Bibliography of Leptolida (non-Siphonophoran Hydrozoa, Cnidaria). Works published after 1910

W. Vervoort

Vervoort, W., Bibliography of Leptolida (non-Siphonophoran Hydrozoa, Cnidaria). Works published after 1910.
Zool. Verh. Leiden 301, 29.xii.1995: 1-432.—ISSN 0024-1652/ISBN 90-73239-43-5.
W. Vervoort, Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum, P.O. Box 9517, 2300 RA, Leiden, The Netherlands.

Key words: Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Leptolida, bibliography.
A bibliography is presented of works on non-siphonophoran hydroids (Leptolida) published since 1910, the preceding period being covered by M. Bedot's "Matériaux pour servir á l'histoire des Hydroïdes". As the scope of the present taxon (Leptolida) is wider than that studied by Bedot an additional list of Leptolid papers is also given, including a few papers that escaped Bedot's attention.

Introduction

The present paper is a compilation of all works including references to Leptolida (non-Siphonophoran Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) published since 1910 that have come to my notice up to a few month before the date of publication of this bibliography.

I have taken the justification of the taxon Leptolida, encompassing the former taxa Hydroida and Trachylida (sensu Werner, 1984) from Cornelius (1990b), using this name in favour of 'Hydromedusae' or 'Hydroidomedusae' as advocated by Boero and Bouillon in various recent papers. My reasons for doing so are twofold. First, following Cornelius's reasoning, there is a perfectly valid, unencumbered and clear name to indicate both the polyp- and the medusa phase of what was formerly indicated by Hydroida, Limnomedusae, Halammohydrina, Velellina, Trachymedusae and Narcomedusae, to choose only some of the many names that have been suggested and used to a varied degree in the course of time. Second, the name Leptolida is quite suitable to indicate both the hydroid- and the medusa phase (should these both be present): it seems quite out of place to indicate the polyp phase of a taxon that has both the hydroid- and the medusa phases in its life history by such an ambiguous name as Hydroidomedusa even though nomenclatorially there probably are no arguments for exclusion. Merging all those groups as the Class or Superorder Leptolida has the consequence that the present list of references has a slightly wider scope than those presented in M. Bedot's widely used "Matériaux pour servir á l'histoire des Hydroïdes", which lists references of the former order Hydroida, but excludes such groups as Limnomedusae (Limnohydrina), Milleporidae, Stylasteridae, Trachymedusae, Narcomedusae and Velellidae. References to those groups prior to 1910 have been brought together in a second bibliographic list included here, also containing a few papers that escaped Bedot's attention. An asterisk (*) indicates that for a variety of reasons I have been unable to check the original title and reference. All other papers have been seen and checked in the course of c. 50 years of leptolid research. Whenever possible dates of publication have been added. The abbreviations of the journals are as much as possible in accordance with the various editions

of the "Worldlist of scientific periodicals"; if not found in that list they have been taken from the latest (third) edition of the "List of serial publications in the British Museum (Natural History) library" or from the subsequent microfiche editions of that "List". The "Worldlist" also has been followed in the transcription of Russian titles.

In practice a bibliography is never completed and its size alone has undoubtedly made the present one susceptible to errors that remain after repeated proof-reading. For those I have to take all responsibility. I shall be grateful to learn of any errors and omissions readers might find. Errata and corrigenda will hopefully be gathered together in a supplement.

Acknowledgements

I have, in the course of completing this paper, visited many libraries and I have had the help of many friends. I express my sincere gratitude to all of them, asking them at the same time to excuse me for naming only some of the persons that recently have attributed much, not exclusively in references but also in moral support: Dr P.F.S. (Paul) Cornelius and Mr R.E.R. (Rex) Banks, The Natural History Museum [formerly British Museum (Natural History)], London, U.K., Prof. Dr J. (Jean) Bouillon, Laboratoire de Zoologie, Université Libre de Bruxelles, Belgium, Dr H. (Helmut) Zibrowius, Station Marine d'Endoume, Marseille, France, and the staff of the Library of the Nationaal Natuurhistorisch Museum (National Museum of Natural History), Leiden, the Netherlands (Ms C. (Caroline) Pepermans, Ms M.E. (Marjanne) van de Wal and Mr M. (Mischa) Koppenberg).

I am grateful to the authorities of the Jan-Joost Ter Pelkwijk Fund, Leiden and the Alida Buitendijk Fund, Leiden, for repeated financial support.

This work would never be completed without the help of my wife, Mrs Len Vervoort-Mol; I owe her much gratitude for her constant unselfish support.

Bibliography of non-Siphonophoran Hydrozoa (Leptolida). Works published after 1910.

-A-

Abasov, Z.M., 1975. K dinamike donnoĭ fauny bol'shogo Kyzylagachskogo zaliva im. Kirova Kaspiĭskogo morya. In: M.A. Musaev et al., eds, Biologicheskie resursy vnutrennykh vodoemov Azerbaidzhana: 107-115, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (14.i.1975, Russian).

Abbass, H.L., 1971. The structure and systematic position of *Kerunia cornuta* Mayer Eymar.— Proc. Egypt. Acad. Sci., 23: 185-188, pl. 1.

*Abbott, R.T., 1954. American Seashells.— The New Illustrated Naturalist, Toronto, New York, London.

*Abeloos, M., 1932. La régénération et les problèmes de la morphogénèse: 1-253.— Gauthier- Villars, Paris.

Abeloos, M., 1956. Les métamorphoses: 1-208, figs 1-37.— Collection Armand Colin (Section de Biologie), Paris. (Hydrozoaires: 95-97, fig. 15).

Abonyi, A., 1929. Ueber *Protohydra Leuckarti* Greeff und ihre geographische Verbreitung.— C.r. Congr. int. Zool., Budapest, 2: 1452-1460, figs 1-4.

Abradzhieva, V. K'neva-, vide: K'neva-Abradzhieva, V.

Achermann, J., 1978. Die Medusenentwicklung von *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars (Hydrozoa) unter die Wirkung von Actinomycin D und Puromycin.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol., 82(4): 441-464, figs 1-7, tabs.

Achermann, J., 1980. The fate and regeneration capacity of isolated ecto- and endoderm in polyps of *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars (Hydrozoa, Athecata). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 273-279, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Achermann, J., 1985. The use of mutants and chimeras to explore the gradients underlying pattern formation in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on Hydra: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley.— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 447-459, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Achermann, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1981. Head activation and -inhibition potentials of a *Hydra* regeneration-deficient strain (reg-16).— Dev. Growth Differ., 23(4): 457. (Abstract).

Achermann, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1982. Changes of the head activation and head inhibition potentials during *Hydra* regeneration. (I) Analysis of a regeneration-deficient strain (reg-16).— Dev. Growth Differ., 24(4): 393. (Abstract).

Achermann, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1985. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. X. Morphogenetic potentials of a regeneration-deficient strain (reg-16).— Devl Biol., 107(1): 13-27, figs 1-12, tabs 1-6. (i.1985).

Achermann, J. & P. Tardent, 1973. Untersuchungen zum Problem des NematocytenNachschubs bei *Cladonema radiatum* (Hydrozoa).— Revue suisse Zool., 80(3): 704-712, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (xii.1973).

Achermann, J. & P. Tardent, 1976. Der Einfluss von Actinomycin und Puromyzin auf die späte Medusenentwicklung von *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars.— Revue suisse Zool., 83(4): 970-975, figs 1-2. (English summary). (xii.1976).

Ackefors, H., 1969. Ecological zooplankton investigations in the Baltic proper 1963-1965.— Rep. Inst. mar. Res. Lysekil, Biol. 18: 1-139, figs 1-53, tabs 1-6.

Ackefors, H. & L. Hernroth, 1970. Ecological zooplankton studies in the Baltic proper in connection with oceanographic studies in 1969 during the Baltic year.— Meddn Havsfiske Lab., 89: 1-15, figs 1-61, tabs 1-4. (viii.1970).

Ackefors, H. & L. Hernroth, 1972. Djurplankton i Östersjöområdet.— Zool. Revy, 34(1-4): 6-31, figs 1-56, tabs 1-3.

Acker, T.S., 1976. *Craspedacusta sowerbii*: an analysis of an introduced species. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Biology and behaviour: 219-226, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Acker, T.S. & A.M. Muscat, 1976. The ecology of *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, a freshwater hydrozoan.— Am. Midl. Nat., 95: 323-336, figs 1-4, tab. (iv.1976).

Acolat, L., 1961. Bref aperçu sur les méduses d'eau douce et découverte de l'une d'entre elles, *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, dans la région de Montbéliard.— Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Doubs, 63(2): 31-36, figs 1-4.

Adams, C.E. & R.D. Kregear, 1969. Sedimentary and faunal environments of eastern Lake Superior.— Proc. Conf. Gt Lakes Res., 1969: 1-20, figs 1-9, tab. 1.

Adams, J.A., 1976. Developmental aspects of the cell cycle in *Hydra viridis*; the effects of colcemid, colchicine, FU, and FUDR.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)36(12): 5908-5909.

Adams, J.A., 1981. Positional value and pattern formation in *Hydra oligactis* polar coordinates v.s. positional information.— J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 56(2): 53-54. (iv.1981).

Adams, J.A., 1983. Bud development in *Hydra*: autonomy vs. positional signals.— J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 58(3-4): 36-39, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (vii-x.1983).

Adams, J.A., 1984. Pattern regulation in autografts of *Hydra oligactis*: positional values and diffusable morphogens.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 166(2): 446-451, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (iv.1984).

Adams, J.A. & H.M. Haileselassie, 1984. The effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Aroclors 1016 and 1254) on mortality, reproduction, and regeneration in *Hydra oligactis*.— Archs envir. Contam. Toxicol., 13(4): 493-499, figs 1-2, tabs 1-6. (vii.1984).

*Adams, J.A. & A.A. Kennedy, 1992. Sublethal effects of ethylene dibromide on wound healing and morphogenesis in *Hydra oligactis*.— Archs envir. Contam. Toxicol., 22(3): 272-277, figs.

Adams, J.A. & M.A. Ward, 1992. Glutathione (GSH)-induced bud initiation in *Hydra oligactis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 183(3): 500-502, tab. 1. (xii.1992).

Adeniji, H.A., 1973. Preliminary investigation into the composition and seasonal variation of the plankton in Kainji Lake, Nigeria. In: W.C. Ackermann, G.F. White, E.B. Worthington & J.L. Ivens, eds. Man-made lakes: their problems and environmental effects.— Geophys. Monogr. Series, Am. Geophys. Union, 17: 617-619, figs 1-2. (Volume: i-xvi, 1-847, figs).

Aditya, Ajit Kumar, 1980. Induced transformation in *Hydra*.— Bharati J. Res., 4(2): 5-24.

Aditya, Ajit Kumar, 1981. Induced abnormal budding in *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 206(5-6): 334-340, figs 1-10.

Aditya, Ajit Kumar, 1986. Reaction of *Hydra vulgaris* to 5-bromouracil.— Zool. Jb., Anat., 114(1): 147-154, figs 1-7.

Adshead, P.C., G.O. Mackie & P. Paetkav, 1964. On the hydras of Alberta and the north western territories.— Bull. Natn. Mus. Can., 199, Biol. Ser., 72: 1-13, figs 1-3.

Aerne, B.L., R.P. Stidwill & P. Tardent, 1991. Nematocyst discharge in *Hydra* does not require the presence of nerve cells.— J. exp. Zool., 258(1): 137-141, figs 1-4. (iv.1991).

Afzelius, B.A., 1971. Fine structure of the spermatozoon of *Tubularia larynx* (Hydrozoa, Coelenterata).— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 37(5-6): 679-689, figs 1-10, chart 1. (xii.1971).

Afzelius, B.A. & B. Rosén, 1965. Nutritive phagocytosis in animal cells. An electron microscopical study of the gastoderm of the hydroid *Clava squamata* Müll.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 67(1): 24-33, figs 1-5. (05.vii.1965).

Agharkar, S.P., 1913. Further notes on the habits and distribution of *Limnocnida indica*.— Rec. Indian Mus., 9(4): 247-249. (x-1913).

Agís, J.A.A., 1992. Hidrozoos de la Ría de Vigo.— Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Vigo: 1-282, pls 1-60.

Agosti, C. Gonzalez, vide: Gonzalez Agosti, C.

Aguirre, S. Gomez, vide: Gomez Aguirre, S.

Aguirrezabalaga, F., A. Altuna, M.D. Arraras, I. Miguel, A. Romero, M.J. Ruiz de Ocenda, D. San Vicente & M. Ibañez, 1986. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna marina de la costa Vasca. IV.— Lurralde, Investigación y espacio, 9: 133-158, figs 1-13.

Aguirrezabalaga, F., A. Altuna, A. Borjja, J. Feliu, A.M. García-Carrascosa, A. Romero, C. San Vicente, J.A. Torres-Gomez-de-Cadiz, M.J. Uriz & M. Ibañez, 1984. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna marina de la costa Vasca. II.— Lurralde, Investigación y espacio, 1984 (= 7): 83-133, figs 1-31.

Aguirrezabalaga, F., A. Altuna, A. Martinez de Murguia, A. Romero, K. Zaballa & M. Ibañez, 1987. Contrubición al conocimiento de la fauna marina de la costa Vasca. V.— Lurralde, Investigación y espacio, 10: 109-128, figs 1-14.

Aguirrezabalaga, F., A. Altuna, J. Marruedo, A. Miner, J. Peña, A. Romero, R. San Juan, C. San Vicente, A. Serrano & M. Ibañez, 1988. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna marina en la Costa Vasca. VI.— Lurralde, Investigación y espacio, 11: 217-265, figs 1-52. (Hydrozoa: 219-235).

Ahmad, M. Firoz, vide: Firoz Ahmad, M.

Ahrens, P. & D. Wein, 1969. Tentakelanomalie bei einer *Hydra*.— Mikrokosmos, 58(9): 283, figs 1-2. (ix.1969).

Aitken, W.W., 1936. Fresh-water medusae in Iowa.— Science, N.Y., 83: 186. (21.ii.1936).

*Aĭzenshtadt, T.B., 1974. A study of oogenesis in *Hydra*. 1. Ultrastructure of interstitial cells at the early stages of their transformation into oocytes.— Ontogenez, 5(1): 13-20, figs 1-5. (Russian with English summary).

Aĭzenshtadt, T.B., 1978. Issledovanie oogeneza u gidry. Soobshchenie III. Rost i sliyanie ootsitov. A study of oogenesis in *Hydra*. Part 3. Growth and confluence of oocytes.— Ontogenez, 9(2): 115-123, figs 1-6. (Russian with English summary).

Aĭzenshtadt, T.B., 1980. Issledovanie oogeneza u gidry. IV. Fagotsitarnaya aktivnost' ootsitov. A study of oogenesis in *Hydra*. IV. Phagocytic activity of oocytes.— Ontogenez, 11(1): 31-38, figs 1-4. (Russian with English summary).

*Aĭzenshtadt, T.B., 1986. Funktsional'naya rol' gidrorizy v period polovogo razmnozheniya u morskikh gidroidnykh polipov roda *Obelia*.— Ontogenez, 17(1): 20-26. (Russian with English summary).

*Aĭzenshtadt, T.B. & T.L. Marshak, 1974. A study of oogenesis in *Hydra*. 2. A cytophotometric estimation of DNA content in nuclei of sex and somatic cells.— Ontogenez, 5(5): 446-453, figs 1-6. (Russian with English summary).

Aĭzenshtadt, T.B. & D.G. Polteva, 1981. Proiskhozhdenie polovykh kletok i rannie stadii oogeneza u morskogo gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia*. Origin of germ cells and early stages of oogenesis in a marine hydroid polyp *Obelia*.— Ontogenez, 12(3): 243-250. (Russian with English summary).

Aĭzenshtadt, T.B. & D.G. Polteva, 1982. Issledovanie vitellogeneza u gidroidnykh polipov *Obelia flexuosa* i *Obelia loveni*. Vitellogenesis in hydroid polyps *Obelia flexuosa* and *Obelia loveni*.— Ontogenez, 13(1): 28-33, figs 1-4. (Russian with English summary).

*Aĭzenshtadt, T.B. & D.G. Polteva, 1986. Funktsional'naya rol' gidrorizy v period polovogo razmnozheniya morskikh gidroidnykh polipov *Obelia*. Ultrastrukturnoe issledovanie. The functional role of hydrorhiza during the sexual reproduction of marine hydroid polyps of the genus *Obelia*. An ultrastructural study.— Ontogenez, 17(1): 20-26, figs (Russian with English summary; translation in: Soviet J. dev. Biol., 17(1): 14-21, as: Ultrastructural study of the functional role of hydrorhiza during sexual reproduction of marine hydroid polyps of the genus *Obelia*).

Aĭzenshtadt, T.B. & D.G. Polteva, 1989. Gidroriza morskogo gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia*. The sea hydropolyp hydrorhiza, genus *Obelia*. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 24-25.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Aizu, S., 1967. Transformation of ectoderm to entoderm in *Obelia*.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)33(3-4): 375-382, figs 1-6. (xii.1967).

Aizu, S., 1968a. The role of the interstitial cells in regeneration of new endodermal cells in *Coryne*.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)34(2-4): 91-100, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (xii.1968).

Aizu, S., 1968b. Differentiation of hydranth in hydroids.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)34(2-4): 109-118, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (xii.1968).

Aizu, S., 1969. Regeneration of ectoderm and entoderm in hydroids.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3): 161-167, figs 1-4.

Aizupet, M.P., 1935. Ontogeniya kletki i voprosy mekhanika razvitiya. Soobshchenie 3-e. O regeneratsii gidr posle protiraniya ikh skvoz' sito. Ontogenie der Zelle und Entwicklungsmechanik. 3. Mitteilung. Ueber die Regeneration der Hydren nach Reibung durch Sieb.— Biol. Zh. (= J. Biol., Moscou), 4(5): 802-806. (26.xii.1935, Russian with German summary).

Akhrorov, F., 1967. K izuchenniyu donnoĭ fauny ozer Pamira (Yashil'-kul' i Bulun-kul'). On the bottom fauna of the lakes in Pamir.— Izv. Akad. Nauk. tadzh. SSR, Biol. 2(27): 64-73, fig., tabs 1-10. (12.viii.1967, Russian).

Akin, G.C. & J.R. Akin, 1967. The effect of trypsin on regeneration inhibitors in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 133(1): 82-89, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (viii.1967).

Albertini-Berhaut, J., 1971a. Variations saisonnières de la trachyméduse *Rhopalonema velatum* Gegenbaur 1856 dans le golfe de Marseille. Comparaison avec celles déjà observées dans d'autres régions méditerranéennes.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 95(2): 241-247, tabs 1-2, map. (23.i.1971).

Albertini-Berhaut, J., 1971b. Distribution des trachyméduses *Persa incolorata* McGrady 1857, *Aglaura hemistoma* Péron et Lesueur 1809 dans le golfe de Marseille.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 95(4): 677-687, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (05.vii.1971, English summary).

Alcock, A., 1911. Occurrence of a fresh-water medusa in Indian streams.— Nature, Lond., 87(2181): 214. (17.viii.1911).

Alder, H. & V. Schmid, 1987. Cell cycles and in vitro transdifferentiation and regeneration of isolated, striated muscle of jellyfish.— Devl Biol., 124(2): 358-369, figs 1- 7, tabs 1-3. (xii.1987).

Aldrich, J.C., W. Crowe, M. Fitzgerald, M. Murphy, C. McManus, B. Magennis & D. Murphy, 1980. Analysis of environmental gradients and patchiness in the distribution of the epiphytic marine hydroid *Clava squamata*.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 2(4): 293-301, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5. (31.v.1980).

Aleem, A.A., 1957. Succession of marine fouling organsims on test panels immersed in deep-water at La Jolla, California.— Hydrobiologia, 11(1): 40-58, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (31.x.1957).

Aleev, Yu.G. & S.A. Khvorov, 1980. Vozrastnye izmeneniya srednei plotnosti tela i plavuchesti *Daphnia magna* Straus i *Cyclops strenuus* (Fisch.). Age changes in mean body density and buyancy of certain zooplanktons *Daphnia magna* Straus and *Cyclops strenuus* (Fisch.).— Gidrobiol. Zh., 16(2): 31-35, tabs 1-2. (22.v.1980, Russian with English summary; translation in: Hydrobiol. J., 16(2): 27-30, tabs 1-2, as: Age related changes in the mean body density and buoyancy of *Daphnia magna* and *Cyclops strenuus*).

Alekseev, A.S., E.I. Kuz'micheva & V.G. Chernov, 1989. Pervye nakhodki pozdnetriasovykh gidroidov v gornom Krymu. (First finds of Late Triassic hydroids in the Mountains of Crimea).— Vest. Mosk. Univ., (4, Geol.)1989(1): 45-51, figs 1-5 on pl. 1. (09.i.1989; Russian).

Alexander, W.B., 1932. The natural history of the Firth of Tay.— Trans. Proc. Perthsh. Soc. nat. Hist., 9(2): 35-42.

Alexander, W.B., B.A. Southgate & R. Bassindale, 1935. Survey of the River Tees. Part iii. The Estuary. Chemical and biological.— Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, Water Pollution Research, Technical paper 5: i-xiv, 1-171, figs 1-6, tabs 1-115, maps 1-2. (Flora & Fauna: 44-69, The Plankton: 87-92).

Ali, Syed Rashid, 1973. A checklist of freshwater invertebrates of West Pakistan.— Pakistan J. Sci., 25(4-5): 145-148.

Alibekova, I.I. , R.M. Bagirov & G.M. Pyatakova, 1985. Obrastaniya sudov, plavayushchikh na Kaspiĭskom more. (Overgrowing of ships sailing the Caspian Sea USSR).— Izv. Akad. Nauk azerb. SSR, Biol. Nauk. 1985(4): 47-50. (21.vi.1985; Russian with Azerbaidzh. summary].

*Aliev, A.D. & G.M. Pyatakova, 1968. Specific composition and distribution of benthos in central and southern Caspian. In: Biol. Sred. Yuzhn. Kaspiya, Moscow [Biology of central and southern Caspian. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moscow]: 80-112, tabs 1-18. (Russian).

Alimov, A.F., 1968. Donnaya fauna reki Nevy. (Benthos of the Neva River). In: Zagryazne nie i samoochishchenie reki Nevy. Pollution and autopurification of the River Neva.— Trudy zool. Inst. Leningr., 45: 211-232, figs 1-4, tabs 1-7. (04.vi.1968, Russian).

Allan, P., 1952. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in Maryland.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 65: 109. (05.viii.1952).

*Allanson, B.R., 1981. The coastal lakes of southern Africa. In: J.H. Day, ed., Estuarine ecology with particular reference to southern Africa: 331-344, figs 15.1 - 15.4, tabs 15.1 - 15.10.— A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam: i-viii, 1-411, figs, tabs.

Allanson, B.R., M.N. Bruton & R.C. Hart, 1974. The plants and animals of Lake Sibaya, Kwazulu, South Africa: A checklist.— Revue Zool. afr., 88(3): 507-532, figs 1-2, pl. 4, tabs 1-4. (27.ix.1974).

Alldredge, A.L., 1983. The quantitative significance of gelatinous zooplankton as pelagic consumers. In: M.J.R. Fasham, ed., Flows of energy and materials in marine ecosystems: theory and practice: 407-433, tabs 1-3. Plenum Press, New York.

Allemand, D., 1984. Une méduse d'eau douce sur la Côte d'Azur, "*Craspedacusta sowerbyi*".— Biocosme mésogéen, 1(4): 139-143, 2 photo's.

Allen, D.G. & J.R. Blinks, 1978. Calcium transients in aequorin injected frog cardiac muscle.— Nature, Lond., 273(5663): 509-513, figs 1-6. (15.vi.1978).

Allen, D.G., J.R. Blinks & F.C. Prendergast, 1977. Aequorin luminescence: relation of light emission to calcium concentration - a calcium-independent component.— Science, N.Y., 195(4282): 996-998, fig. 1. (11.iii.1977).

Allen, E. Heron-, vide: Heron-Allen, E.

Allen, E.J., 1938. Edward Thomas Browne 1866-1937.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 22(2): 405- 410, pl. (22.iv.1938).

Allen, F.E., 1953. Distribution of marine invertebrates by ships.— Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res., 4(2): 307-316. (xi.1953).

Allen, F.E. & E.J.F. Wood, 1950. Investigations on underwater fouling, II. The biology of fouling in Australia. Results of a year's research.— Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res., 1(1): 92-105, figs 1-5, pls 1-3.

Allen, P., 1952. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in Maryland.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 65: 109. (05.viii.1952).

Allen, R.K., 1970. Common intertidal invertebrates of southern California: i-vi, 1-170, figs 1-348. Palo Alta, Calif.

Allmon, R.A. & K.P. Sebens, 1988. Feeding biology and ecological impact of the introduced nudibranch, *Tritonia plebeia*, New England, U.S.A.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 99(3): 375-385, figs 1-9. (x.1988).

*Alloiteau, J., 1952. Classe des Hydrozoaires (Hydrozoa Owen 1843). In: J. Piveteau, ed., Traité de Paléontologie, 1.

Alluaud, Ch., 1913. Appendice. Sur la découverte de la méduse du Tanganyika dans le Victoria Nyanza. Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeamel en Afrique orientale. (Résultats scientifiques, 1911-1912. Plancton du Lac Victoria-Nyanza: 21-23. (01.ix.1913). (Photocopy seen).

Allwein, J., 1967. North American Hydromedusae from Beaufort, North Carolina.— Videns. Meddr dansk Naturh. Foren., 130: 117-136, figs 1-6. (15.xii.1967).

Allwein, J., 1968. Seasonal occurrence of Hydromedusae at Helsingör, Denmark, 1966-67.— Ophelia, 5(2): 207-214, fig. 1, tab. 1. (xii.1968).

Allyn, W.P., 1933. Fresh-water medusae at Terra Haute, Indiana.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 42: 259-260, fig. 1.

Alm, G., 1916. Faunistische und biologische Untersuchungen im See Hjilmaren (Mittelschweden).— Ark. Zool., 10(18): 1-47, figs 1-10. (20.xi.1916).

Alt, C., 1922. Einiges über die Süsswassermeduse (*Microhydra ryderi*).— Wschr. Aquar.-u. Terrarienk., 19(14): 263-265, figs 1-2. (04.vii.1922).

Alt, C., 1923. Medusen im süssen Wasser (*Microhydra ryderi*).— Bl. Aquar.-u. Terrarienk., 34(8-9): 193-194, fig. (viii/ix.1923).

Alt, W., 1951. Ueber die Medusen im Main.— Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg, 3: 19-31, pls 1-3.

*Altuna, A., 1982. Sistemática y ecología del intermareal de Ondarreta (San Sebastián). Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Navarra: 1-463.

Altuna (Prados), A., 1994a. Estudio faunístico, ecológico y biogeográfico de los cnidarios bentónicos de la costa Vasca. Memoria presentada para optar al grado de Doctor en Biología por el Licenciado Alvaro Altuna Prados, etc.— Universidad de Navarra, Pamplona: 1-769, figs, annex I with pls 1-19, annex II-VII. (vii.1994).

Altuna (Prados), A., 1994b. El género *Sarsia* Lesson, 1843 (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) en la costa Vasca.— Kobie, 21: 27-41, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Altuna (Prados), A., 1994c. Notas sobre los cnidarios bentónicos de la costa Vasca I.- *Mitrocomium cirratum* Haeckel, 1879 y *Halecium liouvillei* Billard, 1934 (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— Kobie, 21: 43-54, figs 1-4.

Altuna (Prados), A., 1995a. Observaciones biogeográficas sobre los cnidarios bentónicos de la costa Vasca.— Kobie, 22: 41-57, figs 1-6, annex.

Altuna (Prados), A., 1995b. Descripción de *Clytia linearis* (Thornely, 1899) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) y su variabilidad en la costa Vasca; consideraciones biocenológicas, biogeográficas y ecológicas sobre la especie.— Kobie, 22: 59-66, figs 1-2, tab.

Altuna (Prados), A. & C. Alvarez Claudio, 1995. El género *Zygophylax* Quelch, 1885 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa), en el Golfo de Vizcaya.— Miscel. Zool., Barcelona, 17: 1-16, figs 1-6.

Altuna, A. & A.M. García-Carrascosa, 1990. Euskal Herriko medusa, anemona eta koralak: 1- 116 (with unnumbered figures and plates, figures in table with numbers 1-236). In: Natur Zientzia, KRISELU, Donostia.

Altuna, A., A. Romero, A. Sanz, J.A. Torres-Gomez-de-Cadiz & M. Ibañez, 1984. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna marina de la costa de Guipuzcoa I.— Lurralde, Investigación y espacio, 1983(= 6): 127-155, figs 1-15.

Altwood, E.I., Jr., & J.A. Steyermark, 1937. Second record of the rare fresh-water jellyfish for Missouri.— Am. Nat., 71(734): 280. (v/vi.1937).

Alvarado, R., 1956a. On the origin and evolution of Coelomates Metazoa.— C.r. XIV. Congr. int. Zool., 146-150.

*Alvarado, S., 1923a. Contribución al conocimiento histológico de las medusas. I. Los epitelios y la musculatura.— Trab. Mus. nac. Cienc. nat. Madrid, Zool. 47: 1-96, pls 1-12.

Alvarado, S., 1923b. Sobre la estructura de la substancia fundamental de la mesoglea de las hidromedusas.— Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 23: 167-175, fig. 1.

Alvarado, S., 1932a. Las láminas epiteliales intramesogléicas de las traquimedusas.— Reseñ. cient. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 6(3-4): 71-80, figs 1-7. (27.ii.1932).

Alvarado, S., 1932b. Sobre la morfología de las hidromedusas.— Reseñ. cient. R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 6(3-4): 89-93, figs 1-2. (27.ii.1932).

Alvarado, S., 1932c. Las fibros de la mesoglea de las hidromedusas.— Revta esp. Biol., Madrid, 1(1): 11-18, figs 1-4. (01.vi.1932, German summary).

Alvarez, J. & D. Selga, 1968. Observaciones sobre invertebrados dulceacuícolas de los alrededores de Madrid.— Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., Biol. 65(3-4): 171-197. (29.vii.1968).

Alvarez, O. García-, vide: García-Alvarez, O.

Alvarez Claudio, C., 1993. Hidrozoos bentónicos y catálogo de antozoos de la plataforma y talud continentales de la costa central de Asturias. Memoria presentada para optar al grado de Doctor en Biología, Universidad de Oviedo: 1-458, figs 1-75, pls 1-33, tabs 1- 3.

Alvarez Claudio, C., 1995. *Bedotella armata* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Lafoeidae) in the Bay of Biscay, with description of its gonothecae.— Miscel. Zool., Barcelona,17: 265-267, figs 1-2.

Alvarez-León, R., 1980. Hidrología y zooplancton de tres esteros adyacentes a Mazatlán, Sinaloa, México.— An. Centro Cienc. mar. Limnol. Univ. autón. Méx., 7(1): 177-194, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5.

Alvarez-León, R. & E. Wedler, 1982. Hidroides de tres esteros adyacentes a Matozlan, costa noroeste de México.— An. Inst. Investnes mar. Punta Benin, 12: 19-32, figs 1-5B, tab. 1.

Alvariño, A., 1956a. Estudio de zooplancton recogido en la campaña "Vendaval", en Terranova, Marzo, Abril y Mayo de 1953.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 76: 1-28, fig. 1. (01.v.1956).

Alvariño, A., 1956b. Zooplancton de Terranova (Febrero, Marzo y Junio de 1955).— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 77: 1-18, fig. 1. (10.v.1956).

Alvariño, A., 1957a. Estudio del zooplancton del Mediterráneo occidental. Campaña del 'Xauen' en el verano del 1954.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 81: 1-26, figs 1-9. (15.i.1957).

Alvariño, A., 1957b. Zooplancton del Atlántico Ibérico, Campagna del 'Xauen' en el verano de 1954.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 82: 1-51, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (15.i.1957).

Alvariño, A., 1967. Bathymetric distribution of Chaetognatha, Siphonophora, Medusae, and Ctenophora off San Diego, California.— Pacif. Sci., 21(4): 474-485, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (16.x.1967).

Alvariño, A., 1969. Los quetognatos, sifonóforos y medusas de la región del Atlántico ecuatorial bajo la influencia del Amazonas.— An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nac. autón. Méx., 39, Ser. Cienc. mar. Limnol., 1: 41-75, figs 1-44, tabs 1-3. (15.xi.1969, English summary).

Alvariño, A., 1972a. Zoogeografía del Mar de Cortés: quetognatos, sifonóforos y medusas.— An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nac. autón. Méx., 40, Ser. Cienc. mar. Limnol., 1: 11-54, figs 1-6, tabs 1-6, maps 1-23. (English summary).

Alvariño, A., 1972b. Zooplancton del Caribe, Golfo de México y regiones adyacentes del Pacífico. In: Mems IV. Congr. nac. Oceanogr., México: 223-247, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Alvariño, A., 1977. Los indicatores planctónicos: distribución batimétrica de algunas medusas.— Mems II. Simpos. latino-americano Oceanogr. biológica, 1: 163-190, figs, tabs 1-8. (05.vii.1977).

Alvariño, A., 1988. *Pandea cybeles*, a new medusa from the Sargasso Sea (Coelenterata: Anthomedusae: Pandeidae).— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 101(1): 102-108, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (29.iv.1988).

Alvariño, A. & M.J. Leira Ambros, 1986. El zooplankton del Pacífico ecuatoriano.— Investigaciones mar CICIMAR (Cent. Interdiscip. Cienc. mar.), 3(1): 69-110, figs 1-39, tabs 1-9. (xii.1986, English summary).

Alzamora, M. Massutí, vide: Massutí Alzamora, M.

*Amenyia, I., 1929a. [On a freshwater medusa *Microhydra ryderi* in Tokyo, Japan].— Rigakkai, 27(10). (Japanese).

*Ameniya, I., 1929b. [Fresh-water medusa found in the tank of my laboratory].— Rigakkai, 27(12): 7-8. [Abstract in: Jap. J. Zool., 3(1): (3)].

Ameniya, I., 1930. Freshwater medusa found in the tank of my laboratory.— Jap. J. Zool., 3(1): (3). (Abstract). (30.iii.1930).

Ameniya, I., 1947. (Freshwater Hydrozoa).— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 57(1-2): 5-6. (Japanese).

Amerson, Jr., A. Binion, vide: Binion Amerson, A., Jr.

Ancelin, J., 1957. Observations sur la faune et les fonds de pêche de quelques secteurs de la Manche et des mers nordiques.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 21(4): 449-484, figs 1-7. (xii.1957).

*Andersen, V., J. Sardon & P. Nival, 1992. The diel migration and vertical distribution of zooplankton and micronekton in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea. 2. Siphonophora, Hydromedusae and pyrosomids.— J. Plankton Res., 14(3): 1155-1169, figs. 1-6.

Andersen, V., J. Sardou & P. Nival, 1993. Vertical distributions and migrations of macrozooplankton and micronekton in the Ligurian Sea (NW Mediterraneran).— Annls Inst. océanogr., Paris, 69(1): 129-131, tab. 1. (ix.1993).

Anderson, O.G. Norden, vide: Norden Anderson, O.G.

Anderson, P., 1979. Ionic basis of action potentials and bursting activity in the hydromedusan jellyfish *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— J. exp. Biol., 78: 299-302, fig. 1. (ii.1979).

*Anderson, P.A.V., 1980. Epithelial conduction: its properties and function.— Prog. Neurobiol., 15: 163-203.

Anderson, P.A.V., 1986. The comparative electrobiology of gelatinous zooplankton. In: International Symposium on marine Plankton, sponsored by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, the Plankton Society of Japan and the Western Society of Naturalists, Shimizu, Japan, 22 July - 1 August 1984.— Bull. mar. Sci., 37(2): 460-477, figs 1-4. (23.i.1986).

Anderson, P.A.V. & M.C. Mckay, 1987. The electrophysiology of cnidocytes.— J. exp. Biol., 133: 215-230, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (xi.1987).

Anderson, P.A.V. & G.O. Mackie, 1977. Electrically coupled, photosensitive neurons control swimming in a jellyfish.— Science, N.Y., 197(4299): 186-188, figs 1-2. (08.vii.1977).

*Anderson, P.A.V. & W.E. Schwab, 1982. Recent advances and model systems in coelenterate neurobiology.— Prog. Neurobiol., 19: 213-236.

*Anderson, R.A., R. Wiger, H.L. Dase & K.D.H. Eriksen, 1988. Is the metal binding metallothionein present in the coelenterate *Hydra attentuata*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C), Comp. Pharmacol., 91(2): 553-557, figs.

Ando, H. & Y. Sawada, 1985. Effect of electrical pulse on *Hydra*'s morphogenesis.— Dev. Growth Differ., 27(4): 504. (Abstract).

Ando, H., Y. Sawada, H. Shimizu & T. Sugiyama, 1989. Pattern formation in *Hydra* tissue without developmental gradients. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 1.

*Ando, H., Y. Sawada, H. Shimizu & T. Sugiyama, 1989. Pattern formation in *Hydra* tissue without developmental gradients.— Devl Biol., 133(2): 405-414, figs.

Ando, H., Y. Sawada & T. Sugiyama, 1986. Effect of periodic electrical pulses on head regeneration in *Hydra littoralis*.— Dev. Growth, Differ., 28(4): 387. (Abstract).

Ando, H., T. Sugiyama & T. Sawada, 1987. Formation and interaction of heads, feet and buds of *Hydra* .— Dev. Growth Differ., 29(4): 407.

Ando, T., T.-J. Ferezou & M. Barbier, 1975. The sterols of *Dynamena pumila*.— Biochem. Syst. Ecol., 3(4): 247-249, figs 1-2. (xii.1975).

André, M. & E. Lamy, 1936. Colonies d'Hydraires ou de Bryozoaires fixées sur les coquilles à Pagures.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 61: 94-99, figs 1-4, pl. 1.

André, S., 1965. Sur la fixation et l'organification de l'iode par les Hydraires.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 159(4): 813-815, figs 1-2. (25.ix.1965).

Angelov, A., D. Bozhkov, N. Vikhodtsevski & M. Iosifov, 1963. Tip Coelenterata - Meshesti. In: A. V'lkanov & P. Drenski. Fauna na B'lgariya, Krat'k opredelitel [Fauna of Bulgaria, Short classification key]: 15-18, fig. 2. (Volume: 1-406, figs 1-249).

Anger, K. von, vide: Von Anger, K.

Anichini, C., 1959. Risultati dei primi dodici mesi delle ricerche planctonologiche esequite dall'Instituto di Zoologia di Cagliari nell'Anno Geofisico Internazionale.— Boll. Zool., 26(2): 669-682, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2.

Anichini, C., 1960. Risultati delle ricerche planctonologiche effettuate nella Stazione fissa di Cagliari. 1° Semestre. Luglio-Dicembre, 1975 - Anno Geofisico Internazionale.— Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 35 (= n. ser. 14)(1): 59-94, figs 1-11.

Ankel, W.E., 1952a. *Phyllirrhoe, Mnestra* und die Probleme der Gemeischaften des ozeanischen Pleustals.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1952 (= Zool. Anz., Suppl. 16): 396-404, figs 1-6.

Ankel, W.(E.), 1952b. *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Pér. et Les. und die Meduse *Mnestra parasites* Krohn.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 23: 91-140, figs 1-15. (30.vi.1952).

Ankel, W.E., 1962. Die blaue Flotte.— Natur Museum, 92(10): 351-366, figs 1-13. (01.x.1962).

Annandale, N., 1911a. Freshwater polyps. In: A.E. Shipley, ed. The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Birma. Freshwater sponges, hydroids & Polyzoa, part 2: 127-160, figs 27-29. (viii.1911).— London, Taylor & Francis.

Annandale, N., 1911b. The occurrence of a fresh-water medusa (*Limnocnida*) in Indian streams.— Nature, Lond., 87(1279): 144. (03.viii.1911).

Annandale, N., 1912. Preliminary description of a freshwater medusa from the Bombay presidency.— Rec. Indian Mus., 7(3): 253-256, figs 1-2. (vii.1912).

Annandale, N., 1915a. The genus *Australella* and the same allied species of Phylactolaematous Polyzoa.— Rec. Indian Mus., 11: 163-169, pls 2-3. (iv.1915).

Annandale, N., 1915b. Fauna of Chilka Lake. The Coelenterata of the lake, with an account of the Actiniaria of brackish water in the Gangetic delta.— Mem. Indian Mus., 5: 65-114, pls 6-9, figs 1-10.

Annandale, N., 1916. The distribution and origin of the fauna of the Jordan system with special reference to that of the Lake of Tiberias.— J. Asiat. Soc. Beng., n. ser. 11: 437-476. (13.v.1916).

Annandale, N., 1917. Hydrozoa and Ctenophora. In: A. Annandale, Zoological results of a tour in the Far East, pt. II.— Mem. Asiat. Soc. Beng., 6: 101-117, figs 1-5. (28.vii.1917).

Annandale. N., 1918. Fauna of the Inle Lake. Sponges, Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of the Inle Lake.— Rec. Indian Mus., 14: 76-80, figs 1-2, pl. 21. (iv.1918).

*Annandale, N., 1919a. The fauna of certain small streams in the Bombay Presidency.— Rec. Indian Mus., 16: 109-161.

Annandale, N., 1919b. Sponges, Hydrozoa and Polyzoa of Seistan. In: Report on the aquatic fauna of Seistan with subsidary studies.— Rec. Indian Mus., 18(2): 83-97, pl. 12.

Annandale, N., 1922a. The macroscopic fauna of Lake Biwa.— Annotnes zool. jap., 10: 127-153.

Annandale, N., 1922b. The marine element in the fauna of the Ganges.— Bijdr. Dierk., 22: 143-154.

*Anonymous, 1912. Listes planktoniques des croisières périodiques pour les années 1908- 1911.— Bull. planktonique, première partie, etc.: 1-62. (x.1912).

Anonymous, 1922. Faunistic notes.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 11: 104-105.

Anonymous, 1923. Experimental production of green and colourless *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 111(2788): 484. (07.iv.1923).

*Anonymous, 1927. Süsswasser-Qualle.— Wschr. Aquar.-u. Terrienk., 24: 736.

Anonymous, 1928. Faunistic notes, 1927-28.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 17: 49-50.

Anonymous, 1928-1941. (E.H. Behre). Coelenterata. In: Annotated list of the Fauna of the Grand Isle Region: 1-20.

Anonymous, 1930. Observation on living chromosomes in *Obelia*.— Nature, Lond., 125(3141): 67. (11.i.1930).

Anonymous, 1932. Greenland hydroids.— Nature, Lond., 130(3281): 442. (17.ix.1932).

Anonymous, 1936. Handliste zur Sicherung der Bestimmung nordischen Planktons. Herausgegeben von H.H. Gran, E. Hentschel und F.S. Russell.— Rapp. P.-v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 100(3): 15-20. (vi.1936).

Anonymous, 1937. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.— Aquarium, den Haag, 8: 84.

*Anonymous, 1942. *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Gesteelde zoetwaterpoliep).— Aqua-Terra, 8: 58-59.

Anonymous, 1947. Opinion 15. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, 1880, n. g., n. sp. versus *Limnocodium victoriae* Allman, 1880 n. g., n. sp., a fresh-water medusa (Class Hydrozoa, order Trachymedusae).— Opion. Decl. int. Commn zool. Nom., 1(24): 245-251.

Anonymous, 1948. A check list of the one-celled animals (Protozoa), Coelenterates, Polyzoa, Gastrotricha, Rotifera (wheel animalcules) and Mollusca recorded in the immediate neighbourhood of Dauntsey's School, Wiltshire.— Dauntsey Fauna List (revised), S.H.N.H.S. publication: 1-16. (Coelenterata: 9).

Anonymous, 1949a. Méduses congolaises.— Zooleo, n. ser. 2: 27. (ix.1949).

Anonymous, 1949b. Hydrozoa. In: Illustrated Encyclopaedia of the Fauna of Japan (exclusive of Insects), revised edition: 1615-1673, figs 4541-4693.

Anonymous, 1951a. Structure and function of *Hydra*.— Wat. Life, n. ser. 6(4): 181, figs. (viii.1951).

Anonymous, 1951b. Sexual reproduction in *Hydra*. An autumnal occurrence as cold weather approaches. Details of ridding affected fish tanks of these pests.— Wat. Life, n. ser. 6(6): 313, figs. (xii.1951).

*Anonymous, 1951c. Stinging by jelly-fish.— Br. Med. J., 4734: 105-106.

*Anonymous, 1957. How does a *Hydra* grow.— Chem. Engin. News, August 19, 1957: 26.

Anonymous, 1959. Opinion 574. Validation, under the Plenary Powers of the specific name *gemmascens* Esper, (1794), as published in the binomen *Madrepora gemmascens* (Class Hydrozoa, Order Stylasterina).— Bull. zool. Nom., 17(3-5): 132-133. (15.xii.1959).

Anonymous, 1961a. Discussion on: Is there a nervous system in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 69-76, figs 1-2.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Anonymous, 1961b. Eesti NSV Teaduste Akad. Zool. Bot. Inst., Dorpat, Tartu, 1961: 1-103.

Anonymous, 1962. A freshwater medusid. *Craspedacusta Sowerbyii*.— Starfish, 14: 29. (Mimeogr.).

*Anonymous, 1963. Let's go collecting.— Carolina tips, 26: 21-22.

Anonymous, 1964. *Hydra* slides (Photographs).— Turtox News, 42(12): 296, fig. (xii.1964).

*Anonymous, 1966. Dr. Howard M. Lenhoff. *Hydra* Hunter.— Senior Science, 20: 15-16.

Anonymous, 1968a. The *hydra* necks because it's greedy.— New Scient., 37(585): 430, fig. 1. (22.ii.1968).

Anonymous, 1968b. Radial hydroids rebuild on their all-round nature.— New Scient., 39: 345. (15.viii.1968).

Anonymous, 1968c. *Hydra*'s hoax exposed.— New Scient., 39(612): 450, fig. 1. (29.viii.1968).

Anonymous, 1969. Spezialisierung bei marinen Hydroiden.— Biologische Anstalt Helgoland, Jahresbericht 1968, Ca 16, fig. 6.

Anonymous, (1970). Cataloghi del Museo e Istituto di Zoologia Sistematica dell'Universita di Torino (Italia). Vol. 2. Tunicata: Porifera: Coelenterata.— Universita, Museo Zoologica, Turin. (Undated).

Anonymous, 1971. Spisok floty i fauny zaliva Pos'eta Yaponskogo morya. In: Fauna i flora zaliva Pos'eta Yaponskogo morya. A list of the flora and fauna of the Possjet Bay of the Sea of Japan.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 8(16): 302-319. (02.vi.1971). (Date probably 1972).

Anonymous, 1974a. Cell movements in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 248(5449): 551. (12.iv.1974).

Anonymous, 1974b. Klass Hidrozoi. Hydrozoa. In: F.D. Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, ed. Atlas bespozvonochnykh Aral'skogo morya. Atlas of the Aral Sea Invertebrates: 40-41.

Anonymous, 1974c. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 437-866, figs, tabs.

Anonymous, 1977a. Cnidaria (Coelenterata). In: D.W. Devaney & L.G. Eldredge, eds. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii.— Spec. Publs Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 64(1): 70.

Anonymous, 1977b. Class Hydrozoa. In: D.W. Devaney & L.G. Eldredge, eds. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii.— Spec. Publs Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 64(1): 70-71.

Anonymous, 1979. Natural History Museum. Catalogue 2.— Natural History Museum, Ewha Womans University, Seoul, Korea: 1-129, pls 1-10. (xi.1979).

Anonymous, 1980. Atlases of fossils.— Fossil Cnidaria int. Newsl., 9(1): 12-13.

Anonymous, 1982. I.C.Z.N. [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature]. Opinion 1220. *Halecium* Oken, 1815, (Coelenterata, Hydroida): ruled to be an available name and conserved.— Bull. zool. Nom., 39(3): 172-174. (30.ix.1982).

Anonymous, 1983. List of specialists. (On fossil Cnidaria in Germany, Spain, United Kingdom and USSR).— Fossil Cnidaria int. Newsl., 12(2): 47-48.

Anonymous, 1985a. I.C.Z.N. [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature]. Opinion 1345. *Laomedea flexuosa* Alder, 1857, *Sertularia volubilis* Linnaeus, 1758 and *Campanularia johnstoni* Alder, 1856 designated as type species of *Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812, *Campanularia* Lamarck, 1816 and *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812 (Coelenterata, Hydroida) respectively.— Bull. zool. Nom., 42(3): 271-273. (30.ix.1985).

*Anonymous, 1985b. Morskie gidropolipy (Hydrozoa).— Iden, Heredity, 39(7): 77-84.

Anonymous, 1986. In Memoriam - Dr. John R. Baker, F.R.S. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 249-250, pl.

Anonymous, 1986b. *Velella*. North Pacific Ocean.— Mar. Observer, 56(292): 66-68, plate opposite p. 68. (iv.1986).

Anonymous, 1987. Messages from a *Hydra*'s head.— New Scient., 116(1582): 33, fig. (15.x.1987).

Anonymous, 1988a. I.C.Z.N. [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature]. Opinion 1465. *Laomedea gracilis* Sars, 1850 (currently *Clytia gracilis*; Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): specific name conserved.— Bull. zool. Nom., 45(1): 57-58. (25.iii.1988).

Anomymous, 1988b. I.C.Z.N. [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature]. Opinion 1485. *Filellum serpens* Hassall, 1848 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): specific and generic names conserved.— Bull. zool. Nom., 45(2): 155-156. (24.vi.1988).

Anonymous, 1988c. The marine observer's log: *Velella* (North Pacific Ocean). With a comment by F. Evans.— Mar. Observer, 58(299): 63-64. (iv.1988).

Anonymous, 1988d. A list of literature on Hydromedusae (1978-1988).— Plankton Newsl., 8: 17-32.

*Anonymous, 1990a. Expedição Açores 89. Ecologia e taxonomia do litoral marinho. Relatório preliminar - Parte 1. Volumes 1 & 2: 1-371.— Departemento de Oceanografia e Pescas, University of the Azores, Horta, Faial. (Contributions by various authors).

Anonymous, 1994. I.C.Z.N. [International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature]. Opinion 1752. *Zanclea costata* Gegenbaur, 1856 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): generic and specific names conserved.— Bull. zool. Nom., 51(1): 54-55. (30.iv.1994).

*Anselmi, R., 1923. Sulla distribuzione stagionale dei principali gruppi zoologici presenti nei plancton superficiale del mare di Quarto dei Mille.— Atti Soc. Ligust. Sci. Lett. Pavia, 2: 64-74.

Ansari, Z.A., C.L. Rodrigues, A. Chatterji & A.H. Parulekar, 1982. Distribution of meiobenthos & macrobenthos at the mouth of some rivers of the east coast of India.— Indian J. mar. Sci., 11(4): 341-344, fig. 1, tabs 1-4.

Ant, H., 1967. Die aquatische Uferfauna der Lippe.— Abh. Landesmus. Naturk. Münster, 29(3): 1-24, figs 1-2. (x.1967).

Antai, Wang, vide: Wang Antai.

Antipa, G., 1941. Marea Neagră. Vol. 1, Oceanografia, Bionomia, şi Biologia generală a Mării Negre.— Publnile Fond. Vasilie Adamachi, 10(55): 1-313, figs 1-62, maps 1-5. (Coelenterata: 217).

Antonius, A., 1972. Occurrence and distribution of stony corals (Anthozoa and Hydrozoa) in the vicinity of Santa Marta, Colombia.— Mitt. Inst. Colombo-Alemán Invest. cient. Punta Betín, 6: 89-103, fig., pls 1-3. (x.1972).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1979a. Novye svedeniya o redkom gidroide *Abietinaria smirnovi* (Leptolida, Sertulariidae). New data about a rare hydroid, *Abietinaria smirnovi* (Leptolida, Sertulariidae).— Zool. Zh., 58(4): 595-596, fig. 1. (20.iii.1979, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1979b. Novyĭ vid gidroidov roda *Halecium* (Leptolida, Haleciidae) iz yuzhnokuril'skogo raiona. A new species of the genus *Halecium* (Leptolida, Haleciidae) from the South Kuril region.— Zool. Zh., 59(1): 137-139, fig. 1. (29.xii.1979, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1980. O dvukh dal'nevostochnykh vidakh gidroidov (Leptolida, Thecaphora). On two far east species of hydroids (Leptolida, Thecaphora).— Zool. Zh., 59(4): 615-617, fig. (20.iii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1981. Gidroidy roda *Clytia* v faune SSSR. Hydroids of the genus *Clytia* in the fauna of the USSR.— Zool. Zh., 60(2): 181-188, figs 1-2. (22.i.1981, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1982. Novyĭ rod gidroidov semeĭstva Haleciidae. In: O.A. Skarlato, ed. Ekologiya i sistematika morskikh gidrobiontov.— Issled. Fauny Moreĭ, 28(36): 71-73, fig. (28.xii.1982).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1983a. Novyĭ vid atekatnykh gidroidov iz Yaponskogo morya. A new athecate hydroid from the Sea of Japan.— Zool. Zh., 62(4): 622-624, fig. (16.iii.1983, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1983b. Novye dlya fauny SSSR gidroidy iz pribrezhnykh vod Yaponskogo morya. Hydroids from the Sea of Japan coastal waters new for the USSR fauna.— Zool. Zh., 62(8): 1141-1147, figs 1-2. (22.vii.1983, Russian with English summary).

*Antsulevich, A.E., 1986. Biogeograficheskaya kharakteristika fauny gidroidov arkhipelaga Zemlya Frantsa-Iosifa. In: Ekol. i biol. produktiv. Barents. morya. Tez. dokl. Vses. konf., Murmansk, iyul', 1986. B. m., 1986: 107-108. (Vide: Ref. Zool., Biol./04D, 1987(2): 10, no. 2D75).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1987a. Gidroidy roda *Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812 v faune SSSR. (Hydroids of the genus *Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812 in the fauna of the USSR).— Vest. leningr. Univ., (3, Biol.) 1987 (4)(24): 11-18, fig. 1. (26.xi.1987).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1987b. Gidroidy shel'fa Kuril'skykh ostrovov. (Hydroids from the shelf waters of Kurile Islands): 1-165, figs 1-51.— Zoologicheskiĭ Institut, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad. (02.xi.1987; Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1987c. Gidroidy roda *Zygophylax* (Hydrozoa, Zygophylacidae) v faune SSSR. Hydroids of the genus *Zygophylax* (Hydrozoa, Zygophylacidae) in the fauna of the USSR.— Zool. Zh., 67(1): 123-127, fig. 1. (20.xii.1987, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1988a. Pervoe obnaruzhenie gidroidov roda *Monocoryne* (Hydrozoa, Myriothelidae) v vodakh SSSR. The first finding of hydroids of the genus *Monocoryne* (Hydrozoa, Myriothelidae) in the waters of the USSR.— Zool. Zh., 67(6): 931-933, fig. (20.v.1988, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1988b. Morfologiya gidroida *Sertularella spasskii* (Feniuk, 1947) - primer oligomerizatsii chisla klapanov operkulyuma v semeĭstve Sertulariidae. The morphology of hydroid *Sertularella spasskii* (Feniuk, 1947) as an example of an operculum flaps number oligomerization in the family Sertulariidae.— Vest. leningr. Univ., (3, Biol.)1988(2): 115-116, figs 1-2. (vi.1988). (Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1989a. Naskol'ko samobytna fauna gidroidov Belogo morya. How much original the hydroid fauna of the White Sea ? In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 25-27.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Antsulevich, A.E., 1989b. Kharakteristika fauna gidroidov Dal'nevostochnogo gosudarstvennogo morskogo zapovedinka. In: Gidrobiol. issled. v zapovednikakh SSSR: Tez. Dokl. Vses. soveshch., Borok, 17-21 apr. 1989. -M., 1989. -S. 65-67. -Rus. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1990(2): 4, no. 2D46).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1991a. Noviĭ vid gidroidov (Cnidaria, Hydroidea) iz batiali Tikhogo Okeana. New species of hydroids (Cnidaria, Hydroidea) from the bathyal of the Pacific Ocean.— Zool. Zh., 71(1): 134-136, fig. (17.xii.1991, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1991b. Ob endemizme Belomorskoĭ fauny gidroidov i svyazi mezhdu faunami Belogo i Barentseva more. On the White Sea hydrozooan fauna emdimismus: White and Barentz Seas faunas connection (sic). In: Bentos Belogo Morya. Populyatsii, biotsenozy, fauna.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Leningr., 233: 35-43, fig. (Russian with English summary). (18.xii.1991).

Antsulevich, A.E., 1992. Observations on the hydroid fauna of the Kurile Islands. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 213-216, figs 1-4.

Antsulevich, A.E. & S.M. Chivilev, 1992. Sovremennoe sostoyanie donnoĭ fauny luzhskoĭ guby Finskogo zaliva. Modern state of Luga Inlet benthic fauna of the Gulf of Finland.— Vest. Sankt-Peterburgsk. Univ., (3, Biol.)3(17): 3-7, 110, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E. & V.B. Pogrebov, 1991. Statisticheskie zakonomernosti raspredeleniya vodorosleĭ i gidroidov melkovod'ya zemli Frantsa-Iosifa v khode sezonnykh izmeneneĭ. Statistical regularities in distribution of algae and hydroids in the shallow waters of Franz Josef Land during the seasonal changes.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1991(9): 67-76, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E. & D.G. Polteva, 1986. Gidroidy roda *Rhizogeton* (Athecata, Clavidae) v faune SSSR. Hydroids of the genus *Rhizogeton* (Athecata, Clavidae) in fauna of the USSR.— Zool. Zh., 65(7): 965-972, figs 1-3. (19.vi.1986, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E. & D.G. Polteva, 1988. Organizatsiya i reproduktsiya gidroida *Corymorpha groenlandica*. (An organization and a reproduction of hydroid *Corymorpha groenlandica*).— Vest. leningr. Univ., (3, Zool.)1988(1)(3): 3-10, figs 1-4. (05.ii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E. & K.V. Regel', 1986. Dva novykh vida gidroidov (Hydroidea, Thecaphora) iz melkovodiĭ srednikh Kuril'skikh ostravov. Two new species of hydroids (Hydroidea, Thecaphora) in the shoals of the middle Kuril Islands.— Zool. Zh., 65(6): 929-932, fig. 1. (20.v.1986, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1985. Novyĭ predstavitel' redkogo roda *Rosalinda* (Hydroidea) v Dal'nevostochnykh vodakh. A new species of a rare genus *Rosalinda* (Hydroidea) in the Far East waters.— Zool. Zh., 64(8): 1140-1147, figs 1-4. (18.vii.1985, Russian with English summary).

Antsulevich, A.E. & W. Vervoort, 1993. Some little-known species of hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) and description of *Papilionella pterophora* gen. nov., spec. nov. (Sertulariidae).— Zool. Meded., Leiden 67: 431-443, figs 1-7. (24.xii.1993).

Aoki, M., 1991. A new species of caprellid associated with hydroids from southern Japan (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Caprellidae).— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 104(1): 91-95, figs 1-3. (13.iii.1991).

Appellöf, A., 1912. Invertebrate bottom fauna of the Norwegian Sea and North Atlantic. In: J. Murray & J. Hjort, eds. The depths of the ocean: 457-560, figs 315-388.— London, MacMillan and Co.: i-xx, 1-821, figs 1-575, pls, tabs, frontispiece.

Apstein, C., 1913. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Leptomedusen.— Zool. Jb., Anat., 36(4): 579-616, pls 42-43. (20.xi.1913).

Arai, M.N., 1973. Behaviour of the planktonic coelenterates *Sarsia tubulosa*, *Phialidium gregarium*, and *Pleurobrachia pileus* in salinity discontinuity layers.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 30: 1105-1110, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Arai, M.N., 1976. Behaviour of planktonic coelenterates in temperature and salinity discontinuity layers. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate ecology and behaviour: 211-218, figs 1-4, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Arai, M.N., 1977. Specimens of new hydroid species described by C.M. Fraser in the collections of the British Columbia Provincial Museum.— Syesis, 10(1): 25-30.

Arai, M.N., 1980. Growth rates of *Aequorea* medusae. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 163-169, figs 1-4, tab. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Arai, M.N., 1986. Oxygen consumption of fed and starved *Aequorea victoria* (Murbach and Shearer, 1902) (Hydromedusae).— Physiol. Zoöl., 59(2): 188-193, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Arai, M.N., 1987. Population ecology of the Hydromedusae of Masset Inlet, British Columbia. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 107-116, figs 11.1 - 11.3.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Arai, M.N., 1988. Interactions of fish and pelagic coelenterates.— Can. J. Zool., 66(9): 1913-1927, tabs 1-2. (French summary). (24.viii.1988).

Arai, M.N., 1989. Cnidaria. In: L. Margolis & Z. Kabata, eds, Guide to the parasites of fishes of Canada, 3.— Can. Spec. Publs Fish. aquat. Sci., 107: 92-95, figs 1-2. (French summary).

Arai, M.N., 1991. Attraction of *Aurelia* and *Aequorea* to prey. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 363-366, figs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Arai, M.N., 1992a. Research on coelenterate biology in Canada through the early twentieth century.— Arch. nat. Hist., 19(1): 55-68, figs 1-2. (ii.1992).

Arai, M.N., 1992b. Active and passive factors affecting aggregations of Hydromedusae: a review. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of Hydrozoan Biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 99-108, fig. 1.

Arai, M.N. & A. Brinckmann-Voss, 1980a. Hydromedusae of British Columbia and Puget Sound.— Can. Bull. Fish. aquat. Sci., 204: 1-192, figs 1-73.

Arai, M.N. & A. Brinckmann-Voss, 1980b. A new species of *Leuckartiara* (Pandeidae, Hydrozoa) from the east coast of Vancouver Island.— Can. J. Zool., 58(8): 1491-1493, figs 1-3. (viii.1980).

Arai, M.N. & A. Brinckmann-Voss, 1983. A new species of *Amphinema*: *Amphinema platyhedos* n. sp. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Pandeidae) from the Canadian West Coast.— Can. J. Zool., 61(9): 2179-2182, figs 1-4.

Arai, M.N. & I.M. Chan, 1989. Two types of excretory pores in the hydrozoan medusa *Aequorea victoria* (Murbach and Shaerer, 1902).— J. Plankton Res., 11(3), short communication: 609-614, figs 1-3.

Arai, M.N., J.A. Ford & J.N.C. Whyte, 1989. Biochemical composition of fed and starved *Aequorea victoria* (Murbach et Shearer, 1902) (Hydromedusae).— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 127: 289-299, figs1-3, tabs 1-5.

Arai, M.N. & J. Fulton, 1973. Diel migration and breeding cycle of *Aglantha digitale* from two locations in the northeastern Pacific.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 30(4): 551-553, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (iv.1973).

Arai, M.N. & D.E. Hay, 1982. Predation by medusae on Pacific herring (*Clupea harengus pallasi*) larvae.— Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci., 39(11): 1537-1540, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (xi.1982).

Arai, M.N. & J.R. Jacobs, 1980. Interspecific predation of common Strait of Georgia planktonic coelenterates: laboratory evidence.— Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci., 37(1): 120-123, fig. 1, tab. 1. (i.1980).

Arai, M.N. & J.C. Mason, 1982. Spring and summer abundance and vertical distribution of Hydromedusae of the central Strait of Georgia, British Columbia.— Syesis, 15: 7-15, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Arbusova, K.S., 1963. Obrastanie v yugo-vostochnoĭ chasti Baltiĭskogo morya. Fouling of the southwestern part of the Baltic Sea.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 70: 41-51, map, tab. (01.iv.1963, Russian with English summary).

Arcà, B., L. Fucci, M. Cacace, M. Marino, P. Pierobon & L. de Petrocellis, 1989. Biochemical approaches to the study of head regeneration in *Hydra attenuata*. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 28.

Archey, G., 1911. Note on the species of *Hydra* found in New Zealand.— Proc. N.Z. Inst., 44(1): 25-28. (30.viii.1911).

Archinard, M., 1985. Abraham Trembley's influence on the development of the aquatic microscope. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley.— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 335-344, figs 1-5.

Arillo, A., G. Bavestrello & F. Boero, 1989. Circannual cycle and oxygen consumption in *Eudendrium glomeratum* (Cnidaria, Anthomedusae): studies on a shallow water population.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 10(4): 289-301, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Arillo, A., E. Fattorusso & S. Magno, 1987. Isolation and structure elucidation of two new polyhydroxylated sterols from the Mediterranean hydroid *Eudendrium glomeratum*.— J. Natur. Prod. (Lloydia), 50(2): 191-194, tab. 1. (26.vi.1987).

Arkett, S.A., 1984. Diel vertical migration and feeding behavior of a demersal hydromedusan (*Polyorchis penicillatus*).— Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci., 41(12): 1837-1843, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (xii.1984).

Arkett, S.A., 1985. The shadow response of a hydromedusan (*Polyorchis penicillatus*): behavioral mechanism controling diel and ontogenic vertical migration.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 169(2): 297-312, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (x.1985).

*Arkett, S.A., 1989. Hydromedusan photophysiology: an evolutionary perspective.— NATO ASI (Adv. Stud. Inst.) Ser., (A), Life Sci., 188: 373-388, figs.

Arkett, S.A., G.O. Mackie & R.W. Meech, 1988. Hair cell mechanoreception in the jellyfish *Aglantha digitale*.— J. exp. Biol., 135: 329-342, figs 1-6. (iii.1988).

Arkett, S.A. & A.N. Spencer, 1986a. Neuronal mechanisms of a hydromedusan shadow reflex. I. Identified reflex components and sequence of events.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)159(2): 201-213, figs 1-11.

Arkett, S.A. & A.N. Spencer, 1986b. Neuronal mechanisms of a hydromedusan shadow reflex. II. Graded response of reflex components, possible mechanisms of photic integration, and functional significance.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)159(2): 215-225, figs 1-7.

Arlt, G. & G. Schlungbaum, 1979. Beitrag zur Verbreitung der Meiofauna im Barther Bodden (Darsz-Zingster Bodden Kette).— Meeresbiol. Beitr. Sekt. Biologie Univ. Rostock, no. 7 (= Wiss. Z. Wilhelm Pieck Univ. Rostock, 28(6)): 507-514, figs 1-11.

Armitage, P.D., 1978. The impact of Cow Green Reservoir on invertebrate populations in the river Tees.— Rep. Freshwat. biol. Ass., 46: 47-56, figs 1-7.

Armitage, P.D. & M.H. Capper, 1976. The number, biomass and transport downstream of microcrustaceans and *Hydra* from Cow Green Reservoir (Upper Teesdale).— Freshwat. Biol., 6(5): 425-432, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (x.1976).

Arnaud, F., P.M. Arnaud, A. Intès & P. Le Loeuff, 1976. Transport d'invertébrés bentiques entre l'Afrique du Sud et Saint Hélène par les laminaires (Phaeophyceae).— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (3)384, Ecol. gén. 30: 49-55. (30.vii.1976).

Arndt, E.A., 1964a. Ein neuer Fundort von *Perigonimus cirratus* Hartlaub 1913 (Athecata, Hydrozoa) in der Deutschen Beltsee.— Zool. Anz., 173(5): 332-336, figs 1-3. (xi.1964).

*Arndt, E.A., 1964b. Tiere der Ostsee: 1-197.— Die neue Brehm-Bücherei. Ziemsen-Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt.

Arndt, E.A., 1965a. Ueber das Vorkommen und die Morphologie von *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas), Hydrozoa, in der Umgebung der Zoologischen Station Tvärminne, Finnland.— Comment. biol., 28(3): 1-8, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (xi.1965).

Arndt, E.A., 1965b. Ueber die Fauna des sekundären Hartbodens der Martwa Wisla und ihres Mündungsgebietes (Danziger Bucht).— Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, 14, Reihe Math.-Naturw., 5-6: 645-653, fig. 1, tabs 1-3.

*Arndt, E.A., 1967. *Opercularella nana* Hartlaub (Thecata, Campanulinidae), ein häufiger Vertreter der Epifauna von *Euchone papillosa*-Röhren in der Deutschen Beltsee.— Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, 16, Reihe Math.-Naturw., 9-10: 1207-1210.

Arndt, E.A., 1973. Ecophysiological and adaptational problems confronting animals living in brackish waters.— Oikos, suppl. 15: 239-245, figs 1-7. (Russian summary).

Arndt, E.A., 1984. The ecological niche of *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771).— Limnologica, Berl., 15(2): 469-477, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (viii.1984).

Arndt, E.A., 1989. Ecological, physiological and historical aspects of brackish water fauna distribution. In: J.S. Ryland & P.A. Tyler, eds. Reproduction, genetics and distributions of marine organisms. Proc. XXIII. European mar. Biol. Symp., Swansea, U.K.: 327-338, figs 1-13.— Olsen & Olsen, Fredensborg, Denmark: i-viii, 1-469, figs, tabs.

Arndt, E.A. & F. Felber, 1971. Ueber den Einfluss des Salzgehaltes auf den Sauerstoffverbrauch von *Cordylophora caspia* Pallas (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, 20, Reihe Math.-Naturw., 1: 19-32, figs 1-9, tabs 1-4.

Arndt, E.A. & D. Heidecke, 1973. Zooplanktonuntersuchungen im Küstenbereich der Mecklenburger Bucht.— Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, 22, Reihe Math.-Naturw., 6-7: 599-616, figs 1-6, tabs 1-6.

Arndt, E.A. & M. Lenk, 1988. Der Einfluss von Cadmium auf *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) (Hydrozoa, Clavidae)- Testung des Polypen auf die Eignung als Indikatororganismus für Schwermetallbelastung in Ästuarien.— Wiss. Z. W. Pieck Univ. Rostock, N. Reihe 37(5) (= Meeresbiol. Beitr. Sekt. Biol., 16): 41-46, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

*Arndt, W., 1913. Zoologische Ergebnisse der ersten Lehr-Expedition der Dr. P. Schottländerschen Jubiläums-Stiftung.— Jber. Schles. Ges. vaterl. Cultur, 90(1).

Arndt, W., 1931-1932. Die Tierwelt des Nordostseekanals und ihr Lebensraum.— Naturforscher, 8(4): 113-118 (vii.1931); 8(5); 159-162 (viii.1931); 8(10): 332-338 (i.1932).

Arndt, W., 1943. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Süsswasserfauna Bulgariens (Ergebnisse eines Aufenthaltes in Bulgarien in Juli-August 1924).— Bull. Inst. r. Hist. nat. Sophia, 16: 189-206. (15.vi.1943).

Arndt-Jovin, D.J., W. Ostertag, W. Eisem, F. Klimek & T.M. Jovin, 1976. Studies of cellular differentiation by automated cell separation. Two model systems: friend virus-transformed cells and *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Histochem. Cytochem., 24(1): 332-347, figs 1-11. (i.1976).

Arnold, G., 1913. Jelly-fish in the Norquane River.— Nature, Lond., 91(2266): 111-112. (03.iv.1913).

Arnold, G. & C. Boulenger, 1915. On a freshwater medusa from the Limpopo River system, with a note on a parasitic infusorian.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 1915: 71-76, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

Arnold, J.R., 1951. Fresh-water jelly fish (*Craspedacusta sowerbii*) found in California.— Wasmann J. Biol., 9(1): 81-82.

Arnold, J.R., 1968. Freshwater jellyfish records in California 1929-1967.— Wasmann J. Biol., 26(2): 255-261, fig. 1.

Aronova, M.Z., T.A. Kharkeevich & T.P. Tsirulis, 1988. Morfotsitokhimicheskie printsipy obrazovaniya otolitovogo apparata u bespozvonochnykh. Morpho-cytochemical principles of formation of otolith apparatus in invertebrates.— Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol., 24(5): 732-739, fig. (30.viii.1988).

Arvy, L., 1972a. Sur la présence de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880 (Limnoméduse: Olindiidae), associée à un commensal *Trichodina pediculus* Ehrenberg (Cilié: Peritricha) dans le Canal de Briare.— Annls Sci. nat., Zool. (12)14: 131-146, figs 1-12.

Arvy, L., 1972b. *Craspedacusta Sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880 (Limnoméduse: Olindidae) hôte des canaux fluviaux.— C.r. Congr. Socs sav., Paris 97, Sect. Sci.: 64.

Ashley, C.C., A.K. Campbell & D.G. Moisescu, 1975. A demonstration of some of the properties of obelin: a calcium-sensitive luminescent protein.— J. Physiol., 245(2): P9-P10, fig. 1.

Asworth, J.H. & J. Ritchie, 1915. The morphology and development of the free-swimming sporosacs of the hydroid genus *Dicoryne*.— Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 51(1): 257-284, figs 1-3, pls 6-8, tab. (10.xii.1915).

Ates, R.M.L., 1991. Predation on Cnidaria by vertebrates other than fishes. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 305-307. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Atwood, E.L. & J.A. Steyermark, 1937. Second record of rare fresh-water-jellyfish for Missouri.— Am. Nat., 71(733): 280. (iii/iv.1937).

Auberson, B. & P. Tardent, 1980. The regeneration of polyps and frustules of *Vallentinia gabriellae* Mendes 1948 (Limnomedusae). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 225-230, figs 1-4, tab. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*Augier, H., 1982. Inventaire et classification des biocenoses marines benthiques de la Méditerranée.— Com. Europ. Sauv. Natur. et Resources naturels, 25: 1-59.

Augustin, H., W. Foissner & H. Adam, 1987. A sewage plant as a remarkable new habitat of the fresh-water polyp *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Hydrozoa: Coelenterata).— Limnologica, Berl., 18(1): 225-226, figs 1-4.

Auken, R.A. van, vide: Van Auken, R.A.

Aurich, H., 1958. Ueber die Verbreitung der Medusen und Actinulae von *Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden) und *Hybocodon prolifer* L. Agassiz in der südlichen Nordsee (Athecatae-Anthomedusae). II.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 6(2): 207-228, figs 1-11.

Aurich, H. & B. Werner, 1955. Ueber die Entwicklung des Polypen von *Ectopleura dumortieri* van Beneden und die Verbreitung der planktischen Stadien in der südlichen Nordsee (Athecatae-Anthomedusae). I. Die Entwicklung des Polypen von *Ectopleura dumortieri* van Beneden.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 5(2): 234-250, figs 1-8. (10.vi.1955).

Austin, W.C., 1985. An annotated checklist of marine invertebrates in the cold temperate Northeast Pacific: 1-682 (in 3 volumes, Mimeogr.).— Khoyatan Marine Laboratory, Cowichan Bay, British Columbia.

Aves, Ch. R. & D. Nichols, 1977. Occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta* in Exeter canal.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 57(2): 569-570. (v.1977).

Avset, K., 1959. The gonophore development in the genus *Hydractinia* van Beneden. I. *Hydractinia echinata* Flem.— Nytt Mag. Zool., 8: 25-33, figs 1-6.

Avset, K., 1960. The gonophore development in the genus *Hydractinia* van Beneden. II. Further studies on *Hydractinia echinata* Flem.— Nytt Mag. Zool., 9: 23-27, figs 1-3.

Avset, K., 1961. The development of the medusa *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars.— Nytt Mag. Zool., 10: 49-56, figs 1-4.

Avset, K., 1968. On the gonophore development in *Tubularia indivisa* Linné.— Nytt Mag. Zool., 15: 112-117, figs 1-4. (ii.1968).

*Awat, T., P. Bode, O. Koizumi & H. Bode, 1987. Dynamics of head patterning in *Hydra*.— ICSU Short Rep., 7: 134-135, figs.

Ax, P., 1966. Die Bedeutung der interstitielle Sandfauna für allgemeine Probleme der Systematik, Ökologie und Biologie. In: 6. Meeresbiologisches Symposium.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh., Sonderband 2: 15-65, figs 1-39.

-B-

Båmstedt, U., 1981. Seasonal energy requirements of macrozooplankton from Kosterfjorden, western Sweden. In: Lower organisms and their role in the food web. Proceedings XV. European marine Biology Symposium.— Kieler Meeresforsch., Sonderheft 5: 140-152, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.

Båmstedt, U., 1988. The macrozooplankton community of Kosterfjorden, western Sweden. Abundance, biomass and preliminary data on the life cycles of dominant species.— Sarsia, 73(2): 107-124, figs 1-11, tabs 1-2. (20.vi.1988).

Båmstedt, U. & H.R. Skjoldal, 1980. RNA concentration of zooplankton; relationship with size and growth.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 25(2): 304-316, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (iii.1980).

Baan, S.M. van der, vide: Van der Baan, S.M.

Babaev, R., 1973. (Discovery of a rare tithonian hydroid polyp in the USSR).— Paleont. Zh., 1973(2): 122-124, pl. (Translation in: Paleont. J., 7(2): 237-239).

Babić, K., 1911a. *Aglaophenia adriatica* n. sp., eine neue Hydroidenform aus der Adria.— Zool. Anz., 37(25): 541-543, figs 1-2. (30.v.1911).

Babić, K., 1911b. Zur Bionomie von *Hebella parasitica* (Ciamician).— Zool. Anz., 38(9-10): 226-230, figs 1-2. (01.ix.1911).

Babić, K., 1912. Dimorphismus der Gonangien bei *Laomedea angulata* Hincks.— Zool. Anz., 39(13-14): 457-460, figs 1-5. (30.iv.1912).

Babić, K., 1913a. Planktonički celenterati iz Jadranskoga mora.— Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn., 200, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 186-202, figs 1-7 on pls 1-3.

Babić, K., 1913b. Ueber einige Haleciiden.— Zool. Anz., 41(10): 468-474, figs 1-7. (14.iii.1913).

Babić, K., 1913c. Bemerkungen zu den Zwei in der Adria vorkommenden thecaphoren Hydroiden.— Zool. Anz., 43: 284-288, figs 1-3. (19.xii.1913).

Babić, K., 1921. Notizen über einige adriatischen Hydroiden.— Glasn. hrv. prirodosl. Društ., 33(1): 94-97, figs 1-3.

*Babitskiĭ, V.A., 1989. Potreblenie i assimilyatsiya ozernogo zooplanktona stebel'chatoĭ gidroĭ. In: Operativ. inf. mater. k 3 simp. "Trofich. svyazi i produktiv. vod. soobshchestv", Chita, 25-28 sept., 1989. -Chita, 1989. -S. 9-11. -Rus. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1989(12): 16, no. 12D121).

Babitskiĭ, V.A., 1995. Etologicheskie aspekty i skorost' pitaniya stebel'chato gidry *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Hydrida). Ethological aspects and the rate of feeding of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Hydrida).— Zool. Zh., 74(4): 22-33, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (06.iii.1995, Russian with English summary).

Babitskiĭ, V.A. & T.A. Gosov, 1991. Parametry razvitiya stebel'chatoĭ gidry *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Schulze pri estestvennykh temperaturakh i raznykh kontsentratsiyakh pishchi. The indexes of *Pelmatohydra oligastis* [= *oligactis*] Schulze development at different temperatures and food concentrations.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1991(9)(333): 76-82, figs. (19.viii.1991, Russian).

*Babitskiĭ, V.A. & I.S. Ostrovskiĭ, 1988. Effektivnost' rosta gidry *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Schulze, 1917 pri postoyannoĭ temperature i kontsentratsii pishchi. In: Ekol. energ. zhivotnykh: Vses. soveshch., Suzdal', 31 okt.-3 noyab., 1988: Tez. dokl. -Pushchino, 1988. -S. 18-19. -Rus. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1989(4): 9, no. 4D71).

Babitskiĭ, V.A. & I.S. Ostrovskiĭ, 1989. Osobennosti ogredeleniya massy tela i skorosti potrebleniya kisloroda u presnovodnogo polipa *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Schultze, 1917. The characteristics of

estimation of body mass and respiratory rate in *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Schulze, 1917.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1989(7)(307): 57-61, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (20.vii.1989, Russian with English summary).

Babnik, P., 1948. Hidromeduze iz srednjega in južnega Jadrana v letih 1939 in 1940. Hydromedusae from the middle and South Adriatic 1939 and 1940.— Acta Adriat., 3(9): 275-340, figs 1-4. (Servo-Croatian with English and Russian summaries).

Babochkina, G.A., 1949a. Vital'naya mikroskopiya *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. (Microscopical observations in vivo on *Pelmatohydra oligactis*).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 68(5): 919-922. (17.x.1949, Russian).

Babochkina, G.A., 1949b. Materialy po novoograzovaniyam u gidry. (Materials on the total regeneration of *Hydra*).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 69(3): 461-463, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (14.xi.1949, Russian).

*Babochkina, G.A., 1953. On the question of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*'s reaction to chemical stimulants.— Sci. Notes Leningr. State Pedag. Inst., 1953: 211-217.

Baccetti, B., 1964. Considerazioni sulla costituzione e l'origine della fauna di Sardegna.— Archo bot. biogeogr. ital., 40(4) [= (4)9(4)]: 217-283, figs 1-61.

Bacci, G., 1947. Ricerche sulle zoocenosi bentoniche del Golfo di Napoli.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 20(2): 158-178, fig. 1. (31.i.1947).

Bacescu, M., 1952. Hidropolip sau Actinie - *Corymorpha* ori *Cerianthus*-este celenteratul caracteristic fundurilor cu *Modiola* din Marea Neagră. Hydropolype ou Actinie - *Corymorpha* ou *Cerianthus* - lequel des deux est le Coelentéré caractéristique des fonds à *Modiola* de la Mer Noire? - Comunle Acad. Rep. pop. rom., 2(3-4): 233-237, fig. 1. (iii/iv.1952; Roumanian with Russian and French summaries).

Bacescu, M., 1973. Bibliographie sur le benthos de la Méditerranée et ses annexes, parue entre 1970 et 1972.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 22(4): 17-37.

*Bacescu, M. & S. Carasu, 1932. Fauna Marii Negre.— Bibl. Cunost. folosit. A, 45-46: 1-64, pls 1-4.

Backhoff, (Dr.), 1925. Ein neuer Fundort von *Microhydra Ryderi* Potts.— Zool. Anz, 58(7-8): 194. (05.ii.1925).

Bacon, P.R., 1971. Plankton studies in a Caribbean estuarine environment.— Caribb. J. Sci., 11(1-2): 81-89, figs 1-5. (07.ix.1971).

Bade, E., 1923. Das Süsswasser-Aquarium, ed. 4: 1-1023, figs 1-780, pls, colour pls.— Fritz Pfennings-torff, Berlin. (Coelenterata: 924-929, figs 706-709).

Bade, H.R., K.M. Flick & P.M. Bode, 1977. Constraints on the relative sizes of the cell populations in *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Sci., 24: 31-50, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5.

Badenko, L.A., 1980a. Analiz kolebatel'nykh protsessov v morfogeneze gidroidnykh polipov *Dynamena pumila*. Analysis of fluctuation processes in the morphogenesis of hydroid polyps *Dynamena pumila*. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 3-6, figs 1-2.— Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad.

Badenko, L.A., 1980b. O nelineĭnom vzaimodeĭstvii kletok v protsessakh morfogeneza. Nonlinear cell interactions in morphogenetic processes.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 41(4): 574-580, figs 1-3. (01.vii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Badenko, L.A., L.V. Belousov & V.I. Kuznetsov, 1976. Issledovanie kolebatel'nykh protsessov pri morfogeneze gidroidnykh polipov *Dynamena pumila*. (Étude des processus oscillatoires dans la morphogénèse des polypes hydroïdes de *Dynamena pumila*).— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. biol. Nauki SSSR, 19(3)(147): 31-34, figs 1-3. (05.iii.1976).

Badenko, L.A., L.V. Belousov, R.I. Zelichenok, Yu.A. Labas & V.N. Letunov, 1984. Analiz rostovykh pul'satsiĭ gidroidnykh polipov *Obelia longissima*. Analysis of hydroid *Obelia longissima* growth pulse.— Biofizika, 29(6): 1014-1017, figs 1-3. (02.xi.1984, Russian with English summary).

Badian, Z., 1968. Niektóre nowe dane o budowie u kladu nerwowego u stulbi. Some new data on the nervous system of *Hydra*.— Przegl. Zool., 12(2): 146-149, figs 1-10 on pls 1-2. (Polish with English summary).

Badian, Z., 1970. Zjawisko dedyferencjacji i reyferencjacji u Hydrozoa. The phenomenon of dedifferentiation and redifferentiation in Hydrozoa.— Prezgl. Zool., 14(4): 344-347, figs 1-6. (Polish with English summary).

Badian, Z., 1973. The process of wound healing and reconstruction of the apical parts in *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Pall.).— Zool. pol., 23(1-2): 129-144, pls 1-8. (14.xi.1973).

Badino, G. & E. Lodi, 1974. La medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Limnomedusae) nel Lago di Sirio (Ivrea, Torino).— Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., n. ser. 27(2): 293-296, fig. 1.

*Baecker, E., 1933. Vorkommen und Verbreitung der deutschen *Hydra* Arten.— Mikroskop. Naturfr., 11: 182-185.

Baeschlin, K., 1931. Reduktionserscheinungen bei Hydroiden.— Verh. Schweiz. naturf. Ges., 112: 341.

Baeschlin, K., 1932. Histologische Untersuchungen über Rückbildungserscheinungen an Süsswasser- und Meereshydroiden.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol., 52(2): 223-294, figs 1-46. (12.xii.1932).

Bagaveeva, E.V., A.A. Kubanin & S.F. Chaplygina, 1984. Rol' sudov vo vselenii gidroidov, polichet i mshanok v Yaponskoe more. The role of ships in introduction of hydroids, polychaetes and bryozoans into the Sea of Japan.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1984(2): 19-26, figs 1-2, tab. (19.iii.1984, Russian).

*Bagley, K.C., 1994. Notes on the occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, in Baltimore County, Maryland.— Maryland Nat., 37(3-4): 1-2.

Bailly, J.-P., H. Girardi & P. Moulet, 1987a. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank., 1880 (Hydrozoaire), une station nouvelle dans le Sud-Est de la France et données écologiques complementaires sur cette méduse.— Bull. mens. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 56(6): 192-198, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (vi.1987).

Bailly, J.-P., H. Girardi & P. Moulet, 1987b. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi Lank.* (Coelentéré, Hydrozoaire) dans le Rhone en Avignon.— Biocosme mésogéen, 4(1): 7-25, figs 1-12, tabs 1-2.

Bailly, J.-P., H. Girardi & P. Moulet, 1987c. A propos de la présence de la méduse d'eau douce *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* dans la région d'Avignon.— Bull. Soc. Étude Sci. nat. Vaucluse, 57(1): 45-48, 2 figs.

Bainbridge, V., 1960. The plankton of inshore waters off Freetown, Sierra Leone.— Fishery Publs colon. Off., 13: 1-48, figs 1-22.

Bainbridge, V. & J. Corlett, 1968. The zooplankton of the Norwestland surveys.— Spec. Publs int. Commn NW Atlant. Fish., 7: 101-121, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5.

Baird, R.L., 1932. The fresh-water medusae of Vermillion River, Ohio.— Ohio J. Sci., 32: 323-324. (vii.1932).

Baird, R.V., 1967. The dorso-ventral axis of *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)27(12)(1): 4612. (vi.1967).

Baird, R.V. & A.L. Burnett, 1967. Observations on the discovery of a dorso-ventral axis in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 17: 35-81, figs 1-23, tabs 1-7. (ii.1967).

Baker, E.G.S., 1936. Photoperiodicity in the spawning reaction of *Pennaria tiarella* McCr.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 45: 251-252.

Baker, I.H., 1967. Coelenterates. In: Anonymous, ed., Final report July 1967: Chesea College Azores Expedition July-October 1965: 39-46, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3.— Chelsea College of Science and Technology, University of London.

*Baker, J.H., 1975. Distribution, ecology and life histories of selected Cypridinacea (Myodocopida, Ostracoda) from the southern California mainland shelf: 1-185.— Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Department of Biology, University of Houston, Houston, Texas, U.S.A.

Baker, J.R., 1925. A coral reef in the New Hebrides.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1925: 1007-1019, figs 1-8.

Baker, J.R., 1952a. Division in *Hydra*.— Microscope, 9(2): 51. (vii/viii.1952).

Baker, J.R., 1952b. Abraham Trembley of Geneva. Scientist and Philosopher, 1710-1784: i- xix, 1-259, frontispiece, figs 1-52.— Edward Arnold & Co., London.

Baker, J.R., 1985. Abraham Trembley, influences on his life, and his contributions to biology. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley.— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 253-262.

Baker, R.A., 1994. The Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island (Ynys Seiriol) and the work of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee (1887-1892).— Archs nat. Hist., 21(2): 217-224, fig. 1. (vi.1994).

B(aker), R.J., 1913. *Protohydra Leuckartii* in tidal pools of River Tavy.— Trans. Plymouth Distr. Fld Cl., 1: 23.

Bakker, C., 1980. On the distribution of *Gonionemus vertens* A. Agassiz (Hydrozoa, Limnomedusae), a new species in the eelgrass beds of Lake Grevelingen (S.W. Netherlands).— Hydrobiol. Bull., 14(3): 186-195, figs 1-7. (xii.1980).

Bakker, C., 1981. De hydromeduse *Gonionemus vertens* A. Agassiz, de kruiskwal, voorkomend in de zeegrasvelden van het Grevelingenmeer.— Natura, A'dam, 78(1)(883): 2-16, figs 1-14, tab. 1. (i.1981).

Bakus, G.J. et al., 1994. Coral reef ecosystems: i-vii, 1-232, figs 1-21, tabs 1-10, appendices 1-34.— A.A. Balkema, Rotterdam.

Bal, D.V. & L.B. Pradhan, 1952. Records of zooplankton in Bombay waters during 1944-47.— J. Univ. Bombay, n. ser. 20(5)(31B): 75-80, tab. (iii.1952).

*Balagurov, V.F., 1965. *Blackfordia virginica.*— Rybn. Kh-vo, 1965(3): 14.

Bale, W.M., 1913. Further notes on Australian hydroids. II.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 26(1): 114-147, pls 12-13. (ix.1913).

Bale, W.M., 1914a. Report on the Hydroida collected in the Great Australian Bight and other localities. Part 1.— Fish. Zool. (Biol) Res. Fishing Exper. F.I.S. "Endeavour", 1909-1914, 2(1): 1-62, pls 1-7. (02.i.1914).

Bale, W.M., 1914b. Further notes on Australian hydroids. III.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 27(1): 72-93, pls 11-13. (ix.1914).

Bale, W.M., 1914c. Report on the Hydroida collected in the Great Australian Bight and other localities. Part 2.— Fish. Zool. (Biol.) Res. Fishing Exper. F.I.S. "Endeavour", 1909-1914, 2(4): 164-188, pls 35-38. (13.viii.1914).

Bale, W.M., 1915. Report on the Hydroida collected in the Great Australian Bight and other localities. Part 3.— Fish. Zool. (Biol.) Res. Fishing Exper. F.I.S. "Endeavour", 1909-1914, 3(5): 241-336, pls 46-47. (30.ix.1915).

Bale, W.M., 1919. Further notes on Australian hydroids. IV.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 31(2): 327-361, pls 16-17. (v.1919).

Bale, W.M., 1924. Report on some hydroids from the New Zealand coast, with notes on New Zealand Hydroida generally, supplementing Farquhar's list.— Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., 55: 225-268, figs 1-18. (12.vi.1924).

Bale, W.M., 1926. Further notes on Australian hydroids. V.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 38: 13-23, figs 1-5. (31.vii.1926).

Bale, W.M., 1934. Note on *Campanularia integra* and *Orthopyxis caliculata.*— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 59(3-4): 273-275.

Balinsky, B.I., 1960. An introduction to embryology: 1-562, figs 1-291.— W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia.

Balke, E. & G. Steiner, 1959. Ueber die chemische Nahrungswahl von *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pall.— Naturwissenschaften, 46(1): 22, fig. 1.

Ball, E.E., 1973. Electrical activity and behavior in the solitary hydroid *Corymorha palma.* I. Spontaneous activity in whole animals and in isolated parts.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 145(2): 223-242, figs 1-15, tabs 1-2. (x.1973).

Ball, E.E. & J.F. Case, 1973. Electrical activity and behavior in the solitary hydroid *Corymorpha palma.* II. Conducting systems.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 145(2): 243-264, figs 1-13, tab. 1. (x.1973).

Ball, I.R., 1967. Notes on the morphology and taxonomy of three hydras from a rheocrene spring at Ashwell (Hertfordshire).— Naturalist, Hull, 902: 81-88, figs 1-5. (vii/ix.1967).

Ballard, W.W., 1941. Mechanisms from synchronous spawning in *Hydractinia* and *Pennaria.* (Abstract).— Anat. Rec., 81(4), suppl.: 37.

Ballard, W.W., 1942. Mechanisms from synchronous spawning in *Hydractinia* and *Pennaria.*— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 82: 329-339, pls 1-2.

Baltres, A., 1973a. A new Spongiomorphidae, *Stromatomorpha oncescui* n. sp., from the allochthonous triassic of Rarău Mountains - Romania.— Rev. Geol. Geogr. Bucar., 17(2): 159-163, fig. 1, tab. 1, pls 1-2.

Baltres, A., 1973b. Inventarul hydrozoarelor şi chaetetidelor din România.— Dari Seama Sed. Inst. geol. Rom., 59(3): 5-38, fig. 1, pls 1-7.

Balvay, G., 1990. Présence de la méduse d'eau douce *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880 dans le Lac d'Annecy.— Archs Sci. Genève, 43(2): 335-338, fig. (v/viii.1990, English summary).

Bamamondes-Rojas, I., 1988. Induction de la métamorphose des larves d'*Eubranchus doriae*, mollusque nudibranche, par des substances provenant de l'espèce proie *Kirchenpaueria pinnata*, Hydrozoaire, Cnidaire.— Vie Mar., 9: 1-6, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Bănărescu, P., 1990. Zoogeography of fresh waters, 1. General distribution and dispersal of freshwater animals: 1-511, figs.— AULA-Verlag, Wiesbaden.

Bănărescu, P., 1992. Zoogeography of fresh waters, 2. Distribution and dispersal of freshwater animals in North America and Eurasia: 513-1091, figs.— AULA-Verlag, Wiesbaden.

Bănărescu, P., 1995. Zoogeography of fresh waters, 3.Distribution and dispersal of freshwater animals in Africa, Pacific areas and South America: 1093-1617, figs.— AULA- Verlag, Wiesbaden.

*Banaszak, A.T., R. Iglesias-Prieto & R.K. Trench, 1993. *Scrippsiella velellae* sp. nov. (Peridinales) and *Gloeodinium viscum* sp. nov. (Phytodiniales), dinoflagellate symbionts of two hydrozoans (Cnidaria).— J. Phycol., 29(4): 517-528, figs. (viii.1993).

Bandeira de Mello, M.L.I., vide: De Mello, M.L.I. Bandeira.

Bandel, K. & E. Wedler, 1987. Hydroid, Amphineuran and Gastropod zonation in the littoral of the Caribbean Sea, Colombia.— Senckenbergiana marit., 19(1-2): 1-129, figs 1-47. (26.vi.1987, German summary).

Banoub, M.W., 1960. Notes on the fouling of glass plates submerged in the eastern harbour, Alexandria, 1958.— Notes Mems hydrobiol. dept. Alexandria Inst. Hydrobiol., 64: 1-17, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (viii.1960, Arabic summary).

Baquer, N.Z., P. McLean, A. Hornbruch & L. Wolpert, 1973. Positional information and pattern regulation in *Hydra*: enzyme profiles.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 33(4): 853-867, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (vii.1973).

Barangé , M., 1988. Prey selection and capture strategies of the benthic hydroid *Eudendrium racemosum*.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 47(1): 83-88, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (21.vii.1988).

Barangé, M. & J.-M. Gili, 1987. Cnidarios de una laguna costera de la isla de Mallorca.— Boll. Soc. Hist. nat. Balears, 31: 45-55, figs 1-3. (Xerox).

Barangé, M. & J.-M. Gili, 1988. Feeding cycles and prey capture in *Eudendrium racemosum* (Cavolini, 1785).— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 115(3): 281-293, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (31.iii.1988).

*Barangé, M., M. Zabala, J.-M. Gili & T. Riera, 1987. A general approach to the 'in situ' energy budget of *Eudendrium racemosum* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) in the western Mediterranean. In: XXII. European marine Biology Symposium, 1987: p. 1. (Unpaginated abstract).

Barangé, M., M. Zabala, T. Riera & J.-M. Gili, 1989. A general approach to the in situ energy budget of *Eudendrium racemosum* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) in the western Mediterranean. In: J. Ros, ed., Topics in marine Biology. Proceedings XXII. European marine Biology Symposium, Barcelona, August 1987.— Scientia Marina, 53(2-3): 423-427, tabs 1- 2.

*Barattini, L. & E. Ureta, 1960. La fauna de las costas uruguayas del este (invertebrados).— Publicaciones de Divulgación Cientifia, Museo Damaso Larranaga, Montevideo: 1- 195.

Barlett, H.H., 1940. Dana's Zoophytes, vol. vii. In: The reports of the Wilkes Expedition and the work of the specialists in science.— Proc. Am. phil. Soc., 82(5): 637-640. (29.vi.1940).

*Barletta, G., 1986. Ci sono anche meduse d'acque dolce.— Sub, Milano, 18: 22-23.

Barnard, K.H., 1954. South African shore-life: 1-135, pls 1-25.— Cape Town.

*Barnekow, A. & W.A. Müller, 1986. An src-related tyrosine kinase activity in the hydroid, *Hydractinia*.— Differentiation, 33(1): 29-33, figs.

Barnes, J.H., 1967. Extration of cnidarian venom from living tentacles. In: F.E. Russell & P.R. Saunders, eds, Animal toxins. First international symposium on animal toxins: 115-129, figs 1-6, pl. 1.

*Barnes, R.D., 1970. Invertebrate zoology: i-x, 1-743, figs.— W.B. Saunders & Co., Philadelphia, London, Toronto.

Barnes, R.D., 1983. Origins of the lower invertebrates.— Nature, Lond., 306(5940): 224-225. (17.xi.1983).

Barnes, R.S.K., 1974. Estuarine Biology.— Stud. Biol., 49: 1-76, figs 1-29, pls 1-2, tabs 1-7.

Barnes, R.S.K., 1994. The brackish-water fauna of northwestern Europe. An identification guide to brackish-water habitats, ecology and macrofauna for field workers, naturalists and students: i-xvi, 1-287, figs 1-117.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K. (Cnidaria: 56-69, figs 27-32).

*Barnett, T.J., 1985. Seasonality of northern New Zealand hydromedusae and a review of the New Zealand hydromedusae fauna.— Masters thesis, University of Auckland, Dept. of Zoology, Auckland.

Barrett, J.H. & C.M. Yonge, 1958. Collins pocket guide to the sea shore: 1-272, pls 1-40 and col. plates 1-40, figs 1-170.— Collins, London. (Hydrozoa: 45-53, figs 2-15).

Barrier, P., H. Zibrowius, P. Lozouet, C. Montenat, P. Ott d'Estevou, F. Serrano & H.J. Soudet, 1992. Une faune de fond dur du bathyal supérieur dans le Miocène terminal des Cordillères Bétiques (Carboneras, SE Espagne).— Mésogée, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, 51: 3-13, figs 1-4. (genera of Stylasteridae only!).

Barth, L.G., 1934. The effect of constant electric current on the regeneration of certain hydroids.— Physiol. Zoöl., 7(3): 340-364, fig. 1, tabs 1-14. (vii.1934).

Barth, L.G., 1937. Oxygen as controlling factor in the regeneration of *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 73(2): 381. (x.1937). (Abstract).

Barth, L.G., 1938a. Quantitative studies of the factors governing the rate of regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 74(2): 155-178, figs 1-4, tabs 1-11. (iv.1938).

Barth, L.G., 1938b. Oxygen as a controlling factor in the regeneration of *Tubularia*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 11(2): 179-186, figs. (iv.1938).

Barth, L.G., 1940. The process of regeneration in hydroids.— Biol. Rev., 15(4): 405-420, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (x.1940).

Barzansky, B.M., 1973. The mesolamella of *Hydra*: on its composition, synthesis and developmental roles.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)33(11): 5146. (v.1973).

Barzansky, B.(M.) & H.M. Lenhoff, 1974. On the chemical composition and developmental role of the mesoglea of *Hydra*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 575-581, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Barzansky, B.(M.), H.M. Lenhoff & H. Bode, 1975. *Hydra* mesoglea: similarity of its amino acid and neutral sugar composition to that of vertebrate basal lamina.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)50 (3): 419-424, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (15.iii.1975).

Baslov, M.B., 1971. Marine toxins.— A. Rev. Pharmacol., 11: 447-454.

Bassindale, R., 1938. The intertidal fauna of the Mersey Estuary.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 23: 83-89, pl. 3. (30.xi.1938).

Bassindale, R., 1941. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. IV. The invertebrate fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., (4)9(2): 143-201. (03.vii.1941).

Bassindale, R., 1943. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XI. The physical environment and intertidal fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary.— J. Ecol., 31(1): 1-29, figs. (17.v.1943).

Bassindale, R., 1946. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVI. The fauna of Skommer Island. A preliminary research.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., n. ser. 27(2): 109-120, map. (01.vii.1946).

Bassindale, R., 1948a. Zoological notes, 1947.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., n. ser. 27(4): 223-224. (27.viii.1948).

Bassindale, R., 1948b. On the discovery of a medusa in Witcombe Reservoir.— Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Fld Cl., 29(3): 147-148, pl. 12. (ix.1948).

Bassindale, R., 1961. On the marine fauna of Ghana.— Proc. Zool. Soc. London, 137(4): 481-510, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3, appendices 1-5. (04.xii.1961).

Bassindale, R. & J.N. Barrett, 1957. The Dale Fort marine fauna.— Proc. Bristol. Nat. Soc., 29(3): 227-328, figs 1-3.

Basson, P.W., J.E. Burchard, Jr., J.T. Hardy & A.R.G. Price, 1978. Biotopes of the western Arabian Gulf. Marine life and environment of Saudi Arabia: 1-284, figs 1-184.— Published by the Aramco Department of loss prevention and environmental affairs, Dhahran, Saudi-Arabia.

Bateman, J.B., 1933. The water content of medusae.— Science, N.Y., 77(2002): 451. (12.v.1933).

*Batha, J.V., 1974a. The distribution and ecology of the genus *Hydra* in the Milwaukee area of Lake Michigan: 1-172.— Dissertation, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wisconson.

Batha, J.V., 1974b. The distribution and ecology of the genus *Hydra* in the Milwaukee area of Lake Michigan.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)35(5): 2505-2506. (xi.1974).

Batham, E.J., 1956. Ecology of southern New Zealand sheltered rocky shore.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., 84(2): 447-465, figs 1-9, pls 29-31. (xii.1956).

*Bauer, M., 1932. Edelsteinkunde. Third edition, revised by Schlossmacher.— Leipzig.

Bavestrello, G., 1985. Idroidi simbionti di paguri e gastropodi nella riviera Ligure di Levante. In: Atti del XVI. Congresso nazionale della Società italiana di Biologia marina (Lecce, 25-30 Settembre 1984).— Oebalia, n. ser. 11(1): 349-362, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (Italian with English summary).

Bavestrello, G., 1987. Description of the hydroid *Perarella propagulata* sp. nov. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and a discussion of relations within the superfamily Bougainvillioidea Petersen. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 19-27, figs 5.1 - 5.4.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Bavestrello, G. & A. Arillo, 1992. Irradiance, temperature and circannual cycle of *Eudendrium glomeratum* Picard (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Boll. Zool., 59(1): 45-48, figs 1- 3, tab. 1.

Bavestrello, G. & C. Cerrano, 1992. Aggregate colonies in *Eudendrium glomeratum* Picard, 1952 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae).— Scientia Marina, 56(4): 333-335, figs 1-2. (xii.1992, Spanish summary).

Bavestrello, G., C. Sommer & M. Sarà, 1992. Bi-directional conversion in *Turritopsis nutricula* (Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of Hydrozoan Biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 137-140, fig. 1.

Bavestrello, G. & S. Piraino, 1991. On two *Eudendrium* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) species from the Mediterranean Sea.— Oebalia, n.ser. 17: 197-207, figs 1-4. (xii.1991).

Bayer, F.M., undated. A review of research and exploration in the Caribbean Sea and adjacent waters.— Scient. Contr. no. 000 Inst. mar. Sci., Univ. Miami, i-xxxvii. (Mimeogr.).

*Bayer, F.M. & B. Owre Harding, 1968. The free-living lower invertebrates: 1-229, figs.— New York, Macmillan.

Bayer, M., 1925. Neue Untersuchungen über den Keulenträgerpolypen (*Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas)).— Bl. Aquar.-u. Terrarienk., 36(6): 153-156, figs 1-2. (15.v.1925).

Bayly, I.A.E., 1970. Further studies on some saline lakes of south-east Australia.— Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res., 21(2): 117-129, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (xii.1970).

Bayly, I.A.E., 1971. Comments on medusae from inland waters and estuaries with reference to a recent find in Australia.— Bull. Aust. Soc. Limnol., 4: 4-6. (xii.1971).

Bayly, I.A.E., 1986. Ecology of the zooplankton of a meromictic Antarctic lagoon with special reference to *Drepanopus bispinosus* (Copepoda: Calanoida).— Hydrobiologia, 140(3): 199-231, figs. (30.ix.1986).

Beadle, L.C., 1937. Experiments on the growth and differentiation of hydroid tissues.— Rep. Br. Ass. Avmt Sci., 107: 368.

*Beadle, L.C., 1981. The inland waters of tropical Africa: an introduction to tropical limnology, ed. 2: 1-452, figs.— Longman, London.

Beadle, L.C. & F.A. Booth, 1938. The reorganisation of tissue masses of *Cordylophora lacustris* and the effect of oral cone grafts, with supplementary observations on *Obelia gelatinosa*.— J. exp. Biol., 15(3): 303-326, fig. 1, pls 1-3. (vii.1938).

Beadle, L.C. & I.F. Thomas, 1957. The African freshwater jellyfish, *Limnocnida tanganyicae*.— Nature, Lond., 179(4550): 110. (12.i.1957).

Beadle, L.C., I.F. Thomas & D.F.G. Poole, 1960. Early development of *Limnocnida victoriae* Gunther (Limnomedusae).— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 134(2): 217-219, pl. 1.

Beams, H.W., R.G. Kessel & C.-Y. Shih, 1973. The surface features of *Hydra* as revealed by scanning electron microscopy.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 92(2): 161-175, figs 1-28. (iv.1973).

Bean, A.M., 1914. Hydroids of Laguna Beach.— J. entom. Zool. Claremont, 6: 242-244.

Beauchamp, P. de, vide: De Beauchamp, P.

Beaudouin, J., 1971. Données écologiques sur quelques groupes planctoniques indicateurs dans le Golfe de Gascogne.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 35(4): 375-414, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2, maps 1-21. (xii.1971).

Beaudouin, J., 1973. Étude préliminaire du zooplancton du détroit de Davis. Relations trophiques entre zooplancton et poissons.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 37(1): 69-76, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Beck, J. & J.E. Krach, 1984. Bemerkungen zum Auftreten der Süsswasserqualle *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank., im mittelbayerischen Raum.— Archaeopteryx, 1984: 41-50, figs 1-3.

Beckett, D.C. & E.J. Turanchik, 1980. Occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in the Ohio River.— Ohio J. Sci., 80(2): 95-96. (iii.1980).

Bedot, M., 1911. Notes sur les Hydroïdes de Roscoff.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., (5)6(6): 201-228, pl. 1. (10.i.1911).

Bedot, M., 1912a. Sur la nomenclature des hydres.— Zool. Anz., 39(19-20): 602-604. (04.vi.1912).

Bedot, M., 1912b. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Hydroïdes. 4me période (1872 à 1880).— Revue suisse Zool., 20(6): 213-469. (vi.1912).

Bedot, M., 1914a. Nouvelles notes sur les Hydroïdes de Roscoff.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 54(3): 79-98, pl. 5. (28.iii.1914).

Bedot, M., 1914b. A propos d'*Antenella simplex* .— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 54, notes et revue, 5: 120.

Bedot, M., 1916a. Sur la variation des caractères spécifiques chez les Némertésies.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 314: 1-18, fig. (30.i.1916).

Bedot, M., 1916b. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Hydroïdes. 5e période (1881 à 1890).— Revue suisse Zool., 24(1): 1-349. (ii.1916).

Bedot, M., 1916c. Sur le genre *Kirchenpaueria*.— Revue suisse Zool., 24(11): 637-648. (xii.1916).

Bedot, M., 1917a. Le genre *Antennella*.— Revue suisse Zool., 25(5): 111-129. (viii.1917).

Bedot, M., 1917b. Le genre *Nemertesia*.— Mém. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève, 39(1): 15-52. (viii.1917).

Bedot, M., 1918. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Hydroïdes. 6e période (1891 à 1900).— Revue suisse Zool., 26, suppl.: 1-376.

Bedot, M., 1919a. Le développement des colonies d'*Aglaophenia*.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Phys. Hist. nat. Genève, 36(2): 50-57, figs 1-4. (iv/vii.1919).

Bedot, M., 1919b. Les variations d'*Aglaophenia pluma* (L.).— Revue suisse Zool., 27(7): 243-281, figs 1-21. (ix.1919).

Bedot, M., 1921a. Notes systématiques sur les plumularides. 1re partie.— Revue suisse Zool., 28(15): 311-356. (v.1921).

Bedot, M., 1921b. Notes systématiques sur les plumularides. 2me partie.— Revue suisse Zool., 29(1): 1-40. (xi.1921).

Bedot, M., 1921c. Hydroïdes provenant des campagnes des yachts Hirondelle et Princesse-Alice (1887 à 1912). I. Plumularidae.— Rés. Camp. scient. Prince Albert I de Monaco, 60: 1-73, pls 1-6. (15.xii.1921).

Bedot, M., 1922. Les caractères sexuels secondaires des Plumularides.— Revue suisse zool., 29(4): 147-166. (ii.1922).

Bedot, M., 1923. Notes systématiques sur les plumularides. 3me partie.— Revue suisse Zool., 30(7): 213-243, figs 1-23. (iv.1923).

Bedot, M., 1925. Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Hydroïdes. 7e période (1901 à 1910).— Revue suisse Zool., 32, suppl.: 1-657.

Beek, P.H.C. van, vide: Van Beek, P.H.C.

Beer, G.R. de, vide: De Beer, G.R.

Beers, J.R., 1966. Studies on the chemical composition of the major zooplankton groups in the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 11(4): 520-528, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (x.1966).

Behner, A., 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Hydromedusen.— Z. wiss. Zool., 111(3): 381-427, figs 1-23, pl. 7. (20.x.1914).

Behney, W.H., 1930. Observations on the effectiveness of *Hydra* nematocysts on amphipods.— Proc. Penn. Acad. Sci., 4: 25-27, fig.

Behre, E.H., 1950. Annotated list of the fauna of the Grand Isle region, 1928-1946.— Occ. Papers mar. Lab. La St. Univ., 6: 1-66. (Coelenterata: 6-9). (16.x.1950).

Beigel, U., 1976. Gonophorenentwicklung der Hydroide *Myriothela*.— Cah. Biol. mar., 17(2): 119-129, fig. 1, pls 1-4.

Beigel-Heuwinkel, U., 1982a. Helical fibrils in the mesogloa of a hydropolyp.— Tissue Cell, 14(2): 225-230, figs 1-7.

Beigel-Heuwinkel, U., 1982b. Experiments and observations on regeneration in *Myriothela cocksi*.— Acta zool., Stockh., 63(4): 199-210, figs 1-18.

Beigel-Heuwinkel, U., 1984. Aspects of egg development in *Myriothela cocksi* (Hydrozoa, Athecata). Zur Eientwicklung bei *Myriothela cocksi* (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Verh. dt. Zool. Ges., 77: 273.

Beigel-Heuwinkel, U., 1988. Brutpflege bei den marinen Hydroidpolypen *Myriothela cocksi* (Vigurs) mit Hilfe spezieller Tentakel.— Acta Biol. Benrodis, 1(1): 56-67, figs 1-13, tab. 1.

Beitch, B.R., 1967. The roles of adenosine triphosphate and divalent ions, ionic strength, and pH in the contraction of *Hydra* cell models.— Am. Zool., 7(4): 726. (Abstract). (xi.1967).

Beitch, B.R., 1969. The contractile system of *Hydra*, as studied with saponin-extracted models and electron microscopy.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)29(7): 2601-2602. (i.1969).

*Beitman, R.E., 1975. Studies on the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lancester 1880.— M.Sc. Thesis, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, USA.

Belem, M.J. da Costa, vide: Da Costa Belem, M.J.

Belk, D. & D. Hotaling, 1971. Guam record of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester.— Micronesia, 7(1), news and notes: 229-230, fig. 1. (vii.1971).

Bell, G. & L.M. Wolfe, 1985. Sexual and asexual reproduction in a natural population of *Hydra pseudoligactis*.— Can. J. Zool., 63(4): 851-856, figs 1-8, tabs 1-6. (03.vi.1985, French summary).

Bellamy, N. & M.J. Risk, 1982. Coral gas: oxygen production in *Millepora* in the Great Barrier Reef.— Science, N.Y., 215(4540): 1618-1619, figs 1-2. (26.iii.1982).

Bellan-Santini, D., 1961. Note préliminaire sur la faune et la flore du peuplement à *Petroglossum nicaeense* (Duby) Schotter et sur ses rapports avec le peuplement à *Cystoseira stricta* (Mont.) Sauvageau.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 23(37): 19-30, fig., tabs 1-2.

Bellan-Santini, D., 1962. Étude du peuplement des "Dessous de blocs non ensablés" de la partie supérieure de l'étage infralittoral.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 27(42): 185-196, tab.

Bellan-Santini, D., 1970. Salissures biologiques de substrats vierges artificiels immergés en eau pure, durant 26 mois, dans la région de Marseille (Méditerranée Nord-Occidentale). I. Étude qualitative.— Téthys, 2(2): 335-356, figs 1-6, tabs 1-6. (xii.1970).

*Bellis, S.L., W. Grosvenor, G. Kass-Simon & D.E. Rhoads, 1991. Chemoreception in *Hydra vulgaris attenuata*. Initial characterization of two distinct binding sites for l- Glutamic acid.— Biochim. biophys. Acta, 1061(1): 89-94.

*Bellis, S.L., G. Kass-Simon & D.E. Rhoads, 1992. Partial characterization and detergent solubilization of the putative glutathione chemoreceptor from *Hydra*.— Biochemistry, 31(40): 9838-9843, figs.

Belousov, L.V., 1960. Kletochnye peremeshcheniya pri morfogeneza gidroidnogo polipa *Campanularia flexuosa*. Cell migration during the morphogenesis of the hydroid polyp *Campanularia integra*.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 21(4): 279-287, figs 1-5. (15.vii.1960, Russian with English summary).

Belousov, L.V., 1961a. Kletochnoe razmnozhenie i rost gidroidnykh polipov *Obelia lovenii, Eudendrium rameum, Tubularia indivisa*. Cell proliferation and growth of hydroid polyps.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 22(4): 281-291, figs 1-6. (13.vii.1961, Russian with English summary).

Belousov, L.V., 1961b. Prizhiznennye nablyudenniya nad kletochnymi peremeshcheniyami u gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia flexuosa*. Vital observations on cell displacement in the hydroid polyp *Obelia flexuosa*.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 136(6): 1490-1493, figs 1-3. (21.ii.1961, Russian).

Belousov, L.V., 1962. Kletochnye protsessy pri morfogeneze gidroidnykh polipov. (Cellular processes in the morphogenesis of hydropolyps).— Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt Prir., Biol., 67(1): 158. (08.i.1962, Russian).

Belousov, L.V., 1968. Interpretatsiya real'noĭ posledovatel'nosti morfogenicheskikh protsessov u gidroida *Obelia loveni*. (Interpretation of real order of morphogenesis in hydroid polyp *Obelia loveni*).— Biol. Nauki, 7(55): 21-27, figs 1-6. (02.vii.1968, Russian).

Belousov, L.V., 1969. Orientirovannye vzaimodeĭstviya protivolezhashchikh kletochnykh plastov u gidroidnogo polipa *Dynamena pumila*. Oriented interactions of juxtaposed cellular strata in *Dynamena pumila*.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 187: 1436-1438, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (20.viii.1969, Russian with English summary; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 187: 541-544 (1970), as: Oriented mutual effect of opposite cell layers in the hydroid polyp *Dynamena pumila*).

Belousov, L.V., 1973. Growth and morphogenesis of some marine Hydrozoa according to histological data and time-lapse studies. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds, Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 315-366, figs 1-32. (19.xii.1973).

Belousov, L.V., 1975a. Vozmozhnye ontogeneticheskie mekhanizny obrazovaniya osnovnykh morfologicheskikh tipov gidroidov thecaphora. Possible ontogenetic mechanisms governing formation of principal morphogenetic types of thecaphoran hydroids.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 36(2): 203-211, figs 1-4. (25.ii.1975, Russian with English summary).

Belousov, L.V., 1975b. Parametricheskaya sistema gidroidov thecaphora i vozmozhnye sposoby geneticheskoi regulyatsii ikh vidovykh razlichnii. Parametric system of hydroids Thecaphora and possible ways of genetic control of differences between their species.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 36(5): 654-663, figs 1-3. (22.viii.1975, Russian with English summary).

Belousov, L.V., 1980. Morfogenez i vidovaya forma gidroidnykh polipov. Morphogenesis and species form of hydroid polyps. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 10-15, figs 1-5.— Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad.

*Belousov, L.V., 1990. *Hydra* and hydroid polyps, In: T.A. Dettlaff & S.G. Vassetsky, eds. Animal species for developmental studies, 1. Invertebrates: 27-39, figs.— Consultants Bureau, New York & London: i-xviii, 1-317, figs.

Belousov, L.V., 1991a. O nakhozhdenii meduz roda *Obelia* v Chernom more. The first finding of *Obelia* (Hydrozoa,Campanulariida) in Black Sea.— Zool. Zh., 70(3): 133-134, fig. (20.ii.1991, Russian with English summary).

Belousov, L.V., 1991b. Basic morphogenetic processes in Hydrozoa and their evolutionary implications: an exercise in rational taxonomy. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 61-67, figs 1-5. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Belousov, L.V., L.A. Badenko, A.L. Katchurin & L.F. Kurilo (Filatcheva), 1972. Cell movements in morphogenesis of hydroid polypes.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 27(2): 317-337, figs 1-15.

Beloussov (= Belousov), L.V., L.A. Badenko & Yu.A. Labas, 1980. Growth rhythms and species-specific shape in Thecaphora hydroids. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. int. Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 175-178, figs 1-4.— Elsevier/ N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam. etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Beloussov (= Belousov), L.V. & J.(= Ya).G. Dorfman, 1974a. On the mechanics of growth and morphogenesis in hydroid polyps. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 719-734, figs 1-11.

*Belousov, L.V. & Ya.G. Dorfman, 1974b. Mechanisms of growth and morphogenesis in hydroid polyps by the data of time lapse microcinematography.— Ontogenez, 5(5): 437-445, figs 1-7.

*Beloussov (= Belousov), L.V., N.I. Kazakova & J.A. Labas, 1993. Growth pulsations in hydroid polyps: kinetics, biological role, and cytophysiology.— Cellular Clocks, 5: 183-193, figs.

Belousov, L.V. & Tsegmid Geleg, 1960. Khimicheskaya regulyatsiya morfogeneza gidroidnykh polipov. (Chemical regulation of the morphogenesis of hydroid polyps).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 130(5): 1165-1168, fig. 1, tab. 1. (04.ii.1960, Russian; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 130: 82-84, fig. 1, tab. 1, under same title).

*Belousov, L.V. & E.L. Ignat'eva, 1971. Metabolic gradients in development of freshwater *Hydra*.— Ontogenez, 2(5): 511-523, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

Belousov, L.V., Yu.A. Labas & L.A. Badenko, 1984. Rostovye pul'satsii i formy zachatkov u gidroidnykh polipov. Growth pulsations and rudiment shapes in hydroid polyps.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 45(6): 796-805, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (29.x.1984, Russian with English summary).

Belousov, L.V., Yu.A. Labas, N.I. Kazakova & L.A. Badenko, 1988. Rostovye pul'satsii u gidroidnykh polipov. Growth pulsations in hydroid polypes. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 47-57, figs 1-2.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Belousov, L.V., Yu.A. Labas, N.I. Kazakova, L.A. Badenko, A.V. Lakirev & I.V. Fesenko, 1989. Morfogeneticheskaya rol' i tsitofiziologicheskie mekhanizmy rostovykh pul'satsiĭ u gidroidnykh poli-

pov. The morfogenetic importance and cytophysiological mechanisms of the growth pulsation in hydroid polyps. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 28.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English summary).

*Belousov, L.V., Yu.A. Labas, N.I. Kazakova, L.A. Badenko & V.P. Zinchenko, 1986. Cytophysiology of the pulsatorial morphogenesis in hydroid polyps.— Proc. VII. natn. Conf. Soviet Embryologists.

Beloussov (= Belousov), L.V., J.(= Yu.)A. Labas, N.I. Kazakova & A.G. Zaraisky, 1989. Cytophysiology of growth pulsations in hydroid polyps.— J. exp. Zool., 249(3): 258-270, figs 1-12.

Beloussov (= Belousov), L.V. & A.V. Lakirev, 1991. Generative rules for the morphogenesis of epithelial tubes.— J. theor. Biol., 152(4): 455-468, figs 1-8. (21.x.1991).

Belousov, L.V. & T.V. Ostroumova, 1966. Fisiologicheskie gradienty i morfogeneticheskie protsessy u gidroidnykh polipov. Physiological gradients and morphogenetic processes in hydroid polypes.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 27(3): 336-348, figs 1-5. (11.v.1966, Russian with English summary).

Beloussov (= Belousov), L.V. & T.V. Ostroumova, 1969. Metabolic gradients and morphological polarization in embryonic development of hydroid polypes.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 22(3): 431-447, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (xi.1969, Russian summary).

Belousova, N.P., 1991. O nakhozhdenii medus roda *Obelia* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariida) v Chernom more. The first finding of *Obelia* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariida) in Black Sea.— Zool. Zh., 70(3): 133-134, fig. (20.ii.1991, Russian with English summary).

Belsare, S.G., D.H. Mhasawade & P.S. Gore, 1975. Observations on the plankton and hydrological features of Bombay waters.— J. biol. Sci., 18(1): 11-21, figs.

Belyaev, G.M., 1972. Hadal bottom fauna of the world oceans: 1-199, figs 1-46, tabs 1-51. Israel Program for scientific Translation, no. 6000107. Original title: Donnaya fauna naibol'shikh glubin (ul'traabissali) mirovogo okeana.

Bénard-Boirard, J., 1962. Développement embryonnaire de *Podocoryne carnea* (Sars) de Roscoff, *Podocoryne carnea* (Sars) forma *exigua* (Haeckel).— Cah. Biol. mar., 3(2): 137-155, figs 1-8. (English and Italian summaries).

*Bender, A. & A. Benovi, 1986. Meduze otvorenih voda Jadraskog mora (1974-1976).— Studia Marina, 17-18: 55-74. (Servo-Croatian).

Bender, A., D. Justić & A. Benović, 1986. Relationship between Hydromedusae fauna and some hydrological parameters in the northern Adriatic Sea. In: Addendum au fascicule 2 du volume 30 des Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions de la C.I.E.S.M.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 30(3): 541, fig. 1.

Bening, A.L., 1921. Materialy po gidrofaune pridatochnykh sistem reki Volgi. III. Materialy po gidrofaune reki Eruslana. Materialien zur Hydrofauna der Nebengewässer der Wolga. III. Materialien zur Hydrofauna des Flusses Jeruslan.— Rab. Volzhsk. biol. Sta., 5(4-5): 257-331, figs 1-3, tabs. (Russian with German summary].

Bening, A.L., 1926. Materialy po gidrofaune pridatochnykh sistem reki Volgi. IV. Materialy po gidrofaune reki Samary. Materialien zur Hydrofauna der Nebengewässer der Wolga. IV. Materialien zur Hydrofauna des Flusses Samara.— Rab. Volzhsk. biol. Sta., 9(1-2): 71-109, tab. (Russian with German summary).

Bening, A.L., 1928. Materialy po gidrofaune pridatochnykh sistem reki Volgi. V. Materialy po gidrofaune reki Kamy. (Data on the hydrofauna of the accessory systems of the Volga River. IV. Data on the hydrofauna of the Kama River).— Rab. Volzhsk. biol. Sta., 9(4-5): 177-292, figs 1-9, pls 3-7. (Russian).

Bennett, I., 1962. Hydroids on marine snails.— Aust. nat. Hist., 14(3): 93, fig. (ix.1962).

Bennett, I., 1971. The Great Barrier Reef: 1-183, figs.— Lansdowne Press, Melbourne.

Bennitt, R., 1922. Additions to the hydroid fauna of the Bermudas. Contributions from the Bermuda biological Station for Research. No. 136.— Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci., 57(10): 241-259, figs 1-4. (v.1922).

Bennitt, R., 1932. Note on the medusa *Craspedacusta* in Missourri, with a summary of the American records to date.— Am. Nat., 66(704): 287-288. (v/vii.1932).

Benoît, P., 1913. La formation du gonophore chez *Tubularia indivisa*.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 158(12): 888-890.

Benoît, P., 1921. Les gonophores femelles de *Tubularia mesembryanthemum* Allm.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 173(3): 171-174.

Benoît, P., 1923a. L'ovogenèse et la segmentation de *Myriothela Cocksi* (Vigurs).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 176(25): 1836-1838.

Benoît, P., 1923b. Les globules polaires de l'oeuf de *Tubularia mesembryanthemum* Allm.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 177(4): 287-289.

Benoît, P., 1923c. Le gonophore hermaphrodite de *Myriothela cocksi* (Vigurs).— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 89(25): 507-510, figs 1-4.

Benoît, P., 1925. L'ovogénèse et les premiers stades du développement chez la Myriothèle et chez la Tubularie.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 64(2): 85-326, figs 1-45, pls 3-12. (30.vi.1925).

Benos, D.J., R.G. Kirk, W.P. Barka & M.M. Goldner, 1977. Hyposmotic fluid formation in *Hydra*.— Tissue Cell, 9(1): 11-22, figs 1-9.

Benos, D.J. & R.D. Prusch, 1972. Osmoregulation in fresh-water *Hydra*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)43(1): 165-171, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Benos, D.J. & R.D. Prusch, 1973. Osmoregulation in *Hydra*: column contraction as a function of external osmolality.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)44(4): 1397-1400, fig. 1. (01.iv.1973).

*Benović, A., 1971. Prilog komparaciji faune hidromeduza južnog Jadrana i Napuljskog zaljeva.— M.Sc. Thesis, University of Zagreb. (Servo-Croatian with English summary).

Benović, A., 1973a. Diurnal vertical migration of *Solmissus albescens* (Hydromedusae) in the southern Adriatic.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 18(4): 298-301, fig. 1, tabs 1-4.

Benović, A., 1973b. Idromedusae dell'Adriatico settentrionale nell'anno 1965.— Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., 28(1): 59-70, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3.

Benović, A., 1977a. Hydromedusae (Cnidaria) from two stations in the southern Adriatic and Tyrrhenian Seas in the year 1967-1968.— Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli, 40(1): 1-10, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (10.v.1977).

Benović, A., 1977b. Bathymetric distribution of Hydromedusae (Cnidaria) at one station in the southern Adriatic.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 24(10): 101-102, tab.

Benović, A. & A. Bender, 1987. Seasonal distribution of medusae in the Adriatic Sea. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds, Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 117-131, figs 12.1 - 12.4, tab. 12.1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Benović, A., D. Justić & A. Bender, 1987. Enigmatic changes in the hydromedusan fauna of the northern Adriatic Sea.— Nature, Lond., 326(6113): 597-600, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (9/15.iv.1987).

Benović, A., T. Vucetić & B. Scaramuca, 1981. Joint investigation of the Rijeka Bay-Net zooplankton.— Thalassia Jugosl., 17(3-4): 257-274, tabs 1-9. (Servo-Croatian summary).

Benthem Jutting, W.S.S. van, vide: Van Benthem Jutting, W.S.S.

Benthin, M.G. & L.E. Davis, 1976. The qualitative use of Cason's one-step triple stain on *Hydra*.— Cytologia, 41(3-4): 741-748, figs 1-10. (ix.1976).

*Benthin, M.G. & L.E. Davis, 1982. Cell population changes during ovogenesis in cold crisis and warm crisis *Hydra*.— Am. Ass. Advmt Sci., Abstr. Pap. nat. Meet., 148: 147.

*Ben-Zion, M., Y. Achituv, N. Stambler & Z. Dubinsky, 1991. A photographic computerized method for measurements of surface area in *Millepora*.— Symbiosis, 10(1-3): 115-121, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Berdar, A. & G. Cavallaro, 1980. Celenterati, Ctenofori e Tunicati spiaggiati lungo la costa siciliana della Streto di Messina.— Memorie Biol. mar. Oceanogr., 10(1): 19-26. (English summary).

*Berdyshev, E.V., 1989. [The composition of lipids, fatty acids and aldehydes of *Gonionemus vertens*].— Khim. Prir. Soedin (Tashk.), 1989(3): 348-352, 444, figs (Russian, with seperately paginated summary).

Berezina, N.A. 1948. Podtip Cnidaria - Strekayushchie. Klass Hydrozoa - Gidroidy. Podklass Hydroidea - Gidroidnye. Otryad Leptolina. In: N.S. Gaevskaya, ed. Opredelitel' fauny i flory severnykh morei SSSR: 47-65, figs 16-17, pls 14-17.— Moscow. (Russian).

Berg, K., 1948. Biological studies on the river Susaa.— Folia limnol. scand., 4: 1-318, figs 1-120, pls 1-7, tabs 1-31, i-v. (Coelenterata: 24-33).

Berg, K. & I. Clemens Petersen, 1956. Studies on the humic, acid lake Gribsø.— Folia limnol. Scand., 8: 1-273, figs 1-104, tabs 1-33, 1-12, pls 1-21. (Coelenterata: 159- 160).

Berge Henegouwen, A.L. van, vide: Van Berge Henegouwen, A.L.

Bergh, G., 1964. Bidrag till kännedomen om marina evertebraters förekomst vid Svenska ostkusten. Contributions to the study of the marine invertebrates found near the coast of Sweden.— Fauna Flora, Uppsala, 59(4-5): 195-197.

Berhaut, J., 1969. Variations mensuelles d'abondance de la trachyméduse *Liriope tetraphylla* (Chamisso et Eysenhard, 1821) dans le golfe de Marseille.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)40(6): 1222-1231, figs 1-7. (06.vi.1969).

Berhaut, J., 1970. Étude qualitative, quantitative et écologique des Hydroméduses du golfe de Marseille.— Tethys, 1(3): 667-708, figs 1-17. (iii.1970).

Berhaut, J. Albertini-, vide: Albertini-Berhaut, J.

*Berking, S., 1974. Nachweis eines morphogenetisch aktiven Hemstoffs in *Hydra attenuata* und Untersuchung seiner Eigenschaften und Wirkungen.— Ph.D. Thesis, University of Tübingen.

Berking, S., 1977. Bud formation in *Hydra*: inhibition by an endogenous morphogen.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 181(3): 215-225, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (15.iii.1977).

Berking, S., 1979a. Control of nerve cell formation from multipotent stem cells in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 40: 193-205, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2. (xii.1979).

Berking, S., 1979b. Analysis of head and foot formation in *Hydra* by means of an endogenous inhibitor.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 186(3): 189-210, figs 1-7, tabs 1-7. (25.v.1979).

Berking, S., 1980a. Analysis of morphogenetic processes in *Hydra* by means of an endogeneous inhibitor. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 377-381, fig.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Berking, S., 1980b. Nerve cell formation from multipotent stem cells in *Hydra*.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 22(1): 448. (Abstract). (ix.1980).

Berking, S., 1980c. Commitment of stem cells to nerve cells and migration of nerve cell precursors in preparatory bud development in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 60: 373- 387, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (xii.1980).

Berking, S., 1983. The fractionation of *Hydra*-derived inhibitor into head and foot inhibitors may be an artefact.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 192(6): 327-332, figs 1-9.

Berking, S., 1984a. Metamorphosis of *Hydractinia echinata*. Insights into pattern formation in hydroids.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 193(6): 370-378, figs 1-11, tab. 1. (viii.1984).

Berking, S., 1984b. Metamorphosis and pattern formation in *Hydractinia echinata*. In: European developmental Biology Congress. Southampton 2-8 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 165. (Abstract).

Berking, S., 1986a. Homarine and trigonelline-compounds involved in pattern control in a marine hydroid.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 39, suppl. 12: 5. (Abstract).

Berking, S., 1986b. Is homarine a morphogen in the marine hydroid *Hydractinia* ?.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 195(1): 33-38, figs 1-7. (i.1986).

*Berking, S., 1986c. Transmethylation and control of pattern formation in Hydrozoa.— Differentiation, 32(1): 10-16, figs.

Berking, S., 1987. Homarine (N-methylpicolinic acid) and trigonelline (N-methylnicotinic acid) appear to be involved in pattern control in a marine hydroid.— Development, 99: 211-220, figs 1-11.

Berking, S., 1988a. Ammonia, tetraetylammonium, barium and amiloride induce metamorphosis in the marine hydroid *Hydractinia*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 197(1): 1-9, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (15.i.1987).

Berking, S., 1988b. Taurine found to stabilize the larval state is released upon induction of metamorphosis in the hydrozoan *Hydractinia*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 197(6): 321-327. (21.x.1988).

*Berking, S., 1989. Taurine and transmethylation in control of metamorphosis in *Hydractinia*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 10.

*Berking, S., 1991a. Effects of the anticonvulsant drug Valproic acid and related substances on developmental processes in hydroids.— Toxicol. in Vitro, 5(2): 109-118, pl. 1, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

*Berking, S., 1991b. Control of metamorphosis and pattern formation in *Hydractinia* (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria.— BioEssays, 13(7): 323-329, figs.

*Berking, S., 19.... Formation of the bud Anlage in *Hydra;* determination of stem cells to nerve cells and preferential migration of determined stem cells.— Ann. Meet. dt. Ges. Zellbiol., etc.

Berking, S. & A. Gierer, 1977. Analysis of early stages of budding in *Hydra* by means of an endogenous inhibitor.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 182(2): 117-129, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (25.v.1977).

*Berking, S., G. Plickert & W.A. Müller, 1986. Endogenous low molocular weight factors, Vitamin A and phorbol esters dramatically affect pattern formation and positional values in marine hydroids.— Prog. dev. Biol., Part A: 79-82.

Berking, S. & D. Schindler, 1983. Specification of the head-body proportion in *Hydra attenuata* regenerating the head.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 192(6): 333-336. (x.1983).

Berkowitz, M.S. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1984. Cyclic GMP levels during regeneration in *Hydra oligactis* and its distribution in steady-state animals.— J. exp. Zool., 231(3): 393-406, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (ix.1984).

Bernard, F., 1955a. Densité du plancton vu au large de Toulon depuis le Bathyscaphe F.N.R.S. III.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1063: 1-16, figs 1-3. (11.vii.1955, English summary).

Bernard, F., 1955b. Étude préliminaire quantitative de la répartition saisonnière du zooplancton de la baie d'Alger.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1065: 1-28, figs 1-6, tab., appendix. (20.viii.1955, English summary).

Bernard, M., 1967. Recent advances in research on the zooplankton of the Mediterranean Sea.— Oceanography mar. Biol., A. Rev. 5: 231-255, fig. 1.

Bernstein, T., 1932. Zooplankton of the Franz-Joseph Land region.— Trudy arkt. nauchno-issled. Inst. (= Trans. Arctic Inst.), 2: 3-35, figs 1-11, tab. 1.

Bernstein, T., 1934. Zooplankton des nördlichen Teiles des Karischen Meeres.— Trudy arkt. nauchno-issled. Inst. (= Trans. Arctic Inst.), 9: 3-58.

Berrill, N.J., 1948a. A new method of reproduction in *Obelia.*— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 95(1): 94-99, figs 1-3. (viii.1948).

Berrill, N.J., 1948b. The life cycle of *Aselomaris michaeli*, a new gymnoblastic hydroid.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 95: 289-295, figs 1-4. (xii.1948).

Berrill, N.J., 1948c. Temperature and size in the reorganization of *Tubularia.*— J. exp. Zool., 107(3): 455-464, figs 1-4. (iv.1948).

Berrill, N.J., 1949a. Growth and form in gymnoblastic hydroids. I. Polymorphic development in *Bougainvillia* and *Aselomaris.*— J. Morph., 84(1): 1-30, figs 1-11. (i.1949).

Berrill, N.J., 1949b. The polymorphic transformation of *Obelia.*— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 90(3): 235-264, figs 1-12. (ix.1949).

Berrill, N.J., 1949c. Growth and form in calyptoblastic hydroids. I. Comparison of a campanulid, campanularian, sertularian and plumularian.— J. Morph., 85(2): 297-335, figs 1-12. (ix.1949).

Berrill, N.J., 1950a. Growth and form in calyptoblastic hydroids. II. Polymorphism within the Campanularidae.— J. Morph., 87: 1-26, figs 1-8. (vii.1950).

Berrill, N.J., 1950b. Studies on the growth and form of Coelenterates.— Yb. Am. phil. Soc., 1949: 149-150.

Berrill, N.J., 1950c. Development and medusa-bud formation in the Hydromedusae.— Q. Rev. Biol., 25(3): 292-316, figs 1-10. (ix.1950).

Berrill, N.J., 1952a. Growth and form in gymnoblastic hydroids. II. Sexual and seasonal reproduction in *Rathkea.* III. Hydranth and gonophore development in *Pennaria* and *Acaulis.* IV. Relative growth in *Eudendrium.*— J. Morph., 90(1): 1-32, figs 1-10. (i.1952).

Berrill, N.J., 1952b. Growth and form in gymnoblastic hydroids. V. Growth cycle in *Tubularia.*— J. Morph., 90(3): 583-601, figs 1-7. (v.1952).

Berrill, N.J., 1952bc Portrait of *Hydra.*— Nat. Hist., N.Y., 61(1): 30-34, figs.

Berrill, N.J., 1953a. Growth and form in gymnoblastic hydroids. VI. Polymorphism within the Hydractiniidae.— J. Morph., 92(2): 241-272, figs 1-13. (iii.1953).

Berrill, N.J., 1953b. Growth and form in gymnoblastic hydroids. VII. Growth and reproduction in *Syncoryne* and *Coryne.*— J. Morph., 92(2): 273-302, figs 1-13. (iii.1953).

*Berrill, N.J., 1961. Growth, development and pattern: 1-555, figs.— W.H. Freeman and Co., San Francisco. (: 207).

Berrill,N.J., 1963. Morphogenetic fields, their growth and development.— Devl Biol., 7: 342-347.

Berrill, N.J. & C.K. Liu, 1948. Germplasm, Weismann, and Hydrozoa.— Q. Rev. Biol., 23(2): 124-132, fig. 1. (vi.1948).

Berrisford, C.D., 1969. Biology and zoogeography of the Vema seamount: a report on the first biological collection made on the summit.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 38(4): 387-398, fig. 1, tab. 1. (xi.1969).

Berry, A.J., 1964. The natural history of the shore fauna of North Penang.— Malay Nat. J., 18(2-3): 81-103, figs 1-6. (viii.1964).

Berry, A.J. & S.S. Dhaliwal, 1961. A Malayan record of the fresh-water medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Trachomedusae, Petasidae).— Bull. natn. Mus. Singapore, 30: 38-39, fig. 1. (xii.1961).

Bertalanffy, L. von, vide: Von Bertalanffy, J.

*Bertin, L., 1949. Animaux-plantes. (Éponges et Coelentérés). In: La Vie des Animaux.— Libraire Larousse, 1: 37-66, figs, pls.

Bertrand, H., 1938. Les bassins à flot du port de Saint Malo Saint Servan.— Bull. Lab. marit. Dinard, 18: 14-24. (28.ii.1938).

Beshbeeshy, M. el, vide: El Beshbeeshy, M.

Besteiro, C., J.S. Troncoso, J. Parapar, L.V. Salvini-Plawen & V. Urgorri, 1990. Hallazgos de *Monobrachium parasitum* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) en asociación con *Digitaria digitaria* (Mollusca, Bivalva).— Iberus, 9(1-2): 91-96, figs 1-2.

*Besteiro, C. & V. Urgorri, 1987. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna mesopsámmica de las arenas de *Amphioxus* en Galicia.— Thalassas, 5(1): 91-95, figs. (English summary).

Besteiro, C. & V. Urgorri, 1989, Cnidários mesopsâmicos novos para o litoral ibérico recolhidos na Galiza.— Cienc. Biol. Ecol. Syst., 8(1-2): 43-45. (Gallician with English summary).

Bethin, M.G. & L.E. Davis, 1976. The qualitative use of Cason's one-step triple stain on *Hydra*.— Cytologia, 41(3-4): 741-748, figs 7-10. (ix.1976).

Beurs, G. de, vide: De Beurs, G.

Beutler, R., 1924. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Verdauung bei *Hydra*.— Z. vergl. Physiol., 1(1-2): 1-56, figs 1-3, pls 1-3, tabs 1-6. (17.iv.1924).

Beutler, R., 1926. Beobachtungen an gefütterten Hydroidpolypen.— Z. vergl. Physiol., 3(6): 737-775, figs 1-12, pl. 4, tabs 1-2. (29.iii.1926).

Beutler, R., 1927. Die Wasserstoffionenkonzentration im Magen der *Hydra*.— Z. vergl. Physiol., 6(3-4): 473-488, tab. 1. (19.xii.1927).

Beutler, R., 1933. Ueber Sauerstoffempfindlichkeit bei *Hydra*.— Z. vergl. Physiol., 18(4): 718-739, figs 1-15, tabs 1-8. (11.iv.1933).

Beversombe, A.M., N. Cox, M.P. Thomas & J.O. Young, 1973. Studies of the invertebrate fauna of a wet slack in a sand dune system.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 71(4): 487-516, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (v.1973).

Beyer, F., 1955a. *Plotocnide borealis* Wagner in the Oslofjord.— Nytt Mag. Zool., 3: 94-98, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

Beyer, F., 1955b. A new record of *Tetraplatia* (Pteromedusae).— Nytt Mag. Zool., 3: 106-112, figs 1-2.

Beyer, F., 1958. A new bottom-living Trachymedusa from the Oslofjord. Description of the species, and a general discussion of the life conditions and fauna of the fjord deeps.— Nytt Mag. Zool., 6: 121-143, fig. 1, pls 1-2.

Beyer, F., 1968. Zooplankton, zoobenthos, and bottom sediments as related to pollution and water exchange in the Oslofjord.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 17: 496-509, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (iv.1968, German summary).

Beyers, R.J., 1966. Metabolic similarities between symbiotic coelenterates and aquatic ecosystems.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 62(3): 273-284, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (x.1966, German summary).

Bhattacherya, S.S., 1971. Effect of X-rays on the regeneration of the oral structures of *Hydra vulgaris*. I. Effect of X-rays on the rate of regeneration. II. Role of interstitial cells in the process of regeneration. III. Contribution of endoderm cells in wound healing and hypostome differentiation.— Z. Biol., 116(6): 480-500, 5 figs, 2 tabs.

Bhattacherya, S.S., 1972. Cell interaction during regeneration of normal and radiated hydras.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 10(1): 8-12, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (i.1972).

Bhattacherya, S.S. & H.G. Kewalramani, 1975. Salinity and temperature tolerance of the Hydromedusa *Podocoryne ocellata* from Bombay coastal waters.— J. biol. Sci., 18(1): 5-10, fig. 1. (vi.1975).

Bianchi, C.N., I. Ceppodomo, S. Cocito, S. Aliani, R. Cattaneo-Vietti & C. Morri, 1993. Benthos dei Mari Toscani. III: La Spezia-Livorno (Crociera enea 1987). In: S. Furia, ed. Archipelago Toscano. Studio oceanografico, sedimentologico, geochimico e biologico: 317-337, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. Serie Studi Ambientali. (ii.1993).

Bianchi, C.N., I. Ceppodomo, C. Galli, S. Sgorbini, F. Dell'Amico & C. Morri, 1993. Benthos dei Mari Toscani. I: Livorno-Isola d'Elba (Crociera enea 1985). In: S. Furia, ed. Archipelago Toscano. Studio oceanografico, sedimentologico, geochimico e biologico: 263-290, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. Serie Studi Ambientali. (ii.1993).

Bianchi, C.N., I. Ceppodomo, I. Niccolai, S. Aliani, S. de Ranieri, M. Abbiati, F. Dell'Amico & C. Morri, 1993. Benthos dei Mari Toscani. II: Isola d'Elba-Montecristo (Crociera enea 1986). In: S. Furia, ed. Archipelago Toscano. Studio oceanografico, sedimentologico, geochimico e biologico: 291-315, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. Serie Studi Ambientali. (ii.1993).

Bianchi, C.N. & C. Morri, 1983a. Compte rendue préliminaire de quelques observations sur les fonds bentiques superficiels de l'île de Cos (Dodécanèse, Grèce).— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 28(3): 227-230, fig. (16.v.1983).

Bianchi, C.N. & C. Morri, 1983b. Remarques sur la faune sessile des lagunes côtières pontines et phlégréennes (Italie centro-méridionale).— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 28(6): 303-306, fig. 1.

Bianchi, C.N. & C. Morri, 1983c. Note sul benthos marino costiero dell'Isola di Kos (Egeo sud-orientale).— Natura, Milano, 74(1-2): 96-114, figs 1-10, colour plates 1-2. (15.x.1983, English and Greek summaries).

Bibb, C.R., 1972. Tissue healing, septate desmosome formation, and graft rejection in *Hydra* homografts and heterografts.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)32(11): 6211. (v.1972).

Bibb, C.(R.) & R.D. Campbell, 1973a. Tissue healing and septate desmosome formation in *Hydra*.— Tissue Cell, 5(1): 23-35, figs 1-12.

Bibb, C.(R.) & R.D. Campbell, 1973b. Cell affinity determining heterospecific graft intolerance in *Hydra*.— Tissue Cell, 5(2): 199-208, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

Bibiloni, M.A. & C. Cornet, 1982. Estudio faunístico del litoral de Blanes. III. Sistematica de Cnidarios, Briozoos y Equinodermos.— Miscel. zool., Barcelona, 6: 19-25, tab. 1.

Bibiloni, M.A., C. Cornet & J.-D. Ros, 1982. Estudio bionómico del litoral de Blanes (Girona) entre Punta de Santa Anna y Cala San Francesc.— Oecol. aquat., 6: 185-198, figs 1-6.

Bickell-Page, L.R. & G.O. Mackie, 1991. Tentacle autotomy in the Hydromedusa *Aglantha digitale* (Cnidaria): an ultrastructural and neurophysiological analysis.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)331(1260): 155-170, figs 1-35. (28.ii.1991).

*Biczycki, M., D. Urbanska, U. Fabianczyk, 1986. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen des neurosekretorischen Systems bei *Hydra vulgaris* L. (Coelenterata).— Pr. Nauk Uniw. Slask. Katowicach, 835 (= Acta Biol. siles., 5): 114-121, figs. (Polish and Russian summaries).

Bielak, T. & R. Gieryng, 1965. Małoznana w faunie Polski meduza Slodkowodna *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Hydrozoa). Fresh-water jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Hydrozoa) rarely reported in the fauna of Poland.— Przegl. Zool., 9(2): 158-160, figs 1-4. (Polish with English summary).

Bielańska-Osuchowska, Z., 1961. Cytochemiczne badania nad rozwojem jamochłona *Cordylophora lacustris* All. Cytochemical investigations of the embryonic development of the coelenterate *Cordylophora lacustris* All. I. Oogenesis and vitelogenesis.— Folia morph. Warszawa, 12(1): 11-18, pls 1-3. (Polish with Russian and English summaries).

Bierbach, M. & D.K. Hoffmann, 1973. Experimentelle Untersuchungen zum Stockwachstum und zur Medusenbildung bei den marinen Hydrozoon *Eirene viridula*.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 25(1): 63-84, figs 1-9.

Bieri, R., 1959. Dimorphism and size distribution in *Velella* and *Physalia*.— Nature, Lond., 184(4695): 1333-1334. (24.x.1959).

Bieri, R., 1961. Post-larval food of the pelagic coelenterate, *Velella lata*.— Pacif. Sci., 15(4): 553-556, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (x.1961).

Bieri, R., 1970a. Droplets from the plankton net XXIV. The predominant type of *Velella* in Japanese waters.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 17(5): 303-304, tab. 1. (21.i.1970).

Bieri, R., 1970b. The food of *Porpita* and niche separation in three neuston coelenterates.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 17(5): 305-307, tab. 1. (21.ii.1970).

Bieri, R., 1977a. A morphometric study of *Velella* (Hydrozoa) from different oceans.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 24(1-3): 59-62, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (30.xi.1977).

Bieri, R., 1977b. The ecological significance of seasonal occurrence and growth rate of *Velella* (Hydrozoa).— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 24(1-3): 63-76, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2. (30.xi.1977).

Bieri, R. & D.N. Krinsley, 1958. Trace elements in the pelagic coelenterate *Velella lata*.— J. mar. Res., 16(3): 246-254, tab. 1. (15.x.1958).

Bigelow, H.B., 1912. Preliminary account of one new genus and three new species of medusae from the Philippines. Scientific results of the Philippine cruise of the fisheries steamer "Albatross", 1907-1910.- No. 22.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 43(1931): 253-260. (20.iii.1912).

Bigelow, H.B., 1913. Medusae and Siphonophorae collected by the U.S. Fisheries Steamer "Albatross" in the Northwestern Pacific, 1906.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 44(1946): 1-119, pls 1-6. (26.iii.1913).

Bigelow, H.B., 1914a. Exploration of the Gulf of Maine, July and August, 1912, by the U.S. Fisheries Schooner Grampus. Oceanography and notes on the plankton.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 58(2): 29-147, pls 1-9, tabs. (ii.1914).

Bigelow, H.B., 1914b. List of the Medusae Craspedotae, Siphonophorae, Scyphomedusae, Ctenophorae. In: Fauna of New England. 12.— Occ. Papers Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 7: 1-37. (vii.1914).

Bigelow, H.B., 1914c. Oceanography and plankton of Masschusetts Bay and adjacent waters, November, 1912 - May, 1913.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 58(10): 393-419, figs 1-7, pl. (xi.1914).

Bigelow, H.B., 1915a. *Eperetmus*, a new genus of Trachomedusae.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 49(2114): 399-494, pl. 59. (31.viii.1915).

Bigelow, H.B., 1915b. Exploration of the coast water between Nova Scotia and Chesapeake Bay, July and August, 1913, by the U.S. Fisheries Schooner Grampus. Oceanography and plankton. Coelenterata.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 59(4): 306-326. (ix.1915, see also C. McLean Fraser, 1915).

Bigelow, H.B., 1916. *Halimedusa*, a new genus of Anthomedusae.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)10, sect. IV: 91-95, pl. 1.

Bigelow, H.B., 1917. Exploration of the coast water between Cape Cod and Halifax in 1914 and 1915, by the U.S. Fisheries schooner Grampus. Oceanography and plankton.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 61(8): 161-357, pls 1-2. (vii.1917). (Pelagic Coelenterata: 302-307).

Bigelow, H.B., 1918. Some Medusae and Siphonophora from the western Atlantic.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 62: 363-442, pls 1-8. (xii.1918).

Bigelow, H.B., 1919. Hydromedusae, siphonophores and ctenophores of the "Albatross" Philippine Expedition. In: Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent region.— Bull. U.S. natn. Mus., 100(1)(5): 279-362, pls 39-43.

Bigelow, H.B., 1920. Part H: Medusae and Ctenophora. In: Report of the Canadian Arctic Expedition 1913-18, vol. viii: Mollusks, echinoderms, coelenterates, etc.: H1-H22, pls 1-2. (30.vi.1920).

Bigelow, H.B., 1922. Exploration of the coastal water off the northeastern United States in 1916 by the Grampus.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 65(5): 85-188, figs 1-53. (iv.1922).

Bigelow, H.B., 1926. Plankton of the offshore waters of the Gulf of Maine.— Bull. Bur. Fish., Wash. 40(2): 1-509, figs 1-133, tabs. (18.xi.1926).

Bigelow, H.B., 1938. Medusae taken during the years 1929 and 1930. Plankton of the Bermuda Oceanographic Expeditions. VIII.— Zoologica, N.Y., 23(5): 99-189, figs 1-23, tabs, appendix. (14.vii.1938).

Bigelow, H.B., 1940. Medusae of the Templeton Crocker and Eastern Pacific Zaca Expeditions, 1936-1938. Eastern Pacific Expeditions of the New-York Zoological Society. XX.— Zoologica, N.Y., 25(3): 281-321, figs 1-20. (03.vii.1940).

Bigelow, H.B. & M. Sears, 1939. Studies on the waters of the continental shelf of Cape Cod to Chesapeake Bay. III. A volumetric study of the zooplankton.— Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 54(4): 181-378, figs 1-42, tabs. (vii.1939).

Bilio, M., 1966. Die aquatische Bodenfauna von Salzwiesen der Nord- und Ostsee. II. Ökologische Faunananalyse: Hydrozoa, Nematodes, Rotatoria, Gastrotricha, Nemertini, Polychaeta, Oligochaeta, Halacaridae, Ostracoda, Copepoda.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 51(1): 147-195.

Billard, A., 1911a. Note sur un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce d'Hydroïde: *Sibogella erecta*.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., (5)6, notes et revue: cviii-cix, fig.

Billard, A., 1911b. Note préliminaire sur les espèces nouvelles de Plumulariidae de l'expédition du Siboga.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., (5)8, notes et revue 3: lxii-lxxi, figs 1-16. (07.vii.1911).

Billard, A., 1911c. Note sur un nouveau cas de scissiparité chez les Hydroïdes.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 17: 444-445, fig.

Billard, A., 1912a. Hydroïdes de Roscoff.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 51(2): 459-478, figs 1-8. (10.x.1912).

Billard, A., 1912b. Note sur le *Plumularia catharina* Johnst.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., (5)9, notes et revue 3: lix-lxi, figs 1-2. (03.iii.1912).

Billard, A., 1913. Les Hydroïdes de l'expédition du Siboga. I. Plumulariidae.— Rés. Explor. Siboga, monogr. 7a: 1-115, figs 1-96, pls 1-6. (x.1913).

Billard, A., 1914a. Note sur les Hydroïdes de la collection Westendorp du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Belgique.— Annls Soc. r. zool. malacol. Belg., 48: 27-30, figs A-C, pl. 2.

Billard, A., 1914b. Hydroïdes. In: Deuxième Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-1910), commandée par le Dr Jean Charcot: 1-34, figs 1-17.— Paris.

Billard, A., 1917a. Hydroïdes récoltés pendant la campagne d'été 1912 du "Pourquoi-Pas?" sur la côte d'Islande.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 23: 208-209.

Billard, A., 1917b. Note sur quelques espèces d'Hydroïdes libres.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 23: 539-546, figs 1-3.

Billard, A., 1918. Notes sur quelques espèces d'Hydroïdes de l'expédition du Siboga.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 57, notes et revue 2: 21-27, figs 1-5. (15.xi.1918).

Billard, A., 1919a. Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'Hydroïde gymnoblastique (*Clava krempfi*), parasite d'un Alcyonaire.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 25: 187-188, fig. 1.

Billard, A., 1919b. Note sur quelques espèces nouvelles de *Sertularella* de l'expédition de "Siboga".— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 58, notes et revue 1: 18-23, figs 1-3.

Billard, A., 1920a. Notes sur quatres espèces d'Hydroïdes du genre "*Diphasia*".— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 45: 144-147, fig. 1. (15.xii.1920).

Billard, A., 1920b. Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'Hydroïde: *Sertularella singularis*.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 59, notes et revue 1: 14-16, fig. 1. (15.vi.1920).

Billard, A., 1921a. Note sur deux espèces d'Hydroïdes du littoral d'Ostende.— Annls Soc. r. zool. malacol. Belg., 52: 135-139, figs 1-3.

Billard, A., 1921b. Note sur le *Sertularella tridentata* (Lamouroux).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 45: 327-330, figs 1-2.

Billard, A., 1921c. Note sur une variété de *Sertularella* (*Sertularella diaphana madagascariensis*).— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 27(2): 184-186, fig. 1.

Billard, A., 1921d. Note sur la biologie et la régénération de la Myriothèle.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 46: 12-17, fig. 1.

Billard, A., 1922a. Note critique sur quatres espèces de *Sertularella*.— Revue suisse Zool., 30: 103-113, figs 1-5. (ix.1922).

Billard, A., 1922b. Le *Thecocarpus myriophyllum* et ses variétés.— Annls Sci. nat., Zool., (10)5(3-5): 343-350, figs 1-4.

Billard, A., 1922c. Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'Hydroïde des côtes de France (*Dynamena dubia*).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 47: 344-348, fig. 1, tabs.

Billard, A., 1923. Note sur quelques Hydroïdes des côtes de France.— Bull. Soc. zool. France, 48: 13-20, figs 1-2. (24.iii.1923).

Billard, A., 1924a. Note critique sur divers genres et espèces d'Hydroïdes avec la description de trois espèces nouvelles.— Revue suisse Zool., 31(2): 53-74, figs 1-3. (iv.1924).

Billard, A., 1924b. Note sur une espèce nouvelle de Plumularide des côtes du Maroc. (*Cladocarpus dollfusi*).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 49: 87-89, fig. 1. (31.v.1924).

Billard, A., 1925a. Note sur quelques espèces la plupart nouvelles de synthécides et de sertularides du Siboga.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 49: 646-652, figs 1-2. (10.iv.1925).

Billard, A., 1925b. Les Hydroïdes de l'expédition du Siboga. II. Synthecidae et Sertularidae.— Rés. Explor. Siboga, monogr. 7b: 117-232, figs 1-58, pls 7-9. (xii.1925).

Billard, A., 1925c. Note sur le *Sertularia distans* (Lamouroux).— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 31(2): 197-202, fig. 1.

Billard, A., 1926. Rapport sur les Hydroïdes. In: Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924 (with appendix to the report on hydroids by H. Munro Fox and an addendum).— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 22: 85-104, figs 8-10, tab. 18. (15.xii.1926).

Billard, A., 1927a. Question de synonymie. (*Sertularia turbinata, S. loculosa, S. ligulata*).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 51: 512-513. (30.i.1927).

Billard, A., 1927b. Note relative à certains nématocystes d'Hydroïdes.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 51: 513-514. (30.i.1927).

Billard, A., 1927c. Les Hydroïdes de la côte atlantique de France.— C.r. Congr. Socs sav. Paris, 1926, Sect. Sci.: 326-346, figs 1-6.

Billard, A., 1927d. Hydrozoa I. Hydrozoa benthonica (excl. Hydrocorallidae). In: Th. Monod, ed., Contribution à l'étude de la faune du Cameroun.— Faune Col. françaises, 1(6): 467-474, figs 1-2.

Billard, A., 1928a. *Clytia Johnstoni* Alder, *Campanularia raridentata* Alder et *Thaumantias inconspicua* Forbes.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 34(6): 456-457.

Billard, A., 1928b. *Aglaophenia myriophyllum* Linné.— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-6.

Billard, A., 1929a. Note sur deux espèces d'halécide du genre *Diplocyathus* Allm.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 54: 69-71, fig. 1. (30.iv.1929).

Billard, A., 1929b. Sur l'identité des genres *Sibogella* et *Stechowia* (Plumulariidae).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 54: 72. (30.iv.1929).

Billard, A., 1929c. Note sur un genre nouveau et quelques espèces nouvelles d'Halecidae.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 54: 305-307, fig. 1.

Billard, A., 1929d. *Tubularia indivisa.*— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-3.

Billard, A., 1930a. Note sur deux espèces d'Hydroïdes de la côte Atlantique du Maroc.— Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 10: 79-80, fig. 1. (30.vi.1930).

Billard, A., 1930b. Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'Hydroïde (*Thyroscyphus sibogae*).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 55: 230-232, fig. 1.

Billard, A., 1930c. *Eudendrium ramosum.* In: Faune Flora Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-2.

Billard, A., 1931a. Hydroïdes des côtes de Syrie (Mission Gruvel). In: A. Gruvel. Les états de Syrie. Richesse marines et fluviales. Exploitation actuelle - Avenir.— Bibltque Faune Colon. françaises, 3: 389-395, figs 1-2.

Billard, A., 1931b. Hydroïdes recoltés dans les campagnes du "Pourquoi-Pas?" en 1920, 1921, 1924, 1927, 1929 et 1930.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)3(2): 244-247.

Billard, A., 1931c. Hydroïdes de l'expédition du "Sylvana".— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)3(2): 248-250.

Billard, A., 1931d. Hydroïdes de Mauritanie.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)3(7): 637-678, figs 1-3.

Billard, A., 1933. Les Hydroïdes des golfes de Suez et d'Akaba. In: Mission Robert Ph. Dollfus en Égypte (décembre 1927 - mars 1929).— Mém. Inst. Égypte, 21: 1-30, figs 1-9, pl. 1.

Billard, A., 1934. Note sur quelques Hydroïdes du Maroc.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 59: 227-231, 468.

Billard, A., 1936. Les fonds de pêche près d'Alexandrie. VI. Hydroïdes.— Notes Mém. Min. Comm. Industr. Égypte, 13: 1-11, figs 1-3, maps A-D.

Billard, A., 1937. Note sur une nouvelle espèce de *Halecium* (*Halecium galeatum*).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 62: 292-293, figs 1-3.

Billard, A., 1938. Note sur une espèce de campanularidés (*Clytia Gravieri*, Billard).— Bull. Mus. natn Hist. nat. Paris, (2)10(4): 429-432, figs 1-4. (22.vi.1938).

Billard, A., 1939. Note sur le *Sertularella tricincta* n. sp.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 64: 248-250, fig. 1. (12.viii.1939).

Billard, A., 1940a. Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'Hydroïde: *Egmundella sibogae* (Campanulinidae).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 65: 134-135, fig. 1. (09.vi.1940).

Billard, A., 1940b. Note sur deux espèces nouvelles de Campanulinidae (Hydroïdes).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 65: 135-137, figs 1-3.

Billard, A., 1941a. Note sur les Hydroïdes: *Hebella costata* (Bale) et *H. corrugata* (Thornely).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 66: 13-15, figs 1-4.

Billard, A., 1941b. Note sur une espèce d'Hydroïde peu connue: *Stegopoma operculatum* (Nutting).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 66: 16-17, fig. 1. (12.v.1941).

Billard, A., 1942a. Note sur une nouvelle espèce et une nouvelle variété de *Zygophylax* (Hydroïdes).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 67: 34-36, figs 1-5.

Billard, A., 1942b. Note sur quelques espèces et variétés nouvelles des genres *Hebella* et *Hebellopsis* (Hydroïdes).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 67: 67-70, figs 1-8.

*Bingham, C.R., S.P. Cobb & A.D. Magoun, 1980. Diel periodicity of benthic macroinvertebrate drift: aquatic habitat studies on the Lower Mississippi River, river miles 480 to 530.— Miscell. Paper E-80-1. US Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, Miss.: 1-27.

Bingham, F.O. & H.D. Albertson, 1974. Observations on beach strandings of the *Physalia* (Portuguese-man-of-war) community.— Veliger, 17(2): 220-224, fig., tabs 1-2. (01.x.1974).

Binion Amerson, A., Jr. & P.C. Shelton, 1976. The natural history of Johnston Atoll, Central Pacific Ocean.— Atoll Res. Bull., 192: i-xix, 1-479, figs 1-113, tabs 1-83.

Birasal, N.R., 1994. Occurrence of *Limnocnida indica* Annandale in the Pandri River (western Ghats, Karnataka, India), with a note on freshwater medusae of India.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 91(1): 91-95, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (iv.1994).

*Birasal, N.R., V.B. Nadkarni & B.Y.M. Gouder, 1989. Ecology of zooplankton of Supa reservoir of Kali river during the filling phase (Western Ghats, Karnataka).— J. Freshwater Biol., 1(1): 15-23.

Birkeland, Ch., D.L. Meyer, J.P. Stames & C.L. Buford, 1975. Subtidal communities of Malpelo Island. In: J.B. Graham, ed., The biological investigation of Malpelo Island, Colombia.— Smithson. Contr. Zool., 176: 55-68, figs 20-27, tabs 5-8.

Birr, C., B. Zachmann, H. Bodenmueller & H.C. Schaller, 1981. Synthesis of a new neuro-peptide, the head activator from *Hydra*.— Fed. Eur. biochem. Soc. Lett., 131(2): 317- 321, figs 1-2.

Birstein, J.A. & M.E. Vinogradov, 1971. Rol' troficheskogo faktora taksonomicheskom obosoblenii morskoi glubokovodnoĭ fauny. Role of the trophic factor in the taxonomic discreteness (sic) of marine deep-sea fauna.— Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt Prir., 76(3): 59-92, tabs 1-4. (16.vi.1971, Russian with English summary).

Bisbee, J.W., 1970. The role of budding in the morphogenesis of *Hydra pseudoligactis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)30(8): 3491-3492. (ii.1970).

Bisbee, J.W., 1973. Size determination in *Hydra*: the role of growth and budding.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 30(1): 1-19, figs 1-9, tabs 1-9. (viii.1973).

Bishop, H., 1972. The ambulatory medusa or walking bud of *Clavatella prolifera*.— Vict. Nat., 89(1): 16-19, fig. 1, pls 1-3.

Blacher, L.J. & W.N. Samarajew, 1930. Die Organisationszentren der *Hydra fusca* L. als Quelle mitogenetischer Ausstrahlungen.— Biol. Zbl., 50(10): 624-633, fig. 1.

Blackburn, M. 1937a. Coelenterata. In: Lady Percy Island. Reports of the expedition of the McCoy Society for field investigation and research, 11.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 49(2): 364-371, figs 1-2. (19.vii.1937).

Blackburn, M., 1937b. Notes on Australian Hydrozoa, with descriptions of two new species.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 50(1): 170-181, figs 1-16. (29.xii.1937).

Blackburn, M., 1938. Hydrozoa. In: The Sir Joseph Banks Islands. Reports of the expedition of the McCoy Society for Field Investigation and Research, 3.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 50(2): 312-328, figs 1-10. (23.v.1938).

Blackburn, M., 1942. A systematic list of the Hydroida of South Australia with a summary of their distribution in other seas.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 66(1): 104-118. (31.vii.1942).

Blackburn, M., 1955. Trachymedusae and Narcomedusae of south-east Australian waters.— Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res., 6(3): 410-428, fig. 1, tab. 1. (x.1955).

Blackstone, N.W., 1989. Quantitative genetics of size-free shape in a colonial marine hydroid. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 15.

Blackstone, N.W. & L.W. Buss, 1991. Shape variation in hydractiniid hydroids.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 180(3): 394-405, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (vi.1991).

Blackstone, N.W. & L.W. Buss, 1992. Treatment with 2, 4-dinitrophenol mimics ontogenetic and phylogenetic changes in a hydractiniid hydroid.— Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., biol. Sci. 89(9): 4057-4061, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

*Blackstone, N.W. & L.W. Buss, 1993. Experimental heterochrony in hydractiniid hydroids: why mechanisms matter.— J. evol. Biol., 6(3): 307-327, figs. (vii.1993).

Blackstone, N.W. & Ph.O. Yund, 1989. Morphological variation in a colonial marine hydroid: a comparison of size-based and age-based heterochrony.— Paleobiol., 15(1): 1-10, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Blackwelder, R.E. & B.A. Shepherd, 1981. VII. Phylum Coelenterata. In: The Diversity of animal reproduction: 64-68.— CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida.

Blair, A.P., 1964. *Cordylophora lacustris* and *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) in Oklahoma.— SWest. Nat., 9(2): 109. (15.v.1964).

Blake, C.H., 1932. *Cordylophora* in Massachusetts.— Science, N.Y., 76: 345-346. (14.x.1932).

Blanco, O.M., 1963. Sobre algunos sertuláridos de la Argentina.— Notas Mus. La Plata, 20, Zool. 203: 163-180, figs 1-8. (20.ix.1963).

Blanco, O.M., 1965. Algunos campanuláridos Argentinos.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 8, Zool. 61: 149-171, pls 1-2. (23.viii.1965).

Blanco, O.M., 1966a. Observaciones sobre la morfología de "*Sertularia operculata*" L.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 9, Zool. 65: 1-6, figs 1-11. (09.xi.1966).

Blanco, O.M., 1966b. Ramificación en *Plumularia setacea* (Ellis).— Neotrópica, 12(39): 100-102, figs 1-14. (01.iv.1966).

Blanco, O.M., 1967a. Contribución al conocimiento de los hidrozoarios Argentinos.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 9, Zool. 71: 243-297, pls 1-6. (22.viii.1967).

Blanco, O.M., 1967b. Nueva *Billardia* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae) con modificación de la diagnosis del género.— Neotrópica, 13(42): 117-120, figs 1-5. (01.xii.1967).

Blanco, O.M., 1967c. Estudio crítico sobre las especies del género *Silicularia* Meyen 1834.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 9, Zool. 70: 217-241, figs 1-15. (15.xii.1967).

Blanco, O.M., 1967d. Un nuevo aporte al conocimiento de la fauna hidroide Argentina.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 10, Zool. 77: 97-127, pls 1-4. (30.xi.1967).

Blanco, O.M., 1967e. Nueva distribución para "*Obelia gracilis*" Calkins (un caso de epibiosis).— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 10, Zool. 78: 129-136, figs 1-16. (30.xi.1967).

Blanco, O.M., 1968a. Gonangios en *Symplectoscyphus spiralis* (Hickson y Gravely, 1907).— Neotrópica, 14(43): 41-45, figs 1-23. (01.iv.1968).

Blanco, O.M., 1968b. Nueva contribución al conocimiento de la fauna marina hidroide.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 10, Zool. 87: 195-224, pls 1-4. (10.ix.1968).

Blanco, O.M., 1969a. Un nuevo Sertulárido antártico, *Symplectoscyphus naumovi* nov. sp.— Neotrópica, 15(46): 14-16, figs 1-9. (01.iv.1969).

Blanco, O.M., 1969b. "*Simplectoscyphus subdichotomus*" (Kpr.) con especial referencia a la morfología gonangial.— Neotrópica, 15: 49-53, figs 1-18. (01.viii.1969).

Blanco, O.M., 1971. El género *Staurotheca* en antártida y area adyacente (Coelenterata-Syntheciidae).— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 11, Zool. 96: 59-71, figs 1-23. (16.iii.1971).

Blanco, O.M., 1973. Nuevos plumuláridos para aguas Argentinas.— Neotrópica, 19(59): 73-78, figs 1-6. (01.viii.1973).

Blanco, O.M., 1974. Adición a los hidrozoos Argentinos.— Neotrópica, 20(6): 43-47, figs 1-8. (01.iv.1974).

Blanco, O.M., 1976. Hidrozoos de la expedición Walther Herwig.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 12, Zool. 113: 27-74, pls 1-8.

Blanco, O.M., 1977a. Nueva cita para *Obelia geniculata* (L.) (Hydroida - Campanulariidae).— Neotrópica, 23(69): 91-93, figs 1-2. (01.vi.1977).

Blanco, O.M., 1977b. Nuevos hidrozoos antárticos.— Contrnes Inst. antárt. argent., 205: 1-15, figs 1-20 on pls 1-6. (ix.1977).

Blanco, O.M., 1978a. Gonangios en *Synthecium robustum* Nutting.— Neotrópica, 24(71): 73-75, figs 1-5. (01.vi.1978).

Blanco, O.M., 1978b. Adición a los hidrozoos antárticos argentinos.— Neotrópica, 24(72): 155-160, figs 1-3. (01.xii.1978).

Blanco, O.M., 1980. Acerca de dos especies del género *Symplectoscyphus* Stechow, 1924 (Hydrozoa Sertulariidae).— Neotrópica, 26(76): 197-203, figs 1-13, tabs. (01.xii.1980).

Blanco, O.M., 1981a. Nota sobre Hydroideos del Mar argentino.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 12, Zool. 125: 273-280, figs 1-11.

Blanco, O.M., 1981b. Sobre los gonangios de *Symplectoscyphus milneanus* (d'Orbigny) (Hydrozoa Sertulariidae).— Neotrópica, 27(78): 159-160, figs 1-7. (01.xii.1981).

Blanco, O.M., 1982a. Un nuevo sertulárido de Isla Baja.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 13, Zool. 133: 39-43, figs 1-7 on 2 pls.

Blanco, O.M., 1982b. Adición a los hidrozoos argentinos. I.— Neotrópica, 28(80): 153-163, figs 1-17. (01.xii.1982).

Blanco, O.M., 1984a. Contribución al conocimiento de hidrozoos antárticos y subantárticos.— Contrnes Inst. antárt. argent., 294: 1-53, figs 1-109 on pls 1-47, map. (i.1984).

Blanco, O.M., 1984b. Un nuevo Sertulárido de Isla Baja.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 13, Zool. 133: 39-43, figs 1-7 on pls 1-2.

Blanco, O.M., 1984c. *Symplectoscyphus marionensis* Millard, 1971 (Hydroida, Thecata) y sus epizoicos.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 13, Zool. 146: 261-267, figs 1-15.

Blanco, O.M., 1984d. Adición a los hidrozoos Argentinos. II.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 13, Zool. 147: 269-282, figs 1-16 on pls 1-2.

Blanco, O.M., 1984e. Observaciones sobre la morfología de *Thuiaria pachyclada* (Jaederholm) (Coelenterata - Sertulariidae).— Neotrópica, 30(84): 193-196, figs 1-8. (01.12.1984, English summary).

Blanco, O.M., 1985. Gonangios en *Symplectoscyphus exochus* Blanco (Hydroida Thecata).— Neotrópica, 31(86): 225-227, figs 1-2. (01.xii.1985).

Blanco, O.M., 1988. Presencia de *Bougainvillia ramosa* (Van Beneden, 1844) (polipo) en aguas argentinas (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa, Bougainvilliidae).— Neotrópica, 34(92): 97-98, figs 1-2. (01.xii.1988).

Blanco, O.M., 1991. Adición a los Hidrozoos Argentinos. III.— Neotrópica, 37(97): 11-14, figs 1-3. (01.vi.1991, English summary).

Blanco, O.M., 1992a. *Symplectoscyphus glacialis* (Jäderholm, 1904) y *Symplectoscyphus plectilis* (Hickson & Gravely, 1907).— Notas mus. La Plata, Zool. 21(211): 149-154, figs 1-10. (25.vi.1992, English summary).

Blanco, O.M., 1992b. Hidrotecas y gonangios masculinos en *Staurotheca antarctica* Hartlaub y *Staurotheca dichotoma* Allman (Coelenterata, Hydroida: Syntheciidae).— Notas Mus. La Plata, Zool. 21(212): 155-159, figs 1-2. (25.vi.1992, English summary).

Blanco, O.M. & D.A. Bellusci de Miralles, 1970. Nuevas consideraciones sobre *Symplectoscyphus naumovi* (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae).— Contrnes Inst. antárt. argent., 136: 1-9, figs 1-2. (10.iii.1970, English summary).

Blanco, O.M. & D.A. Bellusci de Miralles, 1971a. Hidrozoos de la expedición "Walter Herwig", *Plumularia leloupi* sp. nov. (Hydrozoa-Plumularidae).— An. Soc. cient. argent., 191(5-6): 213-222, figs 1-18. (v/vi.1971).

Blanco, O.M. & D.A. Bellusci de Miralles, 1971b. Une nueva especie de *Thecocarpus* (Hydrozoa, Aglaopheniidae).— Neotrópica, 17(54): 141-145, figs 1-18. (01.xii.1971).

Blanco, O.M. & D.A. Bellusci de Miralles, 1972a. Nuevos aportes a los Campanuláridos de Argentina.— Revta Mus. La Plata, n. ser. 11, Zool. 101: 137-151, pls 1-3, map. (07.iii.1972).

Blanco, O.M. & D.A. Bellusci de Miralles, 1972b. Hydrozoos de la isla Pedro I.— Contrnes Inst. antárt. argent., 145: 1-29, pls 1-6. (14.iii.1972).

Blanco, O.M. & D.A. Bellusci de Miralles, 1972c. Gonangios en *Oswaldella antarctica* (Jäderholm).— Contrnes Inst. antárt. argent., 163: 1-11, figs 1-17. (09.xii.1972).

Blanco, O.M. & D.A. Bellusci de Miralles, 1992. Variación de forma e inmersión hidrotecal en *Symplectoscyphus milneanus* (d'Orbigny).— Notas Mus. La Plata, Zool. 21(213): 161- 165, figs 1-14. (25.vi.1992, English summary).

Blanco, O.M. & L.A. Lunaschi de Redolatti, 1977. Gonangios en *Oswaldella billardi*.— Contrnes Inst.antárt. argent., 207: 1-8, figs 1-10 on pls 1-4. (ix.1977).

Blanco, O.M. & L.A. Lunaschi de Redolatti, 1978.— Gonangios en *Synthecium robustum* Nutting.— Neotrópica, 24(71): 73-75, figs 1-5. (01.vi.1978).

Blanco, O.M. & M.R. Morris, 1977. Nueva cita para *Obelia geniculata* (L.) (Hydroida-Campanulariidae).— Neotrópica, 23(69): 91-93, figs. (01.vi.1977).

*Blank, R.J. & L. Muscatine, 1987. How do combinations of nutrients cause symbiotic *Chlorella* to overgrow *Hydra* ?— Symbiosis, 3(2): 123-134, figs.

Blanner, P., 1982. Composition and seasonal variation of the zooplankton in the Limfjord (Denmark) during 1973-1974.— Ophelia, 21(1): 1-40, figs 1-16, tabs 1-7, appendix. (vi.1982).

Blanquet, R.S., 1983. Dissolving the nematocyst capsule wall and identifying its protein component(s). In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 335-339.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Blanquet, R.S., 1988. The chemistry of cnidae. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 407-425, figs 1-3, tab.— Academic Press inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Blanquet, R.S. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1966. A disulfide-linked collagenous protein of nematocyst capsules.— Science, N.Y., 154(3745): 152-153, figs 1-2. (07.x.1966).

Blanquet, R.S. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1968. Tyrosine enteroreceptor of *Hydra*: its function in eliciting a behavior modification.— Science, N.Y., 159(3815): 633-634, fig. 1. (09.ii.1968).

Blasco, M., J.C. Escudero & E. Carreño, 1975. Contribución al conocimiento de *Velella spirans* L.— Cuadernos Cienc. Biol., 4(2): 181-187, figs 1-4.

Blaxter, J.H.S., A.J. Southward & C.M. Yonge, 1984. Sir Frederick Russell, 1897-1984.— Adv. mar. Biol. 21: vii- viii.

Blazejewski, F., 1962. Actinulida Swedmark-Teissier 1958 - a new order of Hydrozoa? Actinulida Swedmark-Teissier 1958 - nowy rzad stulbioplawow (Hydrozoa).— Przegl. Zool., 6(4): 263-266, figs 1-2. (Polish with English summary).

Bleeker, J. & S. van der Spoel, 1988. Medusae of the Amsterdam Mid North Atlantic Plankton Expeditions (1980-1983) with descriptions of two new species.— Bijdr. Dierk., 58(2): 227-258, figs 1-54, tabs 1-2. (French summary).

Bloom, W.W., 1963. A simple method for collecting *Hydra*.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 72: 351-352.

Boaden, P.J.S., 1961. Littoral interstitial species from Anglesea, representing three families new to Britain.— Nature, Lond., 191(4787): 512, fig. 1. (29.vii.1961).

Boaden, P.J.S., 1963. The interstitial fauna of some North Wales beaches.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 43(1): 79-96, fig. 1. (ii.1963).

Boaden, P.J.S., 1966. Interstitial fauna from northern Ireland. In: VI. Meeresbiologisches Symposium.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven, Sonderband 2: 125-130, figs 1-2.

Boaden, P.J.S., 1976. Soft meiofauna of sand from the delta region of the Rhine, Meuse and Scheldt.— Neth. J. Sea Res., 10(4): 461-471, figs 1-2. (xii.1976).

Bocquet, C., 1971. Espèces nouvelles décrites de la région de Roscoff entre 1945 et 1970.— Cah. Biol. mar., 12: 381-404.

*Bodansku, M. & W. Rose, 1922. Digestive enzymes of coelenterates.— Am. J. Physiol., 62.

Bode, F., 1950. Auftreten der Medusengeneration von *Craspedacusta sowerbii* im Nymphaeaceenteich des Palmengartengewächshauses zu Frankfurt/Main.— Mikrokosmos, 39(5): 97-100, figs 1-8. (xii.1950).

Bode, H.R., 1974. Activity of *Hydra* cells in vitro and in regenerating cell reaggregates. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 543-550, figs 1-4.

Bode, H.R., 1980. Control of interstitial cell division and differentiation in *H. attenuata*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 307-312.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs., tabs.

Bode, H.R., 1983. Reducing populations of interstitial cells and nematoblasts with hydroxyurea. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 291-294, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Bode, H.(R.), 1988. Control of nematocyte differentiation in *Hydra*. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 209-232, figs 1-4.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

*Bode, H.R., 1992. Continuous conversion of neuron phenotype in *Hydra*.— Trends Genet., 8(8): 279-284, figs.

*Bode, H.R., B.A. Baca & M.S. Yaross, 1980. Nerve cell commitment occurs during a restricted portion of the cell cycle in *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Supramol. Struct., 9, suppl. 4: 152.

Bode, H.R., S. Berking, C.N. David, A. Gierer, H. Schaller & E. Trenkner, 1973. Quantitative analysis of cell types during growth and morphogenesis in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 171(4): 269-285, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5. (31.i.1973).

Bode, H.R. & P.M. Bode, 1984. Proportion regulation in *Hydra* is complex. In: European developmental Biology Congress. Southampton 2-8 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl: 166. (Abstract).

Bode, H.R., P.M. Bode, L.C. Javois & S. Heimfeld, 1985. Shaping of the body column in *Hydra* is a pre-pattern necessary. In: Molecular Determinants of Animal Form.— Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., 31: 435-454, figs 1-8..

*Bode, H.R. & C.N. David, 1978. Regulation of a multipotent stem cell. The interstitial cell of *Hydra*.— Progr. Biophys. Mol. Biol., 33(2): 189-206.

Bode, H.(R.), J. Dunne, S. Heimfeld, L. Huang, L. Javois, O. Koizumi, J. Westerfield & M. Yaross, 1986. Transdifferentiation occurs continuously in adult *Hydra*. In: Commitment and instability in cell differentiation.— Current Topics devl Biol., 20: 257-280, figs 1-8.

Bode, H.(R.), R. Ernst & J. Arditti, 1978. Biological effects of surfuctants. III. *Hydra* as a highly sensitive assay animal.— Envir. Poll., 17(3): 175-185, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2, appendix with tabs A1-A3. (xi.1978).

Bode, H.R. & K.M. Flinck, 1976. Distribution and dynamics of nematocyte populations in *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Sci., 21(1): 15-34, figs 1-12, tabs 1-4. (vi.1976).

Bode, H.R., K.M. Flick & P.M.Bode, 1977. Constraints on the relative sizes of the cell populations in *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Sci., 24: 31-50, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (iv.1977).

Bode, H.R., K.M. Flinck & G.S. Smith, 1976. Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. 1. Homeostatic control of interstitial cell population size.— J. Cell Sci., 20(1): 29-46, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (i.1976).

*Bode, H.R. & S.E. Fraser, 1985. Toward the basis of the head inhibition gradient in *Hydra*.— Cell Diff., 15, suppl.: 115. (Abstract).

Bode, H.R., L.W. Gee & M.A. Chow, 1990. Neuron differentiation in *Hydra* involves dividing intermediates.— Devl Biol., 139(2): 231-243, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3.

Bode, H.R., L.W. Gee & O. Koizumi, 1989. Dynamics of nerve net in *Hydra*. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 20.

Bode, H.R., S. Heimfeld, M.A. Chow & L.W. Huang, 1987. Gland cells arise by differentiation from interstitial cells in *Hydra attenuata*.— Devl Biol., 122(2): 577-585, figs.

Bode, H.R., S. Heimfeld, S. Koizumi, C.I. Littlefield & M.S. Yaros, 1988. Maintenance and regeneration of the nerve net in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 28(4): 1053-1063, figs 1-6.

Bode, H.R. & G.S. Smith, 1977. Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. II. Correlation of the axial position of the interstitial cell with nematocyte differentiation.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 181(3): 203-213, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (15.iii.1977).

Bode, H.R., G.S. Smith & P.M. Bode, 1983. Measurements of the numbers of nematoblasts, nematocytes and nematocysts. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 169-182, figs 1-5.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

*Bode, P.M., T.A. Awad, O. Koizumi, Y. Nakashima, C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen & H.R. Bode, 1988. Development of the two-part pattern during regeneration of the head in *Hydra*.— Development, 102(1): 223-236.

Bode, P.M. & H.R. Bode, 1980. Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of *Hydra attenuata*. I. Head-body proportion regulation.— Devl Biol., 78(2): 484-496, figs 1-7. (viii.1980).

Bode, P.M. & H.R. Bode, 1982. Proportioning a *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 22(1): 7-15, figs 1-5.

Bode, P.M. & H.R. Bode, 1984a. Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of *Hydra attenuata*. II. Degree of proportion regulation is less in the hypostome and tentacle zone than in the tentacles and basal disc.— Devl Biol., 103(2): 304-312, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (vi.1984).

Bode, P.M. & H.R. Bode, 1984b. Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of *Hydra attenuata*. III. The shaping of the body column.— Devl Biol., 106(2): 315-325, figs 1-13, tabs 1-2. (xii.1984).

Bode, P.M. & H.R. Bode, 1987. Formation of pattern in regenerating tissue pieces of *Hydra attenuata*. IV. Three processes combine to determine the number of tentacles.— Development, 99(1): 89-98, figs 1-13.

Boden, B.P. & E.M. Kampa, 1964. Planktonic bioluminescence.— Oceanography mar. Biol., A. Rev. 2: 341-371, fig. 1. (Hydrozoa: 346-347).

*Bodenmüller, H., 1982. Neurohormones in *Hydra*.— Gen. Comp. Endocrinol., 46(3): 353. (Abstract).

Bodenmüller, H. & H.C. Schaller, 1981. Conserved amino acid sequence of a neuropeptide, the head activator, from coelenterates to humans.— Nature, Lond., 293(5833): 579-580, figs 1-2. (15.x.1981).

Bodo, F., 1965. Troisième partie: ensemble des différents groupes à l'exception des Crustacés. In: F. Bodo, C. Razouls & A. Thirtiot. Étude dynamique et variations saisonnières du plancton de la région de Roscoff. II. C. Zooplancton.— Cah. Biol. mar., 6(2): 243-254, figs 10-16. (25.v.1965).

Bodo, F., 1969. Étude histologique du développement de trois Hydroméduses (Athécates Capités): *Hybocodon prolifer* Agassiz, *Ectopleura dumortieri* (Van Beneden), *Steenstrupia nutans* (Sars).— Annls Embryol. Morphogen., 2(2): 157-168, figs 1-4, pl. 1. (vi.1969).

Bodo, F., 1970. Étude du développement embryonnaire de l'anthoméduse *Cladonema radiatum* Dujardin (Athécate, Capitée, Cladonematidée).— Annls Embryol. Morphogen., 3(3): 309-313, figs 1-2. (ix.1970).

*Bodo, F., 1971. Développement embryonnaire des Hydroméduses. Étude histologique et histochimique comparée des stades larvaires: 1-82, figs.— Thèse doct. sci. nat., Fac. Sci. Paris, 1971.

Bodo, F. & J. Bouillon, 1968. Étude histologique du développement embryonnaire de quelques Hydroméduses de Roscoff: *Phialidium hemisphaericum* (L.), *Obelia* sp. Péron et Lesueur, *Sarsia eximia* (Allman), *Podocoryne carnea* (Sars), *Gonionemus vertens* Agassiz.— Cah. Biol. mar., 9: 69-104, figs 1-5, tabs. (15.ii.1968).

Bodo-Toularastel, F., 1972. Étude histologique et histochimique comparée des larves d'Hydroméduses.— Annls Embryol. Morphogen., 5(3): 213-226, figs 1-2, pls 1-7, tab. (English summary).

Boecker, E., 1914a. Depression und Missbildungen bei *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 44(2): 75-80, tab. (07.iv.1914).

Boecker, E., 1914b. Missbildungen bei *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 44(7): 298-314, figs 1-5. (26.v.1914).

Boecker, E., 1915. Ueber eine dreiköpfige *Hydra*, nebst einer Bemerkung über den Sitz der Hoden bei *Hydra vulgaris* Pall. (= *grisea* L.).— Zool. Anz., 45(13): 607-610. (13.viii.1915).

Boecker, E., 1918. Die geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung der deutschen Süsswasserpolypen.— Biol. Zbl., 38(11): 479-499. (30.xi.1918).

Boecker, E., 1920. Ueber eine neue *Hydra*-Art.— Zool. Anz., 51(11): 250-256, fig. 1. (14.ix.1920).

Boecker, E., 1921a. Zur Kenntnis der *Hydra oxycnida*.— Zool. Anz., 52: 97-100, figs 1-2. (04.iii.1921).

Boecker, E., 1921b. Regenerationsversuche an knospenden Hydren.— Biol. Zbl., 41(3): 119-121. (iii.1921).

Boecker-Treptov, E., 1921. *Cordylophora lacustris* Allm. Eine interessante Biozönose in der Woltersdorfer Schleisee bei Berlin.— Naturwiss. Wochenschr., n. ser. 20(45): 651-652. (06.xi.1921).

Boehm, K.D., G.E. Lesh-Laurie & L.M. Higaki, 1982. Effects of neural active substances on regenerating *Hydra oligactis*.— Am. Zool., 22(4): 878. (Abstract).

Boelsterli, U., 1975. Notes on oogenesis in *Tubularia crocea* Agassiz (Athecata, Hydrozoa) In: VIII. European marine Biology Symposium. Sorrento (Naples) 1973.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 39, suppl. 1: 53-66, figs 1-15. (16.vi.1975).

Boelsterli, U., 1977. An electron microscopic study of early developmental stages, myogenesis, oogenesis and cnidogenesis in the Anthomedusa, *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars.— J. Morph., 154(2): 259-289, figs 1-3, pls 1-8. (xi.1977).

Boer, T.W. de, vide: De Boer, T.W.

Boero, F., no date, probably 1981. Ecological observations on the hydroids of the mussel belt of the Ligurian Eastern Riviera. In: Oceanografia e i fondi marini; Risorse biologiche. C.N.R.: 1-8.

Boero, F., 1980a. *Hebella parasitica* (Cnidaria, Hydroida): a thecate polyp producing an Anthomedusa.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 59: 133-136, figs 1-7.

Boero, F., 1980b. Life cycles of hydroids and Hydromedusae: some cases of difficult interpretation.— Memorie Biol. mar. Oceanogr., suppl. 10: 141-147, figs 1-6.

Boero, F., 1981a. Systematics and ecology of the hydroid population of two *Posidonia oceanica* meadows.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 2(3): 181-197, figs 1-13, tabs 1-4.

Boero, F., 1981b. Osservazioni ecologiche sugli idroidi de la fascia a mitili della Riviera Ligure di Levante.— Cah. Biol. mar., 22(1): 107-117, figs 1-8.

Boero, F., 1981c. Bathimetric distribution of the epifauna of a *Posidonia* meadow of the Isle of Ischia (Naples): Hydroids.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 27(2): 197-198.

Boero, F., 1982. L'influenza dei parametri ambientali sulla biologia e l'ecologia degli idroidi: problemi e prospettive. In: Atti XIV Congresso Soc. ital. Biol. mar.— Boll. Musei Ist. biol. Univ. Genova, 50, suppl.: 61-64. (English summary).

Boero, F., 1983a. The benthic population of the submarine reserve of Monaco. 2: Hydroids. Journée étud. aspects scient. récifs artif. et maricult. suspendue, Cannes, 7 déc. 1982. Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée: 85-86. (16.v.1983).

Boero, F., 1983b. Osservazioni ecologiche sugli idroidi del sistema fitale del promotorio di Portofino (Genova, Italia).— Naturalia sicil., (4)6, suppl. 3: 541-545, fig. 1. (30.xii.1983).

Boero, F., 1984. The ecology of marine hydroids and effects of environmental factors: a review.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 5(2): 93-118, figs 1-17.

Boero, F., 1985a. Hydroid zonation along a marine cave of the Penisola Sorrentina (Gulf of Naples).— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 29(5): 135-136, figs. (25.vii.1985).

Boero, F., 1985b. Nel mare d'Ischia per studiare le nostre origini.— Il Mattino, 23 August 1985: 6.

Boero, F., 1986. Ecology and evolution: contributions from the study of Hydromedusae (Cnidaria).— Nova Thalassia, 8, suppl. 3: 471-476. (Italian summary).

Boero, F., 1987a. Life cycles of *Phialella zappai* n. sp., *Phialella fragilis* and *Phialella* sp. (Cnidaria, Leptomedusae, Phialellidae) from central California.— J. nat. Hist., 21(2): 465-480, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (iii/iv.1987).

Boero, F., 1987b. Evolutionary implications of habitat selection in the hydroids of *Posidonia oceanica* meadows. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 251-256.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Boero, F., 1990. Life cycles, life histories and recruitment.— Trends Ecol. Evol., 5(6): 200. (vi.1990).

Boero, F., 1991. Contribution to the understanding of blooms in the marine environment. FAO-UNEP Spec. Publ. Jellyfish blooms in the Mediterranean. Proceedings of the II. Workshop on Jellyfish in the Mediterranean Sea. MAP Tech. Rep. Ser., 47: 72-76.

Boero, F., 1994a. Bright young people, biodiversity and species lists.— Tree, 9(10): 399. (x-1994).

Boero, F., 1994b. Fluctuations and variations in coastal marine environment.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 15(1): 3-25, figs 1-7.

Boero, F., A. Balduzzi, G. Bavestrello, B. Caffa & R. Cattaneo Vietti, 1986. Population dynamics of *Eudendrium glomeratum* (Cnidaria: Anthomedusae) on the Portofino promontory (Ligurian Sea).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 92(1): 81-85, figs 1-4. (vi.1986).

Boero, F. & J. Bouillon, 1987. Inconsistent evolution and paedomorphosis among the hydroids and medusae of the Athecatae/Anthomedusae and the Thecatae/Leptomedusae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 229-250, figs 21.1 - 21.7.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Boero, F. & J. Bouillon, 1989a. The life cycles of *Octotiara russelli* and *Stomotoca atra* (Cnidaria, Anthomedusae, Pandeidae).— Zoologica Scr., 18(1): 1-7, figs 1-6. (03.i.1989).

Boero, F. & J. Bouillon, 1989b. An evolutionary interpretation of anomalous medusoid stages in the life cycles of some Leptomedusae (Cnidaria). In: J.S. Ryland & P.A. Tyler, eds. Reproduction, Genetics and Distributions of Marine Organisms.— Proc. XXIII. European marine Biology Symposium: 37-41, fig. 1.

Boero, F. & J. Bouillon, 1993a. Zoogeography and life cycle patterns of Mediterranean Hydromedusae (Cnidaria).— Biol. J. Linn. Soc., 48(3): 239-266, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2, appendix. (iii.1993).

Boero, F. & J. Bouillon, 1993b. *Fraseroscyphus sinuosus* n. gen. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Leptomedusae, Sertulariidae), an epiphytic hydroid with a specialised clinging organ.— Can. J. Zool., 71(5): 1061-1064, fig. 1. (v.1993, French summary).

Boero, F., J. Bouillon & R. Danovaro, 1987. The life cycle of *Tiaropsidium roseum* (Tiaropsidae, fam. nov., Leptomedusae, Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 4(2): 293-302, figs 1-5.

Boero, F., J. Bouillon & N. Gravier-Bonnet, 1995. The life cycle of *Pteroclava krempfi* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Cladocorynidae), with notes on *Asyncoryne philippina* (Asyncorynidae).— Scientia Marina, 59(1): 65-76, figs 1-8.

Boero, F., J. Bouillon & C. Gravili, 1991. The life cycle of *Hydrichthys mirus* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae: Pandeidae).— Zool. J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 101: 189-199, figs 1- 3.

Boero, F., J. Bouillon & S. Piraino, 1992. On the origins and evolution of hydromedusan life cycles (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). In: R. Dallai, ed. Sex origin and Evolution. Selected Symposia and Monographs U.Z.I., 6: 59-68, figs 1-3.— Mucchi, Modena.

Boero, F., L. Chessa, C. Chimenz & E. Fresi, 1985. The zonation of epiphytic hydroids on the leaves of some *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile beds in the central Mediterranean.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 6(1): 27-33, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Boero, F. & P.F.S. Cornelius, 1987. First records of *Eudendrium glomeratum* (Cnidaria: Hydroida) in British and Irish waters, and taxonomic comments.— Ir. Nat. J., 22(6): 244-246.

Boero, F. & E. Fresi, 1986. Zonation and evolution of a rocky bottom hydroid community.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 7(2): 123-150, figs 1-10.

Boero, F. & C. Hewitt, 1992. A hydrozoan, *Zanclella bryozoophila* n. g., n. sp. (Zancleidae), symbiotic with a bryozoan, with a discussion of the Zancleoidea.— Can. J. Zool., 70: 1645-1651, figs 1-5.

Boero, F. & M. Sarà, 1987. Motile sexual stages and evolution of Leptomedusae (Cnidaria).— Boll. Zool., 54(2): 131-139, figs 1-8. (vi.1987).

Boettger, C.R., 1954. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Süsswasserpolypen der Umgebung von Celle und der südlichen Lüneburger Heide.— Beitr. Naturk. Niedersachsen, 7(2): 56-58.

Bogatu, D., 1961. Un caz de infestatie cu *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov, 1885, la cega (*Acipenser ruthenus* G) din Dunare.— Bul. Inst. Cert. proiect. Pisc., 20(1): 54-59, figs 1-4.

Bogatu, D., V. Stanciulescu & S. Stancioiu, 1970. Parazitofauna pestilor din dunare zona lacului de acumulare portile de Fier. Die Parasitenfauna der Donaufische im Abschnitt des künftigen Stausees beim Eiserner Tor.— Hidrobiologia, 11: 183-192, tabs 1-6. (Roumanian with German summary).

Bogle, M.A., unpublished. A review and preliminary revision of the Aglaopheniidae (Hydroida: Plumulariidae) of the tropical western Atlantic.— M.S. Thesis, University of Miami, 1975: 1-307.

Bogle, M.A., 1984. *Cladocarpoides yucatanicus*, a new genus and species of Aglaopheniinae (Coelenterata: Hydroida: Plumulariidae) from Arrowsmith Bank, Yucatan Channel.— Bull. mar. Sci., 34(1): 135-140, figs 1-3. (i.1984).

Bogle, M.A., 1990. A new species of *Cladocarpus* (Cnidaria: Hydroida: Plumulariidae) from the Straits of Florida.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 103(1): 229-234, figs 1-3. (21.iii.1990).

*Bogorov, V.G., 1941. The diurnal vertical distribution of zooplankton under polar conditions (the White Sea).— Trudy Polyarn. nauchno-issled. Proekt. Inst. morsk. rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr., 7: 287-311. (Russian with English summary).

Bogorov, V.G., 1956. Unification of plankton research. In: Coll. Intern. biol. mar. Stn biol. Roscoff.— Année Biol., (3)33: 299-315, figs 1-3.

Bogoyavlenskaya, O.V., 1985. O problematichnom rode tselenterat. A problematic genus of Coelenterata.— Paleontol. Zh., 1984(4): 48-52, figs 1-3. (15.xi.1984, Russian).

Bogoyavlenskaya, O.V. & E.V. Boĭko, 1979. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie stromatoporat. [The taxonomic position of the Stromatoporata].— Paleontol. Zh., 1979(1): 22-35, figs 1-3, pls 1-2. (11.iii.1979, Russian).

Boĭko, E.V., 1989. Ob iskopaemykh gidrokorallakh. On fossil Hydrocorallia. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremen nykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 31-33.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Bois, R.T. & R.T. Kass-Simon, 1979. Cholinergic mechanisms in hydroids. Effect of curare on pacemaker pulses of *Tubularia*.— Am. Zool., 19(3): 861. (Abstract).

Boisseau, J.P., 1953. Recherches sur l'histochimie des cnidaires et de leurs nématocystes.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 77: 151-169, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (15.iii.1953).

Bokenham, N.A.H. & T.A. Stephenson, 1938. The colonization of the denuded rock surface in the intertidal region of the Cape peninsula. With a general comment on the results.— Ann. Natal Mus., 9: 46-81, figs 1-5.

*Bokman, S.H. & W.W. Ward, 1981. Renaturation of *Aequorea* green fluorescent protein.— Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 101(4): 1372-1380.

*Bolton, T.E., ... Catalogue of the types of invertebrate fossils.— Geol. Survey Can., 6.

Boltovskoy, A. & P.A. Battistoni, 1981. La medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* en el embalse Rio III, Córdoba, Argentina. The medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* in Rio III dam, Córdoba, Argentina.— Physis, B. Aires, (B)39(97): 78. (vii.1981, English summary).

Boltovskoy, D., 1979. Características biogeográficas del Atlántico Sudoeste: plancton.— Physis, B. Aires, (A)38(94): 67-90, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (English summary).

*Bondar', V.S., K.P. Trofimov & E.S. Vysotsky, 1992. [Physico-chemical properties of the hydroid polyp *Obelia longissima* photoprotein].— Biokhimiya, 57(10): 1481-1490. (x.1992; Russian with English summary).

Bone, Q., 1985. Locomotor adaptations of some gelatinous zooplankton. In: M.S. Laverack, ed. Physiological adaptations of marine animals.— Symp. Soc. exp. Biol., 39: 487-520, figs 1-22, tab. 1.

*Bonecker, S.L.C., A.C.T. Bonecker, D. Rivera-Tenenbaum, C.T. Bassani-Bastos, C.R. Nogueira, L.H.S. Santos, J.M. dos Reis, C. de O. Dias, M.V. Reynier, A. de S. Dias & M.J. Coelho, in press. Distribuição espaço-temporal das comunidades planctônicas na Baía do Espírito Santo (ES-Brasil).— Anais do II COLACMAR.

Bonetto, A.A. & I.D. Ezcurra, 1964. La fauna bentónica de algunas aguas rápidas del Paraná medio.— Physis, B. Aires, 24(68): 311-316. (31.viii.1964).

Bonnefoy, A.-M. & X. Kolenkine, 1975. Ultrastructure et signification des 'corps tubulaires' et 'particules' de la mésoglée chez les hydres.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)280(23): 2673-2676, pls 1-2. (16.vi.1975).

Bonnefoy, A.-M., X. Kolenkine & C. Vago, 1972. Particules d'allure virale chez les hydres.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)275(19): 2163-2165, figs 1-2.

Bonnemains, J. & C. Carré, 1991. Siphonophores et Velelles (1). Observés par F. Péron et C.-A. Lesueur au début du 19e siecle.— Bull. trim. Soc. Géol. Normandie et amis Muséum du Havre, 78(2)(2): 33-82, figs 1-20.

Bonner, J.T., 1955. A note concerning the distribution of polysaccharides in the early development of the hydromedusan *Phialidium gregarium*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 108(1): 18-20, fig. 1. (ii.1955).

Bonnet, N. Gravier-, vide: Gravier-Bonnet, N.

*Boolootian, R.A. & D. Heyneman, 1970. An illustrated laboratory text in zoology, ed. 2.— Holt, Rinehart & Winston, New York, Chicago, etc.: i-xiv, 1-262, figs 1-76, pls 1-103.

Boone, L., 1933. Scientific results of the Cruises of the yachts "Eagle" and "Ara", 1921-1928, William K. Vanderbilt, Commanding. Coelenterata, Echinodermata and Mollusca.— Bull. Vanderbilt mar. Mus., 4: 1-217, pls 1-133.

Boone, L., 1938. Scientific results of the world cruises of the yachts "Ara", 1928-1929, and "Alva", 1931-1932, "Alva" Mediterranean cruise, 1933, and "Alva" South American cruise, 1935, William K. Vanderbilt, Commanding.— Bull. Vanderbilt mar. Mus., 7: 1-372, figs 1-22, pls 1-152.

Boonruang, P., 1985. The community structure, abundance and distribution of zooplankton at the east coast of Phuket Island, southern Thailand, Andaman Sea.— Phuket mar. biol. Center Res. Bull., 39: 1-13, figs 1-12, tabs 1-3.

Booth, W.D., 1966. A preliminary account of the littoral (intertidal) fauna and flora at Ecclesbourne, near Hastings.— Hastings E. Suss. Nat., 10(3): 75-78. (v.1966).

Borcea, I., 1924. Faune survivante de type caspien dans les limans d'eau douce de Roumanie. Note préliminaire.— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 13: 206-232, figs 1-8. (vii.1924).

Borcea, I., 1926. Observations sur la faune des lacs Razelm.— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 13: 424-448, figs 1-2. (i.1926).

*Borcea, I., 1928a. Faune Mării Negre per litoralul Dobrogei. Volumen festiv Dobrogea: 107-113.

Borcea, I., 1928b. Nouvelles observations sur la faune côtière du littoral roumain de le mer Noire.— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 15: 286-298. (ii.1928).

Borcea, I., 1929a. Faune des limans roumains en relation avec le problème de l'adaptation des êtres marins à l'eau douce & données sommaires sur la faune de la Mer Noire (littoral de Roumanie).— C.r. X. Congr. Zool., Budapest, 2: 1447-1451.

Borcea, I., 1929b. *Maeotias inexpectata*, dans le liman de Razelm (Roumanie).— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 15(3-4): 643-655, figs 1-8.

Borcea, I., 1931a. Nouvelles contributions à l'étude de la faune benthonique dans la Mer Noire, près du littoral roumain.— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 16: 655-750. (iii.1931).

Borcea, I., 1931b. Quelques éléments de la faune de pénétration dans les eaux douces sur le littoral roumain de la mer Noire.— Archo zool. Ital., 16(1-2): 661-662.

Borcea, I., 1934a. Addendas aux communications antérieures: 1) Nouvelles contributions à l'étude de la faune benthonique dans la mer Noire, près du littoral roumain. 2) Nouvelles observations sur les migrations et sur le période de ponte des espèces des poissons migrateurs de la mer Noire.— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 19: 398-401.

Borcea, I., 1934b. Liste des animaux marins récoltés jusqu'à présent dans la région de la Station d'Agigéa (mer Noire).— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 19: 402-407.

Borcea, I., 1936. Une expédition de recherches dans la mer Noire sous le haut patronage de S.M. le Roi Carol II.— C.r. Séanc. Acad. sci. Roum., 1(1):L 23-26.

Borcea, I., 1937. Les résultats de l'expédition de recherches dans la mer Noire de 28 Août - 1 Septembre 1935 sous le haut patronage de S.M. le Roi Carol II.— Annls scient. Univ. Jassy, 23(2): 1-26, figs 1-7.

Borg, F., 1935a. Eine Cladocere als Parasit von *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 110: 31-41, figs 1-6. (01.iv.1935).

Borg, F., 1935b. Zur Kenntnis der Cladoceren-Gattung *Anchistropus*.— Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, 15: 289-328, pls 1-2, figs 1-13. (08.ii.1935).

*Borikin, Yu.R. & N.N. Marfenin, 1978. Attachment and metamorphosis of the *Dynamena pumila* planula. In: Biopovregdenii materialov y zashita ot nikh [Biodeterioration of materials and their protection]: 54-66.— Nauka, Moscow. (Russian).

Borikin, Yu.R., N.N. Marfenin & A.G. Karlsen, 1984. Opyt soderzhaniya morskogo kolonial'nogo gidroida *Dynamena pumila* (L.) v laboratornykh usloviyakh. The experiment of the sea colonial hydroids *Dynamena pumila* (L.) keeping in laboratory conditions.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1984(1): 102-106, figs 1-3. (11.i.1984, Russian).

Borner, M. & P. Tardent, 1971. Der Einfluss von Licht auf die Spontanaktivität von *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Revue suisse Zool., 78(3): 697-704, figs 1-3. (xii.1971).

Borradaile, L.A. & F.A. Potts, 1932. The Invertebrata. A manual for the use of students: i-xiv, 1-645, figs 1-458 (Coelenterata: 125-173, figs 111-140); ed. 2 (1935, 1941, 1946): i-xv, 1-725, figs 1-483 (Coelenterata: 146-196, figs 108-144); ed. 3 (1958): i-xvii, 1-795, figs 1-523. Some chapters by L.E.S. Eastham and J.T. Saunders.— Cambridge, University Press.

Borstad, G.A. & L.E. Borstad, 1976. The *Oscillatoria erythraea* (Cyanophyta) community of associates. In: H.B. Stewart, Jr., ed., Cooperative Investigations of the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions, II. Symposium on progress in marine research in the Caribbean and adjacent regions. Caracas, Venezuela, 12-16 July 1976.— FAO Fish. Rep., 200: 51-57, figs 1-4. (xii.1977).

Borstad, G.A. & A. Brinckmann-Voss, 1979. On *Pelagiana trichodesmiae* n. gen., n. sp., family Pandeidae (Anthomedusae/Athecatae, Cnidaria), a new hydrozoan associated with planktonic cyanophyte *Trichodesmium thiebautii*.— Can. J. Zool., 56(6): 1253-1257, figs 1-3. (vi.1979).

Bosch, T.C.G., 1989. Growth regulation of interstitial cells: long-term culture of stem cells at low density. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 18.

Bosch, T.C.G. & C.N. David, 1984. Growth regulation in *Hydra*: relationship between epithelial cell cycle length and growth rate.— Devl Biol., 104(1): 161-171, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (vii.1984).

Bosch, T.C.G. & C.N. David, 1986a. Differentiation capacity of interstitial stem cells of *Hydra*: analysis of germ cell differentiation.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 39, suppl. 12: 6. (Abstract).

Bosch, T.C.G. & C.N. David, 1986b. Male and female stem cells and sex reversal in *Hydra* polyps.— Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., biol. Sci. 83(24): 9478-9482, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (xii.1986).

Bosch, T.C.G. & C.N. David, 1986c. Immunocompetence in *Hydra*: epithelial cells recognize self-nonself and react against it.— J. exp. Zool., 238(2): 225-234, figs 1-8. (v.1986).

Bosch, T.C.G. & C.N. David, 1986d. Sex bei *Hydra*: Kein Hinweis für Vorliegen einer Keimbahn. Multipotente Stammzellen können jedoch entweder nur zu männlichen oder zu weiblichen Gameten differenzieren. Sex in *Hydra*: no evidence for germ line. Multipotent stem cells, however, are restricted to male or female differentiation.— Verh. dt. Zool. Ges., 79: 337.

Bosch, T.C.G. & C.N. David, 1987. Stem cells of *Hydra magnipapillata* can differentiate into somatic cells and germ line cells.— Devl Biol., 121(1): 182-191, figs 1-4. tabs 1-5.

Bosch, T.C.G. & C.N. David, 1990. Cloned interstitial stem cells grow as contiguous patches in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 138(2): 513-515. (iv.1990).

Bosch, T.C.G., K. Gellner & G. Praetzel, 1990. The stress responce in *Hydra*: identification of the major heat shock protein HSP60 as member of the G0Da family of chaperonins.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 51, suppl. 30: 43. (Abstract).

Bosch, T.C.G., T. Holstein, T. Schmidt & C.N. David, 1984. Transplantation immunity in *Hydra*. In: European developmental Biology Congress. Southampton 2-8 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 108. (Abstract).

Bosch, T.C.G., U. Kötter & G. Praetzler, 1989. Identification of *Hydra* heat shock protein HSP60 as member of the 60Da family of chaperonins. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 29.

Bosch, T.C.G., S.M. Krylov, H.R. Bode & R.E. Steele, 1988a. Thermotolerance and synthesis of heat shock proteins: these responses are present in *Hydra attenuata* but absent in *Hydra oligactis*.— Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., biol. Sci. 85(21): 7927-7931, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (xi.1988).

*Bosch, T.C.G., S.M. Krylov, H.R. Bode & R.E. Steele, 1988b. Stress in the freshwater polyp. *Hydra* species which do not synthesize heat-shock proteins do not survive stress.— J. cell. Biochem., suppl.,(D)12: 288. (Abstract).

Bosch, T.C.G. & G. Praetzel, 1991. The heat shock response in *Hydra*: immunological relationship of hsp60, the major heat shock protein of *Hydra vulgaris*, to the ubiquitous hsp70 family. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 513-517, figs 1-3. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

*Bosch, T.C.G., R. Rollbuhler, B. Scheider & C.N. David, 1991. Role of the cellular environment in interstitial stem cell proliferation in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 200(5): 269-276, figs.

Bosch, T.C.G., T.F. Unger, D.A. Fisher & R.E. Steele, 1989. Structure and expression of STK, a src-related gene in *Hydra*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 25.

*Bosch, T.C.G., T.F. Unger, D.A. Fisher & R.E. Steele, 1989. Structure and expression of STK. A src-related gene in the simple metazoan *Hydra attenuata*.— Mol. Cell Biol., 9(10): 4141-4151.

Boschma, H., 1936. Sur la croissance de quelques coraux des récifs de l'île d'Edam (Baie de Batavia). In: Mélanges Paul Pelseneer.— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. belg., (2)3: 101- 114, fig., tabs 1-8.

Boschma, H., 1948a. Het soortprobleem bij *Millepora*.— Versl. gewone Vergad. Afd. Natuurk. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 57(4): 26-27.

Boschma, H., 1948b. Specific characters in *Millepora*.— Proc. Sect. Sci. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 51(7): 818-823, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1948bc The species problem in *Millepora*.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 1: 1-115, figs 1-13, pls 1-15. (27.x.1948).

Boschma, H., 1949a De ampullae van *Millepora*.— Versl. gewone Vergad. Afd. Natuurk. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 57(10): 91.

Boschma, H., 1949b. The ampullae of *Millepora*.— Proc. Sect. Sci. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 52(1): 3-14, figs 1-4, pls 1-5.

Boschma, H., 1949c. Notes on specimens of the genus *Millepora* in the collection of the British Museum.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 119(3): 661-672, pls 1-2. (ii.1949).

Boschma, H., 1950a Notes on the coral reefs near Suva in the Fiji Islands.— Proc. Sect. Sci. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 53(3): 294-298, figs 1-2, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1950b. Further notes on the ampullae of *Millepora*.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 31(5): 49-61, figs 1-3, pls 1-6. (23.xi.1950).

Boschma, H., 1951a. Notes on Hydrocorallia.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 13: 1-49, figs 1-6, pls 1-2. (20.xii.1951).

Boschma, H., 1951b. Notes on Stylasterina (Hydrocorallia).— Proc. Sect. Sci. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)54: 451-458, figs 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1951c. On a specimen of *Distichopora brasseyae* Wright (Hydrocorallia, Stylasterina).— Proc. Sect. Sci. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)54: 459-463, fig. 1.

Boschma, H., 1953a. Over enkele Noorsche koralen.— Versl. gewone Vergad. Afd. Natuurk. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 62(4): 32-35.

Boschma, H., 1953b. Linnaeus's description of the Stylasterine coral *Errina aspera*, I & II.— Proc. K. Ned. Akad. Wet., (C)56(3): 301-316, figs 1-5. (v/vi.1953).

Boschma, H., 1953c. Notes on specimens of *Stylaster mooraboolensis* (Hall) in the collection of the Manchester Museum.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (B)56(4): 355-363, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (ix/x.1953).

Boschma, H., 1953d. The Stylasterina of the Pacific.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 32(16): 165-184. (24.xii.1953).

Boschma, H., 1954a. Stylasterina in the collection of the Amsterdam Museum. I. *Errina aspera* (L.).— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)57(2): 143-150, fig. 1, pls 1-3. (iii/v.1954).

Boschma, H., 1954b. De familie Axoporidae.— Versl. gewone Vergad. Afd. Natuurk. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 63(4): 99-104, figs 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1955a. The type specimen of *Stylaster gemmascens* (Esper, 1794).— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)58(1): 22-31, figs 1-4, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1955b. The specific characters of the coral *Stylaster roseus*. In: Papers in marine Biology and Oceanography.— Deep-Sea Res., 3, suppl.: 134-138, figs 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1956a. Stylasterina in the collection of the Paris Museum. I. *Distichopora gracilis* Dana.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)59(2): 137-143, figs 1-2, pls 1-4.

Boschma, H., 1956b. The Stylasterine coral *Allopora incompleta* Tenison-Woods.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)59(2): 144-153, figs 1-2, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1956c. Notes on the Stylasterine coral *Allopora nobilis* Kent.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)59(2): 154-164, figs 1-4, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1956d. Stylasterina in the collection of the Paris Museum. II. *Errina amoena* nov. spec.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)59(3): 281-289, figs 1-3, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1956e. Milleporina and Stylasterina. In: R.C. Moore, ed., Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: F90-F106, figs 75-85.

Boschma, H., 1957a. List of the described species of the Stylasterina.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 33: 1-72. (25.ii.1957).

Boschma, H., 1957b. Stylasterina in the collection of the Paris Museum. III. *Stylaster flabelliformis*.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 35(19): 261-282, figs 1-9, pls 10-13. (09.xii.1957).

Boschma, H., 1958a. Proposed use of the plenary powers to validate the specific name *"gemmascens"* Esper, as published in the combination *"Madrepora gemmascens"* (Class Hydrozoa, Order Stylasterina).— Bull. zool. Nom., 16(2): 71-72. (06.vi.1958).

Boschma, H., 1958b. The species problem in corals. Preprint, XV. International Congress of Zoology, sect. III, paper nr. 41: 1-2. Also in: Proc. XV. Int. Congr. Zool.: 246-248, 1959.

Boschma, H., 1959. Revision of the Indo-Pacific species of the genus *Distichopora*.— Bijdr. Dierk., 29: 121-171, figs 1-5, pls 1-16.

Boschma, H., 1960a. Opmerkingen over een Zuidafrikaanse Stylasteride.— Versl. gewone Vergad. Afd. Natuurk. K. ned. Akad. Wet., 69(4): 54-55.

Boschma, H., 1960b. Notes on the Stylasterine coral *Allopora profunda* Moseley.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)63(3): 400-407, fig. 1, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1960c. The Stylasterine coral *Allopora stellulata* (Stewart).— Zool. Meded., Leiden, 37(4): 49-60, figs 1-4, pls 3-6. (19.viii.1960).

Boschma, H., 1960d. *Gyropora africana*, a new Stylasterine coral.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)63(4): 422-434, fig. 1, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1960e. The Stylasterine coral *Allopora bithalamus* (Broch).— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)63(4): 435-446, figs 1-4, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1961a Notes on *Millepora braziliensis* Verrill.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)64(3): 292-296, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1961b. Stylasterina. In: Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la "Calypso", fascicule 5.— Annls Inst. océanogr., n. ser. 39: 193-225, figs 1-4, pls 3-6. (vii.1961).

Boschma, H., 1962a Notes on the Stylasterine coral *Allopora miniata*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)65(3): 195-204, figs 1-3, pls 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1962b. Notes on *Stylaster lonchitis* Broch.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)65(4): 287-293, figs 1-2, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1962c. On Milleporine corals from Brazil.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)65(4): 302-312, fig. 1, pls 1-8.

Boschma, H., 1963a. The generic name *Axopora*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (B)66(3): 107-117, figs 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1963b. Notes on species of the genus *Axopora*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (B)66(3): 118-129, pls 1-8.

Boschma, H., 1963c. On the Stylasterine genus *Errina*, with the description of a new species.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)66(4): 331-344, fig. 1, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1963d. *Errina (Lepidopora) diffusa*, a new Stylasterine coral from South Africa.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)66(5): 391-396, figs 1-3, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1963e. The Stylasterine coral *Errina dabneyi*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)66(5): 397-405, figs 1-4, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1964a. *Errina (Lepidopora) decipiens*, a new Stylasterine coral from the West Indies.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(2): 55-63, figs 1-4, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1964b. On Stylasterina of the genus *Stenohelia*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(2): 64-73, figs 1-2, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1964c. Further notes on the Stylasterine coral *Stenohelia concinna*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(2): 74-77, fig. 1, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1964d. Further notes on the Stylasterine coral *Stenohelia challengeri* and *Stenohelia maderensis*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(2): 78-84, fig. 1, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1964e. The Stylasterine coral *Allopora divergens*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(3): 109-118, figs 1-3, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1964f. *Axopora* Milne Edwards & Haime, 1850 (Hydrozoa, Milleporina): proposed validation under the Plenary Powers. Z.N. (S.) 1610.— Bull. zool. Nom., 21(3): 225. (07.viii.1964).

Boschma, H., 1964g. On variation in *Stylaster sanguineus*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(4): 183-194, figs 1-4, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1964h. Notes on the ampullae of two colonies of *Millepora*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(4): 195-200, figs 1-4, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1964i. Notes on the Stylasterine coral *Errina macrogastra*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(5): 281-286, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1964j. Notes on the Stylasterine coral *Errina labiata*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)67(5): 287-300, figs 1-4, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1965a. On Stylasterine corals of the genus *Errina* from the island Mauritius.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)68(1): 1-7, figs 1-2, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1965b. On the supposed specific differences between *Errina antarctica* (Gray) and *Errina moseleyi* (Ridley).— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)68(1): 8-18, figs 1-5, pls 1-2.

Boschma, H., 1965c. *Errina carnea*, a new Stylasterine coral from the Antarctic.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)68(1): 19-24, fig. 1, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1965d. Further notes on *Stylaster roseus* (Pallas), I & II.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)68(2): 229-250, figs 1-4, pls 1-4.

Boschma, H., 1966a. Notes on the Stylasterine coral *Allopora subviolacea* Kent.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)69(3): 267-272, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1966b. On a new species of *Millepora* from Mauritius, with notes on the specific characters of *Millepora exaesa*.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)69(4): 409-419, fig. 1, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1966c. Stylasterina.— Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic res. Exped., (B)9(2): 105-120, figs 1-4, pl. 1, tabs 1-2. (xi.1966).

Boschma, H., 1967. Comments upon Hickson's notes on Stylasterina in the collection of the Paris Museum.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)70(3): 324-337, figs 1-3, pl. 1-2, tab. 1.

Boschma, H., 1968a. *Calyptopora reticulata* n. g., n. sp., a Stylasterine coral from deep water in the New Zealand region.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)71(2): 99-108, figs 1-2, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1968b. *Errina cruenta*, a new Stylasterine coral from New Zealand.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)71(2): 109-113, fig. 1, pls 1-3.

Boschma, H., 1968c. The Milleporina and Stylasterina of the Israel South Red Sea Expedition. In: Israel South Red Sea Expedition, 1962, Report no. 29.— Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Stn Haifa, 49: 8-14, figs 1-5. (ii.1968).

Boschma, H., 1968d. *Errina sarmentosa*, a new Stylasterine coral from deep water in the New Zealand region.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)71(3): 203-208, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1968e. Notes on the Stylasterine coral *Calyptopora pachypoma* (Hickson & England).— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)71(4): 315-320, figs 1-2, pl. 1, tab. 1.

Boschma, H., 1968f. *Stenohelia conferta*, a new Stylasterine coral from the New Zealand region.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)71(5): 435-438, fig. 1, pl. 1.

Boschma, H., 1970. *Stylaster brunneus*, a new Stylasterine coral from New Caledonia.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)73(2): 153-158, figs 1-3, pl. 1, tabs 1-2.

Boschma, H. & T.P. Lowe, 1969. Stylasterina. Distribution of selected groups of marine invertebrates in waters south of 35° latitude. In: Antarctic map Folio series, American Geophysical Society, New York, Folio no. II: 14-15, pl. 5.

Bose, R.S. Jagadish, vide: Jagadish Bose, R.S.

Bossanyi, 1958. A preliminary survey of the small natant fauna in the vicinity of the sea floor off Blyth, Northumberland.— J. anim. Ecol., 26: 353-368.

Bossert, P. & K.W. Dunn, 1986. Regulation of intracellular algae by various strains of the symbiotic *Hydra viridissima*.— J. Cell Sci., 85: 187-195, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (ix.1986).

Bossert, P. & L.B. Slobodkin, 1983. The effect of fast, and regeneration in light vs dark, on regulation in the *Hydra*-algal symbiosis.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 164(3): 396-405, tabs 1-8. (vi.1983).

Bottino, E.C., 1970. Contributo alla conoscenza del macroplankton del Mar Ligure (Sifonofori, Meduse, Ctenofori).— Doriana, 4(188): 1-7. (20.iv.1970).

Boucher, D.H., S. James & K.H. Keeler, 1982. The ecology of mutualism.— A. Rev. Ecol. Syst., 13: 315-347.

Bouchet, C., 1961. Le contrôle de la décharge nématocystique chez l'Hydre.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252(2): 327-328. [Also in: Bull. Stn biol. Arcachon, n. ser 13(5): 1-2].

Bougain, M., 1968. Aperçu sur la flore et sur la faune invertébrée des étangs du littoral méditerranéen.— Annls Soc. Sci. nat. Toulon, 17: 177-186, figs.

Bougis, P., 1974. Écologie du plancton marin. 2. Le zooplancton. Paris: 1-200, figs, tabs. (iv.1974).

Bouillon, J., 1954. A hydropolyp in the biological cycle of a freshwater jellyfish.— Nature, Lond., 174(4441): 1112. (12.xi.1954).

Bouillon, J., 1955a. Le cycle biologique de *Limnocnida tanganyicae* Gunther, 1893.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 240(3): 353-355, figs 1-2.

Bouillon, J., 1955b. Le cycle biologique de *Limnocnida tanganyicae*.— Bull. Séanc. Acad. r. Sci. colon., n. ser. 1(2): 229-246, figs 1-10, pls 1-2.

Bouillon, J., 1956. Le bougeonnement manubrial de la méduse *Limnocnida tanganyicae*.— Bull. Séanc. Acad. r. Sci. colon., n. ser. 1(6): 1152-1180, figs 1-9.

Bouillon, J., 1957a. *Limnocnida congoensis*, nouvelle espèce de limnoméduse du bassin du Congo.— Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 56(3-4): 388-395, pls 1-2. (28.xii.1957).

Bouillon, J., 1957b. Étude monographique du genre *Limnocnida*. (Limnoméduse).— Annls Soc. r. Zool. Belg., 87(2): 254-500, figs 1-114.

*Bouillon, J., 1958a. *Limnocnida congoensis*, nouvelle espèce de Limnoméduse du bassin du Congo. In: P. Brien, M. Poll & J. Bouillon, eds. Une Mission Zoologique C.E.M.U.B.A.C. au Stanley Pool (1957): 5-8.— Mém. Acad. R. Sci. colon., n. ser. 7(6): 1-39, figs 1-6, pls 1-7.

Bouillon, J., 1958b. A propos de méduses Congolaises.— Zooleo, n. ser. 47: 273-275, figs.

Bouillon, J., 1959a. Nature et structure de la mésoglée des Hydropolypes.— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 93(1): 64-72, figs 1-9 on pls 4-5.

Bouillon, J., 1959b. *Limnocnida congoensis*, nouvelle espèce de limnoméduse du bassin du Congo. In: Résultats scientifiques des missions zoologiques au Stanley Pool subsidiées par le Cemubac (Université Libre de Bruxelles) et le Musée royal du Congo (1957-1958), IV.— Annls Mus. r. Congo Belge, 8°, Zool. 71: 175-185, figs a-d, pls 27-30, map.

Bouillon, J., 1962. Sur le bougeonnement médusaire manubrial de *Rathkea octopunctata*.— Annls Soc. r. Zool. Belg., 92: 7-25, figs 1-8, pl. 1.

Bouillon, J., 1963a. Les cellules glandulaires des Hydroïdes.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 256(7): 1617-1620.

Bouillon, J., 1963b. Sur quelques particularités de la réproduction sexuée de *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771).— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 93(1): 155-158, figs 1-6 on pls 1-2.

Bouillon, J., 1965. Diagnose préliminaire de trois Hydroïdes de Roscoff. In: G. Teissier, ed., Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff (Cnidaires-Cténaires): 54.— Station biologique, Roscoff.

Bouillon, J., 1966. Les cellules glandulaires des Hydroïdes et des Hydroméduses. Leur structure et la nature de leurs sécrétions.— Cah. Biol. mar., 7(2): 157-205, figs 1-8, pls 1-18, tabs 1-4. (English and Italian summaries).

Bouillon, J., 1967. Révision de la famille des Ptilocodiidae avec la description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., 53(9): 1106-1131, figs 1-15, photo's 1-2.

Boullion, J., 1968a. Sur la structure des tentacules adhésifs des Cladonematidae et Eleutheriidae (Anthomedusae).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 36: 471-504, figs 1-3, pls 1-10, tab. 1. (English summary).

Bouillon, J., 1968b. Introduction to Coelenterates. In: M. Florkin & B.T. Scheer, eds. Chemical Zoology, 2, Porifera, Coelenterata, and Platyhelminthes: 81-147, figs 1-25.— Academic Press, New York and London.

*Bouillon, J., 1969. Les bâtisseurs de récifs. Forum Univ. libre Bruxelles, 5: 471-504.

*Bouillon, J., 1970a. Les cnidaires. In: P.P. Grassé, ed. La vie des animaux. 2. La progression de la vie: 200-219, figs 1-4, pls 1-24.— Libraire Larousse, Paris.

Bouillon, J., 1970b. Hydrozoa. In: P. Gray, ed. The Encyclopedia of the biological Sciences, ed. 2: 437-443, figs 1-4.— Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, New York, etc. (Volume: i-xxv, 1-1027, figs).

Boullion, J., 1971. Sur quelques Hydroïdes de Roscoff.— Cah. Biol. mar., 12(3): 323-364, figs 1-12, pls 1-8, tabs 1-3.

Bouillon, J., 1974a. Description de *Teissiera milleporoides*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Zancleidae des Seychelles (Hydrozoaires; Athécates-Anthoméduses), avec une révision des Hydroïdes "Pteronematoidea".— Cah. Biol. mar., 15: 113-154, figs 1-14, pls 1-6, tabs 1-5.

Bouillon, J., 1974b. Ultrastructure des cnidophores de *Teissiera milleporoides* Bouillon (Athecates, Anthoméduses, Zancleidae).— Cah. Biol. mar., 15: 285-293, figs 1-2, pls 1-5.

Bouillon, J., 1974c. Sur la structure de *Paracoryne huvei*, Picard, 1957. (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Mém. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., 4°, (2)18(3): 5-45, figs 1-18, pls 1-4.

Bouillon, J., 1975. Sur la reproduction et l'écologie de *Paracoryne huvei* Picard (Tubularoidea - Athecata - Hydrozoa - Cnidaria).— Archs Biol., 86: 45-96, figs 1-18, photo's 1-14, tabs 1-2.

Bouillon, J., 1978a. Hydroméduses de l'archipel des Séchelles et du Mozambique.— Revue Zool. afr., 92(1): 118-172, figs 1-14, pl. 7, tabs 1-3. (31.iii.1978).

Bouillon, J., 1978b. Sur un nouveau genre et une nouvelle espèce de Ptilocodidae, *Hydrichthelloides reticulata* et la super-famille des Hydractinoidea (Hydroida-Athecata). Station Biolgique Leopold III, Laing Island. Contribution no. 1.— Steenstrupia, 5(6): 53-67, figs 1-2, pl. with 2 figs. (20.x.1978).

Bouillon, J., 1978c. Hydroméduses de la mer de Bismarck (Papouasie, Nouvelle Guinée). Partie I. Anthomedusae Capitata (Hydrozoa-Cnidaria).— Cah. Biol. mar., 19(4): 249-297, figs 1-22, pls 1-2, tabs 1-3. (15.ix.1978).

Bouillon, J., 1978d. Hydroméduses de la mer de Bismarck (Papouasie, Nouvelle Guinée). Partie II. Limnomedusa, Narcomedusa, Trachymedusa et Laingiomedusa (sous-classe nov.).— Cah. Biol. mar., 19: 473-483, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (15.xi.1978).

Bouillon, J., 1980. Hydroméduses de la mer de Bismarck (Papouasie Nouvelle Guinée). Partie III: Anthomedusae Filifera (Hydrozoa-Cnidaria).— Cah. Biol. mar., 21(3): 307-344, figs 1-17, tab. (30-ix-1980, English summary).

Bouillon, J., 1981a. A new species of the genus *Eutiara*, *Eutiara russelli* n. sp. (Anthomedusae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Steenstrupia, 7(10): 233-236, fig. 1. (20.xi.1981)

Bouillon, J., 1981b. Origine et phylogénèse des Cnidaires et des Hydropolypes-Hydroméduses.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 111(1-4): 45-56, figs 1-2. (English summary).

Bouillon, J., 1983. Sur le cycle biologique de *Eirene hexanemalis* (Goette, 1886) (Eirenidae, Leptomédusae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Cah. Biol. mar., 24(4): 421-427, figs 1-3. (English summary).

Bouillon, J., 1984a. Révision de la famille des Phialuciidae (Kramp, 1955) (Leptomedusae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria), avec un essai de classification des Thecatae-Leptomedusae.— Indo-Malayan Zool., 1(1): 1-24, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Bouillon, J., 1984b. Hydroméduses de la Mer de Bismarck (Papouasie - Nouvelle - Guinée). Partie IV: Leptomedusae (Hydrozoa - Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 1(1): 25-112, figs 1-34, tabs 1-12, addendum.

Bouillon, J., 1984c. *Sphaerocoryne peterseni*: nouvelle espèce d'Anthoméduse de Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée (Hydrozoa - Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 1(2), short notes: 245-248, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Bouillon, J., 1984d. Sur la méduse de *Porpita porpita* (Linné, 1758) (Velellidae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 1(2): 249-254, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Bouillon, J., 1985a. Essai de classification des Hydropolypes - Hydroméduses (Hydrozoa-Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 2(1): 29-243, tabs 1-32.

Bouillon, J., 1985b. Notes additionelles sur les Hydroméduses de la mer de Bismarck (Hydrozoa-Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 2(2): 245-266, figs 1-9, tab. 1.

Bouillon, J., 1986c. *Nemalecium* gen. nov., genre nouveau de Haleciidae (Thecata-Leptomedusae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 3(1): 71-80, figs 1-4, pls 1-3.

Bouillon, J., 1987. Considérations sur le développement des Narcoméduses et sur leur position phylogénétique.— Indo-Malayan Zool., 4(2): 189-278, figs 1-18, photo's 1-6, pls 1-12, tabs 1-4. (English summary).

*Bouillon, J., 1995a. Les Cnidaires: Généralités. In: P.P. Grassé, ed., Traité de Zoologie, 3(2).

*Bouillon, J., 1995b. Les Hydrozoaires. In: P.P. Grassé, ed., Traité de Zoologie, 3(2).

*Bouillon, J., in press. Hydromedusae of the New Zealand Oceanographic Institute (Hydroidomedusae, Cnidaria).— N.Z. Jl Zool.

Bouillon, J., F. Bazin & J.J. Cleret, 1969. Une Limnoméduse: *Ostroumovia inkermanica* dans le canal de Caen (Calvados, France).— Bull. Soc. linn. Normandie, (10)10 (= 100): 75-79, fig. 1.

Bouillon, J. & F. Boero, 1987. The life cycle of *Teissiera medusifera* (Teissieridae, Anthomedusae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 4(1): 1-9, figs 1-4.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds, 1987a. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, 1987b. A new approach to scientific meetings. Editor's preface to: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: xi-xiii.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, 1987c. The cnidarian work of Donat Naumov, Frederick Russell, and Bernhard Werner. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 3.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds, 1992a. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 99-284, figs.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, 1992b. Non-Siphonophoran Hydrozoa: what are we talking about. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 279-284.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero & S. Fraschetti, 1991. The life cycle of *Laodicea indica* (Laodiceidae, Leptomedusae, Cnidaria). In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 151-157, fig. 3. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero & N. Gravier-Bonnet, 1986. Pseudostenotele, a new type of nematocyst, and its phylogenetic meaning within the Haleciidae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 3(1): 63-69, figs 1-3, pls 1-2, tab. 1.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero & G. Seghers, 1987. Redescription of *Cladocoryne haddoni* Kirkpatrick and a proposed phylogeny of the superfamily Zancleoidea (Anthomedusae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 4(2): 279-292, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero & G. Seghers, 1988. Notes additionelles sur les Hydroméduses de la mer de Bismarck (Hydrozoa-Cnidaria) II.— Indo-Malayan Zool., 5(1): 87-99, figs 1-4, pls 1-3.

Bouillon, J., F. Boero & G. Seghers, 1991. Notes additionelles sur les méduses de Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) IV.— Cah. Biol. mar., 32(3): 387-411, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2.

Bouillon, J. & S. Bosschaert, 1967. Mise en évidence d'un blocage de la digestion chez les *Cordylophra caspia* (Hydroïdes Athécates) irradiées aux rayons X.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)264 (1): 97-100, figs 1-8 on pls 1-2.

Bouillon, J. & S. Bosschaert, 1968. Effet de la cystéamine sur *Cordylophora caspia* (Hydroïde athécate) irradiées aux rayons X.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)54(2): 183-189, figs 1-6 on pls 1-2.

Bouillon, J., P. Castiaux & G. Vandermeerssche, 1957. Quelques aspects histologiques de *Limnocnida tanganyicae*. Observations de coupes ultrafines au microscope électronique.— Exp. Cell Res., 13 (3): 529-544, figs 1-18.

Bouillon, J., P. Castiaux & G. Vandermeerssche, 1958a. Ultrastructure des éléments basophiles de certaines cellules de Coelentérés.— Bull. Microsc. appl., 8(2): 33-37, figs 1-6 on pls 1-3. (iv.1958).

Bouillon, J., P. Castiaux & G. Vandermeerssche, 1958b. Structure submicroscopique des cnidocils.— Bull. Microsc. appl., 8(3): 61-63, figs 1-6 on pls 1-4. (vi.1958).

Bouillon, J., P. Castiaux & G. Vandermeerssche, 1958c. Musculature de la méduse *Limnocnida tanganyicae* (Hydroméduse).— Bull. Microsc. appl., (2)8(4): 81-87, figs 1-5, including pls 1-2. (viii.1958).

Bouillon, J., M. Claereboudt & G. Seghers, 1986. Hydroméduses de la baie de Hansa (Mer de Bismarck; Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée). Répartition, conditions climatiques et hydrologiques.— Indo-Malayan Zool., 3(2): 105-152, figs 1-16, tabs 1-6.

Bouillon, J. & G. Coppois, 1977. Étude comparative de la mésoglée des Cnidaires.— Cah. Biol. mar., 18(3): 339-368, pls 1-2, tabs 1-13.

Bouillon, J. & P.F.S. Cornelius, 1988. Redescription and affinity of the large hydroid *Chitina ericopsis* Carter, 1873 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Solanderidae).— J. nat. Hist., 22: 1551-1563, figs 1-8.

Bouillon, J. & G. Deroux, 1967. Remarques sur les Cnidaires du type de *Microhydrula pontica* Valkanov, 1965, trouvés à Roscoff.— Cah. Biol. mar., 8(3): 253-272, figs 1-6, pls 1-2. (= Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, n. ser. 18: 253-272, figs 1-6, pls 1-2). (25.ix.1967).

Bouillon, J. & N. Gravier-Bonnet, 1987. *Pseudosolanderia picardi*, nouveau genre et nouvelle espèce de Rosalindidae de la Réunion (Anthomedusae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (4)9(A)(4): 755-771, fig. 1, pls 1-6, tab. 1.

Bouillon, J. & P.A. Grohmann, 1990. *Pinushydra chiquitita* gen. et sp. nov. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Athecata), a solitary marine mesopsammic polyp.— Cah. Biol. mar., 31: 291-305, figs 1-7, pls 1-2.

Bouillon, J. & P.A. Grohmann, 1994. A new interstitial stolonal hydroid: *Nannocoryne* gen. nov. *mammylia* sp. nov. (Hydroidomedusae, Anthomedusae, Corynidae).— Cah. Biol. mar., 35: 431-439, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

Bouillon, J. & G. Houvenaghel, 1970. Histophysiologie de la digestion chez *Cladonema radiatum*, Dujardin 1843 (Anthomeduse).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 38(1): 71-108, figs 1-16. (01.x.1972).

Bouillon, J. & C. Levi, 1967. Ultrastructure du cnidocil, de l'appareil cnidociliaire, de l'appareil périnématocystique et du cnidopode des nématocytes d'Hydroïdes.— Annls Sci. nat., Zool. Biol. anim. (12)9(3): 425-456, figs 1-15, A-B, tab. 1.

Bouillon, J. & Cl. Levi, 1971. Structure et ultrastructure des attaches hydranthes-hydrothèques chez les polypes Thecata.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 121(2): 218-231, figs 1-11. (15.x.1971).

Bouillon, J. & C. Massin, 1975. La cnidogénèse.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 104: 7-38, figs 1-22 on pls 1-6.

Bouillon, J. & S. de Moreau-Bosschaert, 1968. Effet de la cystéamine sur *Cordylophora caspia* (Cnidaire athécate).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)266: 1966-1968, pls 1-2.

Bouillon, J. & M. Nielsen, 1974. Étude de quelques organes sensoriels de cnidaires.— Archs Biol., Paris, 85(3): 307-328, figs 1-20, tab.

Bouillon, J., G. Seghers & F. Boero, 1988a. Notes additionelles sur les méduses de Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 5(1): 225-253, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.

Bouillon, J., G. Seghers & F. Boero, 1988b. Note sur les cnidocystes des Hydroméduses de la mer de Bismarck (Papouasie-Nouvelle Guinée).— Indo-Malayan Zool., 5(2): 203-244, figs 1-13, pl. 1, tabs.

Bouillon, J., G. Seghers & F. Boero, 1988c. Notes additionelles sur les méduses de Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) III.— Indo-Malayan Zool., 5(2): 225-253, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.

Bouillon, J. & P. Semal-Van Gansen, 1956. Sur quelques hydres africaines.— Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 54(1-2): 202-208, figs 1-7. (20.x.1956).

Bouillon, J. & G. Vandermeerssche, 1957. Structure et nature de la mésoglée des Hydro- et Scyphoméduses.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 87(1): 9-25, figs 1-11 on pls 1-3.

Bouillon, J. & B. Werner, 1965. Production of medusae buds by the polyps of *Rathkea octopunctata* (M. Sars) (Hydroida Athecata).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 12(1-2): 137-148, figs 1-7. (vii.1965).

Bouillon, J., K. Wouters & F. Boero, 1992. Étude des Solanderiidae de la Baie de Hansa (Papouasie Nouvelle-Guinée) avec une révision du genre *Solanderia* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Bull. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., Biol. 62: 5-33, figs 1-2, pls 1-14, tab. 1.

Boulenger, C.L., 1911a. Some points in the anatomy and bud-formation of *Limnocnida tanganicae*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 57(1): 83-106, figs 1-3, pl. 15. (viii.1911).

Boulenger, C.L., 1911b. On variation in the medusa of *Moerisia lyonsi*.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1911 (71): 1045-1056, figs 222-228, pl. 59.

Boulenger, C.L., 1912a. On a freshwater medusa from Rhodesia.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 57(4): 427, figs 1-2, pl. 42. (iv.1912).

Boulenger, C.L., 1912b. On *Caspilonema pallasi* Derzhavin, the medusa recently discovered in the Caspian Sea.— Zool. Anz., 40(2-3): 58-60. (20.viii.1912).

Boulenger, C.L. & W.U. Flower, 1929. The Regent's Park medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, and its identity with *C. (Microhydra) ryderi*.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1928: 1005-1015, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (30.i.1929).

Bolton, E.T, R.J. Britten, D.B. Cowie, E.H. Creaser & R.B. Roberts, 1956. Radioactive tracer studies on *Hydra*. In: Biophysics.— Yb. Carnegie Inst. Wash., 55: 145-147, fig. 61.

Boois, I. de, vide: De Boois, I.

Bourdillon, A., 1952. Note préliminaire sur diverses réactions parasitaires d'un Hydroïde aux larves de Pycnogonides.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 6: 19-26, pls 2-3.

Bourget, E. & G. Lacroix, 1973. Aspects saisonniers de la fixation de l'épifaune benthique de l'étage infralittoral de l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 30(7): 867-880, figs 1-6, tabs 1-7. (vii.1973).

Bourne, P.K. & P.H. Cobbold, 1984. Aequorin measurements of free [Ca^{2+}] in single isolated heart cells.— J. Physiol., 354: 32P. (Abstract). (ix.1984).

Bousfield, E.L. & A.N. Leim, 1959. The fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel.— Bull. natn. Mus. Can., 166: 1-30, figs 1-3.

Bowles, R.E., F.G. Howell & C.H. Pennington, 1983. Seasonal occurrence of drifting *Hydra* in the Lower Mississippi River.— J. Miss. Acad. Sci., 28: 159-164, figs 1-2.

Bowman, B.L., 1972. CO_2 inhibition of *Hydra* growth.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)32(12)(1): 6807. (vi.1972).

Boyd, R.J., 1973a. The zooplankton of Cork harbour.— Ir. Nat. J., 17(8): 256-262, fig. 1. (x.1973).

Boyd, R.J., 1973b. A survey of the plankton of Strangford Lough, Co. Down.— Proc. R. Ir. Acad., (B)73(15): 231-267, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (05.xi.1973).

Boyd, R.L., P.Ó. Céidigh & A. Wilkinson, 1973. Investigations of the plankton of the west coast of Ireland - VI. Pelagic Cnidaria of the Galway Bay area 1956-72, with a revision of previous records for these species in Irish inshore waters.— Proc. R. Ir. Acad., (B)73(22): 383-403, fig. 1. (13.xii.1973).

Boyden, C.R., J.H. Crothers, C. Little & C. Mettam, 1977. The intertidal invertebrate fauna of the Severn Estuary.— Fld Stud., 4(4): 474-554, maps 1-4. (xii.1977).

Boysen-Ennen, E., 1987. Zur Verbreitung des Meso- und Makrozooplanktons im Oberflächenwasser der Weddell See (Antarktis).— Ber. Polarforsch., 35: 1-126, figs 1-49, tabs 1- 31. (English summary).

Bozhenova, O.V., 1988. Sovremennye predstavleniya o klassifikatsii strekatel'nykh kapsula Cnidaria. Present views on the classification of the nematocysts of Cnidaria. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 57-71, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Bozhenova, O.V., 1989. K voprosu o klassifikatsii nematotsist Cnidaria. On the classification of the nematocysts of Cnidaria. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 29-31.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Bozhenova, O.V., S.D. Grebel'nyĭ & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1988. Vozmozhnye puti evolyutsii strekatel'nykh kapsul Cnidaria. The possible ways of the Cnidaria nematocysts evolution. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 71-74, fig.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Bozhenova, O.V., S.D. Stepan'yants & A.M. Sheremetevskiĭ, 1989. Pervoe obnaruzhenie meĭobentosnoĭ knidarii *Boreohydra simplex* (Hydrozoa, Athecata) v Belom more. The first finding of the meiobenthic Cnidaria *Boreohydra simplex* (Hydrozoa, Athecata) in the White Sea.— Zool. Zh., 68(7): 11-16, figs. (15.vi.1989, Russian with English summary).

Braams, W.G. & H.P.M. Geelen, 1953. The preference of some nudibranchs for certain coelenterates.— Archs néerl. Zool., 10(3): 241-264, tabs 1-28.

Braconnot, J.-C. & C. Carré, 1989. Le zooplankton gelatineux. In: Dynamique du plancton gelatineux.— Oceanis, 15(1): 3-8, pls 1-4.

Braddock, J.C., 1958. The use of Brine Shrimp for laboratory demonstrations of feeding in *Hydra*.— Turtox News, 36(10): 242-243. (x.1958).

Bradstock, M., 1985. Between the tides. New Zealand shore and estuary life: 1-158, figs, colour pls. — Reed Methuen, Auckland. (Revised edition 1989).

Braem, F., 1912. Die Knospung von *Eleutheria* und die Margeliden. Bemerkungen zu den Aufsatz von A. Nekrassoff in Bd. XXXI (1911), S. 759 ff. dieser Zeitschrift).— Biol. Zbl., 32(5): 322-325. (20.v.1912).

Braem, F., 1938. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Cordylophora* in Woltersdorf bei Berlin.— Zool. Anz., 121: 155-158. (01.ii.1938).

Brändle, E., 1971. Bedeutung der kolonialen Komponenten für die Bildung und Differenzierung der Medusen von *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 166(3): 254-286, figs 1-15, pls 1-3, tabs 1-8. (26.i.1971, English summary).

Bragg, A.N. & J.T. Self, 1937. A note on Oklahoma hydras.— Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., 17: 56-57.

*Bragina, 1929. Anopheleslarvenfressende *Hydra*.— Beih. Arch. Schiffs- Trop. Hyg., 33(3). Also: Verh. dt. Trop. med. Ges., 57-58.

Brahma, S.K. & A. Basu, 1962. Radioautographic observations on the body wall of *Hydra*.— Exp. Cell Res., 27(1): 178-180, figs 1-4. (vi.1962).

*Braĭko, B.D., 1987. Gidroidy *Obelia loveni* (Allm.) tsenoza obrastaniya, ikh ekologiya i metabolizm. In: "Gidrobiol. issled. na Ukraine a 11 pyatiletke. Tez. dokl. 5 Konf. Ukr. fil. Vses. gidrobiol. ob-va, 2-4 apr., 1987".— Kiev, 1987: 17-18. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(8): 6-7, no. 8D48).

Braĭko, V.D. & G.A. Dobrotina, 1988. Ekologiya i metabolizm gidroidov (*Obelia loveni* (Allm.) tsenoza obrastaniya. Ecology and metabolism of *Obelia loveni* hydroids in fouling cenoses.— Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol. 1988(6): 824-832, fig. 1, tabs 1-7. (28.x.1988, Russian with English summary; translation in: Biol. Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR).

Braiser, M.D., 1979. The Cambrian radiation event. In: M.R. House, ed., The origin of major invertebrate groups.— Syst. Assoc. Spec. Vol., 12: 103-159, figs 1-10.— Academic Press, London, etc.

Brambell, F.W.R., 1941. The occurrence of *Aequorea vitrina* Gosse in the Menai Straits.— NWest. Nat., 16(1-2): 28-29. (iii/vi.1941).

Brandwein, P., 1937. The culture of some miscellaneous small invertebrates. In: P.S. Galtsoff, F.E. Lutz, P.S. Welch & J.G. Needham, eds. Culture methods for invertebrate animals: 142-143.— Comstock Publishing Company, Inc., Ithaca, New York. (Volume: i- xxxii, 1-590, figs, tabs).

Brattegård, T., 1966. The natural history of the Hardangerfjord. 7. Horizontal distribution of the fauna of rocky shores.— Sarsia, 22: 1-54, figs 1-19, tabs 1-7. (21.ii.1966).

Brattström, H., 1952. Biologiska och faunistika notiser från Öresund. 3. Från 1948 års undersökningar i Öresund och Kattegat.— Fauna Flora Upps., 1952(4): 161-166.

Brattström, H., 1954. Notes on *Victorella pavida* Kent. In: Undersök. över Öresund, XXXVI.— Lunds Univ. Årsskr., n. ser. (2)50(9): 1-29. (25.vii.1954).

Brattström, H., 1956. A new species of *Branchiocerianthus* from a Norwegian Fjord.— Nature, Lond., 178: 1359-1360. (15.xii.1956).

*Brattström, H., 1957a. En ny bilateral hydroide *Branchiocerianthus norvegicus*.— Naturen, 81(3): 191-192.

Brattström, H., 1957b. *Branchiocerianthus norvegicus* n. sp. from the Hardangerfjord, Western Norway.— Aarb. Univ. Bergen, mat.-naturv. Rekke, 1957(6): 1-10, fig. 1, pls 1-2. (= Publ. biol. Stn Espegrend, no. 19).

Brattström, H., 1967. The biological stations of the Bergens Museum and the University of Bergen 1892-1967.— Sarsia, 29: 7-80, figs 1-71, tab. 1.

Brattström, H., 1972. A new record of *Branchiocerianthus norvegicus* (Hydrozoa) from western Norway.— Sarsia, 48: 99-104, figs 1-2. (27.i.1972).

Braun, M., 1917. Die Hydren Deutschlands.— Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb., 57: 104-114.

*Braun, M., 1984. Faunistische Mitteilungen aus dem Bereich AK Mittelrhein der GNOR - Beobachtungsjahr 1983.— Ornithologie und Naturschutz: Westerwald-Mittelrhein-Mosel-Eifel-Ahr-Hunsrück-Nahetal, 5: 101.

Brauner, K., 1970a. Eine *Hydra* fängt Fische.— Aquar. Mag., 4(7): 318-320, figs.

Brauner, K., 1970b. Eine *Hydra* fängt Fische.— Mikrokosmos, 59(3): 83-87, figs 1-5. (iii.1970).

Brauner, K., 1971. A *Hydra* goes fishing.— Trop. Fish Hobby., 19(9): 38-43, figs 1-5.

Brauner, K., 1984. Die *Hydra*. Ein gefrässiger Räuber.— Aquar. Aquaterra, 18(186): 637-639, figs.

Braverman, M.H., 1960. Differentiation and commensalism in *Podocoryne carnea*.— Am. Midl. Nat., 63(1): 223-225, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (i.1960).

Braverman, M.H., 1961. Sexuality and colony differentiation in *Podocoryne carnea*. A reliable differentiation system.— Terminal report NATO Post-doctoral Fellowship, Stazione Zoologica Napoli: 1-10. (Mimeo).

Braverman, M.H., 1962a. *Podocoryne carnea*, a reliable differentiating system.— Science, N.Y., 135(3500): 310-311, figs 1-2. (26.i.1962).

Braverman, M.H., 1962b. Studies in hydroid differentiation. I. *Podocoryne carnea* culture methods and carbon dioxide induced sexuality.— Exp. Cell Res., 27(2): 301-306, figs 1-2. (viii.1962).

Braverman, M.H., 1963. Studies on hydroid differentiation, II. Colony growth and the initiation of sexuality.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 11(1): 239-253, figs 1-6, pl. 1. (iii.1963, French summary).

Braverman, M.H., 1968. Studies on hydroid differentiation. III. The replacement of hypostomal gland cells of *Podocoryne carnea*.— J. Morph., 126(2): 95-106, figs 1-8. (x.1968).

Braverman, M.(H.), 1969a. Studies on hydroid differentiation. IV. Cell movements in *Podocoryne carnea* hydranths.— Growth, 33(2): 99-111, figs 1-7. (vi.1969).

*Braverman, M.H., 1969b. Towards a general theory of development. In: Modeling and stimulation conference, April, 1969: 213-218, figs 1-11.

Braverman, M.(H.), 1970a. Stolon elongation in hydroids.— Am. Zool., 9(4): 1127-1128. (Abstract). (xi.1970).

Braverman. M.H., 1970b. Hydranth regulation in colonial marine hydroid *Podocoryne carnea*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 139(2): 404. (Abstract). (x.1970).

Braverman, M.(H.), 1971a. Studies on hydroid differentiation. VI. Regulation of hydranth formation in *Podocoryne carnea*.— J. exp. Zool., 176(3): 361-381, figs 1-12, tabs 1-10. (iii.1971).

Braverman, M.(H.), 1971b. Studies on hydroid differentiation. VII. The hydrozoan stolon.— J. Morph., 135(2): 131-152, figs 1-14, tab. 1. (x.1971).

Braverman, M.H., 1973. The cellular basis of hydroid morphogenesis. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 221-256, figs 1-27. (19.xii.1973).

Braverman, M.(H.), 1974a. The cellular basis of morphogenesis and morphostasis in hydroids.— Oceanogr. mar. Biol., A. Rev. 12: 129-221, figs 1-65, tabs 1-11.

Braverman, M.(H.), 1974b. The cellular basis for colony form in *Podocoryne carnea*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 673-698, figs 1-23, tab. 1.

Braverman, M.(H.), 1978. A measure for the complexity of generated pattern.— Growth, 42(3): 369-374, figs 1-2. (ix.1978).

Braverman, M.H. & R.G. Schrandt, 1966. Colony development of a polymorphic hydroid as a problem in pattern formation. In: W.J. Rees, ed. The Cnidaria and their evolution.— Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond., 16: 169-198, figs 1-17, tabs 1-3.

Braverman, M.(H.) & R. Schrandt, 1969. Studies on hydroid differentiation. V. The control of growth in young colonies of *Podocoryne carnea*.— Growth, 33(3): 241-254, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (ix.1969).

Breder, C.M., 1928. Another record of the fresh-water jelly-fish.— Science, N.Y., 67(1731): 242. (02.iii.1928).

Breder, C.M., 1937. Fresh-water jelly-fish at the aquarium.— Bull. N.Y. zool. Soc., 40: 182-186, figs 1-2.

Breder, C.M., Jr., 1956. Notes on the behavior and habits of the medusa, *Olindias phosphorica tenuis* Fewkes.— Zoologica, N.Y., 41(1)(3): 13-15, figs 1-5 on pls 1-2. (23.iv.1956).

Brehm, V., 1950. Apostillas zoogeográficas a varios trabajos del Prof. H. Gauthier, con un apéndice sobre las características biogeográficas de algunos grupos de organismos dulciacuícolas.— Publnes Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona, 7: 83-130, map 1. (x.1950). (Cnidaria: 99-101).

*Breneman, W.R., 1966. Animal form and function: 1-146.— Waltham, Massachusetts. Blaisdell.

Brereton, J. le Gay, 1956. *Chlorohydra* in Australia.— Aust. J. Sci., 19(2): 79-80. (x.1956).

*Breslin, O., 1958. An improved method for staining nerves in *Hydra* with methylene blue.— Master Thesis, University of Texas, Austin.

*Bresse, G., 1950. Cours de Sciences naturelles. Classe de Cinquième. Zoologie: 1-174, figs, pls 1-10. (Coelenterata: 152-161).

Brestkina, M.D., 1982. Vliyanie vibratsionnogo razdrazhitelya na skorost' regeneratsii tkaneĭ y presnovodnoĭ gidry. The effect of the vibration stimulus on the intensity of the tissue regeneration in freshwater *Hydra*.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1982(9)(225): 60-64, tabs 1-3. (Russian).

*Brestkina, M.D. & N.A. Tushmalova, 1988. K voprosu ob ul'trastrukturnykh mekhanizmakh vliyaniya vibratsii na gidr. In: Prost. nerv. sisteemy: Mater. 2 Vses. konf. Prost. nerv. sistemy i ikh znachenie dlya teorii i prakt., Kazan', 4-6 okt., 1988. -L., 1988. -S. 28-32. -Rus. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1989(3): 7, no. 3D57).

Brestkina, M.D., N.A. Tushmalova & L.M. Khazen, 1978. Zavisimost' vyrabotki privykaniya k vibratsionnom razdrazheniyu u *Hydra attenuata* ot iskhodnogo funktsional'nogo sostoya niya. Dependence of the eleboration of habitation to vibrational irritation in *Hydra attenuata* on initial functional state.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1978(5)(173): 60-65, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (06.v.1978, Russian).

Brewster, H., 1970. Summer is the age of aequoreas.— Pacif. Search, 4(9): 4, fig. 1. (vi.1970).

Brian, A. & J.M. Pérès, 1954. Recherches récentes sur les invertébrés bentiques dans la Méditerranée et l'Adriatique.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 12: 143-161. (x.1954).

Brida, H. Gamulin-, vide: Gamulin-Brida, H.

Bridge, D. & T. Sugiyama, 1989. Information about the phylogeny of the genus *Hydra* from gross-morphology of mitochondrial DNA. In: C.N. David, ed., Third international workshop on hydroid development: 26.

Brien, P., 1941a. Remarques au suject des conceptions relatives à l'existence et à la pérennité, chez les Hydroïdes, d'une réserve embryonnaire et d'une lignée germinale, à propos du bourgeonnement et des potentialités de l'ectoderme de "*Cladonema radiatum*" (Duj.).— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 72: 37-62, figs.

Brien, P., 1941b. L'origine des cellules reproductrices chez les animaux.— Scientia, Rivista di sintesi scientifica, 69 [=(4)35]: 62-65.

Brien, P., 1942. Étude sur deux Hydroïdes gymnoblastiques *Cladonema radiatum* (Duj.) et *Clava squamata* (O.F. Müller) (Origine des cellules blastogénétiques, sexuelles, des cnidoblastes et des cellules glandulaires. Le polype, la méduse, le gonophore).— Mém. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., 8°, 20(1): 1-116, figs a-o, pls 1-4.

Brien, P., 1943. Étude de la régénération et de la rénovation de l'appareil sexuel chez les Hydroïdes (*Clava squamata* O.F. Müller).— Archs Biol., Paris, 54(4): 409-475, figs 1-36. (01.ix.1943).

*Brien, P., 1945. L'origine des cellules reproductrices.— Revue scient., 83(3)(3242-3243): 58-168, figs 1-11.

Brien, P., 1950. La vésicule germinative de l'oocyte des hydres.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)36(7): 561-573, figs 1-7.

Brien, P., 1951. Contribution à l'étude des hydres d'eau douce (*Hydra fusca, H. viridis, H. attenuata*). Croissance et reproduction.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 76(4): 277-296. (25.xi.1951).

Brien, P., 1952. Une variation transmissible du bourgeonnement de *Chlorohydra viridis*.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 234(21): 2106-2108, fig.

Brien, P., 1953a. La pérennité somatique.— Biol. Reviews, 28(3): 308-349, figs 1-21. (viii.1953).

Brien, P., 1953b. Homéogreffes entre fragments d'hydres normales et d'hydres irradiées.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 237(16): 938-940.

Brien, P., 1953c. Signification des cellules interstitiel des hydres.— C.r. Ass. fr. Avanc. Sci., 72: 370-371.

Brien, P., 1953d. Hétérogreffes entre hydres normales et hydres irradiés aux rayons X.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 237(18): 1115-1117.

Brien, P., 1954a. Origine et localisation des cellules germinales chez les Hydroïdes Gymnoblastiques.— C.r. III. Congr. natn. Sci. Bruxelles, 5: 16-18.

Brien, P., 1954b. La gamétogénèse dans le genre *Hydra*.— C.r. III. Congr. natn. Sci. Bruxelles, 5: 19-21.

Brien, P., 1955. Rapport sur le travail de M.J. Bouillon intitulé: Le cycle biologique de *Limnocnida tanganyicae*.— Bull. Acad. r. Sci. colon., n. ser. 1(2): 226-228.

Brien, P., 1956a. Bourgeonnement et régénération des Hydres irradiées aux rayons X.— C.r. XIV. int. Congr. Zool., 198-199.

Brien, P., 1956b. Homéogreffes et hétérogreffes chez les Hydres après irradiation aux rayons X.— C.r. XIV. int. Congr. Zool., 199-200.

Brien, P., 1956c. Les enseignements qu'apporte à la biologie, l'étude de la reproduction asexuée.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)42(12): 1226-1240.

Brien, P., 1958. Guide de travaux pratiques de zoologie, ed. 3: i-x, 1-262, figs 1-164.— Paris & Liège. (Coelenterata: 21-32, figs 10-16).

Brien, P., 1960. The fresh-water *Hydra*.— Am. Scient., 48(4): 461-475, figs 1-8. (xii.1960).

Brien, P., 1961a. L'Hydre d'eau douce.— Naturaliste belge, 42(6): 249-282, figs 1-20. (vii/viii.1961).

Brien, P., 1961b. L'Hydre d'eau douce et ses problèmes biologiques.— Rend. Ist. Sci. Camerino, 2(3): 1-34, figs 1-21.

Brien, P., 1961c. Étude d'*Hydra pirardi* (nov. spec.). Origine et répartition des nématocystes. Gamétogénèse. Involution postgamétique. Évolution réversible des cellules interstitielles.— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 95(2): 301-364, figs 1-40, pls 1-2. (30.ix.1961).

Brien, P., 1962a. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie sexuelle. Induction gamétique et sexuelle chez les Hydres d'eau douce par les greffes en parabiose.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)48(9): 825-847, figs 1-4, pls 1-2.

Brien, P., 1962b. Induction gamétique chez les Hydres d'eau douce par la méthode des greffes en parabiose.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 255(12): 1431-1433.

Brien, P., 1963a. Contribution à l'étude de la biologie sexuelle chez les Hydres d'eau douce. Induction gamétique et sexuelle par la méthode des greffes en parabiose.— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 97(2): 213-283, figs 1-22.

*Brien, P., 1963b. Substance gamétique, substance sexuelle chez les Hydres d'eau douce? (Are gametic and sexual substances in fresh-water Hydra?) In: II. Conference of European Comparative Endocrinologists, Brussels, 1963.— Gen. comp. Endocrinol., 3(6): 689-690. (Abstract).

Brien, P., 1963c. Classification, spéciation et évolution en biologie. In: La classification dans les Sciences: 48-60. Centre national belge de recherches de logique. Société belge de logique et de philosophie des Sciences.— Éditions J. Duculot S.A., Gembloux.

*Brien, P., 1964a. Substance gamétique. Substance sexuelle chez les hydres d'eau douce.— Annls Endocrinol., 25(5), suppl.: 30-35.

*Brien, P., 1964b. Blastogénèse et gamétogénèse. In: E. Wolff, ed. L'origine de la ligne germinale: 19-76.— Hermann, Paris.

Brien, P., 1965a. Considérations à propos de la reproduction sexuel des invertébrés.— Année biol., (4)4(5-6): 329-365.

Brien, P., 1965b. L'embryogénèse et la sénescence de l'Hydre d'eau douce (*Hydra fusca (oligactis)* Pallas).— Mém. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., 8°, (2)36(1): 1-113, figs 1-74.

*Brien, P., 1966. Biologie de la reproduction animale. Blastogénèse, Gamétogénèse, Sexualisation.— Masson, Paris.

Brien, P., 1968a. Blastogenesis and morphogenesis.— Adv. Morphogen., 7: 151-203, figs 1-28.

Brien, P., 1968. Le parasitisme, expérience de la nature.— Annls Soc. belg. Méd. trop., 48(6): 565-582. (Cnidaria: 571).

Brien, P., 1969. Principes de phylogénèse animale appliqués à l'interprétation des Métazoaires diploblastiques et à leur évolution en métazoaires triploblastiques.— Mém. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., 8°, 38(7): 1-110.

Brien, P., 1971. Présentation de l'ouvrage *Hydra*. Essays on the biology of fresh-water polyps by Prof. I. Kanaev, etc.— Bull. Séanc. Acad. r. Sci. Outre Mer: 1971(3): 554- 555.

Brien, P. & J.P. Van Den Eeckhoudt, 1953. Bougeonnement et régénération chez les Hydres irradiées par les rayons X.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 237(14): 756-758.

Brien, P. & E. Pirard, 1962. Induction sexuelle et intersexualité chez une Hydre gonochorique (*Hydra fusca*) par la méthode des greffes.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 254(16): 2902-2904.

Brien, P., M. Poll & J. Bouillon, 1958. *Limnocnida congoensis*, nouvelle espèce de Limnoméduse du bassin du Congo. In: Une mission zoologique CEMUBAC au Stanley Pool (1957), 1.— Mém. Acad. r. Sci. colon., Cl. Sci. nat. méd., 8°, n. ser. 7: 5-8, pl. 1 fig. 2.

Brien, P. & M. Reniers, 1949a. Croissance et bougeonnement de *Hydra fusca*.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 143(17-18): 1272-1274, figs. (26.xi.1949).

Brien, P. & M. Reniers, 1949b. L'apparition des cellules sexuelles chez *Hydra fusca*.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 143(17-18): 1275-1277, figs 1-2. (26.xi.1949).

Brien, P. & M. Reniers-Decoen, 1949c. La croissance, la blastogénèse, l'ovogénèse chez *Hydra fusca* (Pallas).— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 83(4): 293-386, figs 1-27, pls 4-7, graphs 1-5.

Brien, P. & M. Reniers, 1949d. L'apparition des cellules sexuelles chez *Hydra fusca*.— J. cyto-embryol. Belgo-néerl. (= Meded. III. Belgisch-nederlandse cyto-embryologische dagen): 107-120.

Brien, P. & M. Reniers-Decoen, 1951. Étude d'*Hydra viridis* (Linnaeus) (La blastogénèse, la spermatogénèse, l'ovogénèse).— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 81: 33-110, figs 1-28, graphs 1-3.

Brien, P. & M. Reniers-Decoen, 1952a. Apparition de la stolonisation chez l'Hydre verte, et sa transmissibilité.— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 86(4): 350-380, figs 1-14, pl. 4, tab. 1.

Brien, P. & M. Reniers-Decoen, 1952b. La gamétogénèse et l'intersexualité chez *Hydra attenuata* (Pall.).— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 82(2): 285-327, figs 1-17, tabs 1-3.

Brien, P. & M. Reniers-Decoen, 1955. La signification des cellules interstitielles des Hydres d'eau douce et le problème de la réverse embryonnaire.— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 89(3): 258-325, figs 1-35, pls 9-10, 2 folding plates.

Brien, P. & M. Reniers-Decoen, 1956. La mutation somatique chez l'Hydre vert.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)42(9): 906-920.

Briggs, E.A., 1914. Hydrozoa from one hundred fathoms, seven miles east of Cape Pillar, Tasmania.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 10(10): 285-302, fig. 1, pls 25-26. (31.x.1914).

Briggs, E.A., 1915a. Notes on Tasmanian Hydrozoa.— J. Proc. R. Soc. N.S.W., 48: 302-318, pls 10-11. (26.ii.1915).

Briggs, E.A., 1915b. Hydroids from New South Wales.— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 40(1): 196-202, fig. 1, pls 30-31. (16.vi.1915).

Briggs, E.A., 1918. Descriptions of two new hydroids, and a revision of the hydroid-fauna of Lord Howe Island.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 12(3): 27-47, pls 5-6. (12.iii.1918).

Briggs, E.A., 1920. On a new species of crawling medusa (*Cnidonema haswelli*) from Australia.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 13(3): 93-104, pls 17-18. (04.xii.1920).

Briggs, E.A., 1922. Description of the coppinia of an Australian hydroid.— Aust. Zoologist, 2(4): 148-150, fig. 1. (17.v.1922).

Briggs, E.A., 1928. Studies in Australian athecate hydroids. No. 1. Two new species of the genus *Myriothela*.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 16(7): 305-315, fig. 1, pls 32-34. (17.x.1928).

Briggs, E.A., 1929. Studies in Australian athecate hydroids. No. II. Development of the gonophores and formation of the egg in *Myriothela australis*, Briggs.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 17(5): 244-264, figs 1-4, pls 42-44. (11.ix.1929).

Briggs, E.A., 1930. Studies in Australian athecate hydroids. No. III. The histology of *Myriothela harrisoni*, Briggs.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 18(1): 5-14, fig. 1, pls 1-3. (10.xi.1930).

Briggs, E.A., 1931. Studies in Australian athecate hydroids. No. IV. Development of the gonophores and formation of the egg in *Myriothela harrisoni*, Briggs.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 18: 270-278, figs 1-3. (13.xi.1931).

Briggs, E.A., 1931a. Notes on Australian athecate hydroids.— Rec. Aust. Mus., 18: 279-282. (13.xi.1931).

Briggs, E.A., 1939. Hydroida.— Scient. Rep. Australas. antarct. Exped., (C)9(4): 1-46, figs 1-3, pls 15-16. (18.i.1939).

Briggs, E.A. & V.E. Gardner, 1931. Hydroida.— Scient. Rep. Great Barrier Reef Exped. 1928-29, 4(6): 181-196, figs 1-6, pl. 1. (24.x.1931).

Briggs, J.C., 1970. Tropical shelf zoogeography.— Proc. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci., 38(7): 131-137.

Briggs, J.C., 1974. Marine Zoogeography: i-xiv, 1-475, figs.— McGraw-Hill, New York.

Bright, K.M.F., 1938. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents. II. An area on the southern part of the West coast.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 26(1): 49-65, fig. 1, pls 4-6. (v.1938).

Brinckmann, A., 1959a. Ueber den Generationswechsel von *Eucheilota cirrata* (Haeckel 1879).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31(1): 82-89, figs 1-3. (30.ix.1959).

Brinckmann, A., 1959b. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Niobia dendrotentaculata* Mayer im Mittelmeer.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31(2): 334-336, figs 1-2. (15.xii.1959).

Brinckmann, A., 1962. The life cycle of *Merga galleri* sp. n. (Anthomedusae, Pandeidae).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 33(1): 1-9, figs 1-3. (25.vii.1962).

Brinckmann, A., 1964a. Observations on the biology and development of *Staurocladia portmanni* sp. n. (Anthomedusae, Eleutheridae).— Can. J. Zool., 42: 693-706, figs 1-8, pls 1-2, tab. 1. (vii.1964).

Brinckmann, A., 1964b. Observations on the structure and development of the medusa of *Velella velella* (Linné 1758).— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 126: 327-336, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Brinckmann, A., 1965a. The life cycle of the medusa *Cirrholovenia tetranema* Kramp, 1959 (Leptomedusae, Lovenellidae) with a hydroid of the genus *Cuspidella* Hincks.— Can. J. Zool., 43: 13-15, figs 1-3. (i.1965).

Brinckmann, A., 1965b. The biology and development of *Rhysia autumnalis* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Anthomedusae-Athecatae, Rhysiidae fam. nov.).— Can. J. Zool., 43: 941-952, figs 1-15. (xi.1965).

Brinckmann, A., 1966. The morphology and development of *Acaulis ilonae* sp. nov. (order Anthomedusae-Athecatae, Fam. Acaulidae).— Can. J. Zool., 44(2): 291-301, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (iii.1966).

Brinckmann, A., 1967. The hydroid of *Vannuccia forbesi* (Anthomedusae, Tubulariidae).— Breviora, 263: 1-10, figs 1-6. (31.iii.1967).

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1970. Anthomedusae/Athecata (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) of the Mediterranean. Part I. Capitata.— Fauna Flora Golfo di Napoli, 39: 1-96, figs 1-106, pls 1-11.

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1973. The life cycle of *Eirene lactea* (Mayer 1900) and *Helgicirrha schulzei* Hartlaub 1909 (phylum Cnidaria, class Hydrozoa, order Leptomedusae, family Eirenidae). In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds, Recent trends in research in coelenterate Biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 63-72, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (19.xii.1973).

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1974. British Columbia marine faunistic survey report on the Hydrozoa: Pt. I. Medusae.— Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 492: 1-21.

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1977. The hydroid of *Polyorchis penicellatus* (Eschscholtz) (Polyorchidae, Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Can. J. Zool., 55(1): 93-96, figs 1-3. (i.1977).

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1979. The life cycle of *Bythotiara huntsmani* new combination (Calicopsidae Hydrozoa Cnidaria).— Can. J. Zool., 57(6): 1126-1231, figs 1-6. (vi.1979).

Brinckmann-Voss, 1980. A new species of the genus *Sarsia* (Hydrozoa, Corynidae) from Vancouver Island and Puget Sound.— Occ. Pap. R. Ontario Mus., Life Sci. 34: 1-4, figs 1-2. (28.xi.1980).

*Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1983. British Columbia marine faunistic report on the Hydrozoa. Part II. Hydroids.— Can. tech. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci., 1185: i-iii, 1-20, figs. (French summary).

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1985a. Hydroids and medusae of *Sarsia apicula* (Murbach and Shearer, 1902) and *Sarsia princeps* (Haeckel 1879) from British Columbia and Puget Sound with an evaluation of their systematic characters.— Can. J. Zool., 63(3): 673-681, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (French summary).

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1987. Seasonal distribution of Hydromedusae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the Gulf of Naples and vicinity, with observations on sexual and asexual reproduction in some species. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 133-141, figs 13.1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Brinckmann-Voss, A., 1989. *Sarsia cliffordi* n. sp. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae) from British Columbia, with distribution records and evaluation of related species.— Can. J. Zool., 67(3): 685-691, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3 (iii.1989, French summary).

*Brinckmann-Voss, A., D.M. Lickey & C.E. Mills, 1989. *Rhysia fletcheri* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Rhysiidae), a new species of colonial hydroid from Vancouver Island (British Columbia, Canada) and the San Juan Archipelago (Washington, U.S.A.).— Can. J. Zool., 71: 401-406. (ii.1993).

Brinckmann, A. & K.W. Petersen, 1960. On some distinguishing characters of *Dipurena reesi* Vannucci 1956 and *Cladonema radiatum* Dujardin 1843.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31(3): 386-392, figs 1-6. (01.iv.1960).

Brinckmann, A. & M. Vannucci, 1965. On the life-cycle of *Proboscidactyla ornata* (Hydromedusae, Proboscidactylidae).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 34(4): 357-365, figs 1-6. (23.xi.1965).

Brink, R., 1924. Opmerkingen over de variabiliteit en de werking van uitwendige invloeden op den bouw en den groei van de hydroid-kolonie *Bougainvillia ramosa* (v. Ben.) Lesson, en de toepassing ervan op de Systematiek.— Versl. Gew. Vergaderingen afd. Wis- en Natuurk. Kon. Ned. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam, 33(7): 619-626.

Brink, R., 1925a. Notes concerning the variability and the action of environmental influences on the structure and growth of the hydroid-colony *Bougainvillia ramosa* (v. Ben.) Lesson, and its bearing on systematics.— Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet. A'dam, 27(9-10): 726-733.

Brink, R., 1925. Beiträge zur Herstellung einer rationellen Hydroidensystematik. I. Über einige lokale Formen der Hydroidenart *Bougainvillia ramosa* (v. Ben.) Lesson. II. Ueber Entwicklungsstadien von *Tubularia Larynx* Ell. et Sol. und deren Variationserscheinungen).— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)19: 126-203, figs 1-9, pls 6-7. (Also Thesis, Leiden: 1-78, figs 1-9, pls 1-2).

Brinkley, L.D., 1974. Non-budding *Hydra*: form regulating and bud induction. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 603-618, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3.

Brinquez, J.C. Chas, vide: Chas Brinques, J.C.

Brinton, E., A. Fleminger & D. Siegel-Causey, 1986. The temperate and tropical planktonic biotas of the Gulf of California.— Rep. California Cooperative Oceanic Fisheries Investigations (CALCOFI), 27: 228-266, figs 1-23, tabs 1-3. (x.1986, Spanish summary).

Britton, J.C. & B. Morton, 1989. Shore ecology of the Gulf of Mexico: i-viii, 1-387, figs.

*Britton, N.F., G. Joly & M.-C. Duban, 1983. A model for hydranth regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Bull. math. Biol., 45(3): 311-322.

Broch, H., 1912a. Hydroiduntersuchungen. III. Vergleichende Studien an Adriatischen Hydroiden.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1911(1): 1-65, figs 1-19.

Broch, H., 1912b. Coelentérés du fond. In: Duc d'Orléans, Campagne arctique de 1907: 1-29, map, figs 1-5.

Broch, H., 1913. Hydroida from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 1910.— Rep. scient. Res. Michael Sars N. Atlant. Deep-Sea Exped., 3(1), Zool.: 1-18, figs 1-14.

Broch, H., 1914a. Hydrozoa benthonica. In: W. Michaelsen, ed., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas, 1: 19-50, figs 1-2, pl. 1.— Friederichsen, Hamburg.

Broch, H., 1914b. Stylasteridae.— Danish Ingolf-Exped., 5(5): 1-27, figs 1-6, pls 1-5, map.

Broch, H., 1915a. Hydroiduntersuchungen. IV. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gonophoren der Tubulariiden.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1914(2): 1-17, fig. A, pls 1-4. (= Meddr Trondhjems biol. Stn, 7).

*Broch, H., 1915b. Georg Marius Reinald Levinsen (23. januar 1850-8. august 1914).— Tilskueren, København.

Broch, H., 1916. Hydroida. (Part I).— Danish Ingolf Exped., 5(6): 1-66, figs A-U, pls 1-2.

Broch, H., 1917. Hydroidenuntersuchungen. V. Studien über die Coppinia von *Grammaria abietina*.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1916(1): 1-16, pls 1-2. (08.iii.1917). (= Meddr Trondheims biol. Stn, 11).

Broch, H., 1918a. Hydroida. (Part II).— Danish Ingolf Exped., 5(7): 1-206, figs 1-95, pl. 1, map.

*Broch, H., 1918b. Nesledyr (Coelenterater) i Biskop Johan Ernst Gunnerus' avhandlinger. Johan Ernst Gunnerus 1718-26 Februar-1918.— Mindeblade K. Norske Vidensk. Selsk. Trondhjem.

Broch, H., 1918c. Coelenterates in the publications of J.E. Gunnerus. A contribution to the history of Norwegian Zoology.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1917(4): 1-17, figs A-E, pl. 1.

*Broch, H., 1922a. Kvantitative svinginger i grundvandsfaunen.— Naturen, 46: 108-111.

Broch, H., 1922b. Rifkorallen im Nordmeer einst und jetzt.— Naturwissenschaften, 10(37): 804-806, fig. 1. (15.ix.1922).

Broch, H., 1924. 1. Ordnung: Hydroida. 2. Ordnung: Trachylina. In: W. Kükenthal & Th. Krumbach, eds. Handbuch der Zoologie, 1: 422-461, figs 381-461.

Broch, H., 1925. Biogeographie vom Tier aus.— Naturwissenschaften, 13(21): 447-452. (22.v.1925).

Broch, H., 1928a. Hydrozoa 1. (Hydroida, Trachylina). In: G. Grimpe & E. Wagler, eds. Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, 3b: 1-100, figs 1-105.

Broch, H., 1928b. Hydrozoen. In: Fr. Dahl, ed. Die Tierwelt Deutschland und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihrer Lebensweise, 4: 95-160, figs 1-62.

Broch, H., 1929a. XII. Craspedote Medusen. Teil II: Trachylinen (Trachymedusen und Narcomedusen). In: Nordisches Plankton, 6[= 12(2)]: 481-540, figs 1-40.

Broch, H., 1929b. Hydroidenuntersuchungen. VI. Studien an *Silicularia* Meyen.— Avh. nor. Vidensk.-Akad. Oslo, mat.-naturvid. Kl., 1929(3): 1-30, figs 1-12, pl. 1. (25.vi.1929).

Broch, H., 1933a. O nekotorykh interesnykh v geograficheskom otnoshenii nakhodkakh al'tsionariĭ i gidrokorallov v severnoĭ chasti Tikhogo okeana. Ueber einige geographisch interessante Fundstellen von Alcyonarien und Hydrocorallen im nördlichen Stillen Ozean.— Issled. Morei SSSR, 17: 81-86, figs 1-2. (05.iv.1933, Russian and German).

Broch, H., 1933b. Zur Kenntis der Adriatischen Hydroidenfauna von Split. Arten und Variationen.— Skr. norske Vidensk.-Akad., mat.-nat. Kl., 1933(4): 1-115, figs 1-46. (05.vii.1933).

Broch, H., 1933c. Einige Probleme der biogeographischen Abgrenzung der arktischen Region.— Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 19: 1-20, maps 1-6.

Broch, H., 1933d. Methoden der marinen Biogeographie. In: E. Abderhalden, ed. Handb. biol. Arbeidsmethoden, Abt. 9(5)(1): 57-180, figs 18-70.

Broch, H., 1935. Einige Stylasteriden (Hydrokorallen) der Ochotschkischen und Japanischen See.— Issled. Morei SSSR, 22: 58-60, figs 1-2 on one plate. (Russian summary).

Broch, H., 1936a. Spongia, Coelenterata, and Actiniaria.— Norwegian North Polar Exped. with the "Maud", 1918-1925, Sci. Res., 5(18): 1-5.

Broch, H., 1936b. Untersuchungen an Stylasteriden (Hydrokorallen). Teil I.— Skr. norske Vidensk.-Akad., mat.-nat. Kl. 1936(8): 1-103, figs 1-32, pls 1-13.

Broch, H., 1937a. Hydroidenuntersuchungen. VII. *Corymorpha (Euphysa) annulicornis* M. Sars 1859.— Avh. norske Vidensk.-Akad. Oslo, mat.-naturvid. Kl. 1937(8): 1-32, figs 1-4, tab. (10.vi.1937).

*Broch, H., 1937b. Noen dyregeografiske trekk i Nordhavenes bunndyrverden.— Norsk geogr. Tidskr., Oslo, 6(6).

Broch, H., 1942. Investigations on Stylasteridae (hydrocorals).— Skr. norske Vidensk.-Akad., mat.-nat. Kl. 1942(3): 1-113, figs 1-38, pls 1-6.

*Broch, H., 1946. Aragonitt og Kalcitt i Skjelettene hos hvirvelløse Dyr.— Naturen, 1946(1).

Broch, H., 1947. Stylasteridae (hydrocorals) of the John Murray Expedition to the Indian Ocean.— Scient. Rep. John Murray Exped., 1933-1934, 8(2): 305-316, figs 1-4, pl. 1. (20.iii.1947).

Broch, H., 1948. Antarctic hydroids.— Scient. Results Norwegian Antarct. Exped. 1927-1928, 28: 1-23, figs 1-7. (04.v.1948).

Broch, H., 1950. Stylasteridae (hydrocorals) from southern Seas.— 'Discovery' Rep., 26: 33-46, figs 1-12, pls 2-4.

Broch, H., 1951. Some nomenclatorial corrections to "Investigations on Stylasteridae (hydrocorals)" 1942.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 31(12): 125-127. (20.xii.1951).

*Brock, A.A. & B.L. Strehler, 1963. Studies on the comparative physiology of aging. IV. Age and mortality of some marine Cnidaria in the laboratory.— J. Gerontol., 18(1): 23-28.

Brock, B.J., 1978. A note on *Cordylophora* in South Australia.— Newsl. Aust. Soc. Limnol., 15(3): 23.

Brock, M.A., 1970. Ultrastructural studies on the life cycle of a short-lived metazoan, *Campanularia flexuosa*. II. Structure of the old adult.— J. ultrastruct. Res., 32(1-2): 118-141, figs 1-22. (vii.1970).

Brock, M.A., 1974. Growth, developmental and longevity rhythms in *Campanularia flexuosa*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 757-771, figs 1-13, tabs 1-2.

Brock, M.A., 1975a. Circannual rhythms - 1. Free-running rhythms in growth and development of the marine cnidarian *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)51(2): 377-383, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (01.vi.1975).

Brock, M.A., 1975b. Circannual rhythms - 2. Temperature-compensated free-running rhythms in growth and development of the marine cnidarian, *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)51(2): 385-390, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (01.vi.1975).

Brock, M.A., 1975c. Circannual rhythms - 3. Rhythmicity in the longevity of hydranths of the marine cnidarian, *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)51(2): 391-398, figs 1-7, tabs 1-5. (01.vi.1975).

Brock, M.A., 1976. Free running rhythmicity in the life spans of hydranths of the marine cnidarian, *Campanularia flexuosa*. In: VI. International Interdisciplinary Cycle Research Symposium.— J. interdiscipl. Cycle Res., 7(4): 269-278, figs 1-6. (xii.1976).

Brock, M.A., 1979. Differential sensitivity to temperature steps in the circannual rhythm of hydranth longevity in the marine cnidarian, *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)64(3): 381-390, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

Brock, M.A., 1980. Comparison of circasemilunar rhythmicity in east and west coast cnidarians. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 23-26, figs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: 1-xxiv, 1-499, figs., tabs.

Brock, M.A., B.I. Strehler & D. Brandes, 1967. Ultrastructural studies on the life of a short-lived metazoan, *Campanularia flexuosa*. I. Structure of the young adult.— J. ultrastruct. Res., 21(3-4): 281-312, figs 1-27. (12.xii.1967).

Brodsky, K.A., 1956. Zhizn v tolsce vody podyarnogo basseina.— Priroda, 1956(5): 41-48. (fig. of medusa!).

*Brokaw, C.J., S.F. Goldstein & R.L. Miller, no date. Recent studies on the motility of spermatozoa from some marine invertebrates.— Accad. Naz. Lincei (Proc. I. int. Congr. Comp. Spermatology): 475-486, pl.

Bromley, J.E.C., 1979. A preliminary checklist of marine fauna of Minas Basin and Minas Channel.— Proc. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci., 29(3): 517-541. (xii.1979).

Brons, R., 1984. *Cladonema radiatum* - eine schöne Hydromeduse.— Mikrokosmos, 73(1): 31, fig. on cover.

Brons, R., 1989. Eine Polypenkolonie in Dauerkultur. Beobachtungen an *Gonothyraea loveni*.— Mikrokosmos, 78(7): 193-198, figs 1-15. (vii.1989).

Brood, K., 1985. Living together in colonies. United we stand, divided we fall.— Fauna Flora, Stockh., 80(4-5): 199-206.

Brooks, D., G.E. Lesh-Laurie & M.H. Glickman, 1971. Hydroid "neurotrophic" material: chemical and biological characterization.— Am. Zool., 11(4): 688. (Abstract). (xi.1971).

Brooks, D.C., 1976. An analysis of some biosynthetic events of hydroid tentacle morphogenesis.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)37(6): 2622.

Brooks, D.C., J.R. Voland & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1977. Biosynthetic events of hydroid regeneration. II. Patterns and profiles of RNA systhesis during distal morphogenesis.— J. embryol. exp. Morphol., 37: 149-157, figs 1-3.

Brooks, H., 1964. *Cystactinia oculana* species nov. Coelenterata: Hydrozoa: Hydractiniidae (Fossil).— Pilot Reg. Zool. Cornell Univ. N.Y., 10: 1, fig. e. (20.v.1964).

Brooks, S.T., 1932. Fresh-water medusae.— Science, N.Y., 76: 465. (18.xi.1932).

*Brooks, W.R. & C.L. Gwaltney, 1993. Protection of symbiotic cnidarians by their hermit crab host: evidence for mutualism.— Symbiosis, 15(1-2): 1-13, figs.

Brooks, W.R. & R.N. Mariscal, 1985a. Shell entry and shell selection of hydroid-colonized shells by three species of hermit crabs from the northern Gulf of Mexico.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 168(1): 1-17, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (ii.1985).

Brooks, W.R. & R.N. Mariscal, 1985b. Protection of the hermit crab *Pagurus pollicaris* from predators by hydroid-colonized shells.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 87(2): 111-118.

*Brooks, W.R. & R.N. Mariscal, 1985c. H.Z.A. Newsl., 1: 14.

Brooks, W.R. & R.N. Mariscal, 1986. Interspecific competition for space by hydroids and a sea anemone living on gastropod shells inhabited by hermit crabs.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 28(3): 241-244, tabs 1-3. (06.ii.1986).

Brotskaya, V.A., N.N. Zhdanivam & N.L. Semenova, 1963. Donnaya fauna velikoĭ salmy prilezhashchikh raĭonov kandalakshskhogo zaliva Belogo morya. Bottom fauna of the Velikaya Salma and the adjoining regions of the Kandalaksha Bay of the White Sea.— Trudy belom. biol. Sta. M.G.U., 2: 159-181, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (30.v.1963, Russian with English summary).

Brown, N.E., 1915. Seaside microscopy: a posturing polyp.— J. Microl., 11: 164-168.

Browne, C.L.(G.) & L.E. Davis, 1977. Cellular mechanisms of stimulation of bud production in *Hydra* by low levels of inorganic bud compounds.— Cell Tissue Res., 177(4): 555-570, figs 1-2, tabs 1-7. (18.ii.1977).

Browne, C.L.(G.) & L.E. Davis, 1978. The role of nerve cell density in the regulation of bud production in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 184(2): 95-108, fig. 1, tabs 1-8.

Browne, C.L.G., 1978. The role of the nervous system in bud production in *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)38(8): 3508. (ii.1978).

Browne, E.T., 1916a. Medusae from the Indian Ocean (collected by Prof. Stanley Gardiner in H.M.S. "Sealark" in 1905). In: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905).— Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool., 17(2): 169-209, pl. 39.

Browne, E.T., 1916b. Notes on some jelly-fishes from Oklamandal in Kattiawar collected by Mr. James Hornell in 1904-5.— Rep. Gov. Baroda on mar. Zool. of Okhamandal in Kattiawar, 2: 151-155.

Browne, E.T., 1927. Report on the Medusae. In: Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924.— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 22: 105-115.

Browne, E.T. & P.L. Kramp, 1939. Hydromedusae from the Falkland Islands.— 'Discovery' Rep., 18: 265-322, figs 1-12, pls 14-19. (xii.1926).

Bruce, J.R., 1934. Faunistic Notes.— Rep. mar. biol. Stn Port Erin, 47: 26-27. (xii.1934).

Bruce, J.R., 1938. Faunistic notes and records.— Rep. mar. biol. Stn Port Erin, 51: 18-32. (xii.1938).

Bruce, J.R., 1939. Faunistic notes and records.— Rep. mar. biol. Stn Port Erin, 52: 11-17. (xii.1939).

Bruce, J.R., 1948. Additions to faunal records, 1941-46.— Rep. mar. biol. Stn Port Erin, 58-60: 39-58. (Coelenterata: 44-46).

Bruce, J.R., J.S. Colman & N.S. Jones. 1963. Marine Fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas: i-ix, 1-307.— Liverpool University Press. (Coelenterata: 47-66).

Brückner, E., 1914. Beitrag zur Kenntnis von *Periginomus cidaritis* Weismann und *Gemmaria implexa* var. *neapolitana* Hargitt.— Inaugural-Dissertation Universitt Leipzig. Also in: Z. wiss. Zool., 111 (4): 445-505, figs 1-24, pls 8-9. (08.xii.1914).

Brues, C.T., 1928. Studies on the fauna of hot springs in the western United States and the biology of thermophilous animals.— Proc. Am. Acad. Arts Sci., 63(4): 139-228, pls 1-6, tabs. (vii.1928).

Brunel, M., 1966. Animaux rares ou peu connus du bassin de Thau.— Naturalia monspel., Zool. 5: 249-259, pls 1-5.

Brunel, P., 1963. Inventaire taxonomique des invertébrés marins du Golfe Saint-Laurent.— Rapp. Stn Biol. mar. Grande Rivière, 1962: 81-89, tab. 1. (vii.1963).

Brunel, P., 1970a. Aperçu sur les peuplements d'invertébrés marins des fonds meubles de la Baie de Gaspé, 1956-60.— Naturaliste can., 97(6): 679-710, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (xi/xii.1970).

Brunel, P., 1970b. Catalogue d'invertébrés benthiques du Golfe Saint-Laurent recueillis de 1951 à 1966 par la Station de Biologie marine de Grande-Rivière.— Trav. biol. Univ. Montréal, 53: 3-55, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Brunnert, A., 1979. Metaplasia or transdifferentiation in striated mussle of *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars (Coelenterata - Hydrozoa).— Inaug. Diss., Univ. Zürich: 1-54, figs 1-28 on pls 1-7.

Brusca, G.J. & R.C. Brusca, no date. A Naturalist's seashore guide - common marine life of the northern California coast and adjacent shores: i-ix, 1-205, figs 1-165, appendices 1-2.— Mad River Press, Inc., Eureka, Calif. 95501, U.S.A.

Brusca, R.C., 1973. A handbook to the common intertidal invertebrates of the Gulf of California: i-xviii, 1-427, figs.— The University of Arizona Press, Tuscon, Arizona.

Brusca, R.C. & G.J. Brusca, 1990. Invertebrates: i-xviii, 1-922, figs.— Sinauer Associates. Inc., Sunderland, Massachusetts.

Brussock, P.P., L.D. Willis & A.V. Brown, 1985. Flow reduction may explain sporadic occurrence of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (Trachylina) medusae.— Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci., 39: 120.

Bryden, R.R., 1950. Survey of the Hydras of Central Tennessee, a preliminary report.— J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 25(1): 82-83. (i.1950).

Bryden, R.R., 1952. Ecology of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* in Kirkpatricks Lake, Tennessee.— Ecol. Monogr., 22(1): 45-68, figs 1-22, tabs 1-16. (i.1952).

Bryden, R.R., 1957. The Hydras of the United States.— ASB Bull., 4(1): 10. (Abstract). (iii.1957).

Buchanan, J.B., 1956. Contributions to the hydroid fauna of the Cameroons.— Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 53(3-4): 276-280. (07.vii.1956).

Buchanan, J.B., 1957. The hydroid fauna of the Gold coast.— Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 56(3-4): 349-372, figs 1-23. (28.xii.1957).

Buchert, A., 1960a. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank., eine Süsswasser Meduse und ihre beiden Polyp-Typen in der Ungarischen Fauna.— Acta zool. hung., 6(1-2): 29-55, figs 1-6, pls 1-2, tabs.

Buchert, A., 1960b. A *Microhydra germanica* Roch fogókaros polipje és ciklusos fejlödese. Der Fangarmpolyp der *Microhydra germanica* Roch und dessen zyklischen Entwicklung.— Allat. Közlem., 47(3-4): 51-57, figs 1-2, pls 1-2. (Hungarian with German summary).

Buchert, A. & M. Weber, 1958. A *Microhydra germanica* Roch a Magyar faunában. *Microhydra germanica* in der ungarischen Fauna.— Allat. Közlem., 46(3-4): 187-194, figs 1-23, pls 1-2. (Hungarian with German summary).

Buchner, P., 1921. Tier und Pflanze in intracellulärer Symbiose: i-xi, 1-462. figs 1-103, pls 1-2.— Berlin, Borntraeger.

Buchner, P., 1930. Tier und Plfanzen in Symbiose: i-xx, 1-900, figs 1-336. (Second edition of P. Buchner, 1921). (Coelenterata: 68-121, figs 17-32).

Buchner, P., 1953. Endosymbiose der Tiere mit Pflanzlichen Mikroorganismen: 1-771, figs 1-336, pls 1-3, tabs 1-5.— Birkhäuser, Basel & Stuttgart.

Buchner, P., 1965. Endosymbiosis of animals with plant microorganisms. Revised English version by Berthe Müller: i-xvii, 1-909, figs 1-370, pls 1-6, tabs 1-5.— Interscience publishers, New York.

Buchsbaum, R., 1939 (1955). Animals without Backbone - an introduction to the Invertebrates.— Chicago. (Consulted Penguin Edition: vol. 1: 1-204, figs; vol. 2: 204-401, figs. C. Nicholls and Cy, Ltd).

Buehrer, M. & P. Tardent, 1980. Compatibilities and incompatibilities in *Podocoryne carnea* (Anthomedusae). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 477-480, figs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Buen, F. de, vide: De Buen, F.

Bull, H.O., 1933. A classified index to the literature of the "Cullercoast" marine fauna and flora (exclusive of birds and mammals, 1832-1932).— A. Rep. Dove mar. Lab., (3)1: 26-47.

Bullivant, J.S., 1970. A note on the hydroid *Dipurena reesi* Vannucci and a medusa of the genus *Cladonema* collected together near Los Angeles.— Bull. Sth Calif. Acad. Sci., 69(2): 112-114, figs 1-3. (30.x.1970).

Bullock, T.H., 1965. Coelenterata and Ctenophora. In: T.H. Bullock & G.A. Horridge, eds, Structure and function in the nervous system of Invertebrates, 1: 459-534, figs 8.1- 8.55.— Freeman, San Francisco. (Volume: i-xx, 1-798, figs).

Bulman, O.M.B., 1964. Lower Palaeozic plankton.— Q. Jl geol. Soc., Lond., 120(4)(480): 455-476, figs 1-10. (Coelenterata: 468). (25.xi.1964).

Burch, P.R., 1928. Endodermal flagella of *Hydra oligactis* Pallas.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 54(6): 520-523, fig. 1. (vi.1928).

Burdon-Jones, C. & H. Tambs-Lyche, 1960. Observations on the fauna of the North Brattholmen Stone-coral reef near Bergen. Publications from the biological Station, Espegrend, 29.— Aarbog Univ. Bergen, mat.-naturv. Rekke, 1960(4): 1-24, tab. 1. (11.v.1960).

Burke, D.S. & N.B. Rushforth, 1966. Inhibition of pacemaker activity in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 6(4): 525. (Abstract). (xi.1966).

Burke, W.D., 1975. Pelagic Cnidaria of Mississsippi sound and adjacent waters.— Gulf Res. Rep., 5(1): 23-38, figs 1-29, tabs 1-5. (xii.1975).

Burke, W.D., 1976. Biology and distribution of the macrocoelenterates of Mississippi sound and adjacent waters.— Gulf Res. Rep., 5(2): 17-28, figs 1-2, tabs 1-7. (xii.1976).

Burkenroad, M.D., 1931. A new pentamerous Hydromedusa from the Tortugas.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 61(1): 115-119, fig. 1. (viii.1931).

Burkenroad, M.D., 1939. Hydroids on pelagic *Sargassum*. In: A.E. Parr, ed., Pelagic *Sargassum* vegetation of the North Atlantic.— Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Coll., 6(7): 23-25. (xii.1939).

Burnett, A.L., 1958. A histochemical study of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Pallas) during periods of rich feeding and prolonged starvation.— Anat. Rec., 131(3): 541. (Abstract). (vii.1958).

Burnett, A.L., 1959a. Histophysiology of growth in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 40(2): 281-341, pls 1-5. (iii.1959).

Burnett, A.L., 1959b. Hydra: An immortal's nature.— Nat. Hist., N.Y., 68(9): 498-507, figs 1-15. (xi.1959).

Burnett, A.L., 1960a. The nematocyst of *Hydra* (Part II). The maturation of nematocysts in *Hydra*.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 90(2): 269-280, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Burnett, A.L., 1960b. The nematocyst of *Hydra* (Part IV). The inhibition of the nematocyst formation process in *Hydra*.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 90(2): 295-305, figs 1-3.

Burnett, A.L., 1960c. The nematocyst of *Hydra* (Part V). The exchange of cnidoblast cells between two different species of *Hydra*.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 90(2): 307-315, figs 1-3.

Burnett, A.L., 1961a. Growth factors in the tissue of *Hydra*. In: H.M.Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of *Hydra* and of some other Coelenterates: 1961: 425-440.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: 1-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Burnett, A.L., 1961b. The growth process in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 146(1): 21-83, figs 1-2, figs 3-37 on pls 1-8. (ii.1961).

*Burnett, A.L., 1962. The maintenance of form in *Hydra*. In: Regeneration. Society for the study of development and growth, 20th Growth Symposium: 27-50, figs 2.1 - 2.12.— The Ronald Press Company.

*Burnett, A.L., 1965. Growth and cell differentiation in *Hydra*. In: Biological Reserach western Reserve University, 9-8.

Burnett, A.L., 1966. A model of growth and cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— Am. Nat., 100(912): 165-189, figs 1-25, tab. 1. (v/vi.1966).

*Burnett, A.L., 1968. The acquisition, maintenance and lability of the differentiated state in *Hydra*. In: H.W. Hagens, ed., Results and problems in cell differentiation, 1: 109-127, figs 1-7.— Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg.

Burnett, A.L., 1973. In memoriam. In: A.L. Burnett, et al., eds. Biology of *Hydra*: xiv-xv, pl.— New York & London.

Burnett, A.L. et al., eds, 1973. Biology of *Hydra*: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.— New York and London. [Review by G. Webster in: Nature, Lond., 246: 365. (07.xii.1973)].

Burnett, A.L., R. Baird & F. Diehl, 1962. Method of introducing tritiated thymidine into the tissues of *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 138(3542): 825-826, figs 1-2. (16.xi.1962).

Burnett, A.L., R. Davidson & P. Wiernik, 1963. On the presence of a feeding hormone in the nematocyst of *Hydra pirardi*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 125(2): 226-233, tab. 1. (x.1963).

Burnett, A.L., L.E. Davis & F.E. Ruffing, 1966. A histological and ultrastructural study of germinal differentiation of interstitial cells arising from gland cells in *Hydra viridis*.— J. Morph., 120(1): 1-8, figs 1-5. (ix.1966).

Burnett, A.L. & N.A. Diehl, 1962. Inductive potencies of the manubrium of *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 123(2): 489. (Abstract). (x.1962).

Burnett, A.L. & N.A. Diehl, 1964a. The nervous system of *Hydra*. I. Types, distribution and origin of nerve elements.— J. exp. Zool., 157(2): 217-226, pls 1-3. (xi.1964).

Burnett, A.L. & N.A. Diehl, 1964b. The nervous system of *Hydra*. III. The initiation of sexuality with special reference to the nervous system.— J. exp. Zool., 157(2): 237-249, pl. 1, tabs 1-4. (xi.1964).

Burnett, A.L., N.A. Diehl & F. Diehl, 1964. The nervous system of *Hydra*. II. Control of growth and regeneration by neurosecretory cells.— J. exp. Zool., 157(2): 227-235, pls 1-3. (xi.1964).

Burnett, A.L., N.A. Diehl & E. Mutterperl, 1962. The relation between inductive regions and interstitial cell distribution in *Hydra pirardi*, *Tubularia crocea* and *Hydractinia* sp.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 123(2): 489-490. (Abstract). (x.1962).

Burnett, A.L. & F.L. Ferrier, 1963. Histophysiological studies of sexuality in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 145(2): 214. (Abstract). (ii.1963).

Burnett, A.L. & M. Garofalo, 1960. Growth pattern in the green Hydra, *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Science, N.Y., 131(3394): 160-161. (15.i.1960).

Burnett, A.L. & R.E. Hausman, 1969. The mesoglea of *Hydra*. II. Possible role in morphogenesis.— J. exp. Zool., 171(1): 18-23, pls 1-2. (v.1969).

Burnett, A.L. & P.G. Lambruschi, 1973. Regeneration of a *Hydra* containing no interstitial cells from an isolated basal disc. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds, Biology of *Hydra*: 239-247, figs 1-6.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Burnett, A.L. & T. Lentz, 1960. The nematocyst of *Hydra* (Part III). The migration and pathways of nematocysts in *Hydra*.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 90(2): 281-293.

Burnett, A.L., T. Lentz & M. Warren, 1960. The nematocyst of *Hydra* (Part I). The question of control of the nematocyst discharge reaction by fully fed *Hydra*.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 90(2): 247-267, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Burnett, A.L., R. Lowell & M.N. Cyrlin, 1973. Regeneration of a complete *Hydra* from a single, differentiated somatic cell type. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds, Biology of *Hydra*: 255-267, figs 1-14.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Burnett, A.L., R. Lowell & Le Ming Hang, 1973. Interspecific grafting of cell layers. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds. Biology of *Hydra*: 249-254.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Burnett, A.L., F.E. Ruffing, J. Zongker & N. Necco, 1968. Growth and differentiation of *Tubularia* cells in a chemically defined physiological medium.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 20(1): 73-80, figs 1-11, pls 1-2. (viii.1968).

Burnett, A.L., W. Sindelar & N. Diehl, 1967. An examination of polymorphism in the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 47(3): 645-658, pl. 1, tabs 1-3. (22.x.1967).

Burnett, J.W. & G.J. Calton, 1974. The enzymatic content of the venoms of the sea nettle and the Portuguese man-o'-war.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)47(4): 815-820, tab. 1.

Burnett, J.W. & G.J. Calton, 1977. The chemistry and toxicity of some venomous pelagic Coielenterates. (Review article).— Toxicon, 15: 177-196, tab. 1.

Burnett, J.W. & G.J. Calton, 1987. Venomous pelagic coelenterates: chemistry, toxicology, immunology and treatment of their stings.— Toxicon, 25(6): 581-602, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Burnett, J.(W.), G.J. Calton & R. Southcott, 1987. The Portuguese man-of-war. In: J. Covacevich, P. Davie & J. Pearn, eds. Toxic plants & animals. A guide for Australia: 86-91, figs.— Queensland Musem, Brisbane: i-viii, 1-501, figs.

*Burnett, L., 1970. The cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— Annls Embryol. Morphogen., suppl. 1: 243-244. (Abstract).

*Burnett, M., A. Schultz, C. Schweitzer, B. Simpson & R.L. Pardy, 1992. The green *Hydra* symbiosis: most of the history is recent.— Symbiosis, 12(1): 75-81, figs.

Burnley, A.L., 1922. Marine zoology at Scarborough.— Naturalist, Hull, 791: 394-395. (xii.1922).

Burr, H.S. & F.S. Hammett, 1939. A preliminary study of electrical correlates of growth in *Obelia geniculata*.— Growth, 3(2): 211-220, pls 1-3. (vii.1939).

Burrell, V.G., Jr. & J.D. Joseph, 1974. Occurrence of *Maeotias inexpectata* in South Carolina.— J. Elisha Mittchel scient. Soc., 90(1): 51.

Bursztajn, S., 1975. Studies on the nervous system during regeneration and growth in *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)35(11): 5244-5245. (v.1975).

Bursztajn, S. & L.E. Davis, 1973. Neurite regeneration in nerve-cells of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 59(2)(2): 42a. (Abstract). (xi.1973).

Bursztajn, S. & L.E. Davis, 1974. The role of the nervous system in regeneration, growth and cell differentiation in *Hydra*. 1. Distribution of nerve elements during hypostomal regeneration.— Cell Tissue Res., 150(2): 213-229, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2. (12.viii.1974).

Burt, D.R.R., 1925. The head and foot of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*, Pall., as unipotent systems.— Arch. mikrosk. Anat. EntwMech., 104(3-4): 421-433, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3, pl. 2. (13.iii.1925, German summary).

Burt, D.R.R., 1927. Die Fähigkeit verschiedener Körperregionen der *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pall. zur Bildung von Kopf oder Fuss, (Bestimmung der Totipotenten Region).— Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 64(14): 91-92.

Burt, D.D.R., 1929. *Hydra zeylanica*, nov. sp.— Ceylon J. Sci., Spolia zeylanica, 15(2): 159-162, figs 1-4. (20.v.1929).

Burt, D.R.R., 1934. The capacity of different regions of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pall. to form head or food.— J. exp. Zool., 68(1): 59-94, figs 1-12, figs 13-32 on pls 1-2. (v.1934).

Burton, D.T., L.B. Richardson & R.J. Taylor, 1984. Control of colonial hydroid macrofouling by free-field ultrasonic radiation.— Science, Wash., 223(4643): 1410-1411, fig. 1, tab. 1. (30.iv.1984).

Burykin, Yu.B., 1980a. Reguliruyushchaya rost' nekotorykh ekologicheskikh faktorov v protsessakh rosta i integratsii kolonial'nykh gidroidov. Regulatory role of some ecological factors in the processes of growth and integration of colonial hydroids: 16-19, fig. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates.

Burykin, Yu.B., 1980b. Rost kolonii *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) pri razlichnoĭ solenosti vody. The growth of the *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) colonies at different water salinities.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1980(7)(199): 109. (Abstract). (08.vii.1980, Russian).

Burykin, Yu.B., 1980c. Rost i polovoe sozrevanie kolonii *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) pri razlichnoĭ temperature vody. The growth and sexual maturity of *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) colonies at different water temperatures.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1980(8)(200): 105. (Abstract). (05.viii.1980, Russian).

*Burykin, Yu.B., 1983. Osobennosti kormleniya *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa Sertulariidae) v oputakh po izucheniyu zavisimosti rosta i stroeniya koloniĭ etogo gidroida ot kolichestva pishchi. Red. zh. Biol. nauki, M., 1983. 5 s. (Rukopis' del. v VINITI 19.04.83, no. 2043-83 Dep). (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1983(8): 4, no. 8D26).

Burykin, Yu.B., 1984. Rol' ekologicheskikh faktorov v smene etapov zhiznennoĭ aktivnosti u kolonial'nogo morskogo gidroida *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hidrozoa Sertulariidae). Influence of the ecological factors over the life activity periods interchange of the marine colonial hydroid *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae).— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol. 1984(3): 25-27, figs. (10.viii.1984, Russian with English summary).

*Burykin, Yu.B., 1985. O roli ekologicheskikh faktorov v smene etapov zhiznennoĭ aktivnosti u kolonial'nykh gidroidov Belogo morya. In: "Probl. izuch. rats. ispol'z. i okhrany prirod. resursov Bel. morya Tez. dokl. Region. konf., Arkhangel'sk, 1985".— Arkhangel'sk, 1985: 86-87. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(6): 6, no. 6D48).

Burykin, Yu.B., 1989. Vliyanie solenosty vody na rost i stroenie morskogo kolonial'nogo gidroida *Dynamena pumila*. The influence of salinity on the growth and colony structure of the marine hydroid *Dynamena pumila*.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1989(1): 39-48, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (17.i.1989, Russian with English summary; translation in: Soviet J. mar. Biol.).

Burykin, Yu.B., 1989a. Zakonomernosti raspredeleniya pishchi v kolonii *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydroidea, Sertulariidae) v protsesse rosta. The food transport peculiarity of the colony of *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydroidea, Sertulariidae) in growth process. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 33-35.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Burykin, Yu.B., 1993a. Zavisimost' rosta i stroeniya kolonii *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) ot puteĭ proniknoveniya v nee pishchi.— Vest. Mosk. Univ., (Biol.,16) 1993(1): 38-46.

*Burykin, Yu.B., 1993b. Interrelation between growth of different parts of colony of *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) under varying food supply conditions.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 54(6): 722-738, figs. (Russian with English summary).

*Burykin, Yu.B. & N.N. Marfenin, ... Heridity, 32(4): 4-13; 20-25.

Burykin, Yu.B. & N.N. Marfenin, 1983. Rost i stroenie kolonii gidroidnogo polipa *Campanularia platycarpa* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae). The growth and structure of the colony of a hydroid polyp *Campanularia platycarpa* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae).— Zool. Zh., 62(9): 1417-1419, fig. (26.viii.1983, Russian with English summary).

Burykin, Yu.B., N.N. Marfenin & A.G. Karlsen, 1984. Opyt soderzhaniya morskogo kolonial'nogo gidroida *Dynamena pumila* (L.) v laboratornykh usloviyakh. The experiment of the sea colonial hydroids *Dynamena pumila* (L.) keeping in laboratory conditions.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1984(1): 102-106, figs 1-3. (Russian with English summary).

Buscaglia, M., 1985. The rhetoric of proof and persuation utilized by Abraham Trembley. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds, From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on Hydra: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci., Genève, 38(3): 305-319, figs 1-3.

Bush, L. & D.J. Zinn, 1970. *Halammohydra schultzei*: first actinulid recorded from western Atlantic.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 89(3): 431-433, figs 1-2. (vii.1970).

Bushnell, J.H. & T.W. Porter, 1967. The occurrence, habitat and prey of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (particularly polyp stage) in Michigan.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 86: 22-27, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Buss, L.W., 1988. Diversification and germ-line determination.— Paleobiol., 14(4): 313- 321, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

Buss, L.W., 1989. Is *Hydractinia* colony form regulated? Yes or no. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 14.

*Buss,L.W., 1990a. Are zooids, polyps and metameres interactors?— VI. int. Congr. Syst. Evol. Biol.: 311.

*Buss, L.W., 1990b. Competiton within and between encrusting clonal invertebrates. In: Trends in Ecological Evolution, 5(11): 352-356.

Buss, L.W. & N.W. Blackstone, 1991. An experimental exploration of Waddington's epigenetic landscape. In: P.H. Harvey, L. Partridge & T.R.E. Southwood. The evolution of reproductive strategies.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)332: 49-58, figs 1-8. (29.iv.1991).

Buss, L.W. & R.K. Grosberg, 1990. Morphogenetic basis for phenotypic differences in hydroid competitive behaviour.— Nature, Lond., 343(6253): 63-66, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (04.i.1990).

Buss, L.W., C.S. McFadden & D.R. Keene, 1984. Biology of hydractiniid hydroids. 2. Histocompatibility effector system/competitive mechanism mediated by nematocyst discharge.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 167(1): 139-158, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (viii.1984).

Buss, L.W., J.L. Moore & D.R. Green, 1985. Autoreactivity and selftolerance in an invertebrate.— Nature, Lond., 313(6001): 400-402, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (31.i/06.ii.1985).

*Buss, L.W. & W.A. Shenk, 1990. Hydroid allorecognition regulates competition at both the level of the colony and at the level of the cell lineage.— UCLA (Univ. Calif. Los Angelis) Symp. Moll. Cell. Biol., n.ser. 121: 85-105, figs.

Buss, L.W. & P.O. Yund, 1988. A comparison of recent and historical populations of the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia*.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 69(3): 646-654, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (vi.1988).

Buss, L.W. & P.O. Yund, 1989. A sibbling species group of *Hydractinia* in the north-eastern United States.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 69(4): 857-874, figs 1-2, tabs 1-6. (xi.1989).

Bussers, J.C., Ch. Arnould, M. Chardon, M. Desiere, Ch. Jeuniaux, J. Voss & M.F. Voss-Foucart, 1976. Contribution à l'inventaire de la faune marine des fonds de la région de Calvi (Corse).— Bull. Soc. r. Sci. Liège, 45(3-4): 123-135.

*Butsch, R.S., 1939. The reef builders of Barbados.— J. Barbados Mus. Hist. Soc., 6.

*Byalashevich, K.I., 1914. O stroenii strekatel'nykh kletok u gidry.— Varsh. univ. Izv., 4: 1-48.

Byers, C.F., 1944. The fresh-water jellyfish in Florida.— Proc. Florida Acad. Sci., 7(2-3): 173-180. (vi/ix.1944).

-C-

Caabro, J.A. Suarez-, vide: Suarez-Caabro, J.A.

*Cabioch, J., 1960. Étude du bourgeonnement et de la reproduction sexuée chez deux espèces de méduse *Eleutheria* récoltées à Roscoff (Finistère). Mémoire, présenté à la faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris pour obtenir le diplome d'Études supérieures de Sciences: 1-25, figs. (Mimeogr.).

Cabioch, L., 1961. Étude de la répartition des peuplements benthiques au large de Roscoff.— Cah. Biol. mar., 2(1): 1-40, figs 1-2, map. (15.i.1961).

Cabioch, L., 1965a. Sur la présence de dactylozoïdes chez *Merona cornucopiae* (Norman).— Cah. Biol. mar., 6: 401-405, figs 1-3.

Cabioch, L., 1965b. Quelques données sur la distribution des Hydraires et des Anthozoaires au large de Roscoff. In: G. Teissier, Inventaire de la fauna marine de Roscoff (Cnidaires-Cténaires): 55-57.

Cabioch, L., 1968. Contribution à la connaissance des peuplements benthiques de la Manche occidentale.— Cah. Biol. mar., 9(5), suppl.: 493-720, figs 1-44, tabs., maps 1-2.

Cabioch, L., 1976. Sur deux espèces de cnidaires nouvelles pour la faune marine de Roscoff. In: Notes sur la faune, la flore et les conditions écologiques marines de la région de Roscoff.— Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, n. ser., 23: 1-2.

Cabioch, L., F. Gentil, R. Glaçon & C. Retière, 1977. Le macrobenthos des fonds meubles de La Manche: distribution générale et écologie. In: B.F. Keegan, P.O. Céidigh & P.J.S. Boaden, eds. Biology of benthic organisms. Proceedings XI. European Symposium on marine Biology, Galway, October, 1976: 115-128, figs 1-4.— Pergammon Press, Oxford & New York: i-xxxiii, 1-630, figs, tabs.

*Caddy, J.F., 1970. Records of associated fauna in scallop dredge hauls from the Bay of Fundy.— Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 225: 1-46, fig. 1, tabs 1-3, maps 1-9.

Cadee, M., 1988. Drijflichamen van het Bezaantje [*Velella vellela* (Linné, 1758)] op het Scheveningse strand. [*Velella velella* (Linné, 1758) floats on the Scheveningen coast].— Zeepaard, 48(3): 74-80, figs 1-3. (v-1988, Dutch with English summary).

Cairns, S.D., 1978a. Types and figured specimens of Stylasterina and Scleractinia at the NMNH, Smithsonian. Part 1. Recent and Cenozoic.— Fossil Cnidaria int. Newsl., 7(2): 9- 14.

Cairns, S.D., 1978b. *Distichopora (Haplomerismos) anceps*, a new stylasterine coral (Coelenterata: Stylasterina) from deep water off the Hawaiian Islands.— Micronesia, 14: 83-87.

Cairns, S.D., 1982. A new subfamily of operculate stylasterine coral (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) from the subantarctic.— J. nat. Hist., 16(1): 71-81, figs 1-22. (i/ii.1982).

Cairns, S.D., 1983a. A generic revision of the Stylasterina (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Part 1. Description of the genera.— Bull. mar. Sci., 33(2): 427-508, figs 1-28. (iv.1983).

Cairns, S.D., 1983b. *Pseudocrypthelia*, a new genus of stylasterine coral (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) from the Indonesian region.— Beaufortia, 33(3): 29-35, pls 1-3. (18.x.1983).

Cairns, S.D., 1983c. Observations on species of the fossil genus *Axopora* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) and its evolutionary significance to the Stylasteridae.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 96(4): 758-769, figs 1-18. (29.xii.1983).

Cairns, S.D., 1983d. Antarctic and subantarctic Stylasterina (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). In: Biology of the Antarctic Seas, XIII.— Antarct. Res. Ser., 38(2): 61-164, figs 1-50, tabs, maps 1-15.

Cairns, S.D., 1984a. A generic division of the Stylasterina (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Part 2: Phylogenetic analysis.— Bull. mar. Sci., 35(1): 38-53, figs 1-4, appendices 1-2. (vii.1984).

Cairns, S.D., 1985. Three new species of Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 98(3): 728-739, figs 1-31. (30.viii.1985).

Cairns, S.D., 1986a. A revision of the Northwest Atlantic Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— Smithson. Contr. Zool., 418: 1-131, figs 1-53, maps 1-25, appendix.

Cairns, S.D., 1986b. Stylasteridae (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) of the Galápagos Islands.— Smithson. Contr. Zool., 426: 1-42, figs 1-27, tabs 1-2.

Cairns, S.D., 1987a. *Conopora adeta*, new species (Hydrozoa: Stylasteridae) from Australia, the first known unattached stylasterid.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 100(1): 141-146, figs 1-15. (25.ii.1987).

Cairns, S.D., 1987b. Evolutionary trends in the Stylasteridae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 257-274, figs 23.1 - 23.4, appendix 1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Cairns, S.D., 1988. New records of Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from Western Australia, including the description of two new species.— Rec. W. Aust. Mus., 14(1): 105-119, figs 1-4. (10.vi.1988).

Cairns, S.D., 1991a. New records of Stylasteridae (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) from the Galápagos and Cocos Islands.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 104(2): 209-228, figs 1-32, tab. 1. (18.vi.1991).

Cairns, S.D., 1991b. *Cyclohelia lamellata*, new genus and species of Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the Bering Sea.— Pacif. Sci., 45(4): 383-388, figs 1-2.

Cairns, S.D., 1991c. Catalog of the type specimens of stony corals (Milleporidae, Stylasteridae, Scleractinia) in the National Museum of Natural History, Smithsonian Institution.— Smithson. Contr. Zool., 514: i-iv, 1-59.

Cairns, S.D., 1991d. The Marine Fauna of New Zealand: Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydroida).— Mem. N.Z. oceanogr. Inst., 98: 1-99, pls 1-77.

Cairns, S.D., 1991e. A generic revision of the Stylasteridae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa). Part 3. Keys to the genera.— Bull. mar. Sci., 49(1-2): 538-545, tab. 1.

Cairns, S.D., 1992. Worldwide distribution of the Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of Hydrozoan Biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 125-130, fig. 1.

Cairns, S.D. & J.L. Barnard, 1984. Redescription of *Janaria mirabilis*, a calcified hydroid from the eastern Pacific.— Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 83(1): 1-11, figs 1-25. (iv.1984).

Cairns, S.D., D.R. Calder, A. Brinckmann-Voss, C.B. Castro, P.R. Pugh, C.E. Cutress, W.C. Jaap, D.G. Fautin, R.J. Larson, G.R. Harbison, M.N. Arai & D.M. Opresko, 1991. Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Cnidaria and Ctenophora.— Spec. Publ. Am. Fish. Soc., 22: 1-75, figs 1-20 (in colour).

*Cairns, S.D. & G. Macintyre, 1992. Phylogenetic implications of calcium carbonate mineralogy in the Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— Palaios, 7: 96-107.

*Calder, D.R., 1966. Ecology of marine invertebrate fouling organisms in Hampton Roads, Virginia.— M.A. Thesis, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va: 1-66.

Calder, D.R., 1967. Seasonal activity-inactivity cycles in some lower Chesapeake Bay Hydrozoa.— Va J. Sci., n. ser. 18(4): 156. (Abstract). (ix.1967).

*Calder, D.R., 1968. Hydrozoa of southern Chesapeake Bay.— Ph. D. Dissertation, College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Va: 1-158.

Calder, D.R., 1970a. Hydroid and young medusa stages of *Dipurena strangulata* (Hydrozoa, Corynidae).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 138(2): 109-114, fig. 1. (iv.1970).

Calder, D.R., 1970b. North American record of the hydroid *Proboscidactyla ornata* (Hydrozoa, Proboscidactylidae).— Chesapeake Sci., 11(2), short papers and notes: 130-132, fig. 1, tab. 1. (vi.1970).

Calder, D.R., 1970c. Thecate hydroids from the shelf waters of northern Canada.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 27(9): 1501-1547, pls 1-8, tabs 1-3. (ix.1970).

Calder, D.R., 1971. Hydroids and Hydromedusae of southern Chesapeake Bay.— Virginia Inst. mar. Sci., Spec. Pap. mar. Sci., 1: 1-125, figs 1-2, pls 1-8, tabs 1-8, appendix A.

Calder, D.R., 1972a. Some athecate hydroids from the shelf waters of northern Canada.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 29(3): 217-228, fig. 1, pls 1-2, tab. 1. (iii.1972).

Calder, D.R., 1972b. Cnidaria of the Cheasapeake Bay.— Chesapeake Sci., 13, suppl.: 100-102.

*Calder, D.R., 1972c. Phylum Cnidaria. In: M.L. Wass, ed., Checklist of the biota of lower Chesapeake Bay.— Spec. Sci. Rep. Va Inst. mar. Sci., 65.

Calder, D.R., 1974. The mud-dwelling hydrozoan *Boreohydra simplex* in the western North Atlantic.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 31(10): 1555-1667, fig. 1. (25.x.1974).

Calder, D.R., 1975. Biotic census of Cape Cod Bay: hydroids.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 149(2): 287-315, figs 1-5. (x.1975).

Calder, D.R., 1976. The zonation of hydroids along salinity gradients in South Carolina estuaries. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 165-174, figs 1-3, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Calder, D.R., 1983. Hydroida from estuaries of South Carolina, U.S.A.: families Sertulariidae and Plumulariidae.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 96(1): 7-28, figs 1-13, tab. 1. (25.iii.1983).

Calder, D.R., 1984. New observations on *Cladocarpus flexuosus* Nutting, 1900 (Hydrozoa: Plumulariidae), a bathyal hydroid from the Gulf of Mexico.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 97(2): 408-412, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (06.vii.1984).

Calder, D.R., 1986a. *Symmetroscyphus*, a new genus of thecate hydroid (family Thyroscyphidae) from Bermuda.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 99(3): 380-383, figs 1-4. (17.x.1986).

Calder, D.R., 1986b. Class Hydrozoa. In: W. Sterrer, ed. Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda: 127-155, pls 36-44.— Wiley Interscience, New York, etc.

Calder, D.R., 1986c. Hydromedusae. In: W. Sterrer, ed. Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda: 140-149, pls 40-42.— Wiley Interscience, New York, etc.

Calder, D.R., 1988a. Shallow water hydroids of Bermuda. The Athecatae.— Life Sci. Contr. R. Ontario Mus., 148: i-iv, 1-107, figs 1-59. (15.vi.1988). [Review by P.F.S. Cornelius, 1989 in: Bull. mar. Sci., 45(1): 193-194].

Calder, D.R., 1988b. *Turritopsoides brehmeri*, a new genus and species of athecate hydroid from Belize (Hydrozoa: Clavidae).— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 101(2): 229-233, figs 1-2. (23.viii.1988).

Calder, D.R., 1990. Seasonal cycles of activity and inactivity in some hydroids from Virginia and South Carolina, U.S.A.— Can. J. Zool., 68(3): 442-450, figs 1-6, tabs 1- 3. (iii.1990, French summary).

Calder, D.R., 1991a. Shallow-water hydroids of Bermuda. The Thecatae, exclusive of Plumularioidea.— Life Sci. Contr. R. Ontario Mus., 154: i-iv, 1-140, figs 1-60. (08.ii.1991). [Review by P.F.S. Cornelius in: Bull. mar. Sci., 49(3): 851. (xi.1991)].

Calder, D.R., 1991b. Abundance and distribution of hydroids in a mangrove ecosystem at Twin Cays, Belize, Central America. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 221-228, figs 1-6, tab. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Calder, D.R., 1991c. Associations between hydroid species assemblages and substrate types in the mangal at Twin Cays, Belize.— Can. J. Zool., 69(8): 2067-2074, figs 1-4, tab. 1-2 (viii.1991, French summary).

Calder, D.R., 1991d. Vertical zonation of the hydroid *Dynamena crisioides* (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) in a mangrove ecosystem at Twin Cays, Belize.— Can. J. Zool., 69(12): 2993-2999, figs 1-7. (xii.1991, French summary).

Calder, D.R., 1992a. Similarity analysis of hydroid assemblages along a latitudinal gradient in the western North Atlantic.— Can. J. Zool., 70(6): 1078-1085, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (vi.1992, French summary).

Calder, D.R., 1992b. Case 2806. *Zanclea costata* Gegenbaur, 1856 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): proposed conservation of both generic and specific names.— Bull. zool. Nom., 49(3): 184-186. (30.ix.1992).

Calder, D.R., 1993a. *Bougainvillia aberrans* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa), a new species of hydroid and medusa from the upper bathyal zone off Bermuda.— Can. J. Zool., 71(5): 997-1002, figs 1-3. (v.1993, French summary).

Calder, D.R., 1993b. Local distribution and biogeography of the hydroids (Cnidaria) of Bermuda.— Caribb. J. Sci., 29: 61-74, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (vi.1993).

Calder, D.R., 1995. Hydroid assemblages on holopelagic *Sargassum* from the Sargasso Sea at Bermuda.— Bull. mar. Sci., 56(2): 537-546, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (iii.1995).

*Calder, D.R., C.M. Bearden & B.B. Boothe, 1976. Environmental inventory of a small neutral embayment: Murrells Inlet, South Carolina.— Tech. Rep. Carol. Mar. Res. Center, 10: 1-58.

*Calder, D.R. & B.B. Boothe, 1977. Some subtidal epifaunal assemblages in South Carolina estuaries.— Data Rep. South Carolina mar. Res. Center, 4: 1-54.

Calder, D.R. & M.L. Brehmer, 1967. Seasonal occurrence of epifauna on test panels in Hampton Roads, Virginia.— Int. J. Oceanol. Limnol., 1(3): 149-164, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (vii.1967).

Calder, D.R. & V.G. Burrell, Jr., 1967. Occurrence of *Moerisia lyonsi* (Limnomedusae, Moerisiidae) in North America. Contribution No. 247 from the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, Gloucester Point, Virginia.— Am. Midl. Nat., 78(2): 540-541. (x.1967).

Calder, D.R. & V.G. Burrell, Jr., 1969. Brackish water Hydromedusa *Maeotias inexpectata* in North America.— Nature, Lond., 222(5194): 694-695. (17.v.1969).

Calder, D.R., H.N. Cones & E.B. Joseph, 1971. Bibliography on the Scyphozoa with selected references on Hydrozoa and Anthozoa.— Spec. scient. Rep. Va Inst. mar. Sci., 59: i-vi, 1-142.

Calder, D.R. & B.S. Hester, 1978. Phylum Cnidaria. In: R.G. Zingmark, ed. An annotated checklist of the biota of the coastal zone of South Carolina. (Xerox, paginated: 87-93).— Univ. South Carolina Press, Columbia.

Calder, D.R., L.D. Stephens & A.E. Sanders, 1992a. Comments on the proposal to remove the homonymy between Clavidae McCrady, 1859 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and Clavinae Casey, 1904 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2710; see BZN 48: 192-196; 49: 144-145).— Bull. zool. Nom., 49(3): 223. (30.ix.1992).

Calder, D.R., L.D. Stephens & A.E. Sanders, 1992b. Comments on the date of publication of John McCrady's hydrozoan paper Gymnopthalmata of Charleston Harbor.— Bull. zool. Nom., 49(4): 287-288. (17.xii.1992).

Calder, D.R. & W. Vervoort, 1986. *Plicatotheca anitae*, a new genus and species of thecate hydroid from Bermuda and South Africa.— Can. J. Zool., 64: 2021-2023, figs 1-4.

*Caleb, I.D., 1954. On a new species of *Hydra* (Hydridae Eleutheroblastea).— Univ. Allahabad Stud., Zool. Sect., 1-5.

Callame, M.B., 1954. Périodes de fixation de quelques organismes marins sessiles, en rapport avec les conditions du milieu dans le port de la Pallice.— C.r. Ass. fr. Avanc. Sci., 73: 469-470.

Calleja, G.B., 1973. Time course of aequorin luminescence in a microdrop: the effect of dehydration on the emission of a photoprotein.— Kalikasan, Philipp. J. Biol., 2(2): 118-124, figs 1-2.

Calman, W.T., 1911. An epizoic hydroid on a crab from Christmas Island.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (8)8(46): 546-550, figs 1-2. (x.1911).

Calman, W.T., 1949. The classification of animals: i-v, 1-54.— Methuen & Co., Ltd, London.

Calton, G.J. & J.W. Burnett, 1988. Characterization of nematocyst venom. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 369-374.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Cameron, T.W.M., 1956. Parasites and parasitism.— London: i-xix, 1-322, figs 1-115.

Camp, J. & J.D. Ros, 1980. Comunidades bentónicas de sustrato duro del litoral NE Español. VIII. Sistemática de los grupos menores.— Investigación pesq., 44(1): 199-209, fig. 1. (iv.1980, English summary).

*Campbell, A.K., 1974a. Studies on Obelin Ca^{2+}-activated bioluminescent protein from hydroid *Obelia geniculata*.— Biochem. Soc. Trans., 2(5): 995-996.

Campbell, A.K., 1974b. Extraction, partial-purification and properties of Obelin, calcium-activated luminescent protein from the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*.— Biochem. J., 143(2): 411-418, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Campbell, A.K. & P.J. Herring, 1990. Imidazolopyrazine bioluminescence in copepods and other marine organisms.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 104(2): 219-225, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (ii.1990).

Campbell, R.D., 1964. Dynamics of cell populations and morphology in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 4(4): 380. (Abstract). (xi.1964).

Campbell, R.D., 1965a. Cell proliferation in *Hydra*: an autoradiographic approach.— Science, N.Y., 148(3674): 1231-1232, figs 1-3. (28.v.1965).

*Campbell, R.D., 1965b. Growth and tissue renewal patterns in *Hydra littoralis*: 1-141.— Ph.D. Thesis, The Rockefeller Institute, New York.

Campbell, R.D., 1967a. Tissue dynamics of steady state growth in *Hydra littoralis*. II. Patterns of tissue movement.— J. Morph., 121(1): 19-28, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (i.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1967b. Growth pattern of *Hydra*: distribution of mitotic cells in *H. pseudoligactis*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 86(2): 169-173, figs 1-3. (28.iv.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1967c. Tissue dynamics of steady state growth in *Hydra littoralis*. I. Patterns of cell division.— Devl Biol., 15(4): 487-502, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (iv.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1967d. Tissue dynamics of steady state growth in *Hydra littoralis*. III. Behaviour of specific cell types during tissue movements.— J. exp. Zool., 164(3): 379-391, figs1-5, figs 6-13 on pls 1-2., tab. 1. (iv.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1967e. Growth and tissue renewal patterns in *Hydra littoralis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)27(10): 3401. (iv.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1967f. Cell proliferation and morphological patterns in the hydroids *Tubularia* and *Hydractinia*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 17(3): 607-616, figs 1-6, pls 1-2. (vi.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1967g. Elimination of *Hydra* interstitial and nerve cells by means of colchicine.— J. Cell Sci., 21(1): 1-13, figs 1-7. (vi.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1967h. *Monobrachium parasitum*, a one-tentacled hydroid, collected at Vancouver Island.— Pacif. Sci., 21(3): 431. (vii.1967).

Campbell, R.D., 1968a. Host specificity, settling and metamorphosis of the two-tentacled hydroid *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*.— Pacif. Sci., 22(3): 336-339, figs 1-7. (10.vii.1968).

Campbell, R.D., 1968b. Colony growth and pattern in the two-tentacled hydroid, *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 135(1): 96-104, figs 1-4. (viii.1968).

Campbell, R.D., 1968c. Holdfast movement in the hydroid *Corymorpha palma*: mechanism of elongation.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 134(1): 26-34, figs 1-7. (ii.1968).

*Campbell, R.D., 1968d. Cell behavior and morphogenesis in hydroids.— In Vitro, 3: 22-32.

*Campbell, R.D., 1970a. Bibliography of *Hydra*.— Irvine, California.

Campbell, R.D., 1970b. A statocyst lacking cilia in the hydroid polyp *Corymorpha palma* (motion picture). (Abstract).— Am. Zool., 9(4): 1140.

Campbell, R.D., 1972. Statocyst lacking cilia in the coelenterate *Corymorpha palma*.— Nature, Lond., 238(5358): 49-51, figs 1-2. (07.viii.1972).

Campbell, R.D., 1973a. Endopolyploidy in giant endoderm cells of the coelenterate polyp *Corymorpha palma*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 92(1): 129-134, figs 1-5. (i.1973).

Campbell, R.D., 1973b. Vital marking of single cells in developing tissues : India ink injection to trace tissue movements in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 13(3): 651-661, figs 1-15. (xi.1973).

Campbell, R.D., 1974a. Introductory remarks. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 521-522.

Campbell, R.D., 1974a. Cell movement in *Hydra*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 523-535, figs 1-9.

Campbell, R.D., 1974b. Cnidaria. In: A.C. Giese & J.S. Pearse, eds. Reproduction of marine invertebrates, 1. Acoelomate and pseudocoelomate invertebrates: 133-199, figs 1-22, pls 1-5, tab.— Academic Press, New York & London: 1-546, figs, pls, tabs.

Campbell, R.D., 1974c. Development. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 179-210, figs 1-6, pls 1-4.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London: 1-501, figs, tabs.

Campbell, R.D., 1976. Elimination of *Hydra* interstitial and nerve cells by means of colchicine.— J. Cell Sci., 21(1): 1-13, figs 1-7. (vi.1976).

Campbell, R.D., 1977. Structure of *Hydra* nematocysts: geometry of the connection between the butt and tubule.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 96(1): 149-152, figs 1-5. (i.1977).

*Campbell, R.D., 1979. Development of *Hydra* lacking interstitial and nerve cells ("epithelial *Hydra*"). In: Determinants of spatial Organisation.— Symp. Soc. Devl Biol., 37: 267-293, figs 1-11, tabs 1-5.

Campbell, R.D., 1980. Role of muscle processes in *Hydra* morphogenesis. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 421-428.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*Campbell, R.D., 1982. Cnidaria. In: S.H. Hurlbert & A. Villalobos-Figueroa, eds, Aquatic biota of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies, being a compilation of taxonomic bibliographies for the fauna and flora of inland waters of Mesoamerica and the Caribbean region: 62-64. (Volume: i-xv, 1-529). (x.1982).

Campbell, R.D., 1983a. Collecting *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 17-18.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D., 1983b. Identifying *Hydra* species. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 19-28, figs 1-3.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D., 1983c. Whole mounts for light microscopy. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 117-120.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D., 1983d. Preparing histological sections for light microscopy. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 121-130, tabs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D., 1983e. Macrophotography. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 143-149, figs 1-3.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D., 1983f. Mitotic index. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 165-168.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D., 1985a. Sex determination in *Hydra*: roles of germ cells (interstitial cells) and somatic cells.— J. exp. Zool., 234(3): 451-458, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (vi.1985).

Campbell, R.D., 1985b. Does a *Hydra* have a mouth (when it is closed). In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on Hydra: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci., Genève, 38(3): 359-370, figs 1-10.

Campbell, R.D., 1985c. Tissue architecture and hydroid morphogenesis: the role of locomotory traction in shaping the tissue. In: R.H. Sawyer & R.M. Showman, eds. The cellular and molecular Biology of Invertebrate development: XXVI. Southeastern conference on developmental biology.— The Belle W. Baruch Library in marine Science, 16: 221-238, figs 1-9.

Campbell, R.D., 1987a. Structure of the mouth of *Hydra* spp. A breach of the epithelium that disappears when it closes.— Cell Tissue Res., 249(1): 189-197, figs 1-20.

Campbell, R.D., 1987b. A new species of *Hydra* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from North America with comments on species clusters within the genus.— Zool. J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 91(3): 253-263, fig. 1, tab. 1. (12.xi.1987).

Campbell, R.D., 1987c. Organization of the nematocyst battery in the tentacle of *Hydra*: Arrangement of the complex anchoring junctions between nematocysts, epithelial cells, and basement membrane.— Cell Tissue Res., 249(3): 647-655, figs 1-9.

Campbell, R.D., 1988. The nematocyte: an encapsulation of developmental processes. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 115-121, fig. 1.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Campbell, R.D., 1988b. Migration of nematocysts in hydrozoans. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 123-142, figs 1-5.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Campbell, R.D., 1989a. Taxonomy of the European *Hydra* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa): a re- examination of its history with emphasis on the species *H. vulgaris* Pallas, *H. attenuata* Pallas and *H. circumcincta* Schulze.— Zool. Jl Linn. Soc., 95(3): 219-244, figs 1-5. (03.iii.1989).

Campbell, R.D., 1989b. Species and names in *Hydra*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 30.

Campbell, R.D., 1990. Transmission of symbiotic algae through sexual reproduction in *Hydra*: movement of algae into the oocyte.— Tissue Cell, 22(2): 137-147, figs 1-15.

*Campbell, R.D. & C. Bibb, 1970. Transplantation in Coelenterates.— Transplantation Proceedings, 2(2): 202-212.

Campbell, R.D. & H.R. Bode, 1983. Terminology for morphology and cell type. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 5-14, figs 1-4.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D. & F. Campbell, 1968. *Tubularia* regeneration: radial organization of tentacles, gonophores, and endoderm.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 134(2): 245-251, figs 1-8. (iv.1968).

Campbell, R.D. & C.N. David, 1974. Cell cycle kinetics and development of *Hydra attenuata*. II. Interstitial cells.— J. Cell Sci., 16(2): 349-358, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (xi.1974).

Campbell, R.D., M. Fradkin, H. Kakis, B. Marcum & N. Wanek, 1977. Specific depletion of interstitial cells from *Hydra*: Comparison of colchicine, γ-irradiation, X-irradiation, nitrogen mustard, and spontaneous occurrence.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 923. (Abstract).

Campbell, R.D. & T.W. Holstein, 1991. *Hydra braueri* Bedot 1912 (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa): investigations into the taxonomic status of an enigmatic species.— Zoologica Scr., 20(4): 307-313, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (20.xii.1991).

Campbell, R.D., R.K. Josephson, W.E. Schwab & N.B. Rushforth, 1976. Excitability of nerve-free *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 262(5567): 388-390, figs 1-2. (29.vii.1976).

*Campbell, R.D. & B. Marcum, 1977. Nematocyte cell migration in *Hydra*: Evidence for contact guidance in vivo.— VII. Meet. Am. Soc. Cell Biol.

Campbell, R.D. & J.J. Otto, 1983. Culturing *Hydra* of the same species but of different sizes. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 67-69, figs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Campbell, R.D. & M. Rahat, 1975. Ultrastructure of nematocytes and one-celled tentacles of the freshwater coelenterate, *Calpasoma dactyloptera*.— Cell Tissue Res., 159: 445-457, figs 1-17.

Campos, H., E. Bucarey & J.N. Arenas, 1974. Estudios limnológicos del Lago Rinihue y Río Valdivia (Chile).— Boln Soc. biol. Concepción, 48: 47-67, figs 1-9, tabs 1-4. (31.xii.1974).

*Candas-González, A. del C., 1976. Contribución al conocimiento de los Hydrozoa (Coelenterata) de la Estación La Garita, estero del Pozo, San Blaz, Nayarit.— Tesis Profesional, Fac. Cienc., Univ. Nac. Autón. México, 9-15.

Candeias, A., 1930. Estudas de plancton na Baia de Sesimbra.— Bull. Soc. portug. Sci. nat., 11(3): 11-72, pls 1-6.

Candeias, A., 1932. Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Coelenterados plânctónicos das costas portuguesas.— Mems Est. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, 57: 1-11, pls 1-2.

Cannon, H.G., 1937. A new biological stain for general purposes.— Nature, Lond., 139(3517): 549. (27.iii.1937).

Cant, C. & M.I. Crichton, 1936. Coelenterata. In: The Natural History of Barra, Outer Hebrides.— Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb., 22(5): 263-264. (x.1936).

Cantacuzène, A., 1932. Sur le métabolism de quelques planula d'hydraires: emploi de colorations vitales en milieu peu oxygéné.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. Paris, 109(9): 773-775.

Cantacuzène, A., 1950. Migration du matériel blastogénétique chez les Hydroïdes calyptoblastiques.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 231(18): 917-918.

Cantero, A.L. Peña, vide: Peña Cantero, A.L.

Cantor,M.H. & M. Rahat, 1981. Regulation of respiration and photosynthesis in *Hydra viridis* and in its separate cosymbionts: effect of nutrients.— Physiol. Zool., 55(3): 281-288, tabs 1-3. (vii.1982).

Canudas-González, A., 1979. Contribución al conocimiento de las medusas (Coelenterata) de la Laguna de Términos, Camp. México.— An. Centro Cienc. del Mar y Limnol., 6(1): 183-188, tabs 1-5.

Car, L., 1921. Das Gestaltungsproblem bei den Copepoden.— Glasn. hrv. prirodosl. Druš t., 33(2): 175-184, figs 1-3. (xii.1921).

Caretto, P., 1966. Nuova classificazione di alcuni Briozoi pliocenici, precedentemente determinati quali Idrozoi del genere *Hydractinia* Van Beneden.— Memorie Soc. ital. Sci. nat. Mus. civ. St. Nat. Milano, 15(1): 1-88, figs 1-27, pls 1-9. (10.x.1966).

Carff, S., 1973. Organismal growth and the contribution of cell proliferation to net growth and maintenance of form. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds. Biology of *Hydra*: 345-389, figs 1-25, tabs 1-4.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Carl, G.C., 1948. An unusual abundance of *Velella velella* Linné (Coelenterata: Siphonophorae) in inshore waters.— Can. Fld Nat., 62(5): 158-159, figs 1-2. (ix/x.1948).

Carl, G.C., 1966. Guide to marine life of British Columbia.— Handbook Br. Columbia prov. Mus., 21: 1-135, figs. (Coelenterata: 101-103).

*Carlberg, M., 1992. Localization of dopamine in the freshwater hydrozoan *Hydra attenuata*.— Cell Tissue Res., 270(3): 601-607, figs.

Carlgren, O., 1935. Ueber einige ostasiatische Zoantharien.— Ark. Zool., (A)28(5): 1-11, figs.

Carpine, C., 1964. Contribution à l'étude bionomique de la Méditerranée occidentale. (Côte du Var et des Alpes maritimes - Côte occidentale de Corse). Fascicule 3. La côte de l'Esterel, de la pointe les Lions à la pointe de l'Aiguille (région A2).— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 63(1312a-b): 1-52, maps 1-2. (ix.1964).

Carr, J.W., 1916. The invertebrate fauna of Nottinghamshire: i-viii, 1-618.— Nottingham Naturalist Society, Nottingham.

Carrascosa, A.M. García-, vide: García-Carrascosa, A.M.

Carré, D., 1980a. Étude ultrastructurale du système nerveux de *Velella velella* (Cnidaria Chondrophoride).— Vie Milieu, (AB)28-29: 221-235, figs 1-2, pls 1-5. (ix.1980).

Carré, D. & C. Carré, 1990. Complex reproductive cycle in *Eucheilota paradoxica* (Hydrozoa: Leptomedusae): medusae, polyps and frustules produced from medusa stage.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 104(2): 303-310, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (ii.1990).

Carré, D. & C. Carré, 1992. Biologie et étude ultrastructurale des spermtozoïdes du cnidaire *Clytia hemisphaerica* (Leptomedusae): mise en évidence d'un processus acrosomal.— Can. J. Zool., 70(5): 866-873, figs 1-18. (v.1995, English summary).

Carré, D., C. Carré & C.E. Mills, 1989. Novel cnidocysts of narcomedusae and a medusiferous ctenophore, and confirmation of kleptocnidism.— Tissue Cell, 21(5): 723-734, figs 1-26 on pls 1-4.

*Carrick, L.D., 1956. A study of hydras in Lake Erie.— Dissertation, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio: 1-318.

Cart, C. & M.I. Crichton, 1936. Coelenterata. In: J.E. Forrest, A.R. Waterston & E.V. Watson, The Natural History of Bawa, Outer Hebrides. The results of a scientific expedition organized by the Biological Society of the University of Edinburgh, lst to 14th July 1935.— Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb., 22(5): 263-264. (x.1936).

Carter, G.S., 1949. Essay Review: the Turbellarian Theory of the Cnidaria.— Sci. Progr., Lond., 37(145): 136-139. (i.1949).

Carter, G.S., 1954. On Hadzi's interpretations of animal phylogeny.— Syst. Zool., 3(4): 163-167. (xii.1954).

Carter, J.J., 1987. Metagenesis as a possible key to animal form.— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 109(2): 116-128, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (20.iii.1987).

Carvalho, J. de Paiva, 1941. Ocorrência do gênero *Liriope* no plancton marinho de Santos e São Vicente.— Bolm Ind. anim., S. Paulo, n. ser. 4(2): 105-111, pl. 1. (iv.1941, English summary).

Carvallo Wolle, L. de, vide: De Carvalho Wolle, L.

*Casadei, J., M.J. Powell & J.H. Kenten, 1989. Characterization of a chimeric Aequorin molecule expressed in myeloma cells.— J. Biolumin. Chemilumin., 4(1): 346-350.

Casanova, J.-P., 1970. Essai de classement bathemétrique des formes zooplanctoniques en Méditerranée.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêch. marit., 34: 45-58, fig. 1, tabs 1-2, maps 1-3. (iii.1970).

Casanova, J.-P., 1980. Campagnes du "Meteor" dans l'Atlantique N-E. Siphonophores, Méduses et Thécosomes. Distribution verticale et comparaisons faunistiques avec la Méditerranée.— Meteor ForschErbgeb., (D)32: 15-32, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (xii.1980).

Caspers, H., 1941. Der tierische Befall am Holz der Helgoländer Seebrücke.— Zool. Anz., 136(1-2): 1-8, figs. (15.x.1941).

Caspers, H., 1949a. Die Bewuchsgemeinschaft an der Landungsbrücke der Nordseeinsel Spiekeroog und das Formproblem von Balanus.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 78(3): 237-250, figs 1-12. (26.vii.1949).

Caspers, H., 1949b. Epizoen auf *Cordylophora* in der Unterelbe.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 78(3): 251-262, figs 1-13. (26.vii.1949).

Caspers, H., 1950. Die Lebensgemeinschaften der Helgoländer Austernbank.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 3: 119-169, figs 1-15, tabs 1-8.

Caspers, H., 1951. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Bodentierwelt des Schwarzen Meeres im bulgarischen Küstenbereich. (Untersuchungen über die bulgarischen Küstentierwelt 1).— Arch. Hydrobiol., 45: 1-192, figs 1-66, pls 1-7, tabs 1-32.

Caspers, H., 1952. Der tierische Bewuchs an Helgoländer Seetonnen.— Helgoländerwiss. Meeresunters., 4(2): 138-160, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2. (i5.xi.1952).

Caspers, H., 1954. Die Biologie von Elbe und Alster.— Gas- u. WassFach, 95(20):1-6, figs 13.

*Castano, P. & S. Rossi, 1978. Cytochemical ultrastructure and fluorescence study of the nervous net of *Hydra* sp.— J. submicrosc. Cytol., 10(4): 381-395, figs.

Castel, J., 1992. The meiofauna of coastal lagoon ecosystems and their importance in the food web.— Vie Milieu, 42(2): 125-135, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (vi.1992).

Castello i Tortella, G., 1986. Cnidarios planctónicos de superficie: Faunística y factores de distribución en la costa Catalana. Memoria realizada por D. Gabriel Castello i Tortella para optar al grade de Licenciado por la facultad de Biología de la Universidad de Barcelona: 1-201, figs.

Castric, A. & C. Michel, 1982. Flore et faune fixées sous-marines de Bretagne: 1-100, figs.— Laboratoire Maritime, Concarneau & Laboratoire d'Océanographie Biologique, U.B.O. Brest.

Castric-Fey, A., 1970. Sur quelques hydraires de l'Archipel de Glénan (Sud-Finistère).— Vie Milieu, (A)21(1): 1-23, figs 1-23. (x.1970).

Castric-Fey, A., 1973. Hydraires et Bryozoaires infralittoraux du plateau continental Sud-armoricain. I.-Plateau de Rochebonne et Ile d'Yeu.— Cah. Biol. mar., 14(2): 205-216, fig. 1. (15.v.1973).

Castric-Fey, A. & C. Chassé, 1991. Factoral analysis in the ecology of rocky subtidal areas near Brest (West Brittany, France).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 71(3): 515-536, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5. (viii.1991).

Castritsi-Catharios, J., Th. Katsorchis, S. Marakis & B. Malouchou-Grimba, 1986. Étude des méduses en mer et au laboratoire.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 30(2): 206, fig. 1. (03.x.1986).

Cattaneo Vietti, R., vide: Vietti, R. Cattaneo.

Caullery, M., 1912. Présence des Physalies et de Velelles dans le Pas-de-Calais au débud d'Avril 1912.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 37: 180-182. (24.vi.1912).

Caullery, M., 1922. Le parasitisme et la symbiose.— Paris: 1-400, figs 1-51.

Causey, D., 1938. Fresh-water medusae in Arkansas.— Science, N.Y., 88(2270): 13. (01.vii.1938).

Causey, D., 1961. The less incredible.— Focus, Bausch & Lomb, 32(2): 22-23, figs 1-6.

Cava, A.M. Sole-, vide: Sole-Cava, A.M.

Cavenaghi, T.M.C. Melucci & G. Schreiber, 1971. Tenor em DNA nos tecidos de una hidromedusa.— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 23, suppl.: 269. (vi.1971).

Cazaux, C., 1958. Facteurs de la morphogénèse chez un hydraire polymorphe, *Hydractinia echinata* Flem.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 247(23): 2195-2197, fig. 1. (10.xii.1958).

Cazaux, C., 1961. Signification et origine de l'association entre *Hydractinia* et Pagure: rôle des tropismes larvaires dans le développement de l'hydraire.— Bull. Stn biol. Arcachon, n. ser. 13(6): 1-5, figs 1-2.

Cazaux, C. & P.-J. Labourg, 1973. Contribution à l'ètude de la faune marine de la région d'Arcachon. VII.— Bull. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 3(6): 133-143, figs 1-2. (vi.1973).

Caziot, E., 1922. Espèces rares de la faune marine de la rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer (A.-M.).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 46: 114-116. (15.iii.1922).

Ceccatty, M. Pavans de, vide: Pavans de Ceccatty, M.

Cépède, C., 1911. Note sur la faune et la flore des quais et bateaux de Boulogne-sur-Mer.— Annls Inst. océanogr., Monaco, 3(5): 1-6, pl. 1. (x.1911).

Cerame-Vivas, M.J., 1961. Separation of cell layers in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 153(3): 213-216, figs 1-3. (29.ix.1961).

Cerame-Vivas, M.J. & I.E. Gray, 1966. The distributional pattern of benthic invertebrates on the continental shelf off North Carolina.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 47: 260-270, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Cernichiari, E., L. Muscatine & D.C. Smith, 1969. Maltose excretion by the symbiotic algae of *Hydra viridis*.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)173(1033): 557-576, figs 1-8. (22.vii.1969).

Cernohorsky, W.O., P.F.S. Cornelius & A.V. Sysoev, 1991. Case 2710. Clavidae McCrady, 1859 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and Clavidae Casey, 1904 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposal to remove the homonymy.— Bull. zool. Nom., 48(3): 192-195. (ix.1991).

Černosvitov, L., 1935. Ueber zwei Hydren aus Paraguay.— Zool. Anz., 109(11-12): 307-311, figs 1-20. (15.iii.1935).

*Cervetto, L., P.A. McNaughton & B.J. Nunn, 1986. Calcium current and Aequorin signals in isolated salamander roods.— Biophys. J., 49(2): 281A.

Cerruti, A., 1941. *Mytilhydra polimantii* n. gen., n. sp., idroide viventi sul mantello dei mitili.— Riv. biol., 32: 1-18, figs 1-6.

Chabouis, L. & F. Chabouis, 1954. Petite Histoire naturelle des établissements français de l'Océanie, 2. Zoologie: 1-137.— Saint-Amand-Montrond. (Coelenterata: 127-131).

*Chaboussou, F., 1970. Les méduses d'eau douce dans le Sud-Ouest.— Revue Zool. Agric. Pathol. vég. Fr., 69(2-3): 58-50.

Chacko, P.I., 1950. Marine plankton from waters around the Krusadai Island.— Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)31(3): 162-174, fig. 1, tabs 1-3.

Chadwick, C.S. & H. Houston, 1953. A "bloom" of fresh water medusae *Craspedacusta ryderi* (Potts) in Kentucky Lake.— J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 28(1): 36-37. (i.1953).

Chadwick, H.C., 1926. Natural History notes. In: J. Johnstone, The marine biological Station at Port Erin, being the fourthieth annual report.— Proc. Trans. Lpool biol. Soc., 41: 51-52.

Chaet, A.B., 1965. Invertebrate adhering surfaces. Secretion of the starfish, *Asterias forbesi*, and the coelenterate, *Hydra pirardi*.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 118(24): 921-929, figs 1-5. (30.xi.1965).

*Chain, B.M., 1979. Excitatble epithelia in hydroids: a study in the diversity of bioelectrogenesis: 1-347.— Doctoral Dissertation, Univ. Cambridge. (Available from BLL, ref. no. D35223/81).

Chain, B.M., 1980a. The transepithelial potential and osmotic regulation in the green *Hydra*.— J. exp. Biol., 88: 161-173, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (x.1980).

Chain, B.M., 1980b. Electrogenesis in the euryhaline osmoconformer *Cordylophora lacustris* (Hydrozoa).— J. exp. Biol., 88: 175-193, figs 1-13, tabs 1-6.

*Chakravatry, A.K., 1967. Diffusion pathway of Ascorbic Acid in *Hydra*.— Z. Naturwiss., 54(10): 254.

Chakroun, T., 1966. Plancton recolté en Libye.— Bull. Inst. natn. scient. tech. Oceanogr. Pêche Salambô, n. ser. 1(2): 67-74, tab.

*Chalkley, H.W., 1945. Quantitative relation between the number of organized centers and tissue volume in regenerating masses of minced body sections of *Hydra*.— J. natn. Cancer Inst., 6(3): 191-195.

*Chalkey, H.W., 1947. Note on improved technique for production of vast masses of *Hydra* tissue of known volume.— J. natn. Cancer Inst., 8: 23. (UBL).

*Chalkley, H.W. & J.E. Daniel, 1947. "Secondary photosensitization" of *Hydra fusca* after exposure to methylenelathrene.— Federation P., 6(1): 88.

Chalkey, H.W. & H.D. Park, 1947. Methods for increasing the value of *Hydra* as material in teaching and research.— Science, N.Y., 105(2734): 553. (23.v.1947).

Chamberlain, C.K., 1971. A "By-the-wind-sailor" (Velellidae) from the Pennsylvanian flysch of Oklahoma.— J. Paleontol., 45(4): 724-728, figs 1-3, pls 1-2. (vii.1971).

Chandrasekhara Rao, G., vide: Rao, G. Chandrasekhara.

Chang, J.T. & T.R. Chien, 1952. Correlation between the number of tentacles and the size of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Schültze.— Peking nat. Hist. Bull., 20(2-4): 105-112, tabs 1-3.

Chang, J.T., H.H. Hsieh & D.D. Liu, 1952. Observations on *Hydra*, with special reference to abnormal forms and bud formation.— Physiol. Zoöl., 25(1): 1-10, figs 1-17. (i.1952).

Chang, W.T. & P.L. Woo, 1951. The number of tentacles regenerated in *Hydra* in relation to the original number of tentacles.— Peking nat. Hist. Bull., 19(4): 427-435, tabs 1-6. (vi.1951).

Chaplygina, S.F., 1980. Gidroidy v obrastanii severo-zapadnoĭ chasti Yaponskogo morya. [Hydroida in aggregations of the north-western parts of the Sea of Japan]. In: V. Kudryashov, ed. Ekologiya obrastaniya v severo-zapadnoĭ chasti Tikhogo okeana. [Ecology of fouling in the north-western part of the Pacific Ocean].— Sb. Rab. Inst. biol. Morya, 20: 56-71, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (07.i.1980, Russian).

*Chaplygina, S.F., 1981. Predvaritelnyi spisok vidov zhivotnikh obrastaiya sudov portovogo pribrezhnogo i dalnego plavaniya Dalnevostochnogo morskogo basseina. Organismii obrastaniya dalnevostochnikh morei, Vladivistok. [Animal species list of the epibioses of the ships of the Far Eastern Steamers].

*Chaplygina, S.F., 1984. Fauna gidroidov na shel'fe ostrova Moneron i osobennosti ikh raspredeleniya. "Itogi issled. po vopr. ratsional. ispol'z. i okhrany biol. resursov Sakhalina i Kuril'sk. o-vov. Tez. dokl. 2 nauch.- prakt. konf., noyab., 1984". Yuzhno-Sakhalinsk, 1984: 179-180. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1985(5): 9, no. 5D73).

Chaplygina, S.F., 1987. Novye dannye o dal'nevostochnom gidroide *Sertularella craticula* (Thecaphora, Sertulariidae). New data on a far-eastern hydroid, *Sertularella craticula* (Thecaphora, Sertulariidae).— Zool. Zh., 66(8): 1246-1247, fig. (21.vii.1987, Russian with English summary).

Chaplygina, S.F., 1989. Gidroidy v obrastenii statsionarnykh gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzheniĭ severo-zapadnoĭ chasti Yaponskogo morya. Hydroids in the fouling of piers and berths in the Northwestern Sea of Japan.In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds.Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolost nyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 121-123.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1981, Russian with English subtitle).

Chaplygina, S.F., 1992. O svelenii dvukh vidov gidroidov *Laomedea flexuosa* i *L. calceolifera* (Cnidaria, Hydroidea, Campanulariidae) v Yaponskoe more. Introduction of two hydroid species *Laomedea flexuosa* and *L. calceolifera* (Cnidaria, Hydroidea, Campanulariidae) into the Sea of Japan.— Zool. Zh., 71(9): 5-10, figs 1-2. (13.viii.1992, Russian with English summary).

*Chaplygina, S.F., 1993. [Hydroids in the fouling of mariculture installations in Peter the Great Bay of the Sea of Japan].— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1993(2): 29-36. (Russian).

Chapman, D.M., 1968. A new type of muscle cell from the subumbrella of *Obelia*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 48(3): 667-688, figs 1-11, pls 1-8. (15.x.1968).

Chapman, D.M., 1969. The nature of Cnidarian desmocytes.— Tissue Cell, 1(4): 619-632, figs 1-16, tab. 1.

Chapman, D.M., 1974. Cnidarian histology. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds, Coelenterate biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 1-92, figs 1-94, tab. 1.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London: 1-501, figs, tabs.

Chapman, D.M., 1985. X-ray microanalysis of selected coelenterate statholiths.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 65(3): 617-627, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (01.viii.1985).

Chapman, D.M., C.F.A. Pantin & E.A. Robson, 1962. Muscle in coelenterates. In: G. Jasmin & E. Bajusz, eds, Progress in muscle research. Part I. Skeletal muscle.— Rev. canad. Biol., 21(3-4): 267-278, figs 1-2.

Chapman, F., 1931. On the occurrence of a fossil *Hydractinia* in Australia.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 43(2): 233-235, pl. 8. (28.ii.1931).

Chapman, F. & D.E. Thomas, 1936. The Cambrian Hydroida of the Heathcote and Monegeeta districts.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 48(2): 193-212, pls 14-17. (01.vi.1936).

Chapman, G., 1953a. Studies of the mesogloea of Coelenterates. I. Histology and chemical properties.— Q. Jl micr. Sci., 94(2): 155-176, figs 1-6 (incl. plate), tab. 1. (vi.1953).

Chapman, G., 1954. Aspects of the fauna and flora of the Azores. I. Introduction and notes on the littoral conditions.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7(81): 673-677, fig. 1. (ix.1954).

Chapman, G., 1955. Aspects of the fauna and flora of the Azores. VI. The density of animal life in the coralline alga zone.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)8(95): 801-805.

Chapman, G., 1973. A note on the composition of some coelenterate exoskeletal materials.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)45(1): 279-282, tab. 1. (15.v.1973).

Chapman, G, 1974. The skeletal system. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. Coelenterate biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 93-128, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London: 1-501, figs, tabs.

Chapman, G. & R.L. Pardy, 1972. The movement of glucose and glycine through the tissues of *Corymorpha palma* Torrey (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— J. exp. Biol., 56(3): 639-645, figs 1-4. (vi.1972).

Chapman, G. & A.R.D. Stebbing, 1980. The modular habit - a recurring strategy. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 157-162, fig. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Chapman, G.B., 1961. The fine structure of the stenotheles of *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of *Hydra* and of some other Coelenterates: 1961: 131-151, figs 1-7.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Chapman, G.B. & L.G. Tilney, 1959. Cytological studies of the nematocysts of *Hydra*. I. Desmonemes, isorhizas, cnidocils, and supporting structures.— J. biophys. biochem. Cytol., 5(1): 69-78, pls 22-27.

*Chapman, G.B. & L.G. Tilney, 1959. Cytological studies of the nematocyst of *Hydra*. II. The stenoteles.— J. biophys. biochem. Cytol., 5(1): 79-84, pls 28-33.

Chapman, M.A., J.D. Green & V.H. Jolly, 1975. 5. Zooplankton. In: V.H. Jolly & J.M.A. Brown, eds. New Zealand Lakes.— Auckland and Oxford University Press: 1-388, figs, tabs.

*Chapman, S.S., 1937. Localization of -SH and -S-S- in *Obelia geniculata*.— Growth, 1: 299.

Chappuis, P.A., 1944. A körös és szamos talajvízfaunája. Die Grundwasserfauna der Koros und des Szamos.— Mat. Természettud. Kösl., 40(2): 1-43, figs 1-43. (Hungarian summary).

*Chappuis, P.A., 1946. Un nouveau biotype de la faune souterraine aquatique.— Bull. Sect. Sci. Acad. Roumaine, 29.

*Charniaux-Cotton, H., 1965. Hormonal control of sex differentiation in invertebrates. In: R.L. DeHaan & H. Ursprung, eds. Organogenesis: 701-740.— New York, Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

Chas Brinquez, J.C. & C. Rodriguez Babio, 1977. Contribución al conocimiento de los hidropólipos del litoral Gallego. Fauna marina de Galicia, Univ. de Santiago de Compostella, no. 1 (Monogr. Univ. de Santiago de Compostella, no. 39): 1-43, figs 1-23.

Cheatum, E.P., 1934. New distributional record for the medusa *Craspedacusta*.— Science, N.Y., 80: 528. (07.xii.1934).

Cheh-Sheng, Kao, vide: Kao Cheh-Sheng.

Chen, H.T., 1940. (A freshwater medusa from Kwangtung).— Hongkong Nat., 10(1): 70-71. (i.1940, Chinese).

Chen, J.-M., K.S. King & L.M. Newman, 1989. Identification of matrix-degrading proteases from *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Biol., 109(4)(2): 136a. (x.1989).

Chen Jun-yuan & B.-D. Erdtmann, 1991. In: A.M. Simonetta & S. Conway Morris, eds. The early evolution of Metazoa and the significance of problematic taxa. Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the University of Camerino, 27-31 March 1989: 57-76, figs 1-7, pls 1-3.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, etc.

Chen Qing-chao, 1982. The marine zooplankton of Hong kong. In: B.S. Morton & C.K. Tseng, eds. Proc. I. int. mar. biol. Workshop: the marine flora and fauna of Hong kong and southern China, Hong kong, 2: 789-799.

*Chen Qing-chao, Zhang Gu-xian & Chen Bo-yun, 1975. The horizontal and vertical distribution of the zooplankton in the waters around the Xisha Islands and Zhong-sha reefs.— Institute of Oceanology, Academia Sinica, Guang-zhou: 63-74.

Chen tsu, Hsu, vide: Hsu Chen tsu.

Cheng, T.C., 1964. The biology of animal parasites: i-x, 1-727, figs.— Philadelphia & London.

Cheng, T.C., 1986. General parasitology, ed. 2: i-xix, 1-827, figs. (Coelenterata: 716-718, figs 21.14 - 21.15).

*Cherdantseva, E.M. & T.V. Ostroumova, 1975. Regionalization of protein systhesis in the developing bud and the adult *Hydra*.— Ontogenez, 6(4): 397-401, figs 1-2.

Chevalier, J.-P., 1979. La faune corallienne (Scléractinaires et Hydrocoralliaires) de la Polynésie française.— Cah. Indo-pacif., 1(2): 129-151, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (iv.1979).

*Chia, F.S. & M.E. Rice, eds, 1978. Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae.— Elsevier, New Uork.

*Chiappone, M. & K.M. Sullivan, 1991. A comparison of the line transect versus linear percentage sampling for evaluating stony coral (Scleractinia and Milleporina) community similarity and area coverage on reefs of the central Bahamas.— Coral Reefs, 10(3): 139-154.

Chiba, Y. & M. Katô, 1966. Interspecific relation in the colony formation among *Bougainvillia* sp. and *Cladonema radiatum* (Hydrozoa, Coelenterata).— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)32: 201-206, figs 1-4. (xii.1966).

Chichkoff, G., 1912. Contribution à l'étude de la faune de la mer Noire. Animaux récoltés sur les côtes Bulgares.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 50 (= (5)10), notes et revue 2: xxix-xxxix.

Chickering, A.M., 1923. Longitudinal division of the tentacles of *Hydra fusca*.— Am. Nat., 57(648): 89-92. (i/ii.1923).

*Chikadze, S.Z. & A.L. Railkin, 1992. [Glucose inhibits settlement, attachment and metamorphosis of Hydrozoa (*Obelia loveni*)].— Vest. St Petersb. Univ. (3, Biol.) 1992(3)(17): 29-32, figs. (viii.1992, Russian with English summary).

*Child, C.M., 1915. Senescence and rejuvenescence: 1-481.— Univ. of Chicago Press, Chigaco.

Child, C.M., 1918. Physiological senescence in Hydromedusae.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 34(1): 49-63, tabs 1-6. (i.1918).

Child, C.M., 1923. The axial gradients in Hydrozoa. V. Experimental axial transformations in hydroids.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 45(4): 181-199, figs 1-18. (x.1923).

*Child, C.M., 1924. Physiological foundations of behavior: 1-330.— Holt, New York.

Child, C.M., 1925a. The axial gradient in Hydrozoa. VI. Embryonic development of hydroids.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 48(1): 19-36, figs 1-17. (i.1925).

Child, C.M., 1925b. The axial gradients in Hydrozoa. VII. Modification of development through differential susceptibility.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 48(3): 176-199, figs 1-29, tab. 1. (iii.1925).

Child, C.M., 1926a. Studies on the axial gradients in *Corymorpha palma*. II. Differential susceptibility, penetration and oxidation-reduction in development and reconstitution.— Biologia gen., 2(6): 609-630, figs 1-13.

Child, C.M., 1926b. Studies on the axial gradients in *Corymorpha palma*. III. Control and modification of polarity and symmetry in reconstitution by differential exposure.— Biologia gen., 2(7-8): 771-798, figs 1-51.

*Child, C.M., 1926c. Experimental control of polarity in *Corymorpha palma*.— Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med., 23: 769-770.

Child, C.M., 1927a. Modification of polarity and symmetry in *Corymorpha palma* by means of inhibiting conditions and differential exposure.— J. exp. Zool., 47(3): 343-383. (05.v.1927).

Child, C.M., 1927b. Experimental localization of new axes in *Corymorpha* without obliteration of the original polarity.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 53(6): 469- 480, figs 1-18. (xii.1927).

Child, C.M., 1927c. Modification of polarity and symmetry in *Corymorpha palma* by means of inhibiting conditions and differential exposure. II. Changes in form frequency.— J. exp. Zool., 48(1): 197-221.

Child, C.M., 1928a. Experimental transformation of bipolar forms in *Corymorpha palma*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 54(1): 1-14, figs 1-23. (i.1928).

Child, C.M., 1928b. Physiological polarity and dominance in the holdfast system of *Corymorpha*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 54(1): 15-35, figs 1-14, tab. 1. (i.1928).

Child, C.M., 1928c. Axial development in aggregates of dissociated cells from *Corymorpha palma*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 1(3): 419-461, figs 1-52, tabs 1-2. (vii.1928).

Child, C.M., 1929a. Lateral grafts and incisions as organizers in the hydroid, *Corymorpha*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 2(3): 342-374, figs 1-25, tabs 1-2. (vii.1929).

Child, C.M., 1929b. Physiological dominance and physiological isolation in development and reconstitution.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 117: 21-66, figs 1-30. (German summary).

Child, C.M., 1931. Experimental modification of the scale of organization in the reconstitution of *Tubularia* .— Physiol Zoöl., 4(2): 165-188, figs 1-18, tabs 1-5. (iv.1931).

Child, C.M., 1932. Determination of new axes by lateral grafts and incisions in *Corymorpha* in relation to the gradient and dominance.— Physiol. Zoöl., 5(4): 593-627, figs 1- 30. (x.1932).

Child, C.M., 1935. Dominance of hydranths induced by grafts in *Corymorpha*.— J. exp. Zool., 71: 375-387, figs 1-16. (x.1935).

*Child, C.M., 1941. Patterns and problems of development: 1-811.— University of Chicago Press, Chicago.

Child, C.M., 1946. Organizers in development and the organizer concept.— Physiol. Zoöl., 19(2): 89-148, figs 1-16. (iv.1946).

Child, C.M., 1947a. Oxidation and reduction of indicators by *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 104(2): 153-195, figs 1-12. (iii.1947).

Child, C.M., 1947b. The effects of certain depressing agents on intracellular oxidation of indicators in *Hydra*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 20(4): 332-348, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (x.1947).

Child, C.M., 1948. Differential oxydation and reduction of indicators in reconstitution of *Hydra* and a planarian.— Physiol. Zoöl., 21(4): 327-351, figs 1-24. (x-1948).

Child, C.M. & L.H. Hyman, 1919. The axial gradients in Hydrozoa. I. *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 36(3): 183-223. (iii.1919).

Child, C.M. & L.H. Hyman, 1926. Studies on the axial gradients in *Corymorpha palma*. I. Respiratory, electric and reconstitutional gradients.— Biologia gen., 2(4-5): 354-374, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5.

Child, C.M. & Y. Watanabe, 1935. Differential reduction of methylene blue by *Corymorpha palma*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 8(4): 395-416, figs 1-24. (x.1935).

Chimenz, C., 1966. Sugli organismi incrostanti del cosidetto "fouling". (Rivista sintetica).— Annuar. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, 17: 1-33.

Chimenz Gusso, C. & E. Rivosecchi Taramelli, 1976. Idroidi del Porto di Civitavecchia.— Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., n. ser. 30(1): 111-126, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2.

Chiu, S.Y., 1954a. Studies on zooplankton of Amoy Harbour, 1. Hydromedusae.— Acta zool. sin., 6(1): 41-48, pls 1-8. (Chinese).

Chiu, S.Y., 1954b. Studies on medusae fauna of south-eastern China coast, with notes on their geographical distribution.— Acta zool. sin., 6(1): 49-57, tab. (Chinese).

Cho, Nguyen, vide: Nguyen Cho.

Chopra, S., 1960. A note on the sudden outburst of Ctenophores and Medusae in the waters off Bombay.— Curr. Sci., 29(10): 392-393. (x.1960).

*Choudhury, A. & T.A. Dick, 1993. Parasites of lake sturgeon, *Acipenser fulvescens* (Chondrostei: Acipenseridae), from central Canada.— J. Fish Biol., 42(4): 571-584, figs.

Chow, T.H. & M.C. Huang, 1958. A study on Hydromedusae of Chefoo.— Acta zool. sin., 10(2): 173-197, pls 1-5. (vi.1958, Chinese with English summary).

Christen, R., A. Ratto, A. Baroin, R. Perasso, K.G. Grell & A. Adoutte, 1991. Origin of metazoans. A phylogeny deduced from sequences of the 28S ribosomal RNA. In: A.M. Simonetta & S. Conway Morris, eds. The early evolution of Metazoa and the significance of problematic taxa. Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the University of Camerino, 27-31 March 1989: 1-9, figs 1-5.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, etc.

Christensen, H.E., 1967. Ecology of *Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming) (Hydroidea, Athecata). I. Feeding biology.— Ophelia, 4(2): 245-275, figs 1-18, tabs 1-3. (xii.1967).

*Christian, M.S. & G.E. Ligtkep, 1982. Adaptation of the *Hydra* assay for applied use.— Teratology, 25(2): 34A.

Christian, M.S. Danilovitz-, vide: Danilovitz-Christian, M.S.

Christiansen, B.O., 1965. Notes on the littoral fauna of Bear Island.— Astarte, 26: 1-15, fig. 1. (i.1965).

Christiansen, B.O., 1972. The hydroid fauna of the Oslo Fjord in Norway.— Norw. J. Zool., 20: 279-310, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2, map. (xii.1972).

Chu, G.W.T.C. & C.E. Cutress, 1954. Human dermatitis caused by marine organisms in Hawaii.— Proc. Hawaii. Acad. Sci., 29: 9.

*Chu, G.W.T.C. & C.E. Cutress, 1955. Haw. med. Jl., 14: 403-404.

*Chun, Y.H. & E.M. Johnson, 1988. Differential effects and developmental mechanisms of actions of vitamin A congeners evaluated in-vitro with *Hydra* artificial embryos.— Teratology, 37(5): 450. (Abstract).

*Chun, Y.H., E.M. Johnston & B.E.G. Gabel, 1983. Relationship of developmental stage to effects of vinblastine on the artificial embryo of *Hydra attenuata*.— Teratology, 27(1): 95-100.

*Chun, Y.H., E.M. Johnston, B.E.G. Gabel & A.S.A. Cadogan, 1983. Regeneration by dissociated adult *Hydra attenuata* cells: a histologic study.— Teratology: 27(1): 81-88.

*Chun, Y.N., E.M. Johnston, B.E.G. Gabel & A.S.A. Cadogan, 1983. Effect of vinblastine sulfate on the growth and histologic development of re-aggregated *Hydra*.— Teratology: 27(1): 89-94.

*Chung, J.-M. & A.N. Spencer, 1988. The presence of dopamine in nerve rich tissue of the hydrozoan *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Neurosci. Abstr., 14: 383.

*Chung, J.-M. & A.N. Spencer, 1990. On the potassium conductance increase activated by dopamine in the jellyfish *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Neurosci. Abstr., 16(2): 1020.

Chung, J.-M. & A.N. Spencer, 1991a. Dopamine as a neuroactive substance in the jellyfish *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— J. exp. Biol., 156: 433-451, figs 1-6.

Chung, J.-M. & A.N. Spencer, 1991b. Dopamine acts through a D_2-like receptor on a jellyfish motor neuron.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)169(5): 599-606, figs. 1-6, tabs 1-2.

Chung, J.-M., A.N. Spencer & K.H. Gahm, 1989. Dopanime in tissues of the hydrozoan jellyfish *Polyorchis penicillatus* as revealed by HPLC and GC/MS.— Comp. Physiol., (B)159(2): 173-181, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5.

Chung-yen, Tsi, vide: Tsi Chung-yen.

*Churchill, F.B., 1986. Weismann, Hydromedusae, and the biogenetic imperative: a reconsideration.— Symp. Br. Soc. devl Biol., 8: 7-33, figs.

Chutter, F.M., 1970. Hydrobiological studies in the catchment of Vaal Dam, South Africa. Part 1. River zonation and the benthic fauna.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 55(3): 445-494, figs 1-15, tabs 1-11.

Cianficconi, F., Q. Pirisinu & F. Tucciarelli, 1976. Sulla presenza di micromedusa di *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. nel tratto umbro del Fiume Tevere.— Riv. Idrobiol., 18(2-3): 377-386, figs 1-6, tab.

*Ciereszko, L.S., ... Nitrogen compounds in Porifera and Coelenterata. In: J.W. Campbell, ed. Comparative biochemistry of nitrogen metabolism, 1. The Invertebrates: 57-66, figs.— Academic Press, London & New York.

*Cimino, G., S. de Rosa, S. de Stefano & G. Sodano, 1980. Cholest-4-en-4,16(beta), 18, 22R-tetrol-3-one 16, 18-diacetate, a novel polyhydroxylated steroid from the hydroid *Eudendrium* sp.— Tetrahedron Lett., 21(34): 3303-3304, figs.

Citarella, G., 1982. Le zooplancton de la baie de Shédiac (Nouvelle- Brunswick).— J. Plankton Res., 4(4): 791-812, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5.

*Clady, M.D., 1968. Mortality of recently hatched bluegill fry as a result of *Hydra*.— Progress. Fish-cult., 30: 39.

Clanzig, S., 1989. Impact des aménagements littoraux sur la faune invertébrée d'une lagune méditerranéene: l'étang de Salses-Leucate (Languedoc-Rousillon, France).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 114(3): 153-154.

Clare, J., D. Jones & A.J. O'Sullivan, 1971. On the occurrence of detached spherical colonies of the hydroids *Sarsia tubulosa* and *Tubularia larynx* in Morecambe Bay.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 51(2): 495-503, figs 1-5, pl. 1.

Clark, G.L., 1961. Self-portrait of rare jellyfish (*Solmissus incisa*) taken at a depth of 1000 metres off George's Bank during studies of bioluminescence in the sea.— Science, N.Y., 134(3496): 2065, fig. on cover. (29.xii.1961).

Clark, S.D. & C.B. Cook, 1986. Inhibition of nematocyst discharge during feeding in the colonial hydroid *Halocordyle disticha* (= *Pennaria tiarella*): the role of previous prey-killing.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 171(2): 405-416, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (x.1986).

Clarke, A., L.J. Holmes & D.J. Gore, 1992. Proximate and elemental composition of gelatinous zooplankton from the Southern Ocean.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 155(1): 55- 68, fig. 1, tabs 1-6.

Clarkson, S.G., 1969a. Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in *Hydra*. I. Regional patterns of synthesis and changes in synthesis during hypostome formation.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 21: 33-54, figs 1-3, tabs 1-12. (ii.1969, French summary).

Clarkson, S.G., 1969b. Nucleic acid and protein synthesis and pattern regulation in *Hydra*. II. Effect of inhibition of nucleic acid and protein synthesis on hypostome formation.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 21(l): 55-70, tabs 1-9. (ii.1969, French summary).

Clarkson, S.G. & L. Wolpert, 1967. Bud morphogenesis in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 214(5090): 780-783, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (20.v.1967).

Clausade, M., 1970. Peuplement animal sessile des petits substrats solides récoltés dans trois biocoenoses des fonds détritiques des parages de Marseille.— Téthys, 1(3): 719-750, figs 1-4, tabs 1-10. (iii.1970).

Clausen, C., 1963. The hydrozoan *Halammohydra* found in Norway.— Sarsia, 11: 17-20, fig. 1, tab. 1. (19.iii.1963).

Clausen, C., 1967. Morphological studies of *Halammohydra remanei* (Hydrozoa).— Sarsia, 29: 349-370, figs 1-19. (10.ix.1967).

Clausen, C., 1971. Interstitial Cnidaria: present status of their systematics and ecology. In: N.C. Hulings, ed., Proceedings of the first international conference on Meiofauna.— Smithson. Contr. Zool., 76: 1-8, figs 1-4.

Clausen, C., 1977. The species problem in *Halammohydra* (Cnidaria). In: W. Sterrer & P. Ax, eds. The meiofauna species in time and space.— Mikrofauna Meeresbodens, 61: 303-304. (29.vii.1977).

Clausen, C., 1991. Differentiation and ultrastructure of nematocysts in *Halammohydra intermedia* (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria). In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 623-628, figs 1-10. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Clausen, C. & L. von Salvini-Plawen, 1986. Cnidaria. In: L. Botosaneanu, ed. Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional, and ecological systhesis of the worldfauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial): 33-42, figs 1-12.— E.J. Brill/Dr. W. Backhuys, Leiden: i-vi, 1-740, figs, tabs, maps.

Claybrook, D.L., 1961. The nutrition of *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of *Hydra* and of some other Coelenterates: 1961: 233-244, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Claybrook, D.L., 1962. A study of some nutritional requirements for asexual graft of *Hydra* .— Diss. Abstr., 22: 2172.

Claybrook, D.L. & R.E.A. Eakin, 1960a. A nutritional requirement for asexual reproduction of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 145(2): 179-189, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (xi.1960).

*Claybrook, D.L. & R.E.A. Eakin, 1960b. A heat-inactivated factor required for asexual growth of *Hydra*.— Fed. Proc., 19: 325. (Abstract).

Clayton, W.S., Jr., 1984a. Effects of altered light and feeding regimes on the zooplankton feeding capability of *Hydra viridis*.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 69(5): 633-642, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Clayton, W.S., Jr., 1984b. Host-symbiont interactions in algal-cnidarian symbioses.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)45(6): 1666. (xii.1984).

Cleave, H.J. Van, vide: Van Cleave, H.J.

Clegg, J., 1952. The freshwater life of the British Isles: 1-351, figs 1-67.— Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd, London. (Chapter vii: *Hydra* and its relatives: 109-115, fig. 33, pl. 19).

Clegg, J., 1958. *Hydra*.— Fishkeep. Wat. Life, 13: 502. (vi.1958).

Clegg, J., 1963. The observer's book of pond life: 1-128, figs, pls 1-64.

Clemens, W.A., 1922. *Hydra* in Lake Erie.— Science, N.Y., 55(1426): 445-446. (28.iv.1922).

Clemens, W.A., 1933. A check list of the marine fauna and flora of the Canadian Pacific coast: 1-88.— National Research Council of Canada, Ottawa. (Mimeogr.). (Coelenterata: 12-17).

Clemens, W.A., 1947. Charles McLean Fraser (1872-1946).— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)41: 127-129, pl.

Clemens, W.A., 1948. Charles McLean Fraser. 1872-1946.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 7(5): 214-215, pl. (viii.1948).

Clemmey, H., 1976. World's oldest animal traces.— Nature, Lond., 261(5561): 576, figs 1- 4, tab. 1. (17.vi.1976).

Cliffe, E.E. & S.G. Waley, 1958. Effect of analogues of glutathione on the feeding reaction of *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 182(4638): 804-805. (20.ix.1958).

Cloud, P.E., Jr., 1952. Preliminary report on geology and marine environments of Onotoa Atoll, Gilbert Islands.— Atoll Research Bull., 12: 1-73, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5.

Cobb, M.H., 1977. Studies on the mechanisms of the GSH-induced feeding responce in *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)37(12)(1): 6088. (vi.1977).

Cobb, M.H., W. Heagy, J. Danner, H.M. Lenhoff & G.R. Marshall, 1980. Effect of glutathione on cyclic nucleotide levels in *Hydra attenuata*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)65: 111-115, fig. 1, tabs 1-3.

*Cobb, M.H., W. Heagy, J. Danner, H.M. Lenhoff & G.R. Marshall, 1982. Structural and conformational properties of peptides interacting with the glutathione receptor of *Hydra attenuata*.— Mol. Pharmacol., 21(3): 629-636, figs.

*Cobb, M.H., G.R. Marshall, W. Heagy, J. Danner & H.M. Lenhoff, 1976. Mechanisms of glutathione induced feeding response in *Hydra*. Hormone receptor interaction.— Fed. Proc., 35(7): 1617. (Abstract).

Cobb, S.M. Houston-, vide: Houston-Cobb, S.M.

Cobbold, P.H., 1984. Aequorin measurements of free calcium in single heart cells.— Nature, Lond., 312(5993): 444-446, figs 1-2. (29.xi.1984).

Cocito, S., S. Covre, C. Morri & C.N. Bianchi, 1992. Dinamica stagionale di una comunità di sabbie fini ben calibrate nel Mare Ligure Orientale.— Atti IX. Congr. Assoc. ital. Oceanogr. Limnol.: 341-350, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Cockerell, T.D.A., 1911. The nomenclature of Hydromedusae.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 24: 77-86. (15.v.1911).

*Cody, C.W., D.C. Prasher, W.M. Westler, F.G. Prendergast & W.W. Ward, 1993. Chemical structure of the hexapeptide chromophore of the *Aequorea* green-fluorescent protein.— Biochemistry, 32(5): 1212-1218, figs.

Cohen, A.I., 1952. Studies on the pigmentation changes during reconstitution in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 102(2): 91-99, fig. 1, tab. 1. (iv.1952).

Cohen, J.E. & H.K. MacWilliams, 1975. The control of foot formation in transplantation experiments with *Hydra viridis*.— J. theor. Biol., 50(1): 87-105, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (03.iv.1975).

*Coleman, D.C., 1964. A study of the association of the hypotrichous ciliate, *Kerona pediculus* (O.F.M.) with *Hydra* spp.: 1-93.— Ph.D. Thesis, University of Oregon.

*Coleman, D.C., 1965. A study of the association of the hypotrichous ciliate, *Kerona pediculus* (O.F.M.) with *Hydra* spp.— Diss. Abstr. Int., 25(11): 6846-6847.

Coleman, D.C., 1966. The laboratory population ecology of *Kerona pediculus* (O.F.M.) epizoic on *Hydra* sp.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 47(5): 705-711, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5.

Colin, P.L., 1978. Caribbean reef invertebrates and plants. A field guide to the invertebrates and plants occurring on coral reefs of the Caribbean, the Bahamas and Florida.— T.F.H. Publs, Jersey City: 1-512, figs, pls.

Coll, J. & I. Moreno, 1993. Contribución al conocimiento de la bionomía bentónica de la isla Dragonera (Mallorca, Mediterráneo occidental. In: A.P. Ruzafa & C.M. Diego, eds, Estudios del bentos marino.— Publicaciones especiales Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 11: 313- 324, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

*Collins, P.J., 1981. Analysis of binding sites on *Chlorella* cell walls and *Hydra viridis* cell membranes using lectin probes.— Plant Physiol., 67, suppl. 4: 98. (Abstract).

Colman, J., 1946. Marine biology in St. Helena.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 116(2): 266-281, pls 1-3. (08.xi.1946).

Colman, J.S., 1962. A note on deep plankton in the Bay of Biscay.— Rapp. P. v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 153: 207-210, tabs 1-2. (ix.1962).

Coma, R., J.-M. Gili & M. Zabala, 1994. Trophic ecology of a benthic marine hydroid, *Campanularia everta*.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 119: 211-220, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (23.iii.1994).

Coma, R., I. Llobet, M. Zabala, J.-M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, 1992. The population dynamics of *Halecium petrosum* and *Halecium pusillum* (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria), epiphytes of *Halimeda tuna* in the northwestern Mediterranean. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of Hydrozoan Biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 161- 169, figs 1-10.

Comaschi, A., P. Franco & D. Voltolina, 1969. Osservazioni sulle zooplancton del porto-canale di Malamocco.— Atti Ist. veneto Sci., Cl. Sci. mat. nat., 127: 291-299.

Conn, D.B., 1991. Atlas of Invertebrate reproduction and development: 1-252, figs. (numbered in sections). (Phylum Cnidaria (Coelenterata): 15-32, figs 3-1 - 3-40).

Conrath, W., B. Falkenhage & R. Kinzelbach, 1978. Uebersicht über das Makrozoobenthos des Rheins im Jahre 1976.— Gewäss. Abwäss., 62-63: 63-84, figs 1f-6f.

Conway Morris, S., 1991. Problematic taxa: a problem for biology or biologists. In: A.M. Simonetta & S. Conway Morris, eds. The early evolution of Metazoa and the significance of problematic taxa. Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the University of Camerino, 27-31 March 1989: 19-24.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, etc.

Conway Morris, S., J.D. George, R. Gibson & H.M. Platt, eds. 1985. The origins and relationships of lower invertebrates.— Syst. Assoc. Spec. Vol. 28: i-xi, 1-397, figs, tabs.

*Conway Morris, S. & R. Robinson, 1983. The enigmatic medusoid *Peytioa* and a comparison of some Cambrian biota.— J. Paleont., 56: 116-122.

Cook, C.B., 1970. Uptake of ^{35}S-amino acids by symbiotic algae [zoochlorellae] from food of green *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 10(4): 544-545. (xi.1970).

*Cook, C.B., 1971. Benefit to green algae (zoochlorellae) from symbiosis with green *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)31: 6995.

Cook, C.B., 1972. Benefit to symbiotic zoochlorellae from feeding by green *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 142(2): 236-242, figs 1-2. (iv.1972).

Cook, C.B., 1976. Sulfate utilization in green *Hydra*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 415-421, tabs 1-3.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1- 744, figs, tabs.

Cook, C.B., 1977. Sulfate metabolism in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 923.

Cook, C.B., 1980a. Adaptations to endosymbiosis in green *Hydra viridis*. In: J. F. Frederick, ed. Origins and evolution of eukaryotic intracellular organelles.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 361: 273-283, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4.

Cook, C.B., 1980b. Infection of invertebrates with algae. In: C.B. Cook, ed. Cellular interactions in symbiosis and parasitism: 47-73, figs 1-13, tabs 1-2.— Ohio State University Press, Columbus: i-ix, 1-305, figs, tabs.

*Cook, C.B., 1981. Sulfur metabolism in the green *Hydra* symbiosis. The incorporation of sulfate sulfur by symbiotic and aposymbiotic *Hydra viridis*. In: Endocytobiology: Proc. int. Colloq. Endosymbiosis, etc.: 249-258.

Cook, C.B., C.F. D'Elia & L. Muscatine, 1978. Endocytic mechanims of the digestives cells of *Hydra viridis*. 1. Morphological aspects.— Cytobios, 23(89): 17-31, figs 1-14.

Cook, C.B. & W.K. Fitt, 1990. Some effects of dissolved inorganic nutrients on the growth of zooxanthellae in the hydroid *Myrionema amboinense*. In: P. Nardon, V. Gianinazzi- Pearson, A.M. Grenier, L. Margulis & D.C. Smith, eds. Endocytobiology, IV. Fourth International colloquium on Endocytobiology and Symbiosis. INSA-Villeurbanne (France) July 4-8, 1988. INRA, Paris: 285-288, figs 1-2. (Volume: 1-620, figs.).

Cook, C.B. & M.O. Kelty, 1982. Glycogen, protein, and lipid content of green, aposymbiotic and nonsymbiotic *Hydra* during starvation.— J. exp. Zool., 222(1): 1-9, figs 1-5. (20.vii.1982).

Cook, C.B. & G.L. Rupright, 1980. Effect of bacterial endo-symbionts on growth and survival in *Hydra viridis*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 776. (Abstract).

Cook, P.A., B.A. Stewart & Y. Achituv, 1991. The symbiotic relationship between the hydrocoral *Millepora dichotoma* and the barnacle *Savignium milleporum*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 285-290, figs 1-3. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Cooke, W.J., 1975. Shallow water hydroids from Enewetak Atoll, Marshall Islands.— Micronesia, 11: 85-108, pls 1-6. (vii.1975).

Cooke, W.J., 1977. Order Hydroida. In: D.M. Devaney & L.G. Eldredge, eds. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Section 1: Protozoa through Ctenophora. Revised edition.— Spec. Publs Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 64(1): 71-104, figs 1-27.

Cooley, N.R., 1978. An inventory of the estuarine fauna in the vicinity of Pensacola, Florida.— Florida mar. Res. Publs, 31: 1-119, figs 1-4, tabs 1-15, appendices i-iv. (xii.1978).

Cooper, G. & L. Margulis, 1977. Delay in migration of symbiotic algae in *Hydra viridis* by inhibitors of microtubule protein polymerization.— Cytobios, 19(73): 7-19, figs 1-7.

*Cooper, J.W., 1979. Ecological aspects of *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) and its nudibranch predators in Elkhorn Slough, California.— M.Sc. Thesis, California State Univ., Hayward: 1-107.

Cooper, J.W., 1980. The influence of predation upon *Tubularia crocea*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 281-286, tabs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Copley, H., 1946. Wonders of the Kenya Seashore. A short guide to the birds, fishes, shells and other forms of life found on the seashore: 1-78, figs 1-92.— Nairobi.

Coralles, P. García, vide: García-Coralles, P.

Cordero, E.H., 1939. Observaciones sobre algunas especies sudamericanas del género *Hydra*. I. *Hydra* en el nordeste del Brasil.— Anais Acad. bras. Cienc., 11(4): 335-340, figs 1-9. (31.xii.1939).

Cordero, E.H., 1941a. Observaciones sobre algunas especies sudamericanas del género *Hydra*. II. *Hydra* y *Cordylophora* en el Uruguay.— Anais Acad. bras. Cienc., 13(3): 173-184, figs 1-26. (30.ix.1941).

Cordero, E.H., 1941b. Observaciones sobre algunas especies sudamericanas del género *Hydra*. III. *Hydra* in Venezuela. (2) La acción de *Hydra iheringi* sobre las larvas de ciertos peces del Nordeste del Brasil.— Anais Acad. bras. Cienc., 13(3): 195-201, figs 1-12. (30.ix.1941).

*Corff, S., 1971. Mitosis and differentiation in *Hydra* morphogensis. In: I.L. Cameron, G.M. Padilla & A.M. Zimmerman, eds, Developmental aspects of the cell cycle: 93-125, figs, tabs.— Academic Press, New York & London.

Corff, S.C. & A.L. Burnett, 1969. Morphogensis in *Hydra*. I. Peduncle and basal disc formation at the distal end of regenerating *Hydra* after exposure to colchicine.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 21(2): 417-443, figs 1-4, tabs 1-7. (vi.1969, French summary).

Corff, S.C. & A.L. Burnett, 1970. Morphogenesis in *Hydra*. II. Peduncle and basal disc formation at the distal end of regenerating *Hydra* after exposure to low temperatures.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 24(1): 21-32, tabs 1-6. (viii.1970, French summary).

Corlett, J., 1961. Zooplankton observations at Ocean Weather Stations I and J in 1957 and 1958.— Rapp. P. v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 149: 200-201. (ix.1961).

Cormier, J.-P. & R. Lecomte, 1992. Localisation de la méduse *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* en Anjou durant les étés 1989 et 1990.— Bull. Soc. Étud. scient. Anjou, n. ser. 14: 171- 175. (English summary).

*Cormier, M.J., K. Hori & J.M. Anderson, 1974. Bioluminescence in coelenterates.— Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 346(2): 137-164, figs 1-5, tab.

*Cormier, M.J., J. Lee & J.E. Wampler, 1975. Bioluminescence: Recent advances.— Q. Rev. Biochem., 44: 235-272.

Cormier, M.J. & J.R. Tottger, 1964. Bioluminescence.— A. Rev. Biochem., 33: 431-458, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1974. Bibliography of A.K. Totton. In: P.R. Pugh, ed., Letter to the editors.— Deep-Sea Res., 21(9): 787-789. (ix.1974).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1975a. The hydroid species of *Obelia* (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa: Campanulariidae), with notes on the medusa stage.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. 28(6): 249-293, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5. (05.xii.1975).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1975b. A revision of the species of Lafoeidae and Haleciidae (Coelenterata: Hydroida) recorded from Britain and nearby seas.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. 28(8): 373-426, figs 1-14, tabs 1-12. (16.xii.1975).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1976a. Proposed validation of *Halecium* Oken, 1815 (Coelenterata: Hydroida), and suppression of *Thoa* Lamouroux, 1816 (Hydroida), under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 2116.— Bull. zool. Nom., 32(4): 252-254. (i.1976).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1976b. Reply. In: H. Lemche. Comment on the proposed validation of *Halecium* Oken, 1815.— Bull. zool. Nom., 33(1): 72. (30.ix.1976).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1977a. The linking of polyp and medusa stages in *Obelia* and other coelenterates.— Biol. Jl Linn. Soc., 9: 45-57. (iii.1977).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1977b. On the nomenclature of the hydroid, *Candelabrum phrygium* (Fabricius, 1780) (= *Myriothela phrygia, Arum cocksi*).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 57(2): 521-524. (31.v.1977).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1977c. The gradual discovery of the relation between medusa and polyp in *Obelia* and other coelenterates.— Microscopy (J. Quekett microsc. Cl.), 33(3): 172-174. (vi.1977).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1978a. The genus names *Calicella* Hincks and *Calycella* Hincks (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool., 33(4): 233-234. (27.iv.1978).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1978b. Coelenterata (= Cnidaria). In: G.J. Kerrich, D.L. Hawksworth & R.W. Sims, eds. Key works to the fauna and flora of the British Isles and northwestern Europe.— Syst. Ass. spec. Vol., 9: 20-23. Academic Press, London.

*Cornelius, P.F.S., 1978c. Notes on the BMNH copy of a rare work by Westendorp, 1853.— Unpublished manuscript available in the British Museum (Natural History) Library.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1979a. A revision of the species of Sertulariidae (Coelenterata: Hydroida) recorded from Britain and nearby seas.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. 34(6): 243-321, figs. (26.iv.1979).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1979b. Colonies of colonies in *Physalia*. In: G. Larwood & B.R. Rosen, eds. Biology and systematics of colonial organisms.— Syst. Ass. spec. Vol., 11: 140.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1980a. Notes on the hydroid *Synthecium evansi*.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. 38(1): 7-8. (27.iii.1980).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1980b. Coelenterata (Cnidaria). In: R.W. Sims, ed. Animal identification. A reference guide. Volume 1. Marine and brackish water animals: 9-13.— John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, etc.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1980c. Coelenterata (Cnidaria). In: R.W. Sims, ed. Animal identification. A reference guide. Volume 2. Land and freshwater animals: 7.— John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, etc.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1981a. *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812, *Laomedea* Lamouroux, 1812, and *Campanularia* Lamarck, 1816 (Coelenterata, Hydroida): proposed designations of type species by use of the plenary powers, and comment on related genera. Z.N.(S.)2326.— Bull. zool. Nom., 38(3): 208-220. (vii.1980).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1981b. Life cycle, dispersal and distribution among the Hydroida.— Porcupine Newsl., 1(2): 47-50.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1982a. Hydroids and medusae of the family Campanulariidae recorded from the eastern North Atlantic, with a world synopsis of genera.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. 42(2): 37-148, figs 1-21, tabs 1-5. (29.iv.1982).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1982b. Rediscovery in Britain of the hydroid *Laomedea angulata*. A request for records.— Porcupine Newsl., 2(2): 113-117, fig. 1. (vii.1982).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1982c. Further notes on genus-group names in the hydroid family Campanulariidae Johnston 1836. Z.N.(S.)2326.— Bull. zool. Nom., 39: 222-225. (30.ix.1982).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1983. Identification for all.— Porcupine Newsl., 2(7): 151-157, fig. 1. (iii.1983).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1985a. Results of the Porcupine Newsletter *Laomedea angulata* enquiry.— Porcupine Newsl., 3(3): 88. (iii.1985).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1985b. Jacky Garfath.— Chrysalis [Nat. Hist. Mus. House J.], 16: 2. (vii.1985).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1987a. Use versus priority in zoological nomenclature: a solution for an old problem.— Bull. zool. Nom., 44(2): 79-85. (vii.1987).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1987b. Donat Vladimirovitch Naumov (1921-1984). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 6-7.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1987c. Sir Frederick Stratten Russell (1897-1984). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 9-10.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1987d. Taxonomic characters from the hydranths of thecate hydroids. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 29-42, pl. 1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1987e. The hydranths of *Clytia linearis* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and related species. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 291-297, pl. 5, tab. 25.1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1988a. Cnidaria. In: R.W. Sims, P. Freeman & D.L. Hawksworth, eds. Key works to the fauna and flora of the British Isles and northwestern Europe (fifth edition).— Syst. Ass. spec. Vol., 33: 32-42. Oxford University Press: i-xii, 1-312.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1988b. Hydroid collecting from intertidal pools at Holme next the Sea, Norfolk.— Trans. Norfolk Norwich Nat. Soc., 28(1): 72-78, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1990a. European *Obelia* (Cnidaria, Hydroida): systematics and identification.— J. nat. Hist., 24(3): 535-578, figs 1-8, tabs 1-4. (v/vi.1990).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1990b. Evolution in leptolid life-cycles. (Cnidaria: Hydroida).— J. nat. Hist., 24(3): 579-594. (v/vi.1990).

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1991. Relationship between the cnidarian classes and the loss of the medusa stage.— Porcupine Newsl., 5(1): 3-6, tab. 1.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1992a. Medusa loss in leptolid Hydrozoa (Cnidaria), hydroid rafting, and abbreviated life-cycles among their remote-island faunae: an interim review. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 245-261, tabs 1-6.

Cornelius, P.F.S., 1992b. The Azores hydroid fauna and its origin, with discussion of rafting and medusa suppression.— Arquipélago, 10: 75-99, tabs 1-7.

Cornelius, P.F.S. & D.R. Calder, 1986. *Filellum serpens* (Hassall, 1848) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): proposed conservation of both generic and specific names. Z.N.(S.)2508.— Bull. zool. Nom., 43(4): 335-341. (xi.1986).

Cornelius, P.F.S. & J.B. Garfath, 1980. The coelenterate taxa of Joshua Alder.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. 39(5): 273-291. (18.xii.1980).

Cornelius, P.F.S. & C. Östman, 1986. On the names of two species of the genus *Clytia* Lamouroux, 1812 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) common in western Europe. Z.N.(S.)2493.— Bull. zool. nom., 43(2): 163-169. (02.vii.1986).

Cornelius, P.F.S. & C. Östman, 1987. Redescription of *Laomedea exigua* M. Sars, a hydroid new to Scandinavia, with comments on its nematocysts, life cycle and feeding movements.— Zoologica Scr., 16(1): 1-8, figs 1-16.

Cornelius, P.F.S. & J.S. Ryland, 1990. Hydrozoa. In: P.J. Hayward & J.S. Ryland., eds. The marine fauna of the British Isles and North-West Europe. Volume 1, Introduction and Protozoans to Arthropods: 101-159, figs 4.3-4.25.— Oxford University Press. (Volume 1: i-xvi, 1-627 plus 44 pp indices, figs 1-11.32).

Cornelius, P.F.S. & J.W. Wells, 1988. Ellis & Solander's 'Zoophytes', 1786: six unpublished plates and other aspects.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Hist., 16(1): 17-87, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (28.vii.1988).

Corrales, P. García, vide: García-Corrales, P.

Cory, R.L., 1967. Epifauna of the Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland, for 1963 and 1964.— Chesapeake Sci., 8(2): 71-89, figs 1-15, tabs 1-5. (vi.1967).

Costa, S., 1960. Recherches sur les fonds à *Hallarachnion spatulatum* de la baie de Marseille.— Vie Milieu, 11(1): 1-68, figs 1-20, tabs 1-4. (iii.1960).

Costa Belem, M.J. da, vide: Da Costa Belem, M.J.

Costello, J.H., 1988. Laboratory culture and feeding of the Hydromedusa *Cladonema californicum* Hyman (Anthomedusa: Cladonemidae).— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 123(2): 177-188, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (22.xi.1988).

*Costello, J.H., 1988a. Physiology and nutrition of the Hydromedusa *Cladonema californicum*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)48(10): 2844.

Costello, J.H., 1991. Complete carbon and nitrogen budgets for the Hydromedusa *Cladonema californicum* (Anthomedusa, Cladonemidae).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 108(l): 119-128, figs 1- 8, tabs 1-4.

Costello, J.H., 1992. Foraging mode and energetics of hydrozoan medusae. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 185-191, figs 1-3.

*Cotta, R.M., 1972. Présence de la *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. dans les eaux italiennes.— Bull. Fr. Pisciculit., 44(245): 147-150.

*Cotton, B.C. & F.K. Godfrey, 1941. Hydranths and jelly fishes.— S. Aust. Nat., 21(2): 1-5, figs. (07.xii.1941).

Cotton, B.C. & F.K. Godfrey, 1942. *Idiellana*, a new name for the preoccupied genus *Idiella* Stechow (Coelenterata - family Sertulariidae).— Rec. S. Aust. Mus., 7(2): 234. (24.xii.1942).

Coulon, L., 1931. Les Coelentérés actuel et fossiles du Musée d'Elbeuf.— Bull. Soc. scient. étud. nat. Elbeuf, 49: 46-72, pls 1-3.

Courson Zeliff, C., 1940. *Craspedacusta*, the fresh-water jellyfish, in New Jersey.— Am. Midl. Nat., 23: 251-252. (i.1940).

Cowden, R.R., 1964. A cytochemical study of gonophore and oocyte development in *Pennaria tiarella*.— Acta Embryol. Morph. exp., 7: 167-179, figs 1-22. (ix.1964, Italian summary).

Cowden, R.R., 1965a. Cytochemical studies of embryonic development to metamorphosis in the gymnoblastic hydroid, *Pennaria tiarella*.— Acta Embryol. Morph. exp., 8: 221-231, figs 1-19. (xii.1965, Italian summary).

Cowden, R.R., 1965b. A cytological and cytochemical study of hydranths of the hydroid coelenterate, *Pennaria tiarella*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 65(6): 869-883, figs 1-23. (16.iii.1965).

Cowden, R.R. & J.B. Glocker, 1960. A topological histochemical study of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 79(2): 180-190, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (iv.1960).

Cowles, R.P., 1931. A biological study of the offshore waters of Chesapeake Bay.— Bull. Bur. Fish., Wash., 46: 277-381, figs 1-16, tabs 1-13.

Cox, N. & J.O. Young, 1973. A new species of *Hydra* (Coelenterata) from Kenya, East Africa.— J. Zool., Lond., 170(4): 441-449, figs 1-2. (07.viii.1973).

Coy, E.C., 1924. Coelenterata (1922). In: Plankton investigations.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 13: 50-56, fig. 6, tabs 1-2.

*Craupner, H., 1931. Eine einheimische Süsswassermeduse.— Mikrosk. Naturfr., 9.

*Crawford, G.I., 1968. Obituary. W.J. Rees, D.Sc. 1913-1967.— Proc. Malacol. Soc. Lond., 38: 103-106.

Crawshay, L.R., 1912. The fauna of the Outer Western area of the English Channel.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 9: 292-393, pl. 6. (vi.1912).

*Crean, P.B. & A.B. Ages, 1971. Oceanographic records from twelve cruises in the Strait of Georgia and Juan de Fuca Strait 1968. Vol. 1. Introduction: 1-7.— Dep. Energy, Mines & Resources, mar. Sciences Branch, Victoria, Br. Columbia.

Crèvecoeur, N. Houvenaghel, vide: Houvenaghel-Crèvecoeur, N.

Croce, N. Della, vide: Della Croce, N.

Croft, P.S., 1987. A key to the major groups of British freshwater invertebrates.— Field Stud., 6(3): 531-580, figs.

Crome, W., R. Gottschalk, H.-J. Hannemann, G. Hartwich & R. Kilias, 1967. Wirbellose Tiere 1. Protozoa bis Echiuridae. In: Urania Tierreich: 1-534, figs, pls.— Urania-Verlag Leipzig-Jena-Berlin. (Coelenterata: 91-181).

Cronin, L.E., J.C. Daiber & E.M. Hulbert (= Hulburt), 1962a. Quantitative seasonal aspects of zooplankton in the Delaware River estuary.— Chesapeake Sci., 3(2): 63-93, figs 1-20. (Coelenterata: 71-73). (vi.1962).

Cronin, L.E., J.C. Daiber & E.M. Hulburt, 1962b. Quantitative seasonal aspects of zooplankton in the Delaware River estuary. (Summary).— Rapp. P. v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 153: 216. (ix.1962).

*Crossland, C., 1927. The expedition to the South Pacific of the S.Y. "St. George". Marine ecology and coral formations in the Panama region, the Galápagos and Marquesas Islands, and the Atoll of Napuka.— Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 55.

Crossland, C., 1928. Coral reefs of Tahiti, Moorea, and Rarotonga.— J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 36: 577-620, figs 1-14, pls 35-39. (20.vii.1928). (*Millepora* sp.: 581).

Crossland, C., 1929. Notes on the ecology of the reef-builders of Tahiti.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1928(3): 717-735, fig. 1, pls 1-5.

Crossland, C., 1931. The reduced building-power and other variation in the astrean corals of Tahiti, with a note on *Herpetolitha limax* and *Fungia* spp.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1931(1): 351-392, figs 1-13, pls 1-22.

Crossland, C., 1939. The coral reefs at Ghardaqa, Red Sea.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., (A)1938: 513-523, figs 1-3. (*Millepora* sp.: 519, note).

Crossland, C., 1941. On Forskål's collection of corals in the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen.— Spolia zool. Mus. hauniensis (= Skr. Univ. Zool. Mus. København), 1: 1- 63, pls 1-12.

Crossland, C., 1948. Reef corals of the South African coast.— Ann. Natal Mus., 11(2): 169-205, pls 5-14, tabs 1-2. (iii.1948).

Crossland, C., 1952. Madreporaria, Hydrocorallinae, *Heliopora* and *Tubipora*.— Sci. Rep. Gt Barrier Reef Exped., 6(3): 85-257, fig. 1, pls 1-56. (22.x.1952).

Crothers, J.H., ed., 1966. Dale Fort marine fauna, second edition.— Field Studies Council, London: i-xxiv, 1-169, figs 1-6. (Field Studies, vol. 2, suppl.).

Crowell, S., 1945. A comparison of shells utilized by *Hydractinia* and *Podocoryne*.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 26(2): 207. (iv.1945).

Crowell, S., 1947. A new form of the hydroid *Stylactis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 93(2): 206. (Abstract). (x.1947).

Crowell, S., 1951a. The polyp stage of *Craspedacusta*.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 60: 309.

Crowell, S., 1951b. Additions to our knowledge of *Obelia* and *Campanularia*.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 60: 309.

Crowell, S., 1952. A technique for growing hydroids in the laboratory.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 61: 283.

Crowell, S., 1953. The regression-replacement cycle of hydranths of *Obelia* and *Campanularia*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 26(4): 319-327, figs 1-2. (x.1953).

Crowell, S., 1957a. *Eugymnanthea*, a commensal hydroid living in pelecypods.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 30(3): 162-167. (15.viii.1957).

Crowell, S., 1957b. Differential responses of growth zones to nutritive level, age and temperature in the colonial hydroid *Campanularia*.— J. exp. Zool., 134(1): 63-90, figs 1-3, tabs 1-8. (ii.1957).

Crowell, S., 1960. Non-regulative differentiation in the thecate hydroid *Campanularia*.— Anat. Rec., 138: 341-342.

Crowell, S., 1961. Developmental problems in *Campanularia*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 297-316, figs 1-11.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, figs, pls, tabs.

*Crowell, S., 1967. Coelenterates. In: F.H. Wild & N.K. Wessells, eds. Methods in developmental biology: 257-264.— Crowell, New York.

Crowell, S., 1974. Morphogenetic events associated with stolon elongation in colonial hydroids. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 665-672, figs 1-5.

Crowell, S., 1976. The rediscovery of the unusual hydroid, *Keratosum complexum*.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 85: 405.

Crowell, S., 1982. Systematics, growth and development of *Lafoeina maxima* (= *Keratosum complexum*) (Hydrozoa, Campanulinidae).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 162(3): 246-255, figs 1-10. (vi.1982).

Crowell, S., 1991. Regressions and replacement of hydranths in thecate hydroids, and the structure of hydrothecae. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 69-73, figs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Crowell, S. & R.M. Darnell, 1955. Occurrence and ecology of the hydroid *Bimeria franciscana* in Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 36(3): 516-518, fig. 1. (vii.1955).

Crowell, S. & C.F. Lytle, 1955. The locomotion of frustules of *Craspedacusta*.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 64: 255.

Crowell, S. & Hartman, 1960. Reorganization capacities of dissociated tissues of *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Anat. Rec., 138(3): 342. (Abstract). (xi.1960).

Crowell, S. & M. Rusk, 1950. Growth of *Campanularia* colonies.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 99(2): 357. (Abstract). (x.1950).

Crowell, S. & C. Wyttenbach, 1957. Factors affecting terminal growth in the hydroid *Campanularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 113(2): 233-244, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (x.1957).

Crowell, S., C.R. Wyttenbach & R.L. Suddith, 1965. Evidence against the concept of growth zones in hydroids.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 129(2): 403. (Abstract). (x.1965).

Crowell, S., C. Wyttenbach & F. Wilt, 1955. Effects of the level of nutrition on the growth pattern in *Campanularia* colonies.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 109(3): 345. (Abstract). (xii.1955).

*Csaba, G., M. Gruszczynska, B. Madarasz & F. Sudar, 1984. Coated pits and coated vesicles in unicellular organisms *Tetrahymena crithidia* and in *Hydra*.— Acta Morphol. Acad. Sci. Hung., 32(3-4): 181-186.

Cuadras, J. & F. Pereira, 1977. Invertebrates associated with *Dardanus arrosor* (Anomura, Diogenidae).— Vie Milieu, (A)27(3): 301-310, figs 1-4.

Cuif, J.-P., 1971. Structure et position systématique du genre *Heterastridium* Reuss 1865 (Hydrozoaire).— Geobios, 41(1): 69-79, pls 3-5.

Cuif, J.-P., J.-C. Fischer & J. Marcoux, 1972. Découverte d'une faune Chaetetida (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) dans le Trias supérieur de Turquie.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)275(2): 185-188, map, figs 1-6 on pl. 1. (10.ii.1972).

Cuker, B.E. & S.C. Mozley, 1981. Summer population fluctuations, feeding, and growth of *Hydra* in an Arctic Lake.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 26(4): 697-708, figs 1-9. (vii.1981).

Culberson, D.E., 1976a. Encystment and excystment of the polyp of the fresh water jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— J. Alabama Acad. Sci., 47(3): 125. (Abstract). (vii.1976).

*Culberson, D.E., 1976b. Studies on the encystment, excystment, and general ecology of *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— M.Sc. Thesis, Auburn University, Auburn, Alabama, USA.

Cummings, S.G. & H.R. Bode, 1984. Head regeneration and polarity reversal in *Hydra attenuata* can occur in the absence of DNA synthesis.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 194(2): 79-86, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (xii.1984).

Cunha, A.X. da, vide: Da Cunha, A.X.

Cunningham, C.W., 1989. Testing hypotheses for patterns of *Hydractinia* host-specificity. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 44.

*Cunningham, C.W. & L.W. Buss, 1993. Molecular evidence for multiple episodes of paedomorphosis in the family Hydractiniidae.— Biochem. Syst. Ecol., 21: 57-69.

Cunningham, C.W., L.W. Buss & C. Anderson, 1991. Molecular and geologic evidence of shared history between hermit crabs and the symbiotic genus *Hydractinia*.— Evolution, 45(6): 1301-1315, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (ix.1991).

Cunnington, W.A., 1920. The fauna of the African lake: a study in comparative limnoloy with special reference to Tanganyika.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 35: 507-622, figs 1-2, tabs. (xii.1920).

Curtis, W.C., 1928. Old problems and a new technique.— Science, N.Y., 67(1728): 141-149, figs 1-4. (10.ii.1928).

Cutclife, A.S., 1946. Some jelly-fishes, sea-anemones and corals of the Ilfracombe District (Coelenterata). In: M.G. Palmer, The Fauna and flora of the Ilfracombe district of North Devon: 170-174, pls 5-6.

Cvetkov, L.P., vide: Tsvetkov, L.P.

Czeczuga, B., 1976. Studies on the carotenoids in *Hydra vulgaris* Pall. *Ceriodaphnia reticulata* Jar. trophic system.— Bull. Acad. pol. Sci., Sér. Sci. Biol., Cl. II, 24(1): 53-56, tabs 1-2. (iii.1976).

Czeczuga, B., 1981. The presence of carotenoids in some invertebrates of the Antarctic coast.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)69(3): 611-615, tab. 1.

Czeczuga, B., 1985. Carotenoid-calcium carbonate complex from the hydrocoral *Errina antarctica*.— Biochem. Syst. Ecol., 13(4): 455-457, figs 1-2.

-D-

Da Costa Belem, M.J., C. Barreira e Castro & C. Rohlfs, 1982. Notas sobre *Solanderia gracilis* Duchassaing & Michelin, 1846, do Parcel de Abrolhos, B.A. Primeira ocorrência de Solanderiidae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) no litoral brasileiro.— Anais Acad. bras. Ciênc., 54(3): 585-588, figs 1-3.

Da Cunha, A.X., 1940. Contribuição para o estudo dos Hidropólipos das costas de Portugal (Colecção do Museu Bocage).— Archos Mus. Bocage, 11: 105-120.

Da Cunha, A.X., 1941. Nota sôbre o hidróide *"Hebella parasitica"* (Ciamician) das costas de Portugal.— Archos Mus. Bocage, 12: 1-5, figs 1-2.

Da Cunha, A.X., 1944. Hidropólipos das costas de Portugal.— Mems Estud. Mus. zool. Univ. Coimbra, 161: 1-101, figs 1-38.

Da Cunha, A.X., 1950. Nova contribuição para o estudo dos Hidropólipos das costas de Portugal (Colecção do Museu Bocage).— Archos Mus. Bocage, 21: 121-144, figs 1-9.

Da Silveira, F.Lang & A. Esteves Migotto, 1984. *Serehyba sanctisebastiani* n. gen., n. sp. (Hydrozoa, Tubulariidae), symbiont of a gorgonian octocoral from the southeast coast of Brazil.— Bijdr. Dierk., 54(2): 231-242, figs 1-12, tab. 1. (21.xii.1984, French summary).

Da Silveira, F.Lang & A. Esteves Migotto, 1991. The variation of *Halocordyle disticha* (Cnidaria, Athecata) from the Brazilian coast: an environmental indicator species? In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216- 217): 437-422, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Da Silveira, F.Lang & A. Esteves Migotto, 1992. Rediscovery of *Corymorpha januarii* Steenstrup, 1854 (Hydrozoa, Corymorphidae) on the southeastern and southern coasts of Brazil.— Steenstrupia, 18(4): 81-89, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (30.xi.1992).

Daan, R., 1986. Food intake and growth of *Sarsia tubulosa* (Sars, 1835), with quantitative estimates of predation on copepod population.— Neth. J. Sea Res., 20(1): 67-74, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (vi.1986).

Daan, R., 1989. Factors controlling the summer development of copepod populations in the Southern Bight of the North Sea.— Neth. J. Sea Res., 23(3): 305-322, figs 1-8, tabs 1- 7. (vi.1989).

Daan, R., 1990. Zoöplankton. In: P. de Wolf, ed. De Noordzee: 93-103, figs.— Terra Uitgeverij, Zutphen, The Netherlands. (Volume: 1-200, figs, pls).

Daget, J., 1950. Une méduse dans le Niger.— Notes afr., Dakar, 48: 132, fig. (x.1950).

Daguzan, J., 1970. Contribution à l'étude de la faune intertidale de la pointe rocheuse de Penvins (Morbihan): Liste faunistique à l'exclusion des mollusques.— Bull. Soc. scient. Bretagne, 44: 249-255, map 1. (30.vi.1970).

Dahl, E., 1953. The Narcomedusa *Halammohydra octopodides* Remane new to Sweden.— Kungl. Fysiogr. Sällsk. Lund Förhandl., 22(18): 112-113. (= Smärre undersökningar över Öresund, 14). (15.i.1953).

*Dahl, K., 1943. Orret og Orretvann. Studier og forsøk.— Oslo, Coppelens, 182.

Dai Yanyu, Lin Jinghong, Lin Mao, Chen Luixing & Huang Yijing, 1991. An ecological study of the zooplankton in western Xiamen Harbour, China.— Asian mar. Biol., 8: 45-56, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Dajoz, R., 1963. La faune des eaux interstitielles.— Nature, Paris, 3342: 406-412, figs 1-10. (x.1963).

Dakin, W.J. (assisted by Isobel Bennett & Elizabeth Pope), 1952. Australian Seashores. A guide for the beach-lover, the naturalist, the shore fisherman, and the student: i- viii, 1-372, figs 1-23, pls 1-90.— Angus & Robertson, London. (Coelenterata: 121-139, fig. 14, pls 21-24). (Revised edition 1960).

Dakin, W.J., I. Bennett & E. Pope, 1948. A study of certain aspects of the ecology of the intertidal zone of the New South Wales coast.— Aust. J. scient. Res., (B)1(2): 176-230, figs 1-3, pls 1-9. (v.1948).

Dakin, W.J., I. Bennett & E. Pope, 1953. Australian seashores. A guide for the beachlover, the naturalist, the shore fisherman and the student, ed. 2: i-xii, 1-372, pls 1-99. (Coelenterata: 120-139, figs 1-23, pls 21-26).— Angus & Roberton Ltd, London.

Dakin, W.J., I. Bennett & E. Pope, 1960. Australian seashores. A guide for the beachlover, the naturalist, the shore fisherman and the student. Revised edition: i-xii, 1-372, pls 1-99. (Coelenterata: 120-139, figs 1-23, pls 21-26).— London.

Dakin, W.J. & A. Colefax, 1933. The marine plankton of the coastal waters of New South Wales. I. The chief planktonic forms and their seasonal distribution.— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 58(3-4)(247-248): 186-222, figs 1-7, pl. 1.

Dalal, Y.M. & U.M. Rawal, 1979. Occurrence of *Limnocnida indica* Annandale medusae (Hydrozoa: Limnocnididae) from fresh-water tank of Dhoraji (Dist. Rajkot, Saurashtra).— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 76: 544. (xii.1979).

Dales, R.P., 1966. Symbiosis in marine organisms. In: S.M. Henry. Symbiosis, Associations of microorganisms, plants and marine organisms, 1: 299-326, figs 1-5.

Dales, R.P., ed., 1970. Practical invertebrate zoology. A laboratory manual: i-xii, 1-356, figs 1-140. (Coelenterates: 49-61, figs 9-16).— University of Washington Press, Seattle.

Dallot, S., J. Goy & C. Carré, 1988. Peuplements de carnivores planctoniques gélatineux et structures productives en Méditerranée occidentale.— Oceanol. Acta, 1988, num. spéc.: 193-209, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3.

Damao, Huang, vide: Huang Damao.

Damas, D., 1936a. Une méduse aberrante, *Oonautes hanseni* n. g., n.sp.— Mém. Soc. Sci. Liège, 4: 43-62, figs 1-2.

Damas, D., 1936b. Une narcoméduse parasite d'un ver polychète.— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., (2)3: 1177-1197, pls 1-4.

Damas, H., 1934. *Hydrichthys cyclothonis* (nov. sp.), Hydroïde parasite du poisson *Cyclothone signata* (Garman).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 10(7): 1-10, figs 1-4. (i.1934).

Damas, H., 1939. Sur la présence dans la Meuse belge de *Branchiura sowerbyi* (Beddart), *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* et *Urnatella gracilis*.— Annls Soc. zool. Belg., 69: 293-310, figs 1-6.

Damas, H., 1941. Présentation de "*Branchiura sowerbyi*", "*Craspedacusta sowerbyi*" et "*Urnatella gracilis*".— C.r. Ass. fr. Avanc. Sci., 63: 706.

Damas, H., 1953. Les lacs Du Ruanda et leurs problèmes.— Annls Soc. r. Zool. belg., 84(1): 17-38.

Damas, H., 1955a. Recherches limnologiques dans quelques lacs du Ruanda.— Verh. int. Verein theor. angew. Limnol., 12: 335-341.

*Damas, H., 1955b. Étude limnologique de quelques lacs rouandais. III. Le Plancton.— Mém. Acad. R. Sci. Colon., Cl. Sci. nat.-méd. 8°, 1(3).

Dampel', N.N., 1948. K histologii gidr, regenerirovavshikh iz sroshchennykh stebleĭ.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 61(5): 913-916, figs 1-2. (03.viii.1948, Russian).

Dampel', N.N., 1952. Gistologicheskie dannye k kritike veĭsmanistkoĭ teori rezervnykh kletok kishechnopolostnykh. Histological data to criticise the Weissman theory of the reserve cells in Coelenterata.— Zool. Zh., 31(3): 392-396, figs 1-3. (09.vi.1952).

Dan, J.C., 1950. Fertilization in the medusan, *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 99(1): 412-415, figs 1-2. (xii.1950).

Dan, K. & J.C. Dan, 1947. Behavior of the cell surface during cleavage. VIII. On the cleavage of medusan eggs.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 93(2): 163-188, figs 1-17, pls 1-2. (x.1947).

Daniaud, J.M., 1951. Sur la morphogénèse des dactylozoïdes d'*Hydractinia echinata* Flem.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 233: 758-759, fig. 1. (01.x.1951).

Daniel, G.E. & H.D. Park, 1951. The effect of X-ray treated media on *Hydra* tentacles.— J. cell. comp. Physiol., 38(3): 417-426, tab. 1. (xii.1951).

Daniel, G. & H. Park, 1953. Glutathione and X-ray injury in *Hydra* and *Paramecium*.— J. cell. comp. Physiol., 42(3): 359-367, tabs 1-2. (xii.1953).

Daniel, G. & H. Park, 1954. A protective effect of inorganic magnesium against roentgen radiation damage to *Hydra*. In: Radium therapy and nuclear medicine.— Am. J. Roentgenol., 72(5): 857-866, figs 1-11, tabs 1-3. (xi.1954).

Daniel, R., 1979. Chondrophora of the Indian Ocean.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 18(1): 110-121, figs 1-4, tabs. (iii.1979).

Daniel, T.L., 1979. Swimming mechanics of hydrozoan medusae.— Am. Zool., 19(3): 984. (Abstract).

*Daniel, T.L., 1983a. The role of added-mass in impulsive locomotion with special reference to medusae.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)43(10): 3157.

Daniel, T.L., 1983b. Mechanics and energetics of medusan jet propulsion.— Can. J. Zool., 61(6): 1406-1420, figs 1-16, tab. 1 appendix. (French summary). (21.vii.1983).

Daniel, T.L., 1984. Cost of locomotion by medusan jet propulsion.— Am. Zool., 24(3) : 105A. (Abstract).

Daniel, T.L., 1985. Cost of locomotion; unsteady medusan swimming.— J. exp. Biol., 119: 149-164, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (xi.1985).

*Danilovitz-Christian, M.S., G.E. Lightkep & A.M. Hoberman, 1982.— Teratology, 26(3): 8A-9A.

Danois, E. le, vide: Le Danois, E.

Danner, J., M.H. Cobb, W. Heagy, H.W. Lenhoff & G.R. Marshall, 1978. Interaction of Glutathione analogues with *Hydra attenuata* γ-Glutamyltransferase.— Biochem. J., 175: 547-553, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Dantan, J.-L., 1925. Contribution à l'étude du *Tetraplatia volitans*.— Annls Inst. océanogr., Monaco, n. ser. 2(5): 429-459, figs 1-12, pls 1-2. (ix.1925).

*Dantan, J.-L., 1927. *Tetraplatia volitans*.— Faune Flore Méditerr., 1927.

Darby, R.L., 1970. Patterns of growth and reproduction in a colonial marine hydroid.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)30(4): 1513-1514. (x.1970).

Darling, P.S., 1935. Occurrence of *Limnocnida* in the Periyar Lake, Travancore.— Nature, Lond., 135(3404): 151. (16.i.1935).

Darnell, R.M., 1961. Trophic spectrum of an estuarine community, based on studies of Lake Pontchartrain, Louisiana.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 42(3): 553-568, figs 1-4, tabs 1-6. (vii.1961).

Dartevelle, E., 1949. Les invertébrés des environs de Léopoldville. Éponges - Hydrozoaires - Bryozoaires.— Zooleo, n. ser. 1: 3-8, figs. (vii.1949).

Datta, M., 1970. Somatic chromosomes in two species of *Hydra*.— Nucleus, 13(2): 132-135, fig. 1.

Datta, M., 1976. Study of chiasma formation in the meiotic chromosomes of Hydra, *Hydra vulgaris orientalis*, Annandale.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., (C)64(3): 170.

Datta, M., 1978. Chiasma formation in *Hydra*.— Nucleus, 21(1): 57-60, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Datta, S., 1968. Effects of antimetabolites & morphostatic substances on regeneration in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 6(3): 190-192. (vii.1968).

Datta, S. & A. Chakrabarty, 1970. Effects of actinomycin D on the distal end regeneration in *Hydra vulgaris* Pallas.— Experientia, 26(8): 855-856, figs 1-2. (15.viii.1970, German summary).

Datta, S. & J. Mitra, 1972. Biochemical events of hydroid regeneration.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 10(6): 463-464. (xi.1972).

Datta, S.K., 1966. Energy mobilisation in *Hydra* regeneration.— Nucleus, 9(2): 213. (Abstract). (xii.1966).

Davenport, D., 1966. Cnidarian symbiosis and the experimental analysis of behavior. In: W.J. Rees, ed., The Cnidaria and their ecolution.— Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond., 16: 361- 372.

Davenport, D. & J.A.G. Nicol, 1955. Luminescence in Hydromedusae.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)144(916): 399-411, figs 1-6. (29.xi.1955).

David, Ch. & H. MacWilliams, 1977. Regulation of the self-renewal probability in *Hydra* stem cell clones.— Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 75(2): 886-890, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (ii.1978).

David, C.N., 1973. A quantitative method for maceration of *Hydra* tissue.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 171(4): 259-268, pls 1-5, tabs 1-3. (31.i.1973).

David, C.N., 1975. Stem cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— Microbiology, 1975: 434-441, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

David, C.N., 1980. Control of stem cell proliferation in *Hydra attenuata*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 301-306, figs 1-5.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*David, C.N., 1983a. Stem cell proliferation and differentiation in *Hydra*. In: C.S. Potten, ed. Stem-cells. Their identification and characterization: 12-27, figs.— Churchill Livingstone, Edinburgh.

David, C.N., 1983b. Dissociating *Hydra* tissue into single cells by the maceration technique. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: research methods: 153-156.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

David, C.N., 1983c. Cell cycle analysis of *Hydra* cells. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 157-163, figs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

David, C.N., 1983d. Incorporatiing [^{3}H]thymidine into *Hydra* by microinjection. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 189-191.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

David, C.N., 1983e. Culturing interstitial stem cells in *Hydra* aggregates. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 261-266, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

David, C.N., 1983f. Eliminating interstitial cells with nitrogen mustard. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 299-302.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

*David, C.N., 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development. Schloss Reisenburg, Günzburg, FRG, July 5-9, 1989. Program, Abstracts and list of participants.

David, C.N., T.C.G. Bosch, R. Hobmayer, T. Holstein & T. Schmidt, 1987. Interstitial stem cells in *Hydra*.— Symp. Soc. devl Biol., 45: 389-408, figs 1-10.

David, C.N. & R.D. Campbell, 1972. Cell cycle kinetics and development of *Hydra attenuata*. 1. Epithelial cells.— J. Cell Sci., 11(2): 557-568, figs 1-6. (ix.1972).

David, C.N. & D. Challoner, 1974. Distribution of interstitial cells and differentiating nematocysts in nests in *Hydra attenuata*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 537-542, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

David, C.N., T. Fujisawa & T.C.G. Bosch, 1991. Interstitial stem cell proliferation in *Hydra*: evidence for strain-specific regulatory signals.— Devl Biol., 148(2): 501-507, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (xii.1991).

David, C.N. & A. Gierer, 1974. Cell cycle kinetics and development of *Hydra attenuata*. III. Nerve and nematocyte differentiation.— J. Cell Sci., 16(2): 359-375, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (xi.1974).

David, C.N. & Th. Holstein, 1985. The head activator, a neuropeptide, controls nerve cell differentiation in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley. (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 461-471.

David, C.N. & H. MacWilliams, 1978. Regulation of the self-renewal probability in *Hydra* stem cell clones.— Proc. natl Acad. Sci. USA: 75(2): 886-890, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (ii.1978).

David, C.N. & S. Murphy, 1977. Characterization of interstitial stem cells in *Hydra* by cloning.— Devl Biol., 58(2): 372-383, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (15.vii.1977).

David, C.N. & I. Plotnick, 1980. Distribution of interstitial stem cells in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 76(1): 175-184, figs 1-5. (iv.1980).

David, K., 1925. Zur Frage der potentiellen Unsterblichkeit der Metazoen.— Zool. Anz., 64(5-6): 126-134. (05.x.1925).

David, P.M., 1965. The surface fauna of the ocean.— Endeavour, 24(92): 95-100, figs 1-16. (v.1965, vide also: Coll. Repr. natn. Inst. Oceanogr., 13: 529).

Davidson, M. & N. Berrill, 1948. Regeneration of primordia and developing hydranths of *Tubularia*.— J. exp. Zool., 107(3): 465-477, figs 1-3. (iv.1948).

*Davies, G.R., 1973 Hydrozoan questionable - *Palaeoaplysina* from upper paleozic of Ellesmere Island.— J. Paleontol., 47(2): 251-265.

*Davis, .., ... Proc. Staten Isl. Inst., 8: 15-16.

*Davis, .., ... Bull. Staten Isl. Inst., 20(2) and 20(3).

Davis, C.C., 1955a. Notes on the food of *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in Crystal Lake, Ravenna, Ohio.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 36(2): 364-366, tab. 1. (iv.1955).

Davis, C.C., 1955b. The marine and fresh-water plankton: i-ix, 1-562, figs 1-681.— Michigan State University Press. (Coelenterata: 199-209, figs 341-428).

Davis, C.C., 1962. The plankton of the Cleveland Harbor area of Lake Erie in 1956-1957.— Ecol. Monogr., 32(3): 209-247, figs 1-17, tabs 1-7.

Davis, C.C., 1982. A preliminary quantitative study of the zooplankton from Conception Bay, Insular Newfoundland, Canada.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 67(5): 713-747, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5.

Davis, C.C., 1986. A comparison of the zooplankton in two Newfoundland Bays with differing influences from major currents.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 71(1): 11-47, figs 1a, 1b, tabs 1-6.

Davis, D.S., 1967. The marine fauna of the Blackwater estuary and adjacent waters, Essex.— Essex Nat., 32: 2-64, figs 1-2.

*Davis, L.E., 1967. Intramitochondrial crystals in *Hydra*.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 21: 125-133, figs 1-7, pls 1-5.

Davis, L.E., 1968. Ultrastructural evidence for division of cnidoblasts in *Hydra*.— Exp. Cell Res., 52(2-3): 602-607, figs 1-3. (x.1968).

Davis, L.E., 1969. Differentiation of neurosensory cells in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 5: 699-726, figs 1-20 on plates. (xi.1969).

Davis, L.E., 1970a. Cell division during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation in the regenerating isolated gastrodermis of *Hydra*.— Exp. Cell Res., 60(1): 127-132, figs 1-3. (iv.1970).

Davis, L.E., 1970b. Further observations on dividing and non-dividing cnidoblasts in the regenerating isolated gastrodermis of *Hydra*.— Z. Zellforsch., 105: 526-537, figs 1-8.

Davis, L.E., 1971a. Differentiation of ganglionic cells in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 176(1): 107-128, pls 1-10. (i.1971).

Davis, L.E., 1971b. Ultrastructural evidence for the presence of nerve cells in the gastrodermis of *Hydra*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 123(1): 1-17, figs 1-16. (02.xii.1971).

Davis, L.E., 1973a. Histological and ultrastructural studies of the basal disk of *Hydra*. 1. The glandulomuscular cell.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 139(1): 1-27, figs 1-21.

Davis, L.E., 1973b. Ultrastructural changes during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation in the regenerating, isolated gastrodermis. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds. Biology of *Hydra*: 171-219, figs 1-40.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Davis, L.E., 1973c. Ultrastructure of neurosensory cell development. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds, Biology of *Hydra*: 271-298, figs 1-22.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Davis, L.E., 1973d. Ultrastructure of ganglionic cell development. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds, Biology of *Hydra*: 299-317, figs 1-15.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Davis, L.E., 1973e. Structure of neurosecretory cells with special reference to the nature of secretory product. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds, Biology of *Hydra*: 319-342, figs 1-22.— New York & London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Davis, L.E., 1974. Ultrastructural studies of the development of nerves in *Hydra*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 551-573, figs 1-20.

Davis, L.E., 1975. Histological and ultrastructural studies of the basal disk in *Hydra*. III. The gastrodermis and the mesogloea.— Cell Tissue Res., 162(1): 107-118, figs 1-13. (16.xi.1975).

Davis, L.E., 1976. The general occurrence of intramitochondrial crystals in *Hydra* cells.— Cell Tissue Res., 171(4): 499-511, figs 1-20, tab. 1.

Davis, L.E., A.L. Burnett & J.F. Haynes, 1968. Histological and ultrastructural study of the muscular and nervous system in *Hydra*. II. Nervous system.— J. exp. Zool., 167(3): 295-331, figs 1-20 on pls 1-15. (iii.1968).

Davis, L.E., A.L. Burnett, J.F. Haynes & V.R. Mumaw, 1966. A histological and ultrastructural study of dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of digestive and gland cells in *Hydra viridis*.— Devl Biol., 14(2): 307-329, figs 1-17. (x.1966).

Davis, L.E. & S. Bursztjan, 1973. Histological and ultrastructural studies of the basal disk of *Hydra*. II. Nerve cells and other epithelial cells.— Cell Tissue Res., 139: 29-45, figs 1-10.

Davis, L.E. & S. Bursztjan, 1974. The role of the nervous system in regeneration, growth and cell differentiaton in *Hydra*. 2. Ultrastructural study of nerve cell elements during hypostomal regeneration.— Cell Tissue Res., 150(2): 231-247, figs 1-21. (12.vii.1974).

Davis, L.E. & J.F. Haynes, 1968. An ultrastructural examination of the mesogloea of *Hydra*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 92: 149-158, figs 1-13.

Davis, L.V., 1966a. The inhibitory control of growth and regeneration in hydroid polyps.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)27(2): 638. (viii.1966).

Davis, L.V., 1966b. Inhibition of growth in *Hydra* by methylglyoxal.— Am. Zool., 6(4): 563. (Abstract). (xi.1966).

Davis, L.V., 1966c. Inhibition of growth and regeneration in *Hydra* by crowded culture water.— Nature, Lond., 212(5067): 1215-1217, tabs 1-3. (10.xii.1966).

Davis, L.V., 1967. The source and identity of a regeneration inhibiting factor in hydroid polyps.— J. exp. Zool., 164(2): 187-194, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (iii.1967).

Davis, L.V., 1971. Growth and development of colonial hydroids. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, 1971. Experimental Coelenterate biology: 16-36, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

[Davis, M.E.], 1937. Note on *Hydra vulgaris americana* and *Hydra (Pelmatohydra) oligactis*. In: P.S. Galtsoff, F.E. Lutz, P.S. Welch & J.G. Needham, eds. Culture methods for invertebrate animals: 142.— Comstock Publishing Company, Inc., Ithaca, New York. (Volume: i-xxxii, 1-590, figs, tabs).

Davis, R.P., 1963. A method for studying the establishment of organismal polarity in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 3(4): 496. (Abstract). (xi.1963).

Davis, R.P., 1964. An experimental analysis of the establishment and expression of organismal polarity in *Hydra*.— Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University: 1-147.

Davis, R.P., 1965. An experimental analysis of the establishment and expression of organismal polarity in *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., 25(8): 4873-4874. (ii.1965).

Davison, J., 1976. *Hydra hymanae*: regulation of the life cycle by time and temperature.— Science, N.Y., 194(4265): 618-620, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (05.xi.1976).

Davoult, D. & A. Richard, 1990. Étude expérimentale du recrutement du peuplement sessile des fonds caillouteux du Pas-de-Calais (France).— Cah. Biol. mar., 31(2): 181-199, figs 1-10, tab. 1.

*Dawe, A.E., 1955. The nerve net of the *Hydra, Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Turtox News, 33(2): 42-43.

Dawson, C.E., 1966. Additions to the known marine fauna of Grand Isle, Louisiana.— Proc. La Acad. Sci., 29: 175-180. (xii.1966).

Dawson, E.W., 1979. Catalogue of type and figured specimens in the New Zealand Oceanographic Institute.— Mem. N.Z. Oceanogr. Inst., 76: 1-110.

Dawson, E.W., 1988. The offshore fauna of Macquarie Island: history and biogeography - Results from New Zealand and United States research cruises. In: Macquarie Island Symposium, Hobart, May 11-15, 1987.— Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania, 122(1): 219-229, tab. 1.

Dawson, E.W., 1992. The Coelenterata of the New Zealand region: a handlist for curators, students and ecologists.— Occ. Pap. Hutton Found., New Zealand, 1: 1-68.

Dawson, V.P., 1985. Trembley's experiment of turning the polyp inside out and the influence of Dutch science. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley.— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 321-334, fig. 1.

Dawydoff, C.(N.), 1928. Traité d'embryologie comparée des invertébrés: i-xiv, 1-930, figs 1-509.— Masson & Cie, Paris. (Coelentérés: 28-98, figs 11-440).

Dawydoff, C.N., 1930. *Protohydra caulleryi*, nov. sp., des eaux indochinoises.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 70, notes et revue: 55-57.

Dawydoff, C.N., 1936. Observation sur la faune pélagique des eaux indochinoises de la Mer de Chine méridionale (note préliminaire).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 61: 461-484.

Dawydoff, C.(N.), 1952. Contribution à l'étude des invertébrés de la faune marine bentique de l'Indochine.— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 37, suppl.: 1-158. (Coelenterata: 52-78).

Day, J.H., 1969. A guide to the marine life of South African shores: i-iii, 1-300, figs, pls.— A.A. Balkema, Cape Town. (2nd edition: 1974).

Day, J.H., 1974. The ecology of Morrumbene Estuary, Moçambique.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 41(1): 43-97, figs 1-7, appendix A. (iii.1974).

Day, J.H., J.G. Field, & M.J. Penrith, 1970. The benthic fauna and fishes of False Bay, South Africa.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 39(1): 1-108, map 1. (vi.1970).

Day, J.H., N.A.H. Millard & G.J. Broekhuysen, 1954. The ecology of South African estuaries. Part IV. The St. Lucia system.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 34(1): 129-179, fig. 1, pls 3-4. (ii.1954).

Day, J.H., N.A.H. Millard & A.D. Harrison, 1952. The ecology of South African estuaries. Part III. Knysna, a clear open estuary.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 33(3): 367-413, figs 1-4, pl. 31. (vi.1952).

Day, J.H. & J.F.C. Morgans, 1956. The ecology of South African estuaries. Part 7. The biology of Durban Bay.— Annls Natal Mus., 13: 259-312, pl. 1, map 1. (30.viii.1956).

Day, R.N., 1982. Isolation of a high molecular weight fibronectin-like protein from *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Biol., 95(2)(2): 122a. (Abstract). (xi.1982).

Day, R.M. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1980. *Hydra* extracellular matrix: a substrate for cell attachment and spreading.— J. Cell Biol., 87(2)(2): 119a. (Abstract). (xi.1980).

Day, R.M. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1981. *Hydra* mesoglea: a model for investigating epithelial cell-basement membrane interactions.— Science, Wash., D.C., 211(4479): 291-294, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (16.i.1981).

Day, R.M. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1983. Isolating mesolamellae. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 327-329.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Dayton, P.K., G.A. Robilliard & R.T. Paine, 1970. Benthic faunal zonation as a result of anchor ice at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. In: M.W. Holdgate, ed. Antarctic ecology, 1: 244-258, figs 1-5.

De Beauchamp, P., 1914. Aperçu sur la répartition des êtres dans la zone des marées à Roscoff.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 39: 29-43.

*De Beer, G.R., 1924. Growth. London, Arnold.

*De Beer, G.R., 1926. An introduction to experimental embryology: 1-148.— Claredon Press, Oxford.

De Beer, G.R., 1940. Embryos and ancestors. In: G.R. de Beer,ed. Monographs on animal biology: i-x, 1-108, figs 1-18.— Claredon Press, Oxford. (Revised edition 1951: i-xii, 1-159, figs 1-18; third edition 1962: i-xii, 1-197, figs 1-19).

De Beurs, G., 1938. In de grotten van de Heldersche Zeedijk.— Lev. Natuur., 43(6): 242-244, figs 1-2. (01.xii.1938).

De Boer, T.W., 1957. Vondsten onder hydropoliepen. [Discoveries among hydropolyps].— Zeepaard, 47(2): 54-58, figs 1-2. (iv.1957).

De Boois, I., 1993. Met de kwalvloo *Hyperia galba* in zee...— Zeepaard, 53(4): 81-83, figs 1-2.

De Buen, F., 1934. Resultados de la primera campaña biológica a bordo del "Xauen" en aguas de Mallorca (Abril, 1933).— Trab. Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 6: 1-72, figs 1-6.

De Carvallo Wolle, L., 1978. *Hydra intermedia* sp. nov. and notes on *Chlorohydra viridissima* (Pallas) (Cnidaria).— Bolm Zool., Univ. S. Paulo, 3: 143-152, figs 1-11 on pls 1-3, tabs 1-2.

De Ceccatty, M. Pavans, 1980. Physiological and ultrastructural bases for a study of the ontogenesis of integration in *Podocoryne carnea* cultures. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 459-464, figs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

De Eston, V.R., A.E. Migotto, E.C. de Oliveira Filho, S. de Almeida Rodrigues & J.C. de Freitas, 1986. Vertical distribution of benthic marine organisms on rocky coasts of the Fernando de Noronha Archipelago (Brazil).— Bolm Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 34: 37-53, figs 1-5, tabs 1-7.

De Haro, A., 1965. Contribución al estudio de los hidrozoos españoles. Hidroideos del litoral de Blanes (Gerona).— Publnes Inst. Biol. aplicada, 38: 105-122, figs 1-13. (vi.1965).

De Haro, A., 1968. Relaciones entre Pignogónidos e Hidroideos en el medio Posidonícola.— Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 65: 301-303, fig. 1. (29.vii.1968).

D'Hondt, J.-L., 1966. Répartition de trois espèces d'*Halammohydra* dans la région d'Arcachon.— Actes Soc. linn. Bordeaux, (A)103(17): 3-15.

D'Hondt, J.-L., 1978. Louis Redier (10 août 1892 - 18 mai 1975), ses publications sur les hydraires et les bryozoaires.— Cah. Nat., 32(2): 37-38.

De Jonge, V.N., 1974. Classification of brackish coastal inland waters.— Hydrobiol. Bull., 8(1-2): 29-39, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (vii.1974).

De Kruijff, H.A.M., 1975. General morphology and behaviour of gastrozoids and dactylozoids in two species of *Millepora* (Milleporina, Coelenterata).— Mar. Behav. Physiol., 3(3): 181-192, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

De Kruyff, H.A.M., 1976a. Spontaneous electrical activity and colonial organization in the hydrocoral *Millepora* (Milleporina, Coelenterata).— Mar. Behav. Physiol., 4(2): 137-159, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3.

De Kruijff, H.A.M., 1976b. The effect of electrical stimulation and some drugs on conducting systems of the hydrocoral *Millepora complanata*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate ecology and behavior: 661-670, figs 1-7.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

De Kruijff, H.A.M., 1977a. Bursting pacemakers in the solitary hydroid *Tubularia solitaria*.— J. exp. Biol., 68: 19-34, figs 1-8.

De Kruijff, H.A.M., 1977b. Individual polyp behavior and colonial organization in the hydrocorals *Millepora complanata* (Milleporina) and *Stylaster roseus* (Stylasterina).— Proc. III. int. Coral Reef Sympos. (Miami): 445-451, figs 1-5.

De Laat, S.W., L.G.J. Tertoolen & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1980. No junctional communication between epithelial cells in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 288(5792): 711-713, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (18.xii.1980).

De Lafontaine, Y., vide: Lafontaine, Y. de.

De Laubenfels, H., 1955. Are Coelenterates degenerate or primitive.— Syst. Zool., 4(1): 43-45. (iii.1955).

De Mello, M.L.I. Bandeira, T.M.C. Melucci Cavenaghi & E.S. Resende, 1971. Nova ocorrência de medusa de água doce em Minas Gerais.— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 23, suppl.: 265. (vi.1971).

De Morgan, W. & G.H. Drew, 1914. A study of the restitution masses formed by the dissociated cells of the hydroids *Antennularia ramosa* and *A. antennina*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 10(3): 440-463, figs 1-9. (x.1914).

De Napoli, L., vide: Napoli, L. de.

*De Oliveira Pires, D., 1985. Observações biológicas e taxonômicas em *Cladonema* sp. do Rio de Janeiro (Cnidaria, Hydroida). Abstract of the XII. Congresso Brasileiro de Zoologia, INICAMP: 10.

De Oliveira Pires, D., C. Barreira e Castro, A.E. Migotto & A.C. Marques, 1992. Cnidários bentônicos do Arquipélago de Fernando de Noronha, Brasil.— Bolm Mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro, Zool. 354: 1-21, fig. 1. (10.x.1992).

De Oreo, G., 1946. Dermatitis venenata resulting from contact with marine animals (hydroids).— Arch. Derm. Syphilol., 54(6): 637-649, figs 1-9. (xii.1946).

De Pauw, N., 1969. Contribution à l'étude du plancton dans le port d'Ostende.— Biol. Jb., 37: 186-262, figs 1-14, tabs 1-3, pls 1-12.

De Petrocellis, B., L. de Petrocellis, V. Maharajan & R. Minei, 1985. Response of *Hydra attenuata* to tunicamycin.— Cell Diff., 16, suppl.: 365.

De Petrocellis, B., L. de Petrocellis, V. Maharajan, G. Quagliarotti & R. Minei, 1986. Stimulation of tentacle regeneration in *Hydra* by phorbol ester TPA.— Acta Embryol. Morph. exp., n. ser. 6(2): 51-59, figs 1-4.

*De Petrocellis, L., V. Di Marzo, B. Arca, M. Gavagnin, R. Minei & G. Cimino, 1991. The effect of diterpenoidic diacylglycerols on tentacle regeneration in *Hydra vulgaris*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)100(3): 603-607, figs.

De Petrocellis, L., V. Di Marzo & G. Cimino, 1993. The possible involvement of protein kinase C and phospholipase A_2 in *Hydra* tentacle regeneration.— Experientia, 49(1): 57- 64, figs 1-7, tabs 1-5.

*De Petrocellis, L., V. Di Marzo, C. Gianfrani & R. Minei, 1993. Arachidic acid, protein kinase C activators and bud formation in *Hydra vulgaris*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)105(2): 219-224, figs.

*De Petrocellis, B., V. Maharajan, L. de Petrocellis, R. Minei, R. Sosato & A. Finizio, 1986. Regeneration and budding in *Hydra attenuata*: effects of tunicamycin.— Cell Biol. int. Rep., 100(3): 172, figs.

De Petrocellis, L., V. Maharajan, B. de Petrocellis & R. Minei, 1986. Bud induction in decapitated *Hydra attenuata* by 5-azacytidine: a morphological study.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 93: 105-119, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4.

*De Petrocellis, L., G. Marino, S. Metafora & V. Maharajan, 1987. Induction of new messenger RNA synthesis by 5 Azacytidine in *Hydra attenuata*.— Cell Diff., 20, suppl.: 130S.

De Regny, P.E. Vinassa, vide: Vinassa de Regny, P.E.

De Vos, A.P.C., 1941. Zoölogische resultaten van een tocht rond het IJsselmeer van 5-8 juli 1937.— Mededeel. Zuiderzee Comm., 5: 37-50, map 1.

De Weerdt, W.H., 1981. Transplantation experiments with Caribbean *Millepora* species (Hydrozoa, Coelenterata), including some ecological observations on growth forms.— Bijdr. Dierk., 51(1): 1-19.

De Weerdt, W.H., 1984. Taxonomic characters in Caribbean *Millepora* species (Hydrozoa, Coelenterata).— Bijdr. Dierk., 54(2): 243-262, figs. (21.xii.1984, French summary).

De Weerdt, W.H., 1990. Discontinuous distribution of the tropical west Atlantic hydrocoral *Millepora squarrosa*.— Beaufortia, 41(27): 195-203, fig. 1, pl. 1, tab. 1. (22.x.1990).

De Weerdt, W.H. & P.W. Glynn, 1991. A new and presumably now extinct species of *Millepora* (Hydrozoa) in the eastern Pacific.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 65(15-29): 267-276, figs 1-7. (24.xii.1991).

Deacon, J.E. & W.L. Haskell, 1963. Occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*, in Lake Mead, Nevada.— Am. Midl. Nat., 70(2): 504. (x.1963).

Deacon, J.E. & W.L. Haskell, 1967. Observations on the ecology of the freshwater jellyfish in Lake Mead, Nevada.— Am. Midl. Nat., 78: 155-166, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (vii.1967).

*Deal, R.E., 1927. Some effects of ultraviolet radiation on *Hydra*.— Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med., 24: 791-793.

Dean, J.M., 1962. The occurrence of *Craspedacusta* in a stream in Indiana.— Ohio Jl Sci., 62(1): 53-54. (i.1962).

Deboutteville, C. Delamare-, vide: Delamare Deboutteville, C.

Deckart, M., 1958. Bilder vom Süsswasser-Polypen *Hydra*.— Natur Volk, 88(7): 236-244, figs 1-10 and frontispiece.

Deckart, M. & K. Löfflath, 1953. Die Nesselkapseln von *Hydra*.— Mikrokosmos, 42(12): 265-269, figs 1-10. (ix.1953).

Deckart, M. & K. Löfflath, 1954. Ein Parasit auf *Hydra*.— Mikrokosmos, 43(9): 202-203, figs 1-3. (vi.1954).

Decker, Ch.E., 1948. A new species of hydrozoan from the Athons shale of Virginia.— J. Paleontol., 22(4): 528-529, figs 1-2. (vii.1948).

Decker, Ch.E., 1952. A new hydrozoan from the Devonian of Michigan.— J. Paleontol., 26(4): 656-658, figs 1-10. (vii.1952).

Deegener, P., 1915. Versuch zu einem System der Monogonie im Tierreiche.— Z. wiss. Zool., 103(4): 578-673, fig. 1. (29.vi.1915).

Deevey, E.S., 1950. Hydroids from Louisiana and Texas, with remarks on the Pleistocene biogeography of the western Gulf of Mexico.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 31(3): 334-367, figs 1-11. (vii.1950).

Deevey, E.S., 1954. Hydroids of the western Gulf of Mexico. In: P.S. Galtsoff, ed., Gulf of Mexico. Its origin, waters, and marine life.— Fishery Bull. Fish Wildl. Serv. U. S., 55: 267-272.

Deevey, E.S., Jr. & J.L. Brooks, 1943. *Craspedacusta* in open water, Lake Quassapaug, Connecticut.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 24(2): 266-267. (iv.1943).

Deevey, G.B., 1952a. A survey of the zooplankton of Block Island Sound, 1943-1946.— Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Collns, 13(3): 65-119, figs 1-18, tabs 1-4. (vii.1952).

Deevey, G.B., 1952b. Quantity and composition of the zooplankton of Block Island Sound, 1949.— Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Collns, 13(3): 120-164, figs 1-19, tabs 1-8.

Deevey, G.B., 1960. The zooplankton of the surface waters of the Delaware Bay Region.— Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Collns, 17(2): 1-53, figs 1-19, tabs 1-4. (Hydrozoa: 37). (x.1960, Russian summary).

Deevey, G.B., 1971. The annual cycle in quantity and composition of the zooplankton of the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda. I. The upper 500 m.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 16: 219-240, figs 1-17, tabs 1-3.

Deevey, G.B. & A.L. Brooks, 1971. The annual cycle in quantity and composition of the zooplankton of the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda. II. The surface to 2.000 m.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 16: 927-943, figs 1-17, tabs 1-2.

*Defenbaugh, R.E., 1971a. An annotated list of the hydroids from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico, based on the characters of the trophosome: 1-16, pls 1-15. (Mimeogr.).

Defenbaugh, R.E., 1971b. Hydroids of Galveston Bay.— Tex. J. Sci., 22(2-3): 282. (Abstract). (30.iv.1971).

Defenbaugh, R.E., 1972. Occurrence and distribution of hydroids in Galveston Bay, Texas area.— Tex. J. Sci., 24(3): 387-388. (Abstract). (20.xii.1972).

Defenbaugh, R.E., 1974a. Hydroids from West Flower Gardens Bank, Northwest Gulf of Mexico.— Tex. J. Sci., 25(1-4): 118-119. (Abstract). (iii.1974).

*Defenbaugh, R.E., 1974b. Hydroids. In: T.J. Bright & L.H. Pequegnat, eds. Biota of the West Flower Garden Bank: 93-122, figs 1-17.— Gulf Publishing Company, Houston: 1-435.

Defenbaugh, R.E. & S.H. Hopkins, 1973. The occurrence and distribution of the hydroids of the Galveston Bay, Texas area. Texas A & M University, TAMU-SG-73-210.— Department of Marine

Resources, Information center for marine Resources, Texas A & M University, College Station, TX 77843, USA: 1-202, figs 1-64 on pls 1-17, tabs 1-8.

*Deguchi, Y. & Y. Sugiua, 1980. On the seasonal appearance of Hydromedusae and the environmental conditions in Tanoura Bay, Shimoda.— Bull. Coll. Agric. and Vet. Med., Nihon Univ., 37: 25-30.

*Dehorne, Y., 1920. Les Stromatoporoïdés des terrains secondaires. Mémoire pour servir à l'explication de la Carte géologique de la France.— Paris.

Dehua, He, vide: He Dehua.

Dejdar, E., 1932. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lankester).— Naturwissenschaften, 20(41): 758. (7.x.1932).

Dejdar, E., 1934. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in monographischer Darstellung.— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 28: 595-691, figs 1-41. (11.viii.1934).

Dejoux, C., 1983. II. The main types of communities and their evolution during a drought period. 9. The fauna associated with aquatic vegetation. In: J.-P. Carmouze, J.-R. Durand & C. Lévêque, eds. Lake Chad. Ecology and productivity of a shallow tropical ecosystem.— Monographiae biol., 53: 273-292, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4.

*Dejoux, C., 1992. The Bryozoa and Coelenterata. In: Lake Titicaca. A synthesis of limnological knowledge.— Monogr. Biol., 68: 289-294, figs.

Dejoux, C. & L. Saint-Jean, 1972. Étude des communautés d'invertébrés d'herbiers du Lac Chad. Recherches préliminaires.— Cah. ORSTOM, Hydrobiol., 6(4): 67-83, figs 1-5, tabs 1-8, annexe with tabs 9-13.

Dekeyser, P.-L., 1965. A propos d'une méduse mauritanienne.— Notes afr., 65: 28-31, figs 1-3. (i.1965).

Dekeyser, P.-L. & J.H. Derivot, 1961. Liste des Méduses mentionnées dans les eaux marines ouest-africaines.— Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, Notes et documents, (A)23(3): 904-909. (vii.1961).

*Deksbakh, N.K., 1964. O biologii *Hydra oligactis*.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauka, 1964(3): 11-12.

*Deksbakh, N.K. & H.A. Sokolova, 1963. *Hydra oligactis* (Pall.).— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauka, 1963(3): 11-12.

Delachaux, T., 1937. Polypes d'eau douce.— Rameau de Sapin, Neuchatel, (2)21(3): 35-37, figs 1-3. (01.viii.1937).

Delachaux, T., 1938. Polypes d'eau douce.— Rameau de Sapin, Neuchatel, (2)22(1): 9-10.

Delamare-Deboutteville, C., 1960. Biologie des eaux souterraines littorales et continentales: 1-740, figs 1-254, pl. 1.— Hermann, Paris. (Also: Vie Milieu, suppl. 9).

Delamare Deboutteville, C. & L.P. Nunes, 1951. Hydraires épizoïques sur les Copépodes parasites.— Vie Milieu, 2(4): 421-432, fig. 1.

Delamare Deboutteville, C. & L.P. Nunes, 1952. Hydraires épizoiques sur les Copépodes parasites.— Archos Mus. Bocage, 23: 1-11, fig. 1.

Delamette, M., H. Termier & G. Termier, 1983. Présence de l'Heterastriide *Parkeria* Carpenter 1870 (Hydrozoa Milleporina) dans le Cénomanien de Haute-Savoie.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (3)296(17): 803-806, figs 1-3. (09.v.1983).

Delap, M.J., 1924. Further notes on the plankton of Valencia Harbour, 1906-1923.— Irish Nat., 33(1): 1-6. (i.1924).

*Dèlbeek, J.C., 1987. The role of symbiotic algae in marine invertebrates.— Freshwat. mar. Aquar., 10(11): 41-44. (xi.1987).

Dell, R.K., 1972. Antarctic benthos.— Adv. mar. Biol., 10: 1-216, figs 1-17.

Dell, R.K., 1977. The marine fauna of Antarctica, composition and relationships.— N.Z. Sci. Rev., 34(6): 115-125.

Dell, R.K. & E. Heath, 1971. Seashore life of New Zealand: 1-72, colour pls. A.H. & A.W. Reed, Wellington, etc.

*Dell, R.K., 1981. Seashore Life. Mobil New Zealand Nature series: 1-80, pls 1-32. A.H. & A.W. Reed, Wellington.

Delpey, G., 1937. Symbiose d'une Nérinée et d'un Hydrozoaire.— Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (5)7(7): 353-358, pls 22-23.

Delsman, H.C., 1911a. Ueber die Gonophoren von *Hydractinia echinata*.— Zool. Anz., 37(10-11): 211-215, figs 1-15. (14.iii.1911).

Delsman, H.C., 1911b. Mededeeling over de gonophoren van Hydroida bij Den Helder.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)12: xxii-xxiii. (iv.1911).

Delsman, H.C., 1923. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Porpita*.— Treubia, 3(3-4): 243-266, figs 1-28.

Demel, K., 1926. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune benthique dans les eaux polonaises de la Baltique.— Bull. int. Acad. pol. Sci. Lett., (B)1925(9-10): 967-977, pl. 53.

Demel, K., 1933a. Une nouvelle station de *Perigonimus cirratus* Hartlaub, dans la Baltique.— Fragm. faun. zool. Pol., 2: 103-106. (6.xi.1933, Polish).

Demel, K., 1933b. Liste des invertébrés et des poissons des eaux polonaises de la Baltique.— Fragm. faun. zool. polon., 2: 121-136, fig. 1. (29.xii.1933).

Demel, K., 1935. Studja nad fauną denna i jy rozsiedleniem v polskich wodach Bałtyku. Études sur la faune bentique et sa répartition dans les eaux polonaises de la Baltique.— Archwm Hydrobiol. Ryb., 9(3-4): 239-311, figs 1-8, pls 1-21. (Polish with French summary).

Demel, K. & W. Mańkowski, 1950. Studia nad fauną denną Bałtyku południowego. Investigations on the bottom fauna of the southern Baltic.— Biul. morsk. Inst. Rybackiego, 5: 1-8, fig., tab. (English and Russian summaries).

Dement'ev, A.E., 1989a. Variabel'nost' embrional'nogo razvitiya obeliĭ i ego svyaz' s usloviyami obitaniya koloniĭ. The embryogeny variability of *Obelia* and its connection with the colonies inhabiting. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk: 39-41. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Dement'ev, A.E., 1989b. Embrional'noe razvitie *Obelia (Gonothyraea) loveni* (Allm.) (Osobennosti drobleniya chernomorskoĭ populyatsii). Embryology of *Obelia loveni*. (Peculiarities of the Black Sea cleavage).— Vest. leningr. Univ., (3)4: 90-92, fig. (12.xii.1989, Russian with English summary).

Dement'ev, A.E. & Yu. S. Minichev, 1985. Osobennosti problemiya gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia loveni* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida). Peculiarities of cleavage in a hydroid polyp *Obelia loveni* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida).— Zool. Zh., 64(8): 1133-1139, figs 1-3. (18.viii.1985, Russian with English summary).

DeMont, M.E. & J.M. Gosline, 1988a. Mechanisms of jet propulsion in the hydromedusan jellyfish, *Polyorchis penicillatus* I. Mechanical properties of the locomotor structure.— J. exp. Biol., 134: 313-332, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (i.1988).

DeMont, M.E. & J.M. Gosline, 1988b. Mechanisms of jet propulsion in the hydromedusan jellyfish, *Polyorchis penicillatus* II. Energetics of the jet cycle.— J. exp. Biol., 134: 333-345, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (i.1988).

DeMont, M.E. & J.M. Gosline, 1988c. Mechanisms of jet propulsion in the hydromedusan jellyfish, *Polyorchis penicillatus* III. A natural resonating bell; the presence and importance of a resonant phenomenon in the locomotor structure.— J. exp. Biol., 134: 347-361, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (i.1988).

Den Hartog, C., vide: Hartog, C. den.

Denayer, J.C., 1973. Trois méduses nouvellles ou peu connues des côtes françaises: *Maeotias inexpectata* Ostroumov, 1896, *Blackfordia virginica* Mayer, 1910, *Nemopsis bachei* Agassiz, 1849.— Cah. Biol. mar., 14(3): 285-294, figs 1-8, pls 1-2.

Dendy, J.S., 1978. Polyps of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* as predators on young striped bass.— Prog. Fish-Culturist, 40(1): 5-6, fig. 1. (i.1978).

*Deng, Z., 1982. Mesosoic Milleporina and Tabulatamorphic corals from Xizang. In: Zhongggua Kexueyan Quigzang Gaoyan Zonghe Kexue Kaocha Dui (Paleontology of Xizang): 184-188.— Science Press, Peking 4: 1-348.

*Deng, Z.-q. & Y.s. Zhang, 1982. Hydroids from the Ningjing Mountains of southwestern China. In: W. Sichuan & E. Xiang, eds. Stratigraphy and palaeontology, part 2: 259-266, figs.

[Denis, J.R.], 1950. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Coelentéré).— Bull. scient. Bourgogne, suppl. 8: 1-2. (08.vi.1950, mimeogr.).

Dennert, G., 1959. Ein interresantes Hohltier unserer heimischen Süsswasserfauna: *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.— Mikrokosmos, 48(3): 79-83, figs 1-9.

Dennert, G., 1964. Zum ungeschlechtlichen Fortpflanzungszyklus von *Craspedacusta Sowerbii* Lank.

unter Berücksichtigung des Vorkommens im Siebengebirge.— Decheniana, 116(1-2): 93-97, pls 1-2. (iv.1964).

Denton, E.J. & A.J. Southward, 1986. Frederick Stratten Russell 1897-1984.— Bibiogr. Mems Fellows R. Soc., 32: 463-493, pl. (xii.1986).

Deotto, R., 1939. Azione della biocianina e della tionina sui processi rigenerativi della idromeduse.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 17(2): 206-220, figs 1-5. (31.iii.1939).

Derickson, S.H., 1937. Longitudinal fission in *Hydra*.— Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., 11: 87-88.

Deroux, G., 1966. Un nouveau type de nématocystes rhopaloïdes (R. Weill, 1934): les Eurythèles microbasiques (hétérotriches) semiophores.— C.r. séanc. Acad. Sci. Paris, (D)263(10): 760-763,figs A, B. (05.ix.1966).

Deryugin, K.M., 1915. Fauna Kol'skago zaliva i usloviya ee sushchestvovaniya.— Zap. imp. Akad. Nauk, Fiz.-Mat. Otdel., (8)34(1): 1-929, figs 1-55, pls 1-13, tab. 1, maps 1-2, 1-12.

*Deryugin, K.M., 1928. Die Fauna des Weissen Meeres und ihre Existenz-Bedingungen.— Explor. Mers URSS, 7-8: 1-511.

Derzhavin, A., 1912a. *Caspilonema pallasi*, eine Meduse des Kaspischen Meeres.— Zool. Anz., 39(11-12): 390-396, figs 1-5. (23.iv.1912).

Derzhavin', A., 1912b. *Caspilonema pallasi*, meduza Kaspiĭskogo morya. *Caspilonema pallasi*, die Meduse des Kaspischen Meeres.— Trudy ikhtiol. Lab. Uprav. kasp.-volzh. ryb. tyul. Promys., 2(5): 1-17, pl. 1.

Desbrosses, P., 1945. Le merlan (*Gadus merlangus* L.) de la côte française de l'Atlantique.— Revue Trav. Off. Pêches marit., 13: 177-195, figs 1-10, tabs 1-5.

Desbruyères, D., A. Guille & J. Ramos, 1974. Bionomie bentique du plateau continental de la côte Catalane espagnole.— Vie Milieu, (B)23(2): 335-363, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4, annexes 1-2. (iii.1974).

Descotils-Heernu, F., J. Quertier & J. Brachet, 1961. Quelques effets du ß-mercaptoéthanol et du dithiodiglycol sur la régénération.— Devl Biol., 3: 277-296, figs 1-10.

Despax, R., 1946. Présence de *Craspedacusta Sowerbyi* Lank. (Coelenterata) dans le Canal du Midi à Toulouse.— Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse, 80: 157-158.

DeVries, D.R., 1992. The freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*: a summary of its history, ecology and distribution.— J. Freshwat. Ecol., 7: 7-16, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (iii.1992).

*Dexter, D.W., 1992. Soft bottom invertebrates of the Portuguese benthos.— Boln Inst. Nac. Invest. Pescas, Lisboa, 17: 61-88.

Dexter, R.W., 1955. Fouling organisms attached to the American lobster in Connecticut waters.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 36(1): 159-160, tabs 1-2. (i.1955).

Dexter, R.W. & C.F. Lytle, 1987. New records, geographic and temporal distribution of the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in North America.— Am. Zool., 27(4): 164A. (Abstract).

Dexter, R.W., T.C. Surrarrer & C.W. Davis. 1949. Some recent records of the fresh-water jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbii* from Ohio and Pennsylvania.— Ohio J. Sci., 49(6): 235-241, figs 1-2. (xi.1949).

Dick, J., 1919. (Clyde Anthomedusae).— Glasgow Nat., 8(3): 91. (ix.1919).

Dick, M.H., 1989. An investigation of tolerance in *Hydractinia* using tetraparental embryonic chimeras. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 43.

Dick, T.A., H.L. Holloway, Jr. & A. Choudhury, 1991. *Polypodium* sp. (Coelenterata) from lake sturgeon (*Acipenser fulvescens* Rafinesque) in the prairie region of Canada.— J. Parasit., 77(3): 483-484, figs 1-2. (vi.1991).

Dickinson, J.C., 1949. An ecological reconnaissance of the biota of some ponds and ditches in northern Florida.— Q. Jl Fla Acad. Sci., 11(2-3): 1-28, pls 1-2, map 1. (28.ix.1949).

Dickson, P. Kotua-, vide: Kotua-Dickson, P.

Diehl, F.A., 1965. The role of interstitial cells in the maintenance of *Hydra*.— Ph.D. Thesis, Western Reserve University: 1-174.

Diehl, F.A., 1966. The role of interstitial cells in the maintenance of *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)26(11): 6317-6318. (v.1966).

Diehl, F.A., 1969. Cellular differentiation and morphogenesis in *Cordylophora*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 162(4): 309-335, figs 1-28, tabs 1-2. (23.v.1969, German summary).

Diehl, F.A., 1973. The developmental significance of interstitial cells during regeneration and budding. In: A.L. Burnett, ed., The Biology of *Hydra*.— New York & London, 109-141, figs 1-11, tab. 1.

Diehl, F.A. & J. Bouillon, 1966a. Observations sur les potentialités morphogénétiques des tissus irradiés de *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas).— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)52(1): 138-146.

Diehl, F.A. & J. Bouillon, 1966b. Sur la signification du rapport quantitatif ectoderme- endoderme au cours de la morphogénèse de *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas).— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)52(7): 1010-1021, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Diehl, F.A. & A.L. Burnett, 1964. The role of interstitial cells in the maintenance of *Hydra*. I. Specific destruction of interstitial cells in normal, asexual, non-budding animals.— J. exp. Zool., 155(2): 253-259, figs 1-4, tab 1. (iii.1964).

Diehl, F.A. & A.L. Burnett, 1965a. The role of interstitial cells in the maintenance of *Hydra*. II. Budding.— J. exp. Zool., 158: 283-297, figs 1-2. pl. 1 with figs 3-6, tabs 1-5. (iv.1965).

Diehl, F.A. & A.L. Burnett, 1965b. The role of interstitial cells in the maintenance of *Hydra*. III. Regeneration of hypostome and tentacles.— J. exp. Zool., 158(1): 299-317, figs 1-9, pls 1-2 with figs 10-16. (iv.1965).

Diehl, F.A. & A.L. Burnett, 1966. The role of interstitial cells in the maintenance of *Hydra*. IV. Migration of interstitial cells in homografts and heterografts.— J. exp. Zool., 163(2): 125-139, pl. 1, tabs 1-4. (xi.1966).

Dieni, D. & D. Turnšek, 1979. *Parkeria sphaerica* Carter, 1877 (Hydrozoan) in the Vraconian (Lower Cretaceous) of Orosei (Sardinia).— Boll. Soc. Paleont. ital., 18(2): 200-206, figs 1-3, pl. 1.

Dietle, H., 1969. Die Hydrazucht für den Biologieunterricht.— Mikrokosmos, 58(10): 316-319, fig. 1, pls 1-8. (x.1969).

*Dietz, .., 1929. *Microhydra germanica*.— Wochenschr. Aquar. Terr. Kunde, 26: 415.

Dieuzeide, R., 1950. La faune du fond chalutable de la baie de Castiglione.— Bull. Stn Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, n. ser. 2: 9-86, figs 1-6.

Dieuzeide, R. & W. Goëau-Brisonnière, 1951. Les prairis de zostère naines et de Cymodocées ("Mattes") aux environs d'Alger.— Bull. Stn Aquic. Pêche Castiglione, n. ser. 3: 9-53, figs, pls 1-2.

Dillon, J., 1982. *Velella velella*. Nature's by-the-wind sailor.— Oceans, 15(6): 3, 3 figs.

Dingle, A.D., 1960. Inhibitory action of a tissue extract on regeneration of *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 119(2): 312-313. (Abstract). (x.1960).

Dioni, W., 1968. *Hydra (Chlorohydra) plagiodesmica* sp. nov. una hidra verde del Rio Salado, Republica Argentina (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Physis, B. Aires, 28(76): 203-210, figs 1-15. (ix.1968).

Dioni, W., 1974. Noticia sobre un raro hidroide de agua dulce de la Argentina y Uruguay, *Calpasoma dactyloptera*.— Physis, B. Aires, (B)33(86): 146-150, figs 1-4. (30.v.1974).

Dioni, W., 1977. Cnidaria. In: S.T. Hurlbert, ed. Biota acuática de Sudamérica Austral, siendo una recopilación de bibliografías taxonómicas referentes a la fauna y flora de aguas continentales del sur de Sudamérica: 62-63. (Volume: i-xiv, 1-342, addenda et corrigenda: 1-16. (v.1977).

Divakaran, O., M. Arunchalam, N.B. Nair & K.G. Padmanabhan, 1980. Studies on the zooplankton of Vizhinham inshore waters, south-west of India.— Mahasagar, 13(4): 335-341, figs 1-10.

Doak, W., 1971. Beneath New Zealand Seas: 1-113, frontispiece, title page fig., figs 1-36, pls 1-52. (Cnidaria: 36-61, figs 17-27, pls 16-28).

*Doak, W., 1974. Hydroids and jellyfish.— N.Z. Nature Heritage, (36)3: 1005-1009.

Dobreanu, E. & I. Serbanesco, 1946. Une méduse d'eau douce en Roumanie: *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.— Notat. biol. Buc., 4(1-3): 182-185, figs 1-2.

Dobrokhotov, W.N. (as Dobrochotov, W.N.) 1940a. Transformatsiya izolirovannykh shchupalets gidry. Transformation of isolated *Hydra* tentacles.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 29(3): 260-263, fig. (11.xii.1940).

Dobrokhotov, W.N., 1940b. Gistologicheskoe issledovannie transformirovannykh shchupalets gidry. Histological investigation of transformed *Hydra* tentacles.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 29(3): 264-267, fig. (11.xii.1940).

Dobrokhotov, W.N. & G. Ginzburg, 1944. Studies in repeated regeneration.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 45(6): 265-267, tab.

*Dobzhansky, T., M.K. Hecht & W.C. Steere, eds, 1970. Evolutionary Biology, 2.— North Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam: i-xi, 1-452, figs, pls, tabs.

*Dodds, R.B. & K.D. Hall, 1984. Environmental and physiological studies of the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*.— Bios, Madison, N.J., 55(2): 75-83, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3.

Dodson, S.I. & S.D. Cooper, 1983. Trophic relationships of the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester 1880.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 28(2): 345-351, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (iii.1983).

Dogiel (as Dogel'), V.A., 1940. Novoe mestonakhozhdenie i novye khozyaeva *Polypodium hydriforme*. Neue Fundorte und neue Wirte von *Polypodium hydriforme*.— Zool. Zh., 19(2): 321-323. (27.v.1940).

Dogiel, V.A., G.L. Petrushevski & Y.I. Polyanski, 1961. Parasitology of fishes. (English translation from the Russian by Z. Kabata): 1-384, figs 1-57.— Oliver & Boyd, Edinburgh & London.

Dolgopol'skaya, M.A., 1940. Zooplankton Chornogo morya v raĭoni Karadaga. Das Zooplankton des Schwarzen Meeres in der Nähe von Karadag.— Trudy karadah. nauch. Sta. T.I. Vyazemo'koho (= Trav. Stn biol. Karadagh), 6: 57-111, fig. 1, tabs. (Ukrainian with Russian and German summaries).

Dollfus, G.F., 1906. Contribution à l'étude des Hydrozoaires fossiles.— Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4)6(2-3): 121-128, pl. 4. (06.xi.1906).

Dollfus, R.Ph., 1933. Résumé analytique des Mémoires T. XXI, 1-6, présentés à l'Institut d'Égypte dans la séance du 14 novembre 1932.— Bull. Inst. Égypte, 15: 125-157.

Dollfus, R.Ph., 1936. Polypiers (Hexacoralliaires et Hydrocoralliaires) récolté à Guadeloupe par la mission cryptogamique du Muséum en 1936.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)8(6): 514-515.

Dollfus, R.Ph., 1948. Epizoïques (animaux et végétaux) sur les Copépodes parasites. Déformation pathologique d'un Copépode par une algue épizoïque.— Feuille nat., n. ser. 3(1-2): 23-25. (i/ii.1948).

*Donakov, V.V., 1985. Sistema stvolovykh interstitsial'nykh kletok i gametogenez u gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia loveni*. In: Organizm v onto- i filogeneze. L., 1984, 2-7. (Rukopis' dep. v VINITI 17 yanv. 1985 g., no. 463-85 Dep.). (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1985(4): 7, no. 4D54).

*Donakov, V.V., 1987. Osennie perestroĭki v sisteme stvolovykh interstitsial'nykh kletok gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia loveni*. Hydrozoa, Leptolida, Thecaphora. In: "Probl. reproduktsii, differentsirovki i funktsionir. kletok" LGU. L., 1987, 12-20, il. (Rukopis' dep. v VINITI 30.04.87, no. 3107-V87. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(8): 6, no. 4D47).

*Donakov, V.V., 1988. Spermatogenesis in a colonial hypogenetic hydroid polyp *Obella (= Obelia) loveni* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida).— Ontogenez, 19(5): 513-522, figs. (Russian with English summary; translation in: Soviet J. devl Biol.).

Donakov, V.V., 1989. Izuchenie ul'trastruktury spermatogeneza belomorskogo polipa *Obelia loveni* (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora). Ultrastructural aspects of spermatogenesis in hydroid *Obelia loveni* (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora). In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 41-43.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Donakov, V.V. & E.P. Makarenkova, 1989. Izuchenie reproduktsii i differentsiatsii kletok u gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia loveni* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae). The cells reproduction and differentiation in hydropolyp *Obelia loveni* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae). In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremen nykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 43-46.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Donaldson, L.S., A.H. Seymour, A.D. Welander & K. Bonham, 1948. Concentration of active materials by hydroids in the Bikini Lagoon during the summer of 1947. Applied Fisheries Laboratory, Univ. Wash., Seattle, Wash.: 1-4, 2 photographs. (Mimeogr.).

Donaldson, S., 1973. Hydroid stolon elongation: evidence of a distal locomotory organ in *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*.— Experientia, 29(9): 1157-1158, fig. 1. (15.ix.1973).

Donaldson, S., 1974a. Larval settlement of a symbiotic hydroid: specificity and nematocyt responses in planulae of *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*.— Bull. mar. Sci., 147(3): 573-585, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (xii.1974).

Donaldson, S., 1974b. Terminal mutility in elongating stolons of *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 735-744, figs 1-11, tab. 1.

Donaldson, S., 1978. Developmental adaptations in the commensal hydroid, *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)38(7): 3080-3081. (i.1978).

Donaldson, S., G.O. Mackie & A. Roberts, 1980. Preliminary observations on escape swimming and giant neurons in *Aglantha digitale* (Hydromedusae: Trachylina).— Can. J. Zool., 58(4): 549-552, figs 1-3. (iv.1980, French summary).

*Dondua, A.K. & O.A. Dondua, 1975. Effect of actinomycin D on transformation of planulae *Obelia loveni* (Allman).— Ontogenez: 6(6): 627-630, tabs 1-3.

*Dong, D.-y., 1982. Phylum Coelenterata. Class Hydrozoa. In: Paleontological atlas of Northwest China. Shaanxi-Ganzu-Ninxia Volume, Part 1. Precambrian and Early Paleozoic: 1-12, figs.

Dons, C., 1912. Hydroid Bemerkungen. 1. *Rhizogeton nudus* und *Halecium curvicaule* Lorentz neu für die Fauna Norwegens.— Tromsö Mus. Aarsh., 34: 51-70, figs A-G.

Dons, C., 1914. Et og andet fra mine ekskursioner (Forelöbig meddelelse).— Tromsö Mus. Aarsh., 1913: 35-60.

Dons, C., 1927. The Folden Fjord. Coelenterata I. Notes on hydroids.— Tromsö Mus. Skr., 12(12): 1-5, figs 1-3.

Dons, C., 1931. Zoologiske Notitser XI. *Octocanna funeraria* i Norge.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 4(7): 24-25, figs 1-2. (28.ix.1931).

*Dons, C., 1933. Zoologiske Notitser. XV. Om Nord-Norges Korallsamfund.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 5(4).

Dons, C., 1939. Zoologische Notizen. XXXVIII. Ueber die Verbreitung der nordischen Stylasteriden.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 11(50): 196-198, figs 1-2. (24.i.1939).

Dons, C., 1944. Norges korallrev.— K. nor. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh., 16: 37-82, figs 1-15, tabs 1-9. (20.ii.1944).

Dorsman, L. Czn., 1915. Een half uurtje aan zee.— Levende Nat., 20: 143-147.

Dorsman, L. Czn., 1917a. Infusorien of afgietseldiertjes.— Levende Nat., 22: 52-57, 93-96, figs 1-16.

Dorsman, L. Czn., 1917b. Hydra's of zoetwaterpoliepen.— Levende Nat., 22: 168-172, fig.

Dorsman, L. Czn., 1918. De brakwaterpoliep (*Cordylophora caspia*).— Levende Nat., 23: 24-28, figs 1-3.

Dorsman, L. Czn., s.d. Langs strand en dijken. pp. 1-279, figs.

Dos Santos Pintos, J., vide: Santos Pintos, J. dos.

Douglas, A.E., 1988. The influence of host contamination on maltose release by symbiotic *Chlorella* (Correction).— Limnol. Oceanogr., 33(2): 295-297, tab. 1. (iii.1988).

*Douglas, A.E., 1988. Nutritional interactions as signals in the green *Hydra* symbiosis.— NATO ASI (Adv. Stud. Inst.) ser., (H, Cell Biol.)17: 283-296, figs.

*Douglas, A.(E.) & D.C. Smith, 1983. The cost of symbionts to their host in green *Hydra*.— Endocytobiol., 2: 631-648. Intracell. Space Oligogenet. Ecosyst. Proc. 2nd Int. Colloq. Tübingen, 10-15 April 1983.— Berlin, New York.

Douglas, A.(E.) & D.C. Smith, 1984. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. VIII. Mechanisms in symbiont regulation.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)221(224): 291-319, figs 1-4, tabs 1-9. (22.v.1984).

Douglas, R., 1912. Zur Frage der systematischen Stellung von *Limnocodium Sowerbyi*.— Z. wiss. Zool., 102(1): 92-110, figs 1-2, pl. 6. (01.x.1912).

Dowidar, N.M., 1985. Medusae of the Egyptian Mediterranean waters. In: Rapp. Journées d'étude sur la proliferation anormales de méduses en Méditerranée: 9-16.

Drach, P., 1951. Les peuplements de fonds rocheux en zone littorale profonde. (Recherches en scaphandre autonome).— Année biol., (3)27(7): 503-511. (vii.1951).

Dragovich, A., 1963. Hydrology and plankton of coastal waters at Naples, Florida.— Q. Jl Fla Acad. Sci., 26(1): 22-47, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (iii.1963).

Drainville, G., L.-M. Lalancette & L. Brassard, 1978. Liste préliminaire d'invertébrés marins du fjord du Saguenay recueillis de 1958 à 1970 par le Camp der jeunes Explorateurs.— Cah. Inf. Rech. Pêches marit., 83: 1-29, fig. 1. (v.1978, mimeogr.).

*Dregol'skaya, I.N., 1963. Influence de la température d'élévage sur la résistance thermique des Hydres et de leurs cellules.— Tsitologiya, 5(2): 194-203.

Dregol'skaya, I.N., 1977. Koeffitsient nasleduemosti teploustoĭchivosti organizma gidry *Hydra oligactis* Pall. pri optimal'noĭ temperature kul'tivirovaniya i pri teplovoĭ akklimatsii. Heritability coefficient of heat resistance in *Hydra oligactis* Pall. at the optimal temperature of cultivation and during heat acclimation.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 38(2): 440-446, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (27.iv.1977, Russian with English summary).

Dregol'skaya, I.N., 1981. Posledstviya teplovogo vozdeĭstviya na organizm definitivnoĭ gidry i ee pochki. The advantage of the colonial stage in the development of *Hydra oligactis* Pall. under unfavourable high temperature.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 42(2): 253-257, figs 1-5. (26.ii.1981, Russian with English summary).

Dregol'skaya, I.N., 1984. Geterogennost' populyatsii gidry, vyyavlyayushchaysya po otvetu klonov na termal'nyĭ otbor. Heterogeneity of the population of *Hydra oligactis* expressed in the response of clones to thermal selection.— Genetika, 20(5): 800-807, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (16.iv.1984, Russian with English summary).

Dregol'skaya, I.N., 1988. Zavisimost' reaktsii na povyshenie temperatury sredy ot iskhodnogo urovnya teploustoĭchivosti osobeĭ odnogo genotipa. A relation between the initial level of the heat resistance of *Hydra oligactis* and its increase caused by a rise in environmental temperature.— Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol. 1988(1): 251-257, figs 1-2, tab. (04.ii.1988, Russian with English summary; translation in: Biol. Bull. Akad. Sci. USSR).

Dregol'skaya, I.N. & N.V. Korotneva, 1980a. Dinamike teploustoĭchivosti organizma gidry v zavisimosti ot kratkosrochnoĭ temperaturnoĭ akklimatsii. Dynamics of heat resistance of *Hydra* sp. in dependance on short-term temperature acclimation.— Ekologiya, Sverdlovsk, 1980(5): 84-88, figs 1-2. (18.ix.1980, Russian).

Dregol'skaya, I.N. & N.K. Korotneva, 1980b. Teploustoĭchivost' gidry na raznykh etapakh blastogeneza. The heat resistance of *Hydra oligactis* Pall. at different stages of blastogenesis.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 41(2): 286-290, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (Russian with English summary).

Dregol'skaya, I.N. & N.V. Korotneva, 1983. Vliyanie temperaturnogo rezhima kul'tiviro vaniya gidry na ee termorezistentnost' pri raznykh temperaturakh kratkosrochnoĭ akklimatsii. The effect of thermal regime of cultivation of the *Hydra* on its heat resistance at different temperatures in short-term acclimation.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 44(2): 280-283, figs 1-3. (23.ii.1983, Russian with English summary).

Dregol'skaya, I.N. & I.M. Pashkova, 1984. Izmenchivost' teploustoĭchivosti gidry (*Hydra oligactis Pall.*) i dafnii (*Daphnia magna* Straus) vnutri populyatsii i vnutri klona. The variability of heat resistance within populations and clones of *Hydra* (*H. oligactis* Pall.) and *Daphnia* (*D. magna* Straus).— Zh. obshch. Biol., 45(2): 264-268, tabs 1-2. (23.ii.1984, Russian with English summary).

Drews, R., 1954. Süsswasserpolypen.— Mikrokosmos, 43(5): 116-118, figs 1-5. (ii.1954).

Drews, R., 1984. Polypenstöckchen.— Mikrokosmos, 73(11): 339-341, figs 1-4 and cover.

Driver, E.C., 1942. Name that animal. A guide to the identification of the common land and freshwater animals of the United States, with special reference to the area east of the Rockies: 1-527, figs.— The Kraushar Press, Northhampton, Massachusetts. (Chapter 3, Moss-like and jelly-like animals: 49-59, figs).

*Droop, M.R., 1963. Algae and invertebrates in symbiosis. In: Symbiotic Associations: 171- 199.— Cambridge Univ. Press.

Drozdowski, A., 1972. Budowa i rozwój *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) - pasozyta ryb jesiotrowatych. *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov - a parasite of the fishes Acipenseridae.— Przegl. zool., 16(1): 20-25, figs 1-5. (Polish with English summary).

Dryanowska-Vasileva, O., 1949. Sladkovodni Hydrozoa v B'lgariya. Fresh-water Hydrozoa in Bulgaria.— God. sof. Univ., 45(3): 49-55. (Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries).

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1911. Modifications rapides de la forme sous l'influence de la privation d'oxygène chez une méduse, *Eleutheria dichotoma* Quatref.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 153(21): 1030-1032. (20.xi.1911).

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1912a. Variations et anomalies, chez une méduse, *Eleutheria dichotoma* Quatref.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 72 [= 1912(1)]: 1027-1029.

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1912b. Observations sur l'*Eleutheria claperedei* Hartl. et son polype.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 73 [= 1912(2)]: 393-396.

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohm, 1913. Observations biologiques sur *Eleutheria dichotoma* et *E. claparedei*.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 53(2): 15-59, figs 1-37. (20.x.1913).

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1916a. Sur un changement du type de symétrie (symétrie métabolique) chez un hydraire, *Stauridium productum*.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 79(3): 131-134, fig. 1.

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1916b. Phénomenes de réduction et d'activation chez les Hydres, à suite de variations de la teneur de l'eau en oxygene.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 79: 429-431.

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1916c. Atténuation des effects nuisibles de l'asphyxie sur les Hydres avec la durée du traitement.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 79: 431-434.

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1916d. Production expérimentale d'Hydres doubles.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 79: 507-512, figs 1-6.

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1916e. Intervention de la température dans les experiences sur les Hydres.— C.r. Séanc. soc. Biol., 79: 512-514.

Drzewina, A. & G. Bohn, 1916f. Sensibilité et variations chez les Hydres.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 79: 591-593.

*Dübel, S., 1989. Cell differentiation in the head of *Hydra*.— Differentiation, 41(2): 99- 109, figs.

Dübel, S., 1990. Terminal differentiation of head- and food-specific epithelial cells occurs at the same location in *Hydra* tissue without polarity.— Devl Biol., 138(1): 243-245, fig. 1. (iii.1990).

*Dübel, S., S.A.H. Hoffmeister & H.C. Schaller, 1987. Differentiation pathways of ectodermal cells in *Hydra*.— Differentiation, 35(3): 181-189.

Dübel, S. & H.C. Schaller, 1989. Terminal differentiation of ectodermal epithelial cells in *Hydra* does not require mitosis or S-phase. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 22.

Dübel, S. & H.C. Schaller, 1990. Terminal differentiation of ectodermal epithelial stem cells of *Hydra* can occur in G2 without requiring mitosis or S phase.— J. Cell Biol., 110(4): 939-945, figs 1-5. (iv.1990).

*Dürken, B., 1928. Lehrbuch der Experimental Zoologie, ed. 2: 1-782.— Berlin, Bornträger.

*Dürken, B., 1929. Grundriss der Entwicklungsmechanik: 1-208.— Berlin, Bornträger.

Duguy, R., 1982. Note sur les méduses des Pertuis Charentais.— Annls Soc. Sci. nat. Charente maritime, 6(9): 1029-1034. (iii.1982).

Duijn, C. van, Jr., 1937. Iets over Polypen.— Aquarium, Den Haag, 7: 333-337, figs 1-3.

Dumitru, B., 1961. Un caz de infestatie cu *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov 1886 la cega (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.) din Dunare. Un caz d'infestation avec *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov 1886 chez le Sterlet (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.) du Danube.— Bul. Inst. Cerc. pisc., 20(1): 54-59, figs 1-4. (i/iii.1961, Roumanian with Russian and French summaries).

*Dumke, W., 1927. Massenhaftes Vorkommen von *Microhydra*.— Wschr. Aquar.-u. Terrarienk., 24: 477.

Dumont, J., 1976. *Limnocnida nepalensis* n. sp. (Coelenterata), a new freshwater medusa from central Nepal with a discussion of the origin and distribution of the genus.— Ergebn. ForschUnternehmens Nepal Himalaya, 5: 255-262, figs 1-3, tab.

Dumont, H.J. & H. Gysels, 1971. Étude faunistique et écologique sur les criques de la Flandre orientale et le long de l'Escaut. Considérations sur leur chimisme, leur faune planktonique, entomologique et malacologique, et discussion de leur état biologique actuel.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 101(3): 157-182, map, tabs.

Dumont, H.J. & H.M. Verheye, 1984. The nature and origin of the crustacean zooplankton of Sahelian Africa, with a note on the Limnomedusa. In: H.J. Dumont & J.G. Tundisi, eds. Tropical zooplankton.— Hydrobiologia, 113: 313-325, figs 1-13. (29.vi.1984).

Dunbar, J.W., 1942. Marine macroplankton from the Canadian Eastern Arctic. II. Medusae, Siphonophorae, Ctenophora, Pteropoda and Chaetognatha.— Can. J. Res., (D)20(3): 71-77, fig. 1. (iii.1942).

*Dunham, D.W., 1941. Studies on the ecology and physiology of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Ph.D. Dissertation, the Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio, USA.

Dunham, D.W., 1942a. The water content of the fresh-water jellyfish *Craspedacusta*.— Am. Midl. Nat., 28(2): 526. (ix.1942).

Dunham, D.W., 1942b. Studies on the ecology and physiology of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Abstr. Doctor's Diss. Ohio St. Univ., 36: 57-62.

Dunham, D.W., 1942c. The water content of the fresh-water jellyfish *Craspedacusta* — Am. Midl. Nat., 28(2): 526, tab. 1. (ix.1942).

Dunn, D.F., 1970. Some observations on marine life at Pulau Aur, Johore.— Malay. Nat. J., 23: 158-167, fig. 1, pls 23-24. (vi.1970).

Dunn, D.F., 1982a. Cnidaria. In: S.P. Parker, ed., Synopsis and classification of living organisms, 1: 669-706, figs.— New York, McGraw Hill: 1-1166, i-xviii, figs, pls. (Hydrozoa: 674-684).

Dunn, D.F., 1982b. Menacing medusae, horrible hydroids & noxious cnidarians.— Oceans, 15(2): 16-23, figs. (iii/iv.1982).

Dunn, K., 1987. Growth of endosymbiotic algae in the green *Hydra*, *Hydra viridissima*.— J. Cell Sci., 88(5): 571-578, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (xii.1987).

Dunn, K.W., 1988. The effect of host feeding on the contribution of endosymbiontic algae to the growth of green *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 175(2): 193-201, figs 1-7. (x.1988).

Dunne, J.F., L.C. Javois L.W. Huang & H.R. Bode, 1985. A subset of cells in the nerve net of *Hydra oligactis* defined by a monoclonal antibody: its arrangement and development.— Devl Biol., 109(1): 41-53, figs 1-9. (v.1985).

Dunne, J.F. & C.L. Littlefield, 1983. Vital staining: fluorescent and immunoflurescent, and review of nonfluorescent dyes. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: research methods: 131-140.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Dupéré, H., 1959. Récolte de méduse *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (Lankester) dans les Landes.— P.-v. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 97: 152.

Dupont, M., 1942. Origine des cellules germinales et formation du gonophore chez les Tubulaires.— Archs Biol., Liège, 53(4): 493-511, figs 1-9. (15.ix.1942).

Duquet, M., 1992. Inventaire de la faune de France. Vertébrés et principaux invertébrés: 1-417, figs.— Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle & Éditions Nathan, Paris.

Durchon, M., 1949. Une expérience naturelle: l'alimentation en eau de mer du canal de Caen à la mer, pendant deux ans et demi, et ses conséquences zoologiques.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 73: 66-70. (v.1949).

Duren, J.A. van & H.L. Knook, 1979. Een "nieuwe" stekende kwal in Nederland, *Gonionemus vertens* L. Agassiz.— Ned. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 123(50): 2151-2152, fig.

*Durham, J.W., 1942. Eocene and Oligocene coral faunas of Washington.--J. Paleontol., 16(1).

*Durham, J.W., 1947. Corals from the Gulf of California and the North Pacific coast of America.— Mem. Geol. Soc. Am., 20.

Ďuriš, Z., 1987. Medúzy a polypi (Medusae and polyps).— Ziva, 35(5): 182-184, figs. (Czech).

*Durkina, V.B., E.M. Karaseva, N.E. Lamash & I.P. Khudik, 1991. Stroenie gonady meduzy *Gonionemus vertens vertens*. The organisation of gonads of the medusa *Gonionemus vertens vertens*.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1991(5): 18-22. (ix/x.1991, Russian with English summary; translation, under the title: Structure of the gonad of the medusa *Gonionemus vertens vertens*, in: Russ. J. mar. Biol., 17(5): 263-265).

*Dussart, B.H., 1955. Section française de l'Association internationale de Limnologie théorique et appliqué. Comptes-rendus des séances de travail. Journée du 25 mai 1955.— Bull. fr. Piscic., 179: 65-76.

*Dybern, B.I., 1967. The influence of the medusa, *Tima bairdii*, on the deep sea fishery in the Skagerak in 1966-67.— Meddn Havsfiskelab. Lysekil, 34.

Dybern, B.I., 1969a. Invasioner av "blåmaneter" vid svenska västkusten. Invasions of *Tima bairdii* at the Swedish west coast.— Svenska Västkustfiskaren, 18, 3 pp. (xi.1969).

Dybern, B.I., 1969b. New damage to Swedish deepsea prawn and other fisheries caused by the medusa, *Tima bairdii*.— Meddn Havsfiskelab. Lysekil, 75: 1-11, figs 1-3. (xi.1969, English and Swedish).

Dybern, B.I., 1972. Idefjorden - en förstörd marin miljö.— Fauna Flora, Upps., 1972(2): 90-103, figs 1-14, tabs 1-3. (v.1972).

Dyer, R.M., 1975. Differentiation, morphogenesis and pattern formation in the development of hydranths in *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771 = *C. lacustris* Allman, 1844) Cnidaria: Hydrozoa.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)35(7): 3667. (i.1975).

-E-

*Eakin, R.E., 1960. A heat-inactivated factor required for asexual growth of *Hydra*.— Rep. Fed. Proc., 19(1)(1).

Eakin, R.E., 1961. Studies on chemical inhibition of regeneration in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 1961: 399-412, fig. 1, tabs 1-3.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, figs, pls, tabs.

Eakin, R.M., 1965. Evolution of photoreceptors. In: Sensory Receptors.— Cold Spring Harb. Sympos. quant. Biol., 30: 363-370, figs 1-3.

Eakin, R.M. & J.A. Westfall, 1962. Fine structure of photoreceptors in the hydromedusan, *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. Wash., 48(5): 826-833, figs 1-5. (v.1962).

Eales, N.B., 1939. The littoral fauna of Great Britain. A handbook for collectors.— Cambridge: i-xviii, 1-301, figs 1-110 on pls 1-24. (Hydrozoa: 36-42).

Eales, N.B., 1961. The littoral fauna of Great Britain. A handbook for collectors, ed. 3.— Cambridge: i-xvii, 1-306, figs 1-111.

Eales, N.B., 1967. The littoral fauna of Great Britain. A handbook for collectors, ed. 4.— Cambridge: i-xvii, 1-306, figs 1-111, pls A-H.

*Easton, W.H., 1960. Invertebrate Paleontology, 1.— Harper Bros, N.Y. (Coelenterata: 123- 213).

Ebbecke, U., 1957. Reflexuntersuchungen an Coelenteraten.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 30(1): 149-161. (15.viii.1957, Italian summary).

Eddy, S. & A.C. Hodson, 1950. Taxonomic keys to the common animals of the North Central States exclusive of the parasitic worms, insects and birds.— Minneapolis: i-iii, 1-123, figs 1-613.

Edmondson, C.H., 1930. New Hawaiian Medusae.— Occ. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 9(6): 1-16, figs 1-6. (x.1930).

Edmondson, C.H., 1933. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii.— Spec. Publs Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 22: 1-295, figs 1-163. Reprinted 1946.

Edmondson, C.H., 1940. Fresh-water jellyfish in Hawaii.— Science, N.Y., 91(2361): 313-314. (29.iii.1940).

Edney, E.B., 1939. Notes on the behaviour and reactions to certain stimuli of the fresh-water jellyfish, *Limnocnida rhodesiae* Boulenger.— Occ. Papers natn. Mus. S. Rhodesia, 8: 1-11, figs 1-9.

Edra, R.B., 1976. On the plankton succession off Changi Point.— Philipp. J. Fish., 13(1): 18-70, figs 1-10, tabs 1-8.

Edwards, A.J. & H.R. Lubbock, 1983. The ecology of Saint Paul's Rocks (Equatorial Atlantic).— J. Zool., 200(1): 51-69, pls 1-3. (13.v.1983).

Edwards, C., 1958. Hydromedusae new to the British list from the Firth of Clyde.— Nature, Lond., 182(4649): 1564-1565. (06.xii.1958).

Edwards, C., 1959. Occurrence of the chondrophore *Velella velella* (L.) on western Scottish coasts.— Glasg. Nat., 18(2): 78-81. (vi.1959).

Edwards, C., 1963a. On the Anthomedusae *Tiaranna rotunda* and *Modeeria formosa*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 43(2): 457-467, fig. 1. (24.vii.1963).

Edwards, C., 1963b. Observations on the distribution of *Velella* in the Atlantic and the Mediterranean.— Rep. Challenger Soc., 3(15): 24-25.

Edwards, C., 1964a. A survey of the medusae of the Clyde Sea area, 1956-63.— Rep. Challenger Soc., 3(16): 43-44.

Edwards, C., 1964b. The hydroid of the Anthomedusa *Bougainvillia brittannica*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 44(1): 1-10, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (29.ii.1964).

Edwards, C., 1964c. On the hydroids and medusae *Bougainvillia pyramidata* and *B. muscoides*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 44(3): 725-752, figs 1-6, tabs 1-6. (31.x.1964).

Edwards, C., 1965. The hydroid and the medusa *Neoturris pileata*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 45(2): 443-468, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (07.vii.1965).

Edwards, C., 1966a. *Velella velella* (L.): the distribution of its dimorphic forms in the Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean, with comments on its nature and affinities. In: H. Barnes, ed. Some contemporary studies in marine science: 283-296, tab. 1.— Allen & Unwin Ltd., London.

Edwards, C., 1966b. The hydroid and the medusa *Bougainvillia principis*, and a review of the British species of *Bougainvillia*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 46(1): 129-152, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (16.iii.1966).

Edwards, C., 1967. A calycopsid medusa from the Firth of Clyde.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 47(2): 367-372, figs 1-2. (22.vi.1967).

Edwards, C., 1968. Water movements and the distribution of Hydromedusae in British and adjacent waters. In: II. European Symposium on Marine Biology.— Sarsia, 34: 331-346, fig. 1. (09.ix.1968).

Edwards, C., 1972a. The hydroids and the medusae *Podocoryne areolata, P. borealis* and *P. carnea*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 52(1): 97-144, figs 1-9, tabs 1-6. (17.ii.1972).

Edwards, C., 1972b. The history and state of the study of medusae and hydroids.— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., (B)73(25): 247-257.

Edwards, C., 1973a. The hydroid *Trichydra pudica* and its medusa *Pochella polynema*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 53(1): 87-92, fig. 1. (13.ii.1973).

Edwards, C., 1973b. The medusa *Modeeria rotunda* and its hydroid *Stegopoma fastigiatum*, with a review of *Stegopoma* and *Stegolaria*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 53(3): 573-600, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (17.viii.1973).

Edwards, C., 1973c. The medusa *Mitrocomella polydiademata* and its hydroid.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 53(3): 601-607, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (17.viii.1973).

Edwards, C., 1973d. Contributory thoughts on form, function, habitat and classification of hydroids and Hydromedusae. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the seond international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 11-22. (19.xii.1973).

Edwards, C., 1976. A study in erratic distribution: the occurrence of the medusa *Gonionemus* in relation to the distribution of oysters.— Adv. mar. Biol., 14: 251-284, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

Edwards, C., 1978. The hydroids and medusae *Sarsia occulta* sp. nov., *Sarsia tubulosa* and *Sarsia loveni*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 58(2): 291-311, figs 1-6. (10.v.1978).

Edwards, C., 1983. The hydroids and medusae *Sarsia piriforma* sp. nov. and *Sarsia striata* sp. nov. from the west coast of Scotland, with observations on other species.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 63(1): 49-60, figs 1-4. (10.ii.1983).

Edwards, C. & S.M. Harvey, 1975. The hydroids *Clava multicornis* and *Clava squamata*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 55(4): 879-886. (26.xi.1975).

Edwards, C. & S.M. Harvey, 1983. Observations on the hydroids *Coryne pintneri* and *Thecocodium brieni* new to the British list.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 63(1): 37-47, figs 1-2. (10.ii.1983).

Edwards, N.C., 1971. Macromolecular patterns in the development of the marine hydroid, *Hydractinia echinata*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)32(5): 3074. (ix.1971).

Edwards, N.C., 1973. The developmental localization of macromolecular groups in selected stages of *Hydractinia echinata*.— Acta Embryol. exp., 1973(1): 47-60, figs 1-2. (vi.1973).

Edwards, N.C., 1975. Patterns of macromolecular synthesis in a developing hydroid.— Acta Embryol. exp., 1975(3): 177-200, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (xii.1975).

Edwards, N.C., M.B. Thomas, B.A. Long & S.J. Amyotte, 1987. Catecholamines induce metamorphosis in the hydrozoan *Halocordyle disticha* but not in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. devl Biol., 196(6): 381-384, figs 1, tab. 1. (ix.1987).

Eguchi, M., 1938. A systematic study of the reef-building corals of the Palao Islands.— Palao Trop. biol. Stn Stud., 1(3): 326-390. (Milleporidae: 388). (20.ix.1938).

*Eguchi, M., 1940-41. Stylasterinae from Japanese seas.— Jubilee Publ. Commem. Prof. H. Yabe, etc., 2: 1171-1194, figs. (Japanese with English summary on p. 1192).

Eguchi, M., 1964. A study of Stylasterina from the Antarctic sea.— Sci. Rep. Jap. antarct. Exped. 1956-62, (E)20: 1-10, fig. 1, pls 1-2.

Eguchi, M., 1968. The hydrocorals and scleractinian corals of Sagami Bay. Collected by His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.— Tokyo, Maruzen Co. Ltd.: (various pagination), pls 1-70, maps 1-2. (English and Japanese text).

Ehlers, U., 1993. Ultrastructure of the spermatozoa of *Halammohydra schuzei* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa): the significance of acrosomal structures for the systematization of the Eumetazoa.— Microfauna marina, 8: 115-130, figs 1-9.

Eiben, R., 1980. Occurrence of poly(a)RNA during embryogenesis and metamorphosis of *Hydractinia echinata*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 125-126.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Eiben, R., 1982. Storage of embryonically transcribed poly(A)RNA and its utilization during metamorphosis of the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 191(4): 270-276, figs 1-9. (ix.1982).

Eichelbaum, E., 1913. Die Seemoosfischerei an der Küste von Ostfriesland. In: Freiherr von Reitzenstein & E. Eichelbaum. Das Seemos and seine Fischerei an der deutschen Küste.— Abh. dt. SeefischVer., 12: 51-94, figs 1-14, tabs 1-8, map.

Eichler, R. Haase-, vide: Haase-Eichler, R.

Eichler, W., 1952. Die Tierwelt der Gewächshäuser: i-iv, 1-93, figs 1-11.— Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest & Portig, Leipzig.

Eisenack, A., 1932. Neue Mikrofossilien des baltischen Silurs, II. (Foraminiferen, Hydrozoa, Chitinozoa, u.a.).— Paläont. Z., 14(4): 256-275, figs 1-13, tabs 11-12. (01.xii.1932).

Eisenack, A., 1934. Neue Mikrofossilien des baltischen Silurs. III. und Neue Mikrofossilien des böhmischen Silurs. I.— Paläont. Z.(1-2), 16: 52-76, figs 1-35, pls 4-5. (30.vi.1934).

Eisenack, A., 1935. Mikrofossilien aus Doggergeschieben Ostpreussens.— Z. Geschiebeforsch., 11(4): 167-184, figs 1-9, pls 4-5. (01.xi.1935).

Eisenack, A., 1976. Mikrofossilen aus dem Vaginatenkalk von Hälludden, Öland.— Paleontographica, (A)154(4-6): 181-203, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2, pls 1-7. (xi.1976).

Eisenstadt, E., 1971. Transfer of photosynthetic products from symbiotic algae to animal tissue in *Chlorohydra viridissima*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental Coelenterate Biology: 202-208, tabs 1-2.

Eisler, R. & R.C. Simon, 1961. Destruction of salmon larvae by *Hydra oligactis*.— Trans. Am. Fish. Soc., 90(3): 329-332, tabs 1-3. (vii.1961).

*Eissa, S.H.H., M.H. Mona, F.A.M. Soukr & K. Sharshar, 1993a. Use of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis as a new technique in the classifications of some hydrozoans in Egyptian waters.— Bull. Fac. Sci. Zagazig Univ., 15(1): 472-485.

*Eissa, S.H.H., M.H. Mona, F.A.M. Soukr & K. Sharshar, 1993b. Effect of colchicine on the interstital cells of *Hydra vulgaris* (Cnidaria, Hydrida).— J. Fac. Educ., 18: 13-28.

*Ekman, R., L. Salford, A. Brun & L. Larsson, 1990. *Hydra* head activator-like immunoreactivity in human brain astrocytomas grade III-IV and the surrounding brain tissue.— Peptides, 11(2): 271-276.

Ekman, S., 1935. Tiergeographie des Meeres.— Leipzig: i-xii, 1-541, figs 1-244.

Ekman, S., 1967. Zoogeography of the Sea: 1-417, figs 1-121.— Sidgwick & Jackson, London.

El Beshbeeshy, M., 1991. Systematische, Morphologische und Zoogeographische Untersuchungen an den Thekaten Hydroiden des Patagonischen Schelfs: 1-390, figs 1-102, tabs 1-80. —Dissertation, Universität Hamburg.

*El-Komi, M.M., 1980. Ecological studies on the marine fouling of the southern region of the Suez Canal.— M.Sc. Thesis, Fac. Sci., El-Mansoura Univ., Egypt.

El Maghraby, A.M. & E.J. Perkins, 1956. Additions to the marine fauna of Whitestable.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)9(103): 481-496. (vii.1956).

Eldredge, L.G., 1965. Catalog of invertebrate type specimens. Division of Invertebrates. Department of Zoology.— Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Pacific Scientific Information Center, Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Honolulu 17, Hawaii: unpaginated.

Eldredge, L.G. & D.M. Devaney, 1976. Other hydrozoans. In: D.M. Devaney & L.G. Eldredge, eds. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Section I: Protozoa through Ctenophora. Revised edition.— Spec. Publs Bernice P. Bishop Mus., 64(1): 104-107, figs 1-2.

Elias, P.M., H.D. Park, A.E. Patterson, M.A. Lutzner & B.K. Wetzel, 1972. Osmiumtetroxyde-zinc iodide staining of Golgi elements and surface coats of Hydras.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 40: 87-102, figs 1-21, tab. 1.

*Elias, R.J., 1991. Fossil 6. Cnidaria, Canada.— Fossil Cnidaria, 20(1.1): 15-20.

Elkaïm, B., 1971. Contribution à l'étude des Moerisiidae (Hydrozoa).— Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc, 51: 189-194, figs 1-2.

Elkaïm, B., 1972. Inventaire d'espèces nouvelles ou peu signalées dans divers estuaires du Maroc.— Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. phys. Maroc, 52(3-4): 205-208.

Ellis, V.L., 1970. The spectral sensitivity of *Hydra carnea* L. Agassiz (1850).— Can. J. Zool., 48(1): 63-68, figs 1-8. (i.1970).

Elmgren, R., 1973. Methods of sampling sublittoral soft bottom meiofauna.— Oikos, suppl. 15: 112-120, figs 1-3, tabs 1-7.

(Elmhurst, R.), 1920. Faunistic notes and new records.— A. Rep. Scott. mar. biol. Ass., 1919: 5-7.

Elmhurst, R., 1922. Cyclic conditions and rejuvenation in hydroids.— Nature, Lond., 109(2729): 208-209. (16.ii.1922).

Elmhurst, R., 1923. Notes on the breeding and growth of marine animals in the Clyde Sea area.— A. Rep. Scott. mar. biol. Ass., 1922: 19-43, fig.

Elmhurst, R., 1925. Lunar periodicity in *Obelia*.— Nature, Lond., 116(2914): 358-359. (05.ix.1925).

Emery, A.R., 1968. Preliminary observations on coral reef plankton.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 13: 293-303, figs 1-6.

Enaceanu, V. & G. Brezeanu, 1970. Repartiția și componenta florei și faunei dunării de la izvoarre le vărsare. I. Fauna. Die Verteilung und der Bestand der Flora und Fauna der Donau von der Quelle bis zur Mündung.— Hidrobiologia, 11: 227-264, tab. 1. (Roumanian with German summary).

Endean, R., R. Kenny & W. Stephenson, 1956. The ecology and distribution of intertidal organisms on the rocky shores of the Queensland mainland.— Aust. J. mar. freshwat. Res., 7: 88-146, figs 1-13, pls 1-7. (iv.1956).

Engelhardt, W., 1958. Limnologische Untersuchungen im Walchensee in den Jahren 1950-58. II. Untersuchungen über die Litoralfauna des Walchensees Oberbayern und ihre Beeinflussung durch den Staubetrief.— Arch. FischWiss., 9(3): 203-222, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Engelhardt, W., 196l. Eberhard Stechow.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1960: 532-533, portrait.

Engelsma, F.J., 1979. Biologische Werkgroep NOB. Verslag van het week-end 31 Maart/1 April 1979.— Onderwatersport, 10(5): 103, figs 1-2. (v.1979).

England, H.M., 1926. Development of gonophores of the Stylasteridae.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1926: 265-283, figs 1-23.

Ensom, P.C., 1986. A hydroid-serpulid symbiosis from the Upper Fuller's Earth Clay (Bathonian) of Dorset.— Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. archaeol. Soc., 107: 181, figs.

Entz, G., 1912. Ueber eine neue Amöbe auf Süsswasser-Polypen (*Hydra oligactis* Pall.).— Arch. Protistenk., 27: 1947.

Entz, G. & O. Sebestyén, 1940. A Balaton élete. Das Leben des Balaton-Sees.— Arb. ung. biol. Forsch. Inst., 12: 1-169, figs, pls 1-16, maps. (Hungarian with German summary).

Ephrussi, B., 1923. Sur la sexualité d'un hydraire, *Clava squamata*.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris: 176(24): 1766-1767. (11.vi.1923).

*Ephrussi, B., 1925. Sur la vitellogenèse de *Clava squamata*.— C.r. Assoc. Anatomistes, 20: 1-8, figs 1-7.

Epp, L., I. Smid & P. Tardent, 1985. The mesoglea of *Hydra* is synthesized by both ectoderm and endoderm.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 100A.

Epp, L., I. Smid & P. Tardent, 1986. Synthesis of the mesoglea by ectoderm and endoderm in reassembled *Hydra*.— J. Morph., 189(3): 271-279, figs 1-11. (ix.1986).

Epp, L. & P. Tardent, 1978. The distribution of nerve cells in *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 185(2): 185-192, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (09.x.1978).

Epp, L. & P. Tardent, 1984. A developmental anomaly involving peduncle autotomy in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 24(3): 155A. (Abstract).

Epp, L., P. Tardent & R. Bänninger, 1979. Isolation and observation of tissue layers in *Hydra attenuata* Pall. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 98: 392-400, figs 1-6. (10.viii.1979).

Epp, L., P. Tardent & C. Weber, 1977. Identification and distribution of nerve cells in *Hydra attenuata*, Pall.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 923. (Abstract).

Epp, L. & J.A. Westfall, 1983. Comparative microscopy of *Hydra* neurons.— Am. Zool., 23(4): 968. (Abstract).

Epp, L.G., 1980. An SEM portrait of *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 295-300, figs 1-12.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Epp, L.G., M. Christen, R. Gonzalez-Agosti & R.P. Stidwill, 1989. Detyrosination pattern of microtubules of *Hydra* nematocytes.— Am. Zool., 29(4): 110A. (Abstract).

Epp, L.G. & D.C. Koblick, 1974. Osmotic properties of digestive cells of *Hydra oligactis*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)48(3): 483-488, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (01.vii.1974).

Epp, L.G. & D.C. Koblick, 1977. Relationship of intercellular potassium to asexual reproduction in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Biol., 69: 45-51, tabs 1-4. (viii.1977).

Epp, L.G. & C.F. Lythe, 1969. The influence of light on asexual reproduction in green and aposymbiotic *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(1): 79-94, figs 1-13, tabs 1-3. (viii.1969).

Erhardt, H. & B. Werding, 1975a. Los corales (Anthozoa e Hidrozoa) de la Enseñada de Granate, pequeña bahía al Este de Santa Marta, Colombia.— Caldasia, 11(53): 107-138, figs 1-2, pls 1-20. (ii.1975).

Erhardt, H. & B. Werding, 1975b. Los corales (Anthozoa e Hidrozoa) de la Bahía de Santa Marta, Colombia.— Boln Mus. Mar, Bogota: 7: 3-50, figs 1-4, pls 1-28, tab.

Erikson, S., 1973. Abundance and composition of zooplankton on the west coast of Sweden.— Zoon, Uppsala, 1(2): 113-123, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4.

Eržen, I. & M. Brzin, 1978. Cholinergic mechanisms in *Hydra*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)59(1): 39-43, tabs 1-2.

Eston, V.R. de, vide: De Eston, V.R.

*Estrada, B., 1980. Notas complementarias para el conocimiento de los hidropólipos del litoral gallego.— Cuadernos de Inice-Biología, 1: 3-19.

Etten, J.L. van, vide: Van Etten, J.L.

Evans, F., 1968. Le zooplancton de Malte.— Pelagos, 9: 5-20, map 1. (English summary).

Evans, F., 1973. The permanent zooplankton of Northumberland coastal waters.— Proc. Univ. Newcastle-upon-Tyne phil. Soc., 2(3-4): 25-68, figs 1-17, tab.

Evans, F., 1978. Coelenterata and Ctenophora. In: The Marine fauna of the Cullercoats District. Number 6.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., (3)19: 1-165. (Mimeogr.).

Evans, F., 1986. *Velella velella* (L.), the 'by-the-wind-sailor', in the North Pacific in 1985.— Mar. Observer, 56(294): 196-200, fig. 1, tab. 1, colour plate. (x.1986).

Evermann, B.W. & H.W. Clark, 1918. Notes on certain Protozoa and other invertebrates of Lake Maxinkuckee.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 1918: 236-244.

Everett, G.T., 1976. The effect of temperature on the budding patterns of *Vallentinia gabriellae*.— J. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc., 92(2): 85. (Abstract).

Evlakhova, V., 1946. Formoobrazovate'noe peredvizhenie regeneratsionnogo materiala u hidry. Form-building migration of regenerative material in *Hydra*.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 53(4): 369-372, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (10.viii.1946, English).

Ewald, A., 1916. Ueber den Bau, die Entladung, und die Entwicklung der Nesselkapseln von *Hydra* und *Porpita mediterranea*.— Verh. naturh. med. Ver. Heidelberg, 13(2): 303-354, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Ewer, D.W., 1953. On a new tubularian hydroid from Natal.— Ann. Natal Mus., 12(3): 351-357, figs 1-4. (14.viii.1953).

Ewer, D.W. & J. Hanson, 1947. Some staining reactions in invertebrate mucoproteins.— Jl R. microsc. Soc., (3)65(1-4): 40-43, tab. (xi.1947).

Ewer, R.F., 1946. A response to gravity in young *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 158(4002): 58. (13.vii.1946).

Ewer, R.F., 1947a. The behaviour of *Hydra* in response to gravity.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 117: 207-218, figs 1-4. (30.v.1947).

Ewer, R.F., 1947b. On the functions and mode of action of the nematocysts of *Hydra*.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 117: 365-376, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (30.x.1947).

Ewer, R.F., 1948. A review of the Hydridae, and two new species from Natal.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 118: 226-244, figs 1-3. (20.v.1948).

Ewer, R.F., 1949a. The Hydras of Natal.— J. Natal Univ. Coll. scient. Soc., 6: 62-63.

Ewer, R.F., 1949b. Famous animals - 1. *Hydra*.— New Biol., London, 6: 100-111, figs 1-3, pls 16-17.

Ewers, W.H., 1973. Bibliography of invertebrate animals from New Guinea.— Sci. N. Guinea, 1(2): 41-46. (iii.1973, mimeogr.).

Eyre, J., 1939. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents. VII. An area in False Bay.— Ann. Natal Mus., 9(2): 283-306, figs 1-4, pls 18-22. (31.v.1939).

Eyre, J., G.J. Broekhuysen & M.I. Crickton, 1938. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to Ocean currents. VI. The East London district.— Ann. Natal Mus., 9: 83-111, figs 1-2, pls 8-10. (xii.1938).

Eyre, J. & T.A. Stephenson, 1938. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents. V. A sub-tropical Indian Ocean shore.— Ann. Natal Mus., 9: 21-46, figs 1-3, pls 5-7. (xii.1938).

-F-

Faase, M., 1992. Phoronida aan de Z.W.-kust van Walcheren. [Phoronids on the S.W. coast of Walcheren (The Netherlands)].— Zeepaard, 52(5): 99-102, figs 1-3. (ix.1992, Dutch).

Fadeev, N.N., 1923. Morskie elementy v faune basseĭna r. Severny-Donets. Marine elemente in der Fauna des SevernyĬ-Donetzbassin.— Russk. Gidrobiol. Zh., 2(11-12): 240-245. (Russian with German summary).

Fadeev, N.N., 1925. K svedeniyam o faune ozer Zakavkaz'ya. Sur la connaissance de la faune de lacs du Transcaucasie.— Rab. Sev.-Kavk. gidrobiol. Sta., 1(1): 17-26. (15.vii.1925, Russian with French summary).

Fagetti, G.E., 1973. Medusas de aguas chilenas.— Revta Biol. mar., 15(1): 31-75, figs 1-5, pls 1-6, tabs 1-3, annex 1. (xii.1973).

Fagetti, G.E. & W. Fischer, 1964. Resultados cuantitativos del zooplancton colectado frente a la costa chilena por la Expedición "Marchile I".— Montemar, 4: 137-193, figs 1-10, tabs 1-15. (English summary).

*Fahy, E., R.J. Anderson, Changfu Xu & J. Clardy, 1986. Annulins A and B, metabolites of the marine hydroid *Garveia annulata*.— J. Org. Chem., 51(26): 5145-5148, figs.

*Fahy, E., R.J. Anderson, H. Cun-heng & J. Clardy, 1985. Garveatin A, an antimicrobial 1(4H)-anthracenone derivative from the hydroid *Garveia annulata*.— J. org. Chem., 50(7): 1149-1150, figs.

*Fahy, E., R.J. Anderson, G.D. van Duyne & J. Clardy, 1986. Metabolites of the marine hydroid *Garveia annulata*: garveatins B and C, 2-hydroxygarvin A, and garvin A quinone.— J. org. Chem., 51(1): 57-61, figs.

Falconetti, C. & G. Seguin, 1977. Sur une méthode d'utilisation d'un laboratoire sous-marin pour la récolte du zooplancton au voisinage du fond.— Bull. Zool., 8(2): 183-190, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Fan Jiasong, J.K. Rigby & Zhang Wei, 1991. "Hydrozoa" from middle and upper Permian reefs of South China.— J. Paleont., 65(1): 45-68, figs 1-17, tabs 1-7. (i.1991).

Fantham, H.B. & A. Porter, 1933. *Limnocnida rhodesiae* and its distribution.— Nature, Lond., 132 (3331): 353-354. (02.ix.1933).

Fantham, H.B. & A. Porter, 1938. Occurrence of the freshwater medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, in Eastern Canada.— Nature, Lond., 141(3568): 515-516. (19.iii.1938).

Fattorusso, E., V. Lanzotti, S. Magno & E. Novellino, 1985a. Sterols of four Mediterranean hydroids.— Biochem. Syst. Ecol., 13(2): 167-168, tab. 1.

*Fattorusso, E., V. Lanzotti, S. Magno & E. Novellino, 1985b. Cholest 5-ene-2a, 3a. 7B, 18-pentol 2,7,15,18-tetraacetate, a novel highly hydroxylated sterol from the marine hydroid *Eudendrium glomeratum*.— J. org. Chem., 50(16): 2868-2870, figs.

*Fattorusso, E., V. Lanzotti, S. Magno & E. Novellino, 1985c. Two new polyoxygenated sterols from the marine hydroid *Eudendrium glomeratum*.— J. nat. Products, 48(5): 784-787, figs.

Faulhaber, I. & P. Tardent, 1959. Das Verhalten der freien Aminosäuren im Verlauf der normalen und gehemmten Regeneration bei *Tubularia*.— Revue suisse Zool., 66(2)(4): 295-308, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (vii.1959, English summary).

Faulkner, G.H., 1929. The early prophases of the first oocyte division as seen in life, in *Obelia geniculata*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 73(2)(= n. ser. 290): 225-242, figs 1-23.

Faure, C., 1960. Étude des phénomènes de reproduction chez *Aglaophenia pluma* (L.).— Cah. Biol. mar., 1(2): 185-204, figs 1-13, photo's 1-2. (18.vii.1960).

Faure, C., 1965. Sur la distinction de deux espèces de *Laomedea*.— Cah. Biol. mar., 6(4): 419-426, figs 1-3.

Faure, M.-L., 1950a. Note préliminaire sur le zooplancton de la zone côtière du Maroc.— Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 28: 197-201, figs.

Faure, M.-L., 1950b. Note préliminaire sur le zooplancton de la zone côtière du Maroc (année 1947).— Rapp. P. v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 126: 44-51, figs 1-8. (vii.1950).

Fauré-Fremiet, E., 1946. Nouvelle station fluviale de *Craspedacusta (Microhydra) sowerbyi*.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 70: 121-123. (03.iv.1946).

*Fautin, D.G., 1992. Cnidaria. In: K.G. Adiyodi & R.G. Adiyodi, eds. Reproductive biology of invertebrates, 5. Sexual differentiation and behaviour: 31-52.— John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, New York, etc.: i-xxiii, 1-511, figs.

*Fautin, D.G., J.G. Spaulding & F.-S. Chia, 1989. In: Reproductive biology of invertebrates, 2 (Cnidaria): 43-62.— Oxford & IBH Publ. Co.

*Fawcett, D.W., S. Ito & D. Slautterback, 1959. The occurrence of intercellular bridges in groups of cells exhibiting synchronous differentiation.— J. biophys. biochem. Cytol., 5: 453-460.

*Fawcett, D.W., 1961. Intercellular bridges.— Exp. Cell Res., suppl. 8: 174-187.

Fearon, J.J., A.J. Boyd & F.H. Schülein, 1992. Views on the biomass and distribution of *Chrysaora hysoscella* (Linné, 1766) and *Aequorea aequorea* (Forskål, 1775) off Namibia.— Scientia Marina, 56(1): 75-85, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (iii.1992).

Feder, H.M., G.J. Mueller, M.H. Dick & D.B. Hawkins, 1973. Preliminary benthos survey. In: D.W. Hood, W.E. Shiels & E.J. Kelley, Environmental studies of Port Valdez.— Occ. Publs Inst. mar. Sci. College, 3: 303-391, figs 1-48, pls 1-3, tabs 1-7.

Fedonkin, M.A., 1980. Novye predstaviteli dokembriĭskikh kishechnopolostnykh na severe russkoĭ platformy. New Precambrian Coelenterata in the north of the Russian Platform.— Paleont. Zh., 1980(2): 7-17, pls 1-2. (29.v.1980, Russian; translation in: Paleont. J., 14(2): 1-10).

Fedonkin, M.A., 1983. Ekologiya dokembriĭskikh Metazoa Belomorskoi bioty. [Ecology of precambrium Metazoa of the White Sea biota].— Trudy Paleontol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 194: 25-33. (27.vii.1983, Russian).

*Fedonkin, M.A., 1987. Besskeletnaya fauna venda i ee mésto v evolyutsii Metazoa. Vendian skeletonless fauna and its place in Metazoa evolution.— Nauka: 1-176.

Feen, P.J. van der, 1929. [Mededeling over het voorkomen van *Leuckartiara octona* bij Walcheren. Communication about the occurrence of *Leuckartiara octona* near Walcheren, the Netherlands].— Arch. Zeeuwsch Genootsch., 1929: xxvi-xxvii.

Feldgarden, M. & P.O. Yund, 1992. Allorecognition in colonial marine invertebrates: does selection favor fusion with kin or fusion with self.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 182(1): 155-158. (ii.1992).

Feldman, M. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1960. Phototaxis in *Hydra littoralis*: rate studies and localization of the "photoreceptor".— Anat. Rec., 137(3): 354-355. (Abstract). (vii.1960).

Fenchel, T. & B.O. Jansson, 1966. On the vertical distribution of the microfauna in the sediments of a brackish-water beach.— Ophelia, 3: 161-178, figs 1-7, pl. 1, tabs 1-2. (xii.1966).

*Fenner, B., 1992. Aquatic environments. Cnidaria: stinging celled animals.— Freshwater Mar. Aquar., 15(7): 205-207, 220, 222.

Fennhoff, F.J., 1978. Die Gonophorenbildung und Embryonalentwicklung der Hydroide *Tubularia crocea* Agassiz.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 100(3): 433-455, figs 1-6.

Fennhoff, F.J., 1980. Embryonic development of *Tubularia crocea* Agassiz with special reference to the formation of the interstitial cells. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds, Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 127-131, figs 1-8.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Fenninger, A., 1969. Ein Beitrag zur Flora und Fauna im Raume von Golpayegan (Iran).— Verh. Geol. Bundesanst., 1969(1): 22-32, fig. 1, pls 1-3.

Fenninger, A. & G. Flajs, 1974. Zur Mikrostruktur rezenter und fossiler Hydrozoa.— Biomineralization Res. Rep., 7: 69-99, figs 1-4, pls 1-10.

*Fenninger, A. & H. Hötzl, 1965. Die Hydrozoa und Tabulozoa der Tressenstein- und Plasenkalke (Ober-Jura).— Mitt. Mus. Bergb. Geol. Techn., Landesmus. Joanneum, 27: 1-61, figs 1-4, pls 1-8, tabs 1-9.

Fenyuk, V., 1947. Materialy po gidroidam (Thecaphora) Okhotskogo morya. Some materials on the hydroids (Thecaphora) from the Ochotsk Sea.— Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., n. ser. 52(2): 3-13, figs 1-10. (26.iv.1947, Russian with English summary).

Ferguson, F.F., J.R. Holmes & E. Lavor, 1942. The effect of some sulfonamide drugs upon several free-living micro-organisms.— J. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc., 58(1): 53-59. (vii.1942).

Ferguson, F.F. & E. Ruffin Jones, Jr., 1949. A survey of the shore-line fauna of the Norfolk Peninsula.— Am. Midl. Nat., 41(2): 436-446. (iii.1949).

Ferreira, M.T., 1985. Occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank., 1880 (Hidrozoa (= Hydrozoa) Olindiidae) in Portuguese reservoirs.— Bolm Soc. port. Ciênc. nat., (2)22: 41-46, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (Portuguese summary).

Fey, A., 1970. Peuplements sessiles de l'archipel de Glénan. 1.- Inventaire: hydraires.— Vie Milieu, (B)20(2): 387-413. (i.1970).

Fey, A. Castric-, vide: Castric-Fey, A.

Feytaud, J., 1934. Sur les gîtes fluviaux de la méduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 59: 242-245, figs 1-2.

Feytaud, J. & J. Cadenat, 1930. Une méduse d'eau douce dans le Dropt.— Revue Zool. agric. appl., 29(8): 117-128, figs 26-32 (viii.1930): 29(9): 141-147, figs 33-35 (ix.1930); 29(10): 159-163 (x.1930).

Fields, W. Gordon & G.O. Mackie, 1971. Evolution of the Chondrophora: evidence from behavioural studies on *Velella*.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 28(10): 1595-1602, figs 1-10.

*Filatcheva, L., 1966. *Dynamena pumilla*.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1966(1): 7-13.

Filatova, Z.A. & N.G. Barsanova, 1964. Soobshchestva donnoi fauny chasti Beringova morya. The communities of bottom fauna of western part of the Bering Sea. In: Issledovaniya dormoi fauny i flory dalnevostochnykh morei i Tikhogo okeana.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 69: 6-97, figs 1-5. (05.vi.1964, Russian with English summary).

Filshie, B.K. & N.E. Flower, 1977. Functional structures in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 23: 151-172, figs 1-16, tab. 1.

Fincher, J.A., 1955. Notes on the hydroids of the Missisippi Sound.— J. Ala Acad. Sci., 27: 91-92. (xii.1955).

Fincher, J.A. & K.S. Buchanan, 1944. *Craspedacusta* in Mississippi.— Science, N.Y., 100(2602): 428-429. (10.xi.1944).

Finkel'shteĭn, E.A. & I.M. Polyakow, 1930. Pro vzaemovidnoshennya mizhpolovimi bezpolim rozmnozhennyam i prirodnoyu smertyu *Pelmatohydra oligactis* P. Sch. Ueber die Beziehung zwischen der geschlechtlichen und ungeschlechtlichen Vermehrung und dem natürlichen Tode bei *Pelmatohydra oligactis* P. Sch.— Trudy khar'kiv. Tov. Dosl. Prir., 53: 123-134. (Ukrainian with German summary).

Finley, H.J., 1928. Notes on New Zealand and Australian gymnoblastic hydroids.— Aust. Zool., 5(3): 257-261. (17.viii.1928).

Fiorini, M. von Pio, vide: Von Pio Fiorini, M.

Fiorini, P., 1977. Zum Bau der Gonangien von *Corydendrium parasiticum* L., zugleich ein Beitrag zur Terminologie des Generationswechsel.— Verh. naturf. Ges. Basel, 86(1-2): 193-206, figs 1-7. (16.v.1977, French and English summaries).

Firoz Ahmad, M., N.S. Sen & Ajit K. Bharati, 1985. Emergence of a freshwater medusa from a lentic habitat.— Bangladesh J. Zool., 13(2): 77-79, fig. 1.

Firoz Ahmad, M., N.S. Sen, K.P. Mishra & Ajit K. Bharti, 1987. A new species of *Limnocnida* (Limnomedusae, Coelenterata) from a freshwater aquarium in India.— Hydrobiologia, 144(1): 33-36, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Fischer, J.C., 1970. Révision et essai de classification des Chaetidae (Cnidaria) postpaléozoiques.— Annls Paléont., Invert. 56: 151-220, figs 1-23, pls A-F, tab. 1.

Fischer Piëtte, E., 1931. Sur la pénétration des divers espèces marines sessiles dans les estuaires et sa limitation par l'eau douce.— Annls Inst. océanogr., Monaco, 10(8): 217-243, figs 1-7, tabs. (viii.1931).

Fish, C.J., 1925. Seasonal distribution of the plankton of the Woods Hole region.— Bull. Bur. Fish., Wash., 41(975): 91-179, figs 1-81, tabs 1-15. (02.iv.1925).

Fish, G.R., 1971. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Coelenterata: Limnomedusae) in New Zealand lakes.— N.Z. Jl mar. freshw. Res., 5(1): 66-69, fig. 1. (iii.1971).

Fish, G.R., 1975. Further records of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in North Island lakes (note).— N.Z. Jl mar. freshw. Res., 9(4): 573-574, fig. 1. (xii.1975).

Fishelson, L., 1971. Ecology and distribution of the benthic fauna in the shallow waters of the Red Sea.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 10(2): 113-133, figs 1-11, tabs 1-5. (vii.1971).

Fisher, D., 1989. The DNA sequence of an actin gene from *Hydra attenuata*: structural characteristics and evolutionary implications. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 27.

Fisher, L.R., & S.K. Kon, 1959. Vitamin A in the invertebrates.— Biol. Rev., 34(1): 1-36, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (ii.1959).

Fisher, W.K., 1931. Californian hydrocorals.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)8: 391-399, pls 15-17. (x.1931).

Fisher, W.K., 1938. Hydrocorals of the North Pacific Ocean.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 84(3024): 493-554, pls 34-76.

Fitt, W.K. & C.B. Cook, 1990. Some effects of host feeding on growth of zooxanthellae in the marine hydroid *Myrionema amboinense* in the laboratory and in nature. In: In: P. Nardon, V. Gianinazzi-Pearson, A.M. Grenier, L. Margulis & D.C. Smith, eds. Endocytobiology, IV. Fourth International colloquium on Endocytobiology and Symbiosis. INSA-Villeurbanne (France) July 4-8, 1988. INRA, Paris: 281-284, figs 1-3. (Volume: 1-620, figs).

*Fitter, R. & R. Manuel, 1986. Hydras and jellyfishes (phylum Cnidaria (Coelenterata)). In: R. Fitter & R. Manuel, eds, Collins field guide to the freshwater life of Britian and north-west Europe: 128-131, figs.— Collins, London: 1-382, figs.

*Flechtner, V.R. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1984. Effects of starvation and resumption of feeding on the cell populations of *Hydra oligactis*.— Freshwat. Invert. Biol., 3(1): 12-20, figs.

Fleming, W.R. & D.H. Hazelwood, 1967. Ionic and osmoregulation in the freshwater medusa, *Craspedacusta sowberyi*. (sic).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 23(3): 911-915, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3.

Fleming, W.R. & D.H. Hazelwood, 1971. Potassium metabolism in the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*.— Z. vergl. Physiol., 72: 144-149, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Flick, K.M. & H.R. Bode, 1983. Dissociating tissues into cells and the development of *Hydra* from aggregated cells. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 251-259, fig. 1, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Flórez González, L., 1983a. Inventario preliminar de la fauna hydroïde de la Bahía de Cartagena y areas adyacentes.— Thesis, Universidad de Bogotá: 1-199 (excl. bibliography and 2 annexes), figs 1-112, pls 1-18 with photographs, tabs 1-4.

Flórez González, L., 1983b. Inventario preliminar de la fauna Hydroïde de la Bahía de Cartagena y areas adyacentes.— Boln Mus. Mar., Bogota, 11: 112-140, photo's 1-60, tabs 1-4, map. (English summary).

Flower, W.U. & S. Lockyer, 1928. The freshwater medusa *Limnocnida sowerbyi* in the Royal Botanic Society's Gardens, Regent's Park.— Nature, Lond., 122(3063): 58. (12.vii.1928).

*Flügel, E., 1940. *Cassianostroma* n. gen., die erste Hydrozoe aus den Cassianer-Schichten (Ober-Ladin) der Südalpen.— Neues Jb. Geol. Paläont. Monatschr., 2: 49-59.

*Flügel, E., 1959. Hydrozoen aus dem oberen Perm von Slovenija und Crna Gora.— Geologija Ljubljana, 5: 86-92, fig. 1.

*Flügel, E., 1961. Gattungsliste der fossilen Hydrozoen.— Neues Jb. Geol. Paläont., Abh. 113(1): 68-94. (vi.1961).

Flügel, E., 1969. Hydrozoen mit circumlamellarer Mikrostruktur aus den Gosau-Schichten (Senon) des Gosau-Beckens (Oberösterreich/Salzburg).— Verh. Geol. Bundesanst. Wien, 1969(2): 126-133, pl. 1, tab. 1.

*Flügel, E. & E. Sy, 1959. Die Hydrozoen der Trias.— Neues Jb. Geol. Paleont., Abh. 109(1): 1-108, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3, pls 1-3. (xi.1959).

Flynn, T.Th., 1923. On a new fresh-water sponge from Tasmania.— Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasm., 1922: 58-59.

Flynn, T.Th., 1927. Two hydromedusoid records for Tasmania.— Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania, 1926: 91.

Foerster, R. Earle, 1923. The Hydromedusae of the West coast of North America, with special reference to those of the Vancouver Islands Region.— Contr. Can. Biol., n. ser. 1(12): 219-277 (= 1-59), pls 1-5.

Foerster, R. Earle, 1948. Charles McLean Fraser.— Anat. Rec., 100(3): 398-399. (iii.1948).

Föyn, B., 1927a. Studien über Geschlecht und Geschlechtszellen bei Hydroiden I. Ist *Clava squamata* (Müller) eine Gonochoristische oder Hermaphrodite Art?— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 109(4): 513-534, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (19.vii.1927).

Föyn, B., 1927b. Studien über Geschlecht und Geschlechtszellen bei Hydroiden. II. Auspressungsver-

suche an *Clava squamata* (Müller) mit Mischung von Zellen aus Polypen desselben oder verschiedenen Geschlechts.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 110: 89-148, figs 1-27, tabs 1-12. (01.xii.1927).

Föyn, B., 1937. Die histologischen Vorgänge nach Pressung durch Seidengaze von Polypenstielen der Hydroide *Clava squamata* Müller I.— Skr. norske Vidensk-Akad. Mat.-naturv. Kl., 1937(6): 1-19, pls 1-7. (08.ix.1937).

*Fonda-Umani, S., M. Specchi, A. Malej & A. Benović, 1983-1984. Cinque baie dell'Adriatico: La loro comunitas zooplanctonica.— Nova Thalassia, 6: 37-44 (1983-1984, suppl.).

Ford, B.J., 1991. The Leeuwenhoek legacy: i-xiii, 1-185, figs.— Biopress and Farrand Press, Bristol.

Forrest, H., 1959. Taxonomic studies on the Hydras of North America. VII. Description of *Chlorohydra hadleyi*, new species, with a key to the North American species of Hydras.— Am. Midl. Nat., 62(2): 440-448, figs 1-8. (x.1959).

Forrest, H., 1962. Lack of dependence of the feeding reaction in *Hydra* on reduced glutathione.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 122(3): 343-361, figs 1-25. (vi.1962).

Forrest, H., 1963a. Taxonomic studies of the Hydras of North America. VIII. Description of two new species, with new records and a key to the North American Hydras.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 82(1): 6-17, pls 1-2. (i.1963).

Forrest, H., 1963b. Immortality and Pearl's survivorship curve for *Hydra*.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 44(3): 609-610, fig. 1.

Forrest, H.F., 1963. Three problems in invertebrate behavior. [Part I. The feeding reaction in *Hydra*: lack of dependence of the feeding reaction in *Hydra* on reduced glutathione].— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)24(4): 1756. (x.1963).

Forsman, B., 1956. Notes on the invertebrate fauna of the Baltic.— Ark. Zool., (2)9(17): 389-419, figs 1-2. (07.ix.1956).

Forsman, B., 1972. Evertebrater vid svenska Östersjökusten.— Zool. Revy, 34(1-4): 32-45, figs 1-115.

Forster, G.R., 1955. Underwater observations on rocks off Stoke Point and Dartmouth.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 34(2): 197-199. (vi.1955).

Forward, R.B., 1988. Diel vertical migration: zooplankton photobiology and behaviour.— Oceanogr. mar. Biol., A. Rev., 26: 361-393, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Foster, N.R., 1973. Occurrence of *Vallentinia gabriellae* (Hydrozoa: Olindiadidae) in coastal Yucatan, with notes on its biology and laboratory culture.— Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 125: 69-74, figs 1-6. (25.ix.1973).

*Foster, N.R., 1979. Soft bodied coelenterates in the Pennsylvanian of Illinois. In: M.H. Nitecki, ed., Mazon Creek Fossils: 1-581.— New York, Academic Press.

Fotheringham, N. & S. Brunenmeister, 1975. Common marine invertebrates of the north western Gulf coast: 1-197, figs.— Gulf Publishing Co., Houston, Texas.

Fourcade, E., G. Termier & H. Termier, 1976. Sur la proche parenté de *Verticillites* Defrance 1829 et d'*Ellipsactinia* Steinmann 1878.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 280: 1441-1443, figs 1-2.

Fowell, R.R., 1939. Living communities harboured by the Oar Weed (*Laminaria*).— Proc. Swansea scient. Fld Nat. Soc., 2(3): 92-103, figs 11-13. (vi.1939).

Fowell, R.R., 1944. The ecology of a rock pool.— Proc. Swansea scient. Fld Nat. Soc., 2(6-7): 192-212, figs 35-37. (xii.1944).

Fowell, R.R., 1947. Zoology Notes.— Proc. Swansea scient. Fld Nat. Soc., 2(8-9): 262-263. (xii.1947).

Fox, D.L. & F.T. Haxo, 1959. Pigments and algal commensalism in the blue oceanic siphonophore *Velella lata* - Proc. XV. int. Congr. Zool., London, 1958: 280-282.

Fox, D.L. & C.F.A. Pantin, 1944. Pigments in the Coelenterata.— Biol. Rev., 19(4): 121- 134. (x.1944).

Fox, D.L. & D.W. Wilkie, 1970. Somatic and skeletally fixed carotenoids of the purple hydrocoral, *Allopora californica*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 36(1): 49-60, fig. 1, tab. 1, addendum.

*Fox, G.A., 1990. Venomous and potentially dangerous marine animals. Part 2. The cnidarians.— Freshwat. mar. Aquar., 13(1): 82-83, 90, figs.

Fox, H. Monro, 1926. Appendix to the report on the hydroids.— Trans. zool. Soc. Lond., 22: 103. (xii.1926).

Fracek, S. & L. Margulis, 1979. Colchicine, nocodazole and triflurolin; different effects of microtubule

polymerization inhibitors on the uptake and migration of endosymbiotic algae in *Hydra viridis*.— Cytobiosis, 25(79): 7-16, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Fradkin, C.M., 1983. Altering cell population levels by gamma irradiation. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 303-304.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i- xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Franc, A., 1951. Le zooplancton de la région de Dinard-Saint Malo.— Bull. Lab. marit. Dinard, 34: 25-40. (15.vi.1951).

Franc, S., 1988. Le collagène des Cnidaires.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 113(4): 337-345, figs 1-15 on 5 pls, tabs 1-3 (explanation of figures on page 428, figs on pages 429- 437).

Francis, L., 1985. Design of a small cantilevered sheet: the sail of *Velella velella*.— Pacif. Sci., 39(1): 1-15, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (02.viii.1985).

Francis, L., 1991. Sailing down-wind: aerodynamic performance of the *Velella* sail.— J. exp. Biol., 158: 117-132, figs 1-6. (vii.1981).

Francis, L., 1992. *Velella* sailing: effects of hull asymmetry and surface slicks.— Am. Zool., 32(5): 123A. (Abstract).

Frank, U. & B. Rinkevich, 1994. Nontransitive patterns of historecognition phenomena in the Red Sea hydrocoral *Millepora dichotoma*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 118(4): 723-729, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (iii-1994).

Franks, J.S., J.Y. Christmas, W.L. Siler, R. Combs, R. Waller & C. Burns, 1972. A study of nektonic and benthic fauna of the shallow Gulf of Mexico off the State of Mississippi as related to some physical, chemical and geological factors.— Gulf Res. Reps., 4(1): 1-148, figs 1-11, tabs 1-32.

Franqueville, C., 1971. Macroplancton profond (invertébrés) de la Méditerranée Nord-occidentale.— Téthys, 3(1): 11-56, figs 1-41, tabs 1-7. (ix.1971).

Frantz, T.C. & A.J. Cordone, 1966. A preliminary checklist of invertebrates collected from Lake Tahoe, 1961-1964.— Occ. Pap. biol. Soc. Nevada, 8: 1-12, fig. 1. (15.i.1966).

*Franz, H., 1992. Der Rhein und seine Besiedlung im Wandel: Schwebenstoffzehrende Organismen (Hydrozoa, Kamptozoa und Bryozoa) als Indikatoren für den ökologischen Zustand eines Gewässers.— Pollichia-Buch, 25: 1-167, figs.

Franz, H. & H.-J. Jatzek, 1985. Der Keulenpolyp *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771) im Flusssystem des Rheins.— Mainzer Naturw. Arch., 23: 109-118, figs 1-4. (English summary).

Franz, V., 1921. Ueber die deutschen Hydren.— Naturwiss. Wochenschr., n. ser. 21: 398-399. (03.vii.1921).

Franz, V., 1937. Ueber die Fussöffnung von *Hydra* und die Geschichte der Kenntnis von ihr.— Biol. Zbl., 57(1-2): 21-35, figs 1-15.

Franzén, Å., 1956. On spermiogenesis, morphology of the spermatozoa, and biology of fertilization among Invertebrates.— Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, 31: 355-482, figs 1-223, pls 1-6, tabs 1-7. (Cnidaria: 362-364, figs 1, 2).

Franzen, W. & M. Hündgen, 1986. Morphologie und Ultrastruktur von *Tubularia mesembryanthemum* (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Zool. Jb., Anat. 114(3): 401-425, figs 1-34. (English summary).

Fraser, C. McLean. 1911. The hydroids of the west coast of North America. With special reference to those of the Vancouver Island region.— Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Ia, 6(1): 3-91, pls 1-8, map.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1912a. Notes on New England hydroids.— Bull. Labs nat. Hist. St. Univ. Ia, 6(3): 39-48, pl. 1. (18.v.1912).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1912b. *Endocrypta huntsmani*.— Science, N.Y., 35(893): 216. (09.ii.1912).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1912c. Some hydroids of Beaufort, North Carolina.— Bull. Bur. Fish. U.S., 30: 337-387, figs 1-52. (23.vii.1912).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1913a. Hydroids from Vancouver Island. In: Canada Geological Survey, Victoria Memorial Museum.— Bull. Victoria Meml Mus., 1(15): 147-155. (23.x.1913).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1913b. Hydroids from Nova Scotia. In: Canada Geological Survey, Victoria Memorial Museum.— Bull. Victoria Meml Mus., 1: 157-186, pls 11-13.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1914a. Some hydroids of the Vancouver Island region.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)8, sect. IV: 99-216, pls 1-26. (xii.1914).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1914b. Notes on some Alaskan hydroids.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)8, sect. IV: 217-222, pl. 1. (xii.1914).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1915. Pelagic hydroids. In: H.B. Bigelow, Exploration of the coast water between

Nova Scotia and Chesaspeake Bay, July and August, 1913, by the U.S. Fisheries Schooner Grampus. Oceanography and Plankton.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 59(4): 306-314, figs 73-78. (ix.1915).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1916. On the development of *Aequorea forskalea*.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)10, sect. IV: 97-104, figs 1-8. (xii.1916).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1918a. *Monobrachium parasitum* and other west coast hydroids.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)12, sect. IV: 131-138, pls 1-2. (xii.1918).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1918b. Hydroids of eastern Canada.— Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., 1917-1918(16): 329-367, pls 1-2.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1921. Hydroids. Key to the hydroids of eastern Canada. In: Canadian Atlantic Fauna, 3a.— Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., 17: 137-180, figs 1-107.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1922a. Hydroids of the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Rep. Canadian Arctic Exped., vol. VIII: Mollusks, Echinoderms, Coelenterates, etc. Part I: Hydroids: 1-5. (24.viii.1922).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1922b. A new *Hydractinia* and other west coast hydroids.— Contr. Can. Biol., n. ser. 1(7): 97-100 (= 1-6), pls 1-2.

Fraser, C.McLean, 1924. *Acaulis primarius* Stimpson.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)18, sect. V: 167-173. (v.1924).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1925. Some new and some previously unreported hydroids, mainly from the Californian coast.— Univ. Calif. Publs Zool., 28(7): 167-172, figs 1-7. (16.xii.1925).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1926. Hydroids from the Miramichi Estuary collected in 1918.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)20, sect. V: 209-214. (v.1926).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1927. The hydroids of the Chetcamp Expedition of 1917.— Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., n. ser. 3(12): 323-330, pl. 1.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1931. Hydroids of Hudson Bay and Hudson Strait. In: Biological and Oceanographic conditions in Hudson Bay.— Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., n. ser. 6(24): 475-481.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1932. A comparison of the marine fauna of the Nanaimo region with that of the San Juan Archipelago.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)26, sect. V: 49-70. (v.1932).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1933a. Some Greenland Hydroida.— J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 23(12): 563-566. (15.xii.1933).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1933b. Hydroids as a food supply.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)27, sect. V: 259-264.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1935a. Some Japanese hydroids, mostly new.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)29, sect. V: 105-112, pls 1-2. (v.1935).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1935b. Hydroids from the West coast of Vancouver Island.— Can. Fld Nat., 49(9): 143-145. (xii.1935).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1936a. Hydroids from the Queen Charlotte Islands.— J. biol. Bd Can., 1(6): 503-507, figs 1-4. (13.ii.1936).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1936b. Some Japanese hydroids, mostly new. II.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)30, sect. V: 49-54, pls 1-2. (v.1936).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1936c. Hydroid distribution in the vicinity of the Queen Charlotte Islands.— Can. Fld Nat., 50(7): 122-126. (x.1936).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1937a. New species of hydroids from the Puerto Rican region.— Smithson. Misc. Colln, 91(28): 1-7, pls 1-2. (x.1937).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1937b. Hydroids of the Pacific coast of Canada and the United States: 1-208, pls 1-44.— The University of Toronto Press, Toronto.

Fraser, C. McLean, 1938a. Hydroid distribution in the north-eastern Pacific.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)32, sect. V: 39-42, figs a-d. (v.1938).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1938b. Hydroids of the 1934 Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition.— Allan Hancock Pac. Exped., 4(1): 1-105, pls 1-15. (viii.1938).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1938c. Hydroids of the 1936 and 1937 Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions.— Allan Hancock Pac. Exped., 4(2): 107-127, pls 16-18. (20.x.1938).

Fraser, C. McLean, 1938d. Hydroids of the 1932, 1933, 1935, and 1938 Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions.— Allan Hancock Pac. Exped., 4(3): 129-153, pls 19-21. (20.x.1938).

*Fraser, C. McLean, 1938e. The relation of the marine fauna to the physiography of the west coast of the Charlotte Islands.— Can. Fld Nat., 52: 88-93.

Fraser, C. Mclean, 1939a. Hydroids of the western Canadian Arctic region, 1935-1937.— Can. J. Res., (D, zool. Sci.), 17: 59-61. (iii.1939).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1939b. Hydroid notes.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)33, sect. V: 23-28, figs 1-3. (v.1939).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1939c. Distribution of the hydroids in the collections of the Allan Hancock Expeditions.— Allan Hancock Pac. Exped., 4(4): 155-178. (16.ii.1939).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1940a. Seven new species and one new genus of hydroids, mostly from the Atlantic Ocean.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 88(3090): 575-580, pls 32-33.
Fraser, C. McLean, 1940b. Some hydroids from the California coast, collected in 1939.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)34, sect. V: 39-44, pl. 1. (v.1940).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1940c. Hydroid distribution in the Pacific.— Proc. VI. Pac. Sci. Congr., 3: 495-500, tabs 1-2.
Fraser, C. McLean, 1941. New species of hydroids, mostly from the Atlantic Ocean, in the United States National Museum.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 91(3125): 77-89, pls 13-17. (14.xi.1941).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1943a. Relationship of North American families of Gymnoblastic hydroids.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)37, sect. V: 29-33. (v.1943).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1943b. Distribution records of some hydroids in the collection of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College, with description of new genera and new species.— Proc. New Engl. zool. Cl., 22: 75-98, pls 15-20. (19.vii.1943).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1944a. Hydroids of the Atlantic coast of North America: 1-451, pls 1-94.— The University of Toronto Press, Toronto.
Fraser, C. McLean, 1944b. Nematophores in American hydroids.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)38, sect. V: 33-49. (v.1944).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1945a. Notes on some recently collected hydroids in the United States National Museum, with descriptions of three new species.— J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 35(1): 21-23, figs 1-3. (15.i.1945).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1945b. On the hydroid *Dahlgrenella farcta* Miles.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)39, sect. V: 61-69, pl. 1. (v.1945).
*Fraser, C. McLean, 1946a. Distribution and relationship in American hydroids: i-iii, 1-464.— The University of Toronto Press, Toronto.
Fraser, C. McLean, 1946b. The medusa *Gonionemus*.— Can. Fld Nat., 60(6): 119-122, tab. 1. (xi/xii.1946).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1947. Hydroids of the 1939 Allan Hancock Caribbean Sea Expedition.— Allan Hancock Atl. Exped., 4: 1-24, pls 1-3. (27.viii.1947).
Fraser, C. McLean, 1948. Hydroids of the Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions since March, 1938.— Allan Hancock Pac. Exped., 4(5): 179-343, pls 22-42. (21.iv.1948).
Fraser, E.A., 1931. Observations on the life-history and development of the hydroid, *Myrionema amboinense*.— Scient. Repts Gr. Barrier Reef Exped., 3(4): 135-144, figs 1-6, pls 1-3. (15.viii.1931).
Fraser, J., 1962. Nature adrift. The story of marine plankton: i-vi, 1-1787, figs 1-28, pls 1-40. G.T. Foulis & Co., Ltd, London.
Fraser, J.H., 1949a. Plankton of the Faeroe-Shetland Channel and the Faroes, June and August 1947. In: North-Western Area.— Annls biol., Copenh., 4: 27-28, fig. 10. (i.1949).
Fraser, J.H., 1949b. Plankton ivestigations from the Scottish research vessel. In: Plankton. Northern North Sea.— Annls biol., Copenh., 4: 66-67. (i.1949).
Fraser, J.H., 1950a. Plankton investigations from Scottish vessels. In: Northern North Sea.— Annls biol., Copenh., 6: 91-95. (xii.1950).
Fraser, J.H., 1950b. List of Rare Exotic species found in the plankton by the Scottish research vessels in 1949. In: Northern North Sea.— Annls Biol., Copenh., 6: 95-99. (xii.1950).
Fraser, J.H., 1951. Plankton in the Faeroe-Iceland waters. In: North-Western Area.— Annls biol., Copenh., 7: 25.
Fraser, J.H., 1952. Scottish plankton investigations, 1951. In: North Sea.— Annls biol., Copenh., 8: 104-105. (xii.1952).
Fraser, J.H., 1953. Investigations from Scottish research vessels. In: North Western Area.— Annls biol., Copenh., 9: 32-33. (xii.1953).
Fraser, J.H., 1954. Zooplankton collections made by Scottish research vessels during 1953. In: North Sea.— Annls biol., Copenh., 10: 99-101. (xii.1954).

*Fraser, J.H., 1955. The plankton of the waters approaching the British Isles in 1953.— Mar. Res. Scot., 1995(1).

Fraser, J.H., 1956. Plankton collections by the Scottish research vessels. In: Near northern seas.— Annls biol., Copenh., 11: 52-54. (i.1956).

Fraser, J.H., 1959. Plankton investigations from Aberdeen in 1957. In: Distant northern seas.— Annls biol., Copenh., 14: 29-30. (ii.1959).

Fraser, J.H., 1960. Plankton investigations from Aberdeen in 1958. Zooplankton. In: Part II. Plankton and Benthos. A. Distant northern seas.— Annls biol., Copenh., 15: 55-56, 57-58. (ii.1960).

Fraser, J.H., 1961a. Plankton investigations from Aberdeen. Zooplankton. In: Part II. Plankton and Benthos. B. Near northern seas.— Annls biol., Copenh., 16: 75-76. (ii.1961).

Fraser, J.H., 1961b. The plankton of the Iceland-Faroe Ridge in 1958.— Rapp. P.-v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 149: 179-182. (ix.1961).

Fraser, J.H., 1965a. Plankton investigations from Aberdeen in 1963. In: Part II. Plankton and Benthos. A. Distant northern seas.— Annls biol., Copenh., 20: 90. (ix.1965).

Fraser, J.H., 1965b. Plankton investigations from Aberdeen in 1963. General survey. In: Part II. Plankton and Benthos. B. Near northern seas.— Annls biol., Copenh., 20: 92-93. (ix.1965).

Fraser, J.H., 1965c. Plankton investigations from Aberdeen in 1963. In: Part II. Plankton and Benthos.— Annls biol., Copenh., 20: 105. (ix.1965).

Fraser, J.H., 1965d. Zooplankton indicator species in the North Sea.— Serial Atlas mar. Environ. Am. Geogr. Soc., 8: 1-2, fig. 1, pls 1-3, tabs 1-6.

Fraser, J.H., 1967. Scottish plankton investigations in the near northern seas, 1965. Indicator species. In: Part II. Plankton and Benthos.— Annls biol., Copenh., 22: 63-65. (ix.1967).

Fraser, J.H., 1968. Zooplankton investigations from Aberdeen in 1957, Northern North Sea. In: Part II. Plankton and Benthos.— Annls biol., Copenh., 24: 80-81. (ix.1968).

Fraser, J.H., 1969. Experimental feeding of some medusae and Chaetognatha.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 26(7): 1743-1762, figs 1-8. (vii.1969).

Fraser, J.H., 1973. The distribution of medusae in the Scottish area.— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., (B)74: 1-25, charts 1-10. (19.i.1973).

*Fraser, J.H. & J.A. Adams, 1970. Deep-water plankton observations in Loch Fyne.— Rep. natn. Envir. Res. Coun., 2: 9-10.

Fraser, J.H. & A. Saville, 1949a. Macroplankton in the Faeroe Channel, 1948. In: Plankton. North-Western Area.— Annls biol., Copenh., 5: 29-30. (xii.1949).

Fraser, J.H. & A. Saville, 1949b. Plankton distribution in Scottish and adjacent waters in 1948.— Annls biol., Copenh., 5: 61-64.

Fraser, L.A., 1962. The histology of the musculature of *Gonionemus*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 81(3): 257-262 figs 1-2, photographs 1-3. (vii.1962).

Fraser, S.E., C.R. Green, H.R. Bode & N.B. Gilula, 1987. Selective disruption of gap junctional communication interferes with a patterning process in *Hydra*.— Science, Wash., 237(4810): 49-55, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (03.vii.1987).

Frazier, A.M., 1989. The dynamics of apical and basal regenerationin *Hydra attenuata* as visualized by monoclonal antibody TS-19: the effect of head activator. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 7.

Freame, M.E., 1949. The crawling "Jelly-fish" bud of *Clavatella prolifera*.— Vict. Nat., 65(10): 242, fig. (ii.1949).

Fredj, G., 1964. Contribution à l'étude bionomique de la Méditerranée occidentale (Côte du Var et Alpes maritimes-côte occidentale de Corse). Fascicule 2. La région de Saint-Tropez: du Cap Taillat au Cap de Saint-Tropez (région A1).— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 63(1311)A-B: 1-55, map. (vii.1964).

Fredj, G. & L. Laubier, 1985. The deep Mediterranean benthos. In: M. Moraïtou -Apostolopoulou & V. Kiortis, eds. Mediterranean marine Ecosystems.— NATO Conf. Series, Ecol., 8: 109-145, tabs 1-2.

Freeman, G., 1980. The role of cleavage in the establishment of the anteriorposterior axis of the hydrozoan embryo. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 97-108, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Freeman, G., 1981. The role of polarity in the development of the hydrozoan planula larva.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 190(3): 168-184, figs 1-25, tabs 1-6. (vi.1981).

Freeman, G., 1983. Experimental studies on embryogenesis in hydrozoans (Trachylina and Siphonophora) with direct development.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 165(3): 591-618, figs 1-17, tabs 1-3. (xii.1983).

Freeman, G., 1987. The role of oocyte maturation in the ontogeny of the fertilization site in the hydrozoan *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 196(2): 83-92, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3. (10.ii.1987).

*Freeman, G., 1990. The establishment and role of polarity during embryogenesis in hydrozoans. In: D.L. Stocum & T.L. Karr, eds. The cellular and molecular biology of pattern formation: 3-29.— Oxford University Press, New York & Oxford, i-xii, 1-202.

Freeman, G. & R.L. Miller, 1982. Hydrozoan eggs can only be fertilized at the site of polar body formation.— Devl Biol., 94(1): 142-152, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (xi.1982).

Freeman, G. & E.B. Ridgway, 1986. Endogenous photoproteins, calcium channels and calcium transients during metamorphosis in hydrozoans.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 196(1): 30-50, figs 1-21, tabs 1-10. (24.xi.1986).

Freeman, G. & E.B. Ridgway, 1988. The role of cAMP in oocyte maturation and the role of the germinal vesicle contents in mediating maturation and subsequent developmental events in hydrozoans.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 197(3): 197-211, figs 1-13, tabs 1-6. (30.v.1988).

Freeman, G. & E.B. Ridgway, 1990. Cellular and intracellular pathways mediating the metamorphic stimulus in hydrozoan planulae.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 199(2): 63-79, figs 1-14, tabs 1-4. (x.1990).

Freeman, G. & E.B. Ridgway, 1991. Endogenous photoproteins as calcium indicators in hydrozoan eggs and larvae.— Zool. Sci., 8(2): 225-233, figs 1-7. (iv.1991).

Freeman, G. & E.B. Ridgway, 1993. The role of intracellular calcium and pH during fertilization and egg activation in the hydrozoan *Phialidium*.— Devl Biol., 156: 176- 190, figs 1-10, tabs 1-5. (iii.1993).

Fremiet, E. Fauré-, vide: Fauré-Fremiet, E.

Fretter, V. & A. Graham, 1976. A functional anatomy of invertebrates: i-vii, 1-589, figs 1-212. (Coelenterates: 53-92, figs 10-24).— Academic Press, London.

*Frey, E., 1973. Untersuchungen über die allgemeine und die spektrale Photosensibilität von *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Dissertation, Universität Zürich.

Frey, E., 1977. Untersuchungen über die allgemeine und die spektrale Photosensibilität von *Hydra attenuata* Pall. (Studies of the general and spectral photosensitivity of *Hydra attenuata* Pall.). (Univ. Zürich, Diss., 1973).— Diss. Abstr. int., (C)37(2): 306.

Frey, H., 1959. Das Aquarium von A bis Z, 2e Auflage: 1-600, pls 1-64 (24 coloured), figs.— Neumann Verlag, Radebeul. (Hydroidea: 323-324).

Frey, J., 1968. Die Entwicklungsleistungen der Medusenknospen und Medusen von *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars nach Isolation und Dissoziation.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 160(4): 428-464, figs 1-13, tabs 1-3. (7.vi.1968, English summary).

Fridman, T.M., 1950. Donnaya fauna ozera Sevan.— Tr. Sevansk. gidrobiol. Sta., Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, 11: 7-92, figs 1-8, tabs 1-10. (Russian with Armenian summary).

Friedrich, H., 1961. Die Hydromeduse *Eleutheria dichotoma* Quatrefages im Litoral der Atlantischen Insel Madeira.— Bogagiana, 8: 1. (v.1961).

Frigg, M., 1969. Vorkommen und Bedeutung der Carotinoide bei *Hydra*.— Z. vergl. Physiol., 69: 186-224, figs 1-9, tabs 1-10. (English summary).

Frisch, K. von, 1923. Ueber die Verdauung von *Hydra*.— Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 73: (37-43).

Fritchman, H.K., 1974. The planula of the stylasterine hydrocoral *Allopora petrograpta* Fisher: its structure, metamorphosis and development of the primary cyclosystem.— Proc. II. int. Coral Reef Symp., 2: 245-258, figs 1-27. (xii.1974).

Froehlich, C.G., 1963. Ocorrência de forma polipóide de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. (Limnomedusae) em São Paulo.— Anais Acad. bras. Ciênc., 35(3): 421-422, figs 1-4. (30.ix.1963).

Frost, N., 1938. Further plankton investigations. In: B. Hydrographic and biological investigations.— Rep. Fish. Res. Lab. Newfoundland, 1936-37: 25-27.

Fry, W.G., 1975. Raft fouling in the Menai Strait, 1963-1971.— Hydrobiologia, 47(3-4): 527-558, figs 1-16, tabs 1-5. (01.xii.1975).

Fryer, G., 1972. Conservation of the Great Lakes of East Africa: a lesson and a warning.— Biol. Conserv., 4(4): 256-262, figs 1-4. (vii.1972).

*Frykman, P., 1979. Ordovician chitinous hydroids from Peary Land, eastern North Greenland.— Grönlands geol. Unders., Rapp. 91: 25-27.

Füller, H., 1958. Symbiose im Tierreich: 1-227, figs 1-119.— A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg-Lutherstadt.

Füller, H., 1970. Coelenterata-Hohltiere. In: E. Stresemann, ed. Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland-Wirbellose I, ed. 4: 6-38, figs 8/1 - 36/2.— Volk & Wissen Volkseigener Verlag, Berlin.

*Füller, H., 1983. Coelenterata-Hohltiere. In: E. Stresemann, ed., Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland, 1, Wirbellose: 6-38.— Berlin.

*Fürsich, F.T. & W.J. Kennedy, 1975. *Kirklandia texana* Caster - cretaceous Hydrozoan medusoid or trace fossil chimaera.— Palaeontology, 18: 665-679.

Fuhrmann, O., 1939. Sur *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. et un nouveau Coelentéré d'eau douce, *Calpasoma dactyloptera*, n. g., n. sp. (note préliminaire).— Revue suisse Zool., 46: 363-368, figs 1-6. (v.1939).

Fuhrmann, O., 1940. Les hydres et les méduses d'eau douce.— Bull. Soc. neuchâtel. Sci. nat., 64: 95-96.

Fujisawa, C. & T. Sugiyama, 1992. A subpopulation of interstitial cells in *Hydra magnipapillata* that is restricted to differentiate into germ cells.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1191. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

Fujisawa, T., 1983. Position dependent nematocyte differentiation in *Hydra*.— A. Rep. nat. Inst. Genet. Japan, 33: 34-35.

Fujisawa, T., 1987. Inhibition of stenotele differentiation by head tissue in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 87(2): 315-322, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (iii.1987).

Fujisawa, T., 1988. Role of interstitial cell migration in generating position-dependent patterns of nerve cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Genet. Japan, 38: 67.

Fujisawa, T., 1989. Migration and differentiation of interstitial cells. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 19.

Fujisawa, T., 1992a. A nerve derived factor required for survival and proliferation of interstitial stem cells in *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1191. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

*Fujisawa, T., 1992b. Homeostatic recovery of interstitial cell populations in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 150(1): 185-192, figs.

Fujisawa, T. & C.N. David, 1984. Loss of differentiating nematocytes induced by regeneration and wound healing in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 68: 243-255, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (vi.1984).

Fujisawa, T., C. Nishimiya & T. Sugiyama, 1986. Nematocyte differentiation in *Hydra*. In: Commitment and instability in cell differentiation.— Curr. Topics dev. Biol., 20: 281-290, figs 1-4.

Fujisawa, T. & T. Sugiyama, 1975. Isolation of nematocyte deficient mutants of *Hydra*.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Genet. Japan, 25: 21-22.

Fujisawa, T. & T. Sugiyama, 1978a. Nematocyte differentiation in *Hydra*.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Genet. Japan, 28: 43.

Fujisawa, T. & T. Sugiyama, 1978b. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. IV. Characterization of a nematocyst-deficient strain.— J. Cell Sci., 30: 175-185, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (iv.1978).

Fujisawa, T. & T. Sugiyama, 1980. Nematocyte differentiation from interstitial cells newly-introduced into interstitial cell-deficient *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 319-324, fig.1, tab. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Fujita, T., 1972. The zinc content in marine plankton.— Rec. oceanogr. Wks Japan, 11(2): 73-79, tabs 1-4. (iii.1972).

Fujiwara, T., 1932. Notes on a freshwater medusa found in China.— J. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., (B), Div. 1, 1: 155-168, figs 1-4, pls 1-2.

Fukuchi, M., Y. Yoshida & A. Hara, 1971. An observation on the feeding behaviour of macrozooplankton.— Bull. Plankt. Soc. Japan,, 18(2): 62-64, figs 1-4. (31.xii.1971).

Fulton, C., 1959. Re-examination of an inhibitor of regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 116(2): 232-238, tabs 1-3. (iv.1959).

Fulton, C., 1960. Culture of a colonial hydroid under controlled conditions.— Science, N.Y., 132(3425): 473-474, figs 1-2. (19.viii.1960).

Fulton, C., 1961. The development of *Cordylophora*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of *Hydra* and of some other Coelenterates: 287-295, figs 1-2, tab.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Fulton, C., 1962. Environmental factors influencing the growth of *Cordylophora*.— J. exp. Zool., 151(1): 61-78, figs 1-5, tabs 1-11. (x.1962).

Fulton, C., 1963a. The development of a hydroid colony.— Devl Biol., 6(3): 333-369, figs 1-15, tabs 1-7. (vi.1963).

Fulton, C., 1963b. Rhythmic movements in *Cordylophora*.— J. cell. comp. Physiol., 61(1): 39-51, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (ii.1963).

*Fulton, C., 1963b. Proline control of the feeding reaction of *Cordylophora*.— J. gen. Physiol., 46(4): 823-837, figs 1-2.

*Fulton, J., 1970. A laboratory manual for the identification of British Columbia marine zooplankton.— Tech. Rep. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 55: 1-141, figs 1-10, tabs 1-6.

Fulton, R.S., III & R.G. Wear, 1985. Predatory feeding of the Hydromedusae *Obelia geniculata* and *Phialella quadrata*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 87(1): 47-54, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (vi.1985).

Funke, H.C., 1917. Over de soorten en de verspreiding van het zeemos.— Mededeel. Visscherij, 24: 13-17, 30-38, pl. 1.

Funke, H.C., 1918. Lijst van hydroiden aanwezig in de collectie van het Rijksinsituut voor Biologisch Visscherij Onderzoek.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)16: xlii-xliv.

Funke, H.C., 1922. Hydroiden. In: Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee: 185-210, figs.

Furnestin, M.-L., 1957. Chaetognathes et zooplancton du secteur atlantique Marocain.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 21(1-2): 1-356, figs 1-104, photo's 1-53, tabs 1-23, annex with tabs 1-53.

Furnestin, M.-L., 1959. Méduses du plancton marocain.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 23(1): 105-124, figs 1-6. (iii.1959).

Furnestin, M.-L., 1960. Zooplancton du golfe du Lion et de la côte orientale de Corse.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 24(2): 153-252, figs 1-66. (vi.1960).

Furnestin, M.-L., 1964. Les indicateurs planctoniques dans la baie ibéro-marocaine.— Revue Trav. Inst. Pêches marit., 28(3): 257-264, figs 1-3. (ix.1964).

Furnestin, M.-L., 1966. Le plancton indicateur hydrologique. In: M.-L. Furnestin, C. Maurin, J.Y. Lee & R. Raimbault, 1966. Éléments de planctonologie appliquée.— Revue Trav. Inst. scient. tech. Pêch. marit., 30(2-3): 119-142, figs 1-13. (vi/ix.1966).

Furnestin, M.-L., 1971. Rapport sur les travaux concernant la planctonologie méditerranéenne publiés entre octobre 1966 et octobre 1968. Méditerranée occidentale.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 20(2): 115-139.

Furnestin, M.-L., 1973. Rapport sur les travaux de planctonologie méditerranéenne. Octobre 1968 - Décembre 1970. Méditerranée occidentale.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 21(8): 377-395.

Furuhashi, K., 1952. Notes on some animal planktons collected from the Sea of Japan off San'in-district.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 2(2): 257-260, map 1, tabs 1-2. (x.1952).

Furuhashi, K., 1953. On the vertical distribution of animal plankton in the Sea of Japan off San'in-district in summer of 1952.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 3(1): 61-74, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (30.vii.1953).

Fusetani, N., K. Yasukawa, S. Matsunaga & K. Hashimoto, 1986. Isolation and identification of three hemolysins from the hydroid *Solanderia secunda* (Inaba).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)83(3): 511-513, fig. 1.

Fyfe, M.L., 1928. A new fresh-water hydroid from Otago.— Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., 59(4): 813-823, figs 1-10.

-G-

Gabilly, J. & J. Lafuste, 1975. *Palaeomillepora liasica* nov. gen. nov. sp. Hydrozoaire nouveau du Lias de Vendée.— Bull. Soc. géol. France, 6B(7): 355-360, fig. 1, pl. 24b.

*Gaggero, P., 1923. "*Cordylophora lacustris*" Allman en el Río de la Plata.— An. Soc. Cient. Argentina, 96: 264-268.

Gaggero, P., 1935. *Cordylophora lacustris* in the River Plate.— Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol., 7(2): 464-465.

*Gallien, L., 1958. Problèmes et concepts de l'embryologie expérimentale: 1-586.— Paris, Gallimard.

Gallien, L., 1973. Culture d'explants chez *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming. Croissance. Différenciation. Fonctionnement.— Annls Embryol. Morphogen., 6(1): 3-24, figs 1-2, pls 1-6. (iii.1973).

Gallien, L., 1975. Relations de reconnaissance et de compatibilité dans les cultures d'explants de *Podocoryne carnea* Sars (Hydroïde Gymnoblastique).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)281 (5-8): 431-434, pl. 1, tab. (25.viii.1975).

Gallien, L., M.-L. Célérier & M. Lehmann, 1972. Croissance et évolution en culture d'explants chez *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)275(23): 2745-2749, figs 1-4, pl. 1, tab.

Gallien, L. & M.-C. Govaere, 1974. Incompatibilité entre cultures intergénériques d'explants chez les hydraires *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming et *Podocoryne carnea* Sars.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)278(1): 107-110, pl. 1, tab. 1. (02.i.1974).

*Gallin, W., 1991. Sequence of an acidic ribosomal protein from the jellyfish *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Biochem. Cell Biol., 69(2-3): 211-215, figs.

Galt, C.P., 1989. Bioluminescence of gelatinous zooplankton.— Oceanis, 15(1): 51-59, figs 1-5 on pl. 1.

Galtsoff, P.S., 1937. General methods of collecting, maintaining, and rearing marine invertebrates in the laboratory. In: P.S. Galtsoff, F.E. Lutz, P.S. Welch & J.G. Needham, eds. Culture methods for invertebrate animals: 5-40, figs 1-37.— Comstock Publishing Company, Inc., Ithaca, New York. (Volume: i-xxxii, 1-590, figs, tabs).

Galvis, G. Germer, vide: Germer Galvis, G.

*Galloway, J.J., 1957. Structure and classification of the Stromatoporoidea.— Bull. Am. Paleont., 37: 345-480.

Gamenick, I. & O. Giere, 1994. The microdistribution of coral sand meiofauna affected by water currents.— Vie Milieu, 44(2): 93-100, figs 1-5. (vii.1994).

Gamulin, T., 1948. Prilog poznavanju zooplanktona srednje Dalmatinskog otočnog područja. Contribution à la connaissaince du zooplancton de la zone insulaire de la Dalmatie moyenne.— Acta Adriat., 3(7): 1-38, tabs 1-6. (Servo-Croatian with French and Russian summaries).

Gamulin-Brida, H., 1967. The benthic fauna of the Adriatic Sea.— Oceanography mar. Biol., A. Rev. 5: 535-568, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Ganapati, P.N., M.V. Lakshmana & R. Nagabhushanam, 1958. Biology of fouling in the Visakhapatnam Harbour.— Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr., 2: 193-209, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

Ganapati, P.N. & R. Nagabhushanam, 1956. Seasonal distribution of the Hydromedusae of the Visakhapatnam coast.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 43(3): 284. (Abstract).

Ganapati, P.N. & R. Nagabhushanam, 1958. Seasonal distribution of the Hydromedusae off the Visakhapatnam coast.— Andhra Univ. Mem. Oceanogr., 2: 91-99, figs 1-3.

Gao Shangwu, 1982. The medusae of the East China Sea.— Studia mar. sin., 19: 33-42, figs 1-4. (ix.1982, Chinese with English summary).

Gao Shangwu, 1990. The vertical distribution of the Medusae, Pteropoda, Heteropoda and Thaliacea in the East China Sea.— Studia mar. sin., 31: 83-91, figs. (x.1990, Chinese with English summary).

García-Alvarez, O., L. Miguez Rodriguez, J. Fernandez Abelleira, S. Ortiz Delgado & M. Veloso Rios, 1993. Poblamientos faunísticos intermareales de sustrato duro en la ría de la Coruña. In: A.P. Ruzafa & C.M. Diego, eds, Estudios del bentos marino.— Publicaciones especiales Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 11: 267-274, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (iii.1993).

García-Carrascosa, A.M., 1981. Hidrozoos tecados (Hydrozoa Calyptoblastea) del litoral mediterráneo español: faunística, ecología, bionomía bentónica y biogeografía.— Tesis Doctoral Univ. València: 1-464.

García-Carrascosa, A.M., J.V. Escarti & R. Silvestre, 1987. Cnidarios bentonicos de las Islas Columbretes. In: L.A. Alonso Matilla, J.L. Carretero & A.M. García-Carrascosa, eds. Islas Columbretes. Contribución al estudio de su medio natural: 363-389, figs 1-3, photo's 1-4. Conselleria d'Obres Públiques, Urbanisme i Transports.— Generalitat Valenciana, València.

Garciá-Corrales, P. & A. Aguirre (Inchaurbe), 1985. La especie *Halocordyle disticha* (Goldfuss, 1820) y sus sinonimias.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 2(2): 85-96, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (iv.1985).

García-Corrales, P., A. Aguirre Inchaurbe & D. González Mora, 1978. Contribución al conocimiento de los hidrozoos de las costas españolas. Parte I : Halécidos, campanuláridos y plumuláridos.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 4(253) : 5-73, figs 1-32. (vi.1978).

García-Corrales, P., A. Aguirre Inchaurbe & D. Gonzáles Mora, 1980. Contribución al conocimiento de los hidrozoos de las costas españolas. Parte III : "Sertulariidae".— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 6(296) : 1-67, figs 1-l9.

García-Corrales, P., V. Buencuerpo Arcas & M.V. Peinado de Diego, 1979. Contribución al conocimiento de los hidrozoos de las costas españolas. Parte II : "Lafoeidae", "Campanulinidae" y "Syntheciidae".— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 5(273): 5-39, figs 1-18.

García-Rubies, A., 1987. Distribution of epiphytic hydroids on *Posidonia* sea grass. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 143-155, figs 14.1 - 14.4.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

García-Rubies, A., 1992. Habitat differentiation among epiphytic hydroids of the seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* from the Medes Islands (NE Catalonia, Spain). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 263-267, tabs 1-5.

García-San Nicolas, E., 1942. Especies españoles del género *Aglaophenia* (Plumuláridos, Estatopleinos, Filatocarpos, Fam. Plumuláridos, Plumularidae Hincks).— An. Cienc. nat. Madrid, 1941: 166-179, figs 1-17.

Gardiner, J.S., 1912. The shore. In: G.H. Fowler, ed. Science of the Sea. An elementary handbook of practical oceanography for travellers, sailors, and yachtsmen: 65-122, figs 11-28.— John Murray, London: i-xviii, 1-452, figs 1-217, tabs, charts.

Gardiner, J.S., 1928. Tropical shores; coral reefs and islands. In: G.H. Fowler & E.J. Allen, eds. Science of the Sea. An elementary handbook of practical oceanography for travellers, sailors, and yachtsmen: 93-149, figs 13-29.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i- xxiii, 1-502, figs 1-220, tabs, charts.

*Gardiner, J.S., 1931. Coral reefs and atolls.— London.

Gardiner, J.S., 1936. The reefs of the western Indian Ocean. I. Chagos Archipelago; II. The Mascarene region. In: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, 8.— Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. (2)19(4): 393-436, figs 1-10, pl. 24. (v.1936).

Garman, H., 1916. The sudden occurrence of great numbers of freshwater medusae in a Kentucky creek.— Science, N.Y., 44(146): 858-860. (15.xii.1916).

Garman, H., 1922. Freshwater Coelenterata in Kentucky.— Science, N.Y., 56(1458): 664. (08.xii.1922).

Garman, H., 1924. The fresh-water jellyfish (*Craspedacusta sowerbii*) in Kentucky again.— Science, N.Y., 60(1560): 477-478. (22.xi.1924).

Garner, M.R., 1955. The reoccurrence of the freshwater medusa near Richmond, Indiana.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 65: 257.

Garner, M.R. & M.S. Markle, 1932. The occurrence of the freshwater medusa near Richmond, Indiana.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 41: 431-432.

Garstang, W., 1946. The morphology and relations of the Siphonophora.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 87(2) (= n. ser. 346): 103-193, figs 1-57. (vii.1946).

Garzón, F.M. & C.S. Carbonell, 1971. Sobre la medusa de agua dulce *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Rey-Lank, 1880, en el Uruguay.— Boln Soc. zool. Uruguay, 1: 10.

Gasca, R. & D.R. Calder, 1993. *Stylactaria mar* (Cnidaria: Hydractiniidae), una nueva especie de hidroide atecado de la costa del Pacífico de México.— Revta Biol. trop., 41(2): 215-218, fig. 1. (viii.1993).

Gauld, G.T., 1952. *Staurophora mertensii* Brandt in the Firth of Clyde.— Nature, Lond., 169(4305): 752. (03.v.1952).

*Gaulin, G., L. Dill, J. Beaulieu & L.G. Harris, 1986. Predation-induced changes in growth form in a nudibranch-hydroid association.— Veliger, 28(4): 389-393, fig.

Gauthier, G.F., 1963. Cytological studies on the gastroderm of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 152(1): 13-39, figs 1-31. (ii.1963).

Gautier, Y. & J. Picard, 1952. Note sur trois prétendus Hydroïdes.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 4 (= Bull. 1): 57-58.

Gavrilov, G.B., 1964. Polipi presnovodnoĭ medusy *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lankester) v reke Kame. A polyp of the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lankester) in the Kama river.— Zool. Zh., 43(11): 1713-1714, fig. 1. (16.x.1964, Russian with English summary).

*Gaw, H.Z & L.H. Kung, 1939a. Studies on the freshwater medusae found in Kiatung, Szechuen. 1. History of discovery and general morphology.— Sci. Rep. natn. Wuhan Univ., Biol. Sci., 1: 1-12.

Gaw, H.Z. & L.H. Kung, 1939b. Studies on the freshwater medusa found in Kiatung, Szechuen. 2. A preliminary study of some physiological problems.— Sci. Rep. natn. Wuhan Univ., Biol. Sci., 2: 1-12. (01.v.1939).

*Gaw, H.Z. & L.H. Kung, 1939c. Studies on the freshwater medusa found in Kiatung, Szechuen. 3. *Craspedacusa sinensis* sp. nov.— Sci. Rep. natn. Wuhan Univ., Biol. Sci., 3: 1-4.

Gaw, H.Z. & L.H. Kung, 1939d. Fresh-water medusae found in Kiatung, Szechuen, China.— Science, N.Y., 90(2335): 299. (29.ix.1939).

Gawel, M., 1983. The marine biological collection of the university of the South Pacific.— Proc. XV. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 1: 80. (Abstract).

Gay Brereton, J. le, vide: Brereton, J. le Gay.

*Geidies, ..., 1923. *Microhydra Ryderi* Potts, eine Meduse des Süsswassers.— Schr. Ver. Igg. Freunde Mikrosk., 1923.

Geĭnrikh (= Heinrich), A.K., 1968. Sostov i kolichestvennoe raspredelenie zooplanktona v tsentral'noĭ chasti Tikhogo okeana. Composition and quantitative distribution of zooplankton in the Central Pacific. In: G.I. Semina, ed., Plankton Tikhogo okeana. Sbornik pamyati professora P.I. Usacheva. Plankton of the Pacific Ocean. Memorial volume of Prof. P.I. Usachev, Moscow: 87-102, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (23.x.1968, Russian with English summary).

Geiselman, J.A., 1977. Marine colonial hydroid inclusion discovered within planktonic *Oscillatoria* colonies.— Bull. mar. Sci., 27(4): 821-824, figs 1-2, tab. (30.xii.1977).

Gelei, J. von, vide: Von Gelei, J.

*Gellner, K., G. Praezel & T.C.G. Bosch, 1992. Cloning and expression of a heat-inducible hsp 70 gene in two species of *Hydra* which differ in their stress response.— Europ. J. Biochem., 210(3): 683-691, figs.

Gemerden-Hoogeveen, G.C.H. van, vide: Van Gemerden-Hoogeveen, G.C.H.

Gemmill, J.F., 1921. The life-history of *Melicertidium octocostatum* (Sars), a leptomedusan with a thecaless hydroid stage.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 63(3)(259): 339-347, pl. 16. (viii.1921).

Genery, P., 1962. A freshwater hydroid.— Vict. Nat., 78(10): 299-300. (08.xii.1962).

Gentry, A., 1992. Comments on the date of publication of John McCrady's hydrozoan paper Gymnopthalmata of Charleston Harbor.— Bull. zool. Nom., 49(4): 288-289. (17.xii.1992).

Genzano, G.N., 1988, Hallazgo de *Gonothyraea loveni* (Allman, 1859) (Hydrozoa: Campanulariidae) en el estuario del Río de la Plata.— Spheniscus, 7: 11-12, figs 1-2, tab. (ix.1988).

Genzano, G.N., 1990. Hidropolipos (Cnidaria) de Mar del Plata, Argentina.— Nerítica, Pontal do Sul, 5(1): 35-54, figs 1-17. (vii.1990).

Genzano, G.N., 1992. La fauna de hidropólipos (Cnidaria) del litoral de Buenos Aires, Argentina. I.— Neotrópica, 38(100): 141-148, figs 1-8. (01.xii.1992).

Genzano, G.N., 1993. La fauna de hidropólipos (Cnidaria) del litoral de Buenos Aires, Argentina. II. *Rhizogeton nudum* Broch, 1909 (Clavidae: Anthomedusae).— Neotrópica, 39(101-102): 73-75, figs 1-6.

Genzano, G.N., 1994. Organismos epizóicos de *Amphisbetia operculata* (L.) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Iheringia, Zool. 76: 3-8, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (02.iii.1994).

*Genzano, G.N. & M.O. Zamponi, 1992. Los hidrozoos bentónicos de la costa de mar del Plata: 1-90.— Universidad Nacional de Mar del Plata.

Genzano, G.N. & M.O. Zamponi, 1994. Ciclos biológicos de celenterados litorales. V. *Syncoryne sarsii* (Lovén, 1836) (Anthomedusae: Corynidae). La no vigencia de su sinonimía.— Physis, Buenos Aires, (A)49(116-117): 1-6, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2.

George, P.C., 1953. The marine plankton of the coastal waters of Calicut with observations on the hydrological conditions.— J. zool. Soc. India, 5: 76-107, figs 1-4, appendices 1-3. (vi.1953).

Gerke, I., K. Zierold, J. Weber & P. Tardent, 1991. The spatial distribution of cations in nematocysts of *Hydra vulgaris*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 661-669, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Germain, H., 1934. Sur la présence d'une méduse, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, dans la Mayenne.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 59: 85-86.

Germain, H., 1936. Une méduse d'eau douce *Craspedacusta Sowerbyi* (Lankester).— Bull. Soc. fr. Microsc., 5(2): 70-75, figs 1-3. (vii.1936).

Germain, L., 1925. La faune des lacs, des étangs et des marais de l'Europe occidentale.— Encycl. pract. Natural., 20: 1-315, figs 1-221, pls 1-20.

Germain, L., 1957. La faune des lacs, des étangs et des marais de l'Europe occidentale, ed. 2.— Encycl. pract. Natural., 20: i-x, 1-549, figs 1-280, pls 1-32.

Germer, T. & M. Hündgen, 1978. The biology of colonial hydroids. II. The morphology and ultrastructure of the medusa *Eirene viridula* (Thecata - Leptomedusae: Campanulinidae).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 50(1): 81-95, figs 1-7. (20.xii.1978).

Germer, T. & M. Hündgen, 1980. The fine structure of developing and mature cnidoblasts of *Eirene viridula*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 325-330, fig. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Ghirardelli, E., 1969. Problemi del plancton del Golfo di Trieste.— Thalassia jugosl., 5: 97-98. (Abstract). (Italian and Servo-Croatian).

*Ghobashy, A.F.A., 1976. Seasonal variations and settlement behaviour of the principal fouling organisms in the Eastern Harbour of Alexandria.— Proc. IV. int. Congr. mar. Corr. Fouling: 213-220.

*Ghobashy, A.F.A., M.M. El-Komi & S.E. Ramadan, 1980. Fouling in the Suez Canal.— Proc. V. int. Congr. mar. Corr. Fouling.

Giacomelli, A.M., 1965. Ricerche planctologiche italiane dell'Anno Geofisico internazionale 1957-58. II. Variazioni stazionali del plancton presso Palermo.— Archo Oceanogr. Limnol., 14: 265-307, figs 1-10. (English summary).

Giacosie, R.V., 1972. Population studies of *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)33(1): 153.

Gibson, C.L. & L.E. Davis, 1976. Effect of a lead-induced increase in nerve-cell number on growth and morphogenesis in *Hydra* .— J. Cell Biol., 70(2): 408a. (Abstract).

Gibson, M.E., 1981. The plight of *Allopora*.— Sea Frontiers, 27(4): 211-218, figs. (vii/viii.1981).

Gibbons, M.J. & J.S. Ryland, 1989. Intertidal and shallow water hydroids from Fiji. I. Athecata to Sertulariidae.— Mems Qd Mus., 27(2): 377-432, figs 1-41.

Gideon, P.W., P.K.B. Menon, S.R.V. Rao & K.N. Jose, 1957. On the marine fauna of Gulf of Kutch: a preliminary survey.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 54: 690-706, figs 1-5, pl. 1, map. (14.x.1957).

Gierer, A., 1974. *Hydra* as a model for the development of biological form.— Scient. Am., 231(67): 44-54, figs 1-8, pl. (xii.1974).

Gierer, A., 1977. Biological features and physical concepts of pattern formation exemplified by *Hydra*. In: Pattern development.— Curr. Topics dev. Biol., 11: 17-59, figs 1-12.

Gierer, A., 1980. *Hydra* as a model for physical concepts of biological pattern formation. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 363-371, fig. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs.

Gierer, A., S. Berking, H. Bode, C.N. David, K. Flick, G. Hansmann, H. Schaller & E. Trenkner, 1972. Regeneration of *Hydra* from reaggregated cells.— Nature, Lond., New Biol., 239(91): 98-101, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (27.ix.1972).

*Gierer, A. & H. Meinhardt, 1972. A theory of biological pattern formation.— Kybernetik, 12: 30-39.

Gilbert, S.F., 1991. Developmental biology, ed. 3: i-xx, 1-891, figs, colour pls.— Sinauer Associates, Inc., Sunderland, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (*Hydra*: 252).

Gilchrist, F.G., 1937. The hydroid polyp *Cordylophora palma* as Gestalt and as history.— Am. Nat., 71(735): 382-403, figs 1-4. (vii/viii.1937).

Gilchrist, F.G. & L.K. Schmidt, 1932. Regeneration in *Corymorpha* as affected by a thermal gradient.— Anat. Rec., 54(3), suppl.: 55. (Abstract). (25.xi.1932).

Gilchrist, J.D.F., 1919. On a species of the crawling medusa, *Eleutheria*, from the Cape of Good Hope (*Cnidonema capensis* g. et sp. n.) and the southern Eleutheridae.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 63(4)(252): 509-529, pl. 30. (iv.1919).

*Gili, J.-M., 1980. Estudio sistemática y ecológico de los cnidarios bentónicos de las islas Medes (Girona).— Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad Autónoma de Barcelona.

*Gili, J.-M., 1981. Estudio bionómico y ecológico de los cnidarios bentónicos de las islas Medes (Girona).— Oecologia aquatica, 5: 105-123, figs 1-5. (xii.1981).

Gili i Sardà, J.-M., 1982. Fauna de cnidaris de les illes Medes.— Treballs Inst. Cat. Hist. nat., 10 : 1-175, figs 1-64, tabs 1-2.

Gili, J.-M., 1986. Estudio sistematico y faunistico de los Cnidarios de la costa Catalana.— Thesis, University of Barcelona: 1-565, figs, pls.

*Gili, J.-M., 1987. Estudio sistematico y faunistico de los cnidarios de la costa Catalana.— Publicaciones de la Universidad Autonoma, Barcelona: 1-539. (Microfilm).

Gili, J.-M. & E. Ballesteros, 1991. Structure of cnidarian populations in Mediterranean sublittoral benthic communities as a result of adaptation to different environmental conditions. In: J.D. Ros & N. Prat, eds, Homage to Ramon Margalef; or, Why there is such pleasure in studying nature.— Oecol. aquat., 10: 243-254, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Gili, J.-M. & C. Castelló, 1985. Hidropólipos de la costa norte del Cabo de Creus (N.E. Cataluña).— Miscel. Zool., Barcelona, 9: 7-24, figs 1-7. (English summary).

Gili, J.-M. & A. García-Rubies, 1985. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune d'hydropolipes de l'île de Majorque.— Anales de Biol., 3, secc. Biol. anim., I: 37-53, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4.

Gili, J.-M., J. Murillo & J.D. Ros, 1989. The distribution pattern of benthic Cnidarians in the Western Mediterranean.— Scientia Mar., 53(1): 19-35, figs 1-5.

Gili, J.-M., F. Pagès & X. Fusté, 1991. Mesoscale coupling between spatial distribution of planktonic cnidarians and hydrographic features along the Galician Coast (North western Iberian Peninsula).— Scientia Mar., 55(2): 419-426, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

Gili, J.-M., F. Pagès, A. Sabatès & J.D. Ros, 1988. Small-scale distribution of a cnidarian population in the western Mediterranean.— J. Plankton Res., 10(3): 385-401, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (v.1988).

Gili, J.-M., F. Pagès & F. Vives, 1987. Distribution and ecology of a population of planktonic cnidarians in the western Mediterranean. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 157-170, figs 15.1 - 15.7, tab. 15.1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Gili, J.-M. & J. Romero, 1983. Estudio de la distribución de cnidarios bentónicos mediante el método de análisis de coordenadas principales.— Miscel. Zool., Barcelona, 7: 35-41, figs 1-4.

Gili, J.-M. & J.D. Ros, 1985. Estudio cuantitativo de tres poblaciones circalitorales de cnidarios bentónicos.— Investigación pesq., 49(3): 323-352, figs 1-5, tabs 1-11.

Gili, J.-M., J.D. Ros & F. Pagès, 1987. Types of bottoms and benthic Cnidaria from the trawling grounds (littoral and bathyal) off Catalonia (NE Spain).— Vie Milieu, 37(2): 85-98, figs 1-4.

Gili, J.-M., J.D. Ros & F. Pagès, (without date, probably 1987). Semideep benthic Cnidaria from the coast of Catalonia (NE Spain).— Mimeo, 20 pp., appendix, 4 figs, 2 maps.

*Gili, J.-M., J.D. Ros & J. Romero, 1989. The structural role of Cnidaria in Mediterranean benthic communities: a simulation-like approach.— Proc. XXI. European marine Biology Symposium, Gdańsk: 279-289, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Gili, J.-M., W. Vervoort & F. Pagés, 1989. Hydroids from the West African coast: Guinea Bissau, Namibia and South Africa.— Scientia Marina, 53(1): 67-112, figs 1-33.

*Gillett, K. & J.C. Yaldwyn, 1969. Australian Seashores in colour: 1-67, pls 1-52.— A.H. & A.W. Reed, Sydney, etc. (Reprinted in 1978).

Gilson, H.C., F.S.J. Hollick & C.F.A. Pantin, 1944. Additions to the marine fauna of the Scolt Head region.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)11(76): 231-236. (iv.1944).

Gingrich, C.L., 1951. An attempt to induce longitudinal fission in *Hydra*.— Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci., 25: 72-74.

*Girard, M. & F. Poplin, 1970. Sur la présence de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. méduse d'eau douce, dans la région de Montereau.— Bull. fr. Piscic., 43: 55-57, fig. 1.

*Gislason, A. & O.S. Astthorsson, 1992. Zooplankton collected by sediment trap moored in deep water south of Iceland.— Sarsia, 77(3-4): 219-224, figs.

Gislén, T., 1929-1930. Kristinebergs Zoologiska Station 1877-1927. Epibioses of the Gullmar fjord I and II. A study in marine sociology. Skriftserie utgiven av K. Svenska Vetenskapsakademien, 3: I, 1-123 (06.xi.1929); II, 1-380, figs 1-13, pls 1-6, chart (22.ii.1930).

*Gitel'son, G.I., V.A. Tugai & A.N. Zakharchenko, 1990. Production of Obelin, a calcium activated photoprotein from *Obelia longissima* and its application for registration of the calcium outflux from the fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles.— Ukr. Biokhim. Zh., 62(2): 69-76.

*Gitter, A.H., D. Oliver & U. Thurm, 1993. Streptomycin inhibits nematocyte discharge in *Hydra vulgaris* by blockage of mechanosensitivity.— Naturwissenschaften, 80(6): 273- 276, figs.

Gladfelter, W.B., 1971. Swimming in medusae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa and Scyphozoa): a study in functional morphology and behavior.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)31(1): 6430. (v.1971).

Gladfelter, W.B., 1972. Structure and function of the locomotory system of *Polyorchis montereyensis* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 23(1): 38-79, figs 1-24, tabs 1-4. (xii.1972).

Gladfelter, W.B., 1973. A comparative analysis of the locomotory systems of medusoid Cnidaria.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 25(2-3): 228-272, figs 1-16, tabs 1-3. (i.1973, German summary).

Glaessner, M.F., 1971. The genus *Conomedusites* Glaessner et Wade and the diversification of the Cnidaria.— Paläont. Z., 45: 7-17, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (vi.1971, German summary).

Glaessner, M.F. & B. Daily, 1959. The geology and late Precambrium fauna of the Ediacara fossil reserve.— Rec. S. Austr. Mus., 13(3): 369-401, figs 1-2, pls 42-47. (02.vii.1959).

*Glaessner, M.F. & M. Wade, 1966. The late Precambrian fossils from Ediacara South Australia.— Palaeontology, 9: 599-628.

Glätzer, K.H., 1970. Der Membranbesatz der Mikrovilli einer Planula von *Corydendrium parasiticum* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Cytobiologia, 2(3): 408-412, pl. 1. (xi.1970).

Glätzer, K.H., 1971. Die Ei- und Embryonalentwicklung von *Corydendrium parasiticum* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Oocyten-Feinstruktur während der Vitellogenese.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 22(2) : 213-280, figs 1-28. (vi.1971, English summary).

Glickman, M.H. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1973. In vitro studies in *Tubularia*: morphological role for digestive cells.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 29(1): 1-13, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (ii.1973).

*Gliesch, R., 1930. A medusa de áqua doce *Microhydra* spec.— Egatea Porto Alegre, 15: 145-148, figs 1-11.

Glumac, S., 1953a. Jedna nova fizioloshka metoda za kontrolu determinatsije khidri, njen znachaj e moguchnosti njene shire primene. Une méthode physiologique nouvelle pour la vérification des déterminations spécifiques des hydres d'eau douce, son importance et les possibilités de son application.— Glasn. Prirod. Muz. srp. Zeml. (= Bull. Mus. hist. nat. Serbe), (B)5-6: 493-502, figs 1-2, tab. 1, 1 scheme. (Servo-Croatian with French summary).

Glumac, S., 1953b. Prilog poznavanju funktsionisanja zharnikh kapsula khidre. Moguć i utitsaj nervnog sistema. I deo. Contribution à la connaissance du fonctionnement des cellules à nématocystes chez l'hydre d'eau douce. Influence probable du système nerveux. (1ere communication).— Glasn. Prirod. Muz. srp. Zeml. (= Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Serbe), (B)5-6: 503-511, fig. 1. (Servo-Croatian with French summary).

Glumac, S., 1955a. Prilog poznavanju funkcionisanja zharnih kapsula hidre. Moguć i uticaj nervnog sistema. II deo. Contribution à la connaissance du fonctionnement des capsules urticantes de l'Hydre. Influence probable du système nerveux. (seconde communication).— Glasn. Prirod. Muz. srp. Zeml. (= Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Serbe), (B)7(4): 175-179, tabs 1-3. (Servo-Croatian with French summary).

Glumac, S., 1955b. Prilog poznavanju funktcionisanja zharnih kapsula hidre. Moguć i uticaj nervnog sistema. III deo. Contribution à la connaissance du fonctionnement des capsules urticantes de l'Hydre. Influence probable du système nerveux. (3ème communication).— Glasn. Prirod. Muz. srp. Zeml. (= Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Serbe), (B)7(4): 180-183. (Servo-Croatian with French summary).

Glumac, S., 1955c. Simbioza kao faktor u formiranju vrsta hidri. La symbiose comme facteur dans la formation des espèces des hydres d'eau douce.— Glasn. Prirod. Muz. srp. Zeml. (= Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Serbe), (B)7(4): 185-212, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (Servo-Croatian with French summary).

Glynn, P.W. & W.H. de Weerdt, 1991. Elimination of two reef-building hydrocorals following the 1982-83 El Niño warming event.— Science, Wash., 235(5015): 69-71, figs 1-2. (5.vii.1991).

Godeaux, J., 1941. Sur la croissance d'un Hydrozoaire.— C.r. Ass. fr. Avanc. Sci., 63: 707-710, figs 1-2.

Godknecht, A. & P. Tardent, 1988. Discharge and mode of action of the tentacular nematocysts of *Anemonia sulcata* (Anthozoa, Cnidaria).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 100(1): 83- 92, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (xii.1988).

Goedbloed, A.F., 1962a. The dactylozooids of *Allopora blattea* and *Stylaster roseus*.— Proc. Kon. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)65(5): 438-446, figs 1-17.

Goedbloed, A.F., 1962b. On the structure and the development of the gonophores of *Allopora blattea* and *Stylaster roseus*.— Proc. Kon. ned. Akad. Wet., (C)65(5): 522-531, figs 1-26.

Goetsch, W., 1917. Beobachtungen und Versuche an *Hydra*.— Biol. Zbl., 37(10): 465-471, figs 1-9. (30.x.1917).

Goetsch, W., 1919. Neue Beobachtungen und Versuche an *Hydra*, I.— Biol. Zbl., 39(7): 289- 303, figs 1-10. (31.vii.1919).

Goetsch, W., 1920a. Neue Beobachtungen und Versuche an *Hydra*, II.— Biol. Zbl., 39(12): 544-557, figs 1-7. (28.i.1920).

Goetsch, W., 1920b. Neue Beobachtungen und Versuche an *Hydra*, III Teil.— Biol. Zbl., 40(10): 458-472, figs 1-4. (01.x.1920).

Goetsch, W., 1921a. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Nahrungsaufnahme, Regeneration und Fortpflanzung von Hydren.— Naturwissenschaften, 9(31): 610-615, figs 1-3. (05.viii.1921).

Goetsch, W., 1921b. Ungewöhnliche Arten von Nahrungsaufnahme bei Hydren.— Biol. Zbl., 41(9): 414-422, figs 1-7. (ix.1921).

Goetsch, W., 1921c. Grüne *Hydra fusca*.— Zool. Anz., 53(7-8): 57-62, 173-176. (25.x.1921).

Goetsch, W., 1921d. Eine neue Symbiose bei Süsswasserpolypen.— Sber. Ges. Morph. Physiol. München, 1921: 1-10, figs 1-7.

Goetsch, W., 1921e. Beiträge zum Unsterblichkeitsproblem der Metazoen. I. Teil. Unsterbliche Hydren?— Biol. Zbl., 41(8): 374-381, figs 1-3. (viii.1921).

Goetsch, W., 1922a. *Hydra* und Alge in neuer Zellsymbiose.— Naturwissenschaften, 7(9): 202-205, figs 1-2. (03.iii.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1922b. Hermaphroditismus und Gonochorismus bei Hydrozoen.— Zool. Anz., 54(1-2): 6-18, figs 1-3 (13-i-1922); 54(11-13): 294-301, figs 1-4 (09.v.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1922c. Neue Beiträge zum Unsterblichkeitsproblem der Metazoen. II. Teil. Lebensdauer und geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung bei Hydren.— Biol. Zb., 42(5): 231-240, figs 1-5. (v.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1922d. Beiträge zum Unsterblichkeitsproblem der Metazoen. III. Depression und Lebensdauer bei Hydren.— Biol. Zbl., 42(6): 278-286, figs 1-3. (vi.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1922e. Gonochorismus und Hermaphroditismus bei Hydrozoen.— Zool. Anz., 55(1-2): 30-34, figs 1-2. (13.vi.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1922f. Braune *Hydra viridis* L.— Zool. Anz., 55(1-2): 36-40. (13.vi.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1922g. Symbiose und Artproblem bei *Hydra*.— Naturwissenschaften, 10(39): 867-871, figs 1-4. (29.ix.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1922h. Symbiose und Artfrage bei *Hydra*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 27: 43-44. (ix.1922).

Goetsch, W., 1923a. Tierische Chimären und künstliche Individualitäten.— Naturwissenschaften, 11(18): 327-333, figs 1-8. (04.v.1923).

Goetsch, W., 1923b. Chimärenbildung bei Coelenteraten. I.— Zool. Anz., 56(11-13): 289- 298, figs 1-4. (26.vi.1923).

*Goetsch, W., 1923c. Ueber die künstliche Herstellung tierischen Chimaeren.— Sber. Ges. Morph. Physiol. München, 35: 5-6. (Abstract).

Goetsch, W., 1924a. Chimärenbildung bei Coelenteraten. II.— Zool. Anz., 59(1-2): 19-30, figs 1-5. (20.iii.1924).

Goetsch, W., 1924b. Versuche über den Einfluss des Lebensraum auf die Körpergrösse von Hydren, Planarien und Kailquappen.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 29: 60-62. (viii.1924).

Goetsch, W., 1924c. Die Symbiose der Süsswasser-Hydroiden und ihre künstliche Beeinflüssung.— Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, 1(4): 660-751, figs 1-32, pl. 10. (22.ix.1924).

Goetsch, W., 1924d. Lebensraum und Körpergrösse.— Biol. Zbl., 44(10): 529-560, figs 1-4, tabs 1-15. (30.x.1924).

Goetsch, W., 1924e. Fortpflanzungserscheinungen an tierischen Chimären.— Z. ind. Abstamm. Vererb. Lehre, 33: 294-296.

Goetsch, W., 1925a. Beiträge zum Unsterblichkeitsproblem der Metazoen. V. Teil.— Biol. Zbl., 45 (4): 193-217, figs 1-8, tab. 1-11.

*Goetsch, W., 1925b. Tierkonstruktionen: neue Ergebnisse der experimentellen Zoologie: 1- 317, pls 1-2. Allg.— Verlagsanstalt, München.

Goetsch, W., 1925c. Regeneration und Determination.— Biol. Zbl., 45(11): 641-668.figs 1- 26.

*Goetsch, W., 1925d. Transplantaten von Regeneraten.— Sber. Ges. Morph. Physiol. München, 36.

*Goetsch, W., 1925e. Untersuchungen über Polarität.— Sber. Ges. Morph. Physiol. München, 37: 6-12.

Goetsch, W., 1926a. "Organisatoren" bei regenerativen Prozessen.— Naturwissenschaften, 14(46): 1011-1016. (12.xi.1926).

Goetsch, W., 1926b. Geschlechtsbestimmung bei *Hydra*.— Biol. Zbl., 46(10): 569-577, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4.

Goetsch, W., 1927a. Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Süsswasser-Hydroiden und ihre experimentele Beeinflüssung.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 111: 173-249, figs 1-28, tabs 1-17.

Goetsch, W., 1928. Demonstration über Umstimmbarkeit von Regeneraten.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 32 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 3): 326-329, figs 1-5.

Goetsch, W., 1929. Das Regenerationsmaterial und seine experimentelle Beeinflussung. (Versuch zur einheitlichen Beurteilung der regenerativen Erscheinungen).— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 117: 211-311, figs 1-80.

Goetsch, W. & P. Meyer, 1950. Der Einfluss des Wirkstoffs T auf die Regeneration und auf die Knospung der Süsswasser-Polypen. In: W. Goetsch. Untersuchungen über den Wirkstoff "T" (T-Vitamin).— Öst. zool. Z., 2(5-6): 435-470, figs 1-5, tabs 1-25. (16.x.1950).

Goetsch, W. & L. Scheuring, 1926. Parasitismus und Symbiose der Algengattung *Chlorella*.— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 7(1-2): 220-253, figs 1-15, tabs 1-10. (23.xii.1926).

Goette, A., 1916. Die Gattungen *Podocoryne*, *Stylactis* und *Hydractinia*.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 39(4): 443-510, figs 1-3, pls 13-15. (09.iv.1916).

Goette, A., 1920. Ueber die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung von *Microhydra ryderi*.— Zool. Anz., 51(3): 71-77, figs 1-8. (20.iv.1920).

*Goette, A., 1921. Entwicklungsgeschichte der Tiere.— Berlin.

Goldman, A.S., 1953. Synthesis of pigment during the reconstitution of *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 105(3): 450-465, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (xii.1953).

Goldin, A. & L.G. Barth, 1941. Regeneration of coenosarc fragments from the stem of *Tubularia crocea*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 81: 177-189, figs 1-17 on pls 1-2, tabs 1-3.

Goldizen, V.C., 1967. An investigation of polymorphisms in *Podocoryne carnea*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)27(10): 3713. (iv.1967).

Goldsmith, E.D., 1939. Specificity of the evocator in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 143(3632): 983. (10.vi.1939).

Golz, R., 1994. Occurrence and distribution of RFamide-positive neurons within the polyps of *Coryne* sp. (Hydrozoa, Corynidae).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 186(1): 115-123, figs 1-21. (ii.1994).

Golz, R. & U. Thurm, 1988. Membran-Cytoskelett-Verbindungen in den Cnidocilen von *Tubularia larynx* (Hydroidea).— Verh. dt Zool. Ges., 81: 291-292.

Golz, R. & U. Thurm, 1989. Cnidocil regeneration in nematocytes of *Hydra*.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 48, suppl. 26: 23. (Abstract).

Golz, R. & U. Thurm, 1990a. Cnidocil regeneration in nematocysts of *Hydra*.— Protoplasma, 155(1-3): 95-105, figs 1-17.

Golz, R. & U. Thurm, 1990b. Ultrastructure of a cell type in *Hydra* resembling chordotonal receptor cells. In: N. Elsner & G. Roth, eds, Proceedings of the 18th Göttingen Neurobiology Conference, Short communication no. 58.

Golz, R. & U. Thurm, 1991a. Cytoskeletal modifications of the sensorimotor interneurons of *Hydra vulgaris* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa), indicating a sensory function similar to chordotonal receptors on insects.— Zoomorphology, Berl., 111(2): 113-119, figs 1-10. (xii.1991).

Golz, R. & U. Thurm, 1991b. Cytoskeleton-membrane interactions in the cnidocil complex of hydrozoan nematocytes.— Cell Tissue Res., 263(3): 573-584, figs 1-22.

*Golz, R. & U. Thurm, 1992. Monoclonal antibodies against surface components of the mechano- and chemosensitive cnidocil complex of *Hydra vugaris*.— Cell Tissue Res., 268(2): 327- 333, figs.

Gomelyuk, V.E. & A.I. Markevich, 1987. Koloniya gidroida na tele vostochnogo morskogo okunya. Hydroid colony on the rockfish *Sebastes taczamowskii*.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1987(4): 77-78, fig. (15.ix.1987; Russian with English summary). (Translation in: Soviet J. mar. Biol.).

Gomez-Aguirre, S., 1977. Observaciones comparativas de resultados de estudios del plancton de lagunas costeras del Golfo de México.— Mems II. Simpos. latino-americano Oceanogr. biol., 1: 21-33, figs. (05.viii.1977).

Gomez-Aguirre, S., 1991. Contribución al estudio faunístico de celenterados y ctenóforos del plancton estuarino del noroeste de México.— An. Inst. Biol. Univ. nac. Autón. México, Zool. 62(1): 1-10, fig. 1, pl. 1, tab. 1.

González, A. Canudas-, vide: Canudas-González, A.

González, L. Flórez, vide: Flórez González, L.

*Gonzalez Agosti, C. & R.P. Stidwell, 1991. In vitro migration on *Hydra* nematocysts: the influence of the natural extracellular matrix (the mesogloa), of collegen type IV and type I, laminin, and fibronectin on cell attachment, migration parameters, and on patterns of cytoskeletal proteins.— Cell Motil Cytoskeleton, 20(3): 215-227, figs.

*Gonzalez Agosti, C. & R.P. Stidwil, 1992. The contributions of microtubules and F-actin to the in vitro migratory mechanisms of *Hydra* nematocytes as determined by drug interference experiments.— Exp. Cell Res., 200(1): 196-204, figs.

González-Sanjurjo, R., 1982. Estudio de la epifauna de la semilla de mejillón en la Ría de Arosa.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 7(1)(336): 49-72, figs 1-9, tabs 1-4. (English summary).

Goodrich, E., 1942. A new method of dissociating cells.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., Lond., 83(2) (= n. ser. 330): 245-258, figs 1-17. (ii.1942).

Goodwin, B.C. & M.H. Cohen, 1969. A phase-shift model for the spatial and temporal organization of developing systems.— J. theor. Biol., 25(1): 49-107, figs 1-17, appendix. (x.1969).

Goor, A.C.J. van, vide: Van Goor, A.C.J.

Gorbman, A., 1974. Localized organic binding of radioiodine in *Hydra*.— Acta zool., Stockh., 55(2): 97-100, figs 1-2.

Gordeeva, K.T., 1970. Kolichestvennoe raspredelenie zooplanktona v Krasnom more. Quantitative distribution of zooplankton in the Red Sea.— Okeanologiya, 10: 867-871, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (Translation, under same title in: Oceanology, 10(6): 1071-1075, fig., tabs 1-4).

Gordeeva, K.T., 1971. O vidovom sostave i osobennostyakh raspredeleniya Copepoda v Krasnom more.— Biol. Morya, Kiev, 24: 126-141, fig., tabs. (30.vi.1971).

*Gordon, C.E., 1915. *Gonionemus murbachii* Mayer [at Pine Island, Conn.].— Science, N.Y., 41: 26.

Gordon, D.P. & W.J. Ballantine, 1977. Cape Rodney to Okakari Point Marine Reserve. Review of knowledge and bibliography to December, 1976.— Tane, 22, suppl.: 1-146, figs 1-24, tabs 1-17, appendix.

Gordon, M.B., 1948. *Hydra*, spider of the aquarium.— Aquarium, Philad., 17(12): 276-279, figs. (xii.1948).

Gordon Fields, W., vide: Fields, W. Gordon.

Gortner, R.A., 1933. The water content of medusae.— Science, N.Y., 77(1994): 282-283. (17.iii.1933).

*Gosselck, F., 1966. Die Verbreitung von *Cordylophora caspia* und *Laomedea loveni* im Unterlauf der Warnow und im Raum von Warnemünde. Untersuchungen über die Morphologie und Ernährungsverhältnisse beider Arten: 1-66.— Diplomarbeit Universität Rostock.

Gosselck, F., 1969. Physiologisch-ökologische Untersuchungen an *Cordylophora caspia* im Unterlauf der Warnow.— Limnologica, 7(1): 37-45, figs 1-8, map 1.

Goto, T., 1980. Bioluminescence of marine organisms. In: P.J. Scheuer, ed. Marine Natural Products. Chemical and Biological Perspectives, 3: 172-222, figs 1-8, scheme 1-9.

Gotshall, D.W., 1987. Marine animals of Baja California. A guide to the common fish and invertebrates, ed. 2: 1-112, pls.— Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

Gotto, R.V., 1951. Some plankton records from Strangford Lough, Co. Down.— Ir. Nat. J., 10: 162-164. (iv.1951).

Gow, C. & N.A.H. Millard, 1975. Two new species of campanularian hydroids from South Africa.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 67(1): 1-6, figs 1-2. (iii.1975).

Goy, J., 1965. Note sur l'écologie de l'Hydroméduse *Persa incolorata* MacCrady devant Villefranche-sur-Mer.— Vie Milieu, 15(3): 565-568, figs 1-2. (v.1965).

Goy, J., 1970. Sur le bourgeonnement de trois Hydroméduses: *Eucodonium brownei* Hartlaub 1907, *Phialidium mccradyi* (Brooks 1888) et *Scolionema suvaense* (A. Agassiz et Mayer 1899).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)270: 1392-1395. (09.iii.1970).

Goy, J., 1971a. Sur la répartition bathymétrique des Hydroméduses en mer de Ligurie.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 20(3): 397-400, figs 1-2, tab.

Goy, J., 1971b. La méduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester 1880 en France.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 96(1): 17-22, figs 1-2.

Goy, J., 1973a. Les Hydroméduses de la mer Ligure.— Bull. Mus. natn Hist. nat. Paris, (3)83, Zool., 62: 965-1008, figs 1-10. (30.v.1973).

Goy, J., 1973b. *Gonionemus suvaensis*: structural characters, developmental stages and ecology. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds, Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 525-536, figs 1-2, photographs 1-20. (19.xii.1973).

Goy, J., 1974a. Note sur les Hydroméduses dans les eaux tropicales et subtropicales.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (3)165 (Écol. gen., 21): 333-354, figs 1-2. (31.i.1974).

Goy, J., 1974b. Calendrier des Hydroméduses en mer Ligure.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 22(9): 125-127, fig.

Goy, J., 1978. Sur les *Limnocnida* africaines (Cnidaria, Limnoméduses).— Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire, (A)39(3): 563-582, pls 1-2, tab. 1. (10.x.1978).

Goy, J., 1979. Méduses. In: Campagne de la Calypso au large des côtes atlantiques de l'Amérique du Sud (1961-1962). Résultats scientifiques des campagnes de la Calypso, XI.— Annls Inst. Océanogr., Monaco, n. ser. 55, suppl.: 263-296, figs 1-32.

Goy, J., 1980a. Cnidaires. In: J.R. Durand & L. Lévêque, Flore et faune aquatique de l'Afrique sahélo-soudanienne.— Initiations-Doc. tech. Off. Rech. scient. Outre Mer, 44(1): 193-198, pls 1-2.

Goy, J., 1980b. Les méduses de François Péron et Charles Alexandre Lesueur (1775-1810 et 1778-1846) révélées pas les vélins de Lesueur.— Bull. trim. Soc. Géol. Normandie/Amis Mus. Havre, 67(2): 63-78, pls 1-27.

Goy, J., 1983. Les Hydroméduses dans les parages du Détroit de Gibraltar.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 28(9): 133-134, fig. (29.xii.1983).

Goy, J., 1984. Les concentrations de méduses en mer Ligure. In: Workshop on jellyfish blooms in the Mediterranean. Rapport de journées d'étude sur les proliférations anormales de méduses en Méditerranée: 109-120, figs 1-5.

Goy, J., 1985a. Coelentérés et planctonologie. In: M. Van Praët, ed., 1985. Apport des coelentérés à la biologie marine.— Oceanis, 11(4): 325-337, figs 1-3. (French with English summary).

Goy, J., 1985b. Les Méduses (Cnidaria) des Campagnes bentiques dans l'Atlantique. In: L. Laubier & C. Monniot, eds, Peuplements profonds du golfe de Gascogne: 545-548.

Goy, J., 1986. Écosystème pélagique: une réflexion sur son fonctionnement à partir de l'étude des méduses.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 30(2): 206.

Goy, J., 1987. Summer submergence of *Persa incolorata* McCrady, 1857 (Cnidaria, Hydromedusa) in the Mediterranean.— Annls Inst. Océanogr., Monaco, n. ser. 63(1): 47-55, figs 1-9. (v.1987).

Goy, J., 1988a. Histoire des méduses de François Péron et Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.— Bull. trimest. Soc. Géol. Normandie/Amis Mus. Havre, 75(3): 41-48, pls 1-3.

Goy, J., 1988b. Reproduction des Hydroméduses en Méditerranée.— Nova Thalassia, 8, suppl. 2: 31-34.

*Goy, J., 1990. Preliminary observations on the zooplankton of Shark Bay, Western Australia, with

emphasis on Medusae and description of a new rhizostome jellyfish (Cnidaria, Scyphozoa). In: P.F. Berry, S.D. Bradshaw & B.R. Wilson, eds, Research in Shark Bay. Report of the France-Australe Bicentenary Expedition Committee.— Western Australian Museum, Perth: 107-113, figs. (Volume: i-viii, 1-325, figs). (French summary).

Goy, J., 1991. Hydromedusae of the Mediterranean Sea. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 351-354, fig. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Goy, J., 1992a. François Péron, Charles-Alexandre Lesueur and the first classification of Medusae.— Archs nat. Hist., 19(3): 401-405, fig. 1. (x.1992).

*Goy, J., 1992b. Le retour des méduses.— Rev. Palais decouv., 20(200): 53-56, figs.

*Goy, J., 1995. Les méduses de Péron et Lesueur. Un autre regard sur l'expédition Baudin.— Editions du CTHS-Fondation MSH, Paris, France.

Goy, J., S. Lakkis & R. Zeidane, 1990. Les Méduses de la Méditerranée orientale. In: J. Godeaux, ed., A propos des migrations lessepsiennes.— Bull. inst. Océanogr., no. spéc., 7: 79-88, fig. 1, tab.

Goy, J., S. Lakkis & R. Zeidane, 1991. Les méduses (Cnidaria) des eaux libanaises.— Annls Inst. océanogr., Monaco, n. ser. 67(2): 99-128, figs 1-52, tab. 1.

Goy, J., S. Matsakis & M. Dowidar, 1992. *Liriope tetraphylla* (Cnidaria, Hydromedusae) en Mer Ligure.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 33: 251, figs 1-4.

Goy, J. & A. Thiriot, 1974. Distribution d'espèces planctoniques carnivores dans la région sud de l'Atlantique marocain. Résultats des campagnes Cineca-Charcor I, II et III.— Téthys, 6(1-2): 291-301, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (xii.1974).

Goy, J. & A. Thiriot, 1976. Conditions estivales dans la divergence de Méditerranée nord-occidentale. II. Macroplankton et micronecton. Étude qualitative et estimation quantitative des Cnidaires et des Euphausiacés.— Annls Inst. océanogr., Monaco, n. ser. 52(1): 33-44, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Goyns, M.H. & M. Stanisstreet, 1974. The effects of bromodeoxyuridine and bromouracil on regeneration in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 175(2): 87-90, figs 1-2. (02.x.1974).

*Grabda, J., 1991. Marine fish parasitology: an outline: i-xi, 1-306, figs.— VCH Verlagsgesellschaft MbH, Weinheim, New York, etc. [Translation of: T. Radziejewska, 1981, Zarys parazytologii ryb morskich].

Graf, L. & A. Gierer, 1980. Size, shape and orientation of cells in budding *Hydra attenuata* and regulation of regeneration in cell aggregates.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 188(2): 141-152, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (vi.1980).

Graham, T.M., 1970. Studies on tritiated thymidine incorporation into regenerating *Hydra littoralis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)31(4): 1729-1730. (x.1970).

Graham, T.M., 1974. DNA systhesis and effects of hydroxyurea on regenerating *Hydra*.— Trans. Ill. St. Acad. Sci., 67(2): 222-227, figs 1-2. (vi.1974).

Grainger, E.H., 1959. The annual oceanographic cycle at Igloolik in the Canadian arctic. 1. The zooplankton and physical and chemical observations.— J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 16(4): 453-501, figs 1-12, tabs 1-17. (viii.1959).

Grainger, E.H., 1962. Zooplankton of Foxe Basin in the Canadian Arctic.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 19(3): 377-400, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (v.1962).

Grainger, E.H., 1965. Zooplankton from the Arctic Ocean and adjacent Canadian waters.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 22(2): 543-564, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (iii.1965).

*Grainger, E.H., S.I.C. Hsiao, R. Trucco, A.A. Mohammed, K. Robinson, J.A. Percy, F.J. Fife, J.W. Wacasey, E.G. Atkinson et al., 1980. A marine biological study of Brevoort Harbor and nearby waters of eastern Baffin Island Canada.— Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish aquat. Sci. 1557: i-xiv, 1-208.

Grange, K.R., R.J. Singleton, J.R. Richardson, P.J. Hill & W. deL. Main, 1981. Shallow rock-wall biological associations of some southern fjords of New Zealand.— N.Z. Jl Zool., 8(2): 209-227, figs 1-8. (30.iii.1981).

Grant, W.C., Jr. & P.J. Pontier, 1978. Fitness in the hermit crab *Pagurus acadianus* with reference to *Hydractinia echinata*.— Bull. Mt Desert Isl. biol. Lab., 13: 50-53, fig. 1, tab. 1.

*Grassé, P.-P., R.A. Poisson & O. Tuzet, 1953. Précis de Zoologie, 1. Invertébrés.— Masson, Paris.

*Grasshoff, M., 1984. Cnidarian phylogeny: a biomechanical approach.— Paleontographica am., 54: 127-135.

*Grasshoff, M., 1986. Mechanische Aspekte zur Entwicklung der Polypenhydraulik und der gallertgestützten Meduse.— Sonderforschungsber. 230, Natur. Konstr. Leichtbau Archit. und Natur. Univ. Stuttgart und Tübingen, 26: 95-115.

Grasshoff, M., 1991a. Die Evolution der Cnidaria. I. Die Entwicklung zur Anthozoen-Konstruktion.— Natur Museum, 121(8): 225-236, figs 1-7. (viii.1991).

Grasshoff, M., 1991b. Die Evolution der Cnidaria. II. Solitäre und koloniale Anthozoen.— Natur Museum, 121(9): 269-282, figs 8-18. (ix.1991).

Grasshoff, M. & G. Scheer, 1991. Die Publikationsdaten von E.J.C. Esper "Die Pflanzenthiere".— Senckenbergiana biol., 7(1-3): 191-208. (English summary).

Grassle, J.F. & J.M. Shick, 1979. Introduction to the symposium: Ecology of asexual reproduction in animals.— Am. Zool., 19(3): 667-668.

*Graupner, H., 1931. Eine einheimische Süsswassermeduse.— Mikrosk. Naturf., 9.

Grave, B.M., 1933. Rate of growth, age at sexual maturity, and duration of life of certain sessile organisms, at Woods Hole, Massuchusetts.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 65(3): 375-386, tabs 1-4. (xii.1933).

Grave, C. & M.D. Burkenroad, 1929. Examination of pelagic organisms. In: Tortugas laboratory.— Carnegie Instn Year Book, 28: 283-284.

Grave, E.V., 1953. *Hydra* catches a waterflea.— Nat. Hist., N.Y., 62(9): 400-401, figs. (xi.1953).

Grave, E.(V.), 1962. *Hydra* fängt einen Wasserfloh.— Mikrokosmos, 15(12): 377-379, figs 1-6. (xii.1962).

Grave, E., 1963. Waffen im Mikrokosmos.— Mikrokosmos, 52(5): 129-135, figs 1-11. (v.1963).

Gravely, F.H., 1915. Notes on the habits of Indian insects, myriadpods and arachnids.— Rec. Indian Mus., 11(6): 483-539, pls 22-25. (xii.1915).

Gravely, F.H., 1919. A note on the marine invertebrate fauna of Chandipore, Orissa, with notes on Echiuroids by B. Prashad.— Rec. Indian Mus., 16(6): 395-402. (18.x.1919).

Gravely, F.H., 1927. Coelenterata. Class Hydrozoa. Orders Gymnoblastea and Calyptoblastea. In: The littoral fauna of Krusadai Island in the Gulf of Manaar.— Bull. Madras Govt Mus., n. ser., nat. Hist. Sect. 1(1) : 7-20, pls 2-3.

Gravely, F.H., 1941. Shells and other animal remains found on the Madras beach. I. Groups other than snails, etc. (Mollusca Gastropoda).— Bull. Madras Govt Mus., n. ser., nat. Hist. 5(1): 1-112, figs 1-31. (xii.1941).

Gravely, F.H. & S.P. Agharkar, 1912. Notes on the habits and distribution of *Limnocnida indica*, Annandale.— Rec. Indian Mus., 7(4): 399-403, pl. 36. (xi.1912).

Gravier, Ch. 1911. Les récifs de coraux et les Madréporaires de la baie de Tadjourah (Golfe d'Aden).— Annls Inst. océanogr., Monaco, 2(3): 1-99, pls 1-12.

Gravier, N., 1970a. Étude des hydraires épiphytes des phanérogames marines de la région de Tulear (sud-ouest de Madagascar).— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, n. ser., suppl. 10 : 111-161, figs 1-15, tabs 1-8.

Gravier, N., 1970b. Libération des médusoides par *Macrorhynchia philippina* Kirchenpauer, 1872 (Hydrozoa, Plumulariidae).— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, n. ser., suppl. 10 : 253-257, fig. 1.

Gravier, N., J.-G. Harmelin, M. Pichon, B. Thomassin, P. Vasseur & P. Weydert, 1970. Les récifs coralliens de Tuléar (Madagascar): morphologie et bionomie de la pente externe.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)270: 1130-1133.

Gravier-Bonnet, N. 1972. Hydroïdes épiphytes de trois phanérogames marines en provenance de Nossi-Bé (N.W. de Madagascar).— Téthys, suppl. 3 : 3-10, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Gravier-Bonnet, N., 1979. Hydraires semi-profonds de Madagascar, (Coelenterata Hydrozoa), étude systématique et écologique.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 169: 3-76, figs 1-14, tabs 1-6. (31.x.1979).

Gravier-Bonnet, N., 1985. Hydroids in coral reef of Réunion Island (Indian Ocean). Les Hydroïdes dans les récifs coralliens de l'ile de la Réunion. In: Proceedings V. int. Coral Reef Congr., Tahiti, 2: 155.

Gravier-Bonnet, N., 1987. Nematocysts as taxonomic discriminators in thecate hydroids. In: J. Bouil-

lon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds, Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 43-55, figs 7.1 - 7.3.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Gravier-Bonnet, N., 1992. Cloning and dispersal by buoyant automised hydranths of a thecate hydroid (Cnidaria; Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds, Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 229-236, figs 1-3.

Gravier-Bonnet, N. & M.-F. Fontaine, 1981. *Lytocarpus sibogae* Billard, 1913, espèce nouvelle pour l'Océan Indien (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa, Plumulariidae).— Téthys, 10(2): 103-115, figs 1-6, pls 1-3.

*Gray, P., 1954. Preparation of a dissociated *Hydra*. In: P. Gray, ed., The Microtomists' formulary and guide: 78-79.— Blakiston, New York.

Grayson, R.F., 1971. The freshwater hydras of Europe. 1. A review of the European species.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 68(3): 436-449. (iii.1971).

Grayson, R.F. & D.A. Hayes, 1968. The British freshwater hydras.— Country Side, spring 1968 (= n. ser. 20(12)): 539-546, figs 1-4.

Grebel'nyĭ, S.D., 1988. Kosvennye dokazatel'stva sushchestovaniya v zhiznennom tsikle nizshikh bespozvonochnykh bespologo "sporonosyashchego" pokoleniya. The indirect evidence of the existence of the asexual sporiferous generation in the life cycle of some low invertebrates. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 75-80. (Russian with English summary).

Grebel'nyĭ, S.D., 1989. O zhiznennom tsikle nizshikh bespozvonochnykh. On the life cycle of the low invertebrates. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 38-39.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Grebel'nyĭ, S.D., S.F. Chaplygina & O.G. Kusakin, 1982. Novye zoologicheskie publikatsii Khirokhito, Imperatory japonin. New zoological publications of Hirohito, the Emperor of Japan.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1982(2): 78-79. (13.iv.1982, Russian with English summary).

*Greber, M.J., C.N. David & T.W. Holstein, 1992. A quantitative method for separation of living *Hydra* cells.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 201(5): 296-311, figs.

Green, A.J.A., 1976. Invertebrate animals, including type specimens, transferred from the University of Tasmania to the Tasmanian Museum.— Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania, 110: 19-23.

*Green, C.R., 1978. Variations of septate junction structure in the invertebrates. In: J.M. Sturgess, ed. Electron Microscopy, 2: 338-339.

*Green, C.R., 1989. Cnidarian gap junctions: structure, function and evolution.— NATO ASI (Adv. Sci. Inst.) Ser., A, Life Sci., 188: 3-20, figs.

Green, C.R & N.E. Flower, 1980. Two new septate junctions in the phylum Coelenterata.— J. Cell Sci., 42: 43-59, figs 1-14. (iv.1980).

Green, E.W., 1923. Observations on the distribution of mitochondria in the cells of *Hydra fusca*.— Wash. Univ. Stud., 10(2): 49-60. (i.1923).

Green, J., 1960. Zooplankton of the River Sokoto: the freshwater medusa *Limnocnida*.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 135(4): 613-618, figs 1-3. (08.xii.1960).

Green, J., 1963. Freshwater jellyfish.— New Scientist, 19(347): 90-91. (11.vii.1963).

Green, J., 1972. Ecological studies on crater lakes in West Cameroon, zooplankton of Barombi Mbo, Mboandong, Lake Kotto and Lake Soden.— J. Zool., Lond., 166(3): 283-301, figs 1-12. (iii.1972).

Greenberg, M.J., 1959. Ancestors, embryos, and symmetry.— Syst. Zool., 8(4): 212-221. (xii.1959).

Greenblatt, C.L., 1966. Green symbionts of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 31(2): 42A. (Abstract). (xi.1966).

Greenwood, J.G., 1966. An occurrence in Queensland of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880 (Coelenterata, Trachylina).— Proc. R. Soc. Qd., 77(7): 67-71, tabs 1-3. (20.v.1966).

*Greenwood, P.G., 1988a. Nematocyst maintenance and orientation in aeolid nudibranchhs.— Diss. Abst. int., (B)48(7): 1911-1912.

Greenwood, P.G., 1988b. Nudibranch nematocysts. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 445-462, figs 1-7. Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Greger, V. & S. Berking, 1991. Nerve cell production in *Hydra* is deregulated by tumor- promoting phorbol ester.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 200(4): 234-236, fig. 1, tab. 1. (ix.1991).

Gregory, J.W., 1931. *Hydroconophora* and *Hydrokerion*: two new genera of cretaceous Hydractinidae.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)8(47): 475-484, pls xviii-xix.

*Greig, R.A., A. Adams & D.R. Wensloff, 1976.— Bull. envir. Contam. Toxicol., 18(1): 3-8.

Grell, K.G., 1962. Das Plankton des Mittelmeeres.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1961 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 25): 206-210.

Gresens, J., 1928. Versuche über die Widerstandsfähigkeit einiger Süsswassertiere gegenüber Salzlössungen.— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 12(3-4): 706-800. (17.xi.1928).

Greze, V.N., 1964. Opredelenie prozrachnosti planktonnykh organizmov i ee zashchitnogo znacheniya. The transparency of planktonic organisms, its determination and protective role.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 151(2): 435-438, tab. (25.vi.1963, Russian; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 151: 956-968, tab., as: The determination of transparency among planktonic organisms and its protective significance).

*Greze, V.N. & O.K. Bileva, 1979. Zooplankton i ego struktura v pelagiali Karibskogo Morya.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1979(2): 3-10, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (13.iii.1979, Russian, translation in: Soviet J. mar. Biol., 5(2): 79-85, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4, as: Zooplankton and its structure in the pelagic zone of the Caribbean Sea).

Grieg, J.A., 1913. Bidrag til kundskapen om Hardangerfjordens fauna.— Bergens Mus. Årb., 1913(1): 1-147, fig. 1, pls 1-2. (Hydroida: 146-147).

*Grieg, J.A., 1921. Spitzbergens dyreliv.— Naturen, Oslo, 1921: 40-50, 77-83.

Griffin, L.E. & D.C. Peters, 1939. A new species of *Hydra*, *Hydra oregona*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 58(3): 256-257. (vii.1939).

*Griffing, T., 1965. Dynamics and energetics of populations of brown *Hydra*.— Dissertation, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan: 1-67.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., 1979. Properties of the foot activator from *Hydra attenuata*.— Cell Diff., 8(4): 267-274.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., 1983a. Phenylalanylmethionylarginylphenyl alaninamide immunoreactivity is generally occurring in the nervous system of Coelenterates.— Histochemistry, 78(3): 361-382.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., 1983b. Coexistence of neuropeptides in *Hydra*.— Neuroscience, 9: 837-845.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., A. Balfe, P.C. Emson, F. Sundler & D. Powell, 1981. Substance P-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of *Hydra attenuata*.— Histochemistry, 71(3): 325-334.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., R.E. Carraway, A. Rokaeus & F. Sundler, 1981. Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of *Hydra attenuata*.— Histochemistry, 72(2): 199-210.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., K. Dierickxs & G.J. Boer, 1982. Oxytocin/vasopressin-like immunoreactivity is present in the nervous system of *Hydra*.— Neuroscience, 7(12): 3191-3199.

Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., G.J. Dockray & L.P.C. Schot, 1982. Phenylalanylarginylphenyl alaninamide-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of *Hydra*.— Histochemistry, 73(4): 499-508, figs 1-6.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., G.J. Dockray & N. Yanaihara, 1981. Bombesin-like immonoreactivity in the nervous system of *Hydra attenuata*.— Histochemistry, 73(2): 171-180.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P. & & D. Graff, 1985. Arg-Phe-amide-like peptides in the primitive nervous system of coelenterates.— Peptides, 6: 477-483.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., D. Graff, O. Koizumi, J.A. Westfall & I.D. McFarlane, 1989. Neurons and their peptide transmitters in coelenterates.— NATO ASI (Adv. Sci. Inst.) Ser., (A, Life Sci.) 188: 95-109, figs.

Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., D. Graff, O. Koizumi, J.A. Westfall & I.D. McFarlane, 1991. Neuropeptides in coelenterates: a review. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 555-563, figs 1-4, tab. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Grimmelikhuyzen, C.J.P., D. Graff & I.D.McFarlane, 1989. Isolation, localization and action of novel neuropeptides from sea anemones. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 23.

Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., M. Hahn, K.L. Rinehart & A.N. Spencer, 1988. Isolation of <Glu-Leu-Gly-Gly-Arg-Phe-NH_2 (Pol-RFamide), a novel neuropeptide from Hydromedusae.— Brain Res., 475(1): 198-203, figs 1-4.

Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., J. Lepault, A.W. McDowall, S.W. de Laat, L.G.J. Tertoolen & C.J. Weyer, 1980. The gap junctions in *Hydra* do not permit electrical and chemical transmission. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 453-458, figs 1-4.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P., K.L. Rinehart & A.N. Spencer, 1992. Isolation of the neuropeptide LGLU-TRP-LEU-LEU-LYS-GLY-ARG-PHE-NH-2 POL-RFamide II from the Hydromedusa *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 183(2): 375-382.

Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P. & H.C. Schaller, 1977. Isolation of a substance activating foot formation in *Hydra* .— Cell differentiation, 6(5-6): 297-305., figs 1-7, tab. 1. (xii.1977).

*Grimmelikhuijzen, C.J.P. & A.N. Spencer, 1984. Phenylalanylmethionylerginylphenylalaninamide immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the medusa *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Comp. Neurol., 230(3): 361-371.

Grindley, J.R. & B.F. Kensley, 1966. Benthonic marine fauna obtained off the Orange River mouth by the Diamond dredger Emerson-K.— Cimbebasia, 16: 1-14.

Grive, J., 1962. L'Hydre d'eau douce, animal immortel tant qu'il reste insexué.— Nature, Paris, 1962(3331): 464-466, figs 1-3. (xi.1962).

*Grobben, K., 1917. Lehrbuch der Zoologie (Claus), third edition.— Marburg in Hessen.

*Grobben, K., 1915. Adriatic medusae collected by S.M.S. 'Najade'.— Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 52: 2-5.

Gross, J., 1925a. Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Biologie der Hydriden.— Biol. Zbl., 45(6): 321-352; 45(7): 385-417.

Gross, J., 1925b. Ueber die Gonadenbildung bei Süsswasserpolypen auslösenden Bedingungen.— Naturwissenschaften, 13(26): 580-581. (26.vi.1925).

*Grosvenor, W., S. Bellis, G. Kass-Simon & D.E. Roads, 1990. Glutathione chemoreceptor of *Hydra*.— Chem. Senses, 15(5): 587.

Grosvenor, W. & G. Kass-Simon, 1979. Differential responses of the contraction burst system in *Hydra* to gel chromatography fractions of *Artemia* homogenate.— Am. Zool., 19(3): 861. (Abstract).

Grosvenor, W. & G. Kass-Simon, 1987. Feeding behavior in *Hydra*. I. Effects of *Artemia* homogenate on nematocyst discharge.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 173(3): 527-538. (xii.1987).

Grua, P., 1971. Introduction écologique. In: Invertébrés de l'infralittoral rocheux dans l'archipel de Kerguelen.— CNFRA, 30: 1-66, photo's 1-52, maps.

Gruber, M., 1970. Patterns of marine life.— Sea Front., 16(4): 194-205, pls 1-23, fig. 1. (vii/viii.1970).

*Gruner, H.-E., 1984. Lehrbuch der speziellen Zoologie, 1(2), Wirbellose Tiere, 2. Teil: Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Mesozoa, Plathelminthes, Nemertini, Entoprocta, Nemathelminthes, Priapulida, ed. 4.

Gruzova, M.N., 1956. Novye dannye po razvitiya *Hydra vulgaris* (Pall.). New data on the development of *Hydra vulgaris*.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 109(3): 670-672, figs 1-2. (18.viii.1956, Russian).

Grzybkowska, M., 1988. Selektywne oddziaływanie drapieznika *Hydra* sp. na larwy Chironomidae. Selective predation by *Hydra* sp. on the larvae of Chironomidae.— Przegl. Zool., 32(4): 605-609, figs 1-2. (Polish with English summary).

Gudger, E.W., 1927. Hydras as enemies of young fishes.— Nat. Hist., 27(3): 270-274, figs 1-3. (v/vi.1927).

Gudger, E.W., 1928. Association between sessile colonial hydroids and fishes.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)1: 17-48, pls 1-2, figs 1-10. (i.1928).

Gudger, E.W., 1934. Coelenterates as enemies of fishes. I. Hydras and sessile colonial hydroids as fish-eaters.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)13(74): 192-212, figs 1-7, pls 7, 8. (ii.1934).

Günzl, H., 1959. Zur Physiologie der Medusenbildung bei *Eirene viridula*.— Naturwissenschaften, 46(9): 337. (v.1959).

Günzl, H., 1964. Untersuchungen über die Auslösung der Medusenknospung bei Hydroid-polypen.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 81(4): 491-528, figs 1-22, tabs 1-6. (30.ix.1964).

Günzl, H., 1968. Ueber die Reifung der Nesselkapseln bei *Dipurena reesi* Vannucci (Hydrozoa).— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 89: 509-518, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (English summary).

*Günzl, H., 1971. *Dipurena reesi* (Hydrozoa). Wanderung der Cnidoblasten in den Rhizostolonen.— Encyclopaedia cinematographica.

Günzl, H., 1973. Ueber die Entstehung des Nesselschlauches der Nematocyten von *Dipurena reesi* (Hydrozoa).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 25(1): 85-92, figs 1-7. (v.1973).

Günzl, H., 1984. 'Siamesische' Zwillinge bei einer Hydromeduse.— Mikrokosmos, 73(6): 165-166, figs 1-2.

Gui-yun, Wang, vide Wang Gui-yun.

Guille, A., 1971. Bionomie benthique du plateau continental de la côte catalane française. 2. Les communautées de la macrofaune.— Vie Milieu, (B)21: 149-280, figs 1-20, tabs 1-12, map. (iii.1971).

Guldberg, O. Hoegh-, vide: Hoegh-Guldberg, O.

Gulliksen, B., 1971. A new record of *Gonionemus vertens* Agassiz (Limnomedusae) in Norway.— K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1971(12): 1-4, figs 1-3. (vii.1971).

Gulliksen, B., 1978. Rocky bottom fauna in a submarine gully at Loppkalven, Finmark, northern Norway.— Estuar. cstl mar. Sci., 7(4): 361-372, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (x.1978).

Gulliksen, B., 1980. The macrobenthic rocky-bottom fauna of Borgenfjorden, North-Tröndelag, Norway.— Sarsia, 65(2): 115-136, figs 1-13, pls 1-2, tabs 1-10. (31.v.1980).

Gulliksen, B., T. Haug & O.K. Sandnes, 1980. Benthic macrofauna on new and old lava grounds at Jan Mayen.— Sarsia, 65(2): 137-148, figs 1-11, pls 1-2. (31.v.1980).

Gulyaev, D.V., 1976. Elektronno-mikroskopicheskoe issledovanie kontaktov nervykh i epitelial'nomyshechnykh kletov *Hydra vulgaris* (Pall.). Electron microscopic examination of the contacts of nervous and epithelio-muscular cells in *Hydra vulgaris* (Pall.).— Zh. obshch. Biol., 37(2): 304-309, figs 1-4. (04.iii.1976, Russian with English summary).

Gunter, G., B.S. Ballard & A. Venkataramiah, 1974. A review of salinity problems of organisms in United States coastal areas subject to the effects of engeneering works.— Gulf Res. Rep., 4(3): 380-475, tabs 1-5. (xii.1974).

Gupta, K.C., R.L. Miller & J.R. Williams, 1977. Isolation of Homarine (N-Methyl Picolinic acid) and Trigonelline (N-Methyl Nicotinic acid) from the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*.— Lloydia, 40(3): 303-305, figs.

Gupta, K.C., R.L. Miller, J.R. Williams & J.F. Blount, 1977. Norzooanemonium in the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*.— Experientia, 33(12): 1556. (15.xii.1977).

Gupta, K.C., J.R. Williams & R.L. Miller, 1978. Isolation of trimethylamineoxide and other bases from the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)61(1): 105-106.

*Gupta, P.D. & S.K. Gupta, 1989. Contributions of the Zoological Survey of India (1916- 1976).— Rec. Zool. Survey India, occ. paper 74: 1-434.

*Gurevich, F.A. & M.S. Levinson, 1960. The effect of sonicated water upon *Hydra*.— Izv. Sib. odtel. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 3: 126-128.

Gurkewitz, S., M. Chow & R.D. Campbell, 1980. *Hydra* size and budding rate: influence of feeding.— J. Invert. Reprod., 2(3): 199-201, figs 1-2.

Gurney, R., 1913. The origin and conditions of existence of the fauna of fresh-water.— Trans. Norfolk nat. Soc., 9(4): 463-485.

Gurney, R., 1929. The fresh-water Crustacea of Norfolk.— Trans. Norfolk Norwich Nat. Soc., 12(5): 550-581, pls xlva-b.

Gur'yanova (as Gurjanova), E.F., 1968. The influence of water movements upon the species composition and distribution of the marine fauna and flora throughout the Arctic and North Pacific intertidal zones. In: II. European Symposium on marine Biology.— Sarsia, 34: 83-94, figs 1-2, tabs 1-6. (09.ix.1968, Russian summary).

Gur'yanova, E.F., 1972. Fauna Tonkinskogo zaliva i usloviya ee obitaniya. Fauna of the Tonkin Gulf and its environmental conditions. In: Fauna Tonkinskogo zaliva i usloviya ee sushchestvovaniya.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 10(18): 22-146, figs 1-39, tabs 1-7. (05.iv.1972).

Gusenleitner, F., 1983. Systematische Aufstellung der Evertebraten-Literatur Oberösterreichs 1781-1982.— Linz. biol. Beitr., 15(1-2): 1-266. (10.xi.1983).

Gusev, A.V., M.N. Dubinina, O.N. Pugachev, E.V. Raikova, I.A. Khotenovekiĭ & R. Ergens, 1985. (A guide to the parasites of freshwater fish of the USSR). Volume 2. Parasitic Metazoa, part 1.— Opred. Faune SSSR, 143: 1-418, figs. (11.vi.1985, Russian).

Gusso, C. Chimenz, vide: Chimenz Gusso, C.

Guthrie, M.J. & J. Anderson, 1957. General Zoology: i-xv, 1-708, chart 1, figs.— John Wiley & sons, Inc., New York. (Chapter 10. Radial animals: The phyla Coelenterata and Ctenophora: 284-313, figs 10.1-10.180).

*Guthrie, S.C., 1985. Cell migration in the patterning of the nervous system of *Hydra*.— Trends in Neoroscience, 8(7): 306-309, figs.

Guthwin, H., 1967. *Amoeba-Hydra* interpretations (*Amoeba proteus, Pelomyxa carolinensis, Hydra littoralis*).— J. Protozool., 14, suppl.: 34. (Abstract). (v.1967).

Guthwin, H., 1968. Cytotoxicity of *Hydra* cnidoblasts for *Pelomyxa carolinensis (Chaos chaos)*.— J. Protozool., 15, suppl.: 25. (Abstract). (viii.1968).

Guthwin, H. & D. Friedman, 1966. Mutual predatory behavior: *Amoeba* and *Pelomyxa* versus *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 6(4): 582. (Abstract). (xi.1966).

Guthwin, H. & D. Friedman, 1967. The fate of *Hydra littoralis* in the gastrovascular cavity of *Hydra littoralis*.— Am. Zool., 7(2): 192. (Abstract).

Gutû, M. & D. Manoleli, 1971. Contributions à la connaissance de la faune du Lac Belona (Eforie-Roumanie) avec référence spéciale à certains Hydrozoaires (Leptolida).— Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. Gr. Antipa, 11: 25-31, fig. 1.

Guyot, M. & M. Van Praët, 1985. Venins et substances actives des cnidaires. In: M. Van Praët, ed. 1985. Apport des coelentérés à la biologie marine.— Oceanis, 11(4): 309-321, figs 1-7. (English summary).

-H-

Haas, F., 1932. Quallen im Main.— Natur Mus., 62: 316, pl. 1. (01.x.1932).

Haas, F., 1933. Quallen im Main.— Natur Mus., 63: 36. (01.i.1933).

*Haase, E., 1916. Versuche über Verdauung und Selbstverdauung bei Coelenteraten.— Fermentforschung, 1.

Haase-Eichler, R., 1931. Beiträge zur Reizphysiologie von *Hydra*.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol. 50(2): 265-312, figs 1-9, tabs. (27.ii.1931).

Habe, T., 1976. Stylasterid hydrocorals to which *Pedicularia pacifica* Pease attaches.— Venus, Kyoto, 35(4): 205, pls 1-2. (Japanese).

Habič, P., ed., 1993. *Proteus*, the mysterious ruler of Karst darkness: 1-75, pls.— Vitrum, Ljubljana. (Hydrozoa: 13).

Hack, M.H., A.E. Gussin & M.E. Lowe, 1962. Comparative lipid biochemistry. I. Phosphatides of invertebrates (Porifera to Chordata).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 5(3): 217-221, figs 1-2.

Hada, Y., 1972. Studies on plankton organisms in Akkeshi Bay, eastern district of Hokkaido, Japan. In: A.Y. Takenouti, ed. Biological oceanography of the northern North Pacific Ocean: 173-188, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3.— Idemitsu Shoten, Tokyo: 1-626, figs, pls, tabs.

*Haddad, M.A., 1992. Hidróides (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) de costões rochosos do litoral sul do Estado de Paraná.— Tese de Doutorado, Instituto de Biociências, Universidade de São Paulo: 1-127.

Haddow, A.J., 1937. The growth of *Sertularia*.— Rep. Scott. mar. biol. Ass., 1936-1937: 8-9.

Haderlie, E.C., 1971. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 100 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay.— Veliger, 13(3): 249-261, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (01.i.1971).

Haderlie, E.C., 1972. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 200 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay, California.— Biodeterioration of materials: 432-422, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

*Haderlie, E.C., 1974. Growth rates, depth preference and ecological succession of some sessile marine invertebrates in Monterey harbour.— Veliger, 17, suppl.: 1-35, figs 1-43, map.

Haderlie, E.C. & W. Donat, III, 1978. Wharf piling fauna and flora in Monterey harbor, California.— Veliger, 21(1): 45-69, figs 1-3, 5-11, pl. 1 with fig. 1, tab. 1. (01.vii.1978).

Haderlie, E.C., C. Hand & W.B. Gladfelter, 1980. Cnidaria (Coelenterata): The Sea Anemones and Allies. In: R.H. Morris, D.P. Abbott & E.C. Haderlie, eds. Intertidal invertebrates of California: 40-75, figs 3.1-3.43.— Stanford University Press, Stanford, California: i-xi, 1-690, figs, pls 1-200.

Haderlie, E.C., J.C. Mellor, C.S. Minter, III & G.C. Booth, 1974. The sublitoral benthic fauna and flora off Bel Monte Beach, Monterey, California.— Veliger, 17(2): 185-204, figs 1-10, pls 1-3, tabs 1-4. (01.x.1974).

Hadley, C.E. & H. Forrest, 1949. Taxonomic studies on the Hydras of North America. 6. Description of *Hydra hymanae*, new species.— Amer. Mus. Nov., 1423: 1-14, figs 1-8. (31.vii.1949).

Hadrys, H., B. Schierwater & W. Mrowka, 1990. The feeding behaviour of a semi-sessile Hydromedusa and how it is affected by the mode of reproduction.— Anim. Behav., 40(5): 935-944, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Hadži, J., 1911a. Ueber die Symbiose von Xanthellen und *Halecium ophiodes*.— Biol. Zbl., 31(3): 85-96, fig. (01.ii.1911).

Hadži, J., 1911b. Bemerkungen über die Knospenbildung bei *Hydra*.— Biol. Zbl., 31(4): 108-111. (15.ii.1911).

Hadži, J., 1911c. Ueber die Nesselzellverhältnisse bei den Hydromedusen.— Zool. Anz., 37(22): 471-478. (09.v.1911).

Hadži, J., 1911d. Razmještaj i selidba knidocita u hidromeduza i u hidroida uopce.— Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn., 188, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 141-247, figs 1-50. (10.xi.1911, German summary).

Hadži, J., 1913a. Poredbena hidroidska istraživanja. I. *Hebella parasitica* (Ciamician). (S. dodatkom: *Hebellopsis brochi* g. et sp. n.: *Hebella* (?) *gigas* Pieper).— Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn., 198, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 105-210, figs 1-35. (25.vi.1913).

Hadži, J., 1913b. Poredbena hidroidska istraživanja. II. *Perigonimus corii* sp. n. i *Perigonimus Georginae* sp. n.— Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn., 200, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 89-108, figs 1-11.

Hadži, J., 1913c. Allgemeines über die Knospung bei Hydroiden.— C. r. IX. Congr. intern. Zool., Monaco: 287-293

Hadži, J., 1914. Poredbena hidroidska istraživanja. III. *Haleciella microtheca* g. n., sp.n.; *Georginella diaphana* g. n., sp. n.; *Halanthus adriaticus* g. n., sp. n.; *Campanopsis clausa* (Hadži) i o porodici Campanopsida uopce.— Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn., 202, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 191-241, figs 1-15. (20.vii.1914).

Hadži, J., 1915. O regeneraciji (renovaciji) hidranta u tekatnih hidroida.— Rad. jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn., 208, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 113-210, figs 1-32. (25.viii.1915).

Hadži, J., 1916. Rezultati bioloških istraživanja Jadranskoga mora. Hidroidi I. Ergebnisse biologischer Erforschungen des adriatischen Meeres. Hydroiden I. *Camella vilae-velebiti* g. n., sp. n. *Croatella* g. n.— Prirod. Istraž. hrv. slav., mat.-prirod. Razreda (= Bull. Trav. Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat.), 7: 23-81, figs 1-26, pl. 1. (i.1916).

Hadži, J., 1917. Rezultati bioloških istraživanja Jadranskoga mora. Hidroidi II. *Halocoryne epizoica* g. n., sp. n.; *Lafoeina vilae-velebiti* sp. n.— Prirod. Istraž. hrv. slav., mat.-prirod. Razreda (= Bull. Trav. Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat.), 11-12: 1-61, figs 1-25. (Servo-Croat).

Hadži, J., 1918. Rezultati bioloških istraživanja Jadranskoga mora. Hidroidi III. Monogonija s pomoću kompleksnih propagula (kladogenija) u nekih halecija, uz opcena raz matranja o stologoniji nižih životinja.— Prirod. Istraz. hrz. slav., mat.-prirod. Razred. (= Bull. Trav. Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat.), 14: 39-124, figs 1-11. (Servo-Croat).

Hadži, J., 1925. Variation der Gattungscharacteren bei einem Athecaten Hydroiden.— Z. wiss. Zool., 125: 239-248, figs 1-3. (15.vi.1925).

Hadži, J., 1928a. Knidariji bučate i slatke vode. Napisao član dopisnik.— Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umietn., 234, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 246-279, figs 1-8.

Hadži, J., 1928b. Knidariji bučate i slatke vode. Knidarier des brackischen und des süssen Wassers.— Izv. Raspr. mat.-prirod. Razr. jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umietn., 22: 34-44.

Hadži, J., 1953. An attempt to reconstruct the system of animal classification.— Syst. Zool., 2(4): 145-154. (xii.1953).

Hadži, J., 1958. *Camella vilae-velebiti* Hadži, 1915 (Hydroidea).— Razpr. Slov. Akad. Znan. Umet., (4)4: 149-166. (Servo-Croat with German summary).

Hadži, J., 1959. Štiri knidariološke studije. (Vier knidarologische Studien).— Razpr. Slov. Akad. Znan. Umjet., 5: 45-103, fig. (15.vi.1959, Servo-Croat with German summary).

Hadži, J., 1963. The evolution of the Metazoa. International series of monographs on pure and applied biology, 16: 1-499, figs 1-62. Pergamon Press, Oxford, etc.

Hadži, J., 1965. Polip kot temeljna in prvotna o blika knidarijev. The polyp as the fundamental and primary form of Cnidaria.— Razpr. Slov. Akad. Znan. Umietn., (4)8: 101-153, figs 1-3. (Servo-Croat with English summary).

Haefelfinger, H.-E., 1963. Abraham Tremblay und die *Hydra*.— Neptun, 3(3): 76-77, figs 1-4. (iii.1963).

*Hägg, R., 1950. Några nordliga fyndorter för marina evertebrater vid Sveriges Östkust.— Fauna Flora, 1950(4): 165-166; 1950(5-6): 259-260.

Hämmerlich, J., 1936. Studien zum Polaritätsproblem I-III.— Zool. Jb., Alg. Zool. Physiol. 56: 440-486, figs 1-5. (21.vii.1936).

Häntzschel, W., 1935. Erhaltungsfähige Schleifspuren von Gischt am Nordseestrand.— Natur Volk, 65(9): 461-465, figs 1-4. (ix.1935).

Häntzschel, W., 1937. Erhaltungsfähige Abdrücke von Hydro-Medusen.— Natur Volk, 67(3): 141-144, figs 1-4. (iii.1937).

Haertel, L. & C. Osterberg, 1967. Ecology of zooplankton, benthos and fishes in the Columbia River estuary.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 48(3): 459-472, figs 1-6, tabs 1-6.

Häyrén, E., 1946. Fynd av *Cordylophora caspia* i Österbotten.— Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora fenn., 22: 4-5.

Haffner, K. von, vide: Von Haffner, K.

Hagen, M. van, vide: Van Hagen, M.

Hagerman, L., 1966. The macro- and microfauna associated with *Fucus serratus* L., with some ecological remarks.— Ophelia, 3: 1-43, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (xii.1966).

*Hagmeir, A. & C. Künne, 1951. Die Nahrung der Meerestiere.— Handbuch Seefisch. Nord-Europas, 1(5b): 87-242, figs 1-14, pls 12-21, figs. (Coelenterata: 91-100).

Hakushi, R., Y.K. Okada, K. Uchida & T.T. Cho, 1957. Encyclopaedia Zoologica, illustrated in colours.— Tokyo, 4: 1-246, 1-32, pls 1-123.

Haldar, B.P., 1993. Comment on the proposed conservation of the generic and specific names of *Zanclea costata* Gegenbaur, 1856 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). (Case 2806; see BZN 49: 184-186).— Bull. zool. Nom., 50(2): 140. (30.vi.1993).

*Hale, D., 1971. *Hydra*-finder eliminates guesswork in excavation.— Pipeline Gas J., 199: 66-72.

Hale, L.J., 1960. Contractility and hydroplasmic movements in the hydroid *Clytia johnstoni*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 101(3): 339-350, figs 1-5, including plate. (ix.1960).

Hale, L.J., 1964. Cell movement, cell division and growth in the hydroid *Clytia johnstoni*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 12(3): 517-538, figs 1-11, tab. 1. (ix.1964).

Hale, L.J., 1973a. The pattern of growth of *Clytia johnstoni*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 29(2): 283-309, figs 1-3, tabs 1-16. (iv.1973).

Hale, L.J., 1973b. Morphogenetic properties of the parts of the colony of *Clytia johnstoni*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 30(3): 773-789, figs 1-11, tabs 1-3. (xii.1973).

Hale, L.J., 1974. The morphogenetic properties of the node in *Clytia johnstoni*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 31(3): 527-539, tabs 1-7. (vi.1974).

Halim, Y., 1969. Plankton of the Red Sea.— Oceanogr. Mar. Biol., A. Rev., 7: 231-275, tabs 1-31, figs 1-5.

Halstead, B.W., 1965. Poisonous and venomous marine animals of the world. I. Invertebrates: i-xxxv, 1-994, frontispiece, figs, pls. (Phylum Coelenterata. Hydroids, jellyfishes, sea anemones, corals: 297-536, pls 1-81. Revised edition).

Halstead, B.W., 1974. Venomous coelenterates: hydroids, jelly-fishes, corals and sea anemones. In: W. Bücherl & E.E. Buckley, eds, Venomous animals and their venoms, 3: 395-441, figs 1-10.— Academic Press, New York & London.

Ham, R.G. & R.E. Eakin, 1958a. Time sequence of certain physiological events during regeneration in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 139(1): 33-53, tabs 1-7. (x.1958).

Ham, R.G. & R.E. Eakin, 1958b. Loss of regenerative capacity in *Hydra* treated with lipoic acid.— J. exp. Zool., 139(1): 55-68, tabs 1-4. (x.1958).

Ham, R.G., D.C. Fitzgerald, Jr. & R.E. Eakin, 1956. Effects of lithium ion on regeneration of *Hydra* in a chemically defined environment.— J. exp. Zool., 133(3): 559-572, figs 1-3, tabs 1-8. (xii.1956).

*Hamada, T., 1977. Miscellaneous notes on fossils and fossilization. 1. Medusae and their conditions to be fossilized.— Fossils, Tokyo, 27: 61-75, figs. (Japanese).

Hamaker, J.I. & L.J. Milne, 1937. Fresh-water medusae in Virginia.— Science, N.Y., 86: 494. (26.xi.1937).

Hamilton, A., 1896. Deep-sea fauna of New Zealand. Extracted from the Reports of the "Challenger" Expedition.— New Zealand Institute, Wellington: 1-29, 1 chart.

Hammett, F.S., 1940. Synthetic l-leucine in developmental growth of *Obelia geniculata*.— Growth, 4(1): 81-87, tab. 1. (v.1940).

*Hammett, F.S., 1942. The role of amino acids and nucleic acid components in developmental growth: I. The growth of an *Obelia* hydranth.— Growth, 6: 59-123.

*Hammett, F.S., 1943. The role of amino acids and nucleid acid components in developmental growth. Part One. The growth of an *Obelia* hydranth. Chapter One. Description of *Obelia* and its growth.— Growth, 7: 331-339.

*Hammett, F.S., 1946. Correlations between the hydranth components of *Obelia* colony populations.— Growth, 10: 89-172, tabs.

*Hammett, F.S., 1950. Quantitative growth in *Obelia* colonies in culture: I. Rates of basic activities.— Growth, 14: 263-264.

*Hammett, F.S., 1951a. Quantitative growth in *Obelia* colonies in culture. II. Season changes in rates of basic activities. A. Initiation.— Growth, 15: 23-37.

*Hammett, F.S., 1951b. Quantitative growth in *Obelia* colonies in culture. II. Season changes in rates of basic activities. B. Proliferation.— Growth, 15: 125-140.

*Hammett, F.S., 1951c. Quantitative growth in *Obelia* colonies in culture. II. Season changes in rates of basic activities. C. Differentiation.— Growth, 15: 189-200.

*Hammett, F.S., 1951d. Quantitative growth in *Obelia* colonies in culture. II. Season changes in rates of basic activities. D. Organization.— Growth, 15: 201-210.

*Hammett, F.S., 1951e. Quantitative growth in *Obelia* colonies in culture. II. Season changes in rates of basic activities. E. Maintenance, regression, catabolism, injury.— Growth, 15: 255-239.

Hammett, F.S. & H.G. Barbour, 1939. The retardation of growth by deuterium oxide (*Obelia geniculata*).— Growth, 3(4): 403-408, tab. 1. (xii.1939).

*Hammett, F.S. & S.S. Chapman, 1938. Free animo acid localization in *Obelia geniculata*.— Growth, 2: 223.

Hammett, F.S. & R. Comee, 1940. The growth reaction of *Obelia geniculata* to D(-)-threonine.— Growth, 4(2): 139-143, tab. 1.

*Hammett, F.S. & D.W. Hammett, 1945. Seasonal changes in *Obelia* colony composition.— Growth, 9: 54-144.

Hammett, F.S. & N. Padis, 1935. Correlation between developmental status of *Obelia* hydranths and direction of hydroplasmic streaming within their pedicels.— Protoplasma, 23(1): 81-85, pls 1-2. (iii.1935).

Hammett, F.S. & D. Rivard, 1940a. The influence of extra-alkaline sea water on the developmental growth of *Obelia geniculata*.— Growth, 4: 101-105. (v.1940).

Hammett, F.S. & D. Rivard, 1940b. The effect of centrifugation on hydranth and stolon regeneration and growth in *Obelia geniculata*.— Growth, 4: 111-122, tabs 1-3. (viii.1940).

Hamon, M., 1955b. Recherches histochimiques sur les nématocystes de Coelentérés.— Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. Nord, 46(5-6): 169-179, tabs 1-2. (v/vi.1955).

Hamond, R., 1957. Notes on the Hydrozoa of the Norfolk coast.— J. Linn. Soc., Zool., 43(291): 294-324, figs 1-26, pl. 7. (iii.1957).

Hamond, R., 1963a. Further notes on the Hydrozoa of the Norfolk coast.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 13(6): 659-670, figs 1-3. (xi.1963).

Hamond, R., 1963b. A preliminary report on the marine fauna of the North Norfolk coast.— Trans. Norfolk Norwich Nat. Soc., 20(1): 1-31, figs 1-4. (vi.1963).

Hamond, R., 1971. Some medusae from Brisbane.— Search, 2(1): 27. (i.1971).

Hamond, R., 1974. Some medusae and other Hydrozoa from the Indian Ocean and the Bass Strait.— J. nat. Hist., 8(5): 549-561, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (05.ix.1974).

Hamond, R. & B.G. Williams, 1977. The Ctenophora, Scyphozoa and Anthozoa of Norfolk, with additional notes on the Hydrozoa.— Trans. Norfolk Norwich Nat. Soc., 24(2): 58-74.

Hanai, K., 1981. A new quantitative analysis of the feeding response in *Hydra japonica*: stimulatory

effects of amino acids in addition to reduced glutathione.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)144(4): 503-508, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (xi.1981).

Hanai, K., 1989. The feeding response of *Hydra*: a biological laser mechanism of amplification for various growth factors and biologically active peptides. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 31.

Hanai, K., H. Kato, S. Matsuhashi, H. Morita, E.W. Raines & R. Ross, 1987. Platelet proteins, including platelet-derived growth factor, specifically depress a subset of the multiple components of the response elicited by glutathione in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 104(6): 1675-1681, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (vi.1987).

Hanai, K. & M.-A. Kitajima, 1983. Effects of lectins on the feeding response in *Hydra japonica*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)76(2): 283-288, fig. 1, tabs 1-4.

*Hanai, K. & M.-A. Kitajima, 1984. Two types of surface amine receptors modulating the feeding response in *Hydra japonica*: the depressing action of dopamine and related amines.— Chemical Senses, 9(4): 355-367, figs.

*Hanai, K. & M.-A. Kitajima, 1985. Galactose-binding proteins as a possible glutathione receptor of *Hydra*.— Chemical Senses, 10(1): 130. (Abstract).

Hanai, K. & M.-A. Kitajima, 1986. *In vivo* photo-affinity labelling of glutathione receptors mediating the tentacle ball formation, a behavioral response associated with the feeding of *Hydra*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)83(2): 313-316, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Hanai, K., N. Nishikawa & T. Fujisawa, 1990. Heparin-binding growth factors from *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 7(6): 1132. (Abstract). (xii.1990).

*Hanai, K., Y. Oomura, K. Kai, K. Nishikawa, N. Shimizu, H. Morita & C.R. Plata-Salamán, 1989. Central action of acidic fibroblast growth factor in feeding regulations.— Am. J. Physiol., 256: 217-223.

*Hanai, K., M. Sakaguchi, S. Matsuhashi, K. Hori & H. Morita, 1986a. Multiple receptors mediating the feeding response of *Hydra* and monoclonal antibodies against one of the receptors.— Chemical Senses, 11(4): 608-609.

Hanai, K., M. Sakaguchi, S. Matsuhashi, K. Hori & H. Morita, 1986b. Monoclonal antibodies to multiple glutathione receptors mediating the feeding response of *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 3(6): 981. (Abstrct). (xii.1986).

*Hanai, K., M. Sakaguchi, S. Matsuhashi, K. Hori & H. Morita, 1986c. Monoclonal antibodies to multiple glutathione receptors mediating the feeding response of *Hydra*.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 510: 335-337.

Hanai, K. & H. Terada, 1989. Feeding and growth in *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 6(6): 1100. (Abstract).

Hance, R.T., 1957. Mass fixation of *Hydra*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 76(4): 387-389. (x.1957).

Hancock, D.A., R.E. Drinnan & W.N. Harris, 1956. Notes on the biology of *Sertularia argentea* L.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 35(2): 307-325, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (i.1956).

Hancock, E.G., 1983. Further record of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in Lancashire.— Naturalist, Leeds, 108(966): 119-120.

Hand, A.R., 1971. Observations on substructure of septate and gap junctions in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 169(2): 333. (ii.1971).

Hand, A.R., 1974. Localization of catalase and l-a-hydroxy acid oxidase in peroxisomes of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 63(2): 130a. (Abstract).

Hand, A.R., 1976. Ultrastructural localization of catalase and L-α-hydroxy acid oxidase in microperoxisomes of *Hydra*.— J. Histochem. Cytochem., 24(8): 915-925, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (viii.1976).

Hand, A.R. & S. Gobel, 1972. The structural organisation of the septate and gap junctions of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 52(2): 397-408, figs 1-22. (ii.1972).

Hand, C., 1954. Three Pacific species of "*Lar*" (including a new species). Their hosts, medusae, and relationships (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— Pacif. Sci., 8(1): 51-67, figs 1-7. (i.1954).

*Hand, C., 1955. A study of the structure, affinities, and distribution of *Tetraplatia volitans* Busch (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa, Pteromedusae).— Pacif. Sci., 9(3): 332-348, figs 1-8. (31.viii.1955).

Hand, C., 1957a. The systematics, affinities, and hosts of the one-tentacled commensal hydroid *Monobrachium* with new distributional records.— J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 47(3): 84-88, figs 1-2. (iii.1957).

Hand, C., 1957b. Table 1. Host relationship of some symbiotic hydroids. In: R.P. Dales, Interrelations

of organisms. A. Commensalism. In: J.W. Hedgpeth, ed. Treatise on marine Ecology and Paleoecology, 1.— Mem. Am. Geol. Soc., 67: 392-394, pl. 1 figs 1-2.

Hand, C., 1959. On the origin and phylogeny of the Coelenterates.— Syst. Zool., 8(4): 191-202. (xii.1959).

Hand, C., 1961a. A new species of athecate hydroid, *Podocoryne bella* (Hydractiniidae) living on the pig-fish, *Congiopodus leucopaecilus*.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., 1(5): 91-94, fig. 1. (14.vii.1961).

Hand, C., 1961b. Present state of nematocyst-research: types, structure and function. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of *Hydra* and of some other Coelenterates: 1961: 187-202.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

[Hand, C.], 1978a. Polyp. In: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Macropaedia, ed. 15, 8: 101, fig.

[Hand, C.], 1978b. Cnidaria. In: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Macropaedia, ed. 15, 4: 768- 772, figs 1-4.

Hand, C. & G.F. Gwilliam, 1951. New distributional records for two athecate hydroids, *Cordylophora lacustris* and *Candelabrum* sp., from the west coast of North America, with revisions of their nomenclature.— J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 41: 206-209. (vi.1951).

Hand, C. & J.R. Hendrickson, 1950. A two-tentacled, commensal hydroid from California (Limnomedusae, *Proboscidactyla*).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 99(1): 74-87, figs 1-5, pls 1-2. (viii.1950).

Hand, C. & M.L. Jones, 1957. An example of reversal of polarity during asexual reproduction of a hydroid.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 112(3): 349-357, figs 1-5. (vi.1957).

Hand, C. & Lai Bing Kan, 1961. The medusae of Chukcki and Beaufort seas of the arctic ocean including the description of a new species of *Eucodonium* (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae).— Techn. Pap. Arctic Inst. N. Am., 6: 1-23, figs 1-9, tabs 1-7. (vi.1961).

Hand, C. & W.D. Williams, 1972. Phylum Cnidaria. In: T.J. Parker & W.A. Haswell. Textbook of zoology. Invertebrates. Edited by A.J. Marshall & W.D. Williams: 104-169, figs 73- 140.

*Hand, R. & W. Klein, 1984. Erstfund der Süsswasserqualle - *Craspedacusta sowerbii* - im Moselgebiet.— Dendrocopos, 11: 111-112.

Hanisch, J., 1970. Die Blastostyle- und Spermienentwicklung von *Eudendrium racemosum* Cavolini.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 87: 1-62, figs 1-45.

Hanitzsch, P., 1911. Die Entwicklungskreislauf von *Cunina parasitica* Metschn.— Mitt. zool. Stn Neapel, 20(2): 204-250, figs 1-9, pls 7-8. (08.vi.1911).

Hanitzsch, P., 1912a. Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung der Narcomedusen (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Phylogenie der Medusen und der Verwandtschaftsverhältnisse innerhalb der Klasse der Coelenteraten).— Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 1912 (= 22): 281-309, figs 1-23.

Hanitzsch, P., 1912b. Ueber die Generationszyklen einiger raumparasitischer Cuninen (*C. parasitica* Autorum) nebst Beiträgen zur Morphologie, Physiologie und Pathologie der Phorocyte der *Cunina parasitica* Metschnikoff. In: Festschrift Carl Chun.— Zoologica, 26: 367-414, figs 1-34, pls 31-33.

Hanitzsch, P., 1921. Ueber die Eigenart und Entstehung der Vermehrungsweise durch aborale und orale Proliferation bei Narcopolypen und Scyphopolypen.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 42: 364-409, figs 1-16.

*Hannick, L.I., D.C. Prasher, L.W. Schultz, J.R. Deschamps & K.B. Ward, 1993. Preparation and initial characterization of crystals of the photoprotein aequorin from *Aequorea victoria*.— Proteins Struct. Funct. Genet., 15(1): 103-107, figs.

Hansen, K.V., 1951. On the diurnal migration of zooplankton in relation to the discontinuity layer.— J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 17: 231-241, figs 1-9. (viii.1951).

Hansen, V.K., 1960. Investigations on the quantitative and qualitative distribution of zooplankton in the southern part of the Norwegian Sea.— Meddr Danm. Fisk. og Havunders., n. ser. 2(23): 1-53, figs 1-24, tabs 1-23. (15.ii.1960, Danish summary).

Hansen-Melander, E., 1948. Some notes on Hydras from South-Sweden and Denmark.— K. fysiol. Sällsk. Lund Förh., 18(11): 170-177, figs 1-4. (05.x.1948).

Hanson, E.D., 1958. On the origin of the Eumetazoa.— Syst. Zool., 7(1): 16-47, figs 1-13. (iii.1958).

Hanström, B., 1928. Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystems der wirbellosen Tiere unter Berücksichtigung seiner Funktion: i-xi, 1-628, figs 1-650.— Springer, Berlin. (Coelenterata: 53-75, figs 44-67).

Hanström, B., 1947. Hormones in Invertebrates.— The Claredon Press, Oxford: i-vi, 1-198, figs, pls 1-13. (Coelenterata: 5, 14).

Haq, S.M., M. Moazzam & S.H. Niaz Rizvi, 1978. Studies on the marine fouling organisms from Karachi, Pakistan, coast. Part 1. Preliminary studies on the intertidal distribution and ecology of fouling organisms at Paradise point.— Pakist. J. Zool., 10(1): 103-116, figs 1-11, tabs 1-2.

Haque, M.M., 1977. Some littoral coelenterates of Bangladesh and Pakistan coasts.— Bangladesh J. Zool., 5(1): 33-40. (vi.1977).

Harada, E., 1991. Inventory of zoological type specimens in the Museum of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory.— Publn Seto mar. biol. Lab., 35(1-3): 171-233, figs.

*Harada, I., 1954a. [*Eleutheria* from Shimoda].— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 63: 3-4. (Japanese).

*Harada, I., 1954b. [Crawling medusa, *Eleutheria*, from Shimoda].— Coll. Breeding, 16(4). (Japanese).

Harada, I., 1957. Ueber kriechende Meduse, *Staurocladia acuminata* (Edmondson) aus Japan.— Annotnes zool. jap., 30(1): 47-50, figs 1-3. (iii.1957).

Harbauch, M.J., 1937. On the occurrence of fresh-water medusae in Kansas.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 56(1): 116. (i.1937).

Harbison, G.R., D.C. Biggs & L.P. Hadin, 1977. The associations of Amphipoda Hyperiidea with gelatinous zooplankton. II. Associations with Cnidaria, Ctenophora and Radiolaria.— Deep-Sea Res., 24(5): 465-488, figs 1-6, tabs 1-9. (v.1977).

Harbison, G.R. & L.P. Madin, 1979. Diving - a new view of plankton biology.— Oceanus, 22(2): 18-27, figs.

Harding, J.P., 1967. Dr W.J. Rees.— Nature, 216(5116): 728-729. (18.xi.1967).

Hardy, A.C., 1936. The Arctic plankton collected by the Nautilus expedition 1931. Part I. General account.— J. Linn. Soc., Zool. 39(267): 391-403, tabs 1-2. (27.iv.1936).

*Hardy, A.C., 1956, The open sea. Its natural history: the world of plankton: i-xv, 1-335, figs 1-103, pls 1-24. The New Naturalist Series, 34.— Collins, London.

Hardy, A.C. & E.R. Gunther, 1935. The plankton of the South Georgia whaling grounds and adjacent waters, 1926-1927.— Discovery Repts, 11: 1-456, figs 1-193, appendix. (09.xi.1935).

Hargitt, C.W., 1911. A further note on *Keratosum complexum*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 20: 187-189. (ii.1911).

*Hargitt, C.W., 1912. The genera *Corynitis, Gemmaria* and *Zanclea*.— C.r. Congr. int. Zool., 7: 815-818.

*Hargitt, C.W., 1915. Regenerative potencies of dissociated cells of Hydromedusae.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 28(6): 370-384.

Hargitt, C.W., 1919. Distribution of the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta*, in the United States.— Science, N.Y., 50(1296): 413-415. (31.x.1919).

Hargitt, C.W., 1923. A further note on the fresh water medusa.— Science, N.Y., 57(1477): 478-480. (20.iv.1923).

Hargitt, C.W., 1924. Hydroids of the Philippine Islands.— Philipp. J. Sci., 24(4): 467-507, pls 1-6. (14.vi.1924).

Hargitt, C.W., 1927. Some hydroids of South China.— Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv., 67(16): 491-520, figs 1-5, pls 1-2. (v.1927)

Hargitt, G.T., 1913. Germ cells of Coelenterates. I. *Campanularia flexuosa*.— J. Morph., 24(3): 383-419, figs 1-21 (2-21 on pls 1-20). (20.ix.1913).

Hargitt, G.T., 1916. Germ cells of Coelenterates. II. *Clava leptostyla*.— J. Morph., 27(1): 85-97, figs 1-2 on pls 1-2. (20.iii.1916).

*Hargitt, G.T., 1917. Germ cells of Coelenterates. III. *Aglantha digitalis*. IV. *Hybocodon prolifer*.— J. Morph., 28: 593-642, pls 1-60.

*Hargitt, G.T., 1918. Germ cells of Coelenterates. V. *Eudendrium ramosum*.— J. Morph., 31: 17-24, pls 1-3.

Harley, L.S., 1956. *Hydra Tuba rentoni*.— Essex Naturalist, 29(5): 349-350, pl. 13.

Harms, J., 1993. Check list of species (algae, invertebrates and vertebrates) found in the vicinity of the island of Helgoland (North Sea, German Bight) - a review of recent records.— Helgoländer Meeresuntersuch., 47(1): 1-34, tabs 1-6.

Haro, A. de, vide: De Haro, A.

Harrington, H.J. & R.C. Moore, 1956a. Trachylina. In: R.C. Moore, ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: F68-F76, figs 53-61.

Harrington, H.J. & R.C. Moore, 1956b. Medusae of the Hydroida. In: R.C. Moore, ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: F77-F80, figs 62-64.

Harrington, H.J. & R.C. Moore, 1956c. Siphonophorida. In: R.C. Moore, ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: F145-F152, figs 115-121.

Harris, R.P., 1972a. The distribution and ecology of the interstitial meiofauna of a sandy beach at Whitsand Bay, east Cornwall.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 51(1): 1-18, figs 1-11, tabs 1-3. (ii.1972).

Harris, R.P., 1972b. Seasonal changes in the meiofauna population of an intertidal sand beach.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 52(2): 389-403, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (09.v.1972).

Harris, V.A., 1990. Sessile animals of the sea shore: i-x, 1-379.— Chapman & Hall, London. (Hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa): 223-269, figs 11.1 - 11.17).

*Harrison, F.W. & J.A. Westfall, 1991. Microscopic anatomy of Invertebrates. 2. Placozoa, Porifera, Cnidaria and Ctenophora: i-xiv, 1-436, figs.— Wiley-Liss Inc., New York.

Harrison, N.M., 1990. Gelatinous zooplankton in the diet of the Parakeet Auklet: comparison with other auklets.— Stud. Avian Biol., 14: 114-124, figs 1-4, tabs 1-8.

*Harsanyi, A., 1977. Süsswassermeduse in Süddeutschland neu.— Fisch und Fang, 18(12): 914.

Hartlaub, C., 1911. XII. Craspedote Medusen. I. Teil. 2. Lief.: Familie III Margelidae.— Nord. Plankton, 6: 137-235, figs 127-199, 1 unnumbered figure.

Hartlaub, C., 1913. XII. Craspedote Medusen. I. Teil. 3.Lief.: Familie IV Tiaridae.— Nord. Plankton, 6: 237-363, figs 200-311, 1 unnumbered figure.

Hartlaub, C., 1916. Ueber das Altern einer Kolonie von *Syncoryne* und damit verbundene Knospungen am Hydrathenköpchen.— Wiss. Meeresunters., Helgoland, n. ser. 11: 91-125, figs 1-46, pls 19-20. (01.ix.1916).

Hartlaub, C., 1917. XII. Craspedote Medusen. I. Teil 1, 4. Lief.: Familie V. Williadae.— Nord. Plankton, 6: 365-479, figs 312-347, 1 unnumbered figure.

Hartlaub, C. & L. Scheuring, 1916. Die Hydroiden der Olga-Expedition (1898). In: Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Untersuchungsfahrt des Deutschen Seefischerei-Vereins nach der Bäreninsel und Westspitzbergen, ausgeführt im Sommer 1898 auf S.M.S. "Olga".— Wissensch. Meeresunters., Helgoland, n. ser. 11(2): 67-90, figs 1-2, pl. 18. (01.ix.1916).

Hartman, O. & K.O. Emery, 1956. Bathypelagic Coelenterates.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 1(4): 304-312, figs 1-3, pls 1-4. (x.1956).

Hartmann, M., 1927. Allgemeine Biologie. Eine Einführung in die Lehre vom Leben: i-iv, 1- 756, figs 1-564.— Gustav Fischer, Jena.

Hartog, C. den, 1961. Die faunistische Gliederung im südwest-niederländischen Deltagebiet.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 46(3): 407-418, figs 1-5.

*Hartwich, G., et al., 1984. Lehrbuch der speziellen Zoologie, Band 1: Wirbellose Tiere, 2. Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Mesozoa, Plathelminthes, Nemertini, Entoprocta, Nemathelminthes, Priapulida: 1-621, figs. Ed. 4.— Gustav Fischer, Jena.

Harvell, C.D. & M. Labarbera, 1985. Flexibility: a mechanism for control of local velocities in hydroid colonies.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 168(2): 312-320, figs 1-4. (iv.1985).

Harvey, E.N., 1935. Studies on bioluminescence. XIII. Luminescence in the coelenterates.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 41(5): 280-287. (xi.1935).

Harvey, L.A., 1969. The marine flora and fauna of the Isles of Scilly. The islands and their ecology.— J. nat. Hist., 3(1): 3-18, figs. (20.x.1969).

Harvey, L.A. & J.B.J. Wells, 1961. Occurrence of a species of *Halammohydra* on the Isles of Scilly.— Nature, Lond., 189(4768): 944. (18.iii.1961).

Hashimota, H., 1981. A new fresh-water hydroid, *Astrohydra japonica*.— Annotnes zool. jap., 54(3): 207-212, figs 1-3. (ix.1981).

Hashimota, H., 1984. Frustule movement of fresh-water polyp, *Microhydra sowerbii* (Lankester).— Zool. Sci., 1(3): 399-403, figs 1-6. (vi.1984).

Hashimota, H., 1985a. Medusa of fresh-water hydroid, *Astrohydra japonica* Hashimoto.— Zool. Sci., 2(5): 761-766, figs 1-6. (x.1985).

*Hashimota, H., 1985b. Frustule movement of *Astrohydra japonica* Hashimoto.— Bull. Fac. Educ., Shizuoka Univ., Nat. Sci. Ser., 36: 1-7.

Hashimota, H., 1987. [Freshwater Hydrozoa of the family Microhydridae, its life history, taxonomy, distribution, ecology and evolution] (Review).— Proc. jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 35: 61-72, figs 1-6. (25.vi.1987, Japanese).

Hashimoto, W., 1973. *Sarawakia ellipsactinoides* gen. et sp. nov. an Ellipsactinia-like fossil from the Bau Limestone formation Sarawak Malaysia.— Geol. Paleont. S.E. Asia, 12: 207-215, pls 32-35.

*Hassel, M., K. Albert & S. Hofheinz, 1993. Pattern formation in *Hydra vulgaris* is controled by Lithium-sensitive processes.— Devl Biol., 156(2): 362-371, figs. (iv.1993).

Hassel, M. & S. Berking, 1988. Nerve cel and nematocyte production in *Hydra* is deregulated by lithium ions.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 197(8): 471-475, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (xii.1988).

Hassel, M. & S. Berking, 1989. Lithium ions interfer with pattern control in *Hydra attenuata*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 3.

Hassel, M. & S. Berking, 1990. Lithium ions interfere with pattern control in *Hydra vulgaris*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 198(7): 382-388, figs 1-8. (v.1990).

Hastings, A.B., 1930. On the association of a gymnoblastic hydroid (*Zanclea protecta* sp. n.) with various cheilostomatous Polyzoa from the tropical E. Pacific.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (10)5: 552-560, figs 1-6. (v.1930).

Hastings, A.B., 1932. The Polyzoa, with a note on an associated hydropolyp.— Sci. Rep. Gr. Barrier Reef Exped., 4(12): 399-458. (23.vii.1932).

Hastings, A.B., 1943. Polyzoa (Bryozoa). I. Scrupocellariidae, Epistomiidae, Farciminariidae, Bicellariellidae, Aeteidae, Scrupariidae.— Discovery Repts., 22: 301-510, figs 1-66, pls 5-13, tabs 1-7. (p. 394, hydroid).

Hastings, A.B., 1948. Biology of water supply, ed. 2.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Econ. Ser., 7A: 1-49, figs 1-19.

Hastings, J.W., 1968. Bioluminescence.— A. Rev. Biochem., 37: 587-630, figs 1-5.

Hastings, J.W., 1984. Chemistry and control of luminescence in marine organisms.— Bull. mar. Sci., 33(4): 818-828, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (13.i.1984).

Hauenschild, C., 1954. Genetische und entwicklungsphysiologische Untersuchungen über Intersexualität und Gewebeverträglichkeit bei *Hydractinia echinata* Flemm. (Hydroz., Bougainvill.).— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 147(1): 1-41, figs 1-16, tabs 1-11. (07.ix.1954).

Hauenschild, C., 1956. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Entstehung asexueller Klone bei der Hydromeduse *Eleutheria dichotoma*.— Z. Naturf., (B)11: 394-402, figs 1-8.

Hauenschild, C., 1957a. Ergänzende Mitteilung über die asexuellen Medusenklone bei *Eleutheria dichotoma*.— Z. Naturf., (B)12(6): 412-413. (vi.1957).

*Hauenschild, C., 1957b. Versuche über die Wanderung der Nesselzellen bei der Meduse von *Eleutheria dichotoma*.— Z. Naturf., (B)12(7): 472-477.

Hauenschild, C. & A. Kanellis, 1952. Kulturversuche mit *Hydractinia echinata* Flemm.— Praktika Akad. Athenon, 27: 11-18, figs 1-5.

Hauenschild, C. & A. Kanellis, 1953. Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Kulturen von *Hydractinia echinata* Flemm. Zur Frage der Sexualität und Stockdifferenzierung. (Erste Mitteilung).— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol. 64: 1-13, figs 1-6, pl. 1.

Haug, G., 1933. Die Lichtreaktion der Hydren. (*Chlorohydra viridissima* und *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (P.) *typica*).— Z. vergl. Physiol., 19(2): 246-303, figs 1-20, tabs 1-9. (11.vii.1933).

Hauschka, T.S., 1944a. The role of l-proline in the reconstruction of dissociated *Campanularia* coenosarc.— J. exp. Zool., 96(2): 143-157, graphs 1-2, pl. 1, tabs 1-4. (vii.1944).

*Hauschka, T.S., 1944b. The role of hydroplasmic pressure in hydroid growth.— Growth, 8: 321-336.

Hausman, R.E., 1971. The role of *Hydra* mesoglea in the maintenance of form.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)32: 3703-3704. (xii.1971).

Hausman, R.E., 1973. The mesoglea. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds, Biology of *Hydra*: 393-543, figs 1-43, tabs 1-4.— New York and London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Hausman, R.E. & A.L. Burnett, 1969. The mesoglea of *Hydra*. I. Physical and histochemical properties.— J. exp. Zool., 171(1): 7-13, figs 1-5 on pls 1-2, tabs 1-2. (v.1969).

Hausman, R.E. & A.L. Burnett, 1970. The mesoglea of *Hydra*. III. Fiber system changes in morphogenesis.— J. exp. Zool., 173(2): 175-185, pls 1-2. (ii.1970).

Hausman, R.E. & A.L. Burnett, 1971. The mesoglea of *Hydra*. IV. A quantitative radioautographic study of the protein component.— J. exp. Zool., 177(4): 435-446, figs 1-12, tabs 1-8. (viii.1971).

Hausmann, K., 1979. Polypenläuse (Trichodinen) auf den Tentakeln der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Mikrokosmos, 68(1): 1-9, figs 1-9.

Hausmann, K. & T. Holstein, 1985a. Bilateral symmetry in the cnidocil- nematocyst complex of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester (Hydrozoa, Limnomedusae).— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 90(1): 89-104, figs 1-39.

Hausmann, K. & T. Holstein, 1985b. Sensory receptor with bilateral symmetrical polarity. Cnidocil-nematocyst complex in *Craspedacusta*.— Naturwissenschaften, 72(3): 145-147, figs 1-2. (iii.1985).

Hawes, F.B., 1955. Notes on the variation occurring in *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 34(2): 333-346, figs 1-5. (vi.1955).

Hawes, F.B., 1958. Preliminary observations on the settlement of the actinula larva of the *Tubularia larynx* (Ellis et Solander).— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13)1(2): 147-155, tabs 1-2, appendix A. (17.ix.1958).

Hawkins, S.E., 1971. A guide to the identification of hydroids. In: Gareth- Jones & Atringham, eds, Marine borers, fungi and fouling organisms of wood: 155-170, figs 1-10.

*Hawthorne, 1993. Marine invertebrates.— Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. Archaeol. Soc., 114: 274-275, figs.

Hayes, D.A. & R.F. Grayson, 1968. The freshwater hydras: symbionts and predators.— Countryside, n. ser. 21: 23-28, figs 1-2.

Haynes, J.F., 1965a. An analysis of stolonization in *Hydra viridis*.— Ph.D. Thesis, Western Reserve Univ.: 1-100.

Haynes, J.F., 1965b. An analysis of stolonization in *Hydra viridis*.— Diss. Abstr., 25(11): 6849. (v.1965).

Haynes, J.F., 1966. The ultrastructure of the mussels of *Hydra viridis*.— Am. Zool., 6(4): 554. (xi.1966). (Abstract).

Haynes, J.F., 1967. The analysis of species specific variation in form and growth pattern in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 17(1): 11-25, figs 1-5. (ii.1967).

Haynes, J.F., 1973a. Feeding and digestion. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds. Biology of *Hydra*: 43-56, figs 1-7.— New York and London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, pls, tabs.

Haynes, J.F., 1973b. Epithelial-muscle cels. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds. Biology of *Hydra*: 233-237, figs 1-2.— New York and London.

Haynes, J.F. & A.L. Burnett, 1963. Dedifferentiation and redifferentiation of cells in *Hydra viridis*.— Science, N.Y., 142(3598): 1481-1483, figs 1-3, tab 1. (13.xii.1963).

Haynes, J.F. & A.L. Burnett, 1964. A study of a stolonizing mutant of the European Green *Hydra*, *Hydra viridissima*. II. An analysis of the form regulating processes in the stolonizing animal.— J. Morph., 115(2): 193-205, pls 1-3. (ix.1964).

Haynes, J.F., A.L. Burnett & L.E. Davis, 1967a. The analysis of species specific variations in form and growth pattern in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 17: 11-25.

Haynes, J.F., A.L. Burnett & L.E. Davis, 1967b. The influence of inorganic ions on the differentiation of gastrodermal cells in *Hydra*.— In Vitro, 3: 49-56.

Haynes, J.F., A.L. Burnett & L.E. Davis, 1968. Histological and ultrastructural study of the muscular and nervous systems in *Hydra*. I. The muscular system and the mesoglea.— J. exp. Zool., 167(3): 283-293, figs 1-7 on pls 1-3. (iii.1968).

Haynes, J.F., A.L. Burnett & W. Deutschman, 1964. A study of a stolonizing mutant of the European green *Hydra*, *Hydra viridissima*. I. The process of stolonization and some characteristics of the stolonizing animals.— J. Morph., 115(2): 185-191, pls 1-2. (ix.1964).

Haynes, J.F. & L.E. Davis, 1969. The ultrastructure of the zymogen cells in *Hydra viridis*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 100: 316-324, figs 1-5.

Haynes, J.F., R.G. Summers & M.I. Kessler, 1974. The application of autoradiography to developmental studies in the Hydrozoa. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 783-795, figs 1-9.

Hayward, B.W., R.V. Grace & J. McCallum, 1986. Soft bottom macrobenthos and sediments off the Broken Islands, Northern New Zealand.— Tane, 31: 85-103, figs 1-6, appendix..

Hayward, P.J., 1988. Animals on Seaweed.— Naturalists' Handbooks, 9: 1-108, figs, pls 1- 8.

Hazelwood, D.H., W.T.W. Potts & W.R. Fleming, 1970. Further studies on the sodium and water metabolism of the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*.— Z. vergl. Physiol., 67: 186-191, tabs 1-3.

*He Dehua, Wang Chunsheng, Liu Hongbin & Yang Guanming, 1992. A study on zooplakton distribution patterns and indicator species in Kurosh upstream area and adjacent East China Sea.— Acta Oceanol. Sin., English edition, 11(2): 237-254, figs.

He Zhen-wu, 1980a. A new subspecies of freshwater medusa from Henan.— Acta Zootaxon. sin., 5(3): 221-223, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (vii.1980). (Chinese with English summary).

He Zhen-wu, 1980b. A new genus and species of Trachymedusae from Yantai.— Acta Zootaxon. sin., 5(4): 327-329, fig. 1. (x.1980, Chinese with English summary).

He Zhen-wu & Kou Zhi-tong, 1984. A new species of freshwater medusa from Sichuan.— Acta Zootaxon. sin., 9(4): 341-342, figs 1-3, tab. (x.1984, Chinese with English summary).

He Zhen-wu & Xu Ren-he, 1985a. A new species of freshwater medusa from Hubei (Limnomedusae: Olindiadae).— Acta zootaxon. sin., 10(4): 341-343, figs 1-3. (vii.1985, Chinese with English summary).

He Zhen-wu & Xu Ren-he, 1985b. Freshwater medusae in China.— J. Henan Teacher's Univ., 3: 80-88.

He Zhen-wu et al., 1985. [Distribution of freshwater medusae in China].— Sichuan J. Zool., 4(4): 24-27, figs 1-8. (Chinese).

Headstrom, R., 1984. The weird and the beautiful. The story of the Portuguese man-of-War, the sailors-by-the-wind, and their exotic relatives of the deep: 1-194, figs.— Cornwall Books, New York and London.

Heagy, W., J. Danner, H. Lenhoff, M.H. Cobb & G. Marshall, 1982. Azaserine affinity labelling of G-glutamyl transferase of *Hydra attenuata* without inactivation of the glutathione receptor.— J. exp. Biol., 101: 287-294, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (xii.1982).

Healy, B., R. Bates & D. McGrath, 1982. Marine fauna of County Wexford, - 5. Lady's Island Lake.— Ir. Nat. Jl, 20(12): 510-526, figs 1-2. (x.1982).

Hecht, G., 1921. Eine neue deutsche Süsswassermeduse.— Naturwiss. Wschr., n. ser. 20(52): 752. (25.xii.1921).

(Hecht, G.), 1929a. [Süsswasserqualle, *Microhydra germanica*].— Wochenschr. Aquar. Terr.Kunde, 26(20): 304. (14.v.1929).

(Hecht, G.), 1929b. *Microhydra germanica* Roch.— Wochenschr. Aquar. Terr.Kunde, 26(29): 441. (16.vii.1929).

Hecker, B. & L.B. Slobodkin, 1976. Responces of *Hydra oligactis* to temperature and feeding rate. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 175-183, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Hecq, J.-H., 1975. Cycle annuel du zooplancton à Boulogne-sur-Mer (Pas de Calais) 1970-1971. I. Le Méroplankton. Ses variations saisonnières.— Bull. Soc. r. Sci. Liège, 44(5-6): 477-485, figs 1-2.

Hedgpeth, J.W., 1950. Annotated list of certain marine Invertebrates found on Texas jetties. In: H.L. Whitten, H.F. Rosene & J.W. Hedgpeth. The invertebrate fauna of Texas coast jetties; a preliminary survey.— Publs Inst. mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 1(2): 72-87.

Hedgpeth, J.W., 1953. An introduction to the zoogeography of the North Western Gulf of Mexico with reference to the invertebrate fauna.— Publs Inst. mar. Sci. Univ. Tex., 3(1): 107-224, figs 1-46. (x.1953).

Heernu, F. Descotils-, vide: Descotils-Heernu, F.

Heimans, J., 1920. Aan boord van H.M. Neptunus.— Lev. Natuur, 25(6): 129-137, figs 1-7. (01.x.1920).

Heimfeld, S., 1985. Growth regulation of the interstitial cell population in *Hydra* II. A new mechanism for the homeostatic recovery of reduced interstitial cell populations.— Devl Biol., 111(2): 499-509, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (x.1985).

Heimfeld, S. & H.R. Bode, 1981. Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. VI. Positional pattern of nerve cell commitment is independent of local nerve cell density.— J. Cell Sci., 52: 85-98, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Heimfeld, S. & H.R. Bode, 1982. Interstitial cells of *Hydra attenuata*: stem cells proliferation potential is not uniform.— Am. Zool., 22(4): 878. (Abstract).

Heimfeld, S. & H.R. Bode, 1984a. Interstitial cell migration in *Hydra attenuata*. I. Quantitative description of cell movements.— Devl Biol., 105(1): 1-9, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (ix.1984).

Heimfeld, S. & H.R. Bode, 1984b. Interstitial cell migration in *Hydra attenuata*. II. Selective migration of nerve cell precursors as the basis for position-dependent nerve cell differentiation.— Devl Biol., 105(1): 10-17, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (ix.1984).

Heimfeld, S. & H.R. Bode, 1985. Growth regulation of the interstitial cell population in *Hydra*. I. Evidence for global control by nerve cells in the head.— Devl Biol., 110(2): 297-307, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Heimfeld, S. & H.R. Bode, 1986a. Growth regulation of the interstitial cell population in *Hydra*. III. Interstitial cell density does not control stem cell proliferation.— Devl Biol., 116(1): 51-58, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (vii.1968).

Heimfeld, S. & H.R. Bode, 1986b. Growth regulation of the interstitial cell population in *Hydra*. IV. Control of nerve cell and nematocyte differentiation by amplification of non-stem interstitial cells.— Devl Biol., 116(1): 59-68, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (vii.1968).

Heimfeld, S., L.C. Javois, J.F. Dunne, C.L. Littlefield, I. Huang & H.R. Bode, 1985. Monoclonal antibodies: a new approach to the study of *Hydra* development. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley.— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 429-438, figs 1-4.

Heinrich, A.K., vide: Geĭnrikh, A.K.

*Heinrichs, P., 1958. Der erste Fund der Süsswasserqualle *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank. in Westfalen.— Natur Heimat, 18: 65-68.

Heinsius, H.W. & J. Jaspers, Jr., 1913. Het strandboekje, 1e Deel, 1e Stuk.— Bibliotheek van "De Levende Natuur", III: 1-124, figs 1-28.

*Heinzel, L., 1924. *Microhydra germanica* und ihre Pflege im Aquarium.— Wochenschr. Aquar. Kunde, 21.

Heip, C., 1971. The succesion of benthic micrometazoans in a brackish water habitat.— Biol. Jb. Dodonea, 39: 131-136. (or: 191-196, fig.).

Heip, C., 1972. The reproductive potential of copepods in brackish water.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 12(3): 219-221, tabs 1-2. (ii.1972).

Heip, C., 1974. A note on the life-span of r-strategists.— Biol. Jb. Dodonaea, 42: 117- 120, fig. 1.

Heip, C., 1976. The calculation of eliminated biomass.— Biol. Jb. Dodonaea, 44: 217-225, tabs 1-3.

Heip, C., 1979. Density and diversity of meiobenthic copepods: the oscillatory behaviour of populations and community parameters. In: E. Naylor & R.G. Hartnoll, eds. Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals. Proceedings XIII. European marine Biology Symposium: 43-47, tabs 1-2.—Pergamon Press, Oxford, New York, Toronto, Sydney, Paris, Frankfurt.

Heip, C., 1980. The influence of competition and predation on production of meiobenthic copepods. In: K.R. Tenore & B.C. Coull, eds, Marine benthic dynamics.— Belle W. Baruch Library in marine Science, 11: 167-177, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Heip, C. & N. Smol, 1975. On the importance of *Protohydra leuckarti* as a predator of meiobenthic populations. In: G. Persoone & E. Jaspers, ed., Proceedings X. European Symposium on marine Biology, 2, Population dynamics of marine organisms in relation with nutriet cycling in shallow waters: 285-296, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

Heip, C., R.M. Warwick, M.R. Carr, P.M.J. Herman, R. Huys, N. Smol & K. Van Holsbeke, 1988. Analysis of community attributes of the benthic meiofauna of Frierfjord/Langesundfjord.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 46: 171-180, figs 1-16, tab. 1.

Heitkamp, U., 1986. Bestimmungsschlüssel der mitteleuropäischen *Hydra*-Arten (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Arch. Hydrobiol., 107(4): 529-543, figs 1-7. (English summary).

Hennessey, G.J., 1942. Observations on *Hydra*.— Nat. Hist. notes Jamaica, 1(5): 12-13. (v.1942). (Mimeogr.).

Henry, J.P. & A.M. Michelson, 1978. Bioluminescence.— Photochem. Photobiol., 27(6): 855- 858.

*Hensen, V., 1911. Das Leben im Ozean nach Zählungen seiner Bewohner. Übersicht und Resultate der quantitativen Untersuchungen.— Erg. Plankton Exped., V, O: i-v, 1-406, figs 1-77, tabs 1-28, map. (Die Medusen: 247-251, tab. 7; Die Hydroidpolypen: 251).

Hentschel, E., 1916a. Biologische Untersuchungen über den tierischen und pflanzlichen Bewuchs im Hamburger Hafen.— Jb. hamb. wiss. Anst., Beih. 2, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, 33: 1-176, figs 1-16, pls 1-2, tabs 1-11. (01.iii.1916).

*Hentschel, E., 1916b. Die festsitzende Tiere und Pflanze des Hamburger Hafens und ihre Bedeutung für den Nachweis von Verunreinigung.— Fischerbote, 8: 77-78.

Hentschel, E., 1917. Ergebnisse der biologischen Untersuchungen über die Verunreinigung der Elbe bei Hamburg.— Jb. hamb. wiss. Anst., Beih. 2, Mitt. zool. Mus. Hamburg, 34: 37-190, figs 1-10, tabs. (01.ix.1917).

Hentschel, E., 1922. Ueber den Bewuchs auf den treibenden Tangen der Sargassosee (Ergebnisse von der Ausreise der "Deutschland", 1911).— Mitt. zool. Inst. Hamb., 38: 1-26, figs 1-6.

Hentschel, E., 1935. Untersuchungen über den chemischen Sinn der Scyphomeduse *Aurelia aurita* und *Cyanea capillata* und der Hydromeduse *Sarsia tubulosa*.— Wiss. Meeresunters., Abt. Kiel, n. ser. 22: 21-42, figs 1-4.

*Herauf, H., 1978. Massenhaft Medusen.— Fisch und Fang, 19(3): 162.

Herberts, C., 1964. Note au sujet de la réproduction de l'hydraire *Hydractinia aculeata* (Wagner) 1833.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 50 (= Bull. 34): 161-165, figs 1-2.

Herberts, C., 1969. Note au sujet de développement de *Nassa pygmaea* Lamarck et *Hydractinia aculeata* (Wagner) 1833.— Recl Trav. Stn Mar. Endoume, 61 (= Bull. 45): 351-357, figs 1-6.

H(erklots), G.A.C., 1940. Notes and Comments. Coelenterata: Freshwater Medusae.— Hongkong Naturalist, 10(1): 70. (i.1940).

Herlands, R.L., 1974a. Studies on cell migration in *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)35(2): 1126-1127. (viii.1974).

*Herlands, R.L., 1974b. Studies on nematocyte movement in *Hydra attenuata*.— Am. Zool., 12(4): 704-705. (Abstract).

Herlands, R.L. & H.R. Bode, 1974a. Oriented migration of interstitial cells and nematocytes in *Hydra attentuata*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 176(1): 67-88, figs 1-7, tabs 1-6. (10.xii.1974).

Herlands, R.L. & H.R. Bode, 1974b. The influence of tissue polarity on nematocyte migration in *Hydra attenuata*.— Devl Biol., 40(2): 323-338, figs 1-9, tabs 1-6. (x.1974).

Herlands, R.L. & H.R. Bode, 1974c. Nematocyte migration in *Hydra* influenced by tissue polarity.— Nature, Lond., 248(5447): 387-390, figs 1-4. (29.iii.1974).

Hernández, J.M. Vargas-, vide: Vargas-Hernández, J.M.

Hernandez-Nicaise, M.-L. & L.M. Passano, 1967. A physiological analysis of the feeding behavior of *Sarsia tubulosa* (M. Sars), a hydrozoan jellyfish.— Am. Zool., 7(4): 727. (xi.1967).

Heron-Allen, E., 1911. Selsey Bill: History and prehistoric: i-xvi, 1-404, pls 1-56, tabs 1-9, appendix.— Duckworth & Co., London. (Hydroids: 350).

Hérouard, S., 1922. Suite à la communication sur *Hydra tuba* faite par Sir J.G. Daleyell au Meeting de la British Association tenu à Edinburgh en 1834.— Rep. Brit. Assoc. Advmt Sci., 1921: 427-428, figs 1-2.

Herpin, R., 1935a. La flore et faune d'un vieux bateau.— Bull. Inst. Océanogr. Monaco, 682: 1-16, figs 1-2. (20.viii.1935).

Herpin, R., 1935b. Le peuplement d'une place vide dans la nature (la nouvelle plage de Cherbourg).— Annls Sci. nat., Zool., (10)18: 145-170, figs 1-2.

Herring, C.O., J.A. Adams, B.A. Wilson & S. Pollard, Jr., 1988. Dose-response studies using ethylene dibromide (EDB) in *Hydra oligactis*.— Bull. Envir. Contam. Toxicol., 40(1): 35-40, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Herring, P.J., 1971a. Biliprotein coloration of *Physalia physalis*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)39(4): 739-746, figs 1-4.

Herring, P.J., 1971b. Stability of the blue pigment of *Velella* and *Porpita* (Coelenterata: Siphonophora).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)39(4): 1039-1043, figs 1-2.

Herring, P.J., 1978. Bioluminescence in action: i-xix, 1-570, figs, tabs, appendix.— Academic Press, London, New York, San Francisco. (Hydrozoa: 201-203).

Herrmann, K. & S. Berking, 1987. The length of S-phase and G_2-phase of epithelial cells is regulated during growth and morphogenesis in *Hydra attenuata*.— Development, 99(1): 33-39, figs 1-4.

*Herter, K., 1926. Thermotaxis und Hydrotaxis bei Tieren.— Handb. normal. pathol. Physiol., 11.

Hertlein, L.G., 1963. Contribution to the biogeography of Cocos Island, including a bibliography.— Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., (4)32(8): 219-289, figs 1-4. (20.v.1963).

Hertweck, G., 1966. Möglichkeiten des Fossilwerdens von Quallen - im Experiment.— Natur Mus., 96(11): 456-462, figs 1-6. (xi.1966).

Hertwig, I. & M. Hundgen, 1984. Gonophorenbildung und Keimzellenentwicklung bei *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming 1828 (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Zool. Jb., Anat. 112(2): 113-136, figs 1-33.

Hertwig, O., 1909. Allgemeine Biologie, ed. 3: i-xi,1-728, figs 1-435. Gustav Fischer, Jena.

Hess, A., 1961. The fine structure of cells in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other Coelenterates: 1-49, figs 1-30 on pls 1-18, figs 1-2.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Hess, A., A.I. Cohen & E.A. Robson, 1957. Observations on the structure of *Hydra* as seen with the electron and light microscope.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 98(3): 315-326, figs 1-6. (ix.1957).

*Hess, A. et al., 1961. Discussion in: Is there a nervous system in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other Coelenterates: 69-76.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls 1-39.

Hess, W. & M. Kronfeldner, 1988. Zur Nahrungsaufnahme der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester.— Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia, 45: 243-248, figs 1-3.

*Hesse, R. & F. Doflein, 1910-1914. Tierbau und Tierleben, 1 (1910) & 2 (1914).— Leipzig.

Hessinger, D.A., 1988. Nematocyst venoms and toxins. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds, The biology of nematocysts: 333-368, tabs 1-2.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Hessinger, D.A. & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. 1988. The biology of nematocysts: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.

Hesthagen, I.H., 1971. On the biology of the bottom-dwelling Trachymedusa *Tesserogastria musculosa* Beyer.— Norw. J. Zool., 19(1): 1-19, figs 1-10.

Hetzler, B.E., J.P. Rosenfeld, A. Ripeckyj & W. Kosnik, 1975. Factors affecting floating behaviour in *Hydra viridis*.— Am. Midl. Nat., 94(2): 462-468, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (x.1975).

Heuwinkel, U.B., 1988. Brutplege bei den marinen Hydroidpolypen *Myriothela cocksi* (Vigurs) mit Hilfe spezieller Tentakel.— Acta Biol. Benrodis, 1(1): 57-67, figs. (English summary).

Heuwinkel, U.B. Beigel, vide: Beigel-Heuwinkel, U.B.

Hewatt, W.G., 1946. Marine ecological studies on Santa Cruz Island, California.— Ecol. Monogr., 16: 185-208, tabs 1-2.

Hicklin, J., A. Hornbruch & L. Wolpert, 1969. Inhibition of hypostome formation and polarity reversal in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 221(5187): 1268-1271, figs 1-5. (29.iii.1969).

Hicklin, J., A. Hornbruch & L. Wolpert, 1975a. Positional information and pattern regulation in *Hydra*. Dynamics of regions at the boundary.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 33(2): 499-510, fig. 1, tabs 1-12. (iv.1975).

Hicklin, J., A. Hornbruch & L. Wolpert, 1975b. Positional information and pattern regulation in *Hydra*. Dynamics of regions away from the boundary.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 33(2): 511-521, figs 1-2, tabs 1-9. (iv.1975).

Hicklin, J., A. Hornbruch, L. Wolpert & M. Clarke, 1973. Positional information and pattern regulation in *Hydra*: the formation of boundary regions following axial grafts.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 30(3): 701-725, figs 1-12, tabs 1-8. (xii.1973).

Hicklin, J. & L. Wolpert, 1973a. Positional information and pattern regulation in *Hydra*: formation of the foot end.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 30(3): 727-740, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5. (xii.1973).

Hicklin, J. & L. Wolpert, 1973b. Positional information and pattern regulation in *Hydra*: the effect of γ-radiation.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 30(3): 741-752, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (xii.1973).

Hicks, G.R.F., 1971. Checklist and ecological notes on the fauna associated with some littoral corallinacean algae.— Bull. nat. Sci., 2: 47-58. (ii.1971).

Hicks, G.R.F., M.J. Huaki, W.R Webber & J.C. Yaldwyn, 1991. Inventory of cnidarian, pycnogonid and crustacean type specimens in the National Museum of New Zealand.— Natl Mus. N.Z. Miscell. Ser., 22: 1-23. (ii.1991).

Hickson, J., 1929. A fresh-water medusa in England.— Nature, Lond., 123(3089): 50. (12.i.1929).

Hickson, S.J., 1912a. On the hydrocoralline genus, *Errina*.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1912: 876-896, pls 94-96.

Hickson, S.J., 1912b. Notes on some Stylasterina in the Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 18: 461-466, pl.8.

Hickson, S.J., 1915. Some Alcyonaria and a *Stylaster* from the west coast of North America.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1915: 541-557, figs 1-5, pl. 1.

Hickson, S.J., 1920. On the occurrence of *Protohydra* in England.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 64(4): 419-424. (vii.1920).

Hickson, S.J., 1923. Green and colourless *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 111(2792): 601. (05.v.1923).

*Hickson, S.J., 1924. An introduction to the study of recent corals.— Univ. Manchester Biol. Series, 4.

Hickson, S.J., 1925. *Hydra* and the tadpoles.— Nature, Lond., 115(2899): 802, fig. 1. (23.v.1925).

Hickson, S.J., 1929. A fresh-water medusa in England.— Nature, Lond., 123(3089): 50. (12.i.1929).

Hickson, S.J., 1930. Report on the Hydras collected during Dr. Hugh Scott's and Mr. J. Omer Cooper's expedition to Abyssinia (*H. ethiopica* sp. n.).— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1930: 63-64.

*Hidaka, M., 1993. Mechanism of nematocyst discharge and its cellular control.— Adv. comp. envir. Physiol., 15: 45-76, figs.

*Highnam, K.C., 1981. A survey of invertebrate metamorphosis. In: L.I. Gilbert & E. Frieden, eds. Metamorphosis: a problem in developmental biology, ed. 2: 43-73.— Plenum Press, New York and London: 1-578, figs. (Cnidaria: 46-47).

Higler, L.W.G., 1976. Observations on the macrofauna of a dutch ditch.— Hydrobiol. Bull., 10(1): 66-73, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (iv.1976).

Hilgendorf, F.W., 1911. On some calyptoblastic hydroids from the Kermadec Islands.— Trans. N.Z. Inst., 43: 540-543, figs 1-5. (01.vii.1911).

Hill, D. & J.W.J. Wells, 1956a. Cnidaria - General features. In: R.C. Moore, ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: F5-F9, figs 2-5.

Hill, D. & J.W.J. Wells, 1956b. Hydroida and Spongiomorpha. In: R.C. Moore, ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: F81-F89, figs 65-74.

Hill, P.R., 1965. The relationship between green *Hydra* and brown *Hydra* and the ciliates *Kerona* and *Trichodina*.— Rep. Oundle Sch. nat. Hist. Soc., 1965: 91-95, fig. 1. (Mimeogr.).

Hill, S.K. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1979. A measurement of cAMP concentrations during hydrid regeneration and differentiation.— J. Cell Biol., 83(2)(2): 22a. (Abstract).

Hill, S.K. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1981. Cyclic AMP concentrations during distal regeneration in *Hydra oligactis*.— J. exp. Zool., 218(2): 233-238, figs 1-2.

Hill-Cottingham, M.P., 1973. A preliminary survey of the littoral fauna at four sites on the southern shore of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., 32(3): 281-284, tabs 1-2. (14.ix.1973).

Hinrichs, M.A., 1924. A demonstration of the axial gradient by means of photolysis.— J. exp. Zool., 41: 21-31. (xi.1924).

Hinsch, G.W., 1974. Comparative ultrastructure of cnidarian sperm. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 457-465, figs 1-9.

Hinsch, G.W. & W.H. Clark, Jr., 1970. Comparative studies of coelenterate sperms.— J. Cell Biol., 47(2)(2): 88a.

Hinsch, G.W. & W.H. Clark, Jr., 1973. Comparative fine structure of Cnidaria spermatozoa.— Biol. Reproduction, 8(1): 62-73, figs 1-24.

Hinz, W. & J. Zabel, 1973. Fundortbeschreibung und Fixierungsmethode von *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (Hydrozoa).— Natur Heimat, 33(4): 118-119, tab. 1. (xi.1973).

Hirai, E., 1958. On the species of *Cladonema radiatum* var. *mayeri* Perkins.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 9(1): 23-25, tab. (iii.1958).

Hirai, E., 1960a. Some observations on differentiation of colony of a hydrozoan, *Proboscidactyla* sp.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 10(1): 27-30, figs 1-3. (iii.1960).

Hirai, E., 1960b. On the structures of species of Corynidae.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn. Asamushi, 10(2): 141-144, fig. 1. (xii.1960).

Hirai, E., 1963. On the breeding seasons of invertebrates in the neighbourhood of the Marine Biological Station of Asamushi.— Sci. Rep. Tohoku Univ., (4)29(3-4): 369-375, tab. 1. (xii.1963).

Hirai, E., 1969. On the environmental factors on the differentiation of sessile animals especially of hydrozoans.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3-4): 157-160, fig. 1.

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1957a. Developmental cycle of *Cladonema radiatum* var. *mayeri* Perkins reared in the laboratory.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 8(2-4): 49-54, fig. 1, pls 1-2. (iii.1957).

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1957b. Structure of the hydranth of *Cladonema radiatum* var. *mayeri* Perkins at Asamushi.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 8(2-4): 55-57, fig. 1. (iii.1957).

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1960. Structure of hydranth of a hydrozoan, *Coryne uchidai* Stechow.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn. Asamushi, 10(1): 41-48, figs 1-2. (iii.1960).

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1969. On the differentiation during the life cycle of a hydrozoan *Proboscidactyla* sp.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 5: 1-2. (x.1969, Japanese with English summary).

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1970. A preliminary report on the differentiation of the medusa bud of a hydrozoan, *Cytaeis uchidae*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn. Asamushi, 14(1): 7-10, fig. 1. (iii.1970).

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1971a. On symbiotic relation between differentiation of a hydrozoan *Cytaeis uchidai* with a gastropod *Niotha livescens*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 14(1): 65-77, figs 1-7. (iii.1971).

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1971b. Relation between the attachment and the differentiation of some hydrozoans.— Circ. Jap. Soc. Syst. Zool., 43-44: 6-7. (Japanese).

Hirai, E. & Y. Kakinuma, 1973. Differentiation and symbiosis in two hydrozoans. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds, Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 257-273, figs 1-15, tab. 1. (19.xii.1973).

Hirai, E. & M. Yamada, 1965. On a new athecate hydroid *Hataia parva* n. gen., n. sp.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi Univ., 12(2-3): 59-62, figs 1-5. (iii.1965).

Hirakawa, Y. & H. Kijima, 1980. Behavioral analysis of glutathione receptor of *Hydra*. I. Mouth-opening threshold, inhibition constant and their temperature dependence.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)137(1): 73-81, figs 1-6.

Hirano, Y.M. & Y.J. Hirano, 1984. *Eolis*-Hydrozoa associations II. Specialist and generalist.— Zool. Sci., 1(6): 997. (Abstract). (xii.1984).

Hirano, Y.M. & Y.J. Hirano, 1991. An euryphagous and stenophagous Aeolid nudibranch species inhabiting together a hydroid *Eudendrium boreale*.— Zool. Sci., 8(6): 1188.

*Hirano, Y.M. & M. Yamada, 1985. Record of a Leptomedusa, *Lovenella assimilis*, from the Inland Sea of Japan.— Spec. Publs Mukaishma mar. biol. Stn, 131-134, figs.

Hiro, F., 1938a. On the habitat and distribution of an athecate hydroid *Perigonimus repens* (Wright).— Botany Zool., Tokyo, 6(1): 53-56. (i.1938, Japanese).

Hiro, F., 1938b. Studies on the animals inhabiting reef corals. II. Cirripeds of the genera *Creusia* and *Pyrgoma*.— Palao Trop. biol. Stn Stud., 1(3): 391-416, figs 1-13, pl. 1 tabs 1-3. (30.ix.1938). (*Millepora*: 405).

Hiro, F. (= H. Utinomi), 1939. Notes on the animals found on *Macrocheira kaempferi* de Haan. III. Hydroids.— Annotnes zool. jap., 18(3): 167-176, figs 1-8. (30.ix.1939).

Hirohito, 1967. A review of the hydroids of the family Clathrozonidae with description of a new genus and species from Japan.— Publs biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1967(2): i-iv, 1-14, frontispiece, pls 1-14, map. (15.ii.1967).

Hirohito, 1969. Some hydroids from the Amakusa Islands.— Publs biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1969(9): i-viii, 1-32, figs 1-18, map. (30.ix.1969).

Hirohito, 1971. Additional notes on *Clathrozoon wilsoni* Spencer.— Publs biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1971(9): 1-5, frontispiece, pls 1-4, tab. 1. (25.ix.1971, seperately paginated Japanese summary).

Hirohito, 1974. Some hydrozoans of the Bonin Islands.— Publs biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1974(11): i-iii, 1-55, frontispiece, figs 1-20, map. (10.xi.1974).

Hirohito, 1977. Five hydroid species from the Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea.— Publs biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1977(11): i-ii, 1-26, figs 1-5, pls 1-3. (30.xi.1977).

Hirohito, 1983. Hydroids from Izu Ôshima and Niijima.— Publs biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1983(6): 1-83, figs 1-41, maps. (20.vi.1983).

Hirohito, 1984. A new hydroid *Hydractinia bayeri* n. sp. (family Hydractiniidae) from the Bay of Panama.— Publs Biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1984: 1-8, pls 1-8. (20.vi.1984).

Hirohito, 1988. The hydroids of Sagami Bay. (Part 1. Athecata).— Publs Biol. Lab., Imp. Household, Tokyo, 1988: i-x, 1-179 (English text), 1-110 (Japanese text), figs 1-54, pls 1-4, map.

Hisada, M., 1956. A study on the photoreceptor of a medusa, *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)12(4): 523-533, figs 1-3. (xii.1956).

Hiscock, K., 1970. Observations on the fauna of submerged rocks around Lundy.— Rep. Lundy Fld Soc., 21: 24-33, tab. 1, map 1.

Hiscock, K., 1974. The marine fauna of Lundy. Coelenterata.— A. Rep. Lundy Fld Soc., 25: 20-32.

*Hjort, J., 1912. Pelagic animal life. In: J. Murray & J. Hjort, eds. The depths of the ocean: 561-659, figs 389-489, tab. London, MacMillan and Co.: i-xx, 1-821, figs 1-575, pls, tabs, frontispiece.

Ho, J.-s., 1984. Copepoda associated with sponges, cnidarians and tunicates of the Sea of Japan.— Rep. Sado mar. biol. Stn Niigata Univ., 14: 23-61, figs 1-24. (iii.1984).

Hobbs, H.H., Jr & C.H. Page, 1953. Additional records of the occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, in Virginia.— Virginia J. Sci., n. ser. 4(3): 137. (vii.1953).

Hobmayer, B. & C.H. David, 1989a. Stimulation of head-specific differentiation in head activator-treated polyps of *H. magnipapillata*. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 5.

*Hobmayer, E. & C.N. David, 1989b. Differentiation of a nerve cell-battery cell complex in *Hydra*.— NATO ASI (Adv. Sci. Inst.) ser., (A, Life Sci.) 188: 71-80, figs.

Hobmayer, E., T.W. Holstein & C.N. David, 1990a. Tentacle morphogenesis in *Hydra*. 1. The role of head activator.— Development, 109(4): 887-895, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (viii.1990).

Hobmayer, E., T.W. Holstein & C.N. David, 1990b. Tentacle morphogenesis in *Hydra*. 2. Formation of a complex between a sensory nerve cell and a battery cell.— Development, 109(4): 897-904, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (viii.1990).

*Hobson, A.D., 1950. Marine Fauna.— Scient. Surv. N.-East England, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: 42-45.

Hodgson, M.M., 1950. A revision of the Tasmanian Hydroida.— Pap. Proc. R. Soc. Tasmania, 1949: 1-65, figs 1-92. (15.ix.1950).

*Hoegh-Guldberg, O., L.R. McCloskey & L. Muscatine, 1987. Expulsion of zooxanthellae by symbiotic cnidarians from the Red Sea.— Coral Reefs, 5(4): 201-204.

Høilsætr, T., 1967. Publications from the Biological Station of the Bergen Museum.— Sarsia, 29: 97-136. (10.ix.1967).

Hoenigman, J., 1958a. Quelques observations sur les 'zoocourants' dans l'Adriatique.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., n. ser. 14: 261-262. (ix.1958).

Hoenigman, J., 1958b. Sur la découverte de quelques espèces zooplanctoniques nouvelles pour l'Adriatique, de deux épibiontes nouveaux pour les Mysidacés, et de deux espèces de parasites nouvelles pour le domaine méditerranéen.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., n. ser. 14: 263-264. (ix.1958).

Hoffman, G.L., E.V. Raikova & W.G. Yoder, 1974. *Polypodium* sp. (Coelenterata) found in North American sturgeon.— J. Parasit., 60(3): 548-550, figs 1-5. (vi.1974).

Hoffmann, R.J., S.H. Bishop & C. Sassaman, 1978. Glutamate dehydrogenase EC-1.4.1.3 from coelenterates NADP specific.— J. exp. Zool., 203(1): 165-170, tab. 1.

*Hoffmeister, J.E., 1925. Some corals from American Samoa and the Fiji Islands.— Pap. Dep. mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Wash., 22: 1-84.

*Hoffmeister, J.E., 1929. Some reef corals from Tahiti.— J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 19(16): 357-365.

Hoffmeister, S.A.H., 1989. Action of food activator on growth and differentiation of cells in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 133(1): 254-261, figs. 1-4, tabs 1-5. (v.1989).

Hoffmeister, S.A.H., 1991. Analysis of foot regeneration deficient strain of *Hydra oligactis*.— Mech. Dev., 35(3): 181-192, figs 1-9, tabs 1-5.

Hoffmeister, S.(A.H.) & H.C. Schaller 1985. A new biochemical marker for foot-specific cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 194(8): 453-461, figs 1-10.

Hoffmeister, S.A.H. & H.C. Schaller, 1987a. Head activator and head inhibitor are signals for nerve cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 122(1): 72-77, figs 1-5, tabs 1- 2. (vii.1987).

*Hoffmeister, S.A.H. & H.C. Schaller, 1987b. Effect of head and foot factors on differentiation in *Hydra*.— ICSU Short Rep., 7: 137, figs.

Hofmann, H.J., W.H. Fritz & G.M. Narbonne, 1983. Ediacaran (Precambrian) fossils from the Wernecke Mountains, Northwestern Canada.— Science, N.Y., 221(4609): 455-457, figs 1-2. (29.vii.1983).

Hofmann, H.J., E.W. Mountjoy & M.W. Teitz, 1991. Ediacaran fossils and dubiofossils, Miette group of Mount Fitzwilliam area, British Columbia.— Can. J. Earth Sci., 28(10): 1541-1552.

Hogler, J.A. & R.A. Hanger, 1989. A new chondrophorine (Hydrozoa, Velellidae) from the Upper Triassic of Nevada.— J. Paleontol., 63(2): 249-251, figs 1-2.

*Hohman, T.C., 1982. Intracellular digestion and symbiosis in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)42(4): 1334.

Hohman, T.C., P.L. McNeil & L. Muscatine, 1982. Phagosome-lysosome fusion inhibited by algal symbionts of *Hydra viridis*.— J. Cell Biol., 94(1): 56-63, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (vii.1982).

Holden, M.J. & J. Green, 1960. The hydrology and plankton of the river Sokoto.— J. anim. Ecol., 29(1): 65-68, figs 1-12, tabs 1-4. (v.1960).

Holec, P., 1984. Vyskyt sladkovodnej medúzky *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* v okolí Bratislavy. (The presence of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* near Bratislava).— Ziva, 32(4): 141. (Czech).

Hollande, A. & D. Carré, 1974. Les xanthelles des radiolaires sphaerocollides, des acanthaires et de *Velella velella*: infrastructure - cytochimie - taxonomie.— Protistologica, 10(4): 573-601, figs 1-17.

Holloway, E.D., 1947. A note on the capture of marine Rotifera as food by hydroid medusae.— J. Quekett microsc. Cl., (4)2(4): 190-194, fig. 1. (xii.1947).

Holloway, H.L., Jr. & C.A. Ottinger, 1990. Serum proteins in Paddlefish and egg infections with *Polypodium hydriforme*.— Am. Zool., 30(4): 13A. (Abstract).

*Holloway, H.L., Jr., T.A. Dick & C.A. Ottinger, 1991. *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata) in Paddlefish from the upper Missouri river drainage.— J. aquat. anim. Health, 3(3): 210-212.

Holme, N.A., 1950. The bottom fauna of Great West Bay.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 29(1): 163-183, fig. 1, tabs 1-12, appendix. (iv.1950).

Holmes, N., 1970. Marine fouling in power stations.— Mar. Pollution Bull., n. ser. 1(7): 105-106, fig. 1. (vii.1970).

Holmes, W., 1950. The mesoglea and muscle-fibres of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Q. Jl micrsc. Sc., 91(4): 419-428, pls 1-2. (xii.1950).

Holstein, T.(W.), 1980a. An ultrastructural and kinematographic study of the nematocyst morphogenesis in selected coelenterate species. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 313-318, figs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs.

Holstein, T.(W.), 1980. Morphogenese der Nematocysten bei *Hydra attenuata* (Cnidaria).— Begleitveröffentlichung zum wiss. Film CTf 1682, Wien; Wiss. Film, 25: 14-22, figs 1-6.

Holstein, T.(W.), 1981. The morphogenesis of nematocysts in *Hydra* and *Forskålia*: an ultrastructural study.— J. Ultrastructure Res., 75(3): 276-296, figs 1-25.

Holstein, T.W., R.D. Campbell & P. Tardent, 1990. Identity crisis.— Nature, Lond., 346(6279): 21-22, figs. (05.vii.1990).

Holstein, T.(W.) & C.N. David, 1984. Nerve cell differentiation in *Hydra*. In: European developmental Biology Congress, Southampton 2-8 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 227. (Abstract).

Holstein, T.(W.) & C.N. David, 1986. The properties of nerve cell precurcors in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 115(1): 18-26. (v.1986).

Holstein, T.(W.) & C.N. David, 1989. Identification of a major nematocyst capsule wall protein biosynthetic pathway and wall assembly. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 32.

Holstein, T.W. & C.N. David, 1990a. Cell cycle length, cell size, and proliferation rate in *Hydra* stem cells.— Devl Biol., 142(2): 392-400, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (xii.1990).

Holstein, T.W. & C.N. David, 1990b. Putative intermediates in the nerve cell differentiation pathway in *Hydra* have properties of multipotent stem cells.— Devl Biol., 142(2): 401-405, figs. (xii.1990).

Holstein, T.(W.) & K. Hausmann, 1988. The cnidocil apparatus of hydrozoans: a progenitor of higher metazoan mechanoreceptors? In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 53-73, figs 1-27, tab.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc., i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Holstein, T.W., E. Hobmayer & C.N. David, 1991. Pattern of epithelial cell cycling in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 148(2): 602-611, figs 1-11. (xii.1991).

Holstein, T.(W.), C.H. Schaller & C.N. David, 1986. Nerve cell differentiation in *Hydra* requires two signals.— Devl Biol., 115(1): 9-17, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (v.1986).

Holstein, T.(W.) & P. Tardent, 1984. An ultrahigh-speed analysis of exocytosis: nematocyst discharge.— Science, N.Y., 223(4638): 830-833, figs 1-4. (24.ii.1984).

Honczek, R., 1934. Zur Frage der Regeneration des Entoderms bei *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 106(12): 311-314, figs 1-3. (15.vi.1934).

Hondt, J.-L. d', vide D'Hondt, J.-L.

Honegger, T.(G.)., 1978. Hydrozoa. In: J. Illies, ed., Limnofauna Europaea, ed. 2: 3-4. (Volume: i-xvii, 1-532, tabs).

Honegger, T.G., 1980. Gametogenesis of *Sertularella polyzonias* with special reference to vitellogenesis (Hydrozoa, Athecata). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 67-73, figs 1-10.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Honegger, T.G., 1981. Light and scanning electron microscopic investigation of sexual reproduction in *Hydra carnea*.— Int. J. invert. Reprod., 3(5): 245-255, figs 1-20.

Honegger, T.G., 1983. Ultrastructure and experimental investigations of sperm-egg interactions in fertilization of *Hydra carnea*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 192(1): 13-20, figs 1-5. (ii.1983).

Honegger, T.G., 1984. Ultrastructure of the adhesive tentacles of the limnomedusa *Vallentinia gabriellae* (Hydrozoa, Olindiadidae).— Zoomorph., 104(1): 26-32, figs 1-17.

Honegger, T.G., J. Achermann, R. Stidwill, L. Littlefield, R. Baenninger & P. Tardent, 1980. Light-controlled spawning in *Phialidium hemisphaericum* (Leptomedusae). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 83-88, figs 1-14.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Honegger, T.G., D. Zürrer & P. Tardent, 1989. Oogenesis in *Hydra carnea*: a new model based on light and electron microscopic analyses of oocyte and nurse cell differentiation.— Tissue Cell, 21(3): 381-393, figs 1-24.

Honma, Y. & T. Kitami, 1978. Fauna and flora in the waters adjacent to the Sado marine biological station, Niigata University.— A. Rep. Sado mar. biol. Stn Niigata Univ., 8: 7-81. (iii.1978).

Honma, Y., T. Kitami & S. Ito, 1974. Fauna of Lake Kamo-ko, Sado Island in the Japan Sea (a preliminary report).— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 10: 63-73, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (xii.1974, Japanese with English summary).

Hood, R.L., G.E. Lesh-Laurie & V.R. Flechtner, 1979. An assessment of the role of glutamate in growth and differentiation of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 83(2)(2): 22a. (Abstract). (xi.1979).

Hoogenraad, H.R., 1933. Planten en Dieren (Flora en Fauna) van Nederland. In: R. Schuiling, ed. Nederland, Handboek der Aardrijkskunde, ed. 6, vol 1.— Zwolle: 1-81, figs 1-38.

Hoogeveen, G.C.H. van Gemerden-, vide: Van Gemerden-Hoogeveen, G.C.H.

Hopkins, T.L., 1985. The zooplankton community of Croker Passage, Antarctiç Peninsula.— Polar Biol., 4(3): 161-170, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (vii.1985).

Hopper, A.F., 1962. Transfer of radiophosphorus from parent to bud and from graft to host and host to graft in *Hydra*.— Growth, 26: 255-264, figs 1-9.

Hora, S.L., 1926. On some interesting features of the fauna of the western Ghats.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 31: 447-449. (15.viii.1926).

Hori, H. & Y. Satow, 1991, Dead-end evolution of the Cnidaria as deduced from 5S ribosomal RNA sequences. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 505-508, figs 1-2, tab. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Hornbruch, A. & L. Wolpert, 1975. Polarity reversal in *Hydra* by oligomycin.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 33(4): 845-852, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (vii.1975).

Horner, R. & D. Murphy, 1985. Species composition and abundance of zooplankton in the nearshore Beaufort Sea in winter-spring.— Arctis, 38(3): 201-209, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Horning, E.S., 1928. Studies on the Golgi bodies of a coelenterate.— Aust. J. exp. Biol. med. Sci., 5(4): 257-261, figs 1-5 on one plate.

Horridge, G.A., 1955a. The nerves and muscles of medusae. II. *Geryonia proboscidalis* Eschscholtz.— J. exp. Biol., 32(3): 555-568, figs 1-5.

Horridge, G.A., 1955b. The nerves and muscles of medusae. IV. Inhibition in *Aequorea forskalea*.— J. exp. Biol., 32(3): 642-648, figs 1-5. (ix.1955).

Horridge, G.A., 1969. Statocysts of medusae and evolution of stereocilia.— Tissue Cell, 1(2): 341-353, figs 1-10.

Horridge, G.A. & B. Mackay, 1962. Naked axons and symmetrical synapses in coelenterates.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 103(4) (= (3)64): 531-541, figs 1-6.

Horsman, E., 1922. Additions to the marine fauna of Aberystwyth and district.— Aberystwyth Stud., 4: 259-268. (x.1922).

Horst, S., 1984. Leseranfrage.— Kosmos, 80(1): 20-21. (i.1984).

Horta-Puga, G. & J.P. Carricart-Ganivet, 1990. *Stylaster roseus* (Pallas, 1766): first record of a stylasterid (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) in the Gulf of Mexico.— Bull. mar. Sci., 47(2): 575-576, fig. 1. (ix-1990).

Hotchkiss, A.E., V.J. Martin & R.P. Apkarian, 1984. A scanning electron microscopic surface and cryofracture study of development in the planulae of the hydrozoan, *Pennaria tiarella*.— Scanning Electron Microsc., 1984(2): 717-727, figs 1-17.

Houston-Cobb, S.M., G.R. Marshall, W. Heagy, J. Danner & H.M. Lenhoff, 1977. Conformation of glutamic acid while bound to the glutathione receptor of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 75(2)(2): 186A.

Houvenaghel, G.T. & N. Nouvenaghel, 1974. Aspects écologiques de la zonation intertidale sur les côtes rocheuses des îles Galapagos.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 26(2): 135-152, figs 1-4. (15.viii.1974).

Houvenaghel-Crèvecoeur, N., 1972. Sur le mode de fixation de la planule de *Hydrallmania falcata* L. (Hydroïde thécate, Sertulariidae).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)276(2): 2813-2815, pl. 1. (14.v.1972).

Houzeau de Lehaie, J., 1929. L'Hydre grise - *Hydra grisea* L.— Bull. Nat. Mons, 9-10: 57-58.

*Hovasse, R., 1965. Trichocystes, corps trichocystoïdes, cnidocystes et colloblastes.— Protoplasmatologia, iii/F: 1-57.

Howe, D.C., 1959. A rare Hydromedusa.— Nature, Lond., 184(4703): 1963. (19.xii.1959).

Howell, B.F., 1963. New Cambrian conchostracans from Wyoming and Newfoundland. Brachiopods from Vermont, and worm, hydrozoan and problematicum from Newfoundland.— J. Paleontol., 37(1): 264-267, fig. 1.

Howells, R.G., 1981. Freshwater medusa from New Jersey.— Underwater Nat., 13(2): 2, fig.

Howmiller, R.P. & G.M. Ludwig, 1972. A record of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* in Wisconsin.— Trans. Wisc. Acad. Arts Lett., 60: 181-182.

*Hsu Chen tsu & Chang Chin-piao, 1962. Studies on the medusae from the Fukien coast.— J. Xiamen Univ. nat. Hist., 9(3): 206-224, figs 1-26 on pls 1-3. (Chinese with English summary). (N.B. Authors in summary given as: Hsu Chen-tsu & Chin, T.G.).

*Hsu Chen tsu & Chang Chin-piao, 1964. Studies on the medusae from the Fukien coast. II. On the taxonomy of Hydromedusae, Siphonophores and Ctenophores off South Fukien.— J. Xiamen Univ. nat. Hist., 11(3): 120-149.

*Hsu Chen tsu & Chang Chin-piao, 1978. On the Hydromedusae, Siphonophores and Scyphomedusae from the coast of the East Guangdong Province and South Fujian Province, China.— Xiamen da Xue Xiei, etc. (= Univ. Amoiensis Acta Scient. Nat.), 17(4): 19-64.

Hsu, H.-F., 1928. A new species of Hydromedusa.— Contr. biol. Lab. Sci. Soc. China, 4(3): 1-7, figs 1-4.

*Huang Damao, 1990. Novye vid prenovodnykh meduz iz provintsii Khubeĭ - *Craspedacusta guizhcuensis*.— Environ. Sci. Technol., 1990(3): 42-44. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol/04D, 1991(7): 8, no. 52).

Huang, Jia-qi & Xu Zhen-zu, 1993. Ecological studies on the medusae in Luoyuan Bay of Fujian, China.— Tropic. Oceanol., 12(1): 89-93.

Huang, Jia-qi & Xu Zhen-zu, 1994. Description of four new species of Hydromedusae from Fujian Province (Athecatae-Anthomedusae and Thecatae-Leptomedusae).— Acta Zootaxon. Sin., 19(2): 132-138, figs 1-4. (Chinese with English summary).

*Hubbard, R.E., 1986. *Hydra*. Current and future developments. In: R. Fletterick & M. Zoller, eds. Current communications in molecular biology: Computer graphics and molecular modeling: 9-12.

Hubendick, B., 1952. *Craspedacusta*, ett unikt Nässeldjur.— Svensk. faun. Revy, 14(2): 40-45, figs 1-4.

Hubl, H., 1952. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.— Mikrokosmos, 41(8): 182-184, figs 1-2. (v.1952).

Hubschman, J.H. & W.J. Kishler, 1972. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester 1880 and *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman 1871 in western Lake Erie (Coelenterata).— Ohio J. Sci., 72(6): 318-321, fig. 1, tab. 1. (xi.1972).

*Huckriede, R., 1967. *Archaeonectris benderi* n. gen. n. sp. (Hydrozoa) eine Chondrophora von der Wende Ordovicium/Silurium aus Jordanien.— Geol. Paleont., 1: 101-109.

*Huda, K.M.N. & S.S. Chowdhury, 1982. Laboratory culture of *Hydra vulgaris* with notes on their feeding ability on mosquito larvae.— Chittagong Univ. Stud., part II, Science, 6: 19-24.

Hudson, R.C.L., 1965. A new contractile region in the stolon of the hydroid *Clytia Johnstoni*.— Biol. J. Univ. St. Andrews, 5(1): 14-22, pls 1-4, fig. 1.

Hündgen, M., 1978. Biology of colonial hydroids. 1. Morphology of polyp of *Eirene viridula* (Thecata: Campanulinidae).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 45: 79-92, figs 1-6. (02.ix.1978).

*Hündgen, M., 1984. Cnidaria: Cell types.— Biol. Integument, 1: 47-56. Berlin.

Hündgen, M. & M. Hartmann, 1979. The biology of colonial hydroids. III. Influence of temperature and nutrition on growth of *Eirene viridula* (Thecata-Leptomedusae: Campanulinidae).— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 1(3): 223-226.

Hufnagel, L.A., D. Borsay & G. Kass-Simon, 1975. Ultrastructural basis for direct electrical coordination of ectodermal and endodermal epitheliomuscular cells in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 67(2): 185a. (Abstract). (xi.1975).

Hufnagel, L.(A.) & G. Kass-Simon, 1976. The ultrastructural basis for the electrical coordination between epithelia of *Hydra*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 595-704.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Hufnagel, L.(A.) & G. Kass-Simon, 1988. Functional anatomy of nematocyte innervation in battery cell complexes of the *Hydra* tentacle. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 519-529, figs 1-14.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Hufnagel, L.A., G. Kass-Simon & M.K. Lyon, 1985. Functional organisation of battery cell complexes in tentacles of *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Morph., 184(3): 323-341, figs 1-34. (vi.1985).

Hufnagel, L.A. & M.L. Myhal, 1977. Observations on a spirochaete symbiosis in *Hydra*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 96(3): 405-411, figs 1-5. (vii.1977).

Hugh, R., 1930. Variation in *Gonionemus murbachi*.— Am. Nat., N.Y., 64: 93-95, fig. 1. (i/ii.1930).

Hughes, R.G., 1975. The distribution of epizoites on the hydroid *Nemertesia antennina* (L.).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 55: 275-294, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (v.1975).

Hughes, R.G., 1977. Aspects of the biology and life-history of *Nemertesia antennina* (L.) (Hydrozoa: Plumulariidae).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 57: 641-657, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5. (viii.1977).

Hughes, R.G., 1978a. Life-histories and abundance of epizoites of the hydroid *Nemertesia antennina* (L.).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 58(2): 313-332, figs 1-18. (v.1978).

Hughes, R.G., 1978b. Production and survivalship of epizoites of the hydroid *Nemertesia antennina* (L.).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 58(2): 333-345, figs 1-2, tabs 1-10.

Hughes, R.G., 1979. The dispersal and dispersion of some epizoites of the hydroid *Nemertesia antennina* (L.).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 59(4): 879-887, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4, pl. 1. (xi.1979).

Hughes, R.G., 1980. Current induced variations in the growth and morphology of hydroids. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 179-184, figs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Hughes, R.G., 1983. The life-history of *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae) with observations on the status of *T. ceratogyne*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 63(2): 467-479, figs 1-10. (04.v.1983).

Hughes, R.G., 1986. Differences in the growth, form and life history of *Plumularia setacea* (Ellis and Solander) (Hydrozoa: Plumulariidae) in two contrasting habitats.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)228(1251): 113-125, figs 1-7, including 2 plates. (22.vii.1986).

Hughes, R.G., 1987. The loss of hydranths of *Laomedea flexuosa* Alder and other hydroids, with reference to hydroid senescence. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 171-184, figs 16.1 - 16.5.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Hughes, R.G., 1992. Morphological adaptations of the perisarc of the intertidal hydroid *Dynamena pumila* to reduce damage and enhance feeding efficiency. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 269-277, figs 1-8.

Hughes, R.G., 1993. Comment on the proposal to remove the homonymy between Clavidae McCrady, 1859 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and Clavinae Casey, 1904 (Mollusca, Gastropoda).— Bull. zool. Nom., 50(1): 52.

Hughes, R.G., A. García Rubies & J.-M. Gili, 1991. The growth and degeneration of the hydroid *Sertularia perpusilla* Stechow, an obligate epiphyte of leaves of the seagrass *Posidonia oceanica* (L.) Delile. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 211-214, tab. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Hughes, R.G. & D.H.J. Henderson, 1989. Morphological adaptations of *Aglaophenia harpago* (Hydrozoa: Plumulariidae) to enhance feeding efficiency.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 69(1): 17-25, figs 1-3. (ii.1989).

Hughes, R.G., S. Johnson & I. Smith, 1919. The growth pattern of some hydroids that are obligate epiphytes of seagrass leaves. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 205-210, fig. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Hughes, R.N., 1989. A functional biology of clonal animals: i-xii, 1-331, figs, tabs.— Chapman and Hall, London, New York. (Cnidaria: 107-112, fig. 4.5).

*Huguet, D., 1977. Trois représentants de la faune d'eau douce du Maine-et-Loire.— Bull. trim. Soc. Étud. scient. Anjou, 39: 2-3.

Huizinga, H.W., 1971. Cultivation, life history and salinity tolerance of the tidepool copepod, *Tigriopus californicus* Baker 1912, in artificial sea water.— Trans. Ill. St. Acad. Sci., 64(3): 230-236, pl. 1, tabs 1-2.

*Hulet, W.H., J.L. Belleme, G. Musil & C.E. Lane, 1974. Ultrastructure of *Physalia* nematocysts.— Marine Sci., 1: 99-114, pls 1-9.

Hult, J., 1941. Ueber einige für die Westküste Schwedens neue niedere Evertebraten.— Zool. Bidr. Uppsala, 20: 455-460, figs 1-7.

Humes, A.G., 1985. Cnidarians and copepods: a success story.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 104(4): 313-320, tabs 1-3. (24.x.1985).

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1930. Beiträge zur Kenntnis holländischer Hydroiden. I. Bemerkungen über einige Campanuliniden und Campanulariiden vom Vangdam und Nieuwediep.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Vereen., (3)2(1): 28-42, figs 1-7.

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1933. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba im Jahre 1930. I. Reisebericht.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 64: 289-326, figs 1-14.

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1936a. Hydropoliepen. In: Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. Supplement: 41-64, figs 1-11, tab.

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1936b. Over het eerste optreden van *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in Nederland.— Natura, 35: 308-316, figs 1-15, tab. (xii.1936).

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1938. Ein niederländischer Fund von *Craspedacusta marginata* (Modeer) im Jahre 1762.— Zool. Anz., 124(11-12): 333-336, figs 1-2. (31.xii.1938).

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1939. Een Nederlandsche vondst van de zoetwaterkwal *Craspedacusta* in 1762.— Hand. Hydrobiol. Cl., 1(2): 1-3. (i.1939).

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1941. Medusenfunde von *Maeotias marginata* (Modeer) in dem Niederlanden.— Zool. Anz., 136(1-2): 9-17, figs 1-7. (15.x.1941).

Hummelinck, P. Wagenaar, 1954. Coelenterata. In: L.F. de Beaufort, ed. Veranderingen in de Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee (thans IJsselmeer) na de afsluiting in 1932. VIII: 158-168, (waarnemingslijsten: 1-5), figs 21-22, map.

Hunt, O.D., 1971. Holkham Salts Hole, an isolated salt-water pond with relict features. An account based on studies by the late C.F.A. Pantin.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 51: 717-741, figs 1-7, pls 1-12, tabs 1-4. (viii.1971).

Hunter, T., 1986. Hydroid morphology and unsteady flow: the dependence of force on form and flexibility.— Am. Zool., 26(4): 38A. (Abstract).

Hunter, T., 1989. Suspension feeding in oscillating flow: the effect of colony morphology and flow regime on plankton capture by the hydroid *Obelia longissima*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 176(1): 41-49, figs 1-7. (ii.1989).

Huntley, M.E. & L.A. Hobson, 1978. Medusa predation and plankton dynamics in a temperate fjord, British Columbia.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 35(2): 257-261, figs 1-2. (ii.1978).

Hure, J., 1955. Distribution annuelle verticale du zooplancton sur une station de l'Adriatique méridionale.— Acta adriat., 7(7): 1-72, figs 1-76. (Coelenterata: 6-14). (French with Serbo-Croatian summary).

Hurrell, H.E., 1943. Pond Life.— Trans. Norfolk Norwich Nat. Soc., 15(4): 319-321, tab. (i.1943).

Hutchinson, G.E., 1957. A treatise on limnology. Volume I, Geography, physics, and chemistry: i-xiv, 1-1015, frontispiece, figs 1-228, tabs 1-132; volume II, Introduction to lake biology and the limnoplankton: i-ix, 1-1115, frontispiece, figs 1-253, tabs 1- 48.— John Wiley and Sons, New York. (Coelenterata: vol. 2: 38-43, fig. 9).

*Hutner, S.H. & L. Provasoli, 1965. Comparative Physiology, Nutrition.— A. Rev. Physiol., 27: 19-50.

Hutton, R.F., 1952. Schistosome cercariae as the possible cause of seabather's eruption.— Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 2(1): 346-359, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Huvé, P., 1952a. Révision des polypes campanulinides méditerranéens. Pt. 1.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 4 (= Bull. 1): 34-52, figs 1-8 on pls 1-5.

Huvé, P., 1952b. Note sur *Halecium conicum* Stechow, 1919.— Vie Milieu, 3(1): 65-67, fig. 1.

Huvé, P., 1952c. Révision des polypes campanulides méditerrannéens. 2me partie. *Dipleuron gracilis* (Clarke) 1882, nouvel hydraire Campanulinide européen.— Vie Milieu, 3(4): 389-396, figs 1-6.

Huvé, P., 1953. Biologie de l'hydraire *Hypsorophus quadratus* (Forbes) 1848 en Méditerranée occidentale.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1019: 1-11, tabs 1-2. (06.i.1953).

Huvé, P., 1954. *Hydranthea* et *Campalecium*, genres méditerranéens aberrants d'Hydroïdes de la famille des Haléciidae.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 13 (= Bull. 8): 173-192, pls 1-9.

Huvé, P., 1955. Sur des propagules planctoniques de l'Hydroïde *Halecium pusillum* (Sars).— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1064: 1-12, figs 1-16. (28.vii.1955).

Huvé, P., 1956a. Hydroida. Campanulinidae *Tiaropsidium mediterraneum* (Metschnikoff) 1886.— Iconografie de la faune et de la flore Méditerranéennes, n. ser. 1.

Huvé, P., 1956b. Hydroida. Haleciidae *Halecium conicum* Stechow, 1919.— Iconografie de la faune et de la flore Méditerranéennes, n. ser. 1.

Huvé, P., 1956c. Hydroida. Campanulinidae *Aequorea aequorea* (Forskål) 1775.— Iconografie de la faune et de la flore Méditerranéennes, n. ser. 1.

Huvé, P., 1956d. Hydroida. Campanulinidae *Hypsorophus quadratus* (Forbes) 1848.— Iconografie de la faune et de la flore Méditerranéennes, n. ser. 1.

Huxley, J.S. & G.R. de Beer, 1923. Studies in dedifferentiation. IV. Resorption and differential inhibition in *Obelia* and *Campanularia*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 67: 473-495, figs 1-7. pl. 26, tabs 1-4. (x.1923).

Huxley, J.S. & G.R. de Beer, 1934. The elements of experimental embryology: 1-514.— University Press, Cambridge.

Huxtable, D.N., 1971. The coelenterates of the Gower Peninsula.— Bios, Swansea, 5: 62-72, figs 1-28, pls 1-6. (x.1971, mimeogr.).

Hylleberg Kristensen, J., vide: Kristensen, J. Hylleberg.

Hyman, L.H., 1920. The axial gradients in Hydrozoa. II. Experiments on the gradient of *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 38(6): 353-403, figs 1-5, tabs 1- 11. (vi.1920).

Hyman, L.H., 1924. Some technical methods for *Hydra* and Planaria.— Trans. Am. microscop. Soc., 43(1): 68-71. (i.1924).

Hyman, L.H., 1926. Note on the destruction of *Hydra* by a chydorid cladoceran, *Anchistropus minor* Birge.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 45: 298-301, figs 1-6. (x.1926).

Hyman, L.H., 1928. Miscellaneous observations on *Hydra*, with special reference to reproduction.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 54(1): 65-108, pls 1-6. (i.1928).

Hyman, L.H., 1929. Taxonomic studies on the *Hydra* of North America. I. General remarks and description of *Hydra americana*, new species.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 48: 242-255, pls 29-30. (vii.1929).

Hyman, L.H., 1930. Taxonomic studies on the *Hydra* of North America. II. The characters of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pallas.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 49: 322-333, pls 36-37. (x.1930).

Hyman, L.H., 1931a. Taxonomic studies on the *Hydra* of North America. III. Rediscovery of *Hydra carnea* Agassiz 1850 with a description of its characters.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 50(1): 20-29, pls 4-5. (i.1931).

Hyman, L.H., 1931b. Taxonomic studies on the Hydras of North America. IV. Description of three new species with a key to the known species.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 50(4): 302-315, pls 29-32.

Hyman, L.H., 1932. Studies on the correlation between metabolic gradients, electrical gradients and galvanotaxis, II. Galvanotaxis of the brown *Hydra* and some non-fissioning planarians.— Physiol. Zoöl., 5(2): 185-190.

Hyman, L.H., 1937. Hydras. In: P.S. Galtsoff, F.E. Lutz, P.S. Welch & J.G. Needham, eds. Culture methods for invertebrate animals: 140-142.— Comstock Publishing Company, Inc., Ithaca, New York. (Volume: i-xxxii, 1-590, figs, tabs).

Hyman, L.H., 1938a. The water content of medusae.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 87(2251): 166-167, tab. 1. (18.ii.1938).

Hyman, L.H., 1938b. Taxonomic studies on the Hydras of North America. V. Description of *Hydra cauliculata* n. sp., with notes on other species, especially *Hydra littoralis*.— Am. Mus. Novit., 1003: 1-9, figs 1-7. (28.xii.1938).

Hyman, L.H., 1940a. The Invertebrates: Protozoa through Ctenophora.— McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York and London: i-x, 1-726, figs 1-221. (Cnidaria: 365-661, figs 106- 208).

Hyman, L.H., 1940b. Observations and experiments on the physiology of medusae.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 79(2): 282-296, figs 1-8. (x.1940).

*Hyman, L.H., 1943. Water content of medusae.— Nature, Lond., 151(3822): 140.

Hyman, L.H., 1947. Two new Hydromedusae from the Californian coast.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 66(3): 262-268, pls 1-2. (vii.1947).

Hyman, L.H., 1956. Morphology of living coelenterates. In: R.C. Moore, ed. Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: F10-F20, figs 6-10.

Hyman, L.H., 1959a. Coelenterata. In: W.T. Edmondson, ed. H.B. Ward & G.C. Whipple's Freshwater Biology, ed. 2: 313-322, figs 12.1-12.11.— John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York: i-xx, 1-1248, figs.

*Hyman, J.H., 1959b. Smaller Invertebrate groups. The Invertebrates, 5: 1-783.— McGraw Hill, New York.

Hyman, L.H., 1963. The Biology of Hydra and of some other Coelenterates. (Book Review).— Q. Rev. Biol., 38(3): 267-268. (ix.1963).

*Hyne, R., G.D. Rippon & G. Ellender, undated. Investigation of uranium-induced toxocity in freshwater *Hydra*. In: R. Dallinger & P.S. Rainbow, eds, Ecotoxicity of metals in invertebrates: 149-173, figs.— Lewis Publishers, Boca Raton, Ann Harbor: 1-461.

*Hyne, R.V., G.D. Rippon & G. Ellender, 1992. pH-dependent uranium toxicity to freshwater *Hydra*.— Science of the Total Environment, 125 (Special Issue): 159-173, figs. (07.ix.1992)

*Hyne, R.V., G.D. Rippon, J. White & G. Ellender, 1992. Accumulation of uranium by freshwater *Hydra* into discharged nematocysts.— Aquat. Toxicol., 23(3-4): 231-245, figs.

-I-

*Igarasi, K., 1963. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*.— Collect. Breed., 25(7): 33-35.

Igić, L., 1970. Sezonski aspekt prihvata glavnik kompobebta obraštaju u severnom jadranu. Seasonal aspect of the settling of principal animal groups in the fouling in northern Adriatic.— Thalassia jugosl., 5: 127-132, fig. 1. (Serbo-Croatian with English and Italian summaries.

*Ignat'eva, E.L., 1975. Apical growth of bud in *Hydra*.— Ontogenez, 6(6): 630-634, figs 1-4, tab.

Ignat'eva, E.L. & L.V. Belousov, 1977. Dvizheniya zarodyshevykh listkov v rastushcheĭ pochke gidry. Movement of cell layers in the growing bud of *Hydra*.— Ontogenez, 8(2): 191-194, figs 1-3, tab.

Ikeda, T., 1970. Relationship between respiration rate and body size in marine plankton animals as a function of the temperature of habitat.— Bull. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 21: 91-112, figs 1-5, tabs 1-8. (viii.1970).

Ikeda, T., 1972. Chemical composition and nutrition of zooplankton in the Bering Sea. In: A.Y. Takenouti, ed., Biological Oceanography of the northern North Pacific Ocean: 433-442, tabs 1-2.

Ikeda, T., 1974. Nutritional ecology of marine zooplankton.— Mem. Fac. Fish. Hokkaido Univ., 22(1): 1-97, figs 1-21, tabs 1-13, appendix.

Ikegami, S., 1977. The occurrence and some properties of a spawning inducing substance in the testis of the hydromedusan *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— Agric. biol. Chem., 41(11): 2311-2312.

Ikegami, S., N. Honji & M. Yoshida, 1978. Light-controlled production of spawning-inducing substance in jellyfish ovary.— Nature, Lond., 272(5654): 611-612, fig. 1, tab. 1. (13.iv.1978).

Il'in, B.S., 1930. Novaya meduza Azovskogo morya *Eugenia cimmeria* g. et sp. n. A new medusa of the Azov Sea (Hydrozoa, Leptomedusae) *Eugenia cimmeria* g. et sp. n.— Trudy azov. chernomorsk. nauch.-issled. Inst. Ryb. Khozyaist. Okeanogr., 7: 157-159. (Russian with English summary).

Ilkhovsky, R.A., 1973. Late Paleozoic Hydroidea of the Russian platform.— Paleont. Zh., 1973(4): 9-17, figs 1-5 on pl. (Translation in: Paleont. J., 7(4): 447-455, figs 1-5).

*Illarionov, B.A., S.V. Markova, V.S. Bondar', E.S. Vysotsky & J.I. Gitelson, 1992. [Isolation and expression of cDNA coding for photoprotein obelin from hydroid *Obelia longissima*].— Dokl. Akad Nauk, 326(5): 911-913. (Russian with English summary).

Illies, J., ed., 1978. Limnofauna Europaea, ed. 2: i-xvii, 1-532, tabs. (Vide: Honegger, T., 1978).

Imamura, T. & Y. Hori, 1964. Limnological survey and the seasonal succession of plankton in Lake Hinuma, Ibaraki Prefecture.— Bull. Fac. Arts Sci. Ibaraki Univ., Nat. Sci., 15 (1964): 43-59, figs 1-11. (Japanese with English summary). (xii.1964).

*Ingle, R.M., 1970. Selected references concerning Florida's marine resources. Volume 1.— Spec. scient. Rep. St. Fla Bd Conserv., 24: 1-117.

*Ingels, J., 1968. Comparaison et révision de la position systématique de deux Coelentérés coloniaux: *Velella velella*, Linné et *Paracoryne huvei*, Picard. Mémoire de Licence, Université Libre de Bruxelles.

Inoue, C. & Y. Kakinuma, 1985. Symbiotic relationship between *Cytaeis* sp. and *Niotha livescens* in their early stages and its effect on colony formation. In: Proceedings of the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan.— Zool. Sci., 2(6): 929. (xii.1985).

Inoue, C. & Y. Kakinuma, 1986. Organogenesis and morphogenesis of *Cytaeis uchidai* in symbiosis. In: Proceedings of the fifty-seventh annual meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan.— Zoologica Sci., 3(6): 1071. (xii.1986).

Inoue, C. & Y. Kakinuma, 1992. Symbiosis between *Cytaeis* sp. (Hydrozoa) and *Niotha livescens* (Gastropoda) starts during their larval stage.— Zool. Sci., 9(4): 757-764, figs 1-9. (viii.1992).

Inoue, Y. & K.I. Kato, 1981. Medusa formation in a marine colonial Hydrozoa *Cladonema uchidai*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 23(4): 455. (Abstract).

*Inouye, S., S. Aoyama, T. Miyata, F.I. Tsuji & Y. Sakaki, 1989. Overexpression and purification of the recombinant calcium-binding protein apoaequorin.— J. Biochem., 105(3): 473-477.

*Inouye, S., Y. Sakaki, T. Goto & F.I. Tsuji, 1987. Expression of apoaequorin complementary DNA in *Escherichia coli*.— Biochemistry, 25(26): 8425-8429.

Isaev, V.M. (as Issajew, W), 1923a. Vererbungsstudien an tierischen Chimaeren.— Biol. Zbl., 43(2): 115-123, figs 1-2. (31.iii.1923).

*Isaev, V.M., 1923b. Noveishaya sistematika gidr. (The newest classification of hydrae).— Trudy I. Veross. s'ezda zoolog. (= Trans. I. All-Russian Zool. Conf.): 58-59. (Russian).

*Isaev, V.M., 1923c. Prodol'noe delenie u gidr i znachenie depressiĭ. (On longitudinal division of hydrae and on the signification of depression).— Trudy I. Veross. s'ezda zoolog. (= Trans. I. All-Russian Zool. Conf.): 87-88. (Russian).

Isaev, V.M., 1923d. Khimery u gidr. (Chimerae of hydrae).— Trudy I. Veross. s'ezda zoolog. (= Trans. I. All-Russian Zool. Conf.): 152-153. (Russian).

Isaev, V.M., 1923e. Getermorfozy u gidr. (On heteromorphoses).— Trudy I. Veross. s'ezda zoolog. (= Trans. I. All-Russian Zool. Conf.): 153-154. (Russian).

Isaev V.M. (as Issajew, W.), 1924a. Etyudy ob organicheskikh regulyatsiyakh. Eksperimental'nye issledovaniya nad gidrami. Studien an organischen Regulationen. Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Hydren.— Trudy Leningr. obshch. estestv. (= Trav. Soc. Nat. Leningrad), 53(2): 173-257, tabs 4-7. (Russian with German summary).

Isaev, V.M., 1924b. Khimery.— Trudy Byuro po prikl. bot., 13(4): 47-63.

Isaev, V.M. (as Issayev, V.), 1924c. Researches on animal chimaeres.— J. Genet., 14(3): 273-354, tabs 1-7 and tabs 1-10 in text. (xii.1924).

Isaev, V.M., 1926a. Studien an organischen Regulationen (Experimentelle Untersuchungen an Hydren).— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 108: 1-67, figs 1-37. (30.vi.1926).

Isaev, V.M., 1926b. Etyudy ob organicheskikh regulyatsiyakh, II. Orgasnizatsionnye tsentry i formoopredelyayushchie razdrazheniya v tele gidry. Studien an organischen Regulationen. 2. Organisationszentren und Formbestimmende Reize im Körper der *Hydra*.— Trudy Leningr. obshch. estestv., 55(2): 3-44, figs 1-7.

*Isaev, V.M., 1926c. Peresadki i srashchivaniya.— GIZ, M.-L. (State Publishing House, Moscou-Leningrad).

*Isakova-Keo, M.M., 1939. Obespechenie zhivym materialom zanyatiĭ po zoologii bespozvonochnykh. Materialy po metodike univ. prepodavaniya.— Sb. II. Izd. LGU, str 69, 86 i sled.

Isasi Urdangarin, I., 1985. Fauna de Cnidarios bentónicos del abra de Bilbao. Memoria. Presentada para optar al grado de Licenciado en Ciencias Biológicas por Iñigo Isasi Urdangarin. Universidad del país Vasco. Euskal Herriko Unibersitatea. Facultad de Ciencias, Departemento de Biología. Fauna of the benthic cnidarians of the Abra de Bilbao.— Gratuation thesis, University of the Basque Country: 1-209, pls 1-50. (Unpublished).

Isasi, I. & J.I. Saiz, 1986. Sistemática de Cnidarios del Abra de Bilbao.— Cuad. Invest. Biol., 9: 67-74, fig. 1.

Isom, B.G. & R.M. Sinclair, 1962. Fresh-water coelenterates in Tennessee. New distribution records for: I. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester 1880. II. *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman 1871.— Tennessee Stream Pollution control Board, Publ. 9: 1-6. (xi.1962, mimeogr.).

Issajew, W., vide: Isaev, V.M.

Issidorides, H., H.W. Beams, A.W. Sedar & T.C. Evans, 1952. Electron micrographs of the nematocysts of *Hydra*.— Proc. Ia Acad. Sci., 59: 461-466, pls 1-2. (xii.1952).

Itô, T., 1947a. On a new species of fresh-water polyp from Japan.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(1): 1-5, figs 1-4. (xii.1947).

Itô, T., 1947b. A new fresh-water polyp, *Hydra magnipapillata* n. sp. from Japan.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(1): 6-10, figs 1-3. (xii.1947).

Itô, T., 1947c. Description of a new *Pelmatohydra* from Japan.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(1): 11-16, figs 1-4. (xii.1947).

Itô, T., 1947d. Two new species of freshwater polyp from Japan.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(1): 17-23, figs. (xii.1947).

Itô, T., 1949a. On *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) discovered in Japan.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(2): 205-209, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (iii.1949).

Itô, T., 1949b. On the morphological variation of the nematocysts in *Pelmatohydra robusta* Itô. (Studies on the nematocysts of the freshwater polyp, no. 1).— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(2): 211-215, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (iii.1949).

Itô, T., 1949c. Morphological comparison between the nematocysts in the tentacles and column of *Pelmatohydra robusta* Itô. (Studies on the nematocysts of the fresh-water polyp, no. 2).— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(2): 217-222, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (iii.1949).

Itô, T., 1949d. A new epizoic alga, *Chlamydomonas hydrae*, n. sp., found on the fresh- water polyp.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)18(2): 243-245, figs 1-2. (iii.1949).

Itô, T., 1950. Further notes on *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) from Japan.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (II, nat. Sci.)1(1): 27-36, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

Itô, T., 1951a. Local and seasonal variation of the nematocysts in *Pelmatohydra robusta* Itô. (Studies on the nematocysts of the fresh-water polyp no. III).— Mem. Ehime Univ., Sci., (II, nat. Sci.)1(2): 69-80, fig. 1, tabs 1-8. (xii.1951).

Itô, T., 1951b. A new athecate hydroid, *Cordylophora japonica* n. sp., from Japan.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (II, nat. Sci.)1(2): 81-86, figs 1-4.

*Itô, T., 1951c. On the relation between sexual reproduction of the Hydras and environmental factors.— Bull. exp. Biol., 1: 46-50.

Itô, T., 1952a. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. I. Influence of temperature on the occurrence of sexual reproduction.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (II, nat. Sci.)1(3): 201-211, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (xii.1952).

Itô, T., 1952b. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. II. Relations between the occurrence of sexual maturity and several of the environmental factors except temperature.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (II, nat. Sci.)1(3): 213-220, tabs 1-2. (xii.1952).

Itô, T., 1952c. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. III. Sexual periodicity found on the *Hydra, Hydra magnipapillata* Itô.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (II)1(3): 221-230, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (xii.1952).

Itô, T., 1953. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. V. Sexual periodicity of *Hydra paludicola* Itô and *Hydra japonica* Itô.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (II)1(4): 333-337, figs 1- 2, tab. 1. (xii.1953).

Itô, T., 1954a. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. IV. Variability of the sexual periodicity in *Hydra magnipapillata* correlated with environmental temperature.— Jap. J. Zool., 11(2): 287-295, figs 1-4.

Itô, T., 1954b. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. VI. Induction of the sexual reproduction in *Pelmatohydra robusta* Itô by lowering the temperature.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (IIB)2(1): 51-60. (xii.1954).

Itô, T., 1955a. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. VII. Duration and periodicity of sexual reproduction in *Pelmatohydra robusta* Itô.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)21(1): 78-88, figs 1-6. (iii.1955).

Itô, T., 1955b. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. VIII. Causative effect of lowering temperature on the sexual maturity in *Hydra parva* Itô.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 7(2-4): 120-126, figs 1-2.

Itô, T., 1955c. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. IX. Duration and periodicity of the sexual reproduction in *Hydra parva* Itô.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (IIB)2(2): 205-213, figs 1-5. (xii.1955).

Itô, T., 1956. Studies on the reproduction of Hydras. X. Rates of asexual reproduction of *Hydra magnipapillata* and *Pelmatohydra robusta* under various conditions.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (IIB)2(3): 293-307, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (xii.1956).

Itô, T., 1968. On the bilateral symmetry in the pattern of tentacle formation in Hydras. In: Origin and phylogeny of the freshwater animals.— Circular Jap. Soc. Syst. Zool., 38-41: 4-10, figs 1-3.

Itô, T., 1985. Interstitial animals from sandy shores around the Seto marine biological Laboratory, Shirahama, Japan.— Zool. Sci., 2(6): 1008. (Abstract).

Itô, T. & K. Inoue, 1962. Systematic studies on the nematocysts of Cnidaria. I. Nematocysts of Gymnoblastea and Calyptoblastea.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (IIB)4(3): 445-460, figs 1-105 on pls 5-9.

Itô, T. & I. Ôhata, 1963. Experimental study on the pattern of tentacle formation in *Hydra*.— Mem. Ehime Univ., (IIB)4(4): 525-537, figs 1-5. (xii.1963).

Itoh, K., 1970. A consideration of feeding habits of planktonic copepods in relation to the structure of their oral parts.— Bull. Plankt. Soc. Japan, 17: 1-10, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (viii.1970, Japanese).

*Ivanov, A.V., 1984. Coelenterata. In: L.P. Tatarinov & V.N. Shimanskii, eds. [Handbook of systematics of fossil organisms (taxa of orders and higher groups)].— Nauka, Moscow: 1-224. (Russian).

Ivanov, A.V., 1990. Zamechaniya k star'e Z.S. Kaufmana "O zhiznennykh tsiklakh tak nazyvaemykh metageneticheskikh knidariĭ". Notes on the article by Z.S. Kaufman "On life cycles of the so-called metagenetic Cnidaria".— Zool. Zh., 69(11): 152-153. (08.ix.1990, Russian).

Ivker, F.B.S., 1969. Histo-incompatibility and the induction of hyperplastic stolons in *Hydractinia echinata* (Flem.).— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)29(10): 3973. (iv.1969).

Ivker, F.B., 1972. A hierarchy of histo-incompatibility in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 143(1): 162-174, tabs 1-2. (viii.1972).

Ivleva, I.V. & T.I. Litovchenko, 1978. Skorost' dykhaniya Coeelenterata i Ctenophora v zavisimosti ot temperatury sredy obitaniya. Respiration rate of coelenterate and ctenophore depending on the habitat temperature.— Biol. Morya, Kiev, 46: 1-25, figs 1-11, tabs 1-9. (05.v.1978).

Iwasa, M., 1934a. A new athecate hydroid from Misaki.— Proc. imp. Acad. Tokyo, 10(5): 289-291, figs 1-2. (v.1934).

Iwasa, M., 1934b. Revision of *Stylactis* and its allied genera, with description of *Stylactella (Stylactis) yerii* n. sp.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido imp. Univ., (6)2(4): 241-277, figs 1-30, map 1. (iii.1934).

*Iwasaki, J., 1988. Occurrence of the jellyfish, *Physalia utriculus*, off the coast of Ibaraki.— Bull. Jap. Soc. Fish. Oceanogr., 52(1): 89-91.

Iyengar, H.D.R. & K. Venkatesh, 1955. Occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Limnocnida indica* Annandale, in Thunga River near Shimoga town, Mysore State.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 53(1): 151. (26.viii.1955).

Izquierdo, M.S., P. García-Corrales & J.J. Bacallado, 1986. Contribución al conocimiento de los hidrozoos caliptoblástidos del Archipiélago Canario. Parte I: Haleciidae, Lafoeidae, Campanulariidae y Syntheciidae.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 3(1): 81-94, figs 1-9, tabs 1-9. (iv.1986).

Izquierdo, M.S., P. García-Corrales & J.J. Bacallado, 1986a. Contribución al conocimiento de los hidrozoos caliptoblástidos del Archipiélago Canario. Parte II: Plumulariidae.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 3(2): 49-66, figs 1-11, tabs 1-11.

Izquierdo, M.S., P. García-Corrales, J.J. Bacallado & W. Vervoort, 1990. Contribución al conocimiento de los Hidrozoos Caliptoblástidos del Archipiélago Canario. Parte III: Sertulariidae.— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 6(2): 29-47, figs 1-40, tabs 1-11.

Izutsu, K.T. & K.T. Felton, 1972. Plasma calcium assay, with use of the jellyfish protein, aequorin, as a reagent.— Clin. Chem., 18(1): 77-79, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (i- 1972).

*Izutsu, K.T., S.P. Felton, I.A. Siegel, J.T. Nicholls, J. Crawford, J. McGough & W.Y. Yoda, 1974. An investigation of the ionic calcium assay based on the jellyfish protein Aequorin.— Anal. Biochem., 58: 479-484.

*Izutsu, K.T., S.P. Felton, I.A. Siegel, W.T. Yoda & A.C.N. Chen, 1972. Aequorin: its ionic specificity.— Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun., 49: 1034-1039.

*Izutsu, K.T., S.P. Felton, I.A. Siegel, W.T. Yoda, J. Crawford & J. McGough, 1974. Ion specificity of the aequorin luminescent reaction.— Physiol. Chem. Phys., 6: 299-308.

-J-

*Jack, .., 1926. Süsswassermeduse.— Ber. Verein Aquarienkunde Münster, 1929(12): 184.

*Jack, .., 1927. Süsswassermeduse.— Wochenschr. Aquar. Terrarienkunde, 24: 142.

Jackson, D.F., 1953. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in Pymatuning reservoir.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 34(2): 428-429. (iv.1953).

Jackson, J.B.C., 1987. Modes of dispersal of clonal benthic invertebrates: consequences for species' distributions and genetic structure of local populations.— Bull. Mar. Sci., 39(2): 588-606, tabs 1-3. (27.i.1987).

Jacobson, A., 1912. Die Nesselzellen.— Arch. Naturgesch., (A)78(8): 111-141, figs 1-3, pls 1-3. (xi.1912).

Jacquotte, R., 1962. Etude des fonds de maerl de Méditerranée.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 41 (= Bull. 26): 141-235, figs 1-7, tabs 1-15.

Jäderholm, E., 1916a. Die Hydroiden der Eisfjord. In: Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen, 1908, vol. 2 pt. 4.— Kung. Sv. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., n. ser. 54(4): 1-14. (19.v.1916).

Jäderholm, E., 1916b. Hydroiden. In: Results of Dr. Mjöbergs Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913, XII.— Kung. Sv. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., n. ser. 52(12): 1-9, figs 1-5. (30.vi.1916).

Jäderholm, E., 1917. Hydroids from the South Seas.— Redogörelse för Norrköpings Högre Allmänna Läroverk Läsaret, 1916-1917: 1-25, pls 1-2.

Jäderholm, E., 1919a. Zur Kenntis der Hydroidenfauna Japans.— Ark. Zool., 12(9): 1-34, pls 1-6. (22.iii.1919).

Jäderholm, E., 1919b. Northern and Arctic Hydroida from the Swedish Zoological State Museum.— Kungl. Sv. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., n. ser. 60(9): 1-11. (23.xii.1919).

Jäderholm, E., 1920. On some exotic hydroids in the Swedish Zoological State Museum.— Ark. Zool., 13(3): 1-11, pls 1-2. (23.iv.1920).

Jäderholm, E., 1922. Hydroids from West and South Africa.— Göteb. Kung. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samh. Hand. (= Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiske Afdelning, 26), (4)26(10): 1-7, 2 figs. (16.x.1922).

Jäderholm, E., 1923. Notes on hydroids from the Great Ocean.— Göteb. Kung. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samh. Hand. (= Meddelanden från Göteborgs Musei Zoologiske Afdelning, 27), (4)26(11): 1-6, figs 1-4. (16.x.1922).

Jäderholm, E., 1926. Ueber einige antarktische und subantarktische Hydroiden.— Ark. Zool., (A)18(14): 1-7, figs 1-3. (27.ii.1926).

Jägerskiöld, L.A., 1971. Hydrozoa. In: A survey of the marine benthonic macro-fauna along the Swedish west coast 1921-1938.— Acta Reg. Soc. scient. litt. Gothoburgensis, Zool. 6: 61-64.

Jägersten, G., 1962. Further remarks on the early phylogeny of the Metazoa.— Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, 33: 79-108, figs 1-4.

Järvekulg, A., 1965. Mere-ja riimveeselgrootute levikupiiridest matsalu lahes. Ueber die Verbreitungsgrenzen des Meeres- und Brackwasserwirbellosen in der Matsalu-Bucht.— Eeste NSV tead. Akad. Toim., Biol., 1965(3): 362-365, figs 1-2. (07.viii.1965, Estonian with Russian and German summaries).

Jagadish Bose, R.S. & V. Arumugam, 1979. Presence of additional sugars in the chitin of the 'sail' of *Velella*.— Indian Zool., 3(1-2): 99-101, tab. 1.

Jakl, H.L., 1963. Lebensraum Brackwasser.— Neptun, 3(9): 260-263, figs 1-3 (ix.1963); 3(11): 320-323, figs 1-5 (xi.1963); 3(12): 351-353, figs. (xii.1963).

James, M.J., ed., 1991. Galápagos marine invertebrates. Taxonomy, Biogeography and Evolution in Darwin's Islands: i-xiv, 1-474, figs, tabs.— Plenum Press, New York & London.

*Janke, K., 1990. Die Lebensgemeinschaften im Felswatt von Helgoland: Einzigartige Vielfalt an Deutschlands Nordseeküste.— Die Küste, 49: 47-49.

*Janke, K. & B.P. Kremer, 1988. Düne, Strand und Wattenmeer (Tiere und Pflanzen unserer Küsten).— Kosmos Naturführer, Franck'sche Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart.

Jankowsky, H.D., H. Laudien & H. Precht, 1969. Ist eine intrazelluläre Eisbildung bei Tieren tödlich? Versuche mit Polypen der Gattung *Laomedea*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 3(1): 73-77, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (v.1969, English summary).

*Jarms, G., 1978. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Ontogenese der Tentakel thecater und athecater Hydrozoa. Mit Anmerkungen zur Kulturtechnik von Hydroiden und zur Systematik der untersuchten Species.— Diplomarbeit im Fachbereich Biologie der Universität Hamburg.

*Jarms, G., 1979. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester in Norddeutschland (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Limnomedusae): ein neuer Fundort bei Pevestorf, Kreis Lüchow-Dannenberg.— Hannoverschen Wendland, 7: 19-23.

Jarms, G., 1987a. Bernhard Werner (1910-1984). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 11-16.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Jarms, G., 1987b. *Thecocodium quadratum* (Werner 1965) redescribed, *T. penicillatum* sp. nov., and a method for rearing hydrozoans. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 57-66, figs 8.1 - 8.6, tabs 8.1 - 8.3. —Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Jarms, G. & E. Voigt, 1994. *Filelloides cretacea* n.g.n.sp., eine durch Bioimmuration überlieferter Vertreter der Ordnung Hydroida (Hydrozoa) aus der Maastrichter Tuffkreide (Obermaastrichtium).— Paläont. Z., 68(1-2): 211-221, figs 1-8. (iii.1994).

Jarvis, F.E., 1922. The hydroids from the Chagos, Seychelles and other islands and from the coasts of British East Africa and Zanzibar. In: Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A.— Trans. Linn. Soc. London, Zool., (2)18(1): 331-360, figs 1-6, pls 24-26. (iv.1922).

Jaschnov, W.A., vide: Yashnov, V.A.

Jaubert, J.M. & P. Vasseur, 1974. Light measurements: duratrion aspect and the distribution of benthic organisms in an Indian Ocean coral reef (Tuléar, Madagascar).— Proc. II. int. Coral Reef Sympos., 2: 127-142, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (xii.1974).

*Javois, L.C., 1985. Visualization of head determination in *Hydra oligactis* using a monoclonal antibody.— Cell differ., 16, suppl.: 335. (Abstract).

Javois, L.C., 1990. Patterning of the head in *Hydra* as vizualized by a monoclonal antibody: III. The dynamics of head regeneration.— J. exp. Zool., 254(2): 155-164, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (v.1990).

Javois, L.C., 1992. Biological features and morphogenesis of *Hydra*. In: E.F. Rossomando & S. Alexander, eds. Morphogenesis: an analysis of the development of biological form: 93-127, figs 1-9.— Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, Basel & Hong Kong: i-viii, 1-449, figs.

Javois, L.C., P.M. Bode & H.R. Bode, 1988. Patterning of the head in *Hydra* as visualised by a monoclonal antibody, II. The initiation and localization of head structures in regenerating pieces of tissue.— Devl Biol., 129(2): 390-399, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Javois, L.C. & J.F. Dunne, 1982. A library of monoclonal antibodies to *Hydra* cell surfaces.— Am. Zool., 22(4): 927.

Javois, L.C. & A.M. Frazier-Edwards, 1991. Simultaneous effects of head activator on the dynamics of apical and basal regeneration in *Hydra vulgaris* (formerly *Hydra attenuata*).— Devl Biol., 144(1): 78-85, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Javois, L.C. & V.K. Tombe, 1989. The effect of head activator on the dynamics of head regeneration in *Hydra oligactis*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 6.

Javois, L.C. & V.K. Tombe, 1991. Head activator does not qualitatively alter head morphology in regenerates of *Hydra oligactis*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. Dev. Biol., 199: 402-408, figs 1-4. (iii.1991).

Javois, L.C., R.D. Wood & H.R. Bode, 1986. Patterning of the head in *Hydra* as vizualized by a monoclonal antibody. I. Budding and regeneration.— Devl Biol., 117(2): 607-618, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (x.1986).

Jawed, M., 1973. Ammonia excretion by zooplankton and its significance to primary productivity during summer.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 23(2): 115-120, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (14.xii.1973).

Jenkins, H., 1937. The occurrence of the freshwater medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, Lankester, in Monmouthshire.— Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc., 68: 39-45.

*Jenkins, R.J.F., 1984. Interpreting the oldest fossil cnidarians.— Palaeontographica Am., 54: 95-104.

*Jenner, C.A., D.H. Paris, S.B. Hendricks & H.A. Borthwick, 1956. The action spectrum for gamete release from *Hydractinia echinata*.— Proc. I. int. Photobiol. Congr., Amsterdam 1954: 75-77, fig. 1.

Jennings, H.S., 1976. Behaviour of the lower organisms.— Fascimile edition, Indiana University Press, Bloomington, London, U.S.A: i-xii, 1-366, figs 1-144.

*Jennings, H.S., ... Senescence and death in Protozoa and invertebrates. In: Problems of aging, 2.

Jensen, A. & R. Frederiksen, 1992. The fauna associated with the bank-forming deepwater coral *Lophelia pertusa* (Scleractinia) on the Faroe shelf.— Sarsia, 77(1): 53-69, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4, appendix.

Jensen, K., 1970. The interaction between *Pagurus bernhardus* (L.) and *Hydractinia echinata*.— Ophelia, 8: 135-144, fig. 1, tabs 1-10. (xii.1970).

Jensen, K. & K. Bender, 1973. Invertebrates associated with snail shells inhabited by *Pagurus bernhardus* (L.) (Decapoda).— Ophelia, 10(2): 185-192, figs 1-3. (x.1973).

Jeon, K.W., 1977. A new method for obtaining aposymbiotic *Hydra* using trimethoprim as a bleaching agent.— Devl Biol., 59(2): 255-258, figs 1-4. (ix.1977).

Jeon, K.W. & L.G.E. Bell, 1962. Pseudopod and foodcup formation in *Amoeba proteus*.— Exp. Cell Res., 27: 350-352, figs 1-2. (viii.1962).

Jernelöv, A., I.-L. Löwen, P.-O. Skoglund & E. Stake, 1970. Sötvattensmaneten *Craspedacusta sowerbii* funnen i Sverige.— Fauna Flora, Uppsala, 65(1): 42-44, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (iv.1970).

Jespersen, P., 1923. Metazoa. In: Dr. Thorild Wulff's Plankton-collections in the waters west of Greenland. Den II. Thule Ekspedition til Grönlands nordkyst 1916-18, nr. 4.— Meddr Grönland, 64: 102-160, 1 map, tab.

Jha, R.K., 1965. The nerve elements in silver-stained preparations of *Cordylophora*. In: S. Crowell, ed. Behavioral physiology of coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 431-438, figs 1-5. (viii.1965).

Jha, R.K. & G.O. Mackie, 1967. The recognition, distribution and ultrastructure of hydrozoan nerve elements.— J. Morph., 123(1): 43-62, figs 1-9. (ix.1967).

*Ji, Y.-m., 1989. A vital staining method for *Hydra*.— Chin. J. Zool., 24(3): 38-39, figs. (Chinese).

Jia-qi, Huang, vide: Huang Jia-qi.

Jiasong, Fan, vide: Fan Jiasong.

Jillett, J.B., 1971. Zooplankton and hydrology of Hauraki Gulf New Zealand.— Bull. N.Z. Dept. scient. Ind. Res., 204 (= Mem. N.Z. Oceanogr. Inst., 53): 1-105, figs 1-57, tabs 1-17. (viii.1971).

Jinbiao, Zhang, vide: Zhang Jinbiao.

Johannesen, G., 1924. *Monocoryne gigantea* (Bonnevie) Broch.— Skr. Norske Vidensk. selsk., mat.-naturv. Kl., 1923(18): 1-9, figs 1-23 on pls 1-2. (30.vii.1924). (Norwegian).

*Johnson, E.M., 1980, If 9150 *Hydra attenuata* were equal to 300 rats than 1000 dollars would be equal to 40000 dollars.— Teratology, 21(2): 47A. (Abstract).

Johnson, E.M. & M.S. Christian, 1985. The *Hydra* assay for detecting and ranking developmental hazards. In: F. Homburger & A.M. Goldberg, eds, Concepts in toxicology, 3: 107- 113, figs 1-2, tab. 1.— S. Karger, Basel, Switzerland, New York, USA: i-vii, 1-152, figs.

*Johnson, E.M., B.E.G. Gabel, M.S. Christian & E.W. Sica, 1984. The developmental toxicity of xylene and xylene isomers determined in the *Hydra* assay.— Teratology, 32(2): 24A.

*Johnson, E.M., B.E.G. Gabel, M.S. Christian & E.W. Sica, 1986. The developmental toxicity of xylene and xylene isomers determined in the *Hydra* assay.— Toxicol. Appl. Pharmacol., 82(2): 323-328.

*Johnson, E.M., B.E.G. Gabel & L.M. Newman, 1988. The use and limitations of the *Hydra* assay for predicting developmental toxicity hazard potential.— Teratology, 37(5).

Johnson, E.M., R.M. Gorman, B.E.G. Gabel & M.E. George, 1981. The *Hydra attenuata* system for detection of teratogenic hazards.— Teratog. Carcinog. Mutagen., 2(3-4): 263-276, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

*Johnson, E.M., J.E. Lightkep & M.J. Norvell, 1981. Rational methods and dose responses of the *Hydra* system for detecting hazards to development.— Teratology, 23(2): 43A-44A.

*Johnson, E.M. & L.M. Newman, ... The developmental toxicity hazard-potential of dimethylethoxysilane as determined by the in vitro *Hydra* assay.— Teratology Soc. Abstract: 568.

Johnson, E.M., L.M. Newmann, B.E.G. Gabel, T.F. Boerner & L.A. Dansky, 1988. An analysis of the *Hydra* assay's applicability and reliability as a developmental toxicity prescreen.— J. Am. Coll. Toxicol., 7(2): 111-126, tab. 1.

*Johnson, F.B. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1958. Histochemical study of purified *Hydra* nematocysts.— J. Histochem., 6: 395.

*Johnson, F.H., 1970. The bioluminescent protein "aequorin".— Nav. Res. Rev., Feb. 16-23.

Johnson, F.H. & O. Shimomura, 1968. The chemistry of luminescence in coelenterates. In: C.M. Florkin & B.T. Scheer, eds. Chemical Zoology, 2: 233-261, figs 1-12.— Academic Press, New York and London.

*Johnson, F.H. & O. Shimomura, 1972. Preparation and use of aequorin for rapid microdetermination of Ca^{2+} in biological systems.— Nature, Lond., 237: 287-288. (not found, probably incorrect citation).

*Johnson, F.H. & O. Shimomura, 1978. Introduction to the bioluminescence of medusae, with special reference to the photoprotein aequorin.— Methods enzymol., 57: 271-291.

Johnson, F.H., O. Shimomura, Y. Gaiga, L.C. Gershman, G.T. Reynolds & J.R. Waters, 1962. Quantum efficiency of *Cypridina* luminescence with a note on that of *Aequorea*.— J. cell. comp. Physiol., 60: 85-103, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (viii.1962).

Johnson, H.H., 1925. Notes on collecting *Hydra*.— China J. Sci. Arts, Shanghai, 3(2): 94- 95. (ii.1925).

Johnson, M.E. & H.J. Snook, 1935. Hydrozoa. In: Seashore animals of the Pacific Coast: 43-47, figs 22-61.— New York.

Johnson, R.G. & E.S. Richardson, Jr., 1968. The Essex fauna and medusae.— Fieldiana, Geology, 12(7): 109-115, figs 57-62.

*Johnson, R.W., 1988. The nature of the relationship between the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus*, and one of its ectosymbionts, *Hydractinia echinata*.— Masters Thesis, University of Massachusetts at Boston. (Unpublished).

*Johnson, S., 1948. Faunasvinginger og bestandssvinginger i vårt dyreliv.— Naturen, Oslo, 72: 206-229.

*Johnstone, K., 1977. The aquatic explorers: a history of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada.— University of Toronto Press: 1-342.

Jolley, E. & D.C. Smith, 1978. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. I. Isolation, culture and characteristics of the *Chlorella* symbiont of 'European' *Hydra viridis*.— New Phytol., 81(3): 637-645, tabs 1-4, pl. 1.

*Jolley, E. & D.C. Smith, 1978. How does *Hydra viridis* recognize a suitable algal symbiont.— Br. Phycol. J., 13(2): 202.

Jolley, E. & D.C. Smith, 1980. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. II. The biology of the establishment of the association.— Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B)207(1168): 311-333, figs 1-8, tabs 1-6.

Joly, R., 1958. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune planctonique des étangs de la région landaise (2me note).— Bull. Centr. Étud. Rech. scient., Biarritz, 2(2): 253-258.

Jones, C. Burdon-, vide: Burdon-Jones, C.

Jones, C.S, 1941. The place of origin and the transportation of cnidoblasts in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— J. exp. Zool., 87(3): 457-475, figs 1-9 on pls 1-2. (05.viii.1941).

Jones, C.S., 1947. The control and discharge of nematocysts in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 105(1): 25-60, figs 1-26 on pls 1-2. (vi.1947).

Jones, D., 1992. *Rhizogeton nudum* (Cnidaria: Hydroida) in the British Isles.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 72(3): 721-722, fig. 1. (viii.1992).

*Jones, D., 1993. Annual and long-term observations on the Cnidaria inhabiting an intertidal mussel bed in Morecambe Bay, Lancashire.— Naturalist, 118(1007): 107-114, figs.

*Jones, D.A., 1990. *Hydra* and planaria culture: practical application for teachers.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 99(1): 99-105.

Jones, D.H., 1966. A gymnoblastic hydroid occurring on *Sphyrion lumpi* (Kröyer).— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13)9(100-102): 173-181, figs 1-2, tab. (29.ix.1966).

Jones, D.J., 1971. Ecological studies on macroinvertebrate populations associated with polluted kelp forests in the North Sea.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 22(3-4): 417-411, figs 1-10, tabs 1-7. (xii.1971).

Jones, M. Victor-, vide: Victor-Jones, M.

Jones, N.S., 1939. Some recent additions to the off-shore fauna of Port Erin.— Rep. mar. Biol. Stn Port Erin, 52: 18-32. (xii.1939).

Jones, N.S., 1941. The place of origin and the transportation of cnidoblasts in *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Pallas).— J. exp. Zool., 87(3): 457-475, pls 1-2. (05.viii.1941).

Jones, S., 1939. The problem of spontaneous fission in *Laomedea (Obelia) spinulosa* Bale var. *minor* Leloup in Colombo Harbour.— Ceylon J. Sci., (B)21(2): 79-87, figs 1-2. (10.ii.1939).

Jones, S., 1951. On the occurrence of the freshwater medusa, *Limnocnida indica* Annandale, in the western drainage of the Sahyadris.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 49: 799-801, map. (iv.1951).

*Jong, J.C.M., 1939. Mededeling over *Hydra*.— Aqua-Terra, 5: 46.

Jonge, V.N. de, vide: De Jonge, V.N.

Jordaan, J., 1934. A fresh-water medusa from South Africa.— Zool. Anz., 105: 185-188, fig. 1. (15.i.1934).

Jordaan, J., 1935. *Limnocnida tanganjicae* from the Chobe river. In: Scientific results of the Vernay-Lang Kalahari expedition, March to September, 1930.— Ann. Transvaal Mus., 16(3): 493-494. (21.ii.1935).

Jordaan, J., 1938. The early stages of the freshwater medusa, *Limnocnida cymodoce* Jordaan.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 107: 597-600, pl. 1. (12.i.1938).

Joseph, H., 1913. Zur Frage der Längeteilung bei Süsswasserpolypen.— Zool. Anz., 43(2): 74-78, figs 1-3. (18.xi.1913).

Joseph, H., 1918a. Ein *Gonionemus* aus der Adria.— Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl., Abt. I, 127(2-3): 95-158, figs 1-14, pl.

*Joseph, H., 1918b. Einige Beobachtungen an Coelenteraten.— Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1918: 250-259.

Joseph, H., 1919. Ueber einen Mutmasslichen Primitivzustand eines Schweressinnes Organes.— Verh. zool-bot. Ges. Wien, 69(1-2): (27-34).

Joseph, H., 1924. Ueber *Haleremita*, *Gonionemus* und den Begriff der Trachomedusen.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 29: 129-133. (viii.1924).

Joseph, H., 1925. Zur Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Haleremita* und *Gonionemus*. Ein Beitrag zur systematischen Beurteilung der Trachymedusen.— Z. wiss. Zool., 125: 374-434, figs 1-45, pl. 8.

*Joseph, H., 1934. Neueres über Süsswassermedusen.— Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 84(1-4): 37.

Joseph, H., 1935. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Adriafauna und zu ihrer Erforschungsgeschichte (Auf Grund von Aquarienbeobachtungen).— Biol. Generalis, Wien, 11: 73-92, figs 1-10.

*Joseph, J.D., 1979. Lipid composition of marine and estuarine invertebrates: Porifera and Cnidaria.— Prog. Lipid Res., 18(1): 1-30.

Josephson, R.K., 1960. Sensitivity of the hydroid *Syncoryne mirabilis* to water-borne mechanical disturbances.— Anat. Rec., 137(3): 368. (Abstract).

Josephson, R.K., 1961a. The response of a hydroid to weak water-borne disturbances.— J. exp. Biol., 38(1): 17-27, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (iii.1961).

Josephson, R.K., 1961b. Colonial responses of hydroid polyps.— J. exp. Biol., 38(3): 559-577, figs 1-4. (ix.1961).

Josephson, R.K., 1961c. Repetetive potentialls following brief electric stimuli in a hydroid.— J. exp. Biol., 38(3): 579-593, figs 1-6. (ix.1961).

Josephson, R.K., 1962. Spontaneous electrical activity in a hydroid polyp.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 5(1): 45-58, figs 1-5.

Josephson, R.K., 1965a. The coordination of potential pacemakers in the hydroid *Tubularia*. In: S. Crowell, ed., Behavioral physiology of coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 483-490, figs 1-7. (viii.1965).

Josephson, R.K., 1965b. Three parallel conducting systems in the stalk of a hydroid.— J. exp. Biol., 42(1): 139-152, figs 1-6. (vi.1965).

Josephson, R.K., 1966a. Mechanisms of pacemaker and effector integration in coelenterates. In: Nervous and horminal mechanisms of integration.— Symp. Soc. exp. Biol., 20: 33-47, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Josephson, R.K., 1966b. Conduction and contraction of the column of *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 6(4): 538. (xi.1966). (Abstract).

Josephson, R.K., 1967. Conduction and contraction of the column of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Biol., 47(1): 179-190, figs, tabs. (viii.1967).

Josephson, R.K., 1974a. Factors affecting muscle activation in the hydroid.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 147(3): 569-607, figs 1-8. (xii.1974).

Josephson, R.K., 1974b. The strategies of behavioural control in a Coelenterate.— Am. Zool., 14(3): 905-915, figs 1-9.

Josephson, R.K., 1974c. Cnidarian neurobiology. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 245-280, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London: i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs.

Josephson, R.K., 1985. Old and new perspectives on the behavior of *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley.— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 347-358, tabs 1-2.

Josephson, R.K. & G.O. Mackie, 1965. Multiple pacemakers and the behaviour of the hydroid *Tubularia*.— J. exp. Biol., 43(2): 293-332, figs 1-21, tabs 1-2. (x.1965).

Josephson, R.K. & M. Macklin, 1967. Transepithelial potentials in *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 156(3782): 1629-1631. (23.vi.1967).

*Josephson, R.K. & M. Macklin, 1970. Electrical properties of the body wall of *Hydra*.— J. gen. Physiol., 53: 638-665, figs 1-15, tabs 1-4.

Josephson, R.K. & N.B. Rushforth, 1973. The time course of peacemaker inhibition in the hydroid *Tubularia*.— J. exp. Biol., 59(2): 305-314, figs 1-6.

Josephson, R.K. & N.B. Rushforth, 1983. Recording electrical activity. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: research methods: 429-441, figs 1-4.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

*Josephson, R.K. & W.E. Schwab, 1979. Electrical properties of an excitable epithelium.— J. gen. Physiol., 74(2): 213-236.

Josephson, R.K. & J. Uhrich, 1969. Inhibition of pacemaker systems in the hydroid *Tubularia*.— J. exp. Biol., 50(1): 1-14, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (ii.1969).

Joshi, M.V. & G.T. Tonapi, 1965. A new record of freshwater medusa from India.— Curr. Sci., 34(24): 665-666, figs 1-2. (05.xii.1965).

Jourdan, D.R. & V.J. Martin, 1989. Migration and commitment of a stem cell line in a hydrozoan planula.— Am. Zool., 29(4): 109A.

*Jourdy,... 1913. L'architecture des animaux plantes.— Revue gén. Sci. Paris, 24: 763- 778.

Jovin, D.J. Arndt-, vide: Arndt-Jovin, D.J.

Jun-yuan Chen, vide: Chen, Jun-yuan.

Jungersen, H.F.E., 1911. On a new gymnoblastic hydroid (*Ichthyocodium sarcotretes*) epizoic on a new parasitic copepod (*Sarcotretes scopeli*) infesting *Scopelus glacialis* Rhdt.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 64: 1-38, figs 1-16, pls 1-2. (18.xii.1911).

Jyoti, M. Kumar, vide: Kumar Jyoti, M.

-K-

*Kaberry, A.C., 1935. Pelagic Coelenterates from Cook Strait.— Thesis for M.Sc., Victoria University College, Wellington, N.Z., 1: 1-168; 2, pls 1-35.

Kaberry, A.C., 1937. Pelagic Coelenterates from Cook Strait.— Report Australian and New Zealand Association for the Advancement of Science, 23: 139. (Title only!).

Käfer, E., 1948. Neue Funde der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester in der Schweiz.— Vjschr. naturf. Ges. Zürich, 93(1): 54-57, figs 1-4. (31.iii.1948).

Kärbe, L., 1972. Marine Hydroiden als Testorganismen zur Prüfung der Toxizität von Abwasserstoffen. Die Wirkung von Schwermetallen auf Kolonien von *Eirene viridula*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 12(4): 316-328, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (ii.1972, English summary).

Kaehler, S. & R.G. Hughes, 1992. The distribution and growth patterns of three epiphytic hydroids on the Caribbean seagrass *Thalassia testidinum*.— Bull. mar. Sci., 51(3): 329- 336, figs 1-3. (xi.1992).

Kändler, R., 1950. Jahreszeitliches Vorkommen und unperiodisches Auftreten von Fischbrut, Medusen und Dekapodenlarven im Fehmarnbelt in den Jahren 1934-1943.— Ber. dt. wiss. Kommn Meeresforsch., n. ser. 12(1): 49-85, figs 1-6, tabs 1-12.

Kändler, R., 1961. Ueber das Vorkommen von Fischbrut, Decapodenlarven und Medusen in der Kieler Förde.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 17(1): 48-64, tabs 1-8. (English summary).

Kärbe, L., 1972. Marine Hydroiden als Testorganismen zur Prüfung der Toxizität von Abwasserstoffen. Die Wirkung von Schwermetallen auf Kolonien von *Eirene viridula*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 12(4): 316-328, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (ii.1972, English summary).

Kakinuma, Y., 1960a. Differentiation of an isolated piece of a hydrozoan, *Coryne uchidai* Stechow.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 10(1): 31-36, figs a-b. (iii.1960).

Kakinuma, Y., 1960b. Development of hydranth from planula of a hydrozoan, *Coryne uchidai* Stechow.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 10(1): 37-40, fig. 1, pl. 1. (iii.1960).

Kakinuma, Y., 1960c. Life cyle of *Coryne uchidai* Stechow.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 10(2): 137-140, figs 1-2. (xii.1960).

Kakinuma, Y., 1961. On the budding from hydranth of a hydrozoan, *Coryne uchidai* Stechow.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 10(3): 213-216, figs 1-10. (iii.1961).

Kakinuma, Y., 1962. On some factors for the differentiations of *Cladonema uchidai* and of *Aurelia aurita*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 11(2): 81-85, fig. 1. (xii.1962).

Kakinuma, Y., 1963. On the hydroid of a hydrozoan, *Staurocladia* sp.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 11(3): 171-174, figs 1-6. (iii.1963).

Kakinuma, Y., 1964. A new commensal hydrozoan, *Eugymnanthea cirrhifera* n. sp. from Hachinche.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 12(1): 51-57, figs 1-4. (iii.1964).

Kakinuma, Y., 1965a. On the regeneration of the proximal structures of the hydranth of a hydrozoan, *Stauridiosarsia* sp.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 12: 63-68, figs 1-5. (iii.1965).

Kakinuma, Y., 1965b. On the regeneration of the distal structures of the hydranth of a hydrozoan, *Stauridiosarsia* sp.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 12: 69-73, figs 1-3. (iii.1965).

Kakinuma, Y., 1966a. Life cycle of a hydrozoan, *Sarsia tubulosa* (Sars).— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 12: 207-210, figs 1-5. (iii.1966).

Kakinuma, Y., 1966b. Life cycle of a hydrozoan, *Campanulina* type of *Aequorea coerulescens* Brandt.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 12: 211-218, figs 1-13. (iii.1966).

Kakinuma, Y., 1969. On the differentiation of the isolated medusa bud of the hydrozoans, *Cladonema uchidai* and *Cladonema* sp.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3): 169-172, fig. 1.

Kakinuma, Y., 1971a. On the differentiation of the organs during life cycle *Proboscidactyla* sp. which is associated with the tube of *Pseudopotamilla ocellata*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 14(2): 79-89, figs 1-8, pl. 2.

Kakinuma, Y., 1971b. Life cycle of a hydrozoan, *Gonionema oshoro* Uchida.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 14(2): 91-98, tab. 1, pls 3-7.

Kakinuma, Y., M. Nishihira, T. Kato & A.S. Kumanireng, 1977. Bio-assay of the substances obtained from *Sargassum tortile* on the settlement of the planula of *Coryne uchidai*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 16(1): 11-20, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (iii.1977).

*Kakinuma, Y. & S. Tomabechi, 1977. Marine Science Monthly, 9(7): 41-48.

Kakinuma, Y. & J. Tsukahara, 1985. Microenvironment in morphogenesis of polyps in *Cytaeis* sp. and symbiotic relation between *Cytaeis* sp. and *Niotha livescens*. In: Proceedings of the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan.— Zool. Sci., 2(6): 930. (xii.1985).

Kakinuma, Y. & K. Yano, 1984. Morphogenesis and substratum environment of the polyp and the medusa of the *Cytaeis* sp.— Zool. Sci., 1(6): 1004. (Abstract). (xii.1984).

Kalafatić, M., 1982. Djelovanje 10^{-4}m otopine $K_2Cr_2O_7$ na *Hydra vulgaris* (Cnidaria) u laboratorijskim uvjetima.— Pol'opr. i shumar., 28(3-4): 75-85, figs 1-2, tabs 1-6. (English summary).

Kalafatić, M., 1987. Effect of $K_2Cr_2O_7$ upon regeneration of hypostome and foot of *Hydra* (*Hydra vulgaris*).— Biologia, Bratisl., (C1)42(3): 277-284, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (English with Russian and Servo-Croatian summaries).

*Kalafatić, M., 1991. The effects of pesticides on *Hydra*.— Priroda (Zagreb), 80(9): 16, figs. (Servo-Croatian).

Kalafatić, M. & D. Znidarić, 1987. Effects of dimiline upon the second generation of *Hydra vulgaris*.— Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol., 15(6): 647-652, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (Separatedly paginated German summary).

Kalafatić, M., D. Znidarić & A. Lui, 1986. Effects of Trypan Blue upon *Hydra*.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 100(4): 552-558, figs 1-4.

Kalafatić, M., D. Znidarić & L. Lui, 1991a. The effects of Gamacide 20 upon *Hydra vulgaris* Pallas (Cnidaria).— Biologia, Bratislava, (C1)46(3): 245-250, figs 1-4, tab 1. (English with Servo-Croatian and Russian summaries).

*Kalafatić, M., D. Znidarić & A. Lui, 1991b. Changes in *Hydra vulgaris* Pallas (Cnidaria) caused by the effect of Torak EC 24 insecticide.— Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol., 19(6): 693-701, figs. (Separately paginated German summary).

Kalafatić, M., D. Znidarić, A. Lui & M. Writscher, 1991. Effect of insecticides (Dimiline WP 25, Torak EC 24 and Gamacide 20) on *Hydra*. (*Hydra vulgaris* Pallas).— Intern. J. dev. Biol., 35(3): 335-340, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Kalk, M., 1958a. Coelenterata. In: W. Macnae & M. Kalk, eds. A natural history of Inhaca Island, Mocambique: 46-48, fig.— Johannesburg.

Kalk, M., 1958b. Ecological studies on the shore of Moçambique. I. The fauna of intertidal rocks at Inhaca Island, Delagoa Bay.— Ann. Natal Mus., 14(2): 189-242, figs 1-8, pls 5-6, appendix. (19.xi.1958).

Kalk, M., 1995. Life on the shores. In: M. Kalk, ed. A natural History of Inhaca Island, Mozambique, ed. 3: 29-275, figs.— Witwatersrand University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Kamaya, H., Ueda, I. & H. Eyring, 1977. Reversible and irreversible inhibition by anaesthetics of the calcium induced luminescence of aequorin.— Proc. Natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 74(12): 5534-5537, figs 1-7, tab 1. (xii.1977).

Kamizato, Y. & K. Yamazato, 1988. On a Hydrozoa, *Asyncoryne* sp. symbiotic with the alcyonacean soft coral, *Cladiella pachyclados*.— Zool. Sci., 5(6): 1332. (xii.1988).

*Kamp, H., 1961. Neuer Fundort der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* an der Unterems.— Natur Heimat, 21(1): 25-28.

Kampen, P.N. van, vide: Van Kampen, P.N.

Kanaev (as Kanajew), I.I. (J.), 1926a. Ueber die histologische Vorgänge bei der Regeneration von *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pall.— Zool. Anz., 65(9-10); 217-226, figs 1-9. (05.ii.1926).

Kanaev (as Kanajew), I.I. (J.), 1926b. Einige histologische Beobachtungen ueber das Entoderm der *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pall. bei der Regeneration.— Zool. Anz., 67(9-10): 228-234, figs 1-4. (05.vii.1926).

Kanaev (as Kanajew), I.I. (J.), 1926c. Ueber den histologischen Bau des Entoderm im Mundkegel von *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pall.— Zool. Anz., 67(11-12): 305-308, figs 1-4. (20.vii.1926).

Kanaev (as Kanajew), I.I. (J.), 1928a. Ueber den Porus aboralis bei *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Zool. Anz., 76(1-2): 37-44, figs 1-5. (15.iii.1928).

*Kanaev, I.I., 1928b. K voprosu ob obratimosti zhiznennykh protsessov.— Priroda, 7/8.

Kanaev (as Kanajew), I.I. (J.), 1929a. Zur Frage ueber die Wiederbildung der Fussscheibe bei *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 81(1-4): 89-93, figs 1-4. (01.iv.1929).

*Kanaev, I.I., 1929b. Gidra, kek ob'ekt shkol'nogo izucheniya.— Zhivaya Priroda, 10.

Kanaev (as Kanajew), I.I. (J.), 1930. Zur Frage der Bedeutung der Interstitiellen Zellen bei *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 122(4): 736-759, figs 1-12. (15.ix.1930).

Kanaev, I.I., 1935a. O vliyanii vital'nykh krasok na trikhodii.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1(6): 398-399. (28.ii.1935, Russian with German summary).

Kanaev, I.I., 1935b. Regeneration von conplantierten Stielen der *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 3(9): 430-432, figs 1-3. (19.v.1935).

*Kanaev, I.I., 1942. Pervaya eksperimentalnaya rabota po regeneratsii v XVIII stoletii.— Priroda, 7/8.

Kanaev, I.I., 1947. O regulyatsiyakh u gidry. The regularities of structure in *Hydra*.— Priroda, 1947 (6): 55-57, figs 1-3. (24.vi.1947, Russian).

Kanaev, I.I., 1948. K probleme "organizatora" u gidry.— Priroda, 1948(4): 41-42. (15.vi.1948, Russian).

Kanaev, I.I., 1949a. Obshchaya skhema regulyatsii normal'noĭ gidri ("Tekuchest'"kletochnogo sostava gidry). The general plan of regulation in normal *Hydra*. (Fluidity of the cellular composition in *Hydra*).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 65(4): 573-575, figs 1-2. (Russian).

Kanaev, I.I., 1949b. Kishestnopolostnye (Coelenterata). In: V.I. Zhadin, ed., Zhizn' presnykh vod SSSR, 2: 220-228.— Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva: 1-537, figs 1-205. (08.i.1949).

Kanaev, I.I., 1949c. Novaya klassifikatsiya otryada gidrid.— Priroda, 1949(6): 65-66. (26.v.1949: Russian).

Kanaev, I.I., 1949d. Novoe o strekatel'nykh kletkakh gidry.— Priroda, 1949(8): 67-70, figs 1-2. (27.vi.1949, Russian).

*Kanaev, I.I., 1950. Novyĭ simbiont gidry.— Priroda, 6.

Kanaev, I.I., 1952. Gidra. Ocherki po biologii presnovodnykh polipov. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-372, figs 1-186, tabs. (Translated from the Russian by E.T. Burrows & H.M. Lenhoff as: Hydra: Essays on the biology of freshwater polyps.— University of California, 1969: i-vii, 1-451, figs).

Kanaev, I.I., 1953. K voprosu ob "odnoshchupal'tsevykh polipakh". The problem of unitentacular polyps.— Zool. Zh., 32(2): 212-214, figs 1-6. (23.iii.1953, Russian).

Kanaev, I.I., 1954. K voprosu o "tekuchesti" kletochnogo sostava gidry. The problem of a "liquid" cellular structure in *Hydra*.— Zool. Zh., 33(1): 26-29, figs 1-3. (08.ii.1954, Russsian).

Kanai, C. & K. Noda, 1985. Regenerating capacity in tentacle cells of *Pelmatohydra robusta*.— Zool. Sci., 2(6): 930. (Abstract). (xii.1985)

Kanai, C. & K. Noda, 1988. Light and scanning electron microscopic studies on fertilization of *Pelmatohydra robusta*.— Zool. Sci., 5(6): 1252. (Abstract). (xii.1988).

Kanajew, J., vide Kanaev, I.I.

Kao Cheh-Sheng, Li Fung-Lu, Chang Ün-Mei & Li Hien-Lun, 1958. On the Hydromedusae from the Shantung coast.— J. Shandong Univ., Natn. Sci. Edition, 1958(1): 75-118, pls 1-9. (Chinese with English summary).

*Kao Cheh-Sheng & Zhang Zhi-nan, 1962. Studies on the Hydromedusae of Zhoushan coast.— J. Shandong Coll. Oceanol., 1: 65-91.

Kapler, O., 1960. Ostravské nalezište medusky sladkovodni (*Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank.).— Přírodov. čas. slezsky, 21(1): 121-122.

Kapler, O., 1970. Freshwater jellyfish.— Trop. Fish Hobby, 18(9): 22-29, figs 1-5. (v.1970).

Kapler, O., 1979. Zrození medúzy. [The birth of a medusa].— Ziva, 27(5): 182, figs.

Karande, A.A., 1969. Field and laboratory investigations on some marine fouling and boring organisms in Bombay harbour.— Bull. natn. Inst. Sci. India, 38(2): 612-622.

Karakashian, S.J., 1970a. Invertebrate symbiosis with *Chlorella*. In: K.L. Chambers, ed, Biochemical Coevolution. Proceedings 29th Annual Biol. Colloquium, April 26-27, 1968.— Corvallis, Oregon, 1970: 35-52, figs 1-4, tabs 1-8.

Karakashian, S.J., 1970b. Morphological plasticity and evolution of algal symbionts.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 175(2): 474-487, figs 1-11. (28.ix.1970).

Karbe, L., 1972. Marine Hydroiden als Testorganismen zur Prüfung der Toxität von Abwasserstoffen. Die Wirkung von Schwermetallen auf Kolonien von *Eirene viridula*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 12(4): 316-328, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (ii.1972).

Karlsen, A.G., 1980a. Izuchenie stroeniya rosta i protsessov integratsii koloniĭ u gidroidov pri laboratornoĭ kul'tivatsii na primere *Dynamena pumila* (L.). Study of structure, growth and integration processes of hydroid colonies in case of laboratory cultivation of *Dynamena pumila*. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 34-40, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR. (15.viii.1980).

Karlsen, A.G., 1980b. Polipoidnoe pokolenie *Rathkea octopunctata* (Sars, 1835) v prirode. The polipoid generation of *Rathkea octopunctata* (M. Sars, 1835) in nature. In: Biologiya Belogo Morya. Biology of the White Sea).— Trudy belom. biol. Sta. M.G.U., 5: 136-137, fig. (21.ii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Karlsen, A.G., 1982. Sarkon kak usoven' obranizatsii kolonial'nykh gidroidov (Leptolina, Hydrozoa). Sarkon as a level of the organisation in colonial hydroids (Leptolida, Hydrozoa).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 263(2): 510-512, fig. 1. (26.ii.1982, Russian with English summary).

*Karlsen, A.G., 1985. Perekhod litoral'nykh gidroidov Belogo morya iz "zimnego" sostoya niya v "letnee" v laboratornykh usloviya. In: "Probl. izuch. rats. ispol'z. i okhrany prirod. resursov Bel. morya. Tez. dokl. Region. konf., Arkhangel'sk, 1985".— Arkhangel'sk, 1985, 114-115. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(6): 6, no. 6D49).

Karlsen, A.G., 1987. Deĭstvie ionov tsinka i medi na nekotorykh gidroidov v laboratornykh usloviyakh. The action of zinc and copper ions on some hydroids under the laboratory conditions.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1987(1): 71-73. (08.i.1987, Russsian with English summary).

*Karlsen, A.G., 1988. Uproshchennyĭ sposob kormleniya gidry.— Iden (= Heridity), 42(3): 78-79. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1989(8): 6, no. 8D39).

Karlsen, A.G., 1989. Ispol'zovenie kolonial'nykh gidroidov pri izuchenii vneshnykh vozdestviĭ. The usage of the colonial hydroids in the investigation of the outer actions. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 47-48.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Karlsen, A.G. & V.M. Aristarkhov, 1985. Deĭstvie postoyannogo magnitnogo polya na skorost' morfogeneza u gidroida *Clava multicornis* (Forskal). The effect of constant magnetic field on the rate of morphogenesis in a hydroid *Clava multicornis* (Forskal).— Zh. obshch. Biol., 46(5): 686-690, figs. (30.viii.1985; Russian with English summary).

Karlsen, A.G. & V.M. Aristarkhov, 1986. Izmenenie postoyannym magnitnijm polem toksiche skogo deĭstviya rustvorov khlorida tsinka na kolonial'nykh gidroidov *Obelia loveni* i *Obelia flexuosa*. Change in toxic action of zinc chlorides solutions on colonial hydroids of *Obelia loveni* and *Obelia flexuosa*, caused by constant magnetic field.— Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol., 1986(2): 230-237, tabs 1-7. (05.ii.1986, Russian with English summary; translation in: Biology Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, 13(2): 127-132, as: Change induced by constant magnetic field in toxic action of zinc solutions on colonial hydroids *Obelia loveni* and *Obelia flexuosa*).

Karlsen, A.G. & N.N. Marfenin, 1976. Uporyadochennost' peremeshcheniya gidroplazmy v kolonial'nom gidroide *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Thecaphora, Sertulariidae). Hydroplasma motion regularity in colonial hydroid of *Dynamena pumila* L. (Thecaphora, Sertulariidae).— Zh. obshch. Biol., 37(6): 917-923, figs 1-3. (01.xi.1976, Russian with English summary).

Karlsen, A.G. & N.N. Marfenin, 1984. Peremeshcheniya gidroplasmy v kolonii u gidroidov na primere *Dynamena pumila* (L.) i nekotorykh drugikh vidov. Hydroplasm movements in the colony of hydroids, *Dynamena pumila* L. and some other species taken as examples.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 45(5): 670-680, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (04.ix.1984, Russian with English summary).

Karlsen, A.G. & N.N. Marfenin, 1987. (The copper and zinc ions actions on some hydroids in laboratory).— Biol. Nauki, 1987(1): 71-73.

*Karlsen, A.G. & N.N. Marfenin, 1988. Povyshenie effektivnosti ispol'zovaniya gidroidov pri biotestirovanii: vybor vida, sezona, temperaturnogo rezhim. Increasing the efficiency of using hydroids for biotesting: the choice of species, season, and temperature regime.— Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol., 1988(2): 198-206, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (04.ii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Karlson, R.H., 1981. A simulation study of growth inhibition and predator resistance in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Ecol. Model., 13(1-2): 29-47, figs 1-3, tabs 1-7.

Kass-Simon, G., 1969a. Regeneration in the budding zone of *Hydra*: control of the response by feeding and wounding.— Am. Zool., 9(3)(1): 611. (Abstract). (viii.1969).

Kass-Simon, G., 1969b. The regeneration gradients and the effects of budding, feeding, actinomycin and RHase on reconstruction in *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Revue suisse Zool., 76(2)(21): 565-599, figs 1-8, tabs 1-12. (vi.1969, French and German summaries).

Kass-Simon, G., 1970. Multiple excitation sites and straight-line condition in contraction burst system of *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 10(4): 505. (xi.1970).

Kass-Simon, G., 1972. Longitudinal conduction of contraction burst pulses from hypostomal excitation loci in *Hydra attenuata*.— J. comp. Physiol., 80(1): 29-49, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (05-ix-1972).

Kass-Simon, G., 1973. Transmitting systems in *Hydra*. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 583-594, figs 1-9. (19.xii.1973).

Kass-Simon, G., 1976. Coordination of juxtaposed muscle layers as seen in *Hydra*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 705-714, figs 1-5.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Kass-Simon, G., 1988. Towards a neuroethology of nematocyst discharge in the tentacles of *Hydra*. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 531-541, figs 1-4.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Kass-Simon, G. & V.K. Diesl, 1977. Spontaneous and evoked potentials from dissociated epithelial cells of *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 265(5589): 75-77, figs 1-4. (06.i.1977).

Kass-Simon, G. & L.M. Passano, 1969. *Hydra* conduction pathways.— Am. Zool., 9(4): 1113-1114. (Abstract). (xi.1969).

Kass-Simon, G. & L.M. Passano, 1978. A neuropharmacological analysis of the pacemakers and conduction tissues of *Hydra attenuata*.— J. comp. Physiol., (B)128(1): 71-79, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (17.xi.1978).

Kass-Simon, G. & M. Potter, 1971. Arrested regeneration in the budding region of *Hydra* as a result of abundant feeding.— Devl Biol., 24(3): 363-378, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (iii.1971).

Kasymov, A.G., 1965. Gidrofauna nizhneĭ Kury i Mingechaurskogo vodokhranilishcha. Hydrofauna of Lower Kura and of the Mingechaur Reservoir: 1-372, figs 1-32, tabs 1-111, appendix.— Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR, Baku. (01.vii.1965, Russian).

Kasymov, A.G., 1983. Biologicheskie issledovaniya Kaspiĭskogo morya za 60 let. (Biological studies of the Caspian Sea (USSR) over 60 years).— Izv. Akad. Nauk Azerb. SSR, Biol. Nauk, 1982(6): 73-81. (17.vi.1983, Russian).

Kasymov, A.G., 1986. Zhivotniĭ mir Kaspiĭskogo morya. (Animal world of the Caspian Sea): 1-156, figs 1-14, tabs 1-55.— Izdatel'stvo "Elm", Baku. (30.vi.1986).

Kasymov, A.G. & Kh.A. Eĭvazova, 1975. Donnaya fauna prudov ust'-Kurilskogo i ali-baĭramlinskogo rybkhozov. In: M.A. Musaev, A.G. Kasymov & Yu.A. Abdurakhmanov, eds. Biologicheskie resursy vnutrennykh vodoemov Azerbaidzhana. Biological resources of inland waters in Azerbaidzhan: 72-100, tabs 1-12.— ELM, Baku: 1-259, figs, tabs. (14.i.1974, Russian).

Kasymov, A.G., R.M. Magirov & G.M. Filippov, 1974. Bentos i yugo-vostochnogo poberezh'ya kaspiĭskogo morya. Benthos of the South-eastern Caspian Sea coast.— Zool. Zh., 53(3): 454-456, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (20.ii.1974, Russian with English summary).

Kato, K., 1949. On a luminous hydroid, *Clytia linearis*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 58(11): 215-216, fig. 1. (xi.1949, Japanese with English summary).

Kato, K.-I. & S. Hirabayashi, 1991. Temperature condition initiating medusa bud formation and the mode of the appearance in a freshwater hydroid, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*.— Zool. Sci., 8(6): 1107. (Abstract). (xii.1991).

Kato, K.-I., N. Kageyama & Y. Matsumoto, 1985. Cellular aspects on the developmental process from cleavage to polyp stage in a hydrozoan, *Nemposis (= Nemopsis) dofleini*.— Zool. Sci., 2(6): 930. (Abstract). (xii.1985).

Kato, K.-I., H. Mizuta & M. Aochi, 1976. Hydranth formation in the stolon of starved colonial Hydrozoa, *Cladonema uchidai*.— Mem. Osaka Kyoiku Univ. (III, nat. Sci., appl. Sci.)25(1): 11-16, figs 1-4, tab.

Kato, K.-I., S. Sadano & T. Deno, 1982. Hydranth regeneration capacity in two colonial hydroids.— Mem. Osaka Kyoiku Univ. (III, nat. Sci., appl. Sci.)30(3): 171-178, figs 1- 5, tabs 1-2. (Japanese summary). (i.1982).

Kato, K.I. & M. Shimizu, 1990. Mode of frustule formation and change of histochemical proporties towards polyp formation of frustule in a fresh water hydroid, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 32(4): 439. (Abstract). (viii.1990).

Kato, K.-I., K. Takeuchi, T. Kamikawa & T. Tomioka, 1980. Embryogenesis and postembryonic development of a Hydrozoa, *Nemopsis dofleini* Maas with an additional observation of *Spirocodon saltatrix* (Tilesius).— Mem. Osaka Kyoiku Univ. (III, nat. Sci., appl. Sci.)28(2-3): 97-110, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Katô, M., E. Hirai & Y. Kakinuma, 1967. Experiments on the coaction among hydrozoan species in the colony formation.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)33(3-4): 359-373, figs 1-13. (xii.1967).

Katô, M., E. Hirai & Y. Kakinuma, 1969. Coaction among hydrozoan species in the colony formation.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3): 179-181.

Katô, M., K. Nakamura, E. Hirai & Y. Kakinuma, 1961. The distribution pattern of Hydrozoa on seaweed with some notes on the so-called coaction among hydrozoan species.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 10(3): 195-202, figs 1-11. (iii.1961).

Katô, M., K. Nakamura, E. Hirai & Y. Kakinuma, 1962. Interspecific relation in the colony formation among some hydrozoan species.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 11(1): 31-36, figs 1-5, pls 4-6. (iii.1962).

Kato, T., A.S. Kumanireng, I. Ichinose, Y. Kitahara, Y. Kakinuma, M. Nishihira & M. Kato, 1975. Active components of *Sargassum tortile* effecting the settlement of swimming larvae of *Coryne uchidai*.— Experientia, 31(4): 433-434, fig., tab. (13.iv.1975).

*Katoh, Y. & S. Takayama, 1975a. Abnormal regeneration of *Hydra* induced with vinblastine sulfate.— Gann, 66(2): 209-213.

Katoh, Y. & S. Takayama, 1975b. An abnormal regeneration of *Hydra* induced with theophylline and other xanthine derivatives.— Dev. Growth Differ., 17(3): 297-298, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Kaudewitz, H., 1948. Farbgetreue Präparate von *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Mikrokosmos, 38(2): 38-39, figs 1-2. (xi.1948).

Kaufman, Z.S., 1988. O zhiznennykh tsiklakh tak nazyvaemykh metageneticheskikh knidariĭ. On the life cycle of so-called metagenetic Cnidaria. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 80-85.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary). (Vide: Ivanov, A.V., 1990).

*Kawaguti, S., 1966. Electron microscopy of the Hydrozoa, *Orthopyxis caliculata*.— Biol. J. Okayama Univ., 12: 93-103, figs, 1-16.

Kawaguti, S. & T. Hamakoshi, 1963. Electron microscopic studies on the striated and smooth muscles of an Anthomedusa, *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— Contr. Tamano mar. biol. Lab., 8(110). Reprinted from: Biol. J. Okayama Univ., 9(3-4): 127-139, figs 1-15.

Kawaguti, S. & S. Hongoh, 1973. Electron microscopy on a catch muscle in nematocytes of an Anthomedusa, *Spirocodon saltatrix*, with a note on longitudinal muscles in the tentacle.— Biol. J. Okayama Univ., 16(3-4): 35-46, figs 1-16.

Kawahara, T., 1962. Studies on the marine fouling communities. I. Development of a fouling community.— Rep. Fac. Fish. Prefect. Univ. Mie, 4(2): 27-42, figs 1-6, pls 1-2. (15.xii.1962).

*Kawamura, T., 1918. Freshwater biology in Japan. Tokyo. (Japanese).

*Kaysler, O., 1970. Freshwater jellyfish.— Trop. Fish Hobby, 18(9): 22-29.

*Kazakova, N.I., 1986. Ul'trastrukturnoe izuchenie rostovykh pul'satsiĭ gidroidnykh polipov v norme i pri vozdeĭstvii postoyannykh elektricheskikh poleĭ. In: "Probl. sovrem. biol. Trudy 17 nauch. konf., molodykh uchenykh biol. fak. MGU, Moskva, 22-25 apr., 1986, Ch. Z. MGU. M., 1986: 242-243; il. Rus". (Rukopis' dep. v VINITI 15.ix.86, No. 6662-B). (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1986(12): 8, no. 12D62).

*Kazakova, N.I., Yu.A. Labas & L.V. Belousov, 1991. Sootnoshenie mezhdu polyanost'yu elektricheskikh reaktsiĭ polyarnost'yu u gidroidnykh polipov. The relationship between polarity of electric responses and distal-proximal polarity in hydroid polyps.— Ontogenez, 22(1): 84-89, figs. (Russian with English summary).

*Kazakova, N.I., Yu.A. Labas & L.V.Belousov, 1991b. The role of Ca^{2+} ions in the control of growth pulses in hydroid polyps.— Ontogenez, 22(4): 417-418. (Seen in translation).

*Kazimirskii, A.N., K.N. Yarygin, G.I. Kositskii, A.Yu. Rubina, V.A. Vinogradov & A.S. Pylaev, 1988. Influence of low doses of *Hydra* peptide morphogene on protein systhesis in intact and regenerating rat liver.— Byull. eksp. biol. Med., 105(4): 424-426.

*Kazumitru, H., 1981. A new quantitative analysis of the feeding response in *Hydra japonica*.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)144(4): 503-508.

*Kedrovskiĭ, B.V., 1948. Ribozonukleinovye kisloty v kletkakh presnovodnoĭ gidry.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 61(5): 205-208, figs 1-3. (03.viii.1948, Russian).

Keil, E.M., 1931. The effect of salts upon the regeneration of *Pennaria tiarella*.— Anat. Rec., 51: 47. (Abstract). (25.xi.1931).

Keith, C.H., L.T. Lee & W.K. Fitt, 1991. Potential neurofilament subunit in Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 31(4): 32A. (Abstract).

Keller, N.B., D.V. Naumov & F.A. Pasternak, 1975. Donnye glubokovodnye kizhechnopolostnye karibskogo morya i meksikanskogo zaliva (po materialam 14-go reĭsa nis 'Akademik Kurchatov'). Bottom deep-sea Coelenterates from the Caribbean Sea and Gulf of Mexico (from material from the 14th expedition of the 'Akademic Kurchatov').— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 100: 147-159, figs 1-2. (07.ii.1975, Russian with English summary).

Kelty, M.O. & C.B. Cook, 1976. Survival during starvation of symbiotic, aposymbiotic, and non-symbiotic *Hydra*. In: G.O.Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behaviour: 409-414, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Kem, W.R. & C. Östman, 1992. Occurrence of a hemolytic protein toxin in nematocysts of a marine benthic hydroid, *Halocordyle disticha* (Goldfuss). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 193-203, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2.

*Kemmner, W., 1984a. A model of head regeneration in *Hydra*.— Differentiation, 26(2): 83-90, figs.

*Kemmner, W., 1984b. Head regeneration in *Hydra*: biological studies and a model.— Lecture Notes Biomath., 55: 170-187, figs.

Kemmner, W., 1984c. Head regeneration in *Hydra*: biological studies and a model. In: European developmental Biology Congress, Southampton, 2-7 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 95.

Kemmner, W., 1986. Numerical simulations of the effects of retinoids on pattern formation in a hydroid.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 195(2): 128-132, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (ii.1986).

Kemmner, W. & H.C. Schaller, 1981. Analysis of morphogenetic mutants of *Hydra*. IV. Reg-16, a mutant deficient in head regeneration.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 190(4): 191-196, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (x.1981).

*Kemmner, W. & H.C. Schaller, 1984. Actions of head activator and head inhibitor during regeneration in *Hydra*.— Differentiation, 26(2): 91-96, figs.

Kemp, J.R., 1956. Freshwater Invertebrates, In: G.B. Walsh & F.C. Rimington, The Natural history of the Scarborough district, 2: 79-90.

Kemp, N.E., 1952. Regeneration in isolated and fused pieces of *Clava leptostyla*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 102(2): 141-148, pl. 1, tabs 1-2.

Kemp, P.F., 1986. Deposition of organic matter on a high-energy sand beach by a mass stranding of the cnidarian *Velella velella* (L.).— Estuar. cstl Shelf Sci., 23(4): 575- 579, tabs 1-2.

Kennedy, G.Y., 1979. Pigments of marine Invertebrates.— Adv. mar. Biol., 16: 309-381, figs 1-10, pl. 1, tabs 1-2. (Coelenterata: 319-325).

Kennedy, S., 1984. Freshwater jellyfish.— Skin Diver, Oct., 1984: 26.

Kensler, C.B. & D.J. Crisp, 1965. The colonization of artificial crevices by marine invertebrates.— J. anim. Ecol., 34: 507-516, tabs 1-9. (x.1965).

Keo, M.M. Isakova-, vide: Isakova-Keo, M.

Keough, E.M. & R.S. Summers, 1976. An ultrastructural investigation of the striated subumbrellar structure of the Anthomedusan, *Pennaria tiarella*.— J. Morph., 149(4): 507-525, fig. 1, pls 1-6. (viii.1976).

Kepner, W.A., 1943. The manipulation of the nematocysts of *Pennaria tiarella* by *Aeolis pileata*.— J. Morph., 73(2): 297-311, pl. 1. (ix.1943).

Kepner, W.A., R.A. Goodwin & A.L. Ingles, 1937. Manipulation of nematocysts by *Chlorohydra*.— Proc. Virginia Acad. Sci., 1936-1937: 54-55.

Kepner, W.A., R.A. Goodwin & A.L. Ingles, 1938. The place of origin and the manipulation of cnidoblasts in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Zool. Anz., 121(3-4): 85-94, figs 1-2. (15.i.1938).

Kepner, W.A., W.C. Gregory & R.J. Porter, 1935. The manipulation of *Hydra*'s nematocysts by *Microstomum*.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 82(2139): 621. (Abstract).

Kepner, W.A., W.C. Gregory & R.J. Porter, 1938. The manipulation of the nematocysts of *Chlorohydra* by *Microstomum*.— Zool. Anz., 121: 114-124, figs 1-5. (01.ii.1938).

Kepner, W.A. & D.L. Hopkins, 1924. Reaction of *Hydra* to chloretone.— J. exp. Zool., 38: 437-448, figs 1-3. (i.1924).

Kepner, W.(A.) & P. Jester, 1927. The reaction of *Hydra* to inanition.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 52(3): 173-182. (iii.1927).

Kepner, W.A. & J.B. Looper, 1926. The nutrition of the ovum of *Hydra viridis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 50(6): 525-533, figs 1-3. (vi.1926).

Kepner, W.A. & L. Miller, 1926. A new histological region in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 34(3): 139-140. (Abstract). (25.xii.1926).

Kepner, W.A. & L. Miller, 1928. A new histological region in *Hydra oligactis* Pallas.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 54(6): 524-528, pl. 1. (vi.1928).

Kepner, W.A., B.A. Perry, W.B. Atkinson & .R. Meyer, 1940. An outline of the development of the ovum of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Virginia J. Sci., 1(7): 221.

Kepner, W.A., B.D. Reynolds, L. Goldstein, G. Britt, E. Atcheson, Q. Zielinski & M. Brickert Rhodes, 1951. The discharge of nematocysts of *Hydra*, with special reference to the penetrant.— J. Morph., 88(1): 23-47, pls 1-2, figs 1-30 (5-30 on pls 1-2). (i.1951).

Kepner, W.A., B.D. Reynolds, L. Goldstein & J.H. Taylor, 1943. The structure, development and discharge of the penetrant of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Pall.).— J. Morph., 72(3): 561-587, figs 1-4, pl. 1. (v.1943).

Kepner, W.M. & W.L. Thomas, 1928. Histological features correlated with gas secretion in *Hydra oligactis* Pallas.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 54(6): 529-533, figs 1-2. (vi.1928).

Kerbert, C., 1918. Faunistische aanteekeningen.— Lev. Natuur., 23: 73-80.

Kerfoot, P.A.H., G.O. Mackie, R.W. Meech, A. Roberts & C.L. Singla, 1985. Neuromuscular transmission in the jellyfish *Aglantha digitale*.— J. exp. Biol., 116: 1-25, figs 1-15, tabs 1-2. (v.1985).

Kerneĭs, A., 1960. Contribution à l'étude faunistique et écologique des herbiers de Posidonies de la région de Banyuls.— Vie Milieu, 11(2): 145-187, figs 1-14, tab. (viii.1960).

Kerrich, G.J., D.L. Hawksworth & R.W. Sims, eds. 1978. Key works to the fauna and flora of the British Isles and northwestern Europe. The Systematics Association Special Volume 9: i-vii, 1-179. (Hydrozoa: 20-22).

Kerstitch, A., 1989. Sea of Cortez marine invertebrates. A guide for the Pacific coast, Mexico to Ecuador: i-v, 1-114, figs.

Kessel, E., 1938. Beobachtungen an *Eupagurus*-Wohngehäusen mit *Hydractinia* Bewuchs.— Zool. Anz., suppl. 11: 154-163, figs 1-7.

Kessel, R.G., 1968. Electron microscope studies on developing oocytes of a coelenterate medusa with special reference to vitellogenesis.— J. Morph., 126(2): 211-247, pls 1- 13.

Kessler, E., V.A.R. Huss & M. Rahat, 1988. Species specific ability of *Chlorella* strains (Chlorophyceae) to form stable symbioses with *Hydra viridis*.— Plant Syst. Evol., 160(3-4): 241-246, tabs 1-3.

*Kessler, E., G. Kauer & M. Rahat, 1991. Excretion of sugars by *Chlorella* spp. capable and incapable of symbiosis with *Hydra viridis*.— Bot. Acta, 104(1): 58-63.

Kessler, I., 1983. Secretory cell activity in *Hydra* after feeding.— Am. Zool., 23(4): 983. (Abstract).

Kessler, M.I., 1976. The origin, maturation and fate of the secretory cells in the gastrodermis of the brown *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)36(10): 4895-4896.

Kessler, T., 1985. Secretory cell resynthesis and replacement in *Hydra* followed using tritiated uridine and tritiated thymidine.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 62A.

Khalfina, V. & V. Yavorskii, 1973a. Klassifikatsiya stromatoporoideĭ.— Paleontol. Zh., 7(2): 19-34. (22.v.1973).

*Khalfina, V. & V. Yavorskii, 1973b. Late Paleozoic Hydroidea of the Russian Platform.— Paleontol. Zh., 7(2): 141-153. (Not to be found in this issue; probably wrong citation!).

Khatri, T.C., 1984. Occurrence of a new freshwater medusa in Idukki reservoir of Karala, India.— Curr. Sci., 53(6): 335-336, figs 1-2. (20.iii.1984).

*Khatri, T.C., 1985. A first record of asexual phase of freshwater medusa *Keralica idukensis* from Idukki reservoir, Kerala, India.— Oikoassay 2(1-2): 35-36.

Khidaka, 1960. (*Craspedacusta sowerbyi*).— Collecting Breed., Tokyo, 22(1): 18-19, figs 1-2. (i.1960, Japanese).

*Khomenko, A.V., 1989. Morfologiya, ekologiya i osobennosti zhiznennogo tsikla gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora). [The morphology, ecology and peculiarities of the life cycle of the hydroid polyp *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766)(Hydrozoa, Thecaphora) in the Avachinsk inlet]. In: O.G. Kusakin, ed. Gidrobiologicheskie issledovaniya v Avachinskoĭ gube. [Hydrobiological research in the Avachinsk inlet].— Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok, 1989. S. 59-68. (Volume: 1-136). (Separately paginated summary).

Kidd, L.N., 1956. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester and its hydroid *Microhydra ryderi* Potts in Lancashire.— Naturalist, Hull, 859: 139-140. (x/xi.1956).

Kielhorn, W.V., 1952. The biology of the surface zone zooplankton of a boreo-arctic Atlantic Ocean area.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 9(5): 223-264, figs 1-13, tabs 1-4. (xi.1952).

*Kikuchi, K., 1947. On the shadow reflex of *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 57: 144-146, figs 1-3.

Kikuchi, T., 1968. Faunallists of the *Zostera marina* belt in Tomioka Bay, Amakusa, Kyushu.— Publs Amakusa mar. biol. Lab., 1(2): 163-192. (iii.1968).

Kikuchi, T., 1985. Check list of the shore fauna in Tsuji-shima islet, Amakusa, west Kyushu.— Publs Amakusa mar. biol. Lab. Kyushu Univ., 8: 65-88. (iii.1985).

Kikuchi, T. & H. Kikuchi, 1967. Bottom fauna of Lake Hinuma, Ibaraki Prefecture; the spring aspect.— Jap. J. Ecol., 17(2): 63-69, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (iv.1967, Japanese with English summary).

Kimmel, B.L., M.M. White, O.K. Norman, S.K. McComas & B.B. Looney, 1980. Recurrence of the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa), in the Little River system, southeastern Oklahoma.— Southwest. Nat., 25(3): 426-428, fig. 1. (14.xi.1980).

Kimor, B., 1972. The Suez Canal as a link and a barrier in the migration of planktonic animals.— Israel J. Zool., 21(3-4): 391-403.

Kimura, S., 1933. Notes on fresh-water medusae in Asia.— Annotnes zool. jap.; 14(1): 123-126, fig. 1. (10.vi.1933).

Kimura, S., 1937. Distribution and some notes on the Chinese freshwater Medusa.— Bull. Shanghai Sci. Inst., 6: 319-342, figs 1-5, pl. 23. (iv.1937, Chinese).

King, J.K. & R. Duggan, 1962. The freshwater jelly-fish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*, in Victoria: a new record.— Vict. Nat., 79(1): 16-19, figs 1-2. (v.1962).

King, M.G. & A.N. Spencer, 1979. Gap and septate junctions in the excitable endoderm of *Polyorchis penicillatus* (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae).— J. Cell Sci., 36: 391-400, figs 1- 10.

King, M.G. & A.N. Spencer, 1981. The involvement of nerves in the epithelial control of crumpling behaviour in a hydrozoan jellyfish.— J. exp. Biol., 94: 203-218, figs 1-11. (x.1981).

Kinnamon, J.C. & J.A. Westfall, 1979. Sensory cell and ganglion cell distributions in the hypostome of *Hydra littoralis*.— Am. Zool., 19(3): 861.

Kinnamon, J.C. & J.A. Westfall, 1980. Distribution of two ganglion cell types and associated synapses at a hypostome-tentacle junction in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 940. (Abstract).

Kinnamon, J.C. & J.A. Westfall, 1981. A three dimensional serial reconstruction of neuronal distributions in the hypostome of a *Hydra*.— J. Morph., 168(3): 321-329, figs 1-6. (vi.1981).

Kinnamon, J.C. & J.A. Westfall, 1982. Types of neurons and synaptic connections at hypostome-tentacle junctions in Hydra.— J. Morph., 173(1): 119-128, figs 1-13, tab. 1. (vii.1982).

Kinnamon, J.C. & J.A. Westfall, 1984. High voltage electron stereomicroscopy of the cilium-stereociliary complex of perioral sensory cells in Hydra.— Tissue Cell, 16(3): 345-353, figs 1-10.

Kinne, O., 1956a. *Perigonimus megas*, ein neuer brackwasserlebender Hydroidpolyp aus der Familie Bougainvilliidae.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 84(2-3): 257-268, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (25.iv.1956).

Kinne, O., 1956b. Zur Ökologie der Hydroidpolypen des Nordostseekanals. *Laomedea loveni* Allman, *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas), *Perigonimus megas* Kinne.— Z. Morph. Oekol. Tiere, 45(3): 217-249, figs 1-15, tabs 1-12.

Kinne, O., 1956c. Ueber den Einfluss des Salzgehaltes und der Temperatur auf Wachstum, Form und Vermehrung bei dem Hydroidpolypen *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas), Athecata, Clavidae. I. Mitteilung über den Einfluss des Salzgehaltes auf Wachstum und Entwicklung mariner, brackischer

und limnischer Organismen.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol. 66(4): 565-638, figs 1-39, tabs 1-22. (29.ix.1956).

Kinne, O., 1956d. Ein neuer Hydroidpolyp der Gattung *Perigonimus* aus Schleswig-Holstein.— Faun. Mitt. Norddt., 1(7): 16-17.

Kinne, O., 1957a. A programmatic study of comparative biology of marine and brackish water animals.— Année biol., 33(1-2): 87-92. (i/ii.1957).

Kinne, O., 1957b. Adaptation and temperature in a euryhaline hydroid.— Biol. Bull.mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 113(2): 330. (x.1957).

Kinne, O., 1957c. Ueber den Einfluss von Temperatur und Salzgehalt auf die Köpfchenform des Brackwasserpolypen *Cordylophora*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges. (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 20): 445-449, figs 1-3.

Kinne, O., 1958. Ueber die Reaktion erbgleichen Coelenteratengewebes auf verschiedene Salzgehalts- und Temperaturbedingungen. II. Mitteilungen über den Einfluss des Salzgehaltes auf Wachstum und Entwicklung mariner, brackischer und limnischer Organismen.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol. 67(4): 407-486, figs 1-47, tabs 1-21. (31.v.1958).

Kinne, O., 1963. The effects of temperature and salinity on marine and brackish water animals. I. Temperature.— Oceanogr. Mar. Biol., A. Rev., 1: 301-340, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3.

Kinne, O., 1964. The effects of temperature and salinity on marine and brackish water animals. II. Salinity and temperature salinity combinations.— Oceanogr. Mar. Biol., A. Rev., 2: 281-339, figs 1-17, tabs 1-14.

Kinne, O., 1969. Stamm: Cnidaria, Nesseltiere. In: P. Brohmer, ed. Fauna von Deutschland. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt, ed. 10: 29-30, figs 1-5.— Quelle und Meyer Verlag, Heidelberg.

Kinne, O., 1970. 3. Temperature. 3.3. Amimals. 3.31. Invertebrates. In: O. Kinne, ed. Marine Ecology, a comprehensive, integrated treatise on life in oceans ands coastal waters, 1, Environmental Factors, (1): 407-514, figs 3.47 - 3.100, tabs 3.29 - 3.44.

Kinne, O., 1971a. 4. Salinity. 4.3. Animals. 4.31. Invertebrates. In: O. Kinne, ed. Marine Ecology, a comprehensive, integrated treatise on life in oceans and coastal waters, 1, Environmental Factors, (2): 821-1083, figs 4.73 - 4.189, tabs 4.48 - 4.86. (Volume: i-xiii, 1-681, figs, tabs).

*Kinne, O., 1971b. Cnidaria, Nesseltiere. Hydrozoa, Hydropolypen. In P. Brohmer, ed. Fauna von Deutschland. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt: 29-30, figs 1-4.— Quelle und Meyer Verlag, Heidelberg: i-viii, 1-581.

*Kinne, O., 1977. Hydrozoa in cultivation. In: O. Kinne, ed., Marine Ecology, 3(2): 650- 661.— J. Wiley & Sons, Chichester: 579-1293.

Kinne, O., 1984. Bernhard Werner 2.4.1910-22.3.1984.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 77: 353-354.

Kinne, O. & G.-A. Paffenhöfer, 1965. Hydranth structure and digestion rate as a function of temperature and salinity in *Clava multicornis* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 12(4): 329-341, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (xii.1965).

Kinne, O. & G.-A. Paffenhöfer, 1966. Growth and reproduction as a function of temperature and salinity in *Clava multicornis* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 13(1-2): 62-72, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (vii.1966).

Kinne, O., S.D. Stepan'yants & A.V. Zhirmunskiĭ, 1988. Berngard Verner (1910-1984).— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1988(5): 75-77, fig. (10.vii.1988, Russian).

Kinoshita, K., 1911. Ueber den Einfluss mehrerer aufeinanderfolgender wirksamer Reize auf den Ablauf der Reaktionsbewegungen bei Wirbellosen. II. Mitteiung. Versuche an Cölenteraten.— Arch. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 140(5-7): 167-197, tabs 1-23. (24.v.1911).

Kinoshita, K., 1916. [On the arrangement and development of tentacles and statocysts in two Craspedote Medusae].— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 28: 425-451, figs. (Japanese).

Kinzelbach, R., 1972. Einschleppung und Einwanderung von Wirbellosen in Ober- und Mittelrhein.— Mz. Natur. Arch., 11: 109-150, figs 1-14, maps 1-14.

*Kinzelbach, R., 1978. Veränderung der Fauna des Oberrheins.— Beih. Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Bad.-Württ., 11: 291-301.

Kiortis, V., 1974. Quelques considérations sur l'écologie du zooplancton en mer Egée. Répartition géographique et variations saisonnières.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 22(9): 139-141.

*Kirchner, H.A., 1934. Die Bedeutung der interstitiellen Zellen für die Aufbau von *Cordylophora caspia* Pall.— Z. Zellforsch., 22: 1-19, figs 1-17.

Kirk, H.B., 1915. On *Ascidioclava*, a new genus of Gymnoblastic hydroids.— Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., 47: 146-148, pl. 1.

Kirkpatrick, P.A. & P.R. Puch, 1984. Siphonophores and Velellids. Keys and notes for the identification of the species.— Synopses Br. Fauna, n. ser. 29: 1-154, figs 1-61.

Kitajima, M. & K. Hanai, 1983. Two different components of the feeding response elicited by trypsin in *Hydra japonica*.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)150(4): 521-527, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (iv.1983).

Kitching, J.A. & F.J. Ebling, 1967. Ecological studies at Lough Ine.— Adv. ecol. Res., 4: 197-291, figs 1-75, tabs 1-3.

*Kladienko, D.P., 1937. K probleme immuniteta u bespozvonochnykh. III. Immunitet y Coelenterata (*H. fusca*).— Medichn. zhurn., 7(2): 573-577 (Russk. ref. 576-577).

Klein, M., 1954. [Regeneration bei *Hydra*].— Bull. mens. Soc. nat. luxemb., 44 (= n. ser. 28): 51-55.

*Klein, W.E. & R.H. Bradshaw, 1951. Portuguese Man of War sting.— U.S. Armed Forces med. J., 2(3): 509-512, figs.

Kleve, M.G., 1985. The role of centriolar matrix and striated rootlets in centriolar pairing and orientation during spermatogenesis in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci., 39: 64-68, figs 1-12.

Kleve, M.G. & W.H. Clark, Jr., 1976. The structure and function of centriolar satellites and pericentriolar processus in cnidarian sperm. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 309-317, figs 1-8.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1- 744, figs, tabs.

Kleve, M.G. & W.H. Clark, Jr., 1980. Association of actin with sperm centrioles: isolation of centriolar complexes and immunofluorescent localization of actin.— J. Cell Biol., 86(1): 87-95. (vii.1980).

Kleve, M.G., W.H. Clark, Jr. & J.W. Fuseler, 1977. The association of actin with sperm centrioles.— J. Cell Biol., 75(2)(2): 266a. (Abstract). (xi.1977).

*Klie, W., 1923. Die Fauna der *Cordylophora* Rassen.— Schr. Süsswasser- und Meereskunde, 7.

Klimek, F., L. Graf, G. Hansmann & A. Gierer, 1980. Cell interaction and form in regenerating and budding *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds, Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 441-446, figs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*Kline, E.S., 1960. Studies on a succinooxidase inhibitor from *Hydra*.— Ph.D. Thesis, George Washington University.

Kline, E.S., 1961. Chemistry of nematocyst capsule and toxin of *Hydra littoralis*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 1961: 153-168, figs 1-4, tabs 1-9.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Kline, E.S. & V.S. Waravdekar, 1960a. Inhibition of succinoxidase activity from *Hydra littoralis*.— J. biol. Chem., 235(6): 1803-1808, figs 1-4.

*Kline, E.S. & V.S. Waravdekar, 1960b. On the site of action of a succinoxidase inhibitor from *Hydra*.— Fed. Proc., 19: 35. (Abstract).

Kline, E.S. & V.S. Waravdekar, 1983. Purifying an inhibitor of succino-oxidase activity from *Hydra littoralis*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 341-346, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

*Kline, E.S. & H. Weisbach, 1965. Hydroxyindolamines in the nematocysts of *Hydra littoralis*.— Life Sci., 4(1): 63-67.

*Klug, M., 1986. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der biologisch aktiven Komponenten der Nematocysten von *Hydra attenata* Pall. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Dissertation, Universität Zürich.

Klug, M., P. Tardent, I. Smid & T. Holstein, 1984. Presence and localization of chitinase in *Hydra* and *Podocoryne* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— J. exp. Zool., 229(1): 69-72, figs 1-2. (i.1984).

Klug, M. & J. Weber, 1991. An extract from *Hydra vulgaris* (Cnidaria) nematocysts increases cytoplasmic Ca^{2+} levels in fibroblasts.— Toxicon, 29(1): 129-133, fig. 1.

Klug, M., J. Weber & P. Tardent, 1985. Nematocysts of *Hydra*: Biological and biochemical characteristics of their venom.— Experientia, 41(6): 784. (Abstract). (15.vi.1985).

Klug, M., J. Weber & P. Tardent, 1988. Direct observation of hemolytic activity associated with single nematocysts. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 543-550, figs 1-2, tab. 1.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York: i-xii, 1- 600, figs, tabs.

Klug, M., J. Weber & P. Tardent, 1989. Hemolytic and toxic properties of *Hydra attenuata* nematocysts.— Toxicon, 27(3): 325-339, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

K'neva-Abradzhieva, V. & T. Marinov, 1965. Morski abrastvaniya po b'lgarskogo kraĭbrezhie na Cherno more (predvaritelno s'obshchenie). Fouling organisms along the Bulgarian Black Sea coast.— Izv. nauchnoizsl. Inst. rib. Stop. Okeanogr. Varna, 1(6): 137-144, figs 1-7. (Bulgarian with Russian and English summaries).

K'neva-Abadzhieva, V. & T. Marinov, 1977. Zoobentos' v biotsenozata na tsistozirnite obrastvaniya. The zoobenthos in the biocenosis of Cystozyr growth (sic !).— Hidrobiologiya, 6: 76-88, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (Summary with the title: The zoobenthos in the Cystozyr fouling biocenosis).

Knight, D.P., 1965. Behavioural aspects of emergence in the hydranth of *Campanularia flexuosa* (Hincks).— Nature, Lond., 206(4989): 1170-1171, fig. 1. (12.vi.1965).

*Knight, D.P., 1968a. The cellular basis for quinone tanning in the hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Doctoral thesis, Churchill College, University of Cambridge: 1-156, figs, pls.

Knight, D.P., 1968b. Cellular basis for quinone tanning of the perisarc in the thecate hydroid *Campanularia (= Obelia) flexuosa*.— Nature, Lond., 218(5141): 584-586, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (11.v.1968).

Knight, D.P., 1970a. Tanning cell in a thecate hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Proc. Challenger Soc., 4: 60-61. (xi.1970).

Knight, D.P., 1970b. Sclerotization of the perisarc of the calyptoblastic hydroid, *Laomedea flexuosa*. 1. The identifications and localization of dopamine in the hydroid.— Tissue Cell, 2: 467-477, fig. 1, pls 1-10, tab. 1.

Knight, D.P., 1971. Sclerotization of the perisarc of the calyptoblastic hydroid, *Laomedea flexuosa*. 2. Histochemical demonstration of phenol oxidase and attempted demonstration of peroxidase.— Tissue Cell, 3(1): 57-64, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Knight-Jones, E.W. & W.C. Jones, 1956. The fauna of rocks at various depths off Bardsey. 1. Sponges, Coelenterates and Bryozoa.— Bardsey Observ. Rep., 1955: 23-30.

*Knipowitsch, N.M., 1925. Zur Hydrobiologie und Hydrobiologie des Schwarzen und des Asowschen Meeres.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr., 12: 342-349; 13: 4-20.

Knox, G.A., 1960. Littoral ecology and biography of the southern Oceans.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)152(949): 577-624, figs 54-73. (12.vii.1960).

Kobatake, E. & T. Sugiyama, 1986a. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XVII. Elimination of excess epithelial cells by phagocytosis in a mutant strain L4.— Devl Biol., 115(1): 249-255, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (v.1986).

Kobatake, E. & T. Sugiyama, 1986b. Enhancement of head regeneration in a regeneration-deficient mutant strain of *Hydra magnipapillata* by stimulation of distal regenerating tissue.— Dev. Growth Differ., 28(4): 387.

Kobatake, E. & T. Sugiyama, 1989. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XIX. Stimulation of regeneration by injury in the regeneration-deficient mutant strain, reg-16.— Development, 105: 521-528, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Kobayakawa, Y., 1990. Basal disk formation in *Hydra, P. robusta*. The basal disk gland cell differentiation from the peduncle epithelial cells in small tissue explants.— Zool. Sci., 7(6): 1110. (Abstract). (xii.1990).

Kobayakawa, Y., A. Maki & O. Koizumi, 1992. Basal disk formation in *Hydra*; prosperity and decay of RF-amide+ neurons during the foot regeneration.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1190. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

Kobayakawa, Y. & E. Ohotsuka, 1988. Basal disk formation in *Hydra, Pelmatohydra robusta*. Investigation monoclonal antibody which recognizes basal disk gland cells specifically.— Zool. Sci. 5(6): 1255. (Abstract). (xii.1988).

Kobayakawa, Y. & M. Yuge, 1989. Basal disk formation in *Hydra*. Differentiation of the basal disk gland cells and the DNA synthesis.— Zool. Sci., 6(6): 1135. (Abstract). (xii.1989).

*Kobayashi, S., 1979. Synaptic vesicles and secretory granules continuity of neurons and para neurons.— Adv. Neurol. Sci., 23(4): 636-645.

Koblick, D.C. & L.G. Epp, 1975. Control of growth of *Hydra* cultures by tissue potassium.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)50(2): 387-389, fig. 1, tab. 1. (01.ii.1975).

Koblick, D.C. & C.D. Rufus, 1976. The role of sodium and calcium in osmoregulation in *Hydra littoralis*.— J. exp. Zool., 197(3): 331-337, figs 1-5. (ix.1976).

*Koblick, D.C. & L. Yu-Tu, 1965. Water permeability and sodium uptake of digestive cells of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— IX. A. Meet. biophys. Soc., Abstract no. TA 6.

Koblick, D.C. & L. Yu-Tu, 1967. The osmotic behaviour of digestive cells of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— J. exp. Zool., 166(3): 325-330, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (xii.1967).

Koch, W., 1911a. Ueber die Geschlechtsbildung und den Gonochorismus von *Hydra fusca*.— Biol. Zbl., 31(5): 138-144, tab. 3. (01.iii.1911).

Koch, W., 1911b. Ueber die geschlechtliche Differenzierung und den Gonochorismus von *Hydra fusca*.— Biol. Zbl., 31: 545-575, tabs 1-11. (15.ix.1911).

Koch, W., 1912. Missbildungen bei *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 39(1): 8-13, figs 1-7. (03.i.1912).

Koelitz, W., 1911. Morphologische und experimentale Untersuchungen an *Hydra*. Zweites Stück.— Arch. EntwMech. Org., 31(3): 423-455, figs 69-127, pls 21-23. (14.ii.1911).

Koetsier, P. & C.F. Bryan, 1989. Winter and spring macroinvertebrate drift in an outpocketing of the lower Mississippi river, Louisiana, USA.— Hydrobiologia, 185(3): 205-210, figs 1-2.

Koga, S., S. Tawara & A. Tsuruta, 1971. Oceanic condition relevant to distribution of zooplankton biomass in the central South Pacific.— J. Shimonoseki Univ. Fish., 20: 81-89, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (Japanese with English summary).

*Kohama, Y., O. Shimomura & F.H. Johnson, 1971. Molecular weight of the photoprotein aequorin.— Biochemistry, 10(22): 4149-4152.

Kohlmeyer, J., 1972. Marine fungi deteriorating chitin of Hydrozoa and keratin-like annelid tubes.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 12(4): 277-284, figs 1-31 on pls 1-4. (ii.1972).

*Kohlmeyer, J., 19... New Ascomycete on Hydrozoa from South Atlantic.— Ber. dt. Bot. Ges., 83: 505.

Kohn, A., 1971. Inshore marine habitats of some continental islands in eastern Indian Ocean.— Atoll Res. Bull., 140: 1-29, figs 1-29, tab. 1. (16.ii.1971).

*Koichi, N. & C. Kanai, 1977. An ultrastructural observation on *Pelmatohydra robusta* at sexual and asexual stages with special reference to germinal plasm.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 61(3): 284-294.

Koizumi, F. & K. Hosoi, 1936. On the inorganic composition of the medusae: *Aequorea coerulescens* (Brandt), *Dactylometra pacifica* (Goette) and *Cyanea capillata* (Eschscholtz).— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku imp. Univ., (4)10(4): 708-719, tabs 1-6. (iii.1936).

Koizumi, O., 1989. Maintenance of nerve net in *Hydra oligactis* I. Mapping and dynamics of neuron subsets. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 21.

Koizumi, O. & H. Bode, 1986a. Plasticity in the nervous system of adult *Hydra*. I. The position-dependent expression of FMRF amide-like immunoreactivity.— Devl Biol., 116(2): 407-421, figs 1-11, tabs 1-4. (viii.1986).

Koizumi, O. & H. Bode, 1986b. Plasticity in the nervous system of adult *Hydra*. I. The position-dependent expression of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity.— Zool. Sci., 3(6): 963. (Abstract). (xii.1986).

*Koizumi, O. & H.R. Bode, 1991a. Developmental dynamics of the nerve ring in the hypostome of *Hydra*.— Neurosci. Res., suppl. 16: S64. (Abstract).

*Koizumi, O. & H.R. Bode, 1991b. Plasticity in the nervous system of adult *Hydra*. III. Conversion of neurons to expression of a vasopressin-like immunoreactivity depends on axial location.— J. Neurosci., 11(7): 2011-2020.

Koizumi, O., Y. Haraguchi & A. Ohuchida, 1983. Reaction chain in feeding behavior of *Hydra*: different specificities of three feeding responses.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)150(1): 99-105, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (ii.1983).

Koizumi, O., S. Heimfield & H.R. Bode, 1988. Plasticity in the nervous system of adult *Hydra*. II. Conversion of ganglion cells of the body column into epidermal sensory cells of the hypostome.— Devl Biol., 129(2): 358-371, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (x.1988).

*Koizumi, O., M. Itazawa, H. Mizumoto, S. Minobe, L.C. Javois, C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen & H.R. Bode, 1992. Nerve ring of the hypostome in *Hydra*. 1. Its structure, development, and maintenance.— J. comp. Neurol., 326(1): 76-21, figs.

*Koizumi, O. & H. Kijima, 1980. Specific S-methyl glutathione incorporation into a nematocyst-rich fraction of *Hydra japonica*.— Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 629(2): 338-348.

Koizumi, O. & N. Maeda, 1981. Rise of feeding threshold in satiated *Hydra*.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)142(1): 75-80, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

*Koizumi, O., H. Mizumoto, T. Sugiyama & H.R.Bode, 1990. Nerve net formation in the primitive nervous system of *Hydra*: an overview.— Neurosci. Res., 13, suppl.: S165- S170.

Koizumi, O. & Y. Nakashima, 1987. Nerve net formation in regenerating tissues of *Hydra*. I. Pattern formation of RFamide-like immunoreactive nerve net.— Zool. Sci., 4(6): 1039. (Abstract). (xii.1987).

Koizumi, O., J.D. Wilson, C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen & J.A. Westfall, 1989. Ultrastructural localization of RFamide-like peptides in neuronal dense-cored vesicles in the peduncle of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 249(1): 17-22, figs 1-6. (i.1989).

Kolb, A., 1951. *Hydrocraspedota mayri* n. g. n. sp., ein Hydromeduse aus den Plattenkalken von Pfalzpaint.— Geol. Bl. NO Bayern, 1(4): 113-127, fig. 1, pls 5-6.

Kolberg, K.J.S. & V.J. Martin, 1985. Effects of nicotine on the development of a stem cell population in hydrozoan planula larvae.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 62A. (Abstract).

Kolberg, K.J.S. & V. J. Martin, 1987. Examination of hydrozoan planulae of *Halocordyle disticha* for the presence of catecholamines.— Am. Zool., 27(4): 100A. (Abstract).

Kolberg, K.J.S. & V.J. Martin, 1988. Morphological, cytochemical and neuropharmacological evidence for the presence of catecholamines in hydrozoan planulae.— Development, 103 (2): 249-258, figs 1-15. tab. 1.

Kolenkine, X., 1954. Étude de la réorganization de la structure histologique de l'Hydre d'eau douce après morcellement.— Annls Soc. r. Zool. Belg., 85: 153-170, figs 1-8.

Kolenkine, X., 1955. Étude autoradiographique de l'assimilation chez l'Hydre d'eau douce.— Bull. biol. Fr. Belg., 89(2): 169-178, pl. 3.

Kolenkine, X., 1956a. L'organisation régionale de l'Hydre d'eau douce et les capacités morphogénétiques de l'animal. I. Les modalités de la régénération à partir des différentes régions de la colonne gastrique.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 242(10): 1364-1367.

Kolenkine, X., 1956b. L'organisation régionale de l'Hydre d'eau douce et les capacités morphogénétiques de l'animal. Influence d'une greffe orale en position inversée sur les capacités morphogénétiques des diverses régions de la colonne.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 242(11): 1534-1537, fig.

Kolenkine, X., 1958a. Associations tissulaires interspécifiques chez l'Hydre d'eau douce.— Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne, 32(1-4): 28. (Abstract). (15.viii.1958).

Kolenkine, X., 1958b. Les modalités de l'association tissulaire après hétéro-greffe entre *Hydra attenuata* et *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 246(10): 1605-1608, fig.

Kolenkine, X., 1958b. Évolution des Hydres chimères obtenues après hétérogreffe entre *Hydra attenuata* et *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 246(11): 1748-1750.

Kolenkine, X., 1959. Associations tissulaires interspécifiques chez l'Hydre d'eau douce.— Bull. Soc. Sci. Bretagne, 34, fascicule hors série: 316-321. (10.v.1959).

Kolenkine, X., 1963. Incorporation de thymidine tritiée chez *Hydra attenuata* normale et en cours de régénération.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 256(6): 1381-1384.

Kolenkine, X., 1967. Caractéristiques antigéniques et histocompatibilité chez trois espèces d'Hydres d'eau douce: *Pelmatohydra oligactis*, *Hydra attenuata* et *Hydra vulgaris*.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)265(5): 473-476, figs 1-6 on pl. 1.

Kolenkine, X., 1971. Les histocompatibilités intraspécifiques et interspécifiques chez les Hydres d'eau douce.— Archs zool. exp. gén., 112(1): 63-71, pl. 1. (English summary).

Kolenkine, X., 1973. Action de l'actinomycine D sur la régénération et la bourgeonnement de *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Annls Embryol. Morphogen., 6(2): 109-123, fig. 1, pls 1-2, tab. 1. (vi.1973).

Kolenkine, X., 1992. Deux modes de différenciation du pied chez deux espèces d'Hydres d'eau douce: *Hydra attenuata* et *Hydra oligactis*.— Annls Sci. nat., Zool. Biol. anim. (13)12(4): 159-171, figs 1-11, tabs 1-4. (English summary).

Kolenkine, X. & A.-M. Bonnefoy, 1976. Étude ultrastructurale des jonctions et 'contacts' myoépithéliaux dans l'affrontement hétérospécifique *Pelmatohydra oligactis* et *Hydra vulgaris*.— J. Microscopie cell., 27(1): 59-68, figs 1-3, pls 1-2, tab. 1.

Koller, G., 1927. Ueber die geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung der *Protohydra leuckarti* Greeff.— Zool. Anz., 73(5-8): 97-100, figs 1-2. (5.ix.1927).

Kołodziejski, Z., 1924. Studja nad przemiana materji stułbi paczkujacej. Studies on the metabolism of the budding *Hydra*.— Bull. Acad. Polon. Sci., (B)1923: 225-245, figs 1- 10. (English).

Kolosova, E.G., 1978. Nekotorye zakonomernosti vertikal'nogo raspredeleniye zooplanktona Belogo morya, vyyavlennye metodom korelyatsionnykh pleyad. Some regularities in the vertical distribution of the White Sea zooplankton established with the aid of the correlation pleiads method.— Okeanologiya, 18(2): 320-326, figs 1-2. (07.iv.1978, Russian with English summary; translation in: Oceanology, 18(2)).

Kolosova, E.G., K.A. Kokin & A.N. Vishenskii, 1977. Raspredelenie prostranstvennykkh gruppirovok zooplanktona Belogo morya. Distribution of the spatial zooplankton groups in the White Sea.— Okeanologiya, 17(6): 1064-1074, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (15.xii.1977, Russian with English summary; translation in: Oceanology, 17(6)).

*Kolosváry, G., 1937. Érdekes allatok az északi adriaból. Különlenyomat 'A Tenger' 1937, VII-IX. (Hungarian).

*Kolosváry, G., 1945. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der adriatischen Coelenteraten auf Grund der Sammlung des Ung. Nat. Museum.— Riv. Biol. Firenze, 37: 139-142, fig.

*Kolosváry, G., 1954. On the known fossil Hydrozoa of Hungary.— Annls Hist.-Nat. Mus. natn. hung., n. ser. 5: 27-38, pls 1-3. (Hungarian summary).

Kolosváry, G., 1957. Cnidarien. In: P. Beretzk, G. Csongor, A. Horváth, A. Kárpáti, G. Kolosváry, M. Szabados & M. Székely, Das Leben der Tisza. I. Über die Tierwelt der Tisza und ihrer Inundationsgebiete.— Acta biol. Szeged., n. ser. 3: 87. (: 81-108, figs 1-3, map).

Kolosvary, G., 1958. Schwämme und Cnidarien. In: K. Beretzk, G. Csongor, A. Horváth, A. Kárpáti, G. Kolosváry, M. Marián, M. Szabados, Sz.M. Ferenc, I. Vásárhelyi & A. Ziczi. Das Leben der Tisza. IV. Die Tierwelt der Tisza auf Grund neuerer Sammlungen und Beobachtungen.— Acta biol. Szeged., n. ser. 4: 206. (: 203-235, pls 1-2, tabs).

Kolosvary, G., 1967. Angabe zur Kenntnis der Triaskoralen und der begleitenden Fauna der CSSR.— Geol. Práce, 43: 99-110.

Koltun, V.M., N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, 1989. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989; Russian with English subtitles).

Koltun, V.M. & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, 1988. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summaries).

Komai, T., 1931. On the hydroid stage of *Cytaeis japonica* Uchida.— Annotnes zool. jap., 13(3): 255-258, figs a-c. (05.xi.1931).

Komai, T., 1932. On two species of Athecate hydroids associated with Scorpaenoid fishes.— Annotnes zool. jap., 13: 445-458, pls 1-3. (10.xii.1932).

Komai, T., 1939. On the enigmatic coelenterate *Tetraplatia*.— Jap. J. Zool., 8(2): 231-250, figs 1-11, pl. 31. (31.iii.1939).

Komai, T., 1947. (Hydroids of Japan).— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 57(7): 98-100, figs 1-3. (Japanese).

Komai, T., 1951. Phyllotaxis-like arrangement of organs and zooids in some medusae.— Am. Nat., 85(820): 75-76. (i/ii.1951).

Komai, T. & I. Yamazi, 1944. The asexual reproduction of the Hydromedusa *Gastroblasta chengshanensis*.— Annotnes zool. jap., 22(3): 105-108, figs 1-3. (v.1944).

Komai, T. & I. Yamazi, 1945. Order found in the arrangement of organs and zoöids in some medusae.— Annotnes zool. jap., 23(1): 1-7, figs 1-7. (i.1945).

Komarovsky, B., 1956. A study of the food *Sardinella aurita* V. off the Mediterranean coast of Israel during a peak season (May-June, 1958).— Proc. Gen. Fish. Council Mediterr., 5: 311-319, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (French summary).

Komi, M.M. el, vide: El-Komi, M.M.

Konnecker, G., 1985. The epifauna of Kilkieran Bay and Galway Bay with special consideration of the Porifera, Hydroidea and Bryozoa.— Diss. Abstr. int., (C)46(3): 692.

*Korde, K.B., 1963. Hydroconozoa - Novyĭ klass kishechnopolostnykh zhivotnykh. Hydrocenozoa, a new class of coelenterates.— Paleont. Zh., 1963(2): 20-25, pl. 1. (13.v.1963).

*Korde, K.B., 1984. On the preservation of Hydroconozoa and other ancient organisms.— Trudy Inst. Geol. Geophys., sib. otd., 597: 77-92.

Kornicker, L.S., F. Bonet, R. Cann & C.M. Hoskin, 1960. Alacran Reef, Campeche Bank, Mexico.— Publs Inst. mar. Sci. Univ. Texas, 6: 1-22, figs 1-20.

Kornicker, L.S. & D.R. Calder, 1995. Hydroids colonizing the carapaces of the ostracode *Philomedes brenda* from the Beaufort Sea, Arctic Ocean.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 108(1): 125-129, figs 1-3. (24.iii.1995).

Korringa, P., 1951. The shell of *Ostrea edulis* as a habitat.— Archs néerl. Zool., 10: 32-152, tabs 1-14.

Korsakova, G., 1949. Rannie stadii drobleniya u *Tiaropsis*. (Early stages of cleavage in *Tiaropsis*).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 65: 413-415, fig. 1. (21.iii.1949, Russian).

Korsakova, G.F., 1950. K voprosu ob organizmennoĭ integratsii kolonial'nykh gidroidov. (Opyty s *Obelia longissima* i *Laeomedea flexuosa*). The problem of the variation of organs in the integrity of the colonial hydroids. (Experiments with *Obelia longissima* and *Laomedea flexuosa*).— Zool. Zh., 29(4): 307-322, figs 1-10, tabs 1-6. (22.vii.1950, Russian).

Korschelt, E., 1917. Zum Wesen der ungeschlechtlige Fortpflanzung nebst Bemerkungen über ihre Beziehungen zur geschlechtlichen Fortpflanzung.— Z. wiss. Zool., 117(3): 301-459, figs 1-25. (25.ix.1917).

Koryak, M. & P.J. Clancy, 1981. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Hydrozoa) medusoid generations in two western Pennsylvania impoundments.— Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., 55(1): 43- 44, tab. 1.

Kos, M.S., 1977. Sezonnye izmeneniya v sostave, struktura i raspredelenii zooplanktona zaliva pos'et (Yaponskoe more). Seasonal changes in composition, structure and distribution of zooplankton of Possjet Bay (Sea of Japan). In: Ekologiya morskogo planktona. The ecology of marine plankton organisms.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 19(27): 29-55, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (25.iv.1977, Russian with English summary).

Kosch, A. (no date). Que trouve-t-on au bord de la mer.— Guides des naturalistes, 6: 1-71, figs, pls 1-8.

Koschtojantz, Ch.S., 1936. Des substances adrénalinoides dans l'organisme des animaux invertébrés (ganglion nerveux des mollusques, tentacules de l'*Hydre*).— Bull. Biol. Méd. exp., 2(1): 37-39, figs 1-2.

*Kosevich, I.A., 1983. Dimorfizm poberov v kolonii gidroida *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae). In: "Mol. uchenye i osnov. napravl. razvitiya sovrem. biol. Tr. 14 Konf. mol. uchenykh Biol. fak. MGU. Moskva, 21-23 marta, 1983, Ch. 2". MGU. M., 1983: 124-126. (Rukopis' dep. v VINITI 16 marta 1984 g, no. 1507-84 Dep.). (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1984(7): 8, no. 7D63).

*Kosevich, I.A., 1984. Peremeshchenie kolonii *Obelia lovenii* (Allm.) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae) po subtratu. (Movements of colonies of *Obelia lovenii* (Allm.) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae) along a substrate. In: D.G. Seidov & S.S. Ivanov, eds. Aktual. probl. okeanol. (Modern problems of oceanology): 92-93.— Acad. Sci. USSR, P.P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscou, 1984: 1-128. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1985(7): 9, no. 7D69).

*Kosevich, I.A., 1985. Tsikl razvitiya mezhdouzliya pobega kolonial'nogo gidroida *Obelia flexuosa* (Hincks) (Campanulariidae). In: "Probl. izuch., rats. ispol'z. i okhrany prirod. resursov Bel. morya. Tez. dokl. Region. konf., Arkhangel'sk, 1985".— Arkhangel'sk, 1985: 120-121. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(6): 6, no. 6D50).

Kosevich, I.A., 1988. Vzaimodeĭstvie lokal'nykh i obshchekolonial'nykh protsessov vo vremya rosta kolonii gidroida *Obelia loveni* (Allm.). Interaction of local and colonial processes in colony growth of *Obelia loveni* (Allm.). In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 85-90, fig., tab.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09-iii-1988, Russian with English summary).

Kosevich, I.A., 1989a. Vzaimodeĭstvie lokal'nykh i obshchekolonial'nykh protsessov v roste kolonii gidroida *Obelia loveni* (Allm.). Interaction of local and colonial processes in colony growth of *Obelia loveni* (Allm.). In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 51-52.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989; Russian with English subtitle).

Kosevich, I.A., 1989b. Regulyatsiya stroeniya "gigantskikh" pobegov *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766).

Regulation of the structure of the *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) giant shoots. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 53-54.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Kosevich, I.A., 1990a. Poluchenie v laboratornykh usloviyakh geneticheskо odnorodnykh koloniĭ *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae). In: Ekol., vosproizvodstvo i okhrana bioresursov moreĭ Sev. Evropy: Tez. dokl. 3 Vses. konf., Murmansk, 25-29 iyunya, 1990.— Murmansk, 1990. -S. 126-128. -Rus. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1991(2): 10, no. 2D83).

Kosevich, I.A., 1990b. Razvitie mezhdouzliĭ pobegov i stolonov gidroidov roda *Obelia* (Campanulariidae). Developments of stolon's and sterm's (sic) internodes in hydroid genera *Obelia* (Campanulariidae).— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol. 1990(3): 26-32, figs 1-4, tab. (15.viii.1990, Russian with English summary).

Kosevich, I.A., 1991a. Sravnenie funktsionirovaniya verkushek rosta poberov i stolonov v kolonii *Obelia loveni* (Allm.) (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae). Comparison of the function of the apical points of shoots and stolons in a colony of *Obelia loveni* Allm.— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol. 1991(2): 44-52, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (14.v.1991, Russian with English summary).

*Kosevich, I.A., 1991b. Control of the structure of giant shoots in the colonial hydroid *Obelia longissima* Pallas, 1766 (Campanulariidae).— Ontogenez, 22(3): 308-315, figs. (Russian with English summary).

*Kosevich, I.A., 1992. Colonial hydroids sensibility to the increased concentration of copper and zinc ions.— Ekologiya, Sverdlovsk, 1992(1): 89-91, figs. (Russian).

Kosevich, I.A. & N.N. Marfenin, 1986. Morfologiya kolonii gidroida *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Campanulariidae). Colonial morphology of the hydroid *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Campanulariidae).— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol. 1986(3): 44-52, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. [Russian, translation in: Bull. Mosc. Univ., Biol. Sci., 41(3): 45-53)].

Kosevich, I.A., N.N. Marfefin & L.I. Chudakov, 1990. Avtomaticheskaya registratsiya ritmicheskikh pul'satsiĭ gidroidov. The automatic registration of the rhythmic pulsations of hydroids.— Biol. Nauki, 1990(4)(316): 132-139, figs 1-3. (06.iv.1990) (Russian).

Kostetskiĭ, E.Ya., 1984. Fosfolipidnyĭ sostav gubok, kishechnopolostnykh i svobodnozhivushchikh morskikh cherveĭ. [The phospholipid composition of Spongia, Coelenterata, Plathelminthes, Nemertini, Annelida, Sipunculida and Echiurida].— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1984(5): 46-53, tabs. (18.x.1984, Russian; translation in: Soviet J. mar. Biol.).

*Kotua-Dickson, P., 1984, 1986.— Tane, 30: 1-12; 31: 19-30, figs 1-3.

Kotlyar, L.K., 1965. Osobennosti raspredeleniya planktona v zalive Shelikhova v iyune 1963 g. Peculiarities of the distribution of plankton in Shelikhov Bay in June 1963.— Izv. tikhookean. nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr., 59: 55-70, figs 1-9. (30.vii.1965, Russian).

*Kozak, M., 1928. Ob antagonizme ionov pri regeneratsii gidry.— Zh. eksp. biol. i med., 8(21): 515-524.

*Kozhov, M., 1947. Zhivotnyĭ mir ozera Baĭkala.— Ogiz., Irkutsk, Obl. izd., 20.

Kozhov, M., 1963. Lake Baikal and its life.— Monogr. Biologicae, 11: 1-344, figs 1-111, tabs 1-34. (Coelenterata: 68-69).

*Kozloff, E.N., 1974. Keys to the marine invertebrates of Puget Sound, the San Juan Archipelago, and adjacent regions: i-x, 1-226, figs.— Univ. of Washington Press, Seattle & London.

Kozloff, E.N., 1983. Seashore life of the northern Pacific coast. An illustrated guide to Northern California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia: i-vi, 1-370, figs 1-373, colour pls 1-16.— University of Washington Press, Seattle and London.

*Kozloff, E.N. et al., 1987. Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest.— University of Washington Press, Seattle and London: i-x, 1-511, figs. (Review by F.J. Clogston in: Bull. mar. Sci., 44(2): 1077-1078, 1989).

*Kozlov, V.E. & P.V. Makarov, 1954. About the nature of the formative processes in substances secreted from cells.— Herald of Leningrad Univ., 7, Biol. Ser.: 55-59. (Criticism of Lepeshinskiaya's study, 1952).

Kozlowski, R., 1959. Les Hydroïdes ordoviciens à squelette chitineux.— Acta palaeont. polon., 4(3): 209-271, figs 1-31. (15.x.1959).

Kozur, H., 1981. Weitere Beiträge zur Paläontologie und Stratigraphie des Perm.— Geol. Paläontol. Mitt. Innsbruck, 11(6): 243-257. (xii.1981).

*Kozur, H., 1984. Die Verbreitung der limnischen Meduse *Medusina limnica* Müller 1978 im Rotliegenden Mitteleuropas.— Paläontol. Z., 56(1-2): 41-50.

*Kraatz, C.W., 1933a. More fresh-water medusae.— Science, N.Y., 77: 87-88.

Kraatz, C.W., 1933b. More Ohio medusae.— Science, N.Y., 77: 308. (24.iii.1933).

Krafschek, H., 1962. Mein Kampf mit der *Hydra*.— Aquar.-u. Terrar.-Z., 15(5): 157-158. (v.1962).

*Kramer, H., 1961. Weitere Beobachtungen über die Qualle des Siebengebirges.— Decheniana, Beiheft 9: 77-78.

Kramers, P., J.E.T. Moen & P. Roos, 1977. The macroinvertebrates of the rubble banks of the Abcoudemeer.— Bijdr. Dierk., 46(2): 215-218, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

Kramp, P.L., 1911. Report on the hydroids collected by the Danmark Expedition at North-East Greenland. In: Danmarks-Ekspeditionen til Grönlands Nordöstkyst 1906-1908, 5(7).— Meddr Grönland, 45: 341-396, figs 1-8, pls 20-25, tabs 1-5.

Kramp, P.L., 1913a. Medusae collected by the "Tjalfe" Expedition.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 65: 257-286, figs 1-4. (16.viii.1913).

Kramp, P.L., 1913b. Hydroids collected by the "Tjalfe" expedition to the west coast of Greenland in 1908 and 1909.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 66: 1-36, figs 1-2. (10.x.1913).

*Kramp, P.L., 1913c. Coelenterata. Résumé des observations sur le plankton.— Bull. trimestriel, Copenh., 3: 522-538, pls 1-5, 1 map.

Kramp, P.L., 1913d. Meduser og Siphonophorer. In: Conspectus faunae Groenlandicae.— Meddr Grönland, 23: 381-456.

Kramp, P.L., 1915. Medusae, Ctenophora and Chaetognathi from the Great Belt and the Kattegat in 1909.— Meddr Kommn Havunders., Plankton, 1(12): 1-20, fig. 1, tabs 1-8.

Kramp, P.L., 1916. Spontaneous fission in hydroids.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 67: 211-219, pl. 3.

Kramp, P.L., 1919. Medusae. Pt. 1. Leptomedusae.— Dan. Ingolf Exped., 5(8): 1-111, figs 1-17, pls 1-5, charts 1-14, tabs 1-14.

Kramp, P.L., 1920a. Anthomedusae and Leptomedusae.— Rep. Sci. Res. Michael Sars N. Atl. Deep Sea Exped., 1910, 3(2): 1-14, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (28.ii.1920).

Kramp, P.L., 1920b. List of medusae collected by the M/S "Armauer Hansen" in the North Atlantic in 1913. Communication from Bergens Museums Biological Station (nr. °53) and Zoological Department.— Bergens Mus. Aarbok, 1917-18, naturvid. raekke 8: 1-7.

Kramp, P.L., 1921. *Kinetocodium danae*, n. g., n. sp. a new gymnoblastic hydroid, parasitic on a pteropod.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 74: 1-21, figs 1-8, pl. 1. (02.vi.1921).

Kramp, P.L., 1922. [Demonstration of *Gonionemus murbachii* from Kristianafjord, Norway].— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 74: xi. (Danish).

Kramp, P.L., 1924. Medusae.— Rep. Danish Oceanogr. Exped., 1908-1910, 2, Biol.(H1): 1- 67, figs 1-40, charts 1-12, tabs 1-10. (15.v.1924).

Kramp, P.L., 1926a. Medusae. Part II. Anthomedusae.— Dan. Ingolf Exped., 5(10): 1-102, figs 1-40, pls 1-2, charts 1-18. (17.vi.1926).

Kramp, P.L., 1926b. Occasional notes on Coelenterata. 1. A. The type-specimens of *'Perigonimus multicornis'* and *'Eudendrium rigidum'* Allman. B. *Eucheilota maculata* and *Campanulina hincksii* Hartlaub. C. *Cyclocanna welshi* Bigelow.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 82: 241-247, fig. 1.

Kramp, P.L., 1927. The Hydromedusae of the Danish waters.— K. Dan. Vidensk. Selsk. Biol. Skr., Afd. 8, 12(1): 1-290, 24 charts.

Kramp, P.L., 1928. Hydromedusae 1. Anthomedusae. In: Papers from Dr. Mortensen's Pacific Expeditions 1914-1916, xliii.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 85: 27-64, figs 1-30. (17.iv.1928).

Kramp, P.L., 1930. Hydromedusae collected in the South Western part of the North Sea and in the eastern part of the Channel in 1903-14.— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belge, 45: 1- 45 .

Kramp, P.L., 1932a. A revision of the medusae belonging to family Mitrocomidae.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk Naturh. Foren., 92: 305-383, figs 1-52, pl. 10.

Kramp, P.L., 1932b. Hydroids collected in the West-Greenland fjords in 1911 and 1912.— Meddr Grönland, 91(3): 1-35, figs 1-8.

Kramp, P.L., 1932c. Hydroids. In: The Godthaab expedition 1928.— Meddr Grönland, 79(1): 1-86, figs 1-34.

Kramp, P.L., 1933a. Coelenterata, Ctenophora and Chaetognatha. In: The Scoresby Sound Committee's 2nd East Greenland Expedition in 1932 to King Christian IX's Land.— Meddr Grönland, 104(11): 1-20, figs 1-10.

Kramp, P.L., 1933b. Craspedote Medusen III. In: Nordisches Plankton, 22 (6(12)(3)): 541-602, figs 1-68.

Kramp, P.L., 1933c. Occasional notes on Coelenterata II.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 94: 237-247. (17.iii.1933).

Kramp, P.L., 1934. Pighude, Mosdyr, Goplepolypper og Klokkedyr i Ringköbing Fjord. In: Ringköbing fjords naturhistorie i Brakvandsperioden 1915-31: 62-76, figs 1-5.

Kramp, P.L., 1935a. *Corydendrium dispar*, a new athecate hydroid from Scandinavian seas, with remarks on classification.— Göteb. Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samh. Hand., (B5)4(11) (= Meddelanden fran Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning, 67): 1-15, figs 1-4, pl. 1. (08.iv.1935).

Kramp, P.L., 1935b. Polypdyr (Coelenterata) I. Ferskvandspolypper og Goplepolypper.— Danmarks Fauna, 41: 1-207, figs 1-81.

Kramp, P.L., 1936. On the Leptomedusae of the genera *Eirene* Eschscholtz and *Helgicirrha* Hartlaub.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 99: 239-262. (30.iii.1936).

Kramp, P.,L., 1937. Polypdyr (Coelenterata), II. Gopler.— Danmarks Fauna, 43: 1-223, figs 1-90.

Kramp, P.L., 1938a. Die Meduse von *Ostroumovia inkermanica* (Pal. Ostr.) und die systematische Stellung der Olindiiden.— Zool. Anz., 122: 103-108, fig. 1. (15.iv.1938).

Kramp, P.L., 1938b. Freshwater Hydrozoa.— The Zoology of Iceland, 2(6): 1-2. (30.iv.1938).

Kramp, P.L., 1938c. Die Meduse von *Ostroumovia inkermanica* (Pal.-Ostr.) und die systematische Stellung der Moerisiiden und Olindiiden.— Trud. chernomorsk. biol. Sta. Varna, 7: 45-68, figs 1-5, pl. 1, tab. (German and Russian).

Kramp, P.L., 1938d. Marine Hydrozoa. Hydroida.— The Zoology of Iceland, 2(5a): 1-82, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Kramp, P.L., 1939a. Medusae, Siphonophora, and Ctenophora.— The Zoology of Iceland, 2(5b): 1-37, figs 1-2. (01.iii.1939).

Kramp, P.L., 1939b. Occasional notes on Coelenterata. III.— Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 103: 5603-516, figs 1-9. (08.vii.1939).

Kramp, P.L., 1941. Notes on the hydroid *Campanulina panicula* G.O. Sars.— Göteb. Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., (B)(6)1(2): 1-11, figs 1-5. (16.i.1941).

Kramp, P.L., 1942a. Medusae. In: The Godthaab Expedition, 1928.— Meddr Grönland, 81(1): 1-168, figs 1-38. (13.x.1942).

Kramp, P.L., 1942b. Marine Hydrozoa. In: S. Jensen, W. Lundbeck, Th. Mortensen & R. Spärck, eds, Zool. Faroes, 1(5): 1-59, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Kramp, P.L., 1942c. Freshwater Hydrozoa. In: S. Jensen, W. Lundbeck, Th. Mortensen & R. Spärck, eds, Zool. Faroes, 1(6): 1-3, fig.

Kramp, P.L., 1943a. On development through alternating generations, especially in Coelenterata.— Vidensk. Meddr danks naturh. Foren., 107: 13-32, fig. 1. (05.v.1943).

Kramp, P.L., 1943b. Hydroida. In: The Zoology of East Greenland.— Meddr Grönland, 121(11): 1-52, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (18.xii.1943).

Kramp, P.L., 1943c. Medusae, Siphonophora, and Ctenophora. In: The Zoology of East Greenland.— Meddr Grönland,, 121(12): 1-20, fig. 1, tab. 1. (20.xii.1943).

Kramp, P.L., 1947a. Medusae. Part III. Trachylina and Scyphozoa, with zoogeographical remarks on all the medusae of the northern Atlantic.— Dan. Ingolf Exped., 5(14): 1-66, figs 1-20, pls 1-6. (29.i.1947).

Kramp, P.L., 1947b. Hydroids collected by the "Skagerak" expedition in the eastern Atlantic 1946.— Göteb. Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets-Samh. Hand., (B6)5(8) (= Meddelanden fran Göteborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdelning, 115): 1-16, figs 1-9. (18.vii.1947).

Kramp, P.L., 1948a. Trachymedusae and Narcomedusae from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic deep-sea Expedition 1910, with additions on Anthomedusae, Leptomedusae, and Scyphomedusae.— Rep. Sci. Res. "Michael Sars" Exped., 5(9): 1-23, pl. 1. (05.v.1948).

Kramp, P.L., 1948b. Medusae collected by the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-03.— Further Zool. Res. Swedish Antarctic Exped., 1901-1903, 4(1): 1-16, figs 1-3.

Kramp, P.L., 1949a. Medusae and Siphonophora.— Scient. Res. Norweg. Antarct. Exped., 30: 1-8, figs 1-3. (05.v.1948).

Kramp, P.L., 1949b. Origin of the hydroid family Corymorphidae.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 111: 183-215. (28.x.1949).

Kramp, P.L., 1949c. Freshwater Medusae in China.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 120(1): 165-184, figs 1-8, pls 1-2.

Kramp, P.L., 1950. Polypdyr (Coelenterata). In: F.W. Braestrup, G. Thorson & E. Wesenberg-Lund, eds, Vortlands dyreliv, skildret af Danske zoologer, 2: 500-517, figs 1-34.— Köbenhavn.

Kramp, P.L., 1951. Hydrozoa and Scyphozoa.— Rep. Swedish Deep-Sea Exped., 2, Zool., 10: 121-127, pl. 1.

Kramp, P.L., 1952. Medusae collected by the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49. Reports of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49, 2.— Kungl. Fysiogr. Selsk. Handl., n. ser. 62(7) (= Lunds Univ. Aarsskr., n. ser., Afd. 2, 47(7)): 1-19, figs 1-8. (05.ix.1952).

Kramp, P.L., 1953. Hydromedusae.— Sci. Rep. Gr. Barrier Reef Exped., 6(4): 259-322, figs 1-9, pls 1-2. (22.vii.1953).

Kramp, P.L., 1954. On the freshwater medusa *Limnocnida tanganiyicae* and its occurrence in African lakes. In: Miscellanea Zoologica H. Schouteden.— Annls Mus. Congo Tervuren, 4°, Zool., 1: 207-213, figs 1-4.

Kramp, P.L., 1955a. The medusae of the tropical West Coast of Africa.— Atlantide Rep., 3: 239-324, figs 1-4, pls 1-3, tabs 1-3. (24.xi.1955).

Kramp, P.L., 1955b. A revision of Ernst Haeckel's determinations of a collection of Medusae belonging to the Zoological Museum of Copenhagen. In: Papers in marine Biology and Oceanography. H.B. Bigelow Commemoration Volume.— Deep-Sea Res., vol. 3, suppl.: 149-168, fig. 1.

*Kramp, P.L., 1955c. En maerkelig form for ukönnet formering hos en meduse.— Nat. Verd. København, 39(7-8): 231-234, figs 1-4.

Kramp, P.L., 1956a. Hydroids from depths exceeding 6000 meters.— Galathea Rep., 2: 17-20, figs 1-7. (06.vi.1956).

Kramp, P.L., 1956b. Medusae collected in the eastern tropical Pacific by Cyril Crossland in 1924-1925.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 118: 1-6, fig. 1. (01.xi.1956).

Kramp, P.L., 1956c. Medusae of the Iranian Gulf.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 118: 235-242, map. (31.xii.1956).

Kramp, P.L., 1957a. Some jellyfish from Macquarie Island and Heard Island.— A.N.A.R.E. Rep., (B)1, Zool.: 1-6, fig.1. (ii.1957).

Kramp, P.L., 1957b. Notes on a living specimen of the hydroid *Kinetocodium danae* Kramp, parasitic on a pteropod.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 119: 47-54, figs 1-5. (31.v.1957).

Kramp, P.L., 1957c. Some Mediterranean Hydromedusae collected by A.K. Totton in 1954 and 1956.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 119: 115-128, fig. 1. (31.xii.1957).

Kramp, P.L., 1957d. Hydromedusae from the Discovery collections.— Discovery Rep., 29: 1-128, figs 1-19, pls 1-7, tab. 1. (Review by W.J. Rees, 1957, in: Nature, Lond., 179(4560): 618-619).

Kramp, P.L., 1957e. Medusae.— Rep. B.A.N.Z. Antarctic Res. Exped., 1929-31, (B)6(8): 153-163.

Kramp, P.L., 1958. Hydromedusae in the Indian Museum.— Rec. Indian Mus., 53(3-4):339-376, figs 1-5. (20.ii.1958).

Kramp, P.L., 1959a. Medusae mainly from the west coast of Africa.— Rés. Sci. Expéd. Océanogr. Belge Eaux Cotières Afr. Atlant. Sud, 3(6): 1-33, figs 1-5. (20.ix.1959).

Kramp, P.L., 1959b. The Hydromedusae of the Atlantic Ocean and adjacent waters.— Dana-Rep., 46: 1-283, figs 1-335, pls 1-2.

Kramp, P.L., 1959c. Some new and little known Indo-Pacific medusae.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 121: 223-259, figs 1-19. (31.xii.1959).

Kramp, P.L., 1961a. Synopsis of the medusae of the world.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 40: 1-469.

Kramp, P.L., 1961b. Some Medusae from northern Australia.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 85: 197-205, figs 1-4.

Kramp, P.L., 1962a. Notes on some eastern Pacific species of *Phialidium* (Leptomedusae).— Pacif. Sci., 16(1): 25-29. (01.iii.1962).

Kramp, P.L., 1962b. Medusae of Vietnam.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 124: 305-366, figs 1-11, tab. 1. (14.v.1962).

Kramp, P.L., 1963. Summary of the zoological results of the "Godhaab" Expedition: 1928. The Godhaab Expedition 1928.— Meddr Grönland, 81(7): 1-115, figs 1-5, tabs 1-7. (30.v.1963).

Kramp, P.L., 1965a. The Hydromedusae of the Pacific and Indian Oceans.— Dana-Rep., 63: 1-162, figs 1-13. (06.vii.1965).

Kramp, P.L., 1965b. Some Medusae (mainly Scyphomedusae) from Australian coastal waters.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 89: 257-278, pls 1-3 with figs 1-6.

Kramp, P.L., 1966. A collection of medusae from the coast of Chile.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 129: 1-38, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (20.xii.1966).

Kramp, P.L., 1968a. The Hydromedusae of the Pacific and Indian Oceans. Sections II and III.— Dana-Rep., 72: 1-200, figs 1-367, tabs 1-11. (14.iii.1968).

Kramp, P.L., 1968b. List of medusae collected by the late Dr. Th. Mortensen during his expeditions in 1899-1930, and not previously recorded in the literature.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 131: 187-192. (31.xii.1968).

Kramp, P.L., 1968c. Medusae in the Peru current system.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 131: 199-208, fig. 1. (31.xii.1968).

Kramp, P.L., 1970. Some medusae from the Bahamas. Marine Biological Investigations in the Bahamas, 16.— Sarsia, 44: 59-68, fig. 1. (10.xii.1970).

Kramp, P.L. & D. Damas, 1925. Les Méduses de la Norvège. Introduction et partie spéciale.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk Naturh. Foren, 80: 217-323, figs 1-33, pl. 35. (18.viii.1925).

Kramp, P.L. & G.W. Paspaleff, 1938. Ueder die Polypen- und Medusenform von *Ostroumovia inkermanica* (Pal.-Ostr.).— Annls Univ. Sofia, Fac. phys. mat., 1938: 27-68, figs 1-17, 1-5, pl. 1. (= Arb. biol. Meeresstn Varna, 7).

Krempf, A., 1927. La forme des récifs coralliens et le régime des vents alternants.— Trav. Serv. océanogr. Pêches Indochine, Mém. 2: 1-33, pls 1-6. (*Millepora* pl. 3). (01.ix.1927).

Krinsky, N.I. & N.M. Lenhoff, 1965. Some carotenoids in *Hydra*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 16(2): 189-198, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Krishnamurthy, D.R., 1952. On the occurrence of the freshwater medusa in the Krishnarajasagar on the Cauvery.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 50(4): 955-956. (viii.1951).

Krishnamurthy, K., 1967. Seasonal variation in the plankton of Porto Novo waters (India).— Hydrobiologia, 29(1-2): 226-238. (16-iii-1967, Spanish summary).

Kristensen, J. Hylleberg, 1970. Fauna associated with the sipunculid *Phascolon strombi* (Montagu), especially the parasitic gastropod *Menestho diaphana* (Jeffreys).— Ophelia, 7: 257-276, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (viii.1970).

Krogh, A., 1939. Osmotic regulation in aquatic animals: 1-242, figs 1-54.— The University Press, Cambridge.

Kroiher, M., 1989. Pattern of proliferation activity in the embryonic development correlates with postmetamorphic structures. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 13.

Kroiher, M. & G. Plickert, 1989. The polypizing effect of proportion altering factor (PAF) on early development of *Hydractinia echinata*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 9.

Kroiher, M. & G. Plickert, 1992. Analysis of pattern formation during embryonic development of *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 201(2): 95-104, figs 1-11, tabs 1-4. (iv.1992).

Kroiher, M., G. Plickert & W.A. Müller, 1990. Pattern of cell proliferation in embryogenesis and planula development of *Hydractinia echinata* predicts the postmetamorphic body pattern.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 199(3): 156-163, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (xi.1990).

Kroiher, M., M. Walther & S. Berking, 1991. Necessity of protein synthesis for metamorphosis in the marine hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 200(6): 336-341, figs 1-5, tab 1. (xii.1991).

Kroiher, M., M. Walther & S. Berking, 1992. Heat shock as inducer of metamorphosis in marine invertebrates.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 201(3): 169-172, figs 1-3, tab 1. (v.1992)).

Kronfeldner, M., 1984. Notiz zum Vorkommen der Susswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in Bayern.— Spixiana, 7(1): 1-3. (01-iii-1984).

Kronfeldner, M., 1988. Zum Vorkommen der Susswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.— Acta Albertina Ratisbonensia, 45: 217-242, figs 1-6. (iv.1988, English summary).

Krüger, K., 1939. Ein neuer Fundort von *Acaulis primarius* Simpson.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 3(1): 262. (i.1939).

Krüger, K. & P.F. Meyer, 1937. Biologische Untersuchungen in der Wismarchen Bucht.— Z. Fischerei, 35: 665-703, figs 1-5, tabs 1-11.

Kruijff, H.A.M. de, vide: De Kruijff, H.A.M.

Kruse, G.O.W., 1975. Lepocreadiid metacercariae (Digena) in marine Hydromedusae, *Polyorchis penicillatus* (Eschscholtz, 1829) (Coelenterata), from the California coast.— Proc. helminthol. Soc. Wash., 42(1): 65-67, fig. 1. (28.i.1975).

Krzyzanek, E., 1971. Bottom fauna in the Tresna Dam reservoir in 1966.— Acta Hydrobiol. Krákov, 13(3): 335-342, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

*Kuang Yang Lee & A.A. de la Cruz, 1978.— Bull. envir. Contam. Toxicol., 19(4): 412-416, figs.

Kubota, S., 1976. Notes on the nematocysts of Japanese hydroids, I.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)20(2): 230-243, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (iv.1976).

Kubota, S., 1978a. The polyp and medusa of a commensal Eutimid hydroid associated with a mussel from Oshoro, Hokkaido.— Annotnes zool. jap., 51(3): 125-145, figs 1-11. (20.ix.1978).

Kubota, S., 1978b. The life-history of *Clytia edwardsi* (Hydrozoa: Campanulariidae) in Hokkaido, Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)21(3): 317-354, figs 1-14, pl. 7, tabs 1-23. (xii.1978).

Kubota, S., 1978c. Notes on *Clytia* and *Phialidium* (Hydrozoa; Campanulariidae) from Shimoda, Japan.— Proc. jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 15: 1-7, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5. (xii.1978).

Kubota, S., 1979a. Occurrence of a commensal hydroid *Eugymnanthea inquilina* Palombi from Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)21(4): 396-406, figs 1-7. (vii.1979).

Kubota, S., 1979b. Occurrence of *Eutima cirrhifera* (Kakinuma) at Akkeshi, Hokkaido, associated with a cockle, *Clinocardium californiense*.— Annotnes zool. Jap., 52(4): 225-234, figs 1-4, pl. 1. (20.xii.1979).

Kubota, S., 1979c. Morphological notes on the polyp and medusa of *Climacocodon ikarii* Uchida (Hydrozoa, Margelopsidae) at Hokkaido.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)22(1): 122-136, figs 1-8. (xii.1979).

Kubota, S., 1981. Life-history and taxonomy of an *Obelia* species (Hydrozoa: Campanulariidae) in Hokkaido, Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)22(4): 379-399, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (ix.1981).

Kubota, S., 1983. Studies on the life history and systematics of the Japanese commensal hydroids living in bivalves, with some reference to their evolution.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)23(3): 296-402, figs 1-28, pl. 10, tabs 1-38. (ix.1983).

Kubota, S., 1984. A new bivalve-inhabiting hydroid from Central Japan, with reference to the evolution of the bivalve-inhabiting hydroids.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)23(4): 454-467, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (iv.1984).

Kubota, S., 1985a. Systematic study on a bivalve inhabiting hydroid *Eugymnanthea inquilina japonica* Kubota from central Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)24(1): 70-85, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (iii.1985).

Kubota, S., 1985b. Systematic study on a bivalve-inhabiting hydroid *Eucheilota intermedia* Kubota from Central Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ. (6)24(2): 122-143, figs 1-5, pl. 1, tabs 1-10. (x.1985).

Kubota, S., 1985c. Morphological variation of medusa of the northern form of *Eutima japonica* Uchida.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)24(2): 144-153, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5. (x.1985).

Kubota, S., 1987a. Occurrence of a bivalve-inhabiting hydroid *Eugymnanthea inquilina japonica* Kubota from Okinawa Island, southwest of Japan, with notes on parthenogenesis.— Galaxea, 6: 31-34. (iii.1987).

Kubota, S., 1987b. Parthenogeneis and crossability among bivalve-inhabiting hydroids in Japan.— Proc. jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 35: 6-18, fig. 1. (25.vi.1987).

Kubota, S., 1987c. The origin and systematics of four Japanese bivalve-inhabiting hydroids. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 275-287, fig. 24.1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Kubota, S., 1988. Taxonomic study on *Hydrocoryne miurensis* (Hydrozoa: Hydrocorynidae) in Japan.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 33(1-3): 1-18, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (viii.1988).

Kubota, S., 1989. Systematic study of a paedomorphic derivative hydrozoan *Eugymnanthea* (Thecata-Leptomedusae).— Zool. Sci., 6(1): 147-154, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (ii.1989).

Kubota, S., 1990a. A new host of the southern form of *Eutima japonica* Uchida (Hydrozoa, Leptomedusae) in Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)25(2-4): 104-105. (vi.1990).

Kubota, S., 1990b. The first record of a bivalve-inhabiting hydrozoan from USA.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 41: 1-4, fig. 1. (25.vi.1990, Japanese summary).

Kubota, S., 1991a. Second finding of *Stylactaria piscicola* (Komai, 1932) comb. nov. (Hydrozoa: Hydractiniidae) from off Atsumi Peninsula, Japan.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 35(1-3): 11-15, figs 1-3, tabs 1-8. (31.iii.1991).

Kubota, S., 1991b. Taxonomic notes on polyp and medusa of *Sarsia nipponica* Uchida (Hydrozoa: Corynidae) from the type locality in Japan.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 35(1-3): 17-23, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (31.iii.1991).

Kubota, S., 1991c. The stability of diagnostic characters of the medusa of a bivalve- inhabiting hydrozoan *Eugymnanthea japonia* Kubota in Japan.— Proc. Jap. Soc. Syst. Zool., 44: 1-7, figs 1-2. tab. 1. (25.vi.1991).

Kubota, S., 1991d. An undescribed colony form of *Monobrachium parasitum* (Limnomedusae: Olindiasidae) commensal with a new host bivalve *Cladella lubrica* in northern Japan.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 45: 1-6, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (25.xii.1991, Japanese summary).

Kubota, S., 1991e. Crossing-experiments between Japanese populations of three hydrozoans symbiotic with bivalves. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 429-436, fig. 1, tabs 1-7. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Kubota, S., 1992a. *Eugymnanthea japonica* Kubota (Hydrozoa, Eirenidae) commensal with a host at a depth of 20m.— Benthos Res., 43: 42-45, fig. 1, tab. 1. (vii.1992, Japanese).

Kubota, S., 1992b. Chromosome number of a bivalve-inhabiting hydroid, *Eugymnanthea japonica* (Leptomedusae: Eirenidae) from Japan.— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 35(6): 383-386, figs 1-5, tab.1. (xi.1992).

Kubota, S., 1992c. *Eucheilota intermedia* Kubota is a distinct taxon and the third form of *Eutima japonica* Uchida (Hydrozoa; Leptomedusae).— Zool. Sci., 9(1): 231-235, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Kubota, S., 1992d. Four bivalve-inhabiting hydrozoans in Japan differing in range and host preference. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 149-159, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5.

Kubota, S., 1993a. Resting stage and newly hatched hydroid of a cool water hydrozoan species *Climacocodon ikarii* Uchida (Hydrozoa, Margelopsidae).— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 36(1-2): 85-87, fig. 5. (iii.1993).

Kubota, S., 1993b. The medusa of *Thecocodium quadratum* (Werner) (Anthomedusae, Ptilocodiidae) from southern Japan.— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 36(1-2): 89-92, fig. 1. (iii.1993).

Kubota, S., 1993c. A new host of *Eugymnanthea japonica* (Leptomedusae, Eirenidae) in Japan.— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 36(1-2): 93-94, tab. 1. (iii.1993).

Kubota, S., 1993d. The second example of metamorphosis of the medusa from the *intermedia* from to the southern form in *Eutima japonica* (Leptomedusae, Eirenidae).— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 36(1-2): 95-97, fig.1. (iii.1993).

Kubota, S., 1993e. Multiple colonization of a bivalve-inhabiting hydroid *Eugymnanthea japonica* (Leptomedusae: Eirenidae) in Japan.— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 36(3): 179- 183, tabs 1-2, appendix 1 & 2. (xi.1993).

Kubota, S., 1994. Reproductive season and some biological notes on a bivalve-inhabiting hydrozoan

Eugymnanthea japonica (Thecata-Leptomedusae: Eirenidae) at Shirahama, Tanabe Bay, Japan, with comparison of related species.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 36(4): 277-282, tabs 1-3. (xi.1994).

Kubota, S. & T. Horita, 1992. A new Hydromedusa of the genus *Eirene* (Leptomedusae; Eirenidae) from Toba, Japan.— Zool. Sci., 9(2): 413-421, figs 1-11, tabs 1-6.

Kubota, S. & R.J. Larson, 1990. The first record of a bivalve-inhabiting hydrozoan from USA.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 41: 1-4, fig. 1. (25.vi.1990, Japanese summary).

Kubota, S. & Takashima, 1992. Redescription of *Sarsia japonica* (Nagao) (Hydrozoa: Corynidae) from Hokkaido, Japan.— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Lab., 35(6): 371-381, figs 1- 14, tabs 1-3. (xi.1992).

Kubota, S. & M. Yamada, 1982. Metamorphosis of Hydromedusa *Bougainvillia bitentaculata* Uchida, 1925.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 24: 13-18, fig. 1. (25.xii.1982, Japanese summary).

Kubota, S. & M. Yamada, 1988. The first record of a hydroid endosymbiotic with an ascidian in the western Pacific.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 38: 1-5, fig. 1, tab. 1. (25.xii.1988, Japanese summary).

Kubota, S. & M. Yamada, 1992. A new hydroid species *Campanularia (Orthopyxis) compressima* (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) from northern Japan.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 47: 52-56, figs 1-6. (25.vi.1992, Japanese summary).

Kudelin, N.V. 1914. Hydraires (Hydroidea). II. Plumulariidae, Campanulinidae et Sertulariidae.— Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes 2(2): 139-526, figs 1-170, pls 1-5. Muséum zoologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Petrograd (Leningrad). (Russian).

Kudelin, N., 1916. O rasprostranenii presnovodnykh' gidr' v' predelakh' Rossii. Sur la distribution géographique des espèces d'eau douce du genre *Hydra* dans l'Empire Russe.— Ezhegod. Zool. Muz., 20: 137-148. (Russian).

*Kudelin, P., 1930. Abh. Meeresstn Rostov a. Don, 7.

Kudla, A.J., 1984. *Hydra* reaggregation: a rapid assay to predict teratogenic hazards induced by environmental toxicity.— J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 74(4): 102-107, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (xii.1984).

Kühl, H., 1957. G.H. Kirchenpauers Untersuchung der Elbmündung.— Kosmos, Stuttg., 53(2): 104-108, figs 1-3. (ii.1957).

Kühl, H., 1962. Die Hydromedusen der Elbmündung.— Abh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, n. ser. 6: 209-2342, figs 1-14, pls 5-6, tabs 1-8.

Kühl, H., 1966. Der Abfluss der Elbe im Jahre 1965 und seine Wirkung auf Salzgehalt, Plankton und Bewuchsbildung bei Cuxshaven.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh., 10(2): 61-70, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Kühl, H., 1967. Die Hydromedusen der Emsmündung.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh., 10(3): 239-246, fig. 1.

Kühl, H., 1971. Die Hydromedusen der Wesermündung.— Vie Milieu, suppl. 22(2): 803-810.

Kühl, H. & H. Mann, 1967. Untersuchungen über das Plankton der Aussenelbe.— Gewäss. Abwäss., 44-45: 7-36, figs 1-5, tabs 1-10.

Kühl, H. & H. Mann, 1968a. Ueber das Zooplankton der unteren Ems.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh., 11(1): 119-135, figs 1-5. (English summary).

Kühl, H. & H. Mann, 1968b. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Hydrochemie und Plankton deutscher Flussmündungen.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 17: 435-444, figs 1-5. (iv.1968, English summary).

Kühl, H. & H. Mann, 1969. Ueber das Zooplankton der Unterweser und Wesermündung.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh., 12(2): 43-64, figs 1-6.

*Kuehlmann, D.H.H & J.-P. Chevalier, 1986. The corals scleractinians and hydrocorals of the Takapoto Atoll, Tuomoto Islands, French Polynesia. Ecological aspects.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 7(1): 75-104.

Kühn, A., 1911. Über den Bau einer *Thyroscyphus*-Art und die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Thyroscyphus*.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 31(1): 25-38, figs 1-3, pl. 2. (14.vii.1911).

Kühn, A., 1913. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Verwandschaftsbeziehungen der Hydrozoen. I. Teil: Die Hydroiden.— Erg. Fortschr. Zool., 4(1-2): 1-284, figs 1-97.

*Kühn, A., 1914-16. Coelenterata. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreiches, 2(2)(22- 36): 371-538.

*Kühn, A., 1949. Grundrisse der Allgemeinen Zoologie.— Stuttgart. (Ed. 2: 1955: 1-281).

Kühn, O., 1928. Hydrozoa. In: C. Diener, ed., Fossilium Catalogus, 1. Animalia, pars 36: 1-114.

Kühn, O., 1939. Hydrozoa. In: O.H. Schindewolf, Handbuch der Paläozoologie, 2A(5): A1-A68, figs 1-96.

*Kükenthal, W., 1923. Eumetazoa Coelenterata. In: Th. Krumbach, Handbuch der Zoologie: 420-485.

*Kükenthal, W. & E. Matthes, 1953. Leitfaden für das zoologische Praktikum: 1-412. Fischer, Stuttgart.

Künne, C., 1933. Zur Kenntnis der Anthomeduse *Bougainvillia macloviana* Lesson.— Zool. Anz., 101 (9-10): 249-254, figs. (01.ii.1933).

Künne, C., 1934. Ueber die Leptomedusen *Helgicirrha schulzii* Hartlaub und *Eirene viridula* (Péron und Lesueur).— Zool. Anz., 106(1-2): 27-34, figs 1-3. (05.iii.1934).

Künne, C., 1935. In: W. Mielcke & C. Künne, eds, Fischbrut- und Plankton Untersuchungen auf dem Reichsforschungsdampfer "Poseidon" in der Ostsee Mai-Juni, 1931. 2. Teil. Die Verbreitung der grösseren Planktontiere (ausser Fischbrut).— Wiss. Meeresunters., Helgoland, 19(7): 54-118. (iv.1935).

Künne, C., 1937a. Ueber als "Fremdlinge" zu bezeichnende Grossplanktonten in der Ostsee.— Rapp. P.-v. Cons. int. Explor. Mer, 102(2): 3-7. (v.1937).

Künne, C., 1937b. Ueber die Verbreitung der Leitformen des Grossplanktons der südlichen Nordsee im Winter.— Ber. dt. wiss. Kommn Meeresforsch., n. ser. 8(3): 131-164.

Künne, C., 1948. Medusen als Transportmittel für Actinien-larven.— Natur Volk, 78(10- 12): 174-176, figs 1-4. (01.xii.1948).

Künne, C., 1952. Untersuchungen über das Grossplankton in der Deutschen Bucht und im Nordsylter Wattenmeer.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 4(1): 1-54, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (28.i.1952).

Kuflikowski, T., 1970. Faunu naroslinna stawów karpiowych w Goczalkowice. Fauna in vegetation in carp ponds at Goczalkowice.— Acta Hydrobiol., 12(4): 439-456, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (Polish with English summary).

Kugler, H., 1940. Neuer Fundort von *Craspedacusta Sowerbii* Lankester.— Zool. Anz., 130(9-10): 250. (15.vi.1940).

Kuhk, R., 1927. Süsswasserpolypen (Hydrozoa). In: Beiträge aus dem Zool. Instituut der Universität Rostock zur Kenntnis der Mecklenburgischen Fauna, I (Teil 1).— Arch. Ver. Freunde Naturg. Mecklenb., n. ser. 2: 87-90.

Kuhl, G., 1947a. Die Kriechbewegung der Wanderfrüstel des Süsswasserpolypen *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.— Z. Naturf., (B)2(3-4): 158-160, figs 1-2. (iii/iv.1947).

Kuhl, G., 1947b. Zeitraffenfilm-Untersuchungen über den Polypen von *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung, Ökologie und Regeneration).— Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., 473: 1-72, figs 1-29, pls 1-6. (31.iii.1947).

Kuhl, G., 1947c. Ein seltener Süsswasser-Polyp ohne Fangarme (*Craspedacusta sowerbii*).— Natur Volk, 77(4-6): 50-57, figs 1-8. (01.v.1947).

Kuhl, G., 1950. Vorführung eines Mikrozeitrafferfilmes über die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung von *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1949: 360.

Kuhl, G., 1960. Ueber die Umbildung einer "Meduse" von *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank. in eine Früstel.— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 48: 439-446, figs 1-6. (04.iii.1960).

Kuhl, W. & G. Kuhl, 1967a. Regenerations- und Heilungsversuche an der Proactinula von *Ectopleura dumortieri* (Athecata-Anthomedusae) unter Anwendug der Zeittransformation.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 16(1-2): 75-91, figs 1-11. (viii.1967).

Kuhl, W. & G. Kuhl, 1967b. Zur Dynamik der Entwicklung von *Ectopleura dumortieri* (Athecata-Anthomedusae) bis zur Proactinula. Laufbild- und Teilbildanalysen von Mikrozeitrafferfilmaufnahmen.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 16(3): 238-254, figs 1-6. (xi.1967).

Kuhlgatz, T., 1898. Untersuchungen über die Fauna der Schwentinnemündung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Copepoden des Planktons.— Wiss. Meeresunters., Kiel, n. ser. 3: 91-155, fig., pls 2-3.

Kuhn, O., 1938. Ein neue Meduse (Hydromeduse) aus dem Oberjura von Solnhofen.— Zool. Anz., 122(11-12): 307-312, fig. 1-3. (15.vi.1938).

Kulikova, V.N., 1957. A case of hermaphroditism in the gonad of the medusa *Rathkea octopunctata*.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 114 (translation in Biol. Sci. Series, 114(1-6): 624-625, fig. 1).

Kulka, R., 1950. Hydroids of the Auckland region.— Tane, 3(1): 80-83, figs 1-17.

Kumar, R. Raghu, vide: Raghu-Kumar, R.

Kumar, U. & S. Mookerjee, 1983. DNA synthesis during different developmental phases of *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 21(12): 648-652, figs 1-7. (xii.1983).

Kumar Jyoti, M. & H.S. Sengal, 1984. Ecology of a medusoid coelenterate (*Mansariella lacustris*) of Surensar, a subtropical freshwater lake in Jammu (J&K), India.— Limnologica, Berl., 15(1): 63-68, figs 1-3. (German and Russian summaries).

*Kume, M., 1948. [Ovulation in .....*Spirocodon*].— Collecting Breed. Tokyo, 9: 270-271.

Kung, L.H. & H.Z. Gaw, 1939. Studies on the freshwater medusa found in Kiating, Szechuen. 1. History of discovery and general morphology.— Sci. Rep. nat. Wuhan Univ., biol. Sci., 1: 1-12, figs 1-3, tabs. (Chinese with English summary).

Kunjukrishna Pillai, V., vide Pillai, V. Kunjukrishna.

Kuriyan, G.K., 1953. Biology of fouling in the Gulf of Manaar: a preliminary account.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 34(4): 689-692, figs 1-4. (x.1953).

*Kurose, K., S. Inouye, Y. Sakaki & F.I. Tsuji, 1989. Bioluminescence of the calcium-binding photoprotein aequorin after cysteine modification.— Proc. natn. Acad. USA, 86(1): 80-84.

Kurz, E. & T.C.G. Bosch, 1989. A simple method of in situ hybridization for detection of gene expression in macereted cells and whole mounts of *Hydra*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 33.

Kurz, E. & C.N. David, 1989. Isolation and characterization of I-cell specific cDNA clones from *Hydra*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 24.

Kurz, E. & V. Schmid, 1991. Effect of tumor promotors and diacylglycerol on the transdifferentiation of striated muscle cells of the medusa *Podocoryne carnea* to RF-amide positive nerve cells. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds, Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 11-17, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Kurz, E.M., T.W. Holstein, B.M. Petri, J. Engel & C.N. David, 1991. Mini-collagens in *Hydra* nematocytes.— J. Cell Biol., 115(4): 1159-1170, figs 1-10.

Kusaka, H., T. Itayama & Y. Sawada, 1988. Active potential of dissociated nerve cells of *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 5(6): 1194. (xii.1988).

Kusakin, O.G., 1963. Materialykh kolichestvennoĭ kharakteristika rastitel'nost izhivot nogo mira litorali Barentsevo morskikh ostrovov Kandelakhskogo gosudarstvennogo zapovednika. On the quantitative characteristics of flora and fauna in the intertidal zone of the Barents Sea islands of Kandalaksha State Preserve.— Trudy belom. biol. Sta M.G.U., 2: 183-233, figs 1-6, tabs 1-29. (30.v.1963, Russian with English summary).

Kuster, K.C., 1938. A new record for freshwater medusae in Pennsylvania.— Science, N.Y., 87(2257): 300. (01.iv.1938).

Kustor, V., 1977. Ozigalke sladkovodnega jamskega Hydroida *Velkovrhia enigmatica* iu njak sistematski pomen. The nematocysts of the fresh-water cave hydroid *Velkovrhia enigmatica* and their taxonomic value.— Biol. Vestnik, 25(1): 51-54. (Servo-Croatian with English summary).

Kuwabara, M., 1933. Two species of *Hydra* from Japan.— Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan, 9(10): 643-645, figs 1-4.

Kuwabara, M., 1935. Die rote Süsswasser-*Hydra* und ihre intrazelluläre Karotin-Verdauung.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., (6)4(1): 27-33, figs 1-2. (iv.1935).

Kuwabara, M., 1936. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sexualität von Süsswasser-Hydroiden. I. Die sexuellen Rassen von *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)5(2): 95-111, figs 1-5. (xi.1936).

Kuwabara, M., 1937. (Die Sexualität von *Hydra*).— Botany & Zoology, Tokyo, 5(7): 1315-1328, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (Japanese).

Kuwabara, M., 1943. Der Zusammenhang zwischen den Regenerationsprozessen und die Geschlechtsumkehrung bei *Hydra attenuata*.— Proc. imp. Acad. Japan, 19(10): 703-707, tab. 1. (xii.1943).

Kuwabara, M., 1944. Die günstigste Ionenzusammensetzung des äusseren Mediums für *Hydra*, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der antagonistischen Wirkung von Ca^{++} gegenüber K^{+}.— Proc. imp. Acad. Jap., 20: 110-114, fig. 1, tab. 1.

*Kwasikpui, D.B., 1961. Fresh-water oligochaetes demonstrate feeding habits of *Hydra*.— Carolina tips, 24: 18.

*Kwasikpui, D.B., 1963. A simplified method for the cultivation of *Hydra*.— Carolina tips, 26: 25-28.

Kynard, B.E. & J.C. Tash, 1974. Freshwater jellyfish (*Craspedacusta sowerbyi*) in Lake Paragonia, southern Arizona.— J. Ariz. Acad. Sci., 9(2): 76-77, fig. 1. (vi.1974).

-L-

*La, S.Y., 1982. Fluorescence polarization study of the calcium sensitive photo protein aequorin.— Fed. Europ. Biochem. Soc. Lett., 143(1): 49-51.

Laat, S.W. de, vide: De Laat, S.W.

Labas, Yu.A., 1989. Influence of neurotropic agents upon morphogenetical movements and body shape in colonial hydroids. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 34.

*Labas, Yu.A., L.V. Belousov & L.A. Badenko, 1986. Polyarnaya reaktsiya kletok koloni al'nykh gidroidnykh polipov na vozdeĭstviya postoyannogo prodol'nogo elektricheskogo toka. In: "Elektr. svoĭstva gidrobiontov", M., 1986: 117-139. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D: 1987(4): 7, no. 4D51).

*Labas, Yu.A., L.V. Belousov & N.I. Kazakova, 1992. Kinematika, biologicheskaya rol' i tsitofiziologiya rostovykh pul'satsiĭ u gidroidnykh polipov.— Tsitologiya, 34(1): 5-23. (Vide: Ref. Zh., 04i1, 1992(8): 7, no. 8i1046).

*Labas, Yu.A., L.V. Beloussov, N.I. Kazakova & L.A. Badenko, 1987. Reaktsiya na elektricheskie polya kak pokazatel' svyazi mezhdu obshcheorganizmennoĭ i kletochnoĭ polyar nost'yu u gidroidnykh polipov. Reactions to electrical fields as an index of relationship between organismic and cellular polarities in hydroid polyps.— Ontogenez, 18(2): 154-168, figs.

Labas, Yu.A., L.V. Belousov, V.P. Zinchenko, L.A. Badenko, I.I. Fesenko & N.I. Kazakova, 1989. Epitelial'nye kletki kolonial'nykh gidroidov elektrofiziologicheski golyarny v napravlenii obshcheorganizmennoĭ prodol'noĭ osi. Colonial hydroids epithelial cells have an electrophysiological polarity in the direction of a generally longitudinal axis of the organism. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 58-59.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs., tabs. (07.vi.1989; Russian with English subtitle).

*Labas, Yu.A., L.V. Beloussov, V.P. Zinchenko, N.I. Kazakova & L.L. Litinskaya, 1986. The reaction to the external electrical fields as an evidence for the connection between the cellular and organismal polarity in hydroid polyps.— Proc. VII. natn. Conf. soviet Embryologists.

Labas, Yu.A., V.P. Zinchenko, L.V. Belousov & N.I. Kazakova, 1989. The dynamics and the role of free cytoplasmic calcium in the autorhythmical growth pulsations in developing rudiments of the colonial hydroids.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 50(4): 504-515, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (26.vi.1989, Russian with English summary).

Labura, Z. & M. Hrs-Brenko, 1990. Note on the incidence of the hydroid *Eugymnanthea inquilina* Palombi, in mussels *Mytilus galloprovincialis* Lamarck, along the eastern Adriatic coast.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 32(1): 29, fig. 1.

Lacalli, T.C., 1980. Morphogenetic models for hydranth development. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 373-376, figs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Lacassagne, M., 1957. Histologie comparée des planules de quelques hydraires.— Diplome d'étude supérieure, Faculté des Sciences de Paris.

Lacassagne, M., 1968a. Deux nouveaux types de nématocystes astomocnides chez les Actinulides (Hydrozoaires): les eurytéloïdes spirotèles et aspirotèles.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D) 266: 892-894, figs 1-2. (26.ii.1968).

Lacassagne, M., 1968b. Les anisorhizes atriches, nouveau type de nématocystes stomocnides présent chez deux formes d'*Halammohydra* (Hydrazoaires, Actinulides).— C. r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)266: 2090-2092, figs 1-10 (13.v.1968).

Lacassagne, M., 1968c. Anatomie et histologie de l'Hydroméduse bentique: *Armorhydra janowiczi* Swedmark et Teissier, 1958.— Cah. Biol. mar., 9(2): 187-200, figs 1-5. (15.v.1968).

*Lacassagne, M., 1973. Biologie des Hydrozoaires mésopsammiques.— Proc. II. Meiofauna Conference, York. (Abstract).

Lacroix, G., 1963. Production de zooplankton dans la Baie-des Chaleurs en 1962.— Rapp. Stn Biol. mar. Grande Rivière, 1962: 39-52, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (vii.1963).

Lacroix, G. & J. Bergeron, 1963. Liste préliminaire des invertébrés du Banc de Bradelle, 1962.— Rapp. Stn. Biol. mar. Grande Rivière, 1962: 59-67, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (vii.1963).

Lacroix, G. & L. Legendre, 1964. Le zooplancton de l'estuaire de la rivière Restigouche (Baie des Chaleurs): quantités et composition en août 1962.— Nat. Canad., 91(1): 21-40, figs 1-5. (Coelenterata: 31). (i.1964, English summary).

Lafontaine, Y. de & W.C. Leggett, 1989. Changes in size and weight of Hydromedusae during formalin preservation.— Bull. mar. Sci., 44(3): 1129-1137, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (v.1989).

*Lafuste, J., 1971. Présence de pennules chez un spongiomorphide du Kimméridgien de l'île de Ré (Charente Maritime).— C.r. Séanc. Soc. géol. Fr., 42-43.

Lagardère, F. & J. Tardy, 1980. Un faciès d'épifaune nouveau: la faciès à *Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden) et *Electra pilosa* (Linné). Faune associée, cartographie et évolution saisonnière.— Cah. Biol. mar., 21(3): 265-278, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (30.ix.1980).

Lakkis, S., 1971. Contribution à l'étude du zooplancton des eaux libanaises.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 11(2): 138-148, fig. 1, tabs 1-2, map 1. (xi.1971; English summary).

*Lakkis, S., 1983. Thèse Doct. État, Univ. Paris VI: 1-505.

Lakkis, S. & R. Zeidaene, 1985. Les Hydroméduses des eaux néritiques libanaises: composition et distribution.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 29(9): 179-180, figs. (30.xii.1985, English summary).

Lam Hoai, T. & G. Gril, 1991. Biomasses et structures de taille du zooplancton hivernal dans une lagune nord-méditerranéenne.— Cah. Biol. mar., 32(2): 185-193, figs 1-6.

*Lambert, F.J., 1936. Jellyfish. The difficulties of the study of their life history and other problems.— Essex Nat., 25: 70-86, pls 3-4.

*Lambert, J.T. & A. Lambert, 1978. Strandloper, S.A., 188: 3-5, figs.

Lambert, W.J., 1985. The influence of hydroids on the recruitment of fouling organisms.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 90A.

Lambert, W.J., 1989. A comparion of feeding behaviors. Radulae and hydroid prey of nudibranchs.— Am. Zool., 29(4): 75A.

Lambert, W.J., 1991a. Coexistence of hydroid eating nudibranchs: do feeding biology and habitat use matter?— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 181(2): 248-260, figs 1- 6, tabs 1-3. (x.1991).

Lambert, W.J., 1991b. Coexistence of hydroid-eating nudibranch recruitment and non-equilibrial patterns of occurrence.— J. Moll. Stud., 57, suppl. 4: 35-48, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Lameere, A., 1921. Notes de zoogénie. III. Origine et évolution des Acalèphes.— Annls Soc. r. zool. malacol. Belg., 51: 58-62.

Lameere, A., 1932. Les Coelentérés. In: Précis de Zoologie, ed. 2, vol. 1: 281-384, figs 255-357.— Éditions Desver, Liège.

Lameere, A., 1939. Evolution des coelentérés.— Trav. Stn zool. Wimereux, 13: 399-406. (30.i.1939).

Lampert, K., 1914. Kreis Cnidaria, Nesseltiere. In: P. Brohmer, ed., Fauna von Deutschland. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt: 26-27, figs 9-12.— Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig: i-vii, 1-587, figs 1-516, pls 1-20.

Lampert, K., 1925. Des Leben der Binnengewässer, ed. 3: i-xv, 1-892, figs 1-286, pls.— Tauchnitz, Leipzig.

Land, J. van der, 1965. Notes on microturbellaria from freshwater habitats in the Netherlands.— Zool. Meded., Leiden, 40(27): 235-251, figs 1-28. (11.xi.1965).

Landing, E. & G.M. Narbonne, 1992. *Scenella* and "A chondrophorine medusoid hydrozoan from the basal cambrian placentian of Newfoundland".— J. Paleontol., 66(2): 338. (iii.1992).

*Lane, C.E., 1974. Nematocyst toxins of coelenterates.— Mar. Sci., 1: 123-137, tabs 1-2.

Lang, W.D., 1952. Report on Dorset natural History for 1951 (except birds and Lepidoptera).— Proc. Dorset nat. Hist. archaeol. Soc., 73: 170-177.

Lang da Silveira, F., vide: Da Silveira, F. Lang.

Lange, R.G., 1989a. Appearance of lectin binding sites during metamorphosis of *Hydractinia echinata*. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 35.

Lange, R.G., 1989b. Expression of histoincompatibility in *Hydractinia echinata*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 41.

Lange, R.G., M.H. Dick & W.A. Müller, 1992. Specificity and early ontogeny of historecognition in the hydroid *Hydractinia*.— J. exp. Zool. 262(3): 307-316, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (01.vi.1992).

Lange, R.G., P. Holzenburg & W.A. Müller, 1990. Pulses of ammonia and methylamine induce down-regulation of nematocyte and nerve cell populations in Hydrozoa (*Hydra, Hydractinia*).— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 199(3): 123-133, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (xi.1990).

Lange, R.G. & Müller, W.A., 1991. SIF, a novel morphogenetic inducer in Hydrozoa.— Devl Biol., 147(1): 121-132, figs 1-7. (ix.1991).

Lange, R.(G.), G. Plickert & W.A. Müller, 1989. Histoincompatibility in a low invertebrate, *Hydractinia echinata*: analysis of the mechanism of rejection.— J. exp. Zool., 249(3): 284-292, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (iii.1989).

Larambergue, M. de, 1945. Remarques sur la biologie de *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank. à propos de l'apparition de méduses dans un aquarium à Lyon.— Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, 14(2): 13-18, fig. (ii.1945).

Larambergue, M. & R. Origny, 1954. Nouvelles stations de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester en France.— C.r. Assoc. fr. Avanc. Sci., 73: 478-479.

Larson, R.J., 1980. The medusa of *Velella velella* (Linnaeus, 1758) (Hydrozoa, Chondrophorae).— J. Plankton Res., 2(3): 183-186, fig. 1. (vii.1980).

Larson, R.J., 1982a. Medusae (Cnidaria) from Carrie Bow Cay, Belize. In: K. Ruetzler & I.G. Macintyre, eds. The Atlantic Barrier Reef Ecosystem at Carrie Bow, Belize. 1: Structure and communities.— Smithson. Contr. mar. Sci., 12: 253-258, fig. 118, tabs 19-20. (Volume: i-xiv, 1:539, figs 1-232, pls 1-5, tabs 1-47).

Larson, R.J., 1982b. Life history of the hydromedusa *Stomotoca pterophylla* Haeckel and its ichthyoparasitic hydroid. In: K. Ruetzler & I.G. MacIntyre, eds. The Atlantic Reef Ecosystem at Carrie Bow Bay, Belize, 1: Structure and communities.— Smithson. Contr. mar. Sci., 12: 433-439, figs 183-184, tab. 33. (Volume: i-xiv, 1-539, figs 1-232, pls 1-5, tabs 1-47).

Larson, R.J., 1986a. Seasonal changes in the standing stocks, growth rates, and production rates of gelatinous predators in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 33(1): 89-98, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5. (01.i.1986).

Larson, R.J., 1986b. Water content, organic content, and carbon and nitrogen composition of medusae from the northeast Pacific.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 99(2): 107-120, figs 1-2, tabs 1-7. (24.vii.1986).

Larson, R.J., 1986c. Ova production by the Hydromedusae from the NE Pacific.— J. Plankton Res., 8(5): 995-1002, fig. 1, tabs 1-5.

Larson, R.J., 1986d. Observations on the light-inhibited activity cycle and feeding behavior of the hydromedusa *Olindias tenuis*.— Studies Fauna Curaçao, etc., 68(213): 191-188, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (= Uitgaven natuurw. Stud. Kring Suriname, 118).

Larson, R.J., 1987a. Daily ration and predation by medusae and ctenophores in Saanich Inlet, B.C., Canada.— Neth. J. Sea Res., 21(1): 35-44, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (iii.1987).

Larson, R.J., 1987b. The ecology of the western Atlantic athecate hydroid, *Solanderia gracilis*.— Bull. mar. Sci., 40(3): 512-515, fig. 1, tab. 1. (v.1987).

Larson, R.j., 1987c. Trophic ecology of planktonic gelatinous predators in Saanich Inlet, British Columbia: diets and prey selection.— J. Plankton Res., 9(5): 811-820, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (ix.1987).

Larson, R.J., 1987d. Respiration and carbon turnover rates of medusae from the NE Pacific.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)87(1): 93-100, tabs 1-8.

Larson, R.(J.), 1992. Obituary: Charles E. Cutress 1921-1992.— Bull. mar. Sci., 51(3): 480-481, fig. (xi.1992).

*Larson, R.J. & J.W. Cooper, 1982. Phylum Cnidaria. In: J.G. Walls, ed. Encyclopedia of marine invertebrates: 26-126, figs.— T.F.H. Publications Inc. Ltd., Hong Kong: 1-736.

*Larson, R.J. & G.R. Harbison, 1989. Source and fate of lipids in polar gelatinous zooplankton.— Arctic, 42(4): 339-346.

Larson, R.J. & G.R. Harbison, 1990a. Medusae from McMurdo Sound, Ross Sea including the descriptions of two new species, *Leuckartiara brownei* and *Benthocodon hyalinus*.— Polar Biol., 11(1): 19-25, figs 1- 5, tabs 1-2. (xii.1990).

Larson, R.J. & G.R. Harbison, 1990b. Lipids in polar ctenophores and medusae: visual observations of location and origin.— Antarct. J. U.S., 25(5): 212-213, figs a-c.

*Larson, R.J., G.R. Harbison, P.R. Pugh, J.A. Jannsen, R.H. Gibbs, J.E. Craddock, C.E. Mills, R.L. Miller & R.W. Gilmer, 1988. Midwater community studies off New England using the *Johnson Sea-Link* submersibles.— NOAA National Undersea Research Program. Research Report 88-4: 265-281.

Larson, R.J., G.I. Matsumoto, L.P. Madin & L.M. Lewis, 1992. Deep-sea benthic and benthopelagic medusae: recent observations from submersibles and a remotely operated vehicle.— Bull. mar. Sci., 51(3): 277-286, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (xi.1992).

Larson, R.J., C.E. Mills & G.R. Harbison, 1989. *In situ* foraging and feeding behavior of Narcomedusae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 69(4): 785-794, fig. 1, tab. 1. (xi.1989).

Larson, R.J., C.E. Mills & G.R. Harbison, 1991. Western Atlantic midwater hydrozoan and scyphozoan medusae: in situ studies using manned submersibles. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 311-317, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

*Lartaud, G., 1989. Des méduses dans la vallée de l'Arroux.— Revue physiophile, 65(111): 4-9.

Lashley, K.S., 1915. Inheritance in the asexual reproduction of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 19(2): 157-210, figs 1-10, tabs 1-36, appendix. (viii.1915).

Lashley, K.S., 1916. Results continued selection in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 20(1): 19-26, tabs 1-3. (05.i.1916)

Lasker, H.R., J.A. Syran & W.S. Clayton, Jr., 1982. The feeding response in *Hydra viridis*: effects of prey density on capture rates.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 162(3): 290-298. (vi.1982).

Latham, E., 1963. The hydroid *Leuckartiara octona* (Fleming) and its association with the polychaete *Aphrodite aculeata* (L.).— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13)5(57): 523-528, pl. 12, tabs 1-3. (18.iv.1963).

*Latter, O.H., 1923. Elementary Zoology: i-x, 1-333, figs 1-114.— Methuen & Co., Ltd, London. (Coelenterata: 117-137, figs 42-53).

*Lau, D., 1970. Polypen und Medusen von *Cladonema radiatum* Duj. im Aquarium.— Aquar.-Terrar. Mschr. Ornith. Vivar., 17: 14-17, pls 1-8.

*Lauckner, G., 1980. Diseases of Cnidaria. In: O. Kinne, ed., Diseases in marine animals, 1, General aspects, Protozoa to Gastropoda: 167-237.— John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, New York, etc.: 1-466.

*Lauckner, G., 1984. Diseases caused by metazoans: Cnidarians. In: O. Kinne, ed. Diseases of marine animals, 4: 180-192.— Biologische Anstalt Helgoland, Hamburg: 1-541, figs, pls, tabs.

Laukötter, G., 1985. Bau und Entwickung der männlichen Keimzellträger von *Eudendrium armatum* Tichomiroff (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Hydroidea, Athecata).— Zool. Jb., Anat. 113(1-2): 67-76, figs 1-15. (English summary).

Laurrie, E.M.O., 1942. The fauna of an inland pond and its inflowing stream at Ystumtuen, North Cardiganshire, Wales.— J. anim. Ecol., 11(2): 165-181, fig. 1, pl. 3, tabs 1-3. (xi.1942).

Laval, Ph., J.-C. Braconnot, C. Carré, J. Goy, P. Morand & C.E. Mills, 1989. Small-scale distribution of macroplankton and micronekton in the Ligurian Sea (Mediterranean Sea) as observed from the manned submersible *Cyana*.— J. Plankton Res., 11(4): 665-685, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3. (vii.1989).

Laverack, M.S., 1969. On the receptors of marine invertebrates.— Oceanogr. mar. Biol., A. Rev. 6: 249-324, figs 1-48.

Laverack, M.S. & M. Blacker, 1974. Fauna and flora of St. Andrews Bay: 1-310.— Edinburgh and London.

LaVoie, H.A., G. Freeman & E.B. Ridgway, 1990. Local KCl-induced calcium transients in *Phialidium* embryos.— J. Fed. Am. Soc. exp. Biol., 4(4): A1206. (Abstract).

Lavor, E. & F. Fergusson, 1942. Further notes on the reactions of certain lower organisms to the common sulfonamides.— J. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc., 58(2): 163-165. (xii.1942).

Lawton, J.H., 1981. Moose, wolves, *Daphnia*, and *Hydra*: the ecological efficiency of endotherms and ectotherms.— Am. Nat., 117(5): 782-783. (v.1981).

Le Danois, E., 1913a. Note sur trois nouvelles méduses et liste des Coelentérés du plankton, receuilli à bord du Pourquoi-Pas? dans sa croisière dans les mers du Nord.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 19(2): 110-113.

Le Danois, E., 1913b. Sur les méduses recueillies dans le plankton pendant la croisière d'été 1912 du "Pourquoi-pas"? dans les mers du Nord, sous le commandement du Dr. J. Charcot.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 156: 351-354.

Le Danois, E., 1914a. Coelentérés du plankton receuillis pendant la croisière océanographique du yacht "Pourquoi-Pas"? dans l'Atlantique Nord et l'Océan Glacial (sous le commandement du Dr Charcot).- été 1912.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 38(1): 13-34, figs 1- 21.

Le Danois, E., 1914b. Coelentérés du plancton recueillis pendant la croisière d'été 1913 par le yacht "Pourquoi-Pas?" (sous le commandement du Dr J.-B. Charcot).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 38: 282-288, 304-315, figs 1-8.

Le Danois, E., 1914c. Croisière du "Pourquoi-Pas?" 1913. Coelentérés du Plankton.— Bull. Mus. hist. nat. Paris, 19(7): 487-491.

Le Danois, E., 1948. Les profondeurs de la mer. Trente ans de recherches sur la faune sous-marine au large des côtes de France: 1-303, figs 1-56, pls 1-8.— Paris, Payot.

Le Gay Brereton, J., vide: Brereton, J. le Gay.

Le Tissier, M.D'A.A., 1991. The nature of the skeleton and skeletogenic tissues in the Cnidaria. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 397-402, figs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Learner, M.A., R. Williams, M. Harcup & B.O. Hughes, 1971. A survey of the macro-fauna of the River Cinon, a polluted tributary of the River Taff (South Wales).— Freshwat. Biol., 1(4): 339-367, figs 1-3, tabs 1-10, appendix. (xii.1971).

Lebour, M.V., 1917. The microplankton of Plymouth Sound from the region beyond the breakwter.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 11(2): 133-182, tabs 1-2. (v.1917).

Lebour, M.V., 1922. The food of plankton organisms.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 12: 644-677, figs 1-3. (x.1922).

Lebour, M.V., 1923. The food of plankton organisms II.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 13: 70-92, figs 1-12. (xii.1923).

Lebour, M.V., 1925. Young anglers in captivity and some of their enemies.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 13(3): 721-734, figs 1-9. (iii.1925).

Lebour, M.V., 1930. *Protohydra*, a very simple animal.— Sci. Progr., Lond., 25(97): 64-69, figs 1-6. (vii.1930).

Lebour, M., 1947. An interesting young *Velella* in the Plymouth plankton.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 26(4): 548-550, fig. 1. (vi.1947).

Ledebur, J. Frhr. von, 1939. Ueber die Atmung der Schwämme und Coelenteraten.— Erg. Biol., 16: 262-291.

Lee, H.-T. & R.D. Campbell, 1979. Development and behavior of an intergeneric chimera of *Hydra* (*Pelmatohydra oligactis*) interstitial cells: *Hydra attenuata* epithelial cells.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 157(2): 288-296, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (x.1979).

*Lee, P.-C. & L.C. Javois, 1993. Patterning of heads and feet during regeneration of *Hydra oligactis* aggregates.— Devl Biol., 157(1): 10-18, figs. (v.1993).

*Leemann, R., 1987. Versuche zur Frage der Leistungsfähigkeit und Wirkung der Stenothelen von *Hydra*.— Diplomarbeit, Universität Zürich.

Leentvaar, P., 1958. Zoetwaterkwallen.— Lev. Natuur, 61(11): 262-263. (xi.1958).

Leentvaar, P., 1960. Een zeldzame kwal in de Rammekenshoek.— Lev. Natuur, 63(11): 261-262, figs 1-2. (vi.1960).

Leentvaar, P., 1961. Two interesting invertebrates, *Limnadia lenticularis* (L.) (Crustacea Phyllopoda) and *Gonionemus vertens* A. Agassiz (Limnomedusae), found in the Netherlands.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 37(14): 225-230, fig. 1, pl. 1. (28.ix.1961).

Lees, D.C., 1968. The addition of the hydroid *Cladocoryne floccosa* to the California marine fauna.— Bull. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci., 67(1): 59-64, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (26.iv.1968).

Lees, D.C., 1986. Marine hydroid assemblages in soft-bottom habitats on the Hueneme shelf off southern California, and factors influencing hydroid distribution.— Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 85(2): 102-119, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4.

Legaré, J.E.H. & D.C. Maclellan, 1960. A qualitative and quantitative study of the plankton of the Quoddy region in 1957 and 1958 with special reference to the food of the herring.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 17(3): 409-448, figs 1-14, tabs 1-10. (v.1960).

Legendre, R., 1940. La faune pélagique de l'Atlantique au large du Golfe de Gascogne, recueilli dans les estomacs de Germons. Troisième Partie: Invertébrés (Céphalopodes exclus). Parasites du Germon.— Annls Inst. Océanogr., n. ser. 20(4): 127-310, figs 1- 71, tab. (*Velella velella*: 142-145).

Léger, L., 1928. Signalement de stations nouvelles d'espèces intéressantes ou rares ou encore inconnues en France.— Trav. Lab. hydrobiol. piscic. Grenoble, 19: 139-148.

Leghissa, S., 1950. L'evoluzione morphologica del tessuto nervoso nei celenterati fissi.— Boll. Zool., 17, suppl.: 213-253, figs 1-10, pl. 1. (01.vi.1950).

Leghissa, S., 1952. Per una miglione conoscenza del sistema nervosa dei Celenterati. Le reazioni nervose in *"Tubularia"*.— Memorie R. Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Cl. Sci. fis. (10)8: 29-46, figs 1-9.

LeGros, A.E., 1969. Coelenterata-Hydroidea. In: Survey of Bookham Common. Twentyseventh year. Progress report for 1968.— Lond. Nat., 48: 128. (viii.1969).

Lehmann, C., 1933. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna westdeutscher Gewässer. I. Ein Fundort von *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) in der Ruhr.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr., 29(1-2): 113-122, figs 1-2.

Lehmann, F.E., 1953. Konkurrenz- und Schwelleneffekte bei der Realisierung von Körper- und Organgestalten.— Revue suisse Zool., 60(3): 490-496. (vii.1953).

Lehn, H., 1951. Teilungsfolgen und Determination von I-Zellen für die Cnidenbildung bei *Hydra*.— Z. Naturforsch., 6(B)(7): 388-391, figs 1-7. (x/xi.1951).

Lehn, H., 1952. Ueber den Regulationsverlauf beim Trembleyschen Umstülpungsversuch.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 145(6): 669-692, figs 1-15. (10.ix.1952).

Lehn, H., 1953. Die histologischen Vergänge bei der Reparation von Hydren aus Aggregaten kleiner Fragmente.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 146(3): 371-402, figs 1-17. (10.viii.1953).

Leik, J., 1969. The structure of the functional complex in the gastrodermal epithelium of *Phialidium* (Hydromedusae).— J. Cell Biol., 43(2)(3): 79a. (Abstract).

Leik, J. & D.E. Kelly, 1970. Septate junctions in the gastrodermal epithelium of *Phialidium;* a fine structural study utilizing ruthenium red.— Tissue Cell, 2(3): 435-441, figs 1-7.

Leitz, T., 1993. Biochemical and cytological bases of metamorphosis in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 116(4):559-564, figs 1-4.

Leitz, T. & G. Klingmann, 1989. Experiments on the mechanism of induction of metamorphosis in *Hydractinia echinata*. In: C.N. David, 1989. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 11.

Leitz, T. & G. Klingmann, 1990. Metamorphosis in *Hydractinia*: studies with activators and inhibitors aiming at protein kinase C and potassium channels.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 199(2): 107-113, figs 1-7. (x.1990).

Leitz, T. & R.G. Lange, 1991. A substance released by metamorphosing larvae and young polyps of *Hydractinia echinata* induces metamorphosis in conspecific larvae.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 199(6): 370-372, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (ii.1991).

Leitz, T. & W.A. Müller, 1987. Evidence for the involvement of PI-signaling and diacyl-glycerol second messengers in the initiation of metamorphosis in the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming.— Devl Biol., 121(1): 82-89, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (v.1987).

Leitz, T. & U. Müller, 1991. Stimulation of metamorphosis in *Hydractinia echinata* involves generation of lysophosphatidylcholine.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 200(5): 249-255, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (xi.1991).

Leitz, T. & T. Wagner, 1993. The marine bacterium *Alteromonas espejiana* induces metamorphosis in the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 115(2): 173- 178, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Leitz, T. & A. Wirth, 1991. Vanadate, known to interfere with signal transduction, induces metamorphosis in *Hydractinia* (Coelenterata; Hydrozoa) and causes profound alterations of the larval and postmetamorphic body pattern.— Differentiation, 47(3): 119-128, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3.

Lele, S.H. & P.B. Gae, 1935. Some common Hydromedusae of the Bombay Harbour.— J. Univ. Bombay, Biol. 3(5): 90-101, figs 1-8, pls 1-3. (iii.1935).

Leloup, E., 1929. Recherches sur l'anatomie et de développement de *Velella spirans* Forsk.— Archs Biol., 39(3): 395-478, figs 1-6, pls 10-12 with figs 1-35. (01.viii.1929).

Leloup, E., 1930a. Sur un Hydropolype nouveau, *Thecocarpus leopoldi* nov. sp., des Indes orientales néerlandaises.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 6(1): 1-3, fig. (v.1930).

Leloup, E., 1930b. *Diplocyathus minutus* nov. sp. Nouvel hydraire de la Méditerranée occidentale.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 6(6): 1-8, figs 1-5 on one plate. (vii.1930).

Leloup, E., 1930c. Deux cas d'épibiose de l'Hydropolype, *Campanularia johnstoni* Alder.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 6(19): 1-5, figs 1-2. (xi.1930).

Leloup, E., 1930d. Coelentérés Hydropolypes. In: Résultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Néerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Léopold de Belgique.— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., hors série, 2(1): 1-18, figs 1-10, pl. 1. (31.xii.1930).

Leloup, E., 1930e. A propos de l'hydraire *Monotheca obliqua* (Saunders).— Bull. Cl. Sci. Acad. r. Belg., (5)16(5): 685-693, 11 figs on one plate.

Leloup, E., 1930f. A propos de *Tubiclava pusilla* Motz-Kossowska et du genre *Merona* Norman.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 60: 24-28, figs 1-3.

Leloup, E., 1930g. A propos de l'hydraire *Margelopsis Haeckeli* Hartlaub.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 60: 97-100, fig.

Leloup, E., 1930h. *Campanularia macrotheca* nov. sp.— Annls Soc. zool. r. Belg., 60: 101-102, fig.

Leloup, E., 1931a. Les porpites de l'"Armauer Hansen".— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 7(4): 1-9, pl. 1. (ii.1931).

Leloup, E., 1931b. Trois nouvelles espèces d'Hydropolypes.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 7(25): 1-6, figs 1-11. (vii.1931).

Leloup, E., 1931c. Un cas d'épibiose de l'Hydropolype, *Laomedea geniculata* (Linné).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 7(24): 1-3, figs 1-2. (ix.1931).

Leloup, E., 1932a. L'homologie des parties constituantes du gonosome chez *Thecocarpus* et *Aglaophenia* et la classification des Agalopheniidae.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 8(1): 1-26, figs 1-2. (ii.1932).

Leloup, E., 1932b. L'hydraire, *Campanulina hincksi* Hartlaub. Contribution à l'étude de la faune belge. I.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 8(2): 1-9, figs 1-4, map. (ii.1932).

Leloup, E., 1932c. Une collection d'Hydropolypes appartenant à l'Indian Museum de Calcutta.— Rec. Indian Mus., 34(2): 131-170, figs 1-28, pls 16-17. (vi.1932).

Leloup, E., 1932d. Vie pélagique temporaire chez certains Hydropolypes du genre *Obelia*. Contribution à l'étude de la faune belge, II.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 8(18): 1-7, figs 1-5. (viii.1932).

Leloup, E., 1932e. Répartition géographique de l'*Aglaophenia cupressina* Lamouroux.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 8(35): 1-3. (xii.1932).

Leloup, E., 1933a. La morphogénèse des colonies chez l'hydraire *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linné).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 9(2): 1-28, figs 1-21. (ii.1933).

Leloup, E., 1933b. Anomalies du trophosome et du gonosome chez *Aglaophenia pluma* (Linné).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 9(22): 1-5, figs 1-7. (vii.1933).

Leloup, E., 1933c. Contribution à la connaissance des Hydropolypes de la côte des Pays-Bas.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 9(45): 1-30, figs 1-3. (xi.1933).

Leloup, E., 1934a. Siphonophores de Madras (Indes Anglaises).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 10(9): 1-5. (i.1934).

Leloup, E., 1934b. Trois Hydropolypes de la Baie de la Table, Afrique Australe.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 10(19): 1-8, figs 1-6. (v.1934).

Leloup, E., 1934c. Note sur les Hydropolypes de la rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer (France).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 10(31): 1-18, figs 1-2. (vii.1934).

Leloup, E., 1934d. Les Hydropolypes épizoïques du ver polychète, *Aphrodite aculeata* (Linné). Contribution à l'étude de la faune belge, V.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 10(41): 1-6.

Leloup, E., 1935a. Contribution à la répartition de *Tetraplatia volitans* (Busch).— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg., 11(4): 1-7, tab., map. (ii.1935).

Leloup, E., 1935b. *Halammohydra* et les siphonophores chondrophorides.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 11(23): 1-4. (viii.1935).

Leloup, E., 1935c. Hydraires calyptoblastiques des Indes Occidentales. (Zoologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Bonaire, Curaçao und Aruba im Jahre 1930, No. 13).— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., (2)2: 1-73, figs 1-32. (30.ix.1935).

Leloup, E., 1935d. Les siphonophores de la Rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer (Alpes maritimes, France).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 11(31): 1-12, fig. (x.1935).

Leloup, E., 1935e. Hydropolypes calyptoblastiques et siphonophores récoltés au cours de la croissière (1934-1935) du navire-école belge "Mercator".— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 11(34): 1-6, figs 1-3. (xi.1935).

Leloup, E., 1936. Siphonophores récoltés dans la région de Monaco.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 703: 1-15. (10.vii.1936).

Leloup, E., 1937a. Hydroidea, Siphonophora, Ceriantharia. I.- Hydropolypes. In: Résultats scientifiques des croisières du navire-école belge "Mercator", vol. 1 pt. vi.— Mém. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg., (2)9: 91-121, figs 1-16.

Leloup, E., 1937b. Hydropolypes et Scyphopolypes recueillis par C. Dawydoff sur les côtes de l'Indochine française.— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., (2)12: 1-73, figs 1-43. (30.xi.1937).

Leloup, E., 1938a. Quelques hydraires des côtes orientale et occidentale des États-Unis.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 14(3): 1-9. (ii.1938).

Leloup, E., 1938b. Quelques Hydropolypes de la baie de Sagami, Japon.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 14(28): 1-22, figs 1-14, pl. 1. (v.1938).

Leloup, E., 1938c. *Moerisia alberti* nov. sp. Hydropolype dulcicole.— Explor. Parc Natn. Albert, Mission H. Damas (1935-1936), 4: 1-7, fig. 1.

Leloup, E., 1939a. Hydropolypes marins et dulcicoles du Congo Belge.— Revue Zool. Bot. afr., 32(3-4): 418-42, figs 1-5. (26.viii.1939).

Leloup, E., 1939b. Notes sur quelques Hydropolypes exotiques.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 15(51): 1-19, figs 1-11. (ix.1939).

Leloup, E., 1940a. Quelques Hydropolypes de la baie de Sagami, Japon. (2e note).— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 16(19): 1-13, figs 1-5. (iii.1940).

Leloup, E., 1940b. Hydropolypes provenant des croisières du Prince Albert Ier de Monaco.— Rés. Camp. scient. Albert Ier de Monaco, 104: 1-38, pl. 1. (20.vii.1940).

Leloup, E., 1942. L'hydraire *Campanularia johnstoni* Alder et le mollusque *Mytilus edulis* Linné, épizoaires sur le crustacé *Pandalus montagui* Leach. Contribution à l'étude de la faune belge, XII.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 18(18): 1-4, fig. 1. (iii.1942).

Leloup, E., 1946. *Margelopsis haeckeli* Hartlaub, 1897, forme indicatrice du plancton au large de la côte belge. Contribution à l'étude de la faune belge, XV.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 22(15): 1-3. (ix.1946).

Leloup, E., 1947. Les Coelentérés de la faune Belge. Leur bibliographie et leur distribution.— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belge, 107: 1-73, figs 1-40. (31.xii.1947).

Leloup, E., 1948. Présence de la trachyméduse, *Gonionemus murbachi* Mayer, 1901, à la côte belge. Contribution à l'étude de la faune belge, XVI.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 24(27): 1-4, figs A-B^2. (vii.1948).

Leloup, E., 1951. Méduses.— Explor. Hydrobiol. Lac Tanganika, 1946-47. Rés. scient., 3(2): 27-43, fig. 1, pl. 1, tab. 1.

*Leloup, E., 1952a. Coelentérés. In: Faune de Belgique: 1-283.— Institut Royal des Sciences naturelles, Bruxelles, Belgique.

Leloup, E., 1952b. Les invertébrés.— Res. Sci. Explor. Hydrobiol. Lac Tanganyika, 1946-1947, 1: 69-100, figs 1-4, pl. 32.

Leloup, E., 1960. Hydropolypes du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.— Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, n. ser. (A)17(4): 217-241, figs 1-10. (30.ix.1960).

Leloup, E., 1971. Hydropolypes de la Baie du Levrier, côte africaine occidentale.— Bull. Inst. r. sci. nat. Belg., 47(35): 1-8, figs 1-2. (10.xi.1971).

Leloup, E., 1974. Hydropolypes calyptoblastiques du Chili. Report no. 48 of the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-1949.— Sarsia, 55: 1-62, figs 1-44. (26.ii.1974).

Leloup, E. & B. Konietzko, 1956. Recherches biologiques sur les eaux saumâtres du Bas-Escaut.— Mém. Inst. r. Sci. nat. Belg., 132: 1-100, figs 1-26, pls 1-5, tabs 1-47. (30.vi.1956).

Leloup, E. & O. Miller, 1940. La flore et la faune du Bassin de Chasse d'Ostende (1937-1938).— Mém. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 94: 1-122, figs 1-11, pls 1-3, annexes 1-6. (30.iv.1940).

Leloup, E. & P. Polk, 1967. La flore et la faune du Bassin de Chasse d'Ostende (1960-1961). 3.- Étude zoologique.— Mém. Inst. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 157: 3-114, figs 1-91, pls 1-3, tabs 1-23. (15.xi.1967).

Lemche, H., 1976. Comment on the proposed validation of *Halecium* Oken, 1815. Z.N. (S.)2116.— Bull. zool. Nom., 33(1): 72. (30.ix.1976)

Lemche, H., B. Hansen, F.J. Madsen, O.S. Tendal & T. Wolff, 1976. Hadal life as analyzed from photographs.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 139: 263-336, pls 1-33. (xii.1976).

*Lengerich, H., 1920. *Eleutheria vallentini* Browne. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eleutheriiden. I.— Dt. Südpolar Exped., 16 (= Zool. 8): 525-539.

Lengerich, H., 1922a. Zur systematische Auffassung der Eleutheriiden.— Zool. Anz., 54(9-10): 209-215, figs 1-4. (04.iv.1922).

Lengerich, H., 1922b. *Cladonema* sp. Robson, eine Eleutheriide.— Zool. Anz., 55(1-2): 34-36, fig. 1. (13.vi.1922).

Lengerich, H., 1923a. Vergleichende Morphologie der Eleutheriiden. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Eleutheriiden II.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 44: 311-388, figs 1-54. (01.ii.1923).

Lengerich, H., 1923b. Ektodermale Medusenknospung bei *Eleutheria radiata*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 28: 64-65. (vii.1923).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1957. The induction of a new center of polarity in regenerating *Hydra littoralis*.— Anat. Rec., 127(2): 325. (Abstract). (ii.1957).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1958. The biological and chemical mechanisms of protein utilization by *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 115(2): 356. (Abstract). (x.1958).

*Lenhoff, H.M., 1959. Migration of 14C-labelled cnidoblasts.— Exp. Cell Res., 17: 570- 573.

*Lenhoff, H.M., 1960. Laboratory experiments using *Hydra*.— Carolina tips, 23: 29-30.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1961a. Activation of the feeding reflex in *Hydra littoralis*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds, The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 1961: 203-232, figs 1-5, tabs 1-9.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Lenhoff, H.M., 1961b. Activation of the feeding reflex in *Hydra littoralis*. I. Role played by reduced glutathione and quantitative assay of the feeding reflex.— J. gen. Physiol., 45(2): 331-344.

*Lenhoff, H.M., 1961c. Digestion of protein in *Hydra* as studied using radioautography and fractionation by differential solubilities.— Exp. Cell Res., 23(2): 335-353, figs 1-11.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1961d. *Hydra*. Workers from many fields consider the physiology and ultrastructure of *Hydra* and other coelenterates.— Science, N.Y., 134(3494): 1989-1990, figs 1-2 (one on cover). (15.xii.1961).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1962. The "pH-profile" of a chemoreceptor.— Am. Zool., 2(2): 424. (Abstract). (viii.1962).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1963. On the mechanism of the glutathione-receptor of *Hydra littoralis*.— Proc. XVI. int. Congr. Zool., 3: 69-71.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1965a. Some physicochemical aspects of the macro- and microenvironment surrouding *Hydra* during activation of their feeding behavior. In: S. Crowell, ed., Behavioral physiology of Coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 515-524, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (viii.1965).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1965b. Cellular segregation and heterocytic dominance in *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 148(3673): 1105-1107, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (21.v.1965).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1965c. Mechanical stimulation of feeding in *Epiactis prolifera*.— Nature, London, 207(5000): 1003. (28.viii.1965).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1966. Influence of monovalent cations on the growth of *Hydra littoralis*.— J. exp. Zool., 163: 151-155, tabs 1-3. (xi.1966).

*Lenhoff, H.M., 1967a. Some ionic, chemical, and endogenous factors affecting behavior of *Hydra*. In: W.C. Corning & S.C. Ratner, eds, Chemistry of learning.— Plenum Press, New York.

*Lenhoff, H.M., 1967b. Some prospects for investigating *Hydra* cells in vitro.— In vitro, 3: 33-48.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1968a. Behavior, hormones, and *Hydra*. Research on behaviour of lower invertebrates

may help elucidate some cellular actions of hormones.— Science, N.Y., 161(3840): 434-422, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (02.viii.1968).

Lenhoff, H.M., 1968b. Chemical perspectives on the feeding response, digestion and nutrition of selected coelenterates. In: M. Florkin & B. Scheer, eds. Chemical Zoology, 2: 157-221, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1969. pH Profile of a peptide receptor.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 28(2): 571-586, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1971a. Research on feeding, digestion and metabolism in Coelenterates: some reflections.— In: N.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental coelenterate biology: 75-83, tab. 1.

Lemhoff, H.M., 1971b. Principles of Coelenterate culture methods. In: N.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental coelenterate biology: 9-15.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1974. On the mechanism of action and evolution of receptors associated with feeding and digestion. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 211-243, figs 1-3.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London, i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs.

Lenhoff, H.(M.), 1980. Our link with the Trembleys - Abraham (1710-1784), Maurice (1874- 1942) and Jean-Gustave (1903-1977). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. int. Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: xvii-xxiv, plate.— Elsevier/ N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam. etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*Lenhoff, H.M., 1981. Biology and physical chemistry of feeding response of *Hydra*. In: R.H. Cagan & M.R. Kare, eds. The nutrition foundation: a monograph series: Biochemistry of taste and olfaction: 475-498.— Academic Press, New York: i-xxiv, 1-539.

Lenhoff, H.M., ed., 1983a. *Hydra*: research methods.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983b. William Farnsworth Loomis. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: ix-xxiv.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983c. Introduction In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 1-3.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983d. Water, culture solutions, and buffers. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 29-34, tabs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983e. Determining growth rates of groups of *Hydra* and budding rates of individual *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 47-52, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983f. Culturing large numbers of *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 53-62, fig. 1, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983g. Turbidimetric and pipetimetric measurements of number in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 63-65.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983h. Labeling with gaseous $^{14}CO_2$ or by feeding on radioactive tissues. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 193-196.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983i. Fractionating small amounts of radioactive tissue. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 197-203, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983j. Rapid whole-mount radioautography. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 205-207.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M., 1983k. Colorimetric analysis for protein of *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. Hydra: reseach methods: 379-381.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M. & J. Bovaird, 1959a. A quantitative chemical essay for the migration of *Hydra* cnidoblast.— Anat. Rec., 134(3): 598. (Abstract). (vii.1959).

Lenhoff, H.M. & J. Bovaird, 1959b. Requirements of extracellular sodium ion by *Hydra littoralis* for growth and cnidoblast migration.— Anat. Rec., 134(3): 598-599. (Abstract). (vii.1959).

Lenhoff, H.M. & J. Bovaird, 1959c. Requirement of bound calcium for the action of surface chemoreceptors.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 130(3387): 1474-1476, tab. 1. (27.xi.1959).

Lenhoff, H.M. & J. Bovaird, 1960a. Enzymatic activation of a hormone-like response in *Hydra* by proteases.— Nature, Lond., 187(4738): 671-673, tab. 1. (20.vii.1960).

*Lenhoff, H.M. & J. Bovaird, 1960b. The requirements of trace amounts of environmental sodium for the growth and development of *Hydra*.— Exp. Cell Res., 20(2): 384-394, figs 1-2.

Lenhoff, H.M. & J. Bovaird, 1961. Action of glutamic acid and glutathione analogues the *Hydra* glutathione receptor.— Nature, Lond., 189(4763): 486-487, tab. 1. (11.ii.1961).

Lenhoff, H.M. & J. Bovaird, 1962. A quantitative chemical approach to problems of nematocyst distribution and replacement in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 3(3): 227-240, figs 1- 3. (vi.1962).

Lenhoff, H.M. & B.D. Brown, 1970. Mass culture of *Hydra*: an improved method and its application to other aquatic invertebrates.— Lab. Animals, 4(1): 139-154, fig., tabs 1-3.

*Lenhoff, H.M. & W. Heagy, 1977. Aquatic invertebrates model systems for study of receptor activation and evolution of receptor proteins.— A. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol., 17: 243- 258.

Lenhoff, H.M., W. Heagy & J. Danner, 1976. A view of the evolution of chemoreceptor based on research with cnidarians. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 571-579, tab. 1.—Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Lenhoff, H.M., W. Heagy & J. Danner, 1983. Bioassay for, and characterization of, activators and inhibitors of the feeding response. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 443-451, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i- xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Lenhoff, H.M. & E.S. Kline, 1958. The high amino acid content of the capsule from *Hydra* nematocysts.— Anat. Rec., 130(2): 425. (Abstract). (ii.1958).

*Lenhoff, H.M., E.S. Kline & R. Hurley, 1957. A hydroxyproline-rich intracellular, collagen-like protein of *Hydra* nematocysts.— Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 26: 204-205.

Lenhoff, H.M., E.M. Kosower & N.S. Kosower, 1969. *Hydra* as a biological amplifier for testing the thiol agent azoester.— Nature, Lond., 224(5220): 717-718, tabs 1-2. (15.xi.1969).

Lenhoff, H.M. & S.G. Lenhoff, 1984. Tissue grafting in animals: its discovery in 1742 by Abraham Trembley as he experimented with *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 166(1): 1-10, figs 1-10. (ii.1984).

Lenhoff, H.M. & S.G. Lenhoff, 1985a. On the beginnings of experimental biology: Abraham Trembley's research on *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 45A.

Lenhoff, H.M. & S.G. Lenhoff, 1985b. The Mémoires of Abraham Trembley: III. His discoveries on *Hydra* and his approaches to Biology. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 293-304, figs 1-2.

Lenhoff, H.M. & S.G. Lenhoff, 1988a. Trembley's polyps. Elegant experiments done on hydras by Abraham Trembley in the 1740's marked the dawn of experimental zoology. Yet his name and the details of his studies are little known, even among biologists.— Scient. Am., 258(4): 86-91, figs. (iv.1988).

Lenhoff, H.M. & S.G. Lenhoff, 1988b. How the animal nature of marine cnidarians was recognized and the nematocyst discovered. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 1-19, figs 1-5.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i- xii-1-600, figs, tabs.

Lenhoff, H.M. & S.G. Lenhoff, 1989. Challenge to the specialist: Abraham Trembley's approach to research on the organisms - 1774 and today.— Am. Zool., 29(3): 1105-1117, figs 1-3.

Lenhoff, H.M. & W.F. Loomis, 1957a. Environmental factors controlling respiration in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 134(1): 171-181, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (ii.1957).

Lenhoff, H.M. & W.F. Loomis, 1957b. The control of clonal growth of *Hydra* by the self- inhibition of tentacle differentiation.— Anat. Rec., 127(2): 429-430. (Abstract). (ii.1957).

Lenhoff, H.M. & W.F. Loomis, eds, 1961. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs. (Review by L.H. Hyman, 1963, in: Q. Rev. Biol., 38(3): 267-268).

Lenhoff, H.M., L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, 1968. Coelenterate Biology : experimental reserach.— Science, N.Y., 160(3832): 1141-1146, fig. 1. (07.vi.1968).

Lenhoff, H.M., L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, 1971. Experimental coelenterate biology: i-xi, 1-281, figs, tabs.— Honolulu.

*Lenhoff, H.M., C. Rutherford & H.D. Heath, 1969. Anomalies of growth and form in *Hydra*. Polarity gradients and a neoplasia analog.— Nat. Cancer Inst. Monograph, 31: 709-737.

Lenhoff, H.M. & P. Tardent, 1986a. Introduction. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 243-248.

Lenhoff, H.M. & P. Tardent, eds, 1986b. From Trembley's polyps to new directions in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 237-471, figs.

Lenhoff, H.M. & K.F. Zimmermann, 1959. Biochemical studies of symbiosis in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Anat. Rec., 134(3): 599. (Abstract). (vii.1959).

Lenhoff, H.M. & J.R. Zwisler, 1963. Zinc activation of a coordinated response in *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 142(3600): 1666-1668, tabs 1-3. (27.xii.1963).

Lenhoff, S.G. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1985a. The Mémoires of Abraham Trembley: I. The Mémoires in their genre. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Geneve, 38(3): 263-276.

Lenhoff, S.G. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1985b. The Mémoires of Abraham Trembley: II. The Mémoires as a research monograph. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 277-292, figs 1-5.

Lenhoff, S.G. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1986a. Some reflections on Abraham Trembley and his Mémoires: 1-60, tabs 1-4. In: S.G. Lenhoff & H.M. Lenhoff, *Hydra* and the birth of experimental biology - 1774: Abraham Trembley's memoires concerning the polyps.— Boxwood Press, Pacific Groove: 1-60 & 1-190, pls 1-12.

Lenhoff, S.G. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1986b. A translation from the French of Abraham Trembley's 'Memoires, pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de polypes d'eau douce, à bras en forme de cornes': 1-90, figs, pls 1-12. In: S.G. Lenhoff & H.M. Lenhoff, *Hydra* and the birth of experimental biology - 1774: Abraham Trembley's memoires concerning the polyps.— Boxwood Press, Pacific Groove: 1-60 & 1-190, pls 1-12.

Lenhoff, S.G. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1986c. *Hydra* and the birth of experimental biology - 1774: Abraham Trembley's Mémoires concerning the polyps.— Boxwood Press, Pacific Groove: 1-60, tabs 1-4 & 1-190, pls 1-12. (Chapters indexed separately, parts separately paginated).

Lenicque, P.M., 1967. Action of Thalidomide on the induction of tentacles in regenerating *Hydra littoralis*.— Acta zool., Stockh., 48: 127-139, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4.

Lenicque, P.M. & M. Lundblad, 1966. Promotors and inhibitors of development durung regeneration of the hypostome and tentacles of *Hydra littoralis*.— Acta Zool., 47(3): 277-287, figs 1-7.

Lentz, T.L., 1963. Fine structure of the nervous system of *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 145(2): 334. (Abstract). (ii.1963).

Lentz, T.L., 1965a. Fine structure of the nervous system of normal and regenerating *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 151(3): 378. (Abstract). (iii.1965).

Lentz, T.L., 1965b. Fine structural changes in the nervous system of the regenerating *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 159(2): 181-193, pls 1-4. (vii.1965).

Lentz, T.L., 1965c. The fine structure of differentiating interstitial cells in *Hydra*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 67(4): 547-560, figs 1-3. (05.viii.1965).

Lentz, T.L., 1965d. *Hydra*. Induction of supernumerary heads by isolated neurosecretory granules.— Science, N.Y., 150(3696): 633-635, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (29.x.1965).

Lentz, T.L., 1966a. Intramitochondrial glycogen granules in digestive cells of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 29(1): 162-167, figs 1-7. (iv.1966).

Lentz, T.L., 1966b. The cell biology of *Hydra*: i-xi, 1-199, figs 1-151.— North-Holland Publishing Cy, Amsterdam.

Lentz, T.L., 1970. Primitive nervous systems: i-viii, 1-148, figs 1-22.— Yale University Press, New Haven, London.

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1961a. Enzyme activity of the epidermis of *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 139(2): 311-312. (Abstract). (ii.1961).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1961b. Enzyme histochemistry of *Hydra* nematocysts.— Anat. Rec., 139(2): 312. (Abstract). (ii.1961).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1961c. Enzyme histochemistry of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 147(2): 125-149, figs 1-2, figs 3-38 on pls 1-6 (vii.1961).

*Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1961d. Enzyme histochemistry of the gastrodermis of *Hydra*.— J. Histochem. Cytochem., 9: 633-634. (Abstract).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1962a. Relationship of enzyme activity to nematocyst discharge in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 142(2): 315. (Abstract). (ii.1962).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1962b. Changes in enzyme activity during regeneration in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 142(2): 315. (Abstract). (ii.1962).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1962c. The effect of enzyme substrates and pharmacological agents on nematocyst discharge.— J. exp. Zool., 149(1): 33-38, tab. 1. (ii.1962).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1962d. Changes in the distribution of enzyme activity in the regenerating *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 150(2): 103-117, pls 1-4. (vii.1962).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1963a. The effct of neuropharmacological agents on regeneration in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 145(2): 334. (Abstract). (ii.1963).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1963b. The effect of enzyme inhibitors on ferritin uptake by *Hydra* cells.— Anat. Rec., 145(2): 334-335. (Abstract). (ii.1963).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1963c. The role of the nervous system in regenerating *Hydra*: the effect of neuropharmacological agents.— J. exp. Zool., 154(3): 305-327, figs 1-13, figs 14-31 on pls 1-3, tabs 1-2. (xii.1963).

Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1965a. Fine structure of the nervous system of Hydra. In: S. Crowell, ed., Behavioral physiology of coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 341-356, pls 1-8. (viii.1965).

*Lentz, T.L. & R.J. Barrnett, 1965b. Surface specializations of *Hydra* cells: the effect of enzyme inhibitors on ferritin uptake.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 13: 192-211, figs 1-19.

*Lentz, T.L. & J.G. Wood, 1964. Amines in the nervous system of Coelenterates.— J. Histochem. Cytochem., 12: 37. (Abstract).

León, R. Alvarez-, vide: Alvarez-Léon, R.

Leonard, J.L., 1978. Variability of the swimming "rhythm" in a hydromedusa.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 589. (Abstract).

Leonard, J.L., 1979. Temporal organization of swimming activity in *Sarsia tubulosa*.— Am. Zool., 19(3): 992.

Leonard, J.L., 1980a. Density regulation in *Sarsia tubulosa* Hydrozoa.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 34(1): 55-59, tabs 1-2.

Leonard, J.L., 1980b. Temporal organization of swimming activity in *Sarsia tubulosa* M. Sars (Hydrozoa).— J. comp. Physiol., 136: 219-225, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.

Leonard, J.L., 1980c. Transient activity rhythms in *Sarsia tubulosa* medusae.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 835.

Leonard, J.L., 1982. Transient rhythms in the swimming activity of *Sarsia tubulosa* (Hydrozoa).— J. exp. Biol., 96: 181-193, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (ii.1982).

Leonard, J.L., 1983. The effect of environmental factors on swimming activity in *Sarsia tubulosa* M. Sars (Hydrozoa).— Mar. Behav. Physiol., 9: 99-110, fig. 1, tabs 1-4.

*Leontovich, A.A., 1989. Changes in histocompatibility of hydroid stolons during their growth in isolation.— Ontogenez, 20(5): 546-552, figs. (Russian with English summary).

*Leontovich, A.A., 1991a. Vliyanie mekhanicheskikh vozdeĭstviĭ na lokalizatsiyu zachatkov stolonov u gidroidnogo *Cordylophora inkermanica*. Mechanical deformations affects the localization of the stolon rudiments in hydroid *Cordylophora inkermanica*.— Ontogenez, 22(6): 640-651. (Russian with English summary).

Leontovich, A.A., 1991b. Zakonomernosti prostranstvennogo raspredeleniya gidrantov i stolonov u gidroida *Cordylophora inkermanica* (Hydrozoa, Clavidae). Regularities in the spatial distribution of hydranths and stolons in a hydroid *Cordylophora inkermanica* (Hydrozoa, Clavidae).— Zh. obshch. Biol., 52(4): 534-550, figs 1-13. (24.vi.1991, Russian with English summary).

*Leontovich, A.A.& N.N. Marfenin, 1987. Vliyanie pitaniya na rost stolonov v kolonii gidroida *Cordylophora inkermanica* Marfenin, 1980. In: "Probl. sovrem. biol.: Tr. 18 Nauch. konf. Mol. uchenykh. biol. fak. MGU, Moskva, 20-24 apr., 1987, Ch. 3. MGU. M., 1987: 7-11, Il. (Rukopis' dep. v VINITI 14.ix.87, no. 6654-V87). (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1988 (1): 12, no. 1D53).

Leontovich, A.A. & N.N. Marfenin, 1989. Vliyanie pitaniya na rost i formirovannie stolonov v kolonii gidroidnogo polipa *Cordylophora inkermanica* Marfenin, 1980. The feeding influence on the stolons

growth and forming in the colony of hydropolyp *Cordylophora inkermanica*. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 61-63.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Leontovich, A.A. & N.N. Marfenin, 1990. Vzaimosvyaz' osnovnykh vnutrikolonial'nykh protsessov pri vetvlenii u kolonial'nykh gidroidov. Connection of major intercolonial processes at branching in colonial hydroids.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 51(3): 353-362, figs 1-8. (26.iv.1990, Russian with English summary).

Lepault, J., A.W. McDowall & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1980. Intercellular junctions in nerve-free *Hydra*.— Cell Tissue Res., 209(2): 217-224, figs 1-5.

*Lepeshinskaya, O.B., 1945, 1950. Proiskhozhdenie kletok iz zhivogo veshchestva i rol' zhivogo veshchestva v organizme (gl. 22-ya).— Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR.

Lesh, G.E., 1969. Directed differentiation of interstitial cells in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 9(3)(1): 610-611. (Abstract). (viii.1969).

Lesh, G.E., 1970. A role of inductive factors in interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 173(4): 371-382, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (iv.1970).

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., 1971. Observations on pseudocolonial growth in *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 141(2): 278-298, figs 1-11, tabs 1-2. (x.1971).

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., 1972. *Cordylophora* morphogenesis: precocious sporosac development in non-sessile colonies.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 52(1): 191-201, pl. 1. (17.ii.1972).

Lesh-Laurie, G.A., 1973. Expression and maintenance of organismic polarity. In: A.L. Burnett et al., eds. Biology of *Hydra*: 143-168, figs 1-3.— New York & London: i-xv, 1- 466, figs, tabs.

Lesh-Laurie, G.A., 1974. Tentacle morphogenesis in *Hydra*: a morphological and biochemical analysis of the effect of actinomycin D. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 591-602, figs 1-12, tabs 1-2.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., 1976. Stolon vs. hydranth determination in *Pennaria tiarella* planulae: a role for DNA synthesis. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 365-375, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., 1977. Amino acid analysis of *Hydra* neuropeptide (HNP) morphogen.— J. Cell Biol., 75(2)(2): 42a. (Abstract). (xi.1977).

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., 1982. *Hydra*. In: F.W. Harrison & R.R. Cowden, eds, Developmental biology of freshwater invertebrates: 69-127, figs 1-19.— Allan R. Liss, Inc., 150 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.: i-xix, 1-588, figs, tabs.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., 1983. Separating viable tissue layers. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: reseach methods: 267-271.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., 1988. Coelenterate endocrinology. In: H. Laufer & G.H. Downer, eds. Invertebrate endocrinology, 2, Endocrinology of selected invertebrate types: 3-29, figs 1-18.— Alan R. Liss, Inc., N.Y.: i-xxi, 1-500.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., D.C. Brooks & R.L. Hood, 1986. Protein patterns and synthetic profiles during distal regeneration in *Hydra oligactis*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 28(1): 53-65, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., D.C. Brooks & E.R. Kaplan, 1976. Biosynthetic events of hybrid regeneration. 1. The role of DNA synthesis during tentacle elaboration.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 180(3): 157-174, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2. (15.xi.1976).

Lesh, G.E. & A.L. Burnett, 1964. Some biological and biochemical properties of the polarizing factor in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 204(4957): 492-493, tab. 1. (31.x.1964).

Lesh, G.E. & A.L. Burnett, 1966. An analysis of the chemical control of polarised form in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 163(1): 55-78, fig. 1, figs 2-16 on pls 1-4, tabs 1-7. (x.1966).

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., S.L. DiBlasi, P.E. Suchy & J.B. Senturia, 1989. Ionotropic response elicited by nematocyst contents of *Hydra oligactis* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)94(1): 249-254, figs 1-7.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E. & D.D. Donaldson, 1978. Cellular events during early regeneration in *Hydra oligactis*.— Acta Embryol. exp., 1978(3): 319-331, figs 1-5. (xii.1978).

Lesh-Laurie, G.E. V.R. Flechiner & R.L. Hood, 1980. Purification and analysis of *Hydra* morphogen. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 401-406,figs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E. & W.N. Frank, 1977. The influence of BrdU on interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— Experientia, 33(7): 909-910, figs 1-2. (15.viii.1977).

Lesh-Laurie, G.E. & L. Hang, 1972. Tentacle morphogenesis in *Hydra*. 1. The morphological effects of actinomycin D.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 169(4): 314-334, figs 1-12, tabs 1-3. (26.v.1972).

*Lesh-Laurie, G.E. & P. Suchy, 1985a. Regulation in metagenic cnidarian planulae.— Cell Differ., 16, suppl: 11S.

*Lesh-Laurie, G.E. & P. Suchy, 1985b. Regulation in metagenic cnidarian planulae. In: H.C. Slavkin, ed. Progress in Clinical and biological Research, (A)217: 53-56.

Lesh-Laurie, G.E., J.R. Voland & S.S. MacIntyre, 1983. Extracting and characterizing *Hydra* RNA: modifications to allow extraction of undegraded material in the presence of high levels of degradative enzymes. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 373-377.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Leslie, M.A., 1968. Animals of the rocky shores of New Zealand: 1-128, figs 1-107.— A.H. & A.W. Reed, Wellington, etc. (Hydrozoa: 16, 17, figs 5-7).

*Letunov, V.N., 1981. Pishchevoe povedenie, pishchevaritel'no- raspredelitel'nyĭ apparat i morfogenez u kolonial'nykh gidroidnykh polipov otr. Leptolida. Autoref. kand. dis., L., 1981, 16 s. (Vide: Letunov, V.N. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1986).

Letunov, V.N., 1987a. Pishchevaritel'no-raspredelitel'nyĭ apparat gidroidov roda *Obelia* (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae). Digestive-distributive apparatus of *Obelia* (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae) genus hydroids.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 48(5): 651-657, figs 1-3. (24.viii.1987, Russian with English summary).

*Letunov, V.N., 1987b. Rost i morfogenez kolonial'nykh gidroidov - massovykh makroobrasta teleĭ. (Growth and morphogenesis in colonial hydroids - mass macro-foulers) In: O.A. Skarlato, ed. Izuchenie protessov morskogo bioobrastaniya i razrabotka metodov bor'by s nim. (The study of the process of marine bio-fouling and the elaboration of methods to counteract it): 44-47.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst. Leningrad: 1-130, figs. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1988(8): 4, no. 8D31).

Letunov, V.N., 1988. Morfofunktsional'nyĭ analiz nervnogo apparata gidroidov. Morphofunctional analysis of the nerve apparatus in hydroids. In: V.N. Letonov, ed. Nervnaya sistema morskikh vespozvonochnykh. The nervous systems of marine invertebrates.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 183: 40-51, figs 1-7. (24.x.1988, Russian with English summary).

Letunov, V.N. & A.P. Andreev, 1980. Rol' fizicheskikh i khimicheskikh razdrazheniĭ v indutsirovanii reaktsiĭ pishchevogo i zashchitnogo povedeniya u gidrantov *Obelia loveni*. The role of physical and chemical stimulation in induction of food and defence behaviour reactions in hydranths of *Obelia loveni*. In: D.V. Naunov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 50-55, tab.— Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. (15.viii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Letunov, V.N. & N.N. Marfenin, 1980. Nekotorye osobennosti pishchevogo povedeniya zimnikh koloniĭ *Dynamena pumila* (L.) pri razlichnykh temperaturnykh rezhimakh. Some peculiarities of feeding behaviour of the winter colonies of *Dynamena pumila* (L.) at different temperature regimen.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1980(1)(193): 51-55, tabs 1-3. (08.i.1980, Russian).

*Letunov, V.N. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1986. Izuchenie *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae) i osobennosti autoekologii etogo vida v usloviya Belogo morya. (A study of *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae) and characteristics of autoecology of this species in the White Sea). In: V.V. Fedyakov & V.V. Lukanin, eds. Ekologicheskie issledovaniya donnykh organizmov Belogo morya. (Ecological investigations of the benthic organisms in the White Sea): 17-29, figs 1-8. (03.x.1986, Russian).

Letunov, V.N. & E.S. Vysotskiĭ, 1988a. Biolyuminestsentnaya aktivnost' i soderzhanie Ca^{++}-zavisimogo fotoproteina v koloniyakh gidroida *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae).— Zh. obshch. Biol., 49(3): 381-387, figs 1-2. (Russian).

Letunov, V.N. & E.S. Vysotskiĭ, 1988b. Biolyuminestsentsiya knidariĭ i grebnevikov. The bioluminescence of Cnidaria and Ctenophora. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 90-93.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Leuchs, K., 1931. *Sphaeractinia kinzigensis* n. sp., eine Hydrozoe aus dem Wellenkalk.— Senckenbergiana, 13(5-6): 267-271, fig. 1. (07.xii.1931).

*Lever, C., 1977. The naturalised animals of the British Isles.— London.

Levin, S., 1961. Anodal inhibition of the regeneration of *Tubularia crocea* within an electric current.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 212(2): 395. (Abstract). (x.1961).

Levine, L.D. & W.W. Ward, 1982. Isolation and characterization of a photoprotein, "phialidin", and a spectrally unique green-fluorescent protein from the bioluminescent jellyfish *Phialidium gregarium*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)72(1): 77-85, figs 1-8, tabs 1-4.

*Levinkov, M.S., 1960. Izv. Sibirsk otd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1960(3): 126-128.

Levinsen, G.M.R., 1913. Systematic studies on the Sertulariidae.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 64: 249-323, pls 4-5. (14.ii.19130).

*Levitan, D.R. & R.K. Grosberg, 1993. The analysis of paternity and maternity in the marine hydrozoan *Hydractinia symbiolongicarpus* using randomly amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers.— Molecular Ecol., 2(5): 315-326, figs.

*Lewin, R.A., 1980. Algal Symbiosis: some introductory remarks.— J. Phycol., 16, suppl: 25.

Lewin, R.A., 1981. *Prochloron* and the theory of symbiogenesis. In: J.F. Frederick, ed. Origins and evolution of eukaryotic intracellular organelles.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 361: 325-329, figs 1-9.

Lewis, E.G., 1976. Epizoites associated with *Bathynectes superbus* (Decapoda: Portunidae).— Fishery Bull. U.S. natn. ocean. atmos. Admn, 74(1): 225-227, fig. 1.

Lewis, J.B., 1989. The ecology of *Millepora*. A review.— Coral Reefs, 8(3): 99-107, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (xii.1989).

Lewis, J.B., 1991a. Banding, age and growth in the calcareous hydrozoan *Millepora complanata* Lamarck.— Coral Reefs, 9: 209-214, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Lewis, J.B., 1991b. Testing the coral fragment size-dependent survivorship hypothesis for the calcareous hydrozoan *Millepora complanata*.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 70(1): 101- 104, figs 1-3.

Lewis, J.B., 1991c. The ampullae and medusae of the calcareous hydrozoan *Millepora complanata*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 165-169, figs 1-3.— Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Lewis, J.B., 1992a. Abundance, distribution and behavior of a commensal amphipod *Stenothoe valida* Dana on the hydrocoral *Millepora complanata* Lamarck.— Bull. mar. Sci., 51(2): 245-249, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (ix.1992).

Lewis, J.B., 1992b. Recruitment, growth and mortality of a coral-inhabiting barnacle *Megabalanus stultus* (Darwin) upon the hydrocoral *Millepora complanata* Lamarck.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 162(1): 51-64, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (26.x.1992).

Lewis, J.B., 1992c. Heterotrophy in corals: zooplankton predation by the hydrocoral *Millepora complanata*.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 90(3): 251-256, tabs 1-3. (28.xii.1992).

Lewis, J.R., 1953. The ecology of rocky shores around Anglesey.— Proc. zool. Soc. London, 123(3): 481-549, figs 1-15, pls 1-4, tabs 1-2. (20.xi.1953).

Lewis, J.R., 1964. The ecology of rocky shores.: i-xii, 1-323, figs 1-84, pls 1-40, frontispiece.— The English University Press Ltd, London.

*Ley, J., 1992. Unter der Luppe: *Hydra* im Tumpelaquarium.— DATZ, 45(10): 674, figs. (x.1992).

Li, H.P. & T. Yao, 1945. Studies on the organizer problem in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. III. Bud induction by developing hypostome.— J. exp. Biol., 21(3-4): 155-160, figs 1-2, tabs 1-6. (viii.1945).

Li, Yu-Ying Fu, 1962. Effects of *Hydra* extracts on changes in diphenylamine positive materials and growth rate of *Hydra* buds.— Anat. Rec., 142(2): 252. (Abstract). (ii.1962).

Li, Yu-Ying Fu, F.D. Baker & W. Andrew, 1963. A method for tissue culture of *Hydra* cells.— Proc. Soc. exp. Biol., 113(2): 259-262, fig. 1, tab. 1. (vi.1963).

Li, Yu-Ying Fu & H.M. Lenhoff, 1960. Nucleic acid patterns of *Hydra* budding in synchrony.— Anat. Rec., 137(3): 376. (Abstract). (vii.1960).

Li, Yu-Ying Fu & H.M. Lenhoff, 1961. Nucleic acid and protein changes in budding *Hydra littoralis*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 441-448, figs 1-6.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Liang, E.K., 1936. The discovery of fresh-water medusae in Canton.— Biol. World, 2: 1-3.

Liangxing, Zhang, vide: Zhang Liangxing.

Liaw, W.-K., 1965. A preliminary survey on the zooplankton of Tanshui river estuary.— Rep. Inst. Fish. Biol., Taipeh, 2: 27-33, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (v.1965).

Lichtenfels, J.R., 1974. Larval nematode, *Contracaecum* sp., in the Hydromedusa *Polyorchis penicillatus* (Eschscholtz).— Proc. helminthol. Soc. Wash., 41(1): 115. (17.x.1974).

Light, S.F., 1913. Morphology of *Eudendrium griffini* sp. nov.— Philipp. J. Sci., (D)8(5): 333-356, figs 1-5, pls 1-2. (x.1913).

*Light, S.F., R.I. Smith et al., 1954. Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast.— Berkeley & Los Angeles.

Lilly, S.J., 1955. Osmoregulation and ionic regulation in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Biol., 32(2): 423-439, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3. (vi.1955).

Lin Mao & Zhang Jimbiao, 1989. Ecological studies on the Hydromedusae, siphonophores and ctenophores in the Xiamen Harbour and adjacent waters.— Acta oceanol. sin., 9(3): 429- 438, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Lin Mao & Zhang Jimbiao, 1991. Ecological studies of the Hydromedusae and ctenophores in the western Taiwan Strait.— Acta oceanol. sin., 10(2): 303-310, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Lin Sheng, 1989. The fouling coelenterates along the coast of Yellow Sea and Bohai Gulf.— Acta zool. sin., 35(3): 341-343, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (Chinese with English subtitle).

*Lindquist, A., 1959. Studien über das Zooplankton der Bottensee II.— Rep. Inst. mar. Res. Lysekil, Biol., 11: 1-136.

Ling, J.K. & R. Dungan, 1962. The freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*, in Victoria: a new record.— Vict. Nat., 79(1): 16-19, figs 1-2. (10.v.1962).

Ling, Shao-wen, 1937. Studies on Chinese Hydrozoa, I. On some Hydromedusae from the Chekiang coast.— Peking nat. Hist. Bull., 11(4): 351-365, figs 1-21. (vi.1937).

*Ling, Shao-wen, 1938. Studies on Chinese Hydrozoa, II. Report on some common hydroids from the East Saddle Island.— Lingnan Sci. J., 17(2): 175-184; 17(3): 357-366, figs 1-24. (16.vi.1938; 01.vii.1938).

Linko, A.K., 1911. Hydraires (Hydroidea). Haleciidae, Lafoeidae, Bonneviellidae et Campanulariidae.— Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes, 1: i-xlviii, 1-250, figs 1-44, pls 1-2. (Russian).

Linko, A.K., 1912. Hydraires (Hydroidea). Plumulariidae, Campanulinidae et Sertulariidae.— Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes 2(1): 1-138, figs 1-20, pl. 1. (Russian).

Linko, A.K., 1913. Zooplankton' Sibirskogo ledovitago okeana po sboram' russkoĭ polyarnoĭ ekspeditsii 1900-1903 g. Zooplancton de la Mer Glaciale de Sibérie après les récoltes de l'expédition polaire Russe en 1900-1903. In: Nauchniye rezultaty Russkoĭ Polyarnoĭ Ekspeditsii 1900-1903 gg, pod' nachalstvom' barona E.V. Tollya. Otd. E: Zoologiya, Tom' 2, vyp 4.— Zap. imp. Akad. Nauk (= Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.), (8)29(4): 1-51, pls 1-2.

Lipin, A., 1911. Ueber ein neues Entwicklungsstadium von *Polypodium hydriforme* Uss.— Zool. Anz., 37(5): 97-99. (14.ii.1911).

Lipkin, Y. & U. Safriel, 1971. Intertidal zonation on rocky shores at Mikhmoret (Mediterranean, Israel).— J. Ecol., 59(1): 1-30, figs 1-7, tab. (iii.1971).

Lippe, F., 1961. Vreemdelingen op visite.— Aquarium, Den Haag, 31(10): 239-240, figs. (iv.1961).

Lipsey, L.L., Jr., & M.J. Chimney, 1978. New distribution records of *Cordylophora lacustris* and *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (Coelenterata) in southern Illinois.— Ohio J. Sci., 78(5): 280-281. (ix.1978).

Little, E.V., 1914. The structure of the ocelli of *Polyorchis penicillata*.— Univ. Calif. Publ. Zool., 11(12): 307-328, pls 13-15. (21.ii.1914).

Littlefield, C.L., 1980. Sex determination on heterosexual chimeras of *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 804.

Littlefield, C.L., 1984. The interstitial cells control the sexual phenotype of heterosexual chimeras of *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 102(2): 426-432, tabs 1-3. (iv.1984).

Littlefield, C.L., 1985a. Germ cells in *Hydra oligactis* males. I. Isolation of a subpopulation of interstitial cells that is developmentally restricted to sperm production.— Devl Biol., 112(1): 185-193, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (xi.1985).

Littlefield, C.L., 1985b. The role of germ cells in determining sex in *Hydra*.— Cell Differ., 16, suppl.: 20S.

Littlefield, C.L., 1986a. Sex determination in *Hydra*: control by a subpopulation of interstitial cells in *Hydra oligactis* males.— Devl Biol., 117(2): 428-434, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (x.1986).

Littlefield, C.L., 1986b. Germ cells control sex determination in *Hydra*.— Prog. dev. Biol., (A)217; 175-178, figs.

Littlefield, C.L., 1989. Isolation and characterization of a stem cell committed to egg formation in *Hydra oligactis* females. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 16.

Littlefield, C.L., 1991. Cell lineages in *Hydra*: Isolation and characterization of an interstitial stem cell restricted to egg production in *Hydra oligactis*.— Devl Biol., 143: 378-388, figs 1-4, tabs 1-7.

*Littlefield, C.L., 1994. Cell-cell interactions and the control of sex determination in *Hydra*.— Seminars Devl Biol., 5(1): 13-20, figs. (ii.1994).

Littlefield, C.L. & H.R. Bode, 1986. Germ cells in *Hydra oligactis* males. II. Evidence for a subpopulation of interstial stem cells whose differentiation is limited to sperm production.— Devl Biol., 116(2): 381-386, tabs 1-4. (viii.1986).

Littlefield, C.L., J.F. Dunne & H.R. Bode, 1985. Spermatogenesis in *Hydra oligactis*. I. Morphological description and characterization uzing a monoclonal antibody specific for cells of the spermatogenetic pathway.— Devl Biol., 110(2): 308-320, figs 1-6, tabs 1- 2. (viii.1985).

Littlefield, C.L., C. Finkemeier & H.R. Bode, 1991. Spermatogenesis in *Hydra oligactis*. II. How temperature controls the reciprocity of sexual and asexual reproduction.— Devl Biol., 146(2): 292-300, figs. 1-7. (viii.1991).

Littlefield, C.L. & A. Marcum, 1988. A specific subset of nerve cells control the feeding response in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 107(6)(3): 508a. (Abstract). (xii,1980).

Littleford, R.A., 1939. Distribution of *Rathkea*.— Nature, Lond., 143(3634): 1070-1071. (24.vi.1939).

Litton, J.R., Jr., 1984. The occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in Spicer Lake, Saint Joseph County, Indiana.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 93: 479-481.

*Liu De-zeng, 1989. (Accelerated reproduction in *Hydra*).— Chin. J. Zool., 1989(1): 32-35. (Chinese).

Liu, T.T. & J.T. Chang, 1946. Number of tentacles in *Hydra vulgaris* as a genetic character.— Nature, Lond., 157(3996): 728. (01.vi.1946).

Liu, T.T. & J.T. Chang, 1948. The effect of thymus extract (Hansons) on the morphology of *Hydra*.— Peking nat. Hist. Bull., 16(3-4): 273-277, figs 1-2. (iii/vi.1948).

Ljubenkov, J.C., 1980. Phylum Cnidaria. In: D. Straughan & R.W. Klink, eds. A taxonomic listing of common marine invertebrate species from southern California.— Technical Report of the Allan Hancock Foundation, 3: 44-68.

Llobet i Nadal, I., 1987. Faunística y distribución espacio-temporal de una población de hydropólipos epibiontes del alga *Halimeda tuna* en el Mediterráneo occidental.— Doctoral Thesis, University of Barcelona: 1-288, figs 1-71, tabs 1-10. (Mimeogr.).

Llobet, I., R. Coma, M. Zabala, J.-M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, 1991. The population dynamics of *Orthopyxis crenata* (Hartlaub, 1901) (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria), an epiphyte of *Halimeda tuna* in the northwestern Mediterranean.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 150(2): 283-292, figs 1-6.

Llobet, I., J.-M. Gili & M. Barangé, 1988. Estudio de una población de hidropólipos epibiontes de *Halimeda tuna*.— Miscel. Zool., Barcelona, 10: 33-43, figs 1-5.

Llobet, I., J.-M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, 1991. Horizontal, vertical and seasonal distributions of epiphytic Hydrozoa on the alga *Halimeda tuna* in the northwestern Mediterranean Sea.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 110: 151-159, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

Lloyd, R.E., 1907. *Nudiclava monocanthi*, the type of a new genus of hydroids parasitic on fish.— Rec. Indian Mus., 1: 281-289, pls 16-17. (xii.1907).

Lloyd, R.(E.) & N. Annandale, 1916. On the hydrozoon *Campanulina ceylonis* (Browne).— Rec. Indian Mus., 12: 49-57, pls 5-7. (ii.1916).

*Lobanov, A.L. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1993. Optimizatsiya opredelitelya semeĭstv meduz podotryada Filifera (Hydrozoa, Athecata) s pomoshch'yu komp'yuternoĭ diagnosticheskoĭ sistemy. Optimization of key of the families of the suborder Filifera medusae (Hydrozoa, Athecata) with the computer-aided diagnostic system. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. Morskoĭ plankton. Sistematika, ekologiya, raspredelenie, II. Marine plankton. Taxonomy, ecology, distribution, II: 38-50, figs 1-3, tabs 1-7. (13.x.1993, Russian with English summary).

*Lobanov, A.L., S.D. Stepan'yants & M.B. Dianov, 1995. BIKEY - Dialogovaya kompyuternaya programma dlya opredeleniya biologicheskikh ob'ektov i ee ispol'zovanie v diagnostike knidariĭ. BIKEY - Dialogue computer system for identification of biological objects, and its use in Cnidaria diagnostics. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. 1995. Knidarii. Sovremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovaniĭ, II. Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 261: 20-70 figs. 1-11, tabs 1-7 (23.v.1995, Russian with English summary).

Lobyshev, V.I., 1983. Activating influence of heavy water in small concentration on the regeneration on hydroid polyp *Obelia geniculata*.— Biofizika, 38(4): 666-668. (Translation in: Biophysics, 28(4): 706-709).

*Lochcaruso, R. & J.E. Trosko, 1985. Potential role of intercellular communication in morphogenesis of *Hydra* reaggregates.— Pediatr. Res., 19(4)(2): 158A.

*Loeb, J., 1913. Artificial parthenogenesis and fertilization: 1-312.— University of Chicago Press, Chicago. Translation by W.O. Redman King.

Löfflath, K., 1963. *Hydra* als Feriengast.— Mikrokosmos, 52(1): 8-13, figs 1-5, fig. on cover. (i.1963).

Lönnberg, E., 1930. Några notiser från Kristinebergs Zoologiska Station sommaren 1930.— Fauna Flora, 25: 165-174, figs 1-2.

Logan, S.J., 1976. Animals.— Rep. cstl Survll. Unit Univ. Coll. N. Wales, 3: 27-102, figs 1-53, tab.

Loginova, N.P. & N.M. Pertsova, 1967. Nekotorye dannie po ekologii pitaniya pelagicheskikh kishechnopolostnykh Belogo morya. Some data on the ecology of feeding of pelagic Coelenterata in the White Sea. In: N.E. Vykhovskiĭ, ed. Gidrobiologicheskie issledovaniya na Karel'skom poberezh'e Belogo morya.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 7(15): 21-28, figs, tab. (27.vi.1967, Russian).

Logvinenko, B.M., 1959. A nakhozhdenii v Kaspiĭskom more medusy *Blackfordia virginica*. On finding the medusa *Blackfordia virginica* in the Caspian Sea.— Zool. Zh., 38(8): 1257-1258. (28.vii.1959, Russian with English summary).

Loman, J.C.C., 1917. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Biologie der Pantopoden.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)16: 53-102, figs A-X, pl. 4. (ix.1917).

Lómnicki, A. & L.B. Slobodkin, 1966. Floating *Hydra littoralis*.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 47(6): 881-889, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5.

Lomovskaya, E.G., 1937. Einfluss der vegetativen Vermehrung auf die Regeneration bei *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Bull. Biol. Méd. exp., 4(2): 159-162, fig. 1, tab.

Lomowskaja, E.G., vide: Lomovskaya, E.G.

Long, E.R., 1972. Studies of marine fouling and boring off Kodiak Island, Alaska.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 14(1): 52-57, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (v.1972).

Long, E.R., 1974. Marine fouling studies of Oahau, Hawaii.— Veliger, 17(1): 23-36, figs 1-3, pls 1-3, tabs 1-6, map. (01.vii.1974).

Loomis, W.F., 1953. The cultivation of *Hydra* under controlled conditions.— Science, N.Y., 117(3047): 565-566, fig. 1. (22.v.1953).

Loomis, W.F., 1954a. Environmental factors controlling growth in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 126(2): 223-234, tabs 1-9. (vii.1954).

Loomis, W.F., 1954b. Reversible induction of sexual differentiation in *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 120 (3108): 144-146. (23.vii.1954).

*Loomis, W.F., 1954c. Use of *Hydra* for the study of growth and differentiation.— Fed. Proc., 13: 255. (Abstract).

Loomis, W.F., 1955. Glutathione control of the specific feeding reactions of *Hydra*.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 62(9): 204-228. (03.x.1955).

*Loomis, W.F., 1956. Induction of sexul differentiation in *Hydra* by a volatile chemical or gas.— Fed. Proc., 15: 304. (Abstract).

Loomis, W.F., 1957. Sexual differentaation in *Hydra*. Control by carbon dioxide tension.— Science, N.Y., 126(3277): 735-739, tabs 1-3. (18.x.1957).

Loomis, W.F., 1959a. Control of sexual differentiation in *Hydra* by pCO_2.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77(2): 73-86, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (26.v.1959).

Loomis, W.F., 1959b. The sex gas of *Hydra*. Usually this small animal reproduces by budding, but it can also develop male and female organs for sexual reproduction. What factors determine which method of reproduction it uses?— Scient. Am., 200(4): 145-156, figs.

*Loomis, W.F., 1959c. Feedback control of growth and differentiation by carbon dioxyde tension and related metabolic variables. In: D. Rudnick, ed. Organism and milieu.— Symp. Soc. devel. Growth, 17: 253-294.

*Loomis, W.F., 1959d. Further studies on cellular differentiation in *Hydra*.— Fed. Proc., 18: 276. (Abstract).

*Loomis, W.F., 1959e. $PC0_2$ inhibition of normal and malignant growth.— J. natn. Cancer Inst., 22: 207-217.

*Loomis, W.F., 1960. How to grow *Hydra* at home or at school.— Carolina tips, 23: 21.

Loomis, W.F., 1961a. Feedback factors affecting sexual differentiation in *Hydra littora lis*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds, The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 337-362, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.— University of Miami Press, Coral Cables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Loomis, W.F., 1961b. Cell differentiation: a problem in selective gene activation through self-produced micro-environmental differences of carbon dioxyde tension. In: T.W. Goodwin & O. Lindberg, eds. Biological structure and function: 509-525, figs 1-6, tab. 1.— Academic Press, London: i-xiii, 1-665, figs, tabs.

Loomis, W.F., 1962. Respiratory metabolites as environmental feedback factors affecting sexual differentiation in *Hydra littoralis*.— Am. Zool., 2(2): 426. (Abstract). (viii.1962).

Loomis, W.F., 1964. Microenvironmental control of sexual differentiation in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 156(3): 289-306, pl. 1, tabs 1-10. (viii.1964).

Loomis, W.F. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1956. Growth and sexual differentiation of *Hydra* in mass culture.— J. exp. Zool., 132(3): 555-573, figs 1-8 on pls 1-2. (viii.1956).

*Lowe, E., 1925. The embryology of *Tubularia larynx* (Allman).— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 50: 599-627.

Lowell, R.D. & A.L. Burnett, 1969. Regeneration of complete *Hydra* from isolated epidermal explants.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(2): 312-320, figs 1-9. (x.1969).

Lowell, R.(D.) & A.L. Burnett, 1973. Regeneration from isolated epidermal explants. In: A.L. Burnett, ed. Biology of *Hydra*: 223-232, figs 1-9.— New York and London.

Lubbock, R. & W.B. Amos, 1981. Removal of bound calcium from nematocysts contents causes discharge.— Nature, Lond., 290(5806): 500-501, tab. 1. (09.iv.1981).

Lubet, P., 1954. Variations saisonnières du zooplancton du bassin d'Arcachon.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 78: 204-216, tabs, graph 1. (20.iv.1954).

Lubny-Gertzyk, E.A., 1968. Distribution of zooplankton in the region where different water masses interact. In: II. European Symposium on marine Biology.— Sarsia, 34: 273-276, figs 1-3. (9.ix.1968, Russian summary).

Luc, L.M., 1961. Étude des nématocystes des Trachyméduses Méditerranéennes.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 22(= Bull. 36): 47-52.

*Lucas, C. & J. Williams, 1992. A preliminary examination of the seasonal succession of gelatinous predators within the zooplankton community of Southampton Water.— Porcupine Newsl., 5(4): 77-83, figs.

Ludwig, H.W., 1977. 99.26 per cent water content in the fresh-water medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Z. Naturf., (C)32(11-12): 1011-1012, tabs 1-3.

Ludwig, H.W., N. Becker & C. Rambow, 1979. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Hydrozoa: Limnomedusae) im Rhein-Neckar-Gebiet.— Beitr. naturk. Forsch. SüdwDtl., 38: 141-153, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (01.xii.1979).

Lui, A. & D. Znidarić, 1973. The role of zimogen cells in *Hydra* exposed to ultraviolet light (2535 Å).— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 87(2): 218-228, figs 1-5.

Lui, A. & D. Znidarić, 1976. Effects of dactinomycine (Actinomycine D) on budless *Hydra* and during its budding process.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 90(2): 261-272, figs 1-8.

Lukschanderl, L., 1984. Den Donauquallen auf der Spur.— Kosmos, 80(7): 28-31, figs. (vii.1984).

Lundbeck, J., 1932. Beobachtungen über die Tierwelt austrocknender Salzwiesentümpel an der Holsteinischen Ostseeküste.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 24: 603-628, pl. 26, tab. 1.

Lunger, P. du P., 1963. The fine structure of growth zones of the colonial hydroid, *Campanularia*.— Diss. Abstr. int., 23(12)(1): 4788-4789. (vi.1963).

Lunger, P.D., 1963. Fine-structural aspects of digestion in a colonial hydroid.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 9)3-4): 362-380, figs 1-12. (x.1963).

Lunger, P.D., 1971. Early stages of spermatozoan development in the colonial hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 116: 37-51, figs 1-14.

Luther, A., 1923. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Protohydra leuckarti* Greeff bei Tvärminne nebst komplettierenden Bemerkungen über den Bau dieses Polypen.— Acta Soc. fauna flor. fenn., 52(3): 1-23, figs 1-11.

*Luther, W. & K. Fiedler, 1961. Die Unterwasserfauna der Mittelmeerküsten. Ein Taschenbuch für Biologen und Naturfreunde: 1-253, figs 1-28, pls 1-46 (of which 32 in colour), 2 detached 'Unterwasser Tafeln'. Hamburg & Berlin. [French translation (1965), by Ph. & J. Bovet, under the title: Guide de la faune sous-marine des côtes méditerranéenne. Manuel destiné aux biologistes et aux amis de la nature.— Delachaux & Niestlé, Neuchâtel/Suisse et Paris: 1-270, figs, tabs. English translation (1976), by P.J. Miller, under the title: Field Guide to the Mediterranen Sea Shore. Collins, London: 1-272, figs, pls].

Luther, W. & K. Fiedler, 1965. Guide de la faune sous-marine des côtes méditerranéennes. Manuel distiné aux biologistes et aux amis de la nature: 1-270, figs 1-28, col. pls 1-46.— Neuchâtel-Paris. (Hydoidea: 235-238, pls 37-38).

Lutz, F.E., P.S. Welch & J.G. Needham, 1937. Collecting and rearing terrestrial and freshwater invertebrates. In: P.S. Galtsoff, F.E. Lutz, P.S. Welch & J.G. Needham, eds. Culture methods for invertebrate animals: 40-50, figs 38-42, addendum.— Comstock Publishing Company, Inc., Ithaca, New York. (Volume: i-xxxii, 1-590, figs, tabs).

Lwoff, A., 1926. Réproduction d'un hydraire gymnoblaste par poussées répétées de propagules à partir d'un même rameau propagulaire.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 50: 405-409, figs 1-8 + schéma. (10.ii.1926).

Lwowsky, F.F., 1913. Revision der Gattung *Sidisia* Gray (*Epizoanthus* Auct.). Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Zooanthiden.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 34(5-6): 557-614, figs 1-14, pl. 19, map 1. (30.v.1913).

Lyashenko, A.V. & T.A. Kharchenko, 1989. Potreblenie kisloroda presnovodnym gidroidom. Oxygen consumption by fresh-water hydroid.— Gidrobiol. Zh., 25(6): 87-90, fig. (29.xi.1989, Russian with English summary; translation in: Hydrobiol. J.).

Lyakhov, S.M., 1960. Gidry v bentose i planktone volgi. *Hydra* in the benthos and plankton of the Volga.— Zool. Zh., 39(4): 618-620. (07.iv.1960, Russian with English summary).

Lyke, E.B., 1972. An ultrastructural examination of spermatogenesis in the Hydromedusae, *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Am. Zool., 12(4): 704. (xi.1972).

Lyon, M.K., L.A. Hufnagel & G. Kass-Simon, 1983. *Hydra* tentacles: ultrastructural analysis of serial sections.— Am. Zool., 23(4): 967.

Lyon, M.K., G. Kass-Simon, L.A. Hufnagel, 1982. Ultrastructural analysis of nematocyte removal in *Hydra*.— Tissue Cell, 14(3): 415-424, figs 1-12.

Lytle, C.F., 1958a. Interactions between asexual reproduction and sexual differentiation in *Craspedacusta*.— Anat. Rec., 132(3): 471. (Abstract).

Lytle, C.F., 1958b. The records of freshwater medusae in Indiana.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 67: 304-308, tabs.

*Lytle, C.F., 1959. Studies on the developmental biology of *Craspedacusta*.— Ph.D. Thesis, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana, USA.

Lytle, C.F., 1960. A note on dstribution pattern in *Craspedacusta*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 79(4): 461-469, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (x.1960).

Lytle, C.F., 1961a. Patterns of budding in the freshwater hydroid *Craspedacusta*. In: H.M. Lenhoof & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of Hydra and of some other coelenterates: 317-336, figs 1-12.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Lytle, C.F., 1961b. Ultrastructural specialization in the gastroderm cells of a hydromedusa.— Am. Zool., 1(4): 459. (Abstract). (xi.1961).

Lytle, C.F., 1962. *Craspedacusta* in the southeastern United States.— Tulane Stud. Zool., 9(5): 309-314, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (16.iv.1962).

Lytle, C.(F.), 1964. Zoogeography of the freshwater Hydrozoa (Cnidaria).— Am. Zool., 4: 436. (Abstract). (xi.1964).

Lytle, C.F., 1982. Development of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbii*. In: F.W. Harrison & R.R. Cowden, eds, Developmental biology of freshwater invertebrates: 129-150, figs 1-10, tab. 1.— Alan R. Liss, Inc., 150 Fifth Avenue, N.Y., i-xix, 1-588, figs, tabs.

Lytle, C.F., L.G. Epp & G.T. Barthalmus, 1971. Effects of light and other factors on host-symbiont interactions in green *Hydra*. In: T.C. Cheng, ed. Aspects of the biology of symbiosis: 249-264, figs 1-7, tabs 1-6.— University Press, Baltimore; Butterworth, London. (Volume: i-x, 1-327, figs, tabs).

Lyubarskaya, O.D. & Yu.I. Lavrent'eva, 1985. Parazitofauna sterlyadi srednif Volgi i Kuĭbycheskogo vodokhranilishcha. Parasite fauna of sterlet *Acipenser ruthenus* in the Middle Volga and Kuibyshev water resevoirs.— Parazitologiya, 19(4): 320-323, tabs 1-2 (12.vii.1985, Russian with English summary).

-M-

Maas, O., 1911. Contributions au système des Méduses basées sur les formes bathypélagiques des campagnes de S.A.S. le Prince de Monaco.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 212; 1-9. (06.vii.1911).

Macan, T.T., 1959. A guide to freshwater invertebrate animals: i-x, 1-118, figs 1-202. (Coelenterata: 5-7).

Macan, T.T., 1974. Freshwater Invertebrates. In: D.L. Hawksworth, ed., The changing flora and fauna of Britain.— Spec. Vol. Syst. Assoc., 6: 143-155.

*McAuley, P.J., 1980. Regulation of the green *Hydra* symbiosis. In: W. Schwemmler & H.E.A. Schenk, eds. Endocytobiology: Endosymbiosis and cell biology, 1: 241-248.— De Gruyter, Berlin: i-xxiv, 1-1060.

McAuley, P.J., 1981a. Control of cell division of the intracellular *Chlorella* symbionts in green *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 47: 197-206, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (ii.1981).

McAuley, P.J., 1981b. What determines the population size of the intracellular algal symbionts in the digestive cells of green *Hydra* ?— Experientia, 37(4): 346-347, fig., tab. (15.iv.1981).

McAuley, P.J., 1981c. Ejection of algae in the green *Hydra* symbiosis.— J. exp. Zool., 217(1): 23-31, figs 1-3, tabs 1-8.

McAuley, P.J., 1982. Temporal relationships of host cell and algal mitosis in the green *Hydra* symbiosis.— J. Cell Sci., 58: 423-432, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

McAuley, P.J., 1984. Variation in green *Hydra*. A description of three cloned strains of *Hydra viridissima* Pallas, 1766 (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) isolated from a single site.— Biol. J. Linn. Soc., 23(1): 1-13, figs 1-2, tabs 1-7. (ix.1984).

McAuley, P.J., 1986a. Isolation of viable uncontaminated *Chlorella* from green *Hydra*.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 31(1): 222-224, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (i.1986).

McAuley, P.J., 1986b. Uptake of amino acids by cultured and freshly isolated symbiotic *Chlorella*.— New Phytol., 104(3): 415-427, figs 1-6, tabs 1-6. (xi.1986).

McAuley, P.J., 1986c. The cell cycle of symbiotic *Chlorella*. 3. Numbers of algae in green *Hydra* digestive cells are regulated at digestive cell division.— J. Cell Sci., 85: 63-71, fig. 1, tabs 1-8. (ix.1986).

McAuley, P.J., 1986d. Glucose uptake by symbiotic *Chlorella* in the green-*Hydra* symbiosis.— Planta, 168(4): 523-529, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3.

McAuley, P.J., 1987. Quantitative estimation of movement of an amino acid from host to *Chlorella* symbionts in green *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 173(3): 504-512, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (xii.1987).

McAuley, P.J., 1988. Uptake of leucine by *Chlorella* symbionts of green *Hydra*.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)234 (1276): 319-332, figs 1-4, tabs 1-8. (23.viii.1988).

McAuley, P.J., 1990a. Partitioning of symbiotic *Chlorella* at host cell telophase in the green *Hydra* symbiosis.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)329(1252): 47-53, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (30.vii.1990).

McAuley, P.J., 1990b. Uptake of ammonium by green *Hydra*.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)242(1303): 45-50, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (22.x.1990).

McAuley, P.J., 1991. Amino acids as a nitrogen source for *Chlorella* symbiotic with green *Hydra*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 369-376, fig. 1, tabs 1-6. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

McAuley, P.J. & P.R. Darrah, 1992. Random partitioning of *Chlorella* symbionts at digestive cell division in green *Hydra* and its significance in regulation of symbiont numbers. In: P. Nardon, V. Gianinazzi-Pearson, A.M. Grenier, L. Margulis & D.C. Smith, eds. Endocytobiology, IV. Fourth International colloquium on Endocytobiology and Symbiosis. INSA-Villeurbanne (France) July 4-8, 1988.— INRA, Paris: 265-270, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (Volume: 1-620, figs.).

McAuley, P.J. & L. Muscatine, 1986. The cell cycle of symbiotic *Chlorella*. IV. DNA content of algae slowly increases during host starvation of green *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 85: 73-84, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (ix.1986).

McAuley, P.J. & D.C. Smith, 1982a. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. IV. Entry of symbionts into digestive cells.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)216(1202): 1-6, figs 1-5 on pls 1-2, tab. 1. (23.viii.1982).

McAuley, P.J. & D.C. Smith, 1982b. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. V. Stages in the intracellular recognition of algal symbionts by digestive cells.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)216(1202): 7-23, figs 1-7, tabs 1-8. (23.viii.1982).

McAuley, P.J. & D.C. Smith, 1982c. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. VII. Conservation of the host cell habitat by the symbiotic algae.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)216(1205): 415-426, figs 1-3, tabs 1-7. (22.xi.1982).

McBride, E.W., 1914. Invertebrata. In: W. Heape, ed. Text-book of Embryology, I: i- xxxii, 1-692, figs 1-468. (Coelenterata: 53-101, figs 28-79).— MacMillan and Co., Ltd, London.

McCain, J.C., 1984. Marine ecology of Saudi Arabia. The nearshore, softbottom communities of the northern area, Arabian Gulf, Saudi Arabia.— Fauna of Saudi Arabia, 6: 79-101.

*McCapra, F., Z. Razavi & A.P. Neary, 1988. The fluorescence of the chromophore of the green fluorescent protein of *Aequorea* and *Renilla*.— J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., 12: 790-791.

McCauley, J.E., 1972. A preliminary checklist of selected groups of invertebrates from otter-trawl and dredge collections off Oregon. In: A.T. Pruter & D.L. Alverson, eds. The Columbia river estuary and adjacent ocean waters. Bioenvironmental studies: 409-421, tab. 19.1.— University of Washington Press, Seattle & London.

McClary, A., 1959. The effect of temperature on growth and reproduction in *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 40(1): 158-162, figs 1-5. (i.1959).

McClary, A., 1960. Food ingestion in *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Trans. Wisc. Acad. Sci., 49: 149-156, pl. 1. (29.xii.1960).

McClary, A., 1961. Experimental studies on bud development in *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 80(3): 343-353, pls 1-2, tabs 1-2. (vii.1961).

McClary, A., 1964. Histological changes during regeneration of *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 83(3): 349-357, figs 1-10 on pls 1-2, tab. 1. (vii.1964).

McClung, G.D. & J.R. Davis, 1983. Additional records of *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman, 1871 (Hydroida: Clavidae) from Texas.— SWest. Nat., 28(1): 112-113. (18.ii.1983).

McClung, G.D., J.R. Davis, D. Commander, J. Pettitt & E.C. Cover, 1978. First records of *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman, 1871 (Hydroida; Clavidae) in Texas with morphological and ecological notes.— SWest. Nat., 23(3): 363-370, tabs 1-2. (10.viii.1978).

McConnell, C.H., 1928. Apparent relation between peristomal gland cells and endodermal secretrory cells of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Pallas).— Anat. Rec., 41(1): 34. (Abstract). (25.xii.1928).

McConnell, C.H., 1929. Experimental observations upon the endodermal glands of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 56(5): 341-346, figs A, B. (v.1929).

McConnell, C.H., 1930. The mitosis found in *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 72(1859): 170. (15.viii.1930).

McConnell, C.H., 1931a. The successful application of rongalit white for the study of the development of the nerve net of *Hydra* (prelimanry note).— Zool. Anz., 93(7-10): 279- 281. (01.iii.1931).

McConnell, C.H., 1931b. A detailed study of the endoderm of *Hydra*.— J. Morph., 52(1): 249-275, figs 1-6, pls 1-6. (ix.1931).

McConnell, C.H., 1932a. Zellteilungen bei *Hydra*. Mitosen in den epithelio-muskulären Zellen des Entoderms von *Hydra*.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 28(3-4): 578-588, figs 1-19. (ii.1932).

McConnell, C.H., 1932b. The development of the ectodermal nerve net in the buds of *Hydra*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 75(3)(299): 495-509, fig. 1, pls 29-31. (xi.1932).

McConnell, C.H., 1933a. Mitosis in *Hydra*. Mitosis in the ectodermal epitheliomuscular cells of *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 64(1): 86-95, pls 1-3, tabs 1-2. (ii.1933).

McConnell, C.H., 1933b. Mitosis in *Hydra*. Mitosis of the secretory cells of the endoderm of *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 64(1): 96-102, figs 1-2, pls 1-2. (ii.1933).

McConnell, C.H., 1933c. The growth of the nucleus in the developing egg of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 64: 103-113, fig. 1, pls 1-3. (ii.1933).

McConnell, C.H., 1935. Formation of the shell about the embryo of *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 132(5): 763-770, figs 1-7. (2.v.1935).

McConnell, C.H., 1936. Mitosis in *Hydra*. Mitosis in the indifferent interstitial cells of *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 135(1): 202-210, figs 1-22. (05.x.1936).

McConnell, C.H., 1937. The loss of tentacles by invagination in *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 118(3-4): 110-112, figs 1-2. (15.iv.1937).

McConnell, C.H., 1938a. The discharge of the peristomal glands of *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 121(9-10): 257-262, figs 1-7. (01.iii.1938).

McConnell, C.H., 1938b. The hatching of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* eggs.— Zool. Anz., 123(7-9): 161-174, figs 1-14, tab. (01.ix.1938).

McConnell, C.H., 1938c. The fate of the unfertilized eggs of *Hydra attenuata*.— Zool. Anz., 124(11-12): 321-324, figs 1-6. (31.xii.1938).

McConnell, C.H., 1938d. Transportation of the embryos of *Hydra attenuata*.— Zool. Anz., 124(11-12): 324-333, figs 1-22, tab. (31.xii.1938).

McConnell, C.H., 1939. The action and disposal of unusual enlarged interstitial cells of the ovarium area of *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 125 (9-10): 256-260, figs 1-9. (15.iii.1939).

McCormick, J.M., 1965. Some aspects of the ecology of hydroids off the Oregon coast.— NW. Sci., 39: 139-147, tabs 1-3. (xi.1965).

*McCormick, J.M., 1969a. Hydrographic and trophic relationships of Hydromedusae in Yaquina Bay, Oregon.— Ph.D. Thesis, Oregon State University, Corvallis.

McCormick, J.M., 1969b. Trophic relationships of Hydromedusae in Yaquina Bay, Oregon.— NW. Sci., 43(4): 207-214, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4.

McCormick, J.M., 1970. Relationship of Hydromedusae to water characteristics and upwelling in Yaquina Bay, Oregon.— Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., 43: 90-93, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

McCormick, J.M., R.M. Laurs & J.E. McCauley, 1967. A hydroid epizoic on Myctophid fishes.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 24(9): 1985-1989, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (ix.1967).

McCullough, C.B., 1962. Modification of *Hydra* pacemaker activity by light.— Am. Zool., 2(3): 430. (Abstract). (viii.1962).

McCullough, C.B., 1963. The contraction burst-pacemaker system in hydras.— Proc. XVI. int. Congr. Zool., 1: 25. (Abstract).

McCullough, C.B., 1965. Pacemaker interaction in *Hydra*. In: S. Crowell, ed., Behavioral physiology of coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 499-504, figs 1-2. (viii.1965).

McCullough, J.D., J.L. Jones & M.F. Taylor, 1981. The occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* in Nacogdoches reservoir, Texas and associated physical-chemical conditions.— Tex. J. Sci., 33(1): 17-24, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3.

McCullough, J.D., M.F. Taylor & J.L. Jones, 1981. The occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* in Nacogdoches reservoir, Texas and associated physical-chemical conditions.— Tex. J. Sci., 33(1): 17-23, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (iii.1981).

McDonald, G.R. & J.W. Nybakken, 1978. Additional notes on the food of some California nudibranchs with a summary of known food habits of California species.— Veliger, 21(1): 110-119, tab. 1.

McDougall, K.D., 1943. Sessile marine Invertebrates at Beaufort, North Carolina. A study of settlement, growth and seasonal fluctuations among pile dwelling organisms.— Ecol. Monogr., 13(3): 321-374, figs 1-19. (vii.1943).

Mace, T.F. & G.O. Mackie, 1970. A study of an estuarine lagoon with particular reference to *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman.— Can. J. Zool., 48(6): 1454-1456. (vi.1970, French summary).

McFadden, C.S., 1986. Laboratory evidence for a size refuge in competetive interactions between the hydroids *Hydractinia echinata* (Flemming) and *Podocoryne carnea* (Sars).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 171(1): 161-174, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (viii.1986).

McFadden, C.S., M.J. McFarland & L.W. Buss, 1984. Biology of hydractiniid hydroids. 1. Colony ontogeny in *Hydractinia echinata* (Fleming).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 166(1): 54-67, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (ii.1984).

McFadden, N.A. & A.N. Spencer, 1992. The possible involvement of Arg-Phe-amide immunoreactive neurons during tentacle development and regeneration in the hydromedusa *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Can. J. Zool., 70(3): 567-577, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

MacGinitie, G.E., 1935. Ecological aspects of a California marine estuary.— Am. Midl. Nat., 16: 629-765, figs 1-21. (ix.1935).

MacGinitie, G.E., 1955. Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska.— Smithson. misc. Collns, 128(9): 1-201, figs 1-2, pls 1-8. (Coelenterates: 116-123). (30.xi.1955).

MacGinitie, G.E. & N. MacGinitie, 1949. Natural History of marine animals: i-xii, 1-473, figs 1-282, pl. 1. (Coelenterata: 117-143).— New York.

McGrath, D., 1985. The by-the-wind sailor *Velella velella* (L.) (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) in Irish waters 1976-1984.— Ir. Nat. J., 21(11): 479-484, fig. 1. (vii.1985).

McGrath, D., D. Minchin & D. Cotton, 1994. Extraordinary occurrences of the by-the-wind sailor *Velella velella* (L.) (Cnidaria) in Irish waters in 1992.— Ir. Nat. J., 24(10): 383-388, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (iv.1994).

McInnes, D.E., 1982. Some observations on hydroids at Black Rock (Port Philips Bay, Australia).— Vict. Nat., 99(4): 159-163.

McIntosh, M.D., 1926. Additions to the marine fauna of St. Andrews since 1874.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18(105): 241-266 figs 1-16. (Subkingdom Coelenterata: 248-261).

McIntosh, W.C., 1893. The Pelagic fauna of the bay of St. Andrews.— Rep. Fishery Bd Scotl., 11(3): 284-389, tabs.

McIntosh, W.C., 1926. Additions to the marine fauna of St. Andrews.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18(105): 241-266, figs 1-16. (ix.1926). (Reprint).

McIntosh, W.C., 1927. Notes from the Gatty marine Laboratory, St. Andrews. No. L. Additional remarks on the pelagic fauna of St. Andrews Bay during the months of the year.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)10(115): 1-13. (vii.1927).

McIntyre, A.D., 1961. Quantitative differences in the fauna of boreal mud associations.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41(3): 599-616, figs 1-3. (x.1961).

McKay, M.C. & P.A.V. Anderson, 1988. On the preparation and properties of isolated cnidocytes and cnidae. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The Biology of nematocysts: 273-293.— Academic Press, N.Y.: 1-600.

MacKenzie, D., 1986. How simple animals tell friend from foe.— New Scient., 111(1526): 32, fig. (18.ix.1986).

Mackie, A.G., 1986. From aggregates to integrates: physiological aspects of modularity in colonial animals.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)313(1159): 175-196, figs 1-12, incl. pl. 1. (14.viii.1986).

Mackie, G.O., 1959. The evolution of the Chondrophora (Siphonophora-Disconanthae): new evidence from behavioural studies.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)53(5): 7-20, figs 1-3. (vi.1959).

Mackie, G.O., 1960. The structure of the nervous system in *Velella*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 101(2): 119-131, figs 1-5, incl. plates. (vi.1960).

Mackie, G.O., 1961. Discussion on: Is there a nervous system in *Hydra*? In: H. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of *Hydra*: 69-76.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Mackie, G.O., 1962. Factors affecting the distribution of *Velella* (Chondrophora).— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 47: 26-32.

Mackie, G.O., 1966. Growth of the hydroid *Tubularia* in culture. In: W.J. Rees, ed., The Cnidaria and their evolution.— Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond., 16: 397-412, figs 1-2.

Mackie, G.O., 1968., Electrical activity in the hydroid *Cordylophora*.— J. exp. Biol., 49(2): 387-400, figs 1-12. (x.1968).

Mackie, G.O., 1971. Neurological complexity in medusae: a report of central nervous organization in *Sarsia*. In: Actas I. Simposio int. Zoofilogenia.— Acta salmant. (Cienc.), 36: 269-280, figs 1-10. (Spanish summary).

Mackie, G.O., 1973. Coordinated behaviour in hydrozoan colonies. In: R.S. Boardman, A.H. Cheetham & W.A. Oliver, eds, Animal colonies: 95-106.

Mackie, G.O., 1974. Locomotion, flotation, and dispersal. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and New Perspectives: 313-357, figs 1-27.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London: i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs.

*Mackie, G.O., 1975. Neurobiology of *Stomotoca*. 2. Pacemakers and conduction pathways.— J. Neurobiol., 6(4): 357-378.

Mackie, G.O., ed., 1976. Coelenterate ecology and behavior: i-xiii, 1-744.— Plenum Press, New York & London.

Mackie, G.O., 1980a. Slow swimming and cyclical "fishing" behavior in *Aglantha digitale* (Hydromedusae: Trachylina).— Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci., 37(10): 1550-1556, figs 1-7. (x.1980).

*Mackie, G.O., 1980b. Jellyfish neurobiology since Romanes.— Trends Neurosci., 3(1): 13- 16, figs.

Mackie, G.O., 1984. Fast pathways and escape behaviour in Cnidaria. In: R.C. Eaton, ed. Neural mechanisms of startle behavior: 15-42, figs 1-15, tabs 1-3.— Plenum Press, New York, London.

Mackie, G.O., 1985. Midwater macroplankton of British Columbia studied by submersible PISCES IV.— J. Plankton Res., 7(6): 753-777, figs 1-15, tab. 1.

Mackie, G.O., 1986a. From aggregates to integrates: phsyiological aspects of modularity in colonial organisms.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)313(1159): 175-196, figs 1-12, tab. 1. (14.viii.1986).

Mackie, G.O., 1986b. Donald Murray Ross 1914-1986.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (5)1: 339-342, pl.

*Mackie, G.O., 1989a. Evolution of cnidarian giant axons.— NATO ASI (Adv. Sci. Inst.) Ser., (A, Life Sci.) 188: 395-407, figs.

Mackie, G.O., 1989b. Louis Agassiz and the discovery of the coelenterate nervous system.— Hist. Philos. Life Sci., 11(1): 71-81, figs 1-2.

Mackie, G.O., 1990a. Giant axons and control of jetting in the squid *Loligo* and the jellyfish *Aglantha*.— Can. J. Zool., 68(4): 799-805, fig. 1. (iv.1990, French summary).

Mackie, G.O., 1990b. The elementary nervous system revisited.— Am. Zool., 30(4): 907- 920.

Mackie, G.O., 1991a. A history of the international conference on coelenterate biology. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): ix-x. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Mackie, G.O., 1991b. Propagation of bioluminescence in *Euphysa japonica* Hydromedusae, (Tubulariidae). In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 581-588, figs 1-4. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Mackie, G.O., P.A.V. Anderson & C.L. Singla, 1984. Apparent absence of gap junctions in two classes of Cnidaria.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 167(1): 120-123. (viii.1984).

Mackie, G.O., D.B. Fillion, B. Hammond & A. Hancock, 1964. Massive accumulations of protein in the nuclei of *Cordylophora*.— Can. J. Zool., 42(6): 1011-1016, pl. 1. (xi.1964).

Mackie, G.O. & G.V. Mackie, 1963. Systematic and biological notes on living Hydromedusae from Puget Sound.— Bull. natn. Mus. Canada, 199 (= Biol. Ser., 72): 63-84, figs 1-6.

Mackie, G.O. & R.W. Meech, 1985. Separate sodium and calcium spikes in the same axon.— Nature, Lond., 313(6005): 791-793, figs 1-3. (28/ii-06/iii.1985).

Mackie, G.O. & R.W. Meech, 1989. Potassium channel family in axons of the jellyfish *Aglantha digitale*.— J. Physiol., 418: 14P.

Mackie, G.O. & C.E. Mills, 1983. Use of the PISCES IV submersible for zooplankton studies in coastal waters of British Columbia.— Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci., 40(6): 763-776, figs 1-8, tabs 1-4. (vi.1983, French summary).

Mackie, G.O., C. Nielsen & C.L. Singla, 1989. The tentacle cilia of *Aglantha digitale* (Hydrozoa: Trachylina) and their control.— Acta Zool., Stockh., 70(3): 133-141, figs 1-20. (ix.1989).

*Mackie, G.O. & L.M. Passano, 1968. Epithelial conduction in Hydromedusae.— J. gen. Physiol., 52: 600-621, figs 1-11, tab. 1.

Mackie, G.O., L.M. Passano & M. Pavans de Ceccatty, 1967. Physiologie du comportement de l'Hydroméduse *Sarsia tubulosa* Sars. Les systèmes à conduction aneurale.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)264(3): 466-469, fig.

*Mackie, G.O. & C.L. Singla, 1975. Neurobiology of *Stomotoca*. 1. Action systems.— J. Neurobiol., 6(4): 339-356.

Mackie, G.O., C.L. Singla & S.A. Arkett, 1988. On the nervous system of *Velella* (Hydrozoa: Chondrophora).— J. Morph., 198(1): 15-23, figs 1-5. (x.1988).

Mackie, G.O., C.L. Singla & W.K. Stell, 1985. Distribution of nerve elements showing FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in Hydromedusae.— Acta zool., Stockh., 66(4): 199-210, figs 1-10, tab. 1.

Mackie, G.O. & W.K. Stell, 1984. FMRF-amide-like immunoreactivity in the neurons of medusae.— Am. Zool., 24(3): 36A. (Abstract).

McKim, J., 1942. Renfrewshire records.— Trans. Paisley Nat. Soc., 4: 1-43. (Coelenterata: 20-21).

Mackintosh, N.A., 1934. Distribution of the Antarctic macroplankton in the Atlantic sector of the Antarctic.— Discovery Rep., 9: 67-160, figs 1-48, tabs 1-18. (10.iv.1934).

Macklin, M.(R.), 1967. Osmotic regulation in *Hydra*: sodium and calcium localization and source of electrical potential.— J. cell Physiol., 70(2)(1): 191-196, figs 1-5. (x.1967).

Macklin, M.(R.), 1968a. Biological phase relationships.— Nature, Lond., 217(5129): 622-624, figs 1-2. (07.ii.1968).

Macklin, M.(R.), 1968b. Reversal of cell layers in *Hydra*: a critical appraisal.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 134(3): 465-472, figs 1-7. (vi.1968).

Macklin, M.(R.), 1968c. Analysis of growth factor gradients in *Hydra*.— J. cell. Physiol., 72(1): 1-8, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (viii.1968).

Macklin, M.R., 1968d. Regulation of cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)29(2): 492. (viii.1968).

Macklin, M.(R.), 1971. The absence of electrically demonstrable polarizing factors in *Hydra*.— J. cell. Physiol., 77(1): 83-92, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (ii.1971).

*Macklin, M.(R.), 1972. Determination of tissue movement patterns from mitotic counts in *Hydra*.— Curr. (or Am.) med. (or mod.) Biol., 5(1): 15-19.

Macklin, M.(R.), 1976. The effect of urethan on *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 150(3): 442-452, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (vi.1976).

Macklin, M.(R.) & A.L. Burnett, 1966. Control of differentiation by calcium and sodium ions in *Hydra pseudoligactis*.— Exp. Cell Res., 44(2-3): 665-668, figs 1-3. (xi/xii.1966).

Macklin, M.(R.) & R.K. Josephson, 1971. The ionic requirements of transepithelial potentials in *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 141(2): 299-318, figs 1-11, tabs 1-4. (x.1971).

Macklin, M.(R.), T. Roma & K. Drake, 1973. Water excretion by *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 179(4069): 194-195, figs 1-2. (12.i.1973).

Macklin, M.(R.) & G. Westbrook, 1976. Ionic requirements of transepithelial potentials in isolated cell layers of *Hydra*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Biology and Behavior: 715-727, figs 1-6.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

McLaren, I.A., 1969. Population and production ecology of zooplankton in Ogac Lake, a landlocked fjord on Baffin Island.— J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 26(6): 1485-1559, figs 1-33, tabs 1-12. (vi.1969).

McLachlan, A.J., 1974. Development of some lake ecosystems in tropical Africa, with special reference to the invertebrates.— Biol. Rev., 49(3): 365-388, figs 1-7. (viii.1974).

McLaughlin, J.J.A. & P.A. Zahl, 1959. Axenic zooxanthellae from various invertebrate hosts.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 77(2): 55-72, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (26.v.1959).

McLaughlin, J.J.A. & P.A. Zahl, 1966. Endozoic algae. In S. Mark Henry, ed. Symbiosis, 1, Associations of Microorganisms, Plants, and Marine Organisms: 257-297, figs 1-20.— Academic Press, New York & London. (Volume: i-xviii, 1-478, figs, pls, frontispiece).

McLean, R.I., 1972. Chlorine tolerance of the colonial hydroid *Bimeria franciscana*.— Chesapeake Sci., 13(3): 229-230, figs 1-2. (ix.1972).

McLeod, P. & I. Valiela, 1975. The effect of density and mutual interference by a predator: a laboratory study of predation by the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* on the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*.— Hydrobiologia, 47(3-4): 339-346, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (01.xii.1975).

McMillan, N.F., 1951. The marine fauna. Part I. (Coelenterata, Mollusca, Bryozoa, Echinodermata). In: R. Macdonald & N.F. McMillan, eds. The natural History of Lough Foyle, North Ireland.— Proc. R. Ir. Acad., (B)54(5): 73-84. (viii.1951).

Macnae, W. & M. Kalk, 1962. The fauna and flora of sand flats at Inhaca Island, Moçambique.— J. anim. Ecol., 31(1): 93-128, figs 1-5, tabs. (ii.1962).

McNeil, P.L., 1984. Mechanisms of nutritive endocytosis. III. A freeze-fracture study of phagocytosis by digestive cells of *Chlorohydra*.— Tissue Cell, 16(4): 519-533, figs 1-10, tab. 1.

McNeil, P.L. & P.J. McAuley, 1984. Lysosomes fuse with one half of alga-bearing phagosomes during the reestablishment of the European green *Hydra* symbiosis.— J. exp. Zool., 230(3): 377-385, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (vi.1984).

McNeil, P.L. & D.C. Smith, 1982. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. IV. Entry of symbionts into digestive cells.— Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B)216: 1-6, figs 1-5 on pls 1-2, tab. 1. (23.viii.1982).

MacNeill, F., 1954. An elusive jellyfish from fresh water.— Aust. Mus. Mag., 11(7): 225- 227, 2 figs and fig. on cover. (15.ix.1954).

*McQuaid, C.D., 1989. A bibliography and analysis of trends in marine littoral research in South Africa 1983-1988.— S. Afr. J. Sci., 85(7): 440-446.

Macquart-Moulin, C. & M. Leveau, 1968. Récolte de macroplancton à partir de la bouée laboratoire - juin 1966.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 19(3): 495-497.

*Macqueen, R.W. & E.W. Bamber, 1977. Occurrence of *Palaeoaplysina* (Hydrozoan?) in Upper Carboniferous (Lower Moscovian) carbonate rocks, Northeastern British Columbia.— Papers geol. Suv. Canada, 77(1A): 145-146, figs.

*MacWilliams, H.K., 1982a. Numerical simulations of *Hydra* head regeneration using a proportion regulating version of the Gierer Meinhardt model.— J. theor. Biol., 99(4): 681-704.

MacWilliams, H.K., 1982b. Pattern formation in *Hydra* head regeneration.— Am. Zool., 22(1): 17-26, figs 1-9.

MacWilliams, H.K., 1983a. *Hydra* transplantation phenomena and the mechanism of *Hydra* head regeneration. I. Properties of head inhibition.— Devl Biol., 96(1): 217-238. (iii.1983).

MacWilliams, H.K., 1983b. *Hydra* transplantation phenomena and the mechanism of *Hydra* head regeneration. II. Properties of head activation.— Devl Biol., 96(1): 239-257. (iii.1983).

MacWilliams, H.K., 1983c. Grafting: a rapid method for transplanting tissue. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: Research methods: 225-232, figs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

MacWilliams, H.K., 1983d. Quatitative interpretation of transplantation phenomena. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: Research methods: 233-249, figs 1-5.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

*MacWilliams, H.K., 1991. Models of pattern formation in *Hydra* and *Dictyostelium*.— Semin. dev. Biol., 2(2): 119-128, figs.

MacWilliams, H.K. & F.C. Kafatos, 1968. *Hydra viridis*: inhibition by the basal disk of basal disk differentiation.— Science, N.Y., 159(3820): 1246-1247, figs 1-2. (15.iii.1968).

MacWilliams, H.K. & F.C. Kafatos, 1974. The basal inhibition in *Hydra* may be mediated by a diffusing substance. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 633-645, figs 1-12, tabs 1-5.

MacWilliams, H.K., F.C. Kafatos & W.H. Bossert, 1970. The feedback inhibition of basal disk regeneration in *Hydra* has a continuously variable intensity.— Devl Biol., 23(3): 380-398, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5, appendices A & B. (xi.1970).

Madhupratap, M. & P. Haridas, 1975. Composition & variations in the abundance of zooplankton of backwaters from Cochin to Alleppey.— Indian J. mar. Sci., 4(1): 77-85, tabs 1-4. (vi.1975).

Madhupratap, M. & T.S.S. Rao, 1979. Tidal & diurnal influence on estuarine zooplankton.— Indian J. mar. Sci., 8(1): 9-11, figs 1-2. (iii.1979).

Madhupratap, M., P. Venugopal & P. Haridas, 1979. Biochemical studies on some tropical estuarine plankton species.— Indian J. mar. Sci., 8(3): 155-158, tab. 1. (ix.1979).

Madin, K.A.C. & L.P. Madin, 1991. Sex (and asex) in the jellies.— Oceanus, 34(3): 27-35, figs.

Madin, L.P., 1989. Feeding behavior of tentaculate predators: in situ obervations and a conceptual model. In: G.-A. Paffenhöfer & H.J. Price, eds. Zooplankton behavior symposium, 13-16 April 1987, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A.— Bull. Mar. Sci., 43(3): 413- 429, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (14.ii.1989).

Madsen, H., 1939. *Protohydra leuckarti* Greef, neu für Dänemark.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 103: 551-557, fig. 1.

*Magennis, B.A., 1987. Hydroids and estuarine water quality. In: D.H.S. Richardson, ed., Biological indicators of pollution: 211-224, figs.— Royal Irish Academy, Dublin: i-viii, 1-242.

Maghraby A.M. el, vide: El Maghraby, A.M.

Magnesen, Th., 1988. Horizontal distribution of zooplankton in Lindåspollene, western Norway, May, 1979.— Sarsia, 73(3): 193-204, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (18.x.1988).

*Magnusson, J., E.O. Tan & R.M. Legasto, 1975. Zooplankton distribution and abundance in Lamon Bay and its approaches.— Philipp. J. Fish., 11(1-2): 73-85.

Magnin, E., 1981. Deux stations nouvelles de la méduse d'eau douce *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester 1880 au Québec.— Naturaliste can., 107(4): 293-295, fig. 1. (English summary).

Maharajan, V., R. Minei & L. de Petrocellis, 1989. Morphogenetic influences of buds on pattern formation in *Hydra*.— Int. Jl Invert. Reprod. Dev., 15(1): 41-48, figs 1-8. (ii.1989).

Maharajan, V., L. de Petrocellis, C. Gargiulo & G. Marino, 1988. Inhibition of head regeneration in buds arising in 5-azacytidine-treated *Hydra attenuata*.— Int. Jl Invert. Reprod. Dev., 13(1): 23-30, figs 1-6. (i.1988).

*Maharajan, V., L. de Petrocellis, R. Minei & G. Marino, 1986. Cellular interactions during pattern formation in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 16, suppl.: 37.

Mahoney, D.L., M.A. Mort & B.E. Taylor, 1990. Species richness of calanoid copepods, cladocerans and other branchiopods in Carolina Bay temporary ponds.— Am. Midl. Nat., 123(2): 244-258, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (iv.1990).

Maĭer, E.M., 1974. Tip Kishechnopolostnye. Coelenterata. In: F.D. Mordukhai-Boltovskogo, ed., Atlas bespozvonochnykh Aral'skogo morya. Atlas of the Aral Sea Invertebrates: 40-41, figs 32-33.— Pishchevaya Promyshlennost', Moskva: 1-271, figs 1-228.

*Maier, G., 1992. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* im Ulmer Raum (Hydrozoa: Limnomedusae).— Veröff. Naturschutz Landschaftspflege Baden-Württ., 67: 439-440, figs.

Maitland, P.S., 1966. Studies on Loch Lomond. 2. The fauna of the river Endrick: i-vi, 1-194, pls 1-6, figs 1-24, tabs 1-20.

*Makarenko, S.N., 1990. Hydrozoa.— Akad. Nauk SSSR Sib. Otd. Inst. Geol. Geofiz. Tr., 766: 47-50, figs.

Makarenkova, E.P., 1988a. Pitanie kolonial'nykh gidropolipov: pogloshchenie peroksidazy khrena kletkami gastrodermy *Obelia loveni* (Campanulariidae, Hydrozoa). Digestion of colonial hydroids: Horseradish peroxidase absorption in the gastrodermal cells of *Obelia loveni* (Campanulariidae, Hydrozoa). In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 94-98.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Makarenkova, E.P., 1988b. Issledovanie gastrodermal'nogo epiteliya kolonial'nykh gidroidnykh polipov *Obelia loveni* i *Obelia longissima* metodami svetovoĭ i elektronnoĭ mikroskopii. A study of the gastrodermal epithelium of hydroid polyp *Obelia loveni* and *O. longissima* using light and electron microscopy.— Tsitologiya, 30(5): 539-547, figs 1-15, tab. (16.v.1988, Russian with English summary).

Makarenkova, E.P., 1988c. Opredelenie skorosti dvizheniya gidroplazmy u kolonial'nykh gidroidov roda *Obelia* s pomoshch'yu fluorestsentnykh krasiteleĭ. Determination of hydroplasma motion velocity in the colonial hydroids of the genus *Obelia* using fluorescent dyes.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 302(5): 1275-1277. (19.ix.1988, Russian; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect.).

Makarenkova, E.P., 1989. Pitanie kolonial'nykh gidropolipov: pogloshchenie peroksidazy khrena kletkami gastrodermy. Digestion of colonial hydroids: horseradish peroxidase absorption in the gastrodermal cells of *Obelia loveni*. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fun-

damental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechno polostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 65-66.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989; Russian with English subtitle).

Makarenkova, E.P., 1990. Pogloshchenie peroksidazy khrena kletkami gastrodermal'nogo epiteliya kolonial'nykh polipov *Obelia lovenii*. Horseradish peroxidase absorption in the gastrodermal epithelial cells of the colonial hydroid *Obelia loveni*.— Tsitologiya, 32(1): 21-27. (24.i.1990, Russian with English summary).

*Makarenkova, E.P. & S.N. Makarenkov, 1985. Frustulyatsiya u sublitoral'nykh gidroidov roda *Obelia* (Leptolida, Campanulariidae), kak obyazatel'naya stadiya ikh zhiznennogo tsikla. In: "Probl. izuch., ratz. ispol'z. i okhrany prirod. resursov Bel. morya. Tez. dokl. Region. konf., Arkhangel'sk, 1985".— Arkhangel'sk: 130-131. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(6): 7, no. 6D51).

Makarenkova, E.P., S.N. Makarenkov & L.A. Chernymov, 1989. Izmerenie skorosti dvizheniya gidroplazmy u kolonial'nykh Hydroidea na primere gidropolipov roda *Obelia*. Measuring of the hydroplasm transport velocity in colonial Hydroidea: hydropolyps *Obelia*. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremen nykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 67-68.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Makarenkova, E.P., S.N. Makarenkov & V.N. Letunov, 1985. Frustulyatsiya u gidroidov roda *Obelia* (Leptolida, Campanulariidae) kak modifitsirovannaya forma stolonial'nogo rosta. Frustulation in hydroids of the genus *Obelia* (Leptolida, Campanulariidae) as a modified form of stoloniferous growth.— Zool. Zh., 64(11): 1614-1620, fig. (29.x.1985, Russian with English summary).

Makarenkova, E.P. & L.N. Seravil, 1986. Kletochnye kontakty i ikh raspolozhenie v gidrantnoĭ pochke kishechnopolostnogo *Obelia loveni*. Cell contacts and their position in the hydranth bud of *Obelia loveni* (Thecaphora).— Tsitologiya, 28(7): 677-682, figs 1-10. (22.vii.1986, Russian with English summary).

*Makarov, E.V., V.P. Zakutskij & V.V. Guskov, 1982. The assessment of the stock of the Azov Sea medusae and recommendations for their utilization in national economy. In: I.B. Bukhanevich, E.A. Yablonskaya, N.K. Filchagin, L.D. Shitineva & Yu.N. Tyunina, eds. Biological productivity in the Azov and Caspian Seas.— Collected Papers, Min. of Fisheries USSR, All-Union Research Inst. of marine Fisheries and Oceanography (VNIRO), Moscow, 1982: 107-113, figs. (Volume: 1-152).

*Makarov, P.V., 1938. Problema obshchego i kletochnogo narkoza.— Arkhiv anatom., gistol. i embriol., 19(1-2).

Makrushin, A.V., 1986. Pokoyashchiesya stadii *Clava multicornis*, *Obelia loveni* i *O. flexuosa* (Hydroidea, Leptolida). Resting stages of *Clava multicornis*, *Obelia loveni* and *O. flexuosa* (Hydroidea, Leptolida).— Zool. Zh., 65(8): 1254-1258, figs 1-3. (22.vii.1986, Russian with English summary).

*Malaguzzi, G. & G. Vicini, 1989. Rinvenimento di *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880 (Cnidari Idrozoi Trachilini Petasidi), in una risorgiva d'alveo di Po, nel Casalasco (Cremona, Italia).— Pianura, suppl. di Provincia nuova, Cremona, 3: 81-89.

Malej, A., 1979. Preliminary zooplankton investigations during pollution experiment in the Lagoon of Strunjan, North Adriatic.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 25-26(8): 99-100. (20.xii.1979).

Malhotra, J.R., P.L. Duda & M.K. Jyoti, 1976. *Mansariella lacustris*, gen. et sp. nov., a new freshwater medusa from Jammu, India.— Curr. Sci., 45(5): 190-191, figs 1-3. (05.iii.1976).

*Maluquer, J., 1916. Treballs oceanogràfies en la costa del Empurdà.— Junta de ciències naturals de Barcelona, 1916: 221-261, figs 1-10, 1 map.

*Maluquer, J., 1917. Organizacio i increment de la seccio oceanografica.— Junta de ciències naturals de Barcelona, 1917(1): 205-238.

Maluquer, P., 1985. Algunas consideraciones sobre la fauna asociada a las colonias de *Schizoporella errata* (Waters, 1878) del peurto de Mahón (Menorca, Baleares).— Publ. Dep. Zool. Univ. Barcelona, 11: 23-28, figs 1-2.

Malyutin, O.I. & N.N. Marfenin, 1988. Vybor pokazateleĭ dlya izucheniya vozdeĭstviya peremeshcheniya vody na gidroidov. In search of indices for the water stream's action on hydroids research. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy

issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 98-103, fig.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Malyutin, O.I. & N.N. Marfenin, 1989. Vybor pokazateleĭ dlya izucheniya vozdeĭsrviya peremeshcheniya vody na gidroidov. In search of indices for the water stream's action on hydroids research. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 70-72.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989; Russian with English subtitle).

Mamaeva, N.V., 1979. Coelenterata. Class Hydrozoa. Composition of the flora and fauna of the Volga. In: Ph.D. Mordukhai-Boltovskoi, ed. The river Volga and its life.— Monographiae Biol., 33: 411.

*Mamkaev, Yu.V., 1962. Materialy po interstitsialnoi faune Barentseva morya.— Vestnik MGU, 1962, 9(2), Biol.: 82-92.

Mamkaev, Yu.V. & A.G. Rogozin, 1989. K biologii *Protohydra leuckarti* (Hydrozoa, Hydrida). Biology of *Protohydra leuckarti* (Hydrozoa, Hydrida). In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechno polostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 72-73.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Mammen, T.A., 1963. On a collection of hydroids from South India. I. Suborder Athecata.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 5(1): 27-61, figs 1-29, tab. 1. (vi.1963).

Mammen, T.A., 1965. On a collection of hydroids from South India. II. Suborder Thecata (excluding family Plumulariidae).— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 7(1): 1-57, figs 30-89, tab. 2.

Mamman, T.A., 1967. On a collection of hydroids from South India. III. Family Plumulariidae.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 7(2): 291-324, figs 90-112, tab. 3. (See also: Advance Abstr. Contr. Fish. aquat. Sci. India, 1: 46).

*Mamozhnyaya, V.A., 1988. Rol' pereaminirovaniya v ontogeneze gidroida *Obelia loveni*. In: Simp. po ontogenezu mor. bespozvonoch.: Tez. dokl. 3 Vses. konf. po mor. biol., Sevastopol', 18-20 okt., 1988. -Vladivostok, 1988. -S: 67-68. -Rus. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1989(3): 8, no. 3D60).

*Manchenko, G.P., A.V. Moschenko & V.S. Odintsov, 1993. Biochemical genetics and systematics of *Millepora* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) from the shore of south Vietman.— Biochem. Syst. Ecol., 21(6-7): 729-735, figs.

Mañé-Garzón, F. & A. Milstein, 1973. Una nueva especie del genero *Sertularella*, Gray, 1847.— Revta Biol., Uruguay, 1(1): 19-23, figs 1-4. (vii.1973).

*Manea, V., 1959. Nota preliminara asupra Hyroidelor de apele coastele romînesti ale Mării Negre.— Stud. cercet. biol. Acad. RPR, ser. Biol. anim., 11(2): 149-158.

Manea, V., 1961a. Hidroide noi în apele romînesti ale mării Negre. Hydroïdes nouveaux dans les eaux roumaines de la mer Noire.— Comunle Acad. Rep. pop. rom., 11(7): 845-853, figs 1-4. (vii.1961, Roumanian with Russian and French summaries).

Manea, V., 1961b. Neue Hydroiden aus den Rumänischen Gewässer des Schwarzen Meeres.— Revue Biol. Acad. Rep. Pop. Roumanie, 6(2): 213-221, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Manea, V., 1967. *Bougainvillia ramosa* (van Beneden) ein neuer Hydroid aus den rumänischen Gewässer des Schwarzen Meeres.— Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa", 7: 47-50, fig. 25.

Manea, V., 1968. Contribution à l'étude des hydraires de la mer Noire.— Trav. Mus. Hist. nat. "Gr. Antipa", 8(1): 279-284, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Manea, V., 1970. Contribuţii la studiul hidroidelor marine (unele observaţii privind hrana şi modul de capturare a ei). Beiträge zur Studium der Seehydroiden (Beobachtungen über Nahrung unter deren Einfang). In: N. Botnariuc, ed. Comunicari de hidrobiologie: 55-57, tab. Societatea de Ştinnţe Biologie, Bucureşti. (Roumanian with German summary).

Manea, V., 1971. Hidroide marine identificate in fitocenoza *Cystoseira* de la Nord de Constanta.— Institutul pedagogic de 3 ani, Lucrari stiintifice, Constanta, 1971: 25- 30, figs 1-4. (French summary).

Manea, V., 1972. Contribuţii la studiul hydroidelor (Coelenterata) din Mărea Neagră. Contribution à l'étude des Hydroïdes (Coelenterata) de la mer Noire.— Studii Cerc. Biol., Ser. Zool., 24(5): 409-417. (Roumanian with French summary).

Manea, V., 1975. Contribuţii la studiul Hydroidelor (Coelentarata) din Mărea Neagră, litoralul românesc. Contribution à l'étude des Hydroïdes (Coelenterata) de la mer Noire.— Studii Comun. Muz. Ştiinţ. nat. Bacau, Biol. anim., 8: 7-16, figs 1-15. (27.xii.1975).

Manea, V., 1977. Cercetari asupra Hidrozoarelor din Mărea Neagră litoralul romanesc.— Studii Comun. Muz. Ştiinţ. nat. Bacau, Biol. anim., 9: 43-54, figs 1-6. (23.v.1977).

*Manganelli, G., 1990. Phylum Cnidaria. In: F. Giusti, ed., Gli invertebrati. Catalogo e bibliografia delle specie viventi in provincia di Sienna. Nuova immagine editrice: 1-238.

*Mangin, K.L., 1990a. Invasion and decline of a rocky intertidal hydroid transitory species in communities.— Bull. Ecol. Soc. Am., 71(2, suppl.): 237.

*Mangin, K.L., 1990b. Plasticity of conservative characters: a systematic problem for a new genus of hydrozoan. In: IV. int. Congr. Syst. Evol. Biol.: 394.

*Mangin, K.L., 1991a. Community effects of the invasion of the samurai hydroid, a new intertidal barnacle predator.— Ph.D. Thesis, University of Arizona, Tucson.

Mangin, K.L., 1991b. *Samuraia tabularasa* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Hydrocorynidae), an intertidal hydroid from the Gulf of California. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 443-451, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Mangin, L., 1929. Sur la vitesse de croissance de l'hydraire *Tubularia indivisa* (L.).— Bull. Lab. marit. Mus. Hist. nat. St.-Servan, 4: 20. (15.ix.1929).

Maniukas, J., J. Virbickas, J. Sestokas & I. Gasiunas, 1973. Die Transformierung der Hydrofauna Litauens im letzten Jahrhundert.— Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol., 18(3): 1610-1615.

Mankowski, W., 1948. Macroplankton investigations in the Gulf of Gdansk in June-July 1946. In: Plankton. Baltic area.— Annls biol., Copenh., 3: 110. (iii.1948).

Mankowski, W., 1959. Badania makroplanktonu południowego Baltiku w latach 1952-1955. Macroplankton investigations of the southern Baltic in the period 1952-1955.— Prace morsk. Inst. Ryback. Gdyn., (A)10: 69-129, maps 1-4. (Polish with Russian and English summaries).

Mankowski, W., 1962. Problem "zadomowiema sie" meduzy *Melicertum octocostatum* (M. Sars) w poludmiowym Baltyku. Problem of "accustuming" of *Melicertum octocostatum* (M. Sars) to the southern Baltic Sea.— Przegl. zool., 6(3): 221-224, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (Polish with English summary).

Mann, F.G. & H. Zappe, C., 1950. *Staurocladia hodgsoni*, nueva medusa para Chile.— Investns zool. chil., 1(2): 7-8, fig. (xii.1950).

Mann, H., 1970. Copepoda and Isopoda as parasites of marine fishes. In: S.F. Smieszko, ed., A symposium on diseases of fishes and shellfishes.— Spec. Pubns Am. Fish. Soc., 5: 177-189, figs 1-15, tabs 1-2.

*Mann, R., 1990, Ernst Haeckel. Zoologie und Jugendstil.— Ber. Wissenschaftsgesch., 13(1): 1-11, figs. (French summary).

*Manscur-Bek, J.J., 1947. The digestive enzymes in Invertebrata and Protochordata.— Tabulae biologicae, 24.

Manton, S.(M.), 1940. On two new species of the hydroid *Myriothela*.— Scient. Rep. Br. Graham Land Exped., 1(4): 255-293, figs 1-9, pls 1-4, tabs 1-2.. (25.x.1940).

Manton, S.M., 1941. On the hydrorhiza and claspers of the hydroid *Myriothela cocksi* (Vigurs).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser., 25: 143-150, figs 1-2. (ii.1941).

*Mao, L. & J.-B. Zhang, 1988. A strange medusa - *Tetraplatia volitans* - first discovery in China.— Chin. J. Zool., 23(2): 1-2.

*Maragos, J.E., 1991. Research demands of the coastal marine environment of Papau New Guinea. In: M.L. Thomas, ed., Conservation and environment in Papau New Guinea: Establishing research priorities: 11-25.

Marano, G. & R. Vaccarella, 1973. Fauna sessile delle foglie di *Posidonia oceanica* (L.).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 38, suppl. 1: 45-50, figs 1-3. (19.x.1973).

Marano, G., N. Ungaro & R. Vaccarella, 1991. Nota preliminare sulle comunità di macroinvertebrati dei fondi strascicabili dell'Adriatico pugliese.— Thalassia Salentina, 19: 3-19, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (xii.1991).

Marche-Marchad, I., 1963. Un nouvel hydraire non pélagique *Monobrachium drachi* n. sp. (Limnomedusae) trouvé dans la Baie de Gorée (Sénégal).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 257(6): 1347-1349, figs A-B.

Marche-Marchad, I., 1975. Observations sur *Monobrachium drachi* Marche-Marchaud, Hydraire (Limnomeduse) à méduse non pélagique commensal d'un lamellibranche de la côte occidentale d'Afrique.— Cah. Biol. mar., 16(4): 569-584, pls 1-2, map 1.

Marcoci, G., 1956. *Protohydra leuckarti* Greef in apele teritoriale rominesti ale Mării Negre. *Protohhydra leuckarti* Greeff dans les eaux roumaines de le Mer Noire.— Bul. Inst. Cerc. pisc., 15(2): 95-98, figs 1-4. (iv/vi.1956, Roumanian with Russian and French summaries).

Marcum, B.A., 1972. Structural variations of perisarc and periderm of athecate hydroid *Cordylophora lacustris*.— Am. Zool., 12(4): 704. (Abstract). (xi.1972).

Marcum, B.A., 1975. The structure of the perisarc, the periderm, and the cells underlying these secretions in the hydroid *Cordylophora caspia*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)35(2): 3748. (xi.1975).

Marcum, B.A., 1978. Neurosecretory-like vesicles in *Hydra* epithelial cells.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 580. (Abstract).

Marcum, B.A., 1980. Cell population changes in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 741. (Abstract).

Marcum, B.A. 1983. Culturing epithelial *Hydra*.In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: Research methods: 287-290, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Marcum, B.A. & D.B. Andreas, 1986. Structural and functional organization of the nervous system in *Hydra*: II. Nerve cell recovery during repopulation of nerve-free *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 26(4): 69A. (Abstract).

Marcum, B.A. & R.D. Campbell, 1978a. Development of *Hydra* lacking nerve and interstitial cells.— J. Cell Sci., 29: 17-33, figs 1-4, tabs 1-8. (ii.1978).

Marcum, B.A. & R.D. Campbell, 1978b. Developmental roles of epithelial and interstitial cell lineages in *Hydra*: Analysis of chimaeras.— J. Cell Sci., 32: 233-247, figs 1-11, tabs 1-3.

Marcum, B.A. & R.D. Campbell, 1983. Eliminating all nonepithelial cells using colchicine. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 281-286, figs 1-5.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Marcum, B.A., R.D. Campbell & J. Romero, 1977a. Polarity reversed in nerve-free *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 197(4305): 771-773, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (19.viii.1977).

Marcum, B.A., R.D. Campbell & J. Romero, 1977b. *Hydra* developmental polarity reversal in polyps containing only epithelial cells.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 919. (Abstract).

Marcum, B.A., R. Campbell & T. Sugiyama, 1977. *Hydra* chimeras evidence for epithelial and interstitial cell roles in development.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 919. (Abstract).

Marcum, B.A. & F.A. Diehl, 1978. Anchoring cells (desmocytes) in the hydrozoan polyp *Cordylophora*.— Tissue Cell, 10(1): 113-124, figs 1-11.

Marcum, B.A., T. Fujisawa & T. Sugiyama, 1980. A mutant *Hydra* strain (SF-1) containing temperature-sensitive interstitial cells. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 429-434, figs 1-5.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Marcum, B.A. & J. Stites, 1989. Structural patterns of the functional nervous system in *Hydra*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 38.

Marcus, E., 1958. On the evolution of the animal phyla.— Q. Rev. Biol., 33(1): 24-58, fig. 1. (Cnidaria: 26-28). (iii.1958).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1971. Zhiznedeyatel'nost' koloni gidroidnogo polipa zimoi.— Ekol. Mar. organ.: 54-56.

Marfenin, N.N., 1971. Integratsiya kolonii gidroidnogo polipa *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa Leptolida). Reaktsiya koloniĭ na promerzanie zirmoĭ. [Colonial integration of the hydroid *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida). Colonial reaction on a winter freezing].— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 199(2): 489-492. (08.ix.1971, Russian).

Marfenin, N.N., 1973. Morfologiya rosta v kolonii gidroidnogo polipa *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida). Growth morphology in the colony of hydroid polyp *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida).— Zh. obshch. Biol., 34(5): 727-737, figs 1-3, tabs 1-10. (11.ix.1973, Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N., 1974. Struktura kolonii gidroidnogo polipa *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida). Biology structure of colony of a hydrod *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida).— Trudy belom. biol. Sta. M.G.U., 4: 140-147, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (09.ix.1974, Russian).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1975. Anomalii formy pobera kolonii *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida). (Anomalies in shoot formation of colonies of *Dynamena pumila* (Hydrozoa, Leptolida). In: "Kompleks. Issled. prirody okeana". Vyp. 5., Mosk. in-t, 1975: 230-239, figs. (Russian). (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./D04, 1976(6): 16, no. 6D50).

Marfenin, N.N., 1977a. Opyt izucheniya integratsii kolonii gidroida *Dynamena pumila* (L.) s pomoshch'yu kolichestvennykh morfologicheskikh pokazateleĭ. Study of the integration of the colony of *Dynamena pumila* (L.) using quantitative morphological criteria.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 38(3): 409-422, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (27.iv.1977, Russian with English summary).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1977b. Polimerizatsiya i tselostnost' u kolonial'nykh gidroidov. In: "Znachenie protsessov polimeriz. i ogligomeriz. v evolyutsii". L., 1977: 35-36. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1977 (10): 8, no. 10D50).

Marfenin, N.N., 1980a. Osnovnye morfo-fuktsional'nye sostoyaniya kolonii u gidroida *Dynamena pumila* (L.) v estestvennykh usloviyakh. Basic morpho-functional states of colony in hydroid *Dynamena pumila* (L.) under natural conditions.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 255(1): 253-256. (16.x.1980, Russian).

Marfenin, N.N., 1980b. Metod kartirovaniya prostranstvennoĭ organizatsii kolonial'nykh Hydrozoa i ego znachenie pri izuchenii chasteĭ kolonii. A method for mapping of colonial Hydrozoa spatial patterns and its use in studies of the parts of the colony. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 66-69.— Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. (15.viii.1980, (Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N., 1981. Nekotorye osobennosti pishchevareniya v gidrantakh u razlichnykh kolonial'nykh gidroidov. Some observations of the nutrition and the digestive process in hydranths of different colonial hydroids.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 42(3): 399-408, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (30.iv.1981, Russian with English summary).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1982a. Zhiznennyĭ tsikl kolonial'nogo gidroida *Dynamena pumila* (L.). [Life cycle of the colonial hydroid *Dynamena pumila* (L.)]. In: O.A. Skarlato, ed. "Povysh. produktiv. i ratsional. ispol'z. biol. resursov Belogo morya. Materialy 1 koordinats. soveshch., Leningrad, maĭ, 1982". L., 1982. (Increase in productivity and rational utilization of biological resources of the White Sea. Material from the 1st Co-ordinated Conference): 59-60.— Acad. Sci. USSR, Zoological Institute, Ministry of Fisheries, Lenengrad: 1-170. (Ref. Zh., Biol., Biol./04D, 1982(12): 13, no. 12D65).

*Marfenin. N.N., 1982b. (The role of hydroids in the biocoenoses of the lower littoral and sublittoral of the White Sea). In: O.A. Skarlato, ed. Povysh. morya. Materialy i koordinats. soveshch., Leningrad, maĭ, 1982. L., 1982 (Increase in productivity and rational utilization of biological resources of the White Sea. Material from the 1st Co-rodinated Conference): 61-62.— Acad. Sci. USSR, Zoological Institute, Ministry of Fisheries, Lenengrad: 1-170.

Marfenin, N.N., 1983. Novyĭ vid *Cordylophora* (Hydrozoa, Clavidae) iz Chernogo morya. A new species of the genus *Cordylophora* (Hydrozoa, Clavidae) from the Black Sea.— Zool. Zh., 62(11): 1732-1734, figs 1-7. (20.x.1983, Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N., 1984a. Morfofunktsional'nyĭ analiz vremennoĭ kolonii na primere gidroida *Moerisia maeotica* (Ostr., 1896) (Leptolida, Limnomedusae). A morpho-functional analysis of a temporary hydroid colony, *Moerisia maeotica* (Ost., 1896) (Leptolida, Limnomedusae) taken as an example.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 45(5): 660-669, figs 1-5. (04.ix.1984).

Marfenin, N.N., 1984b. Vliyanieskorosti techeniya vody na rost kolonial'nykh gidroidov (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora). The water flow velocity effect on the growth of colonial hydroids (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 278(6): 1507-1510, tab. 1. [04.x.1984, Russian, translation in: Doklady (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 278(1-6): 655-657, as: Effect of velocity of water flow on growth of colonial hydroids (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora)].

Marfenin, N.N., 1985a. Morfofunktsional'nyĭ analiz organizatsii monopodial'nykh koloniĭ gidroidov s terminal'no raspolozhennymi zooidami na primere *Tubularia larynx* Ell. et Sol. Morpho-functional

analysis of monopodial colonies organization in hydroids (*Tubularia larynx* Ell. et Sol.), characterized by terminally arranged zooids.— Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol., 1985(2): 238-247, fig., tab. (31.i.1985, Russian with English summary; translation in: Biol. Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, 12(2): 167-174, as: Morphofunctional analysis of the organization of monopodial colonies of hydroids with terminally disposed zooids as illustrated by *Tubularia larynx* Ell. et Sol.).

Marfenin, N.N., 1985b. Funktsionirovanie raspredelitel'noĭ sistemmy pul'satorno-peristal'ticheskogo tipa u kolonial'nykh gidroidov. The functioning of the pulsatory-peristaltic type transport system in colonial hydroids.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 46(2): 153-164, figs. (21.ii.1985, Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N., 1985c. Morfofunktsional'nyĭ analiz stelyushcheĭsya kolonii u gidroidov na primere *Cordylophora inkermanica* Marfenin (Athecata, Clavidae). A morpho-functional analysis of a procumbent hydroid colony *Cordylophora inkermanica* Marfenin (Athecata, Clavidae) taken as an example.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 46(4): 541-556, figs 1-7. (02.vi.1985, Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N., 1985d. Obrazovanie kompaktnykh stelyushchikhsya koloniĭ u gidroida *Clava multicornis* (Leptolida, Athecata). The formation of compact stolonal colonies in hydroids, *Clava multicornis* (Leptolida, Athecata) taken as an example.— Zool. Zh., 64(7): 975-981, fig. (18.vi.1985, Russian with English summary).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1986. Kolonial'naya organizatsiya u gidroidov. Autoref. dokt. dis. M., 1986, 48 s. (Vide: Letunov, V.N. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1986).

Marfenin, N.N., 1987a. Evolyutsiya kolonial'noĭ organizatsii u gidroidov otryada Leptolida. [Evolution of the colonial organization of hydroids order Leptolida] In: I.P. Morozova, ed. Morfogenez i puti razvitiya kolonial'nosti mshanok i kishechno polostnykh. [Morphogenesis and paths of development of the coloniality of Bryozoans and Coelenterates].— Trudy Paleontol. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 222: 4-19, figs 1-11. (22.x.1987, Russian).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1987b. Class Hydrozoa. General characteristics of contemporary organisms. In: B.S. Sokolov & A.B. Ivanovskiĭ, eds. Reefs and reef-building corals: 52-67, figs.— Nauka, Moscow: 1-294. (Russian).

Marfenin, N.N., 1988a. Funtsionirovanie raspredelitel'noĭ sistemy v kolonii u gidroidov: novyĭ metod i fakty. A transport system activity in the hydroid colony: A new method and events. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 103-111, figs 1-3.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1988b. Evolyutsiya kolonial'noĭ organizatsii u gidroidov. In: Probl. makroevolyutsii: 82-83. Moscov. (Russian).

*Marfenin, N.N., 1988c. Morphological anomalies as reserve of adaptive radiation in colonial hydroids. Signs of vital activity and environment's dynamic in the ancient biotops. Transact. XXX. session Soviet Paleontol. Soc., Kiev, 1988: 149-156. (Russian).

Marfenin, N.N., 1989. Funktsionirovanie raspredelitel'noĭ sistemy v kolonii u gidroidov: novyi metod i fakty. A transport system activity in the hydroid colony: a new method and events. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 78-80.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Marfenin, N.N., 1993a. Fenomen Kolonial'nosti. Phenomenon of Coloniality: 1-237, figs 1- 38.— Izd. Mosk. Univ. (17.ii.1993, Russian).

Marfenin, N.N., 1993b. Funktsional'naya morfologiya kolonial'nykh gidroidov. Functional morphology of the colonial hydroids: 1-152, figs 1-36, tabs 1-6.— Zool. Inst., Ross. Akad. Nauk, St-Petersburg. (20.ix.1993; Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N. & Y. Burukin, 1979. Zavisimost' rosta kolonii *Dynamena pumila* (L.) (Hydrozoa, Sertulariidae) ot kolichestva poluchaemoĭ pishchi. The growth of hydroid colonies *Dynamena pumila* (L.) as the function of the quantity of food (Hydrozoa Sertulariidae).— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol. 1979(1): 61-68, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (09.ii.1979, Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N. & A.I. Karlsen, 1983. Sostoyanie fauny gidroidov Eremeevskogo poroga Belogo

morya ranneĭ vesnoĭ.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1983(2): 26-30. (07.ii.1983, Russian with English summary).

*Marfenin, N.N., A.G. Karlsen & I. Serdsov, 1977. Okeanologov, 1977, vol 2, Nauka, 1977: 115-116.

Marfenin, N.N. & A.V. Khomenko, 1988. Morfologiya kolonii i priznaki morfofunktsional'no adaptatsii gidroida *Obelia geniculata* (L.) k sushchestvovaniyu v mestakh s sil'nym techeniem. The colony morphology and signs of the morphofunctional adaptation of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata* (L.) to the life into strong stream.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1988(5): 35-44, figs 1-4. (06.v.1988, Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N. & T.N. Khomenko, 1989. Spektr pitaniya massovykh vidov Belomorskikh gidroidov. The feeding spectrum of the White Sea hydroids dominant species. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 80-83, fig.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Marfenin, N.N. & I.A. Kosevich, 1984a. Morfologiya kolonii u gidroida *Obelia loveni* (Allm.) (Campanulariidae). Colonial morphology of the hydroid *Obelia loveni* (Allm.) (Campanulariidae).— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol., 1984(2): 37-46, figs 1-4, tab. (11.v.1984, Russian with English summary).

Marfenin, N.N. & I.A. Kosevich, 1984b. Biologiya gidroida *Obelia loveni* (Allm.): obrazovanie kolonii, povedenie i zhiznenny tsikl gidrantov, razmnozhenie. Biology of the hydroid *Obelia loveni* (Allm.): Colony formation, behaviour and life cycle of hydranths, reproduction.— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol., 1984(3): 16-24, figs 1-2, tab. (10.viii.1984, Russian with English summary).

*Marfenin, N.N. & I.A. Kosevich, 1985. Osnovnye etapy vozrastanniya skorosti rosta koloniĭ u gidroidov. In: Probl. izuch., rats. ispol'z. i okhrany prirod. resursov Bel. morya. Tez. dokl. Region. konf., Arkhangel'sk, 1985, Arkhangel'sk: 144-145. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(6): 7, no. 6D52).

*Marfenin, N.N. & O.I. Malyutin, 1987. Polozhenie poberov i gidrantov raznykh vidov gidroidov v potoke vody. In: Z S'ezd sov. okeanologov, Leningrad, 14-19 dek., 1987.— Tez. dokl. Sekts. Biol. okeana. Ch. 2. L., 1987: 130-132. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1988(2): 5, no. 2D30).

*Marfenin, N.N., R.J. Margulis & E.M. Maĭer, 1995. Morfologicheskaya izmenchivost' u kolonial'nogo gidroida *Dynamena pumila* i klassifikatsiya obnaruzhennykh morfotipov. Morphological variability of the colonial hydroid *Dynamena pumila*, with classification of found morphotypes. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. 1995. Knidarii. Sovremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovaniĭ, II. Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations, II.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 261: 71-89, figs. 1-9, tabs 1-7. (23.v.1995, Russian with English summary).

*Marfenin, N.N. et al., 1987. Glossary of the Coelenterate terms. In: B.S. Sokolov & A.B. Ivanovskiĭ, eds. Reefs and reef-building corals: 187-266.— Nauka Moscow: 1-294. (Russian).

Margalef, R., 1983. Limnología: i-xiv, 1-1010, figs, tabs. Ediciones Omega, S.A. Barcelona.

Margulis, L., 1993. Symbiosis in Cell evolution. Microbial communities in the Archean and Proterozoic Eons, ed. 2: i-xxvii, 1-452, figs.— W.H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco.

Margulis, R.Ya., 1981. Gidroidy, novye dlya fauny SSSR i Belogo morya. Hydroids new for the USSR and the White Sea.— Zool. Zh., 56(1): 133-135, fig. (06.xi.1981, Russian with English summary).

Margulis, R.Ya., 1989. Novye gidroidnye meduzy semeĭstva Tubulariidae (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa). New hydroid jelly-fishes of the family Tubulariidae (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— Zool. Zh., 68(6): 126-130, figs 1-2. (15.v.1989, Russian with English summary).

Margulis, R.Ya. & A.G. Karlsen, 1980. Novyi dlya fauny Yaponskogo morya gidroidnyi polip roda *Hydrocoryne*. A hydroid polyp, *Hydrocoryne*, new for the fauna of the Sea of Japan.— Zool. Zh., 59(8): 1248-1250, fig. (25.vii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Margulis, R.Ya. & A.G. Karlsen, 1985. O kolonii *Bougainvillia superciliaris* (L. Agassiz, 1849) (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa) v Belom more. About the colony of *Bougainvillia superciliaris* (L. Agassiz, 1849) (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa) in the White Sea.— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol., 1985(3): 54-56, fig. (06.viii.1985, Russian with English summary; translation in: Bull. Mosc. Univ., Biol. Sci., 40(3): 54-56, fig.).

Marine Biological Association, 1931. Plymouth marine Fauna. Being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood, 2nd ed.: 1-371. (Hydrozoa: 66-84).

Marine Biological Association, 1957. Plymouth marine Fauna, ed. 3: 1- 457, maps 1-4. Plymouth, U.K.

Marinopoulos, J., 1979a. Distribution des *Eudendrium* dans la région Marseillaise. Étude préliminaire.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 25-26(4): 117-118, tabs 1-2.

Marinopoulos, J., 1979b. Biological survey of the eastern Mediterranean Sea: Hydroids (preliminary study).— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 25-25(4): 119-120, tab.

Marinopoulos, J., 1981. Contribution à la connaissence des Hydraires profonds de la Méditerranée.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 27(2): 175-176. (10.iv.1981, English summary).

Marinopoulos, J., 1983. Contribution à l'étude des hydraires de la Méditerranée.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 28(3): 295-296.

*Marinopoulos, J., 1988. Étude des peuplements infralittoraux des substrats rocheux de la région de Marseille et des facteurs abiotiques (lumière et hydrodynamique) les influençant.— Thèse Doct. es-Sciences, Univ. Aix-Marseille, 2: 1-318, annexe.

Marinopoulos, J., 1990. Le genre *Eudendrium* (Cnidaria): révision des espèces méditerranéennes.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 32(1): 311. (03.x.1990).

Marinopoulos, J., 1992. Contribution à l'étude du genre *Eudendrium* (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) de la Méditerranée: taxonomie et phylogénie. In: D. Bellan, ed. Spéciation et biogéographie en mer Mediterranée.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, no. spéc. 9: 53-66, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

*Marinov, T.M. & S.M. Stojkov, 1990. Seasonal studies on the zoobenthos in the Bulgarian Black Sea shelf.— Okeanologiya, Sofiya, 199: 49-62, figs. (Bulgarian with English and Russian summaries).

Mariscal, R.N., 1971a. The chemical control of the feeding behavior in some Hawaiian corals. In: N.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental Coelenterate biology: 100-118, figs 1-5, tabs 1-6.

Mariscal, R.N., 1971b. Effect of a disulfide reducing agent on the nematocyst capsule from some coelenterates, with an illustrated key to nematocyst classification. In: N.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental Coelenterate biology: 157-168, figs 1-23, tab. 1.

Mariscal, R.N., 1974. Nematocysts. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 129-178, figs 1-17, tabs 1-3.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London, i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs.

Mariscal, R.N., 1980. The elemental composition of nematocysts as determined by X-ray microanalysis. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 337-342, figs 1-8.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*Mariscal, R.N., 1984. Cnidaria/Cnidae.— Biology of the Integument, 1, Invertebrates: 57-68.— Springer Verlag, Berlin.

Mariscal, R.N., 1988. X-ray microanalysis and perspectives on the role of calcium and other elements in cnidae. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The Biology of nematocysts: 95-113, figs 1-8.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xiii, 1- 600, figs, tabs.

*Mariscal, R.N., E.J. Conklin & C.H. Bigger, 1978. The putative sensory receptors associated with the cnidae of cnidarians.— Scanning electr. Microsc., 1978(2): 959- 966.

*Markevich, A.P., 1951. Coelenterata. In: Parasitic fauna of fresh-water fish of the Ukrainian SSR: 1-376.— Zool. Inst. Akad. Sci.Ukr. SSR.

*Markevich, A.P., 1963. Parasitic fauna of freshwater fish of the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Coelenterata: 94-95). Israel Program for scientific translations, Jerusalem: 1-187. OTS-63-11130, U.S. Dept. of Commerce.

Markova, L.G., 1989. Razvitie gidroidnogo polipa *Clava multicornis* iz gastrodermal'nogo eksplantata. Hydropolyp's *Clava multicornis* development from the gastrodermal explantat. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 76-77.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Markowski, S., 1959. The cooling water of power stations: a new factor in the environment of marine and freshwater invertebrates.— J. anim. Ecol., 28(2): 243-258, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (xi.1959).

Markowski, S., 1960. Observations on the response of some benthonic organisms to power station cooling water.— J. anim. Ecol., 29: 349-357, figs 1-2.

Markowski, S., 1962. Faunistic and ecological investigations in Cavendish Dock, Barrow-on-Furness.— J. anim. Ecol., 31(1): 43-51, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (ii.1962).

Marle, J. van, vide: Van Marle, J.

*Marliave, J.B. & C.E. Mills, 1993. Piggyback riding by pandalid shrimp larvae on Hydromedusae.— Can. J. Zool., 71: 257-263, figs. (ii.1993).

Marples, B.J., 1963. An introduction to freshwater life in New Zealand: 1-160, figs 1-25.— Christchurch. (Coelenterata: 38-43).

*Marques, A.C., 1993. Sistemática dos Eudendriidae L. Agassiz, 1862 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) do litoral Paulista.— M.Sc. Dissertation, Instituto de Biociências, Universidade de São Paulo: 1-168.

Marsden, J.R., 1993. Factors influencing the abundance of the seven-spined morphotype of *Spirobranchus polycerus* (Schmarda) (Serpulidae), on upright blades of the hydrozoan coral, *Millepora complanata*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 115(1): 123-132, figs 1-2, tabs 1-10. (i.1993).

*Marsh, L.M., 1993. Cnidaria, other than reef-building corals, of Ashmore Reef and Cartier Island.— Rec. W. Aust. Mus., suppl. 44: 21-23, figs.

Marshall, N.B., 1954. Aspects of deep sea biology: 1-380, figs, col. frontispiece and 4 col. plates. (Coelenterata: 96-100, 117-119, 135.

*Marshall, P.T., 1969. Towards an understanding of the osmoregulation mechanism of *Hydra*.— Sch. Sci. Rev., 50(173): 857-861, figs 1-3.

Marshall, Sh., 1923. Observations upon the behavior and structure of *Hydra*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 67(4)(268): 593-616, figs 1-4. (xii.1923).

Marshall, S.M., 1925. A survey of Clyde plankton.— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 45(2): 117-141. (15.v.1925).

Marson, J.E., 1951. Notes on *Hydra fusca* in a stream and on making mounted preparations.— Microscope, 8(6): 144-146, pl. 1. (iii/iv-1951).

Marson, J.E., 1952. An interesting observation on *Hydra fusca*.— Microscope, 9(1): 4. (05/06.1952).

*Marthavan, S. & S. Muthurajan, 1978. Effects of ration and temperature on survival, growth and reproduction in *Hydra* sp.— J. Madurai Kamaraj Univ., 7(1): 63-66, figs.

Martin, C.H., 1914. A note on the occurrence of nematocysts and similar structures in the various groups in the animal kingdom.— Biol. Zbl., 34(4): 248-273, figs 1-8. (20.iv.1914).

Martin, J.H., 1965. Phytoplankton-zooplankton relationships in Narragansett Bay.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 10(2): 185-191, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (iv.1965).

Martin, R., 1966. An attempt to infect in vitro medusae of *Zanclea costata* (Anthomedusae) with the veliger of *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Opisthobranchia).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 35(1): 130-131. (27.vi.1966).

Martin, R. & P. Tardent, 1963. Kultur von Hydroiden-Zellen in vitro.— Revue suisse Zool., 70(2)(22): 312-316, pls 1-2. (vii.1963, English summary).

Martin, S.M. & A.N. Spencer, 1983. Neurotransmitters in Coelenterates.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)74(1): 1-14, figs 1-5.

Martin, V.J., 1985. Interstitial cells are required for polyp morphogenesis during metamorphosis of hydrozoan planulae.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 61A. (Abstract).

Martin, V.J., 1986. Development of nerve cells in hydrozoan planulae of *Pennaria tiarella*.— Am. Zool., 26(4): 15A. (Abstract).

Martin, V.J., 1987a. A morphological examination of gastrulation in a marine athecate hydrozoan.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 173(2): 324-334, figs 1-20. (x.1987).

Martin, V.J., 1987b. Peptides in the nervous system of a hydrozoan planula.— Am. Zool., 27(4): 94A. (Abstract).

Martin, V.J., 1988a. Development of nerve cells in hydrozoan planulae: I. Differentiation of ganglionic cells.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 174(3): 319-329, figs 1-12. (vi.1988).

Martin, V.J., 1988b. Development of nerve cells in hydrozoan planulae: II. Examination of sensory cell differentiation using electron microscopy and immunocytochemistry.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 175(1): 65-78, figs 1-28. (viii.1988).

Martin, V.J., 1989. Planular sensory cells arise via transdifferentiation.— Am. Zool., 29(4): 109A. (Abstract).

Martin, V.J., 1990. Development of nerve cells in hydrozoan planulae: III. Some interstitial cells traverse the ganglionic pathway in the endoderm.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 178(1): 10-20, figs 1-19. (ii.1990).

Martin, V.J., 1991. Differentiation of the interstitial cell line in hydrozoan planulae. 1. Repopulation of epithelial planulae. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coe-

lenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 75-82, figs 1-12. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Martin, V.J., 1992. Characterization of a RFamide-positive subset of ganglionic cells in the hydrozoan planular nerve net.— Cell Tissue Res., 269(3): 431-438, figs 1-12.

Martin, V.J. & W.E. Archer, 1986a. Migration of interstitial cells and their derivatives in a hydrozoan planula.— Devl Biol., 116(2): 486-496, figs 1-13, tab. 1. (viii.1986).

Martin, V.J. & W.E. Archer, 1986b. A scanning electron microscopic study of embryonic development of a marine hydrozoan.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 171(1): 116-125, figs 1-18, tab. 1. (viii.1986).

Martin, V.J., Fu-Shiang Chia & R. Koss, 1981. Metamorphosis in the hydrozoan *Mitrocomella polydiademata*.— Am Zool., 21(4): 1018.

Martin, V.(J.), Fu-Shiang Chia & R. Koss, 1983. A fine structural study of metamorphosis of the hydrozoan *Mitrocomella polydiademata*.— J. Morph., 176(3): 261-287, figs 1-32, tab. 1. (vi.1983).

Martin, V.J. & M.B. Thomas, 1977. A fine structural study of embryonic and larval development in the gymnoblastic hydroid *Pennaria tiarella*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 153(1): 198-218, figs 1-10.

Martin, V.J. & M.B. Thomas, 1980a. Nerve elements in the planula of the hydrozoan *Pennaria tiarella*.— J. Morph., 166(1): 27-36, figs 1-7. (x.1980).

Martin, V.J. & M.B. Thomas, 1980b. Elimination of the interstitial cells in the planula of the marine hydrozoan *Pennaria tiarella*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 818.

Martin, V.J. & M.B. Thomas, 1981a. Elimination of the interstitial cells in the planula larva of the marine hydrozoan *Pennaria tiarella*.— J. exp. Zool., 217(3): 303-323, figs 1-27, tabs 1-2, ill. no. 1.

Martin, V.J. & M.B. Thomas, 1981b. The origin of the nervous system in *Pennaria tiarella*, as revealed by treatment with colchicine.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 160(2): 303-310, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (iv.1981).

Martin, V.J. & M.B. Thomas, 1983. An SEM analysis of early development in *Pennaria tiarella*.— Am. Zool., 23(4): 1014.

Martin, V.J., M.B. Thomas & K.S. Kolberg, 1984. Nicotine treatment of hydrozoan planula larvae.— Am. Zool., 24(3): 8A.

Martin, W.E., 1975. *Hydrichthys pietschi*, new species (Coelenterata) parasitic on the fish, *Ceratias holboelli*.— Bull. S. Calif. Acad. Sci., 74(1): 1-5, figs 1-5, pls 1-5. (09.iv.1975).

Martins, A.V., 1941. Sobre a ocurrência da medusa de água doce "*Craspedacusta sowerbyi*" Lankester, 1880, em Minas Gerais.— Revta bras. Biol., 1(2): 227-230. (vi.1941).

Martins, H.M., 1990. A selected bibliography of the marine fauna and flora of the Azores. Contribution no. 1 from 'Expedition Azores 1989'.— Arquipélago, 8: 35-44.

Martínez Estalella, N., 1982. Sistemática del género *Millepora* (Hydrozoa: Milleporidae) y datos sobre algunos organismos asociados.— Poeyana, 246: 1-27, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (22.ix.1982).

Martinez, I. Roca, vide: Roca Martinez, I.

*Maruyama, T. & T. Sugiyama, 1979. A mathematical model for *Hydra* multiplication by asexual budding. Appendix to "Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra* VII. Statistical analyses of developmental-morphological characters and cellular compositions".— Dev. Growth Differ., 21(4): 377-382, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Mashtaler, G.A., 1937a. Anabiose bei *Hydra*.— Bull. Biol. Méd. exp. URSS., 3(5): 440-442, figs 1-4.

*Mashtaler, G.A., 1937b. Pristasovnyi osoblivosti u gidri (*Hydra fusca*). Adaptability in *Hydra fusca*.— Trudy Odes'koga Derzhavnogo Univ. Biol. Works Odessa State Univ. Biol., 2: 65-74, figs 1-4.

Maske, B., 1929. Mieznany we faunie Polski rodzaj jamochlona. (Un Coelentéré inconnu en Pologne *Microhydra Ryderi* Potts).— Kosmos, Warsz., 53: 767-769.

Massard, J.A. & G. Geimer, 1987. Note sur la présence de l'Hydrozoaire *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771) dans la Moselle allemande et luxembourgeoise.— Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb., 87: 75-83, figs 1-3. (English summary).

Massard, J.A. & G. Geimer, 1990. Notice sur les bryozoaires du lac d'Echternach et du lac de la Haute-Sûre ainsi que sur la présence de l'Hydrozoaire *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771) dans la

centrale nucléaire de Cattenom.— Bull. Soc. Nat. Luxemb., 90: 163-168, tab. 1. (15.vii.1990; English summary).

Massutí Alzamora, M., 1949. Estudio de diez y seis muestras de plancton del Golfo de Nápoles.— Publnes Inst. biol. apl. Barcelona, 5: 85-94. (v.1949).

Massy, A.L., 1912. Report of a survey of trawling grouds on the coasts of counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin. Part iii-Invertebrate Fauna.— Scient. Invest. Fish. Brch Ire, 1911(1): 1-225, pls 1-2.

*Masunari, S., 1983. Organismos do fital *Amphiroa beauvoisii* Lamouroux, 1816 (Rhodophyta: Corallinaceae). I. Autoecologia.— Bolm Zool., Univ. S. Paulo, 7: 57-148, figs 1-42, tab. 1.

*Mathavan, S. & S. Muthurajan, 1978. Effects of ration and temperature on survival, growth and reproduction in *Hydra* sp.— J. Madurai Univ., 7(1): 62-66.

Mathews, L.H., 1924. Notes on the fauna of the Bristol Channel.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., (4)6(1): 46-48.

Mathias, P. & L. Euzet, 1962. Le plancton bu bassin de Thau (étang des Eaux Blanches).— Naturalia monspel., Zool., 4: 7-27, tabs.

Mathisen, O., 1928. Hydroids from northern Norway, with a list of unreported specimens in the Tromsö Museum.— Tromsö Mus. Aarsh., 49(4): 1-40, figs 1-4.

Matjašič, J., 1958. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in Rijeka, dem Zufluss des Skadarsko Jezero.— Bull. scient. Cons. Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yougosl., (A)1958(4)(2): 52-53.

Matjašič, J. & B. Sket, 1971. Jamski hidroids slovenskaga krasa. A cave hydroid from Slovene karst.— Biol. Vestnik, 19: 139-145, figs 1-4.

Matjašič, J., J. Štirn et al., 1975. Flora i Fauna severnega Jadrana. Prispevek I. The Flora and Fauna of the North Adriatic. Contribution I.— Slov. Akad. Znanosti Umetnosti, Razred za Prirodosl. vede, Classis IV: Historia naturalis: 1-54, figs 1-5.

Matsakis, S., 1992. Ammonia excretion rate of *Clytia* spp. Hydromedusae (Cnidaria, Thecata): effects of individual dry weight, temperature and food availability.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 87(1-2): 55-63, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (08.x.1992).

*Matsakis, S., 1993. Growth of *Clytia* spp. Hydromedusae (Cnidaria, Thecata): effects of temperature and food availability.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 171(1): 107-118, figs. (06.ix.1993).

Matsakis, S. & R.J. Conover, 1991. Abundance and feeding of medusae and their potential impact as predators on other zooplankton in Bedford Basin, Nova Scotia, Canada, during spring.— Can. J. Fish. aquat. Sci., 48(8): 1419-1430, figs 1-4, tabs 1-6.

Matsakis, S. & P. Nival, 1989. Elemental composition and food intake of *Phialidium* Hydromedusae in the laboratory.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 130(3): 277-290, figs 1-5. (12.x.1989).

Matsuno, T. & T. Kageyama, 1984. The nervous system in the hypostome of *Pelmatohydra robusta*: the presence of a circumhypostomal nerve ring in the epidermis.— J. Morph., 182(2): 153-168, figs 1-17, tabs 1-2. (xi.1984).

*Matsuoka, N., H. Asano & Y. Hagiwara, 1992. A preliminary study of the biochemical systematics of Hydromedusae: electrophoretically detectable enzymes and their isoenzyme patterns in *Gonionemus oshoro*.— Sci. Rep. Hirosaki Univ., 39(2): 103-110, figs. (xii.1992).

Mattern, C.F.T., H.D. Park & W.A. Daniel, 1965. Electron microscope observations on the structure and discharge of the stenotele of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 27: 621-638, figs 1-12. (xii.1965).

Mattes, O., 1925. Die histologischen Vorgänge bei der Wundheilung und Regeneration von *Hydra*.— Zool. Anz., 62(11-12): 307-312, figs 1-6 (5-v-1925); 63(1-2): 33-40, figs 7-14. (05.vi.1925).

Matthews, D.C., 1963. Freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in Hawaii.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 82(1): 18-22, figs 1-2. (i.1963).

Matthews, D.C., 1966. A comparative study of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* and *Calpasoma dactyloptera* life cycles.— Pacif. Sci., 20: 246-259, figs 1-14. (iv.1966).

Matthews, J.B.L. & J.L.W. Bakke, 1977. Ecological studies on the deep-water pelagic community of Korsfjorden (western Norway). The search for a trophic pattern.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 30(1-4): 47-61, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Matthews, J.B.L. & L. Hestad, 1977. Ecological studies of the deep-water pelagic community of Korsfjorden, western Norway. Length/weight relationships for some macroplankton organisms.— Sarsia, 63(1): 57-63, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (30.ix.1977).

Mattox, N. & S. Crowell, 1951. A new commensal hydroid of the mantle cavity of an oyster.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 101(2): 162-170, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (x.1951).

*Mauny, R., 1949. Que faut-il appeler "pierres" d'Aigris?— Notes Africaines (Inst. fr. Afr. noire), 42.

Mawatari, S., 1971. (Freshwater medusae in Japan).— Nat. Sci. Mus., Tokyo, 38(1-2): 1-12, figs 1-5, + ill. on cover. (i/ii.1971, Japanese).

Maxwell, T.R.A., 1970. *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) discovered on *Hydra graysoni* sp. nov.— Nature, Lond., 225(5237): 1068, fig. 1. (14.iii.1970).

Maxwell, T.R.A., 1972. The freshwater Hydras of Europe. 2. Description of *Hydra graysoni* sp. nov.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 69(4): 547-556, figs 1-2. (xii.1972).

May, G., 1973. Sexualität beim Süsswasserpolypen *Hydra littoralis*.— Naturwissenschaften, 60(2): 108, fig. 1. (ii.1973).

May, G. & W.A. Müller, 1975a. Interpersonale Differenzierung des Enzymaktivitäts-Muster bei dem polymorphen Hydroiden *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 177(1): 53-59, figs 1-2. (15.v.1975).

May, G. & W.A. Müller, 1975b. Aktivitäten von Enzymen des Kohlenhydrat-Stoffwechsels und der Na^+-K^+-ATPase im Zuge der Embryonalentwicklung und Metamorphose von *Hydractinia echinata* (Hydrozoa).— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 177(3): 235-254, figs 1-4, tabs. (05.vii.1975).

Mayal, E.A., 1973. Hidróides (Hydrozoa, Hydroida) de Pernambuco.— Dissertação (Mestr. Zoologia). Departemento de Zoologia da Universidade de São Paulo, USP: 1-75, figs 1-24, maps 1-3, diagrams 1-2.

Mayal, E.M., 1981a. Recruitment of colonies of *Campanularia marginata* (Allman, 1888) (Hydrozoa, Hydroida).— Trab. oceanogr. Univ. fed. Pernambuco, 16: 23-63, figs 1-8, tabs 1-7.

Mayal, E.M., 1981b. Tolerância a salinidade em colônias adultas e plânulas de hidróides (Hydrozoa, Hydroida).— Revta nordest. Biol., 3, no. especial 1980: 228-229.

Mayal, E.M., 1981c. Estudos preliminares sobre os aspectos de reprodução, crescimento e regeneração em três espécies calyptoblásticas: *Campanularia marginata* (Allman, 1888), *Sertularella catena* (Allman, 1888) e *Thuiaria tubuliformis* (Marktanner & Turneretscher, 1890).— Revta nordest. Biol., 3, no. especial, 1980: 229-230.

Mayal, E.M., 1981d. Levantamento preliminar dos hidróides calyptoblásticos do Estado de Pernambuco.— Revta nordest. Biol., 3, no. especial 1980: 230-231.

Mayal, E.M., 1983. Distribuição de hidróides (Hydrozoa, Thecata) na costa do Estado de Pernambuco.— Bolm Zool., 6: 1-14, figs 1-20.

Mayer, A.G., 1914. The effects of temperature on tropical marine animals.— Pap. Tortugas Lab. Carnegie Instn Wash., 183 (= Publn Carnegie Instn Wash., 6): 1-24, figs 1-8, tabs 1-7.

Mayer, A.G., 1915. Medusae of the Philippines and of Torres Strait.— Papers Dept. mar. Biol. Carnegie Instn Washington, 8 (= Publ. Carnegie Instn Washington, 212): 157-202, figs 1-7, pls 1-3. (26.vii.1915).

*Mayer, A.G., 1924. Growth rate of Samoan corals.— Publ. Carnegie Instn Wash., 340.

Mayer, M., 1963. Verdauung beim Süsswasserpolypen *Hydra*.— Mikrokosmos, 52(8): 241-246, figs 1-5. (viii.1963).

Mayerson, P.L., 1981. Head formation during aggregation and regeneration in *Hydra attenuata*, a scanning electron microscope study.— Am. Zool., 21(4): 979.

*Mayura, K., E.E. Smith, B.A. Clement & T.D. Phillips, 1991. Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of chlorinated phenols utilizing *Hydra attenuata* and postimplantation rat embryos in culture.— Toxicol. appl. Pharmacol., 108(2): 253-266.

Mazza, V., 1933. Risultati di esperienze sulla rigenerazione della Idre.— Monit. Zool. ital., 44(3): 77-89, figs 1-6. (10.iii.1933).

Mazzini, M., G. Callaini & C. Mencarelli, 1984. A comparative analysis of the evolution of the egg envelopes and the origin of the yolk.— Boll. Zool., 51(1-2): 35-101, figs 1-17, tabs 1-2. (14.vi.1984).

Mazzotti, G., 1968. Osservazioni su un'effetto di massa' nella rigenerazione di *Chlorohydra viridissima* e di *Hydra vulgaris attenuata*.— Archo zool. ital., 52: 137-151, tabs 1-7. (30.i.1968).

Medel Soteras, M.D., F.J. García & J.C. García-Gómez, 1991. La familia Sertulariidae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) en el Estrecho de Gibraltar y la Península Ibérica: Aspectos taxonómicos y zoogeográficos.— Cah. Biol. mar., 32(4): 503-543, figs 1-13, tabs 1-3.

Medel (Soteras), M.D., J.C. García-Gómez & J. Bouillon, 1993. An undescribed species of *Merona* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Clavidae) from southern Spain with remarks on other species of the genus.— J. nat. Hist., 27(3): 513-519, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (v-vi.1993).

Medel (Soteras), M.D. & W. Vervoort, 1995. Plumuarian hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from the Strait of Gibraltar and nearby areas.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 300:1-72, figs 1-28. (17.vii.1995).

Mednikov, B.M., 1957. Rasprostranenie biotsenoza *Velella lata*. (Distribution of the *Velella lata* biocoenosis in the Pacific Ocean).— Priroda, 1957(6): 126. (27.v.1957, Russian).

*Medvedeva, N.B., 1938., Problema spetsifichesko reaktinnosti bespozvonochnykh na inktety pozvonochnykh, VII. Destvie follikulina na razmnozhennie kishechnopolostnykh (gidr) i nasekomykh (drozofila).— Med. Zhurn., Akad. Nauk SSSR, 8(1).

*Meech, R.W., 1989. The electrophysiology of swimming in the jelleyfish *Aglantha digitale*.— NATO ASI (Adv. Sci. Inst.) Ser., (A, Life Sci.) 188: 281-298, figs.

*Meech, R.W., S.A. Arkett, G.O. Mackie & N.J. Maitland, 1989. Potassium channel family in the jellyfish *Aglantha*.— Neurosci. Abstr., 15(1): 77. (Abstract).

*Meech, R.W. & G.O. Mackie, 1993a. Ionic currents in giant motor axons of the jellyfish, *Aglantha digitale*.— J. Neurophysiol., 69(3): 884-893, figs. (iii.1993).

*Meech, R.W. & G.O. Mackie, 1993b. Potassium channel family in giant motor axons of *Aglantha digitale*.— J. Neurophysiol., 69(3): 894-901, figs. (iii.1993).

Meek, A., 1925. Plankton investigations.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 14: 54-56.

Meek, A. & B. Storrow, 1913. Biological investigations. Surface life.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 1: 61-70.

*Megally, A.H., 1970. Ecological study on marine fouling organisms in Eastern Harbour, Alexandria, U.A.R.— Ph.D. Thesis, Fac. Sci., Alexandria Univ., Egypt.

*Meijum, H. & L. Heng, 1987. Studies on the hydroids in adjacent waters outside Jiaozhou Bay, Shandong Province, China.— J. Shandong Coll. Oceanol., 17(3): 61-69, figs. (Chinese with English summary).

*Meinkoth, N.A., 1981. The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Seashore Creatures: 1-799, figs, coloured plates, pls 1-690.— A.A. Knopf, Inc., New York.

*Meints, R.H., J.L. van Etten, D. Kuczmarski, K. Lee & B. Ang, 1981. Viral infection of the symbiotic *Chlorella*-like alga present in *Hydra viridis*.— Virology: 113(2): 698- 703.

Mellanby, H., 1938. Animal life in fresh water. A guide to British Fresh-water Invertebrates: i-viii, 1-296, figs 1-211.— London.

Mellanby, H., 1953. Animal life in fresh water. A guide to British Fresh-water Invertebrates , ed. 5: 1-296, figs 1-211.— London.

Mellanby, H., 1953. Animal life in fresh water. A guide to British Fresh-water Invertebrates , reprinted 6th edition: i-viii, 1-308, figs 1-212.— London.

Mello, M.L.I., Bandeira de, vide: De Mello, M.L.I. Bandeira.

Mel'nik, L.M. & I.G. Sokolov, 1976. Presnovodnye medusy v Akvariume.— Vestn. Zool., 1976(3): 90-91. (28.v.1976, Russian).

Melucci Cavenaghi, T.M.C., vide: Cavenaghi, T.M.C. Melucci.

Menon, K.S., 1931. A preliminary account of the Madras Plankton.— Rec. Indian Mus., 33: 489-516, pls 9-15. (xii.1931).

Menon, M.A.S., 1945. Observations on the seasonal distribution of the plankton of the Trivandrum Coast.— Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)22(2): 31-62, fig. 1. (viii.1945).

Menon, M.G.K., 1932. The Hydromedusae of Madras.— Bull. Madras Govt, n. ser., Nat. Hist. Sect. 3(2): 1-32, pls 1-3.

Menon, N.R., R.J. Kotti & P.C. Shetty, 1977. Biology of marine fouling in Mangalore waters.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 41(2): 127-140, figs 1-7, tabs 1-6. (25.v.1977).

*Menzel, R., 1979. Spectral sensitivity and color vision in invertebrates. In: H. Autrum, ed., Handbook of sensory physiology, 7(6A), Comparative physiology and evolution of vision in invertebrates, A. Invertebrate photoreceptors: 503-580.— Springer, Berlin, etc.: i-ix, 1-729.

Mercando, N.A., 1976a. Specificity in the symbiontic association between *Hydractinia echinata* and four species of hermit crabs.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)36(12)(1): 6015.

Mercando, N.A., 1976b. A pattern of specificity in the symbiotic association between *Hydractinia echinata* and hermit crabs from coastal North Carolina.— J. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc., 92(2): 84-85. (Abstract).

Mercando, N.A. & C.F. Lytle, 1980. Specificity in the association between *Hydractinia echinata* and sympatric species of hermit crabs.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 159(2): 337-348, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (x.1980).

Mergner, H., 1957. Die Ei- und Embryonalentwicklung von *Eudendrium racemosum* Cavolini.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 76(1): 63-164, figs 1-96, pl. 1, tab. (30.iv.1957).

Mergner, H., 1964. Unsere Kenntnisse über Bau und Funktion der Nesselzellen bei Hydroiden.— Natur Museum, 94(1): 15-32, figs 1-15. (i.1964).

*Mergner, H., 1966. Aufgaben und Ergebnisse der Hydroidenforschung im Roten Meer.— Umschau Fortschr. Wiss. Technik, 24: 814-816.

Mergner, H., 1967. Ueber den Hydroidenbewuchs einiger Korallenriffe des Roten Meeres.I. Die ökologische Gegebenheiten der untersuchten Riffgebiete und ihre Auswirkung auf Verteilung und Besiedlungsdichte des Hydroidenbewuchses.— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 60(1- 3): 35-104, figs 1-26, tabs 1-11. (7.vi.1967).

*Mergner, H., 1971. Cnidaria. In: G. Reverberi, ed. Experimental embryology of marine and freshwater invertebrates: 1-84.— North-Holland Publishing Company, Amsterdam.

Mergner, H., 1972. The influences of several ecological factors on the hydroid growth of some Jamaican coral cays. In: C. Mukundan & C.S. Gopinadha Pillai, eds, Proc. 1st. int. Symp. Corals Coral reefs, 1969: 275-290, figs 1-2, pls 1-2, tabs 1-4.— Marine Biological Association of India, Cochin: i-xxii, 1-592, figs, tabs.

*Mergner, H., 1977. Hydroids as indicator species of ecological parameters in Caribbean and Red Sea coral reefs. In: D.L. Taylor, ed. Proc. III. int. Coral Reef Symp., Miami: 119-125. Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, Miami, 1: 119-125. (Volume 1: i-xxiv, 1-656; volume 2: i-xxviii, 1-628).

Mergner, H., 1979. Quantitative ökologische Analyse eines Rifflagunen-areals bei Aqaba (Golf von Aqaba, Rotes Meer).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 32: 476-507, figs 1-8, tabs 1-9.

Mergner, H., 1987. Hydroids as indicator species of environmental factors on coral reefs. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 185-195, figs 17.1 - 17.2.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

*Mergner, H. & H. Schuhmacher, 1985. Quantitative Analyse von Korallengemeinschaften des Sanganeb-Atolls (mittleres Rotes Meer). I. Die Besiedlungsstruktur hydrodynamisch unterschiedlich exponierter Aussen- und Innenriffe.— Helgoländer Meeresunters., 39: 375-417, figs 1-15, tabs 1-10.

Mergner, H. & A. Svoboda, 1977. Productivity and seasonal changes in selected reef areas in the Gulf of Aqaba (Red Sea).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 30: 383-399, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2.

Mergner, H. & E. Wedler, 1977. Ueber die Hydroidpolypenfauna des Roten Meeres und seiner Ausgänge.— "Meteor" Forschungs-Ergebnisse, (D)24: 1-32, text-figs 1-2, figs 1-81 on pls 1-12, tabs 1-3. (iii.1977).

*Merrill, A.S., 1964. Observations on adverse relations between the hydroid, *Hydractinia echinata*, and certain mollusks.— Bull. Am. Malacol. Un., 31: 2. (Abstract).

Merrill, A.S., 1968a. Shell deformity of mollusks attributable to the hydroid, *Hydractinia echinata*.— Fishery Bull. Fish. Wildl. Serv. U.S., 66(2): 273-279, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Merrill, A.S., 1968b. Offshore distribution of *Hydractinia echinata*.— Fishery Bull. Fish. Wildl. Serv. U.S., 66(2): 281-283, fig. 1.

Merrill, A.S. & K.J. Boss, 1966. Benthic ecology and faunal change relating to oysters from a deep basin in the lower Patuxent River, Maryland.— Proc. Natn. Shellf. Ass., 56: 81-87, tabs 1-6, map 1.

Messikommer, E., 1954. Zur Kenntnis der niederen Sumpf- und Wasserfauna der Gegend des Pfäffikersees (Kt. Zürich).— Revue suisse Zool., 61(4)(31): 635-656, map. (xii.1954).

*Messner, U., 1986. Untersuchungen an der Phytalfauna des Greifswalder Bodden: 1-92.— Diplomarbeit, Universität Rostock.

Meštrov, M., 1960. Faunističko-ekološka i biocenološka istraživanja podzemnih voda savske nizine.

Faunistisch-ökologische und biozoenologische Untersuchungen unterirdischer Gewässer des Savetales.— Biol. Glasnik, 13(1): 73-109, figs 1-4, tabs 1-12.

Metzelaar, J., 1913, 1914. Trawlervisschen.— Lev. Natuur, 18(13): 294-297 (01.xi.1913); 18(15): 341-348 (01.xi.1913); (18(17): 399-403 (01.i.1914), figs 1-22.

Meurer, M. & M. Hündgen, 1978. Licht- und Elektronenmikroskopischer Bau der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Hydrozoa Limnohydrina).— Zool. Jb., Anat. 100(4): 485-508, figs 1-14.

Mews, Lynne K., 1980a. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. III. The biotrophic transport of carbohydrate from alga to animal.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)209(1176): 377-401, figs 1-6, tabs 1-8. (26.ix.1980).

*Mews, L.K., 1980b. Transfer of photosynthate in green *Hydra*. In: W. Schwemmler & H.E.A. Schenk, eds, Endocytobiology: Endosymbiosis and cell biology, 1: 259-268.— De Gruyter, Berlin, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-1060.

Mews, L.K. & D.C. Smith, 1982. The green *Hydra* symbiosis. VI. What is the role of maltose transfer from alga to animal?— Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B)216(1205): 397-413, fig. 1, tabs 1-8. (22.xi.1982).

*Meyer, H.U., 1972. Zur Kenntnis der Hydroiden (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) der Kieler Bucht: 1-48.— Staatsexamenarbeit, Kiel.

Meyer, H.U., 1973. Ueber den Einfluss von Milieufaktoren auf die Hydroiden-fauna der Kieler Bucht.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 29(1): 69-75, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Meyer, M., 1964. Polyp und Meduse. *Coryne sarsi* und *Sarsia tubulosa*.— Mikrokosmos, 53(7): 210-215, figs 1-5. (vii.1964).

Meyer, P., 1949. Regenerationsphänomene bei *Hydra*.— Mikrokosmos, 38(11): 244-246, figs 1-4. (viii.1949).

Meyer, P., 1950a. Studien zur Regeneration bei *Hydra attenuata*.— Österr. zool. Z., 2(4): 343-351, figs 1-5. (20.iv.1950).

Meyer, P., 1950b. Natürliche Vitalfärbung bei *Hydra attenuata*.— Protoplasma, 39(3): 434-435, fig. 1. (21.viii.1950).

Meyer, P., 1950c. Eine neue Methode der Vitalfärbung.— Mikrokosmos, 40(3): 72-73, figs 1-2. (xii.1950).

Meyer, P., 1955. Die Regeneration in Tierreich. Die Behandlung des Problems im Unterricht an Hand zweier ausgewählter Beispiele. Teil I. Der Süsswasserpolyp.— Mikrokosmos, 45(2): 40-44, figs 1-4. (xi.1955).

Mianzan, H.W., 1989. Nota Científica: Distribución de *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1861 (Hydrozoa, Limnomedusae) en el Atlántico Sudoccidental.— Iheringia, Zool. 69: 155-157, fig. 1. (22.xii.1989).

*Mianzan, H.W. & C. Girola, 1990. Los celéntereos pleustónicos *Physalia physalis* (Linné, 1758), *Velella velella* (Linné, 1758) y *Porpita umbella* Müller, 1776 en el Atlántico Suroeste.— Revista Invest. Mar. Cicimar, 5(1): 97-98.

*Mianzan, H.W. & M.O. Zamponi, 1988. Estudio bioecológico de *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1861 (Limnomedusae, Olindiidae) en el area de Monte Hermosa. II. Factores meteorológicos que influyen en su aparación.— Iheringia Misc. 2: 63-68, figs. (English summary).

Miart, E.-J. & J. Divigneaud, 1951. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (une méduse d'eau douce).— Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Ardennes, 40: 48-50.

Micalef, H. & F. Evans, 1968. The marine fauna of Malta: i-vi, 1-26, tab.— Malta Univ. Press. (Reprinted in: Contr. Dove mar. Lab, 11: 105).

Michaelis, H., H. Fock, M. Grotjahn & D. Post, 1992. The status of the intertidal zoobenthic brackish-water species in estuaries of the German bight.— Neth. J. Sea Res., 30: 201-207, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (xii.1992).

Michel, A., 1970. Plancton du lagon et des abords extérieurs de l'atoll de Mururoa.— Cah. pacif., 13: 81-132, figs 1-27, tabs 1-8. (English summary).

Michel, C., 1974. Notes on marine biology studies made in Mauritius.— Bull. Mauritius Inst., 7(2): 1-287. (v.1974).

Michel, H.B., 1985. The fuzzy sea butterfly.— Sea Frontiers, 31(3): 181-182, figs. (v/vi.1985).

Michel, H.B., M. Behbehani, & D. Herring, 1986. Zooplankton of the western Arabian Gulf south of Kuwait waters.— Kuwait Bull. mar. Sci., 8: 1-36, tabs 1-12. (Arabic summary).

Michel, H.B., M. Bahbehani, D. Herring, M. Arar, M. Shoushani & T. Brakoniecki, 1986. Zooplankton

diversity, distribution and abundance in Kuwait waters.— Kuwait Bull. mar. Sci., 8: 37-105, figs 1-13, B1-B30. (Arabic sumary).

Michel, H.B. & J.F. Michel, 1991. Heteropod and Thecosome (Mollusca: Gastropoda) macroplankton in the Florida Straits.— Bull. mar. Sci., 49(1-2): 562-574, fig. 1, tabs 1-6. (ix.1991).

Michel, W.C. & J.F. Case, 1984. Effects of a water-soluble petroleum fraction on the behavior of the hydroid coelenterate *Tubularia crocea*.— Mar. env. Res., 13(3): 161-176, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4.

Michel, W.C. & J.F. Case, 1986. The effects of a water-soluble petroleum fraction on the neuroid electrical activity of the hydroid coelenterate *Tubularia crocea*.— Mar. env. Res., 19(4): 295-319, figs 1-4, tabs 1-8.

Michel, W.C. & W.K. Fitt, 1984. Effects of a water-soluble fraction of a crude oil on the coral reef hydroid *Myrionema hargitti*: feeding, growth and algal symbionts.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 84(2): 143-154, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (xii.1984).

Michel, W.C., K. Sanfilippo & J.F. Case, 1986. Drilling mud-evoked hydranth shedding in the hydroid *Tubularia crocea*.— Mar. Poll. Bull., 17(9): 415-419, tabs 1-6. (ix.1986).

*Middlebrook, R., L. Wittle, E. Seura & Ch. Lane, 1971. Isolation and purification of a toxin from *Millepora dichotoma*.— Toxicon, 9: 333-336.

Middelhoek, A., 1939. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, een zoetwaterkwal.— Lev. Natuur, 44: 18-20, figs 1-4. (01.v.1939).

Middelhoek, A., 1941. Ontdek een nieuwe wereld: 1-205, figs, pls 1-5.— Enchedé.

Middelhoek, A., 1944. Microwereld: 1-168, figs 1-100, pls 1-16.— Enschedé.

Midgley, S.H. & B.V. Timms, 1969. The occurrence of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in Borumba Dam, Queensland.— Newsl. Aust. Soc. Limnol., 6(1): 20-21.

Miethke, E. & W. Ulrich, 1936. *Craspedacusta (Microhydra) sowerbii* Lankester in einem Berliner Aquarium.— Märk. Tierwelt, 1(5): 214-218. (10.ii.1936).

Migas, E.A., 1971. Issledovanie toksicheskih svoistv ekstrakta medusy 'Krestovik'. Investigation of toxic properties of the medusa *Gonionemus vertens* Agassiz extract.— Nauch. Soobshch. Inst. Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 2: 148-151. (24.xii.1971).

Migot, A., 1922. Sur les rapports entre la formation du squelette et le mode de fixation chez les Coelentérés.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 47: 269-278, figs 1-5. (15.x.1922).

Migotto, A.E. & F. Lang da Silveira, 1987. Hidróides (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) do litoral sudeste e sul do Brasil: Halocordylidae, Tubulariidae e Corymorphidae.— Iheringia, Zool., 66: 95-115, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (30.v.1987).

*Mikulich, L.V., 1952. Molov' yadovito medusy Gonionemy (*Gonionemus murbachi* Mayer) v zal Uglovom. Juveniles of the poisonous medusa *Gonionemus murbachi* Mayer in Uglovy Bay.— Izv. tikhookean. nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khozyaist. Okeanogr., 35: 197-199, fig. 1.

*Mikulich, L.V., 1961. A prognosis of mass appearance of the medusa *Gonionemus vertens* and the method for its control.— Okeanologiya, 1(2): 308-310.

Mikulich, L.V., 1970. Polipy yadovito medusy (*Gonionemus vertens vertens* L. Agassiz) i ikh povedenie. The polypes of the venemous meduse (*Gonionemus vertens vertens* L. Agassiz) and their behaviour.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 190: 979-982, figs 1-2. (21.i.1971, Russian, translation in: Doklady (Proc.) Akad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 190: 149-152, figs 1-2, as: Polyps of the poisonous jellyfish *Gonionemus vertens* L. Agassiz and their behaviour.).

*Mikulich, L.V. & O.V. Naumov, 1974. Venomous medusa *Gonionemus vertens vertens*, its taxonomy, morphology, life cycle, biology and distribution. In: A.V. Zhirminskii, F.V. Krasnov, E.A. Migas & A.F. Makiendo, eds. Studies of venomous medusa *Gonionemus vertens*.— Trans. Acad. Sci. USSR, Far Eastern Sci. Center, Inst. mar. Biol. Vladivostok, 2: 9-22. (Volume: 1-67).

Mildner, P., 1984. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Limnomedusae, Olindiidae, Coelenterata) im Leonharder See bei Villach, Kärnten.— Carinthia II, 174(94): 47-50, figs 1-2. (English summary).

Miles, S.S., 1937. A new genus of hydroid and its method of asexual reproduction.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 72(3): 327-333, pls 1-4. (vi.1937).

*Millan, N.F., 1979. The by-the-wind *Velella velella* (L.) (Coelenterata Chondrophora) beached at Southport.— Publs Mus. Michigan State Univ., Biol. Ser., 75: 9.

Millard, N.A.H., 1955. New species of Hydrozoa from South Africa.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 41(5): 215-222, figs 1-3. (ii.1955).

Millard, N.A.H., 1957. The Hydrozoa of False Bay, South Africa.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 43(4): 173-243, figs 1-15. (i.1957).

Millard, N.A.H., 1958. Hydrozoa from the coasts of Natal and Portuguese East Africa. Part I. Calyptoblastea.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 44(5): 165-226, figs 1-16. (vii.1958).

Millard, N.A.H., 1959a. Hydrozoa from the coasts of Natal and Portuguese East Africa. Part II. Gymnoblastea.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 44(7): 297-313, figs 1-4. (iv.1959).

Millard, N.A.H., 1959b. Hydrozoa from ships' hulls and experimental plates in Cape Town docks.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 45(1): 239-256, figs 1-3. (vi.1959).

Millard, N.A.H., 1961. A report on Busk's collection of South African hydroids.— Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., (13)4(40): 203-208. (iv.1961).

Millard, N.A.H., 1962. The Hydrozoa of the south and west coasts of South Africa. Part I. The Plumulariidae.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 46(11): 261-319, figs 1-12. (vi.1962).

Millard, N.A.H., 1964. The Hydrozoa of the south and west coasts of South Africa. Part II. The Lafoeidae, Syntheciidae and Sertulariidae.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 48(1): 1-56, figs 1-16. (ii.1964).

Millard, N.A.H., 1966a. The Hydrozoa of the south and west coasts of South Africa. Part III. The Gymnoblastea and small families of the Calyptoblastea.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 48(18): 427-487, figs 1-15, pl. 1. (vi.1966).

Millard, N.A.H., 1966b. Hydroids of the Vema seamount.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 48(19): 489-496, fig. 1. (xi.1966).

Millard, N.A.H., 1967. Hydroids from the south-west Indian Ocean.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 50(9): 168-194, figs 1-6. (xii.1967).

Millard, N.A.H., 1968. South African hydroids from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Java-South Africa expedition, 1929-1930.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk Naturh. Foren., 131: 251-288, figs 1-6. (31.xii.1968).

Millard, N.A.M., 1970. A new record of a moerisiid hydroid from South Africa.— Zool. Africana, 5: 275-276, fig. 1.

Millard, N.A.H., 1971. Hydrozoa. In: E.M. Van Zinderen Bakker, Sr., J.M. Winterbottom, & R.A. Dyer, eds, Marion and Prince Edward Islands: 396-408, figs 1-7.— Cape Town.

Millard, N.A.H., 1973. Auto-epizoism in South African hydroids. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 23-34, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (19.xii.1973).

Millard, N.A.H., 1975. Monograph on the Hydroida of southern Africa.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 68: 1-513, colourplate, figs 1-143. (xii.1975).

Millard, N.A.H., 1977a. Hydroids from the Kerguelen and Crozet shelves, collected by the cruise MD.03 of the Marion-Dufresne.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 73(1): 1-47, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (iv.1977).

Millard, N.A.H., 1977b. Hydroida. The South African Museum's Meiring Naude cruises. Part 3.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 73(5): 105-131, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (vi.1977).

Millard, N.A.H., 1978. The geographical distribution of southern African hydroids.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 74(6): 159-200, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2, appendices 1 & 2. (i.1978).

Millard, N.A.H., 1979a. Type specimens of Hydroida (Coelenterata) in the South African Museum.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 77(8): 133-150. (ii.1979).

Millard, N.A.H., 1979b. Hydroida. The South African Museum's Meiring Naude cruises. Part 11.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 82(4): 129-153, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Millard, N.A.H. & J. Bouillon, 1973. Hydroids from the Seychelles (Coelenterata).— Annls Mus. r. Afr. Centrale, Série in 8°, Sci. Zool., 206: 1-106, figs 1-11, pls 1-5, map. (vi.1973).

Millard, N.A.H. & J. Bouillon, 1974. A collection of hydroids from Moçambique, East Africa.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 65(1): 1-40, figs 1-9. (iii.1974).

Millard, N.A.H. & J. Bouillon, 1975. Additional hydroids from the Seychelles.— Ann. S. Afr. Mus., 69(1): 1-15, figs 1-3. (xii.1975).

Millard, N.A.H. & G.J. Broekhuysen, 1970. The ecology of South African estuaries. Part X. St. Lucia: a second report.— Zool. Africana, 5(2): 277-307, figs 1-2, tabs 1-7.

Millard, N.A.H. & A.D. Harrison, 1954. The ecology of South African estuaries. Part V. Richard's Bay.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 34(1): 157-179, figs 1-2, pls 5-6. (ii.1954).

Miller, D.E., 1936. A limnological study of *Pelmatohydra* with special reference to their quantitative seasonal distribution.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 55(2): 123-193, fig. 1, pls 20-22, tabs 1-19. (iv.1936).

Miller, D.E., 1977. Further observations on the seasonal distribution of brown hydras.— Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci., 86: 174-175. (Abstract).

Miller, J.A., 1942. Some effects of covering the perisarc upon tubularian regeneration.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 83(3): 416-427, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (xii.1942).

Miller, J.A., Jr., F.S. Miller, D.L. DeSha & P.M. Heidger, Jr., 1969. Hyperbaric oxygen and succinic dehydrogenase in tubularian development.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(3): 494-505, figs 1-8, tabs 1-9. (xii.1969).

Miller, J.A., Jr., F.S. Miller, D.L. DeSha & B. Rabinowitz, 1967. The effects of hyperboric oxygen on cell movements, differentiation and growth during regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 133(2): 476. (Abstract). (x.1967).

Miller, J.A., Jr., L.L. Philpott & C.L. Claff, 1961. Oxygen uptake in short pieces of *Tubularia* stems.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 121(2): 398. (Abstract).

Miller, J.A., Jr., L.L. Philpott & C.L. Claff, 1962. Oxygen uptake in short pieces of *Tubularia* stems.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 123(2): 450-460, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (x.1962).

*Miller, J.M., 1965. New Zealand Zoology. A practical introduction: 1-172, pls 1-80.— Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd, Christchurch, etc.

Miller, M. & G. Batt, 1973. Reef and Beach Life of New Zealand. An Introduction: i-x, 11- 141, figs 1-149.— Bollins, Auckland & London.

*Miller, M.A. & G.L. Williams, 1991. Ordovician chitinous hydroids from Hudson Strait, District of Franklin, Northwest Territories.— Atl. Geol., 27(2): 107-110, figs. (French summary).

Miller, R.A., 1969. Identification of Woods Hole species of *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(2): 409 (Abstract). (x.1969).

Miller, R.J. & R. Daan, 1989. Planktonic predators and copepod abundance near the Dutch coast.— J. Plankton Res., 11(2): 263-282, figs 1-4, tabs 1-9. (iii.1989).

Miller, R.L., 1966. Chemotaxis during fertilization in the hydroid *Campanularia*.— J. exp. Zool., 161(1): 23-44, figs 1-19.

Miller, R.L., 1969a. Preliminary observations on maturation of the female gonangium of *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137: 409-410. (Abstract). (x.1969).

Miller, R.L., 1969b. Identification of Woods Hole species of *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137: 409. (Abstract).

Miller, R.L., 1970. Sperm migration prior to fertilization in the hydroid *Gonothyraea loveni*.— J. exp. Zool., 175(4): 493-504, figs 1-6, pl. 1, tabs.

Miller, R.L., 1972. Gel filtration of the sperm attractants of some marine Hydrozoa.— J. exp. Zool., 182(3): 281-297, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (xii.1972).

Miller, R.L., 1974a. The role of the gonomedusa and gonangium in the sexual reproduction (fertilization) of the Hydrozoa. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 367-400, figs 1-19, tab. 1. (19.xii.1974).

Miller, R.L., 1974b. Introduction to the symposium. In: The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 440-441.

Miller, R.L., 1976. Some observations on sexual reproduction in *Tubularia*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 298-308, figs 1-8.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Miller, R.L., 1978a. Site-specific sperm agglutination and the times release of a sperm chemo-attractant by the egg of the leptomedusan, *Orthopyxis caliculata*.— J. exp. Zool., 205(3): 385-391, figs 1-3. (ix.1978).

Miller, R.L., 1978b. Transient behavioral changes in sperm evoked by egg maturation in a hydromedusan.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 618.

Miller, R.L., 1979a. Sperm chemotaxis in the Hydromedusae. I. Species-specificity and sperm behavior.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 53(2): 99-114, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (vii.1979).

Miller, R.L., 1979b. Sperm chemotaxis in the Hydromedusae. II. Some chemical properties of the sperm attractants.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 53(2): 115-124. (vii.1979).

Miller, R.L., 1980a. Species-specificity of sperm chemotaxis in the Hydromedusae. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 89-94, tabs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Miller, R.L., 1980b. *Sarsia tubulosa* at Friday Harbor Labs consists of two sympatric species.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 848.

*Miller, R.L., 1981. Sperm-egg interactions in Hydromedusae.— Developments Endocr., 11: 289-317, figs.

Miller, R.L., 1982. Identification of sibling species within the "*Sarsia tubulosa* complex" at Friday Harbor, Washington (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae).— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 62(2): 153-172, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (18.vi.1982).

Miller, R.L., 1985. Sperm chemo-orientation in the Metazoa. In: C.B. Metz & A. Monroy, eds. Biology of fertilization, 2, Biology of the sperm: 275-338, figs 1-14, tabs 1-9.— Academic Press Inc., London, etc.: i-xx, 1-475, figs, tabs. (Cnidaria: 282-291, figs 3- 4, tab. 2).

Miller, R.L. & C.J. Brokaw, 1970. Chemotactic turning behaviour of *Tubularia* spermatozoa.— J. exp. Biol., 52: 699-706, figs 1-2, pls 1-2.

Miller, R.L. & L. Nelson, 1962. Evidence of a chemotactic substance in the female gonangium of *Campanularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 123(2): 477. (Abstract). (x.1962).

Miller, R.L. & J. Otto, 1978. Effects of surface active drugs on the appearance of the sperm attachment area in *Orthopyxis* eggs.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 619. (Abstract).

Miller, R.L. & G. Staub, 1982. Evidence for age-related changes in Hydromedusae sperm chemotaxis.— Int. J. Invert. Reprod., 4(4): 267-271, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Miller, R.L. & C.Y. Tseng, 1974. Properties and partial purification of the sperm attractant of *Tubularia*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology on the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 467-486, figs 1-14.

Miller, R.L. & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, 1974. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 437-866, figs, pls, tabs.

Miller, T.J., 1924. Fresh-water jelly fishes.— Bull. N.Y. zool. Soc., 27: 52-55.

Mills, C.E., 1976a. *Podocoryne selena*, a new species of hydroid from the Gulf of Mexico, and a comparison with *Hydractinia echinata*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 151(1): 214-224, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (viii.1976).

Mills, C.E., 1976b. The association of hydractiniid hydroids and hermit crabs, with new observations from North Florida. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 467-476.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Mills, C.E., 1980. Regulation of buoyancy in Hydromedusae.— Am. Zool., 20: 820. (Abstract).

Mills, C.E., 1981a. Diversity of swimming behaviors in Hydromedusae as related to feeding and utilization of space.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 64(2): 185-189, figs 1-2. (ix.1981).

Mills, C.E., 1981b. Seasonal occurrence of planktonic medusae and ctenophores in the San Juan Archipelago (NE Pacific).— Wasmann J. Biol., 39(1-2): 6-29, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Mills, C.E., 1982a. In situ quantitative plankton observations using a submersible (Pisces IV).— Eos, 63(45): 956. (Abstract). (09.x.1982).

*Mills, C.E., 1982b. Patterns and mechanisms of vertical distribution of medusae and ctenophores.— Ph.D. Thesis, University of Victoria, B.C., Canada.

Mills, C.E., 1983a. Vertical migration and diel activity patterns of Hydromedusae: studies in a large tank.— J. Plankton Res., 5(5): 619-635, figs 1-9.

*Mills, C.E., 1983b. Patterns and mechanisms of vertical distribution of medusae and ctenophores.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)44(3): 673.

Mills, C.E., 1984a. Body density is altered in Hydromedusae and ctenophores in response to changes in salinity.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 166(1): 206-215, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (ii.1984).

*Mills, C.E., 1984b. Seasonal and vertical distribution of medusae, siphonophores and ctenophores in Saanich Inlet. In: S.K. Juniper & R.O. Brinckhurst, eds. Proceedings of a multidisciplinary symposium on Saanich Inlet, 2 February 1983.— Can. tech. Rep. Hydrogr. Ocean Sci., 38: 77-79.

Mills, C.E., 1984c. A functional analysis of the medusan body plan: morphological versus reproductive adaptations to various habitats.— Am. Zool., 24(3): 105A. (Abstract).

Mills, C.E., 1985. A new hydrozoan, *Geomackiea zephyrolata* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Anthomedusae: Pandeidae), from inland marine waters of British Columbia and Washington State.— Can. J. Zool., 63(9): 2172-2175, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (29.x.1985). (French summary).

Mills, C.E., 1987a. In situ and shipboard studies of living Hydromedusae and hydroids: preliminary observations of life-cycle adaptations to the open Ocean. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 197-207.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

*Mills, C.E., 1987b. Keys to the Hydromedusae, Siphonophora, Scyphomedusae, and Ctenophora (written as 4 separate keys). In: E.N. Kozloff, ed. Marine Invertebrates of the Pacific Northwest: 32-44, 62-65, 65-67, 79-81.— University of Washington Press, Seattle.

Mills, C.E., 1988. Species differences in diet and prey selection by Hydromedusae.— Am. Zool., 28(4): 192A. (Abstract).

Mills, C.E., 1991. Deep-Sea Fauna: Narcomedusae. In: McGraw-Hill 1992 Yearbook of Science and Technology.— McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York,

Mills, C.E., 1993. Natural mortality in NE Pacific coastal Hydromedusae: grazing predation, wound healing and senescence. In: G.-A. Paffenhöfer, P.L. Donaghay, J.R. Strickler & S. Richman, eds. Proceedings of Zooplankton Ecology Symposium August 21-25, 1991, Lawrence University, Appleton, Wisconsin.— Bull. mar. Sci., 53(1): 194-203, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (vii.1993).

Mills, C.E. & J. Goy, 1989. In situ observations of the behavior of mesopelagic *Solmissus* Narcomedusae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). In: G.-A. Paffenhöfer & H.J. Price, eds. Zooplankton behaviour symposium. Savannah, Georgia, April 13-16, 1987. In: G.-A. Paffenhöfer & H.J. Price, eds, Zooplankton behavior symposium, 13-16 April 1987, Savannah, Georgia, U.S.A.— Bull. Mar. Sci., 43(3): 739-751, figs 1-4. (14.ii.1989).

Mills, C.E., G.O. Mackie & C.L. Singla, 1985. Giant nerve axons and escape swimming in *Amphigona apicata* with notes on other Hydromedusae.— Can. J. Zool., 63(9): 2221-2224, fig. 1. (29.x.1985). (French summary).

*Mills, C.E. & N. McLean, 1991. Ectoparasitism by a dinoflagellate (Dinoflagellata: Oodinidae) on 5 ctenophores (Ctenophora) and a hydromedusa (Cnidaria).— Dis. Aquat. Org., 10: 211-216.

Mills, C.E. & R.L. Miller, 1984. Ingestion of a medusa (*Aegina citrea*) by the nematocyst-containing ctenophore *Haeckelia rubra* (formerly *Euchlora rubra*): phylogenetic implications.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 78(2): 215-221, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (ii.1984).

*Mills, C.E. & R.L. Miller, 1987. Key to the hydroid polyps. In: E.N. Kozloff, ed. Marine Invertebrates of the Pacific Northwest: 44-61.— University of Washington Press, Seattle. (Volume: 1-512, figs).

Mills, C.E. & J.T. Rees, 1979. *Bythotiara stilbosa*, new species (Hydrozoa; Anthomedusae), a calycopsid medusa from inshore waters in central California.— J. nat. Hist., 13: 285-293, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Mills, C.E., J.T. Rees & C. Hand, 1976. A new species of *Aglauropsis* (Hydrozoa: Limnomedusae) from the northeastern Pacific, with notes on *Aglauropsis conantii* and *Eperetmus typus*.— Wasmann J. Biol., 34: 23-42, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3. (20.ix.1976).

Mills, C.E. & F. Sommer, 1995. Invertebrate introductions in marine habitats: two species of Hydromedusae (Cnidaria) native to the Black Sea, *Maeotias inexpectata* and *Blackfordia virginica*, invade San Francisco Bay.— Mar. Biol., Berl., in press.

Mills, C.E. & M.F. Strathmann, 1987. Phylum Cnidaria, Class Hydrozoa. In: M.F. Strathmann, ed. Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates of the northern Pacific coast. Data and methods for the study of eggs, embryos, and larvae: 44-71.— University of Washington Press, Seattle and London: i-xii, 1-670, figs, tabs.

Mills, C.E. & R.G. Vogt, 1984. Evidence that ion regulation in Hydromedusae and ctenophores does not facilitate vertical migration.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 166(1): 216-227, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (ii.1984).

Mills, M.L., 1973. The 'explosive' occurrence of the freshwater medusa, *Limnocnida tanganyicae* Gunther, in Lake Kariba during 1972.— Arnoldia (Rhodesia), 6(14): 1-8, figs 1-4. (30.vii.1973).

Milne, L.J., 1938. Some aspects of the behaviour of the fresh-water jellyfish, *Craspedacusta* sp.— Am. Nat., 72: 464-472, figs 1-4. (ix/x.1938).

*Milne, L.J. & M.J. Milney, 1956. Invertebrate photoceptors. In: A. Holländer, ed. Radiation Biology, 3. Visible and near visible light: 621-692.

Milstein, A., 1976. Hydroidea de las costas Uruguayas.— Dusenia, 9(3): 77-93, figs 1-37. (20.x.1976).

Minobe, S., M. Itazawa, Y. Hayasi & O. Koizumi, 1991. The maintenance of constant nerve ring in *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 8(6): 1118. (Abstract). (xii.1991).

Minobe, S. & O. Koizumi, 1992. Nerve net formation by nerve precursor (interstitial) cells introduced into nerve-free *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1190. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

*Miras, E.A., 1976. Investigation of toxic properties of the medusa *Gonionemus vertens* Agassiz extract.— Nauch. Soobch. Inst. Biol. Morya Vladivostok, 2: 148-151.

Miré, D. de, H. Gillet & Y. Plessis, 1960. Nouvelle stations de méduses d'eau douce africaines.— C.r. Soc. Biogéogr., 37(320-322): 18-23. (vii.1960).

Miroshnik, L.L., 1989. Mikrozoobentos reki Pripyati. Microzoobenthos of the Pripyat River.— Gidrobiol. Zh., 25(1): 99-103, figs 1-2. (26.i.1989, Russian with English summary).

Mistakidis, M.N., 1951. Quantitative studies of the bottom fauna of Essex Oyster Grounds.— Fish. Invest., (2)17(6): 1-47, figs 1-9, tabs 1-13, appendices i-iii.

Mitra, J., 1969a. Growth stimulating and inhibitory actions of X-rays on *Hydra*.— Sci. Cult., 35(9): 514-519, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (ix.1969).

Mitra, J., 1969b. Relative radio-sensitivity of different cell-types in *Hydra*.— Gegenbaurs Morph. Jb., 114(2): 258-268, figs 1-4.

Mitra, J., 1970. Differential x-ray sensitivity of hydras in relation to age.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 8: 302-303, fig. 1. (x.1970).

Mitra, K. & H.K. Mukerjee, 1924. Reversal of thigmotropism in *Hydra*.— J. dept. Sci. Univ. Calcutta, Zool. 6: 11-62, tab.

Miyashita, Y., 1941. On the occurrence of a new *Hydrichthys* in the Pacific coast of Japan.— Annotnes Zool. Jap., 20(3): 151-153, figs 1-4 (ix.1941).

Mizumoto, H. & O. Koizumi, 1988. Nerve net formation in regenerating head of *Hydra*: studies using mutants and chimeras.— Zool. Sci., 5(6): 1255. (Abstract). (xii.1988).

Mizumoto, H. & O. Koizumi, 1989. Nerve net formation in budding of *Hydra*.— Zool. Sci., 6(6): 1135. (xii.1989).

Mizuno, J. & N. Takeda, 1988. Phylogenetic study of the oxytocin-like immunoreactive system in invertebrates.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)91(4): 733-738, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Mizzan, L. & G. Moretti, 1992. Dati sull'insediamento sull'accrescimento del macrofouling su pannelli metallici nel Porto-Canale di S. Nicolò (Laguna di Venezia).— Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Venezia, 41: 55-89, figs 1-18, tabs 1-5. (30.ix.1992, English summary).

*Möller, A., ed., 1921. Fritz Müller: Werke, Briefe und Leben. (vol. 2: 14 & 28-29).

Moen, T., 1951. *Hydra* in an Iowa nursery lake.— Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 58: 501-505, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

*Molchanov, L.A., 1911. Materialy po faune bespozvonochnykh oz. Seliger.— Trudy Presnovodn. biol. Sta. SPb. obshch. estestvoisp., 3: 146-153.

*Moll, C., H. Bode & R. Krowke, 1985. *Hydra attenuata* a tentative model for studying embryonic substances.— Arch. Pharmacol., 329, suppl.: R31.

Moncaleano, A. & L. Niño, 1979. Celenterados planctónicos de la Bahía de Catagena. Descripciones y notas ecológicas.— Boln Mus del Mar, Bogota, 9: 37-96.

Monchenko, V.I. & O.V. Yatsenya, 1965. Presnovodnaya medusa (the freshwater medusa).— Priroda, Mosk., 1966(1): 104, fig. (28.xii.1965, Russian).

Monniot, F., 1962. Recherches sur les graviers à *Amphioxus* de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer.— Vie Milieu, 13(2): 231-322, figs 1-28. (vii.1962).

Monniot, C., 1966. Les 'Blocs à *Microcosmus*' des fonds chalutables de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer.— Vie Milieu, (B)16(2): 819-849, fig. 1, tab. 1, map. (iv.1966).

*Monot, Th., 1928. L'industrie des pêches au Cameroun.— Paris.

Montanari, M. & C. Morri, 1977. Fouling di alcune piattiforme off-shore dei mari italiani: V. Gli Idroidi.— Atti IX. Congresso Soc. ital. Biol. mar.: 293-302, figs 1-8.

*Montanaro Gallitelli, E., 1982. Lemniscasterina, a new order, related to Hydrozoa (Coelenterata), a revision of the gen. *Cassianastraea* Volz.— Memorie Acad. Naz. Sci. lettr. Arti Modena, (6)21: 5-79, pls 1-18. (v.1982, Italian summary).

Moog, F. & S. Spiegelman, 1942. Effects of some respiratory inhibitors on respiration and reconstitution in *Tubularia*.— Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med., 49(3): 392-395, tab. 1. (iii.1942).

Mookerjee, S., 1958. Indeterminate cells in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 45(3): 341-342. (Abstract).

Mookerjee, S., 1960. Dual capacity of differentiation of the middle piece in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 47(3): 435. (Abstract).

Mookerjee, S., 1962. Dual capacity of differentiation of the middle piece in *Hydra*.— Naturwissenschaften, 49(15): 356-357.

Mookerjee, S., 1963. Determination of cell system in *Hydra*.— Proc. XVI. int. Congr. Zool., 2: 237.

Mookerjee, S., 1966. Descending column of cells in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 4(4): 239-241, figs 1-5. (x.1966).

Mookerjee, S., 1972. Cell absorption in the body wall of *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 10(1): 1-4, figs 1-5. (i.1972).

*Mookerjee, S., 1974. Electron-microscopic studies on configuration of DNA and chromatin fibers of *Hydra vulgaris*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 12(2): 146-152.

Mookerjee, S., 1982. Activity of the gland cells during emergence of a new *Hydra* as a bud.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 108(1): 31-36, figs 1-12.

Mookerjee, S. & A. Aditya, 1966. Regeneration time in irradiated hydras.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 4(4): 201-205, fig. 1, pl. 1, tabs 1-3. (x.1966).

Mookerjee, S. & A. Bhattacharjee, 1966. Cellular mechanics in hydroid regeneration.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 157(1): 1-20. (01.iii.1966).

Mookerjee, S. & A. Bhattacharjee, 1967. Regeneration time at the different levels of *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 158: 301-314, figs 1-11, tabs 1-6. (16.ii.1967).

Mookerjee, S. & A. Bose, 1960. Responce of interstitial cells of *Hydra* to the action of nucleic acids.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 47(3): 435-436. (Abstract).

*Mookerjee, S. & A. Chakravarty, 1966. Nature of fibres in *Hydra*.— Acta Histochem., 23: 249-258, figs. (German, Russian and French summaries).

Mookerjee, S., D. Chakraborti & S. Sinha, 1979. Regenerative capacity of isolated mid gastric annulus of *Hydra* by varying its cell quanta.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 17(10): 1001-1006, figs 1-29, tab. 1.

Mookerjee, S. & S. Datta, 1959. Induction of hyperplasia in the body wall of *Hydra* following ethyl urethane treatment.— Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta, 12(2): 89-96, figs 1-8.

Mookerjee, S. & S. Datta, 1960. Induction of hyperplasia in the body-wall of *Hydra* following ethyl-urethane treatment.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 47(3): 436. (Abstract).

*Mookerjee, S. & J. Mitra, 1971. Morphogenetic abnormality in radiated *Hydra*.— Z. Biol., 116(6): 441-451, figs 1-9, pls 1-6. (May be incorrect!).

Mookerjee, S. & S.N. Nagarajan, 1959. Nuclear inconsistency in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 46(3): 368. (Abstract).

Mookerjee, S. & P. Roy, 1967. Abnormal fissions in dimethyl sulphate treated hydras.— Gegenbaurs Morph. Jb., 110(4): 574-578, figs 1-6.

Mookerjee, S. & T. Roy, 1971. Determination of cell flow in an impaired condition of growth zone in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 9(2): 214-217, figs 1-17. (iv.1971).

Mookerjee, S. & S. Sanyal, 1956. Phase-contrast study of the dissociated cells in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 43(3): 317. (Abstract).

Mookerjee, S. & S. Sanyal, 1962. Nature of cellular integration in *Hydra*.— Proc. zool. Soc. Calcutta, 15(2): 119-127, figs 1-3.

Mookerjee, S. & A. Sinha, 1959. Regionality in the inductive power in *Hydra* tentacles.— J. exp. Zool., 141(2): 379-388, figs 1-2, pl. 1, tab. 1. (vii.1959).

Mookerjee, S. & A. Sinha, 1960. Regionality in the inductive power of *Hydra* tentacle.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 47(3): 436. (Abstract).

Mookerjee, S. & A. Sinha, 1967. System of stability and lability in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 158(3): 331-340, figs 1-5. (16.ii.1967).

*Mookerjee, S. & R. Tripty, 1971. Determination of cell flow in an impaired condition of growth in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 9(2): 214-217.

Moore, C.G., 1979. The distribution and ecology of psammolittoral meiofauna around the Isle of Man.— Cah. Biol. mar., 20(4): 383-45, figs 1-16, tabs 1-6. (15.xi.1979).

Moore, D.R., 1962. Occurrence and distribution of *Nemopsis bachei* Agassiz (Hydrozoa) in the northern Gulf of Mexico.— Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 12(3): 399-402. (ix.1962).

Moore, E. & F. Sander, 1977. A study of the offshore zooplankton of the tropical western Atlantic near Barbados.— Ophelia, 16(1): 77-96, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (vi.1977).

Moore, G.P.M., 1971. Cytophotometric studies of nucleic acids and basic proteins during somatic and germinal differentiation of the interstitial cells of *Hydra cauliculata* (Hyman, 1938).— Exp. Cell Res., 69(2): 307-312, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (xii.1971).

*Moore, G.P.M., 1973. Basic nuclear proteins in a coelenterate; a cytochemical demonstration of histories in *Hydra*.— Acta histochem., 47(1): 25-29, pls 1-4.

Moore, G.P.M. & K.E. Dixon, 1972. A light and electron microscopical study of spermatogenesis in *Hydra cauliculata*.— J. Morph., 137(4): 483-502, pls 1-5. (viii.1972).

Moore, H.B., 1933. New faunistic records for the Manx region.— Rep. mar. Biol. Stn Port Erin, 46: 30-34. (x.1933).

Moore, H.B., 1937. The marine fauna of the Isle of Man.— Proc. Lpool biol. Soc., 50: 1-293, charts 1-3. (Coelenterata: 38-57).

Moore, H.B., 1949. The zooplankton of upper waters of the Bermuda area of the North Atlantic.— Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Collns, 12(2): 1-97, figs. (Coelenterata: 6-23). (i.1949).

Moore, H.B. & N.G. Sproston, 1940. Further observations on the colonization of a new rocky shore at Plymouth.— J. anim. Ecol., 9: 319-327. (xi.1940).

Moore, J., 1952a. The induction of regeneration in the hydroid *Cordylophora lacustris*.— J. exp. Biol., 29(1): 72-93, figs 1-15, pl. 5. (iii.1952).

Moore, J., 1952b. Interstitial cell in regeneration of *Cordylophora lacustris*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 93(3): 269-2888, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2. (ix.1952).

*Moore, J., 1987. Observations on the biology of planktonic life.— Mar. Rec., 2: 13-19, figs.

Moore, J.A., 1939. The rôle of temperature in hydranth formation in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 76(4): 104-107, tab. 1. (ii.1939).

Moore, L.B. & R.D. Campbell, 1973a. Bud initiation in a non-budding strain of *Hydra*: role of interstitial cells.— J. exp. Zool., 184(3): 397-407, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (vi.1973).

Moore, L.B. & R.D. Campbell, 1973b. Non-budding strains of *Hydra*: isolation from sexual crosses and developmental regulation of form.— J. exp. Zool., 185(1): 73-81, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (vii.1973).

Moore, M.N. & A.R.D. Stebbing, 1976. The quantitative cytochemical effects of three metal ions on a lysosomal hydrolase of a hydroid.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 56(4): 995-1005, figs 1-3, pl. 1, tabs 1-2. (31.iii.1976).

*Moore, R.C., 1952. Coelenterates. In: R.C. Moore, C.G. Laliker & A.G. Fischer, eds, Invertebrate fossils, 1: 99-155, figs.— New York, Toronto & London.

Moore, R.C., 1956. A Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology. Part F, Coelenterata: i-xx, F1-F498, figs 1-357.— Geological Society of America and University of Kansas Press, Lawrence, Kansas.

Moore, S.J., 1984. Morphological variation in the hydromedusa *Calycopsis borchgrevinki* (Browne, 1910) (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— Cah. Biol. mar., 25(3): 245-256, figs 1-10, pls 1-2. (French summary).

Moore, S.J., 1987. Redescription of the leptomedusan *Blackfordia virginica*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 67(2): 287-291, figs 1-2. (01.v.1987).

Moore, S.J., 1990. Investigation into the state of preservation of the E.T. Browne collection of Hydromedusae.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 70(2): 477-480.

Moore, T.E., 1954. Notes on fresh-water jellyfish, and new records for Illinois.— Chicago Acad. Sci. nat. Hist. Misc., 132: 1-4, figs 1-2. (25.ii.1954).

*Moraïtou-Apostolopoulou, M., 1985. The zooplankton composition of the eastern Mediterranean (Levantine Bassin, Aegean Sea); influence of man-made factors. In: M. Moraïtou-Apostolopoulou & V. Kiortis, eds. Mediterranean marine Ecosystems.— NATO Conf. Series, Ecol., 8: 303-331, tabs 1-2.

Mordukhaĭ-Boltovskoĭ, F.D., 1960. Katalog fauny svobodnozhivushchikh bespozvonochnykh Azovskogo morya. Catalogue of free-living invertebrate fauna of the Sea of Azov.— Zool. Zh., 39(10): 1454-1466, fig. (03.x.1960, Russian with English summary).

Mordukhaĭ-Boltovskoĭ, F.D., 1970. O kaspiĭskoĭ fauna v Chernom more (za predelami poresnennyk

raĭonov). On the Caspian fauna in the Black Sea (beyond the limits of freshened regions).— Gidrobiol. Zh., 6(6): 20-25. (11-xii-1970, Russian with English summary; translation in: Hydrobiol. J., 6(6): 12-16).

Mordukhaĭ-Boltovskoĭ, F.D., 1978. Sostav i raspredelenie Kaspiĭskoĭ fauny po sovremennym dannym. In: G.O. Vinberg, ed. Elementy vodnykh ekosistem.— Trudy vses. gidrobiol. Obshch., 22: 100-139. (15.iii.1978, Russian).

Moreira, G.S. (as Soares Moreira, M.G.B.), 1967. Nova ocorrência e algunas contribuiçoês à biologica de *Cirrholovenia tetranema* Kramp, 1959.— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 19: 426-427. (vi.1967).

Moreira, G.S., 1973. On the diurnal vertical migration of Hydromedusae off Santos, Brazil. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura. eds, Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 537-566, figs 1-23, tabs 1-9. (19.xii.1973).

Moreira, G.S. (as M. da G.B. Soares Moreira), 1975. Sobre duas Leptomedusae do litoral do estado de São Paulo.— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 27(5): 556-558. (v.1975).

Moreira, G.S. (as M. da G.B. Soares Moreira), 1978. A preliminary laboratory study on the salinity and temperature tolerance of some medusae from the São Paulo coast, Brazil.— Bolm Inst. Oceanogr. S. Paulo, 27(2): 45-55, tabs 1-2.

Moreira, G.S., L.R. Leite & M.G. Nipper, 1978. Notes on *Dipurena reesi* Vannucci 1956 (Hydrozoa, Corynidae) with a description of an unusual method of asexual reproduction.— Bolm Fisiol. Anim. Univ. S. Paulo, 2: 159-164, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Moreira, G.S., M.G. Nipper & L.R. Leite, 1979a. On *Stylactis hooperi* Sigerfoos, 1899 (Hydrozoa, Hydractiniidae) a new addition to the fauna of southern Brazil. In: International Symposium on marine Biogeography and evolution in the southern Hemisphere, 14-29 July, 1978, Auckland, New Zealand.— Proceedings international Symposium on marine biogeography and evolution in the southern hemisphere, 2: 679-689.

Moreira, G.S. & C. Yamashita, 1972. *Aglauropsis kawari* (Limnomedusae: Olindiasidae), a new species from the South Atlantic.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 14(3): 271-274, fig., tab. (vi.1972).

Moreira, M. da G.B. Soares (= G.S. Moreira) & C. Yamashita, 1975. Sôbre *Aglauropsis kawari* sp. n. (Limnomedusae).— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 23, suppl.: 395-396. (vi.1971).

Moreno, I. & I. Roca, 1987. Claves para la identificación de la fauna española. 28. Familias de Hidropólipos marinos: 1-33, figs 1-23.— Departamento de Biologia i Ciències de la Salut, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca. (v.1987).

*Morgan, A.H., 1930. Field book of ponds and streams: 1-448.— Putnam, New York.

Morgan, A.H., 1939. Hydras. In: Field Book of animals in Winter: 60-68, figs 21-24.— Putnam' Sons, New York: i-xiv, 1-527, figs 1-257.

Morgan, W. de, vide: De Morgan, W.

Mori, S. & T. Miura, 1980. List of plant and animal species living in Lake Biwa.— Mem. Fac. Sci. Kyoto Univ., Biol., n. ser. 8: 1-33. (iii.1980).

Morin, J.G., 1974. Coelenterate Bioluminescence. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds, Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 397-438, figs 1-10, tabs 1-4.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco & London: i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs.

Morin, J.G. & I.M. Cooke, 1971a. Behavioural physiology of the colonial hydroid *Obelia*. I. Spontaneous movements and correlated electrical activity.— J. exp. Biol., 54(3): 689-706, figs 1-10, pl. 1, tab. 1. (vi.1971).

Morin, J.G. & I.M. Cooke, 1971b. Behavioural physiology of the colonial hydroid *Obelia*. II. Stimulus-initiated electrical activity and bioluminescence.— J. exp. Biol., 54(3): 707-721, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Morin, J.G. & I.M. Cooke, 1971c. Behavioural physiology of the colonial hydroid *Obelia*. III. Characteristics of the bioluminescent system.— J. exp. Biol., 54(3): 723-735, figs 1-6.

Morin, J.G. & J.W. Hastings, 1971a. Biochemistry of the bioluminescence of colonial hydroids and other coelenterates.— J. cell. Physiol., 77(3): 305-312.

Morin, J.G. & J.W. Hastings, 1971b. Energy transfer in a bioluminescent system.— J. cell. Physiol., 77(3): 313-318, figs 1-4. (vi.1971).

Morin, J.G. & G.T. Reynolds, 1969. Fluorescence and time distribution of photon emission of biolumi-

nescent photocytes in *Obelia geniculata*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137: 410. (Abstract). (x.1969).

Morin, J.G. & G.T. Reynolds, 1970. Repetitive flashing of luminescence in hydroid.— Am. Zool., 10: 505-506. (xi.1970).

Morin, J.G. & G.T. Reynolds, 1974. The cellular origin of bioluminescence in the colonial hydroid *Obelia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 147(2): 397-410, figs 1-7. (x.1974).

Morin, J.G., G.T. Reynolds & J.W. Hastings, 1968. Excitatory physiology and localization of bioluminescence in *Obelia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 135: 429-430. (x.1968).

*Morise, H., O. Simomura, F.H. Johnson & J. Winant, 1974. Intermolecular energy transfer in the bioluminescent system of *Aequorea*.— Biochemistry, 13: 2656-2662.

Morita, H. & K. Hanai, 1987. Taste receptor proteins in invertebrates - with special reference to glutathione receptor of *Hydra*.— Chem. sens., 12(2): 245-250.

Morcos, S.A. & A. Varley, eds, 1990. Red Sea, Gulf of Aden and Suez Canal. A bibliography on oceanographic and marine environmental research: i-xxxiii, 1-198 (chart and separately paged Arabic summary).— (UNESCO, Alesco-Persga).

Morley, C., 1943. The total living fauna of Suffolk.— Trans. Suffolk Nat. Soc., 5(2): 74-91. (xii.1943).

Morri, C., 1979a. Osservazioni su due idroidi lagunari italiani. In: XLVII. Convegno Unione Zool. Ital.— Boll. Zool., 46, suppl., 160-161, fig. 1.

Morri, C., 1979b. Remarques sur les hydraires vivants dans les salissures biologiques de quelques centrales thermo-électriques côtières italiennes. In: XI. Congr. Soc. Ital. Biol. mar.— Atti Soc. Tosc. Sci. nat., Memorie, (B)86, suppl.: 305-307, tab. 1.

Morri, C., 1979c. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Idrozoi lagunari italiani: Idropolipi di alcuni laghi costieri mediotirrenici.— Annali Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova, 82: 163-171, figs 1-4. (12.iii.1979).

Morri, C., 1979d. Quelques observations sur les Hydroïdes de la Lagune d'Orbetello.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 25-26(3): 119-120.

Morri, C., 1980a. Alcune osservazioni sulle *Cordylophora* italiane (Cnidaria, Hydroida).— Atti V. conv. Gr. G. Gadio Varese, Maggio: 151-170, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (v.1980).

Morri, C., 1980b. Osservazioni sugli idroidi raccolti nelle condotte della centrale termoelettrica di Torvaldaglia (Civitavecchia).— Natura, 71(1-2): 3-14., figs 1-5. (16.vi.1980).

Morri, C., 1980c. Contributo alla conoscenza degli idrozoi lagunari italiani: Idropolipi di alcune lagune pugliesi. Hydroids from some lagoons of Apulia (Southern Adriatic).— Memorie Biol. mar. Oceanogr., n. ser., suppl. 10: 419-420.

Morri, C., 1981a. Les Hydraires de quelques milieux lagunaires italien (Italie continentale et Sardaigne).— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 27(4): 193-194, tab. 1.

Morri, C., 1981b. Idrozoi lagunari. Guide per il riconoscimento delle specie animali delle acque lagunari e costiere italiane.— Consiglio Nazionale delle Ricerche, Roma, AQ/1/94, 6: 1-105, figs 1-30, pls 1-2.

Morri, C., 1981d. Contributo alla conoscenza degli idrozoi lagunari italiani: idropolipi della laguna veneta settentrionale.— Boll. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Venezia, 31: 85-93, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Morri, C., 1982. Sur la présence en Méditerranée de *Garveia franciscana* (Torrey, 1902) (Cnidaria, Hydroida).— Cah. Biol. mar., 23(4): 381-391.

*Morri, C., 1984. Contributo alla conoscenza degli Idrozoi lagunari italiani: Idropolipi di alcune lagune costiere sarde et note sulla distribuzione del genere *Obelia* nelle lagune italiane.— Rc. Semin. Fac. Sci. Univ. Cagliari, 54, suppl.: 41-48, figs.

Morri, C., 1985. Faunistique et zoogéographie des Hydraires des lagunes nord-adriatiques.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 29(4): 115-118, fig. 1.

Morri, C., G. Bavestrello & C.N. Bianchi, 1991. Faunal and ecological notes on some benthic cnidarian species from the Tuscan Archipelago and eastern Ligurian Sea (western Mediterraean).— Boll. Mus. Ist. biol. Univ. Genova, 54-55: 27-47, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (Italian summary).

Morri, C. & C.N. Bianchi, 1982. Contributo alla conoscenza degli idrozoi lagunari italiani: distribuzione di idropolipi lungo un gradiente ambientale nella laguna di Chioggia (Nord Adriatico). In: Atti XIV. Congr. Soc. ital. Biol. mar.— Boll. Mus. Ist. Biol. Univ. Genova, 50, suppl.: 270-274.

Morri, C. & C.N. Bianchi, 1983a. Contributo alla conoscenza degli idrozoi lagunari italiani: Idropolipi

del delta del Po (Nord Adriatico).— Atti Mus. civ. Storia nat. Trieste, 35: 185-205, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (5-iv-1983).

Morri, C. & C.N. Bianchi, 1983b. Studio quantitativo sull'insediamento degli Idroidi (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) su substrati artificiali immersi a diverse profondità nell'avamporto di Genova.— Boll. Mus. civ. Storia nat. Venezia, 33: 73-89, figs 1-12.

Morri, C. & C.N. Bianchi, 1985. Les Hydraires des herbiers de zostères dans les lagunes italiennes.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 29(4): 119-122, figs 1-2.

Morri, C. & F. Boero, 1986. Marine fouling hydroids. In: Catalogue of the main marine fouling organisms, 7, Hydroids: 1-91, figs 1-47. Comité international permanent pour la recherche sur la préservation de matériaux en milieu marin.— Published and distributed by Office d'études marines et atmosphériques ODEMA, 64, rue Gabrielle, 1180 Bruxelles, Belgium.

Morri, C., E. Cagnoli & C.N. Bianchi, 1992. Distribuzione delle comunità marine bentiche tra La Spezia e Livorno.— Atti IX. Congr. Assoc. Ital. Oceanol. Limnol.: 363-377, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (English summary).

Morri, C., A. Castelli, G. Diviacco, M. Morri & C.N. Bianchi, 1991. Zonazione di comunità bentiche lungo l'estuario della Magra (Mar Ligure Orientale).— Atti Soc. Toscana Sci. nat., Memorie, (B)97: 311-327, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (iv.1991, English summary).

Morri, C. & F. Martini, 1981. Gli idroidi della Laguna di Orbetello. In: Atti X. Congr. Soc. ital. Biol. mar.— Quaderni Lab. Technol. Pesca, 3(1), suppl., 305-313, figs 1-2.

Morrill, J.B., 1958. Antigens in *Tubularia crocea*.— Anat. Rec., 132(3): 479-480. (Abstract). (xi.1958).

Morrill, J.B., 1959. Antigenic differences between stem and hydranth in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 117(2): 319-326, fig. 1. (x.1959).

Morris, B.F. & D.D. Mogelberg, 1973. Identification manual to the pelagic *Sargassum* fauna.— Spec. Publn Bermuda biol. Stn. Research, 11: 1-63, figs 1-101. (vi.1973).

Morris, S. Conway, vide: S. Conway Morris.

Morse, D.E., K. Mark, T. Hart & A. Shane, 1978. Capacity for biosynthesis of postaglandin related compounds: distribution and properties of the rate-limiting enzyme in hydrocorals, gorgonian, and other coelenterates of the Caribbean and Pacific.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 154(3): 440-452, tabs 1-3. (vi.1978).

Mortensen, T., 1925. An apparatus for catching the micro-fauna of the sea-bottom.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 80: 4454-451, fig. 1. (= Publn Univ. zool. Mus. Köbenhavn, 42).

Morton, J. & M. Miller, 1973. The New Zealand Sea shore, ed. 2: 1-653, figs 1-229.— Collins, London, Auckland.

Morton, J.E., 1957. Mosaic evolution in hydroids.— Nature, Lond., 180(4577): 130-131. (20.vii.1957).

Moser, (J.), 1929. (*Microhydra germanica*).— NachrBl. Aquar. u. TerrarVer., Beilage 1929(7): 9. (vii.1929).

Moser, J., 1930. Zur Frage der Art- und Rassenbildung bei Coelenteraten.— Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, 1929: 3-9, figs 1-2.

Moser, J., 1930a. *Microhydra* E. Potts. I. Teil.— Sber. Ges. Naturf. Freunde Berlin, 1929: 283-306, pls 1-4.

Moser, J., 1933. Die weibliche Gonaden der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester.— Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin, 19: 590-592.

Moser, M. & S. Taylor, 1978. Effects of the copepod *Cardiodectes medusaeus* on the lantern fish *Stenobrachius leucopsarus* with notes on hyper castration by the hydroid *Hydrichthys* sp.— Can. J. Zool., 56(11): 2372-2376. (xi.1978, French summary).

Moshchenko, A.V., 1989a. Problema vidovykh taksonomicheskikh kriteriev vnutri roda *Millepora* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) na primere millepor yuzhnogo v'etnama. The problem of a species criterion of the genus *Millepora* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the South Viet-Nam. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 84-86.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Moshchenko, A.V., 1989b. O morfologii koloniĭ gidrokoralla *Millepora platyphylla* (s zamechaniyami o taksonomicheskom statuse nekotorykh millepor indopatsifiki). Morphology of colonies in the hydrocoral *Millepora platyphylla* with comment on taxonomic status of some Indopacific *Millepora*. In: A.V. Zhirmunsky & Le Trong Phan, eds. Biologiya pribrezhnykh vod. V'etnama. Donnye

bespozvonochnye yuzhnogo V'etnama. Biology of the coastal waters of Vietnam. Benthic invertebrates of southern Vietnam: 43-53, 112, 115, figs.— Vladivostok. (Russian). (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./ 04D, 1990(3): 12, no. 3D93).

Moshchenko, A.V., 1990. Forma rosta millepor shestiluchevykh korallov i ee taksonomicheskoe znachenie. Growth form of *Millepora* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) and its taxonomic significance.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1990(1): 22-29. (16.i.1990, Russian with English summary; translation in: Soviet J. mar. Biol.).

Moshchenko. A.V., 1992. Morfologiy i izmenchivost' koloniĭ vetvistykh millepor (Hydrozoa, Athecata, Milleporidae) V'etnama. Morphology and variability of colonies of branched milleporids (Hydrozoa, Athecata, Milleporidae) from Vietnam.— Zool. Zh., 71(4): 5-12, figs 1-5. (26.iii.1992, Russian with English summary).

Moshchenko, A.V., 1993. Anatomiya i morfologiya skeleta i myagkikh tkaneĭ millepor (Hydrozoa, Athecata, Milleporidae). Anatomy and morphology of skeleton and soft tissues of *Millepora* spp. (Hydrozoa, Athecata, Milleporidae).— Zool. Zh., 72(11): 5-14, figs 1-6, tab. (07.x.1993, Russian with English summary).

Moshchenko, A.V. & A.V. Novozhilov, 1988. Nekotorye osobennosti ekologii gidroida *Solanderia misakinensis* v zalive Petra Velikogo Yaponskogo morya. Some ecological characteristics of the hydroid *Solanderia misakinensis* from Peter the Great Bay, Sea of Japan.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1988(5): 25-31. (Russian with English summary).

Motz-Kossowska, S., 1911. Contribution à la connaissance des hydraires de la Méditerranée occidentale. II.- Hydraires calyptoblastiques.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., (5)6(10) (= 46): 325-352, figs 1-16, pl. 18. (25.iii.1911).

Moyano, H.I. & C. Valdovinos, 1984. Sobre *Physalia physalis* (Linné, 1758) y *Velella spirans* Forskal, 1775, provenientes de la X region de Chile (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Boln Soc. biol. Concepción, 55: 171-174, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (12.ix.1984, English summary).

Müller, A.H., 1973. Zur Taphonomie und Ökologie rezenter und fossiler limnischer Hydromedusen.— Z. geol. Wiss., 1(11): 1475-1480, fig. 1, pls 1-2, tab. (xi.1973).

Müller, A.H., 1978. Ueber Hydromedusen (Coelenterata) und medusoide Problematica aus dem Rotliegenden von Mitteleuropa.— Freiberger Forsch. Heft, (C)342: 29-44, figs 1-8, pls 1-7. (English and Russian summaries).

Müller, H.(C.), 1911. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Eleutheria*.— Arch. Naturgesch., 77(1), suppl. 1: 159-169, pl. 3. (ix.1911).

Müller, H.C., 1913a. Einige Fälle von Doppelbildung und Concrescenz bei Hydroiden.— Zool. Anz., 42(3): 104-112, figs 1-8. (06.vi.1913).

Müller, H.C., 1913b. Die Regeneration der Gonophore bei den Hydroiden und anschliessende biologische Beobachtungen I. Athecata.— Arch. EntwMech. Org., 37(3): 319-419, figs 1- 23. (23.ix.1913).

Müller, H.(C.), 1913c. Symbiose zwischen Algen und Tieren.— Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg, 54; 275-285, fig. 1.

Müller, H.C., 1914. Die Regeneration der Gonophoren bei den Hydroiden und anschliessende biologische Beobachtungen. Teil II. Thecata.— Arch. EntwMech. Org., 38(3): 331-363, figs 1-6. (3.ii.1914).

*Müller, H.(C.), 1915. Die Regeneration bei den Hydroiden.— Arch. Naturgesch., 81(10-12). (Not in this issue).

Müller, J.F., 1950. Some observations on the structure of *Hydra*, with particular reference to the muscular system.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 69(2): 133-147, figs 1-25 on pls 1-2. (iv.1950).

Müller, M., 1980. Polyp und Meduse - zwei Generationen unter den Mikroskop.— Mikrokosmos, 69(6): 172-176, figs 1-9. (vi.1980).

Müller, W., 1961a. Untersuchungen zur Stockdifferenzierung von *Hydractinia echinata*.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol. 69(3): 317-324, figs 1-5. (30.vi.1961).

Müller, W., 1961b. Untersuchungen zur Albaichrhytmik des Hydroidpolypen *Hydractinia echinata*.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. Physiol. 69(3): 325-332, figs 1-6. (30.vi.1961).

Müller, W., 1964a. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Stockentwicklung, Polypendifferenzierung und Sexualchimären bei *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 155(2): 181-268, figs 1-43, tabs 1-2.

Müller, W., 1964b. Experimentele Untersuchungen zur Polypendifferenzierung bei *Hydractinia echinata*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 57 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 27): 100-111, figs 1-9.

Müller, W., 1967. Differenzierungspotenzen und Geschlechtsstabilität der I-Zellen von *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 159(4): 412-432, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3. (23.x.1967).

Müller, W., 1968a. Differenzierungspotenzen und Geschlechtsstabilität der I-Zellen von *Hydractinia echinata*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 61 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 31): 90-95, figs 1-6.

Müller, W., 1968b. Elimination der I-Zellen durch alkylierende Cytostatika und deren Effekte auf die Embryonalentwicklung bei *Hydractinia echinata*.— Exp. Cell Res., 49(2): 448-458, figs 1-4.

Müller, W., 1969. Auslösung der Metamorphose durch Bakterien bei den Larven von *Hydractinia echinata*.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 86(1): 84-95, figs 1-6.

Müller, W.A., 1969a. Die Steuerung des morphogenetischen Fliessgleichgewichts in den Polypen von *Hydractinia echinata*. 1. Biologisch-experimentelle Untersuchungen.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. Entw-Mech. Org., 163(4): 334-356, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (06.x.1969).

Müller, W.A., 1969b. Die Steuerung des morphogenetischen Fliessgleichgewichts in den Polypen von *Hydractinia echinata*. II. Chemisch-analitische Untersuchungen.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. Entw-Mech. Org., 163(4): 357-374, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (06.x.1969).

Müller, W.A., 1969c. Determination der Geschlechtspolypen von *Hydractinia echinata*. Eine biologische und chemische Analyse.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 164(1): 37-47, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (05.xi.1969).

Müller, W.A., 1973a. Metamorphose-Induktion bei Planulalarven. I. Der bakterielle Induktor.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 173(2): 107-121, figs 1-7. (25.x.1973).

Müller, W.A., 1973b. Induction of metamorphosis by bacteria and ions in the planula of *Hydractinia echinata*: an approach to the mode of action. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 195-208, figs 1-7. (19.xii.1973).

Müller, W.A., 1981. Pattern formation in the stolonal system of hydroids: measurement of inhibitory fields and induction of lateral branching.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 24(2): 338. (Abstract). (vi.1981).

*Müller, W.A., 1982. Intercalation and pattern regulation in hydroids.— Differentiation, 22(3): 141-150.

Müller, W.A., 1984a. Retinoids and pattern formation in a hydroid.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 81: 253-271, figs 1-12.

Müller, W.A., 1984b. Pattern modification in hydroidpolyps caused by retinoids. In: European developmental Biology Congress, Southampton 2-7 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 175. (Abstract).

Müller, W.A., 1984c. Aufnahme von Retinoiden verändert die Reichweite von Signalen in musterbildenden Systemen von *Hydractinia*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 77: 175.

Müller, W.A., 1985a. Tumor-promoting phorbol esters induce metamorphosis and multiple head formation in the hydroid *Hydactinia*.— Differentiation, 29(3): 216-222, figs 1-7.

*Müller, W.A., 1985b. Positional signaling and positional values in a hydroid are dramatically altered by 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate retinoids and by endogenous substances.— Cell Differ., 16, suppl.: 13S. (Abstract).

Müller, W.A., 1989. Diacylglycerol-induced multihead formation in *Hydra*.— Development, 105(2): 309-316, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Müller, W.A., 1990. Ectopic head and foot formation in *Hydra*: diacylglycerol-induced increase in positional value and assistance of the head in foot formation.— Differentiation, 42(3): 131-143, figs 1-7.

Müller, W.A., 1991. Stimulation of head-specific nerve cell formation in *Hydra* by pulses of diacylglycerol.— Devl Biol., 147(2): 460-463, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (x.1991).

*Müller, W.A., 1993. Pattern control in *Hydra*: Basic experiments and concepts.— NATO ASI Series, (A)259: 237-253, figs.

Müller, W.A., S. Berking & G. Plickert, 1988. Das Experiment: Hydra im Labor und Unterricht. Teil A. Hydrozoen und das Stammzellenprinzip.— Biol. unserer Zeit, 18(6): 174-180, figs 1-5. (xii.1988).

Müller, W.A., S. Berking & G. Plickert, 1989. Das Experiment: *Hydra* im Labor und Unterricht.— Biol. unserer Zeit, 19(1): 24-28, figs.

Müller, W.A. & G. Buchal, 1973. Metamorphose-Induktion bei Planulalarven. II. Induktion durch monovalente Kationen: Die Bedeutung des Gibbs-Donnan-Verhältnisses und der Na^+/K^+-ATPase.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 173(2): 122-135, figs 1-5. (25.x.1973).

Müller, W.A. & E. El-Shershaby, 1981. Electrical current and cAMP induce lateral branching in the stolon of hydroids.— Devl Biol., 87(1): 24-29, fig. 1. (15.x.1981).

Müller, W.A., A. Hauch & G. Plickert, 1987. Morphogenetic factors in hydroids. I. Stolon tip activation and inhibition.— J. exp. Zool., 243(1): 111-124, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3. (vii.1987).

Müller, W.A., T. Leitz, M. Stephan & W.D. Lehmann, 1993. Arachidonic acid and the control of body pattern in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 202(2): 70-76, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (29.i.1993).

Müller, W.A. & H.M. Meier-Menge, 1980. Polarity reversal in *Hydractinia* by head activators and neurotransmitters, and comparative studies in *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 383-388, figs 1-6.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Müller, W.A., A. Mitze, J.-P. Wickhorst & H.M. Meier-Menge, 1977. Polar morphogenesis in early hydroid development. Action of ceasium, of neurotransmitters and of an intrinsic head activator on pattern formation.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 182(4): 311-328, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (24.viii.1977).

Müller, W.A. & G. Plickert, 1982. Quantitative analysis of an inhibitory gradient field in the hydrozoan stolon.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 191(1): 56-63, figs 1-11. (iv.1982).

Müller, W.A. & K.D. Spindler, 1971. The "polarizing inducer" in *Hydra*: a reexamination of its properties and its origin.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 167(4): 325-335, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3, pl. 1. (20.vii.1971).

Müller, W.A. & K.-D. Spindler, 1972. The effect of sulphydryl reagents on morphogenesis in hydroids. 1. Metamorphosis and regeneration in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 170(2): 152-164, figs 1-4. (26.vii.1972, German summary).

Müller, W.A., F. Weiker & R. Eiben, 1976. Larval adhesion, releasing stimuli and metamorphosis. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 339-346, figs 1-3.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Müller, W.E.G., A. Maidhof, R.K. Zahn & I. Müller, 1983. Histo-incompatibility reactions in the hydrocoral *Millepora dichotoma*.— Coral Reefs, 1(4): 237-242.

Müller-Calé, K., 1913. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Thecaphoren.— Zool. Jb., Anat. 37: 83-112, figs 1-10, tabs 8-10. (30.xii.1913).

Müller-Calé, K. & E. Krüger, 1913a. Einige biologische Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von *Aglaophenia helleri*, *Aglaophenia pluma* und *Sertularella polyzonias*.— Mitt. zool. Stn Neapel, 21: 41-50, figs 1-7. (28.vi.1913).

Müller-Calé, K. & E. Krüger, 1913b. Symbiontische Algen bei *Aglaophenia helleri* und *Sertularella polyzonias*.— Mitt. zool. Stn Neapel. 21: 51-64, figs 1-7. (28.vi.1913).

Mulder, A.F., 1956. De Wester- en de Oosterschelde, tegenstelling tussen riviermond en binnenzee.— Zeepaard, 16(1): 3-12; 16(2): 21-26. (ii & iii.1956).

Mulder, J.F. & R.E. Trebilcock, 1911. Notes on Victorian Hydroida, with description of new species. (Continued).— Geelong Nat., (2)4(4): 115-124, pls 2-3. (iii.1911).

Mulder, J.F. & R.E. Trebilcock, 1914a. Victorian Hydroida. With description of new species. Part III.— Geelong Nat., 6(1): 6-15, pls 1-3.

Mulder, J.F. & R.E. Trebilcock, 1914b. Victorian Hydroida. With description of new species. Part IV.— Geelong Nat., 6(2): 38-47, pls 4-6.

Mulder, J.F. & R.E. Trebilcock, 1915. Victorian Hydroida. With description of new species.— Geelong Nat., 6(3): 51-59, pls 7-9.

Mulder, J.F. & R.E. Trebilcock, 1916. Notes on Victorian Hydroida.— Geelong Nat., 6(4): 73-84, pls 10-11. (ii.1916).

Mulherkar, L., G.V. Sherbet & K.V. Rao, 1963. Studies on some aspects of regeneration in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 154(5): 427-433, figs 1-3.

Mulherkar, L. & A.M. Therwath, 1978. Induction of hypostome & tentacles in the suprabasal region

of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* by cysteine hydrochloride.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 16(12): 1253-1255, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (xii.1978).

Mulla, S. & S.-C. Tsai, 1978. Fish fry kill by *Hydra* and *Planaria*.— Mosquito News, 38(1): 43-47, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (iii.1978).

Muller, K., 1992. Underwater Indonesia. A guide to the world's greatest diving. Edited by David Pickell: 1-283, figs, pls.— Periplus Editions, Singapore.

Muller-Parker, G. & R.L. Pardy, 1987a. Response of green *Hydra* to feeding and starvation at four irradiances.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 172(1): 46-60, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (ii.1987).

Muller-Parker, G. & R.L. Pardy, 1987b. The green *Hydra* symbiosis: analysis of a field population.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 173(2): 367-376, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (x.1987).

Mumford, E.P., 1925. Some remarks on the conception of individuality in biology.— Sci. Progress, N.Y., 20(77): 83-91. (vii.1925).

Mumford, E.P., 1940a. The present status of studies of faunal distribution with reference to oceanic Islands.— Proc. VI. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 4: 241-248. (Coelenterata: 243).

Mumford, E.P., 1940b. The present status of knowledge of Polynesian fresh-water faunas.— Proc. VI. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 4: 249-251. (Coelenterata: 249).

Munck, A. & C.N. David, 1985. Cell proliferation and differentiation kinetics during spermatogenesis in *Hydra carnea*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 194(5): 247-256, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (v.1985).

Mundey, G.R., 1967. The underwater scene. Part 4. The Coelenterates.— Unterwat. Wld., 2(13): 23-25, figs 1-4. (iv.1967).

Mundie, J.K., 1926. Maceration of Green *Hydra*.— Science, 64(1667): 579. (10.xii.1926).

Mundie, J.R., 1937. Maintaining *Hydra* cultures in the laboratory.— Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., 17: 56.

Mundie, J.R., 1938, A method for cutting transverse sections of *Hydra* in the oral region showing the tentacles attached.— Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci., 18: 15.

Munro, J.L., 1966. A limnological survey of Lake McIlwaine, Rhodesia.— Hydrobiologia, 28(2): 281-308, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (01.xi.1966, French summary).

Murdoch, G.R., 1971. The formation and assimilation of alcohol-solluble proteins during intracellular digestion by *Hydra littoralis* and *Aiptasia* sp. In: N.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental Coelenterate Biology: 137-145, figs 1-3.

Murdock, G.R., 1976. Hydroid skeletons and fluid flow. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 33-40, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Murdock, G.R. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1968. Alcohol soluble proteins: their formation and assimilation during intercellular digestion in *Hydra littoralis* and *Aiptasia* sp.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 26(3): 963-970, figs 1-3.

Murphy, J.E., 1973. How corals came to be known as animals.— Sea Frontiers, 19(5): 265-269, figs, pls. (ix/x.1973).

*Murray, J., 1918. On the deep and shallow-water marine fauna of the Kerguelen region of the Great Southern Ocean.— Trans. R. Soc. Edinburgh, 38(2).

Muscatine, L., 1961. Symbiosis in marine and fresh water coelenterates. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The Biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 255-268, figs 1-7.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Muscatine, L., 1963. Extracellular products of algae symbiotic with *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 3(4): 215. (Abstract). (xi.1963).

Muscatine, L., 1965. Symbiosis of *Hydra* and algae. III. Extracellular products of the algae.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 16(1): 77-92, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Muscatine, L., 1970. Culture and maintenance of *Hydra*. In: A.J. McInnis & M. Voge, eds. Experiments and techniques in parasitology: 140.— W.H. Freeman & Co., San Francisco: i- xiv, 1-232, figs 1-28.

Muscatine, L., 1971. Endosymbiosis of algae and coelenterates. In: N.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.W. Davis, eds. Experimental Coelenterate biology: 179-191.

Muscatine, L., 1974. Endosymbiosis of cnidarians and algae. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 359-395, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.— Academic Press, New York, San Francisco, London: i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs.

Muscatine, L., 1983a. Isolating endosymbiotic algae from *Hydra viridis*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 391-392.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1- 463, figs, tabs.

Muscatine, L., 1983b. Measuring in vivo translocation of reduced organic carbon compounds from endosymbiotic algae to *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 407-409.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Muscatine, L., C.B. Cook, R.L. Pardy & R.R. Pool, 1975. Uptake, recognition amd maintenance of symbiotic *Chlorella* by *Hydra viridis*. In: Symbiosis. Symposia Soc. exp. Biol., 29: 175-203, figs 1-7, pls 1-4, tabs 1-6.

Muscatine, L., S.J. Karakashian & M.W. Karakashian, 1967. Soluble extracellular products of algae symbiotic with a ciliate, a sponge and a mutant *Hydra*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 20(1): 1-12, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Muscatine, L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1962. Fate of S^{35} labelled tissue in green and albino *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Am. Zool., 2(3): 433. (Abstract). (viii.1962).

Muscatine, L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1963a. Symbiosis: on the role of algae symbiotic with *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 142(3594): 956-958, fig. 1, tab. 1. (15.xi.1963).

Muscatine, L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1963b. Symbiosis of *Hydra* with algae.— J. gen. Microbiol., 32(1): vi. (Abstract). (vii.1963).

Muscatine, L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1965a. Symbiosis of *Hydra* and algae. I. Effects of some environmental cations on growth of symbiotic and aposymbiotic *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 128(3): 415-424, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (vi.1965).

Muscatine, L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1965b. Symbiosis of *Hydra* and algae. II. Effects of limited food and starvation on growth of symbiotic and aposymbiotic *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 129(2): 316-328, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (x.1965).

Muscatine, L. & H.M. Lenhoff, eds, 1974. Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives.— Academic Press, New York, etc.: i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs.

Muscatine, L. & C.J. McAuley, 1982. Transmission of symbiotic algae to eggs of green *Hydra*.— Cytobios, 33(130): 111-123, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Muscatine, L. & P.L. McNeil, 1989. Endosymbiosis in *Hydra* and the evolution of internal defense systems.— Am. Zool., 29(2): 371-386, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3.

Muscatine, L. & N. Neckelmann, 1981. Regulation of numbers of algae in the *Hydra-Chlorel la* symbiosis.— Ber. dt. bot. Ges., 94(3): 571-582, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (xi.1981).

Muscatine, L. & R.R. Pool, 1979. Regulation of numbers of intracellular algae.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)204 (1155): 131-139, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (11.iv.1979).

Mutz, E., 1930. Transplantationsversuche an *Hydra* mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Induktion, Regionalität und Polarität.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 121(1): 210-271, figs 1-44. (06.i.1930).

Muus, B.J., 1967. The fauna of Danish estuaries and lagoons.— Meddr Danm. Fisk. og Havunders., n. ser. 5(1): 7-316, figs 1-119, tabs 1-60. (24.xi.1967).

Muus, K., 1966. Notes on the biology of *Protohydra leuckarti* Greef (Hydroidea, Protohydridae).— Ophelia, 3: 141-150, figs 1-2. (xii.1966).

-N-

*Nabereznii, A.I., 1986. (Section - Coelenterata). In: O.F. Andreicko et al., eds, Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterata, Worms: 113-118, figs.— Shtiintsa, Kishinev: 1-366, figs. (Russian).

*Nadal, I.L., 1987. Faunística y distribución espacio-temporal de una población de hidropólipos epibiontes del alga *Halimeda tuna* en el Mediterráneo Occidental.— MS Thesis.

Nadolney, C.H., 1965. Topological cytochemistry of nucleic acids and nucleoproteins in digestive cells of hydras.— J. cell Biol., 27(2): 71A-72A. (xi.1965).

Nagao, Z., 1960. On the development of the gymnoblastic hydroid, *Tubularia radiata* Uchida.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 10(2): 133-136, figs 1-14.

Nagao, Z., 1961. On a new athecate hydroid, *Hydractinia uchidai*, n. sp. from Akkeshi, Hokkaido.— Jap. J. Zool., 13(1): 1-5, figs 1-12. (iii.1961).

Nagao, Z., 1962. The polyp and medusa of the hydrozoan, *Stauridiopsis japonica* n. sp., from Akkeshi, Hokkaido.— Annotnes zool. jap., 35(3): 176-181, figs 1-5. (ix.1962).

Nagao, K., 1963. The early development of the Anthomedusa, *Polyorchis karafutoensis* Kishinouye.— Annotnes zool. jap., 36(4): 187-193, figs 1-23. (xii.1963).

Nagao, Z., 1964. The life cycle of the hydromedusa, *Nemopsis dofleini* Maas, with a supplementary note on the life-history of *Bougainvillia superciliaris* (L. Agassiz).— Annotnes zool. jap., 37(3): 153-162, figs 1-13. (ix.1964).

Nagao, Z., 1965. Studies on the development of *Tubularia radiata* and *Tubularia venusta* (Hydrozoa).— Publs Akkeshi mar. biol. Stn, 15: 9-35, figs 1-6, pls 1-9. (xii.1965).

Nagao, S., 1969a. The life history of *Eperetmus typus* (Limnomedusae, Olindiadidae).— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3-4): 235-240, figs 1-4. (iii.1969).

Nagao, Z., 1969b. The nematocysts and the life-cycle of some Hydromedusae.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 5: 37-41, tabs 1-4. (x.1969, Japanese with English summary).

Nagao, Z., 1970. The metamorphosis of the Anthomedusa, *Polyorchis karafutoensis* Kishinouye.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 18(1): 21-35, figs 1-11, tab. 1. (ix.1970).

Nagao, Z., 1973. The life history of *Eperetmus typus* Bigelow and the systematics of family Olindiadidae (Limnomedusae). In: In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 89-102, figs 1-15, tab. 1. (19.xii.1973).

Nagao, Z. & T. Uchida, 1971. Some morphological points of the hydroid, *Tubularia venusta*.— Annotnes zool. jap., 44(3): 170-174, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (ix.1971).

Nag(a)rajan, S.N., 1958. Experimental determination of the zone of cell multiplication in regenerating *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 45(3): 340. (Abstract).

Nagarajan, S.N., 1959. Effects of chemicals on the nuclei of the cells of *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 46(3): 368-369. (Abstract).

Nagarajan, S.N., 1960. Some aspects of determination in the bud of *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 47(3): 436-437. (Abstract).

Nag(a)rajan, S.N. & S. Mookerjee, 1958. Experimental studies on *Hydra* regeneration.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 45(3): 341. (Abstract).

Nageswara Rao, B.D., M.D. Kemple & F.A. Prendergast, 1980. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and fluorescence spectrometric studies of segmental mobility in aequorin and a green fluorescent protein from *Aequorea forskalia*.— Biophys. J., 32: 630-632.

Nahke, P., 1984. Polyp und Meduse: ein Quallenleben.— Tauchen, 1984(11): 52-55, figs. (xi.1984).

Nair, K.Krishnan, 1946. Medusae of Travancore and their correlation with inshore fishing.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 32(3): 97. (Abstract).

Nair, K.Krishnan, 1951. Medusae of the Trivandrum Coast. Part I. Systematics.— Bull. centr. Res. Inst. Univ. Travancore, 20(1): 47-75, pl. 1. (xii.1951).

Nair, K.Krishnan, 1954. Medusae of the Travancore coast. Part II. Seasonal distribution.— Bull. centr. Res. Inst. Univ. Travancore, 30(1): 31-68, tabs 1-3. (iv.1954).

Nair, K.Krishnan & S.S. Sane, 1959. Histochemical demonstration of alkaline phosphatase activity in the body wall of *Hydra* sp.— J. biol. Sci. Bombay, 1(2): 99-100, figs 1-4 on 1 pl. (21.ii.1959).

Nair, K.K. Chandrasekharan & D.J. Tranter, 1972. Zooplankton distribution along salinity gradient in the Cochin backwater before and after the monsoon.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 13(1-2): 203-210, figs 1-34, tab. 1. (25.viii.1972).

Nair, N.U., 1967. The settlement and growth of major fouling organisms in Cochin harbour.— Hydrobiologia, 30(3-4): 503-512, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (15.xi.1967).

Nakamura, N., 1939. Formation of hydranth in *Tubularia* at the place whence perisarc has been removed.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 51(3): 183-184, figs 1-5.

Nakamura, N., 1940. Observations on the regeneration in *Syncoryne nipponica*.— Annotnes zool. jap., 19(3): 255-261, figs 1-12. (25.ix.1940).

Nakamura, N., 1941. Effect of light on the regeneration in *Syncoryne nipponica*.— Jap. J. Zool., 9(2): 185-190, fig. 1, tabs 1-6. (30.iii.1941).

Nalepa, T.F., C.C. Remsen & J. Val Klump, 1987. Observations of *Hydra* from a submersible at two deepwater sites in Lake Superior.— J. Gt Lakes Res., 13(1): 84-87, figs 1-4.

Namikawa, H., 1989. The function of tentaculozooids in two species of hydrozoans, *Stylactis conchicola* and *Stylactis uchidai* from Hokkaido.— Zool. Sci., 6(6): 1216. (Abstract).

Namikawa, H., 1991. A new species of the genus *Stylactaria* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from Hokkaido, Japan.— Zool. Sci., 8(4): 805-812, figs 1-3, tabs 1-7. (viii.1991).

Namikawa, H. & Y. Kakinuma, 1987. The deformation and polymorphism of polyps formed by contact between two species of hydrozoan's colonies. In: Proceedings of the fifty eighth annual meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan.— Zool. Sci., 4(6): 1039. (Abstract). (xii.1987).

Namikawa, H., S. Kubota & S.F. Mawatari, 1990. Redescription of *Stylactaria uchidai* (Yamada, 1947), comb. nov. (Hydrozoa: Hydractiniidae) in Hokkaido, Japan.— Proc. Jap. Soc. Syst. Zool., 42: 2-9, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (25.xii.1990, Japanese summary).

Namikawa, H., S. Kubota & S.F. Mawatari, 1992. Redescription of *Stylactaria conchicola* (Yamada, 1947), comb. nov. (Hydrozoa: Hydractiniidae) from Hokkaido, Japan.— Hydrobiologia, 231: 69-76, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6.

Namikawa, H. & S.F. Mawatari, 1992. Biosystematics of the genus *Stylactaria* (Hydractiniidae, Hydrozoa) from Hokkaido, Japan.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1304. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

Namikawa, H., S.F. Mawatari & D.R. Calder, 1992. Role of the tentaculozooids of the polymorphic hydroid *Stylactaria conchicola* (Yamada) in interactions with some epifauna space competitors.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 162: 65-75, tabs 1-4.

Namikawa, H., S.F. Mawatari & D.R. Calder, 1993. Reproduction, planula development, and substratum selection in three species of *Stylactaria* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from Hokkaido, Japan.— J. nat. Hist., 27(3): 521-533, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5. (v/vi.1993).

*Nancarrow, D.W., 1981. Effects of the environment on the behavior and the life history of the hydrozoan, *Bimeria tunicata*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)42(2): 490.

Nangia, P. & S. Mookerjee, 1982. Intervention with transcriptional process during regeneration of midgastric annulus of *Hydra* sp.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 29(5): 381-386, figs 1-13, tab. (v.1982).

Nangia, P. & S. Mookerjee, 1988. Physiological state of depression in *Hydra*. Part III. Macromolocular aspects.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 26(10): 748-754, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (x.1988).

Nangia, P. & S. Mookerjee, 1991. Nerve commitment during head regeneration in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 29(12): 1152-1154, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (xii.1991).

Napoli, L. de, E. Fattorusso, S. Magno & L. Mayol, 1984. Acyclic polyhalogenated monoterpenes from four marine hydroids.— Biochem. Syst. Ecol., 12(3): 321-322, tab. 1.

*Narbonne, G.M. & H.J. Hoffmann, 1987. Ediacaran biota of the Wernecke mountains Yukon, Canada.— Palaeontology, Lond., 30(4): 647-676.

Narchi, W. & N.J. Hebling, 1975. The life cycle of the commensal hydromedusa *Eutima sapinhoa* n. sp.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 30(1): 73-78, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (30.iv.1975).

Narchi, W. & N.J. Hebling, 1976. Sobre *Eutima sapinhoa* Narchi et Hebling (Hydrozoa, Eutimidae). In: Seminários de Biologia marinha.— An. Acad. Braz. Cienc., 47, suppl.: 135-136.

Nateewathana, A. & J. Hylleberg, 1983. State of the PMBC [= Phuket marine biological Center] reference collection and marine invertebrate taxonomy in Thailand.— Proc. Pacif. Sci. Congr., 15(1): 174. (Abstract).

Natochin, Yu.V., E.A. Lavrova & G.P. Gusev, 1971. Izuchenie ionno osmoticheskо i ob'emmo regulyatsii u medusy *Tiaropsis multicirrata*. A study of ionic, osmotic, and volume regulation in the medusa *Tiaropsis multicirrata*.— Zh. evoyut. biokhim. fisiol., 7: 138-144, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (24.ii.1971, Russian with English summary; translation in: J. evol. Biochem. Physiol., 7: 111-116, figs 1-3, tab. 1, under same title).

*Natusch, S., 1967. Animals of New Zealand: 1-342, figs 1-120, 23 sketches.— Whitcombe & Tombs, Christchurch.

Naumov, D.V., 1950. Vliyanie dvizheniya vody na morfologiyu gidroidov. Influence of the motion of water on the morphology of hydroids.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 71(6): 1125-1127, figs 1-2. (21.iv.1950, Russian).

Naumov, D.V., 1951a. Nekotorye dannye o zhiznennykh tsiklakh metageneticheskikh meduz. Some data on life cycle of metagenetic jellyfishes.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 76(5): 747-750, figs 1-2. (Russian).

Naumov, D.V., 1951b. Nekotorye osobennosti anatomii semeĭstva Bonneviellidae (Hydrozoa) v svyazi s voprosom o pervichnom pokolenii u gydrozoev. Some peculiarities in the anatomy of Bonne-

viellidae (Hydrozoa) connected with the problem of the primary generation of Hydrozoa.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 81(6): 1151-1154, figs 1-2. (Russian).

Naumov, D.V., 1952. Novye vidy gidroidov iz raĭonov yuzhnogo Sakhalina i Kuril'skikh ostrovov. In: Opisanie novykh vidom fauny sovetskogo soyuza.— Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad, 12: 34-39, figs 1-7. (24.xii.1952).

Naumov, D.V., 1953. Obshchie voprosy metageneza v svayazi s ustanovleniem pervichnogo pokopeniya u metageneticheskikh gidrozoev. General problems of metagenesis in connection with the primary generation in metagenetic Hydrozoa.— Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad, 13: 70-90, figs 1-10. (Russian).

Naumov, D.V., 1955a. Novye rody i vidy gidroidov (Hydroidea) iz more Dal'nego Vostoka. New genera and species of Hydroidea from the Far eastern Seas.— Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad, 18: 19-25, figs 1-8. (10.ix.1955).

Naumov, D.V., 1955b. Morskoĭ protochnyĭ mikroakvarium.— Priroda, Mosk., 1956(1): 108-109, fig. (29.xii.1955).

Naumov, D.V., 1955c. Sistematicheskoe polozhenie yadovito medusy "krestovichka" i reviziya roda *Gonionemus* A. Agassiz. Taxonomic position of the poisonous medusa *Gonionemus vertens vertens* and a revision of genus *Gonionemus* A. Agassiz. In: Akademiky Evgeiniyu Nikanorovichu Pavlovskomu k 70-letiyu so dnya ego rozhdeniya.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 21: 102-109, tabs 1-3.

Naumov, D.V., 1955d. Tip Kishechnopolostnie-Coelenterata. In: P.V. Ushakov et al. Atlas bespozvonochnikh dal'nevostochnikh moreĭ SSSR: 51-68, pls 7-11.— Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Moskva & Leningrad: 1-240, pls 1-66. (22.vi.1955, Russian).

Naumov, D.V., 1956a. O nesoglasovannosti napravleniya i skorosti evolyutsionnogo protsessa u raznykh pokoleni metageneticheskikh zhivotnykh.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 108(3): 558-561, figs 1-2. (Russian).

Naumov, D.V., 1956b. Novi tip stroeniya gonosomy u gidroidov. A new type of gonosome structure in hydroids.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 109(3): 646-648, figs 1-3.

Naumov, D.V., 1957a. Rol' protzessov oligomerizatzii i polimerizatzii v evolyutzii kolonialnykh gidrozoev. The role of oligomerization and polymerization in the evolution of colonial Hydrozoa.— Trudy leningr. Obshch. Estestv., 73(4): 38-42, fig. 1, tab. (Russian with German summary).

Naumov, D.V., 1957b. Zhizneni tsikl gidromedusy *Cladonema pacifica* Naumov. (The life history of the hydromedusa *Cladonema pacifica* Naumov).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 112(1): 165-166, fig. 1 (01-i-1957; Russian with English summary; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 112: 194-195, fig. 1).

Naumov, D.V., 1957c. Stroenie i sistematicheskoe polozhenie *Monobrachium parasiticum* Mereschk. (Hydrozoa). Morphology and systematic position of *Monobrachium parasiticum* Mereschk. (Hydrozoa).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 113(5): 1168-1170, figs 1-2. (11.iv.1957, Russian with English summary; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 113(1-6): 448-450, figs 1-2).

Naumov, D.V., 1959. O parallel'nosti putei evolyutsii v raznykh klassakh metageneticheskikh kishechnopolostnykh. On the parallelism in the paths of evolution in different classes of metagenetic Coelenterata.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 127(6): 1304-1307. (21.viii.1959; Russian with English summary; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 127: 735-738).

Naumov, D.V., 1960. Gidroidi i gidromedusy morskikh, solonovatovodnykh i presnovodnykh basseinov SSSR.— Opredeleteli po faune SSSR, Izdavaemye Zoologicheskim Institutom Akademii Nauk SSSR 70: 1-626, figs 1-463, pls 1-30, tab. 1. (05.v.1960, Russian). English translation by Israel Program for scientific translations, cat. no. 5108, as "Hydroids and Hydromedusae of the USSR", i-vi, 1-631, figs 1-463, pls 1- 30, tab. 1, l folding plate (1969).

Naumov, D.V., 1969. Hydroids and Hydromedusae of the USSR. Israel Program for scientific translation, Jerusalem: i-vi, 1-631, figs 1-463, pls 1-30, tab. 1, 1 folding plate.

Naumov, D.V., 1971a. Gidroidnye i stsifoidnye medusy iz Kurilo-Kamchatskogo zhelova. Hydromedusae and Scyphomedusae from the Kurile-Kamchatka trench.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 92: 9-17, fig. 1, tab. 1. (22.xi.1971, Russian with English summary).

Naumov, D.V., 1971b. Klass Hydrozoa. In: Morfologiya i terminologiya kishechnopolostnykh.

(Morphology and terminology of Coelenterata).— Trudy Inst. Geol. Geofiz. Sib. Otd., 133: 4-11, figs 1-11.

Naumov, D.V., 1976. Tip Kishechnopolostnye - Coelenterata. In: A. Zhirmunsky, ed. 1976, Zhivotnye i rasteniya zaliva Petra Velikogo [Animals and plants of Peter the Great Bay]: 20-28, figs 7-18.— Nauka, Leningrad: 1-362, figs 1-436, pls 1-58, colour plates 1- 80.

Naumov, D.V. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1958. Gidroidy, sobrannye v priantarkticheskikh vodakh. [Hydroids from the subantarctic waters].— Inf. Byull. sov. antarkt. Eksped. 1955-1958, 3: 57-58. [17.xii.1958].

Naumov, D.V. & S.D. Stepan'yants. 1962. Gidroidy podotryada Thecaphora, sobrannye v antarkticheskikh i subantarkticheskikh vodakh sovetskoi antarkticheskoi ekspeditsiei na dizel'-elektrokhode "Ob". In: Resul'taty biologicheskikh issledovanii sovetskoi antarkticheskoi ekspeditsii (1955-1958 gg), 1.— Issled. Fauny Morei 1(9): 69-104, figs 1-22, tabs 1-8. (13.viii.1962, Russian). Translation as: Hydroida Thecaphora collected in the Antarctic and Subantarctic by the Soviet Antarctic Expedition with the R.V. 'Ob'. In: Biological results of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1958, 1: 68-106, figs 1-22, tabs 1-8, map. (Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1966; cat. no. 1500).

Naumov, D.V. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1971. Novii vid meduz *Craspedacusta* (Hydrozoa) is morskoi laguni. A new species of the genus *Craspedacusta* (Hydrozoa) from a sea lagoon.— Zool. Zh., 50(7): 1094-1097, figs 1-2. (28.vi.1971, Russian with English summary).

Naumov, D.V. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1972. Hydroida. In: Marine invertebrates from Adélie Land, collected by the XIIth and XVth French Antarctic Expeditions. 3.— Téthys, suppl. 4: 25-60, figs 1-17, tab. 1. (ix.1972).

Naumov, D.V. & M.E. Thiel, 1962. Bestimmungstabellen der Polypen und Medusen der russischen Gewässer.— Mitt. Hamburg. zool. Mus., 60: 285-324. (xii.1962).

Navarro, F. de P. & M. Massutí, 1940. Composición y ciclo anual del plancton superficial de la Bahía de Palma de Mallorca.— Notas Inst. esp. Oceanogr., (2)97: 1-62, figs 1-2.

*Navarro Cándido, A., 1950. Clasificación de los animales: 1-317, figs 1-164, pls 1-26.— SAETA, Madrid. (Coelenterata: 28-39, figs 9-13).

Navas, D., 1969. *Halistaura bruuni* sp. nov. (Leptomedusae, Mitrocomidae) with notes on its distribution and ecology.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 2: 307-310, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (iv.1969).

Navas, D., 1971. New records of Hydromedusae from the Indian Ocean.— Contrções Avuls. Inst. oceanogr. Univ. S. Paulo, Ocean. biol. 22: 1-33, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Navas, D., 1972. Medusa buds on *Eirene elliceana elliceana* gonads (Leptomedusae, Eirenidae).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 16(3): 210-213, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (x.1972).

Navas-Pereira, D., 1980. Hydromedusae of the Bay of Sepetiba (Rio de Janeiro, Brazil).— Revta bras. biol., 40(4): 817-824, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (ix.1980).

*Navas-Pereira, D., 1981. Distribuição das hidromedusas (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) na região da plataforma do Rio Grande do Sul. Seminários de Biologia Marinha.— Acad. Bras. Cien., São Paulo: 221-276.

*Navas-Pereira, D., 1984a. On the morphological variability of *Phialucium carolinae* (Mayer, 1900) (Leptomedusae, Phialuciidae).— Dusenia, 14(2): 51-53.

*Navas-Pereira, D., 1984b. New record of budding in *Zanclea costata* (Anthomedusae, Zancleidae).— Dusenia, 14(3): 89-93, figs.

Navas-Pereira, D. & M. Vannucci, 1990. Antarctic Hydromedusae and water masses.— Pesq. antárt. bras., 2(1): 101-141, figs 1-23, tabs 1-2.

Navas-Pereira, D. & M. Vannucci, 1991. The Hydromedusae and water masses of the Indian Ocean.— Bolm Inst. Oceanogr., 39(1): 25-60, figs 1-16, tabs 1-2.

*Neckelmann, S.N., 1982. Regulation of numbers of symbiotic algae in the digestive cell of *Hydra viridis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)43(1): 24.

Neckelmann, S.N. & L. Muscatine, 1983. Regulatory mechanisms maintaining the *Hydra-Chlorella* symbiosis.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)219(1215): 193-210, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3, appendix. (22.ix.1983).

Needham, A.E., 1964. The growth process in animals: 1-522, figs.— Pitman & Sons, Ltd, London.

Needham, J.G. & J.T. Lloyd, 1916. The life of inland waters. An elementary text book of fresh-water biology for American students: 1-438, figs 1-244. Comstock Publishing Company, Ithaca, N.Y.

Neff, J.M. & J.W. Anderson, 1981. Response of marine animals to petroleum hydrocarbons: i-x, 1-177, figs 1-52.— Applied Science Publishers Ltd, London.

Nekrassoff, A., 1911. Zur Frage über die Beziehungen zwischen geschlechtlicher und ungeschlechtlicher Fortpflanzung, auf Grund von Beobachtungen an Hydromedusen.— Biol. Zbl., 31(24): 759-767, figs 1-7. (15.xii.1911).

Nelson-Smith, A. & R.M. Case, 1984. Aspects of the shore and sublittoral ecology of the Dancleddan Estuary (Milford Haven). In: J.S. Ryland, ed. Biology of marine invertebrates. Proceedings of a Meeting in honour of W. Knight-Jones, London, 16 Dec., 1982.— Zool. J. Lin. Soc., 80(2-3): 177-190, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3, appendix. (07.iii.1984).

*Nemazie, D.A., J.E. Purcell & P.M. Glibert, 1993. Ammonium excretion by gelatinous zooplankton and their contribution in the ammonium requirements of microplankton in Chesapeake Bay.— Mar. Biol., Berl. 116(3): 451-458, figs.

Nemenzo, F., 1975. Millepores of the Philippines.— Philipp. Scient., 12: 21-31, pls 1-5.

Nentwig, M.R., 1979. The influence of neurotransmitters on budding activity of *Hydra oligactis*.— Anat. Rec., 193(3): 636. (iii.1979).

Neppi, V., 1912. Adriatische Hydromedusen.— Sber. Akad. wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl., Abt. I, 121(8): 707-734, figs 1-2, pls 1-4.

Neppi, V., 1915a. Vorläufige Mitteilungen über die während der Terminfahrt der Najade im Adriatischen Meer gesammelten Hydromedusen.— Anz. Akad. Wiss. Wien, 52(1): 1-5.

*Neppi, V., 1915b. Ueber die während der Terminfahrten auf S.M. Schiff "Najade" gesammelten adriatischen Medusen.— Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-nat. Kl., 124. (Cited by Neppi, 1922, but probably never published in Sber.).

Neppi, V., 1917. Osservazioni sui polipi idroidi del golfo di Napoli.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 2(1): 29-65, figs 1-11, pls 4-5. (12.x.1917).

*Neppi, V., 1918a. Sulla rigenerazione nelle idromeduse.— Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 30 [= (2)10], Comun. verb.: 3-4.

Neppi, V., 1918b. Sulla rigenerazione nelle idromeduse. Ricerche sperimentali.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 2(2): 191-207, figs 1-13, tabs 1-2. (21.v.1918).

*Neppi, V., 1919. Notizia riguardante alcune idromeduse anomale.— Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 31: 118-125, figs.

*Neppi, V., 1920a. Notizia riguardante la *Tima lucullana* (Delle Chiahe) e la sua limitata diffusione.— Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 32: 59-62.

*Neppi, V., 1920b. Aggiunta alla nota sopre alcune idromeduse anomale del Golfo di Napoli.— Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 32: 89-91.

Neppi, V., 1921. Nuove osservationi sui polipi idroidi del Golfo di Napoli.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 3: 1-31, figs 1-8, pl. 1, tabs 1-2. (10.xii.1921).

Neppi, V., 1922a. Revisione del specie di *Aglaophenia* del Golfo di Napoli.— Boll. Soc. Natural. Napoli, 33 [= (2)13]: 82-86, fig. 1, tab. (30.i.1922).

Neppi, V., 1922b. Meduse adriatiche (Risoltato dell'esame del materiale raccolto durante le crociere adriatiche delle nave Najade negli anni 1911-14).— Memorie R. Comitato Talassogr. ital., 101: 1-38, figs 1-8 on pl. 1.

Neppi, V. & G. Stiasny, 1911. Die Hydromedusen des Golfes von Triest.— Zool. Anz., 38(16-17): 395-399. (17.ix.1911).

Neppi, V. & G. Stiasny, 1912. Nachtrag zu unsrer Mitteilung: Die Hydromedusen des Golfes von Triest.— Zool. Anz., 39(17-18): 556-557. (21.v.1912).

Neppi, V. & G. Stiasny, 1913a. Zur Kenntnis der Teilungsstadien von *Phialidium variabile* Claus (i.e. *Gastroblasta raffaelei* Lang).— Zool. Anz., 41(6): 241-246, figs 1-7. (31.i.1913).

Neppi, V. & G. Stiasny, 1913b. Die Hydromedusen des Golfes von Triest.— Arb. zool. Inst. Univ. Wien zool. Stn Triest, 20(1): 23-92, pls 1-4, folding table.

Nettelblad, F.(A.), 1994. Norsk kyrkoherde revolutionerade marinbiologin.— Fauna Flora, Stockholm, 1994(4): 42-43, 2 figs.

*Neubauer, K.H., S. Christians, S.A.H. Hoffmeister, S. Kreger & H.C. Schaller, 1991. Characterisation of two types of head activator receptor on *Hydra* cells.— Mech. Dev., 33(1): 39-47, figs.

Neufeld, D.A., S.K. Westly & B.J. Clarke, 1978. The electric potential gradient of regenerating *Tubularia*: Spatial and temporal characteristics.— Growth, 42(3): 347-356. (ix.1978).

*Neuhaus, E., 1933. Studien über das Stettiner Haffs und seine Nebengewässer.— Z. Fischerei, 31: 427-489.

*Neuwirth-Schmidt, M., 1990. Zur Einführung in die Mikroskopie von *Hydra*. Beobachtungen und Versuche.— Mikrokosmos, 79(8): 243-249, figs.

Newell, G.E., 1954. The marine fauna of Whitestable.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)7(77): 321-350, map. (v.1954).

Newell, R.C., 1970. Biology of intertidal animals: i-ii, 1-555, figs, tabs 1-22.— New York, London.

Newman, S.A., 1973. Reversible abolition of normal morphology in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., New Biol., 244(134): 126-128, fig. 1, tab. 1. (25.vii.1973).

Newman, S.A., 1974. The interaction of the organizing regions in *Hydra* and its possible relation to the role of the cut end in regeneration.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 31(2): 541-555, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (vi.1974).

Newton, C. & W.T.W. Potts, 1993. Ionic regulation and buoyancy in some planktonic organims.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 73(1): 15-23, tabs 1-3, appendix.

Ngo, T.T., J. Ivy & H.M. Lenhoff, 1983. Spectrophotometric assay for maltose. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 411-413.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Nguyen Cho, Nguyen Tân Hóa & Nguyen Tiên Canh, 1991. Dông vât phù du vùng biên tù nghía bình dên minh hai. Zooplankton in the waters of Nghia Binh-Minh Cho.— Tuyên tâp nghiên cúu biên, 3: 112 -136, figs 1-8, tab. (Vietnamese with English summary).

Nicaise, M.-L. Hernandez-, vide: Hernandez-Nicaise, M.-L.

Nichols, D., J.A.L. Cooke & D. Whiteley, 1971. The Oxford book of invertebrates. Protozoa, Sponges, Coelenterates, Worms, Molluscs, Echinoderms, and Arthropods (other than insects).— Oxford University Press, i-viii, 1-218, colour pls.

Nicol, E.A.T., 1935. The ecology of salt-marsh.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 20: 203-262. (viii.1935).

Nicol, E.A.T., 1936. The brackish-water locks of North Uist.— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 56: 169-195. (11.ix.1936).

*Nicol, J.A.C., 1962. Animal luminescence.— Adv. comp. Physiol. Biochem., 1: 217-273.

Nicolai, K.H., 1937. Etwas ueber unseren Süsswasserpolypen (*Hydra*).— NachrBl. Aquar.-u.-Terrar-Ver., 1937(24): 329-330, figs. (12.viii.1937).

*Nicolas, M.T., 1983. La Bioluminescence.— Année Biol., 22(4).

*Nielsen, K. Brünnich, 1919. En Hydrocoralfauna fra Faxe og Bemaerkninger om Danien'ets geologiske Stilling.— Danmarks Geol. Unders., København, (4)1(10).

Nikitin, V., 1929. Vertikal'noe raspredelenie planktona v Chernom more. II. Zooplankton, krome Copepoda i Cladocera. La distribution verticale du plancton dans la mer Noire. II. Zooplankton (les Copépodes et les Cladocères exceptés).— Trudy Sevastopol biol. Sta. (= Trav. Stn biol. Sebastopol), 1: 27-152, pls 1-8, tabs. (Russian with French summary).

Nikolov, T. & V. Shopov, 1967. *Belitsia casteri* gen. et sp. nov., a new jellyfish from the Lower Cretaceous of Bulgaria.— Bull. geol. Inst. Sofia (Paleont.), 16: 19-22, pls 1-4.

*Ninburg, E.A., 1975. Trudy Kandalakshsk. gos. zapovedn., 1975, vyp. 9: 228-234.

*Ninburg, E.A., V.P. Birkan, S.D. Grebel'ny & B.I. Ioffe, 1975. Materialy k izucheniyu donnoĭ fauny raĭonov Severnogo arkhipelaga Kandalakshskogo zaliva.— Trudy Kandalakshsk. gos. zapovedn., 1975, vyp. 9: 206-227. (Vide: Stepan'yants, S.D., 1985).

Nipper-Buscariolli, M. & G.S. Moreira, 1983a. Combined effects of temperature and salinity on *Stylactis hooperi* Sigerfoos 1899 (Hydrozoa, Hydractiniidae). I. Colony growth development of medusa buds and hydranth degeneration.— Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environm., 18(2): 111-120, tabs 1-4.

Nipper-Buscariolli, M. & G.S. Moreira, 1983b. Combined effects of temperature and salinity on *Stylactis hooperi* Sigerfoos 1899 (Hydrozoa, Hydractiniidae). II. Polyp growth and tentacle development.— Bolm Fisiol. anim. Univ. S. Paulo, 7: 41-48, tabs 1- 5. (Portuguese summary).

Nishihira, M., 1965. The association between Hydrozoa and their attachment substrata with special reference to algal substrata.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 12(2-3): 75-92, figs 1-3. (iii.1965).

Nishihira, M., 1966. Ecological distribution of epiphytic Hydrozoa on the Tsuchiya coast near the marine biological station of Asamushi.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn. Asamushi, 12(4): 179-205, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2. (iii.1966).

Nishihira, M., 1967a. Observations on the selection of algal substrata by Hydrozoa larvae, *Sertularella miurensis* in nature.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13: 35-48, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (iii.1967).

Nishihira, M., 1967b. Dispersal of the larvae of a hydroid, *Sertularella miurensis*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13: 48-56, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (iii.1967).

Nishihira, M., 1968a. Experiments on the algal selection by the larvae of *Coryne uchidai* Stechow (Hydrozoa).— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(2): 83-89, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (iii.1968).

Nishihira, M., 1968b. Brief experiment on the effects of algal extracts in promoting the settlement of the larvae of *Coryne uchidai* Stechow (Hydrozoa).— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(2): 91-101, figs 1-4. (iii.1968).

Nishihira, M., 1968c. Dynamics of natural populations of epiphytic Hydrozoa with special reference to *Sertularella miurensis* Stechow.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13: 108-124, figs 1-13, tabs 1-2. (iii.1968).

Nishihira, M., 1968d. Distribution pattern of Hydrozoa on the broad-leaved eelgrass and narrow-leaved eelgrass.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(2): 125-138, figs 1-8, tabs 1-6. (iii.1968).

Nishihira, M., 1969. Ecological studies of epiphytic Hydrozoa.— Bull. mar. biol Stn Asamushi, 13(3-4): 183-186. (iii.1969).

Nishihira, M., 1971. Colonization pattern of Hydrozoa on several species of *Sargassum*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 14(2): 99-108, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Nishihira, M., 1973. Ecological distribution of epiphytic Hydrozoa with special reference to *Sertularella miurensis*. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in Coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 401-418, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (19.xii.1973).

Nishimiya, C., T. Fujisawa & T. Sugiyama, 1982. Nematocyte differentiation and positional information in *Hydra*. (II). Axial distribution of differentiating nematocytes in mutant strains.— Dev. Growth Differ., 24(4): 393. (Abstract).

Nishimiya, C., T. Fujisawa, N. Wanek & T. Sugiyama, 1986. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XV. Nematocyte differentiation in strains with altered developmental gradients.— Dev. Growth Differ., 28(1): 17-30, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (ii.1986).

Nishimiya, C., N. Wanek & T. Sugiyama, 1986. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XIV. Identification of the cell lineages responsible for the altered developmental gradient in a mutant strain, reg-16.— Devl Biol., 115(2): 469-478, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5. (vi.1986).

*Nishimiya-Fujisawa, C. & T. Sugiyama, 1993. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. 20. Cloning of interstitial stem cells restricted to the sperm differentiation pathway in *Hydra magnipapillata*.— Devl Biol., 157(1): 1-9, figs. (v.1993).

Nishimura, S., 1966. The zoogeographical aspects of the Japan Sea. Part III.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 13(5): 365-384, figs 1-27. (ii.1966).

Nishiyama, C., N. Wanek & T. Sugiyama, 1986. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XIV. Identification of the cell lineages responsible for the altered developmental gradients in a mutant strain, reg-16.— Devl Biol., 115(2): 469-478, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5. (vi.1986).

Nitecki, M.H. & E.S. Richardson, Jr., 1972. A new hydrozoan from the Pennsylvanian of Illinois.— Fieldiana, Geol., 30(1): 1-7, figs 1-3. (31.v.1972).

Niu, S., 1987. The first discovery of medusa-like fossils from the middle proterozoic Jixian system in Jixian county, Tianjin city, China and its significance.— Bull. Tianjin Inst. Geol. Miner. Resour., 18: 83-99, figs 1-10, pls 1-4. (Chinese with English summary).

*Niu, S., M. Wang & H. Dong, 1988. The discovery of the fossil medusoid (Genera *Cyclomedusa* etc., Cnidaria) from Xingmincun Formation, Sinian system in Jinxian County, Liaoning Province, China and its significance.— Bull. Tianjin Inst. Geol. Miner. Resour., 19: 75-94, figs. (Chinese with English summary).

Nival, P., S. Nival & I. Palazzoli, 1972. Données sur la respiration de différents organismes communs dans le plancton de Villefranche-sur-Mer.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 17(1): 63-76, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (xi.1972).

Noble, A., 1963. On the association between the fish, *Caranx malabaricus* Cuv. & Val. and the siphonophore, *Porpita pacifica* Lesson.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 5(1): 142-143, fig. 1.

Noble, E.R. & S.B. Collard, 1970. The parasites of midwater fishes. In: S.F. Smieszko, ed. A symposium on disease of fishes and shell-fishes.— Spec. Publs Am. Fish. Soc., 5: 57-68, fig. 1, tabs 1-3.

Nobre, A., 1931. Contribuções para a estudo dos coelenterados de Portugal. In: Fauna marinha do Portugal.— Inst. Zool. Univ. Porto, 1: 1-82, pls 1-21.

Nobre, A., 1937. Fauna marinha de Portugal. 1e aditamento.— Alem. Est. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, (1)99: 1-30.

Noda, K., 1968a. Migratory cells traversing the mesoglea in *Hydra*.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)16: 353-358, figs 1-23 on pls 1-2. (ix.1968).

Noda, K., 1968b. On some ultrastructures in the mesoglea of *Hydra magnipapillata*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 77(1): 322-325, figs 1-7. (x.1968, Japanese).

Noda, K., 1969. On the nerve cells of *Hydra*: a light microscopic study.— Annotnes zool. jap., 42(2): 105-112, figs 1-14, tab. 1. (vi.1969).

Noda, K., 1970a. The fate of aggregates formed by two species of *Hydra* (*Hydra magnipapillata* and *Pelmatohydra robusta*).— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)17: 432-439, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. pl. 6. (ix.1970).

Noda, K., 1970b. On the incompatibility of two species of *Hydra*, *Hydra magnipapillata* and *Pelmatohydra robusta*, in a mixed culture.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)17: 440-445, figs 1-4.

Noda, K., 1971. (Reconstitution of dissociated cells of *Hydra*).— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 80(3): 99-101, figs 1-3. (iii.1971, Japanese).

Noda, K., 1972. Inhibitory effects of X-rays on the budding of *Hydra* and the reformation of buds by the transplantation of the intact cell mass.— J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ., Zool. 12(3): 429-438, figs 1-2, pls 1-13, tabs 1-2. (11.xii.1972).

Noda, K., 1982. Sexual differentiation in *Pelmatohydra robusta*. I. Response to a temperature change is dependent on the duration of an asexual period after hatching.— J. exp. Zool., 221(2): 237-243, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (10.vi.1982).

Noda, K., 1985. The role of the cell density in budding and embryogenesis in *Pelmatohydra robusta*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 27(4): 484. (Abstract).

Noda, K. & Egami, M., 1975. Regeneration of transplanted intact cell populations in lethally irradiated *Hydra*.— Radiation Res., 63(1): 174-184, figs 1-12.

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1977. An ultrastructural observation on *Pelmatohydra robusta* at sexual and asexual stages, with a special reference to 'germinal plasm'.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 61(3): 284-294, figs 1-15. (xii.1977).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1979, Ultrastructural and light microscopical observations on hatching *Hydra*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 88(4): 471. (Japanese). (Abstract).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1980. An ultrastructural observation on the embryogenesis of *Pelmatohydra robusta*, with special reference to "germinal dense bodies". In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 133-138, figs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1981. Light and electron microscope studies on fertilization of *Pelmatohydra robusta*. I. Sperm entry to a specialized region of the egg.— Dev. Growth Differ., 23(4): 401-413, figs 1-18.

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1985. Regenerating pattern of isolated peduncle in *Pelmatohydra robusta*.— Zool. Sci., 2(6): 930. (Abstract). (xii.1985).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1986. Reconstitution of *Hydra* dissociated cell - reexamination of experimental methods and on the role of epithelial cells during reconstitution.— Zool. Sci., 3(6): 1061. (Abstract). (xii. 1986).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1987. Reconstitution of *Hydra* dissociated cell - reexamination of experimental methods and initiation of head formation during reconstitution.— Zool. Sci., 4(6): 1039. (Abstract). (xii.1987).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1988. Morphological study of the mechanism of delamination exhibited by embryo of *Pelmatohydra robusta*.— Zool. Sci., 5(6): 1255. (Abstract). (xii.1988).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1990a. Morphological study of the mechanism of delamination exhinited by embryo of *Pelmatohydra robusta* II.— Zool. Sci., 7(6): 1110. (Abstract). (xii.1990).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1990b. Oogenesis of *Pelmatohydra robusta*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 32(4): 439. (Abstract). (viii.1990).

Noda, K. & C. Kanai, 1990c. Oogenesis of *Pelmatohydra robusta*-II.— Zool. Sci., 8(6): 1067. (Abstract). (xii.1991).

Noda, K., C. Kanai, S. Kubota & H. Namikawa, 1992. On the oogenesis of fresh water *Hydra* and some species of marine Hydrozoa.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1190. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

Noda, K., C. Kanai, S. Kubota & A. Takada, 1993. On germ cell formation of Hydrozoa.— Zool. Sci., 10, suppl.: 173. (xi.1993).

*Nogueira, C.R., V.M.A.P. da Silva, S.L.C. Bonecker, A.C.T. Bonecker & G.S. Neto, 1987. Zooplancton da Bahía da Ribeira.— Depto de Zoologia, Avulso no. 34: 1-20.

Nogueira Paranaguá, M., 1964. Sobre una nova ocorrência de *Blackfordia virginica* Mayer 1910 e *Ostroumovia inkermanica* Hadzi (1928) (Hydromedusae).— Trabhs Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. Recife, 5-6: 141-145, fig.

Nolfe, G., P. Pierobon & S. Piscitelli, 1987. Tentacle regeneration in *Hydra*: a quantitative methodological approach.— J. Biomed. Eng., 9(3): 267-272, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (vii.1987).

Nomura, S. & S. Kokubo, 1934. The hydrogen ion concentration of the living tissue in the hydromedusa, *Aglantha digitalis* Haeckel.— Protoplasma, 21: 112-113. (iv.1934).

Nopcsa, F., 1905. Presentation de *Kerunia* d'Egypte.— Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr., (4)5(2): 139.

Norden Anderson, O.G., 1984. Meroplankton in Jørgen Brønlund Fjord, North Greenland.— Meddr Grönland, Biosci., 12: 1-25, figs 1-10, tabs 1-10.

*Norden Anderson, O.G., in press. Vertical distribution of zooplankton in the upper 100 m in the Polar Basin off Northeast Greenland from 29 March to 7 May 1979.— Polar Research, Norsk Polar Institut.

*Nordgaard, O., 1912. Faunistiske og biologiske lakttagelser ved den Biologiske Station i Bergen.— K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 1911(6).

*Nordgaard, O., 1916. Planktonorganismerne, specielt copepoderne, som indikatorer for havets strömme.— Forh. 16 skand. naturforskermöte, 1916: 396-405.

*Nordgaard, O., 1927. *Octocanna funeraria*.— K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Mus. Årb., 1926: 49-50, figs.

Norenburg, J.L., 1982. A *Euphysa* hydroid that has statocysts and forms buds with reversed polarity.— Am. Zool., 22(4): 939.(Abstract).

Norenburg, J.L. & M.P. Morse, 1983. Systematic implications of *Euphysa ruthae* n. sp. (Athecata: Corymorphidae), a psammophilic solitary hydroid with unusual morphogenesis.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 102(1): 1-17, figs 1-20, tab. 1. (13.i.1983).

Normandin, D.K., 1960. Regeneration of *Hydra* from the endoderm.— Science, N.Y., 132(3428): 678. (09.ix.1960).

Normandin, D.K., 1963. Regeneration of *Hydra* from the enzymatically isolated endoderm.— Diss. Abstr. int., 23(8): 3045-3046. (ii.1963).

Norton, S. & E.J. de Beer, 1947. Use of the *Hydra* for pharmacological study.— Science, N.Y., 106(2753): 328, tab. 1. (03.x.1947).

Novak, P.L., 1980. Bud induction in a nonbudding strain of *Hydra viridis*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 741. (Abstract).

*Novak, P.L., 1981. Development and induction of budding in a non budding mutant of *Hydra viridis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)41(10): 3663.

Novak, P.(L.), 1983. Preparing *Hydra viridis* with nerve cells and no interstitial cells, or with neither of these cell types. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: research methods: 295-297.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Novak, P.(L.) & H.M. Lenhoff, 1978. Removal of interstitial and nerve cells from *Hydra viridis*: problems and results.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 580. (Abstract).

Novak, P.(L.) & H.M. Lenhoff, 1980. Regulation of bud induction and site of tentacle sprouting in a nonbudding strain of *Hydra viridis*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 237-242: fig. 1, tabs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Novak, P.L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1981a. Asexual reproduction and regeneration properties of a nonbudding mutant of *Hydra viridis*.— J. exp. Zool., 217(2): 213-223, figs 1-9, tabs 1- 2. (viii.1981).

Novak, P.L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1981b. Developmental properties of induced buds from a nonbudding mutant of *Hydra viridis*.— J. exp. Zool., 217(2): 225-238, figs 1-6, tabs 1- 6. (viii.1981).

Novak, P.L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1981c. Induction of budding in a nonbudding mutant of *Hydra viridis* as a result of grafts using wild type tissue with varying compositions of interstitial and nerve cells.— J. exp. Zool., 217(2): 239-249, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (viii.1981).

Novak, P.(L.) & R.L. Wood, 1981. Nematocyte-battery cell-mesoglea junctional complex in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 91(2)(2): 109a. (Abstract).

*Novak, P.(L.) & R.L. Wood, 1983. Development of nematocyte junctional complex in *Hydra* tentacles in relation to cellular recognition and positioning.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 83(2): 111-121.

Novozhilov, A.V. & A.V. Moshchenko, 1989. Ekotipicheskaya izmenchivost' kolonial'nogo gidroida *Solanderia misakinensis* pri razlichnykh kharakteristikakh vodnogo dvizheniya. The ecotypical variability of the colonial hydroid *Solanderia misakinensis* in relation to different water current regime. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 86-89.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Nüman, W. & K. Beth, 1955. Die Ansiedlungszeiten der wichtigsten Bewuchsorganismen in der nördlichen Adria.— Instanb. Univ. Fen. Fak. Hidrobiol., (B)3(1): 3-33, figs 1-4. (iv.1955).

Nutting, C., 1915. American hydroids. Part III, the Campanularidae and the Bonneviellidae.— Spec. Bull. U. S. natn. Mus., 4(3): i-iii, 1-126, figs 1-70, pls 1-27. (10.iv.1915).

Nutting, C., 1919. Barbados-Antigua Expedition. Narrative and preliminary report of a zoological expedition from the University of Iowa to the Lesser Antilles under the auspices of the Graduate College.— Bull. Labs nat. Hist. State Univ. Iowa, 8(3): 1-274, pls 1-42. (v.1919).

Nutting, C.C., 1924. Fiji New Zealand Expedition. Narrative and preliminary report of scientific expedition from the University of Iowa to the South Seas.— St. Univ. Stud. nat. Hist. Iowa, 10(5): 1-369, pls 1-58. (01.ix.1924).

Nutting, C., 1927. Report on Hydroida collected by the United States Fisheries steamer Albatross in the Philippine region, 1907-1910. In: Contributions to the biology of the Philippine Archipelago and adjacent regions, part 3.— Bull. U. S. natn. Mus., 100(6)(3): 195-242, pls 40-47. (27.iv.1927).

Nybakken, J. & G. McDonald, 1981. Feeding mechanisms of West American Nudibranchs feeding on Bryozoa, Cnidaria and Ascidiacea, with special respect to the radula.— Malacologia, 20(2): 439-449, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (17.vi.1981).

*Nyholm, K.-G., 1949. On the development and dispersal of Athenaria Actinia with special reference to *Halcampa duodecimcirrata* M.Sars.— Zool. Bidr., Uppsala, 28: 567-505. [*Eutonina indicans*?]. (not in this issue!).

Nyholm, K.-G., 1951a. A contribution to the study of the sexual phase of *Protohydra leuckarti*.— Ark. Zool., (2)2(6): 529-530, pl. 1. (21.vi.1951).

Nyholm, K.-G., 1951b. Egg cells in the ectoderm of *Boreohydra simplex*.— Ark. Zool., (2)2(7): 531-533, fig. 1, pl. 1. (21.vi.1951).

Nyholm, K.-G., 1963. A sporozoan parasite of *Boreohydra simplex*.— Zool. Bidr., Uppsala, 35: 289-291, pls 1-3.

-O-

*Obi, A., 1978. Composition and local distribution of spring and summer macroinvertebrate drift in the Lower Mississippi River. M.S. Thesis, Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge, Louisianna: 1-50.

Obi, A. & J.V. Conner, 1986. Spring and summer macroinvertebrate drift in the lower Mississippi River, Louisiana, USA.— Hydrobiologia, 139(2): 167-176, figs 1-2, tabs 1- 2.

O'Brien, T.L., 1982. Inhibition of vacuolar membrane fusion by intracellular symbiotic algae in *Hydra viridis* (Florida strain).— J. exp. Zool., 223(3): 211-218, figs 1-5. (01.xi.1982).

*O'Brien, T.L. & R. Macleaod, 1983. Description of *Chlamydia*-like microorganisms in *Hydra viridis* and an initial chacareterization of the relationship between microorganisms and host.— Cytobios, 36(143-144): 141-152.

Oda, T., 1992. Regurgative development of *Hydra* embryo.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1190. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

O'Donovan, P. & M. Abraham, 1988. Somatic tissue-male germ cell barrier in *Hydra viridis* (Hydrozoa, Coelenterata).— J. Morph., 198(2): 179-188, figs 1-11. (xi.1988).

*O'Donovan, P. & M. Abraham, 1989. The somatic tissue-male germ cell barrier along phylogenesis from coelenterates to birds.— Gen. Comp. Endocrinol., 74(2): 249-250.

Odum, H.T., 1957. Trophic structure and productivity of Silver Springs, Florida.— Ecol. Monogr., 27: 55-112, figs 1-38, tabs 1-15. (i.1957).

*Oekentorp, K., ed., 1991. 6. International Symposium on Fossil Cnidaria including Archaeocyatha and Porifera. Munster/Westphalia, 9-14 September, 1991.— Fossil Cnidaria, 20(1.1): 1-109, figs.

Ökland, J., 1961. Om Østensjøvann i Oslo og Faunaen der.— Fauna, 14(4): 121-143, figs 1-6. (English summary).

Ökland, J., 1964. The eutrophic Lake Borrevann (Norway) - an ecological study on shore and bottom fauna with special reference to gastropods, including a hydrographic survey.— Folia limnol. Scand., 13: 1-337, figs 1-118, tabs 1-56, 1-11. (22.xii.1964). (Coelenterata: 102).

*Östman, C., undated. Morphology of Scandivanian hydroids of the family Campanulariidae (Cnidaria): 1-24, figs 1-10, pl. 1.

Östman, C., 1979a. Two types of nematocysts in Campanulariidae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) studied by light and scanning electron microscopy.— Zoologica Scr., 8(1): 5-12, figs 1-21. (25.iv.1979).

Östman, C., 1979b. Nematocysts in the *Phialidium* medusae of *Clytia hemisphaerica* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae) studied by light and scanning electron microscopy.— Zoon, Uppsala, 7(2): 125-142, figs 1-46.

Östman, C., 1982a. Isoenzymes and taxonomy in Scandinavian hydroids (Cnidaria, Campanulariidae).— Zoologica Scr., 11(3): 155-163, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (15.x.1982).

Östman, C, 1983a. Nematocysts and taxonomy in *Laomedea, Gonothyraea* and *Obelia* (Hydrozoa, Campanulariidae).— Zoologica Scr., 11(4): 227-241, figs 1-53. (11.iii.1983).

*Östman, C., 1983b. Taxonomy of Scandinavian hydroids (Cnidaria, Campanulariidae) a study based on nematocyst morphology and isoenzymes.— Acta Univ. Upsal. (Abstr. Uppsal. Diss. Sci.), 672: 1-22, figs 1-2. [See also: Diss. Abstr. int., (C)456(1): 100 (1984)].

Östman, C., 1984. Taxonomy of Scandinavian hydroids (Cnidaria, Campanulariidae): a study based on nematocyst morphology and isoenzymes.— Diss. Abstr. int., (C)45(1): 100.

Östman, C., 1987. New techniques and old problems in hydrozoan systematics. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 67-82, figs 9.1-9.2.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Östman, C., 1988. Nematocysts as taxonomic criteria within the family Campanulariidae, Hydrozoa. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 501-517, figs 1-26.— Academic Press Inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: 1-600, figs, tabs.

Östman, C., S. Piraino & W. Kem, 1991. Nematocysts of the Mediterranean hydroid *Halocordyle disticha*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 607-613, figs 1-18, tab. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Östmann, C., S. Pirano & I. Roca, 1987. Nematocyst comparison between some Mediterranean and Scandinavian campanulariids (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 299-310, tabs 26.1-26.5.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Östreich, H., 1948. Süsswasser-Quallen. Ein neuer Fundort der Medusen von *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Natur Volk, 78(10-12): 181. (01.xii.1948).

Östvedt, O.-J., 1955. Zooplankton investigations from weathership M in the Norwegian Sea, 1948-49.— Hvalrådets Skr., 40: 1-93, figs 1-25, tabs 1-34.

O'Hern, J. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1982. Relationship between size of hypostome and number of tentacles in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 221(1): 1-7, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (20.v.1982).

Ohm, G., 1964. Die Besiedlung der Fucus-Zone der Kieler Bucht und der westlichen Ostsee unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mikrofauna.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 20: 30-64, figs 1-7 on pls 1-6, tabs 1-9.

Ohno, M., 1978. Bibliography of the selected important animals occurring in Japan. (5). *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880 and *C. iseana* (Oka et Hara, 1922) (Hydrozoa, Limnomedusae, Olindiadidae).— J. Tokyo Univ. gen. Educ., 21: 105-114. (iii.1978).

Ohta, K., K. Hanai & H. Morita, 1988. An antigen for a monoclonal antobody which depresses the response evoked by glutathione in *Hydra*, probably a relevant receptor.— Zool. Sci., 5(6): 1192. (Abstract). (xii.1988).

*Ohta, K., K. Hanai & H. Morita, 1992. Glutathione-binding proteins identified by monoclonal antibodies which depress the behavioral response evoked by glutathione in *Hydra*.— Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 117(2): 136-142, figs.

Ohtsu, K., 1980. Electrical activities in the subtentacular region of the anthomedusan *Spirocodon saltatrix* (Tiselius).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 159(2): 376-393, figs 1-9. (x.1980).

Ohtsu, K., 1983a. Antagonizing effect of ultraviolet and visible light on the ERG from the ocellus of *Spirocodon saltatrix* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— J. exp. Biol., 105: 417-420, figs 1-2. (vii.1983).

*Ohtsu, K., 1983b. UV-visible antagonism in extraocular photosensitive neurons in the anthomedusa, *Spirocodon saltatrix* (Tiselius).— J. neurobiol., 14(2): 145-155, figs.

Ohtsu, K. & M. Yoshida, 1973. Electrical activities of the anthomedusan, *Spirocodon saltatrix* (Tilesius).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 145(3): 532-547, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (xii.1973).

Ohtsuka, E., 1972. The effect of carbonyl reagents on *Hydra* regeneration.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 81(1): 75-77, fig. 1. (i.1972).

*Ohuchida, A., H. Kijima & E. Ohtsuka, 1979. The change of cell population in *Hydra* with special reference to interstitial cell and nematoblast cell.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 88(4): 472. (Japanese). (Abstract).

Ohuchida, A., O. Koizumi & H. Kijima, 1982. Feeding behavior of *Hydra* treated with propargylglycine.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)73(4): 713-717, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Ohuchida, A., E. Ohtsuka & H. Kijima, 1981. Specific disintegration of nematocysts in *Hydra japonica* by treatment with propargylglycine.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 161(3): 392-401, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (xii.1981).

Oka, A., 1922. Ein neues *Limnocodium* aus Japan.— Zool. Anz., 54(9-10): 198-200. (04.iv.1922).

Oka, A. & M. Hara, 1922. On a new species of *Limnocodium* from Japan.— Annotnes zool. jap., 10(4): 83-87, figs 1-3. (v.1922).

*Okada, Y.K., 1925. Le genre *Spirocodon* (Hydromedusae) - Description d'une nouvelle espèce.— Contribution à l'étude de la faune marine japonaise, i. (: 75-85, figs 1-4, pl. 1).

Okada, Y.K., 1927. Études sur la régénération chez les Coelentérés.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 66: 497-551, figs 1-27. (20.viii.1927).

Okada, Y.K., 1932. Studies on regeneration of Coelenterata. 3rd part: Hydromedusae, *Charybdea* and *Coeloplana*.— Mem. Coll. Sci. Kyoto Univ., (B)7: 205-246, figs 1-9. (i.1932).

Okali, J., 1980. Ďalší nález druhu *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, 1880 (Hydrozoa Olindiidae) na Slovensku. Weiterer Befund der Art *Craspedacusta Sowerbii* Lankester, 1880 (Hydrozoa, Olindiidae) in der Slowakei.— Sb. slov. narod. Mus., 26 (= Prirod. vedy Rocnik, 74): 31-33.

Okawa, M., 1952. (Water content of a fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*).— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 61(1): 1-5, tabs. (Japanese).

Okuchi, S., 1965. An observation on the plankton fauna of the Bay of Tsukumowan.— A. Rep. Noto mar. Lab. Fac. Sci. Univ. Kanazawa, 5: 31-34, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (Japanese with English summary).

Okuda, S., 1940. Metamorphosis of a pycnogonid parasitic in a hydromedusa.— J. Fac. Sci. imp. Hokkaido Univ., (6)7(2): 73-86, figs 1-10. (v.1940).

Olafsson, E., 1975. Hveldyr (Hydrozoa).— Náttúrufraedingurinn, 45(1): 1-26, figs 1-23. (vi.1975).

Oldewage, W.H. & A. Shafir, 1991. First record of *Limnocnida tanganjicae*, a freshwater medusa, from Caprivi, Namibia.— Madoqua, 18(1): 41-47, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Oliveira Pires, D. de, vide: De Oliveira Pires, D.

Olney, J.E. & E.D. Houde, 1993. Evalutation of in situ silhouette photography in investigations of estuarine zooplankton and ichthyoplankton.— Bull. mar. Sci., 52(3): 845-872, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (v.1993).

Olson, J.A., 1972. The uptake and transfer of radioactive compounds in axial grafts of *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 28(1): 209-222, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (viii.1972).

Omer-Cooper, J., 1957. *Protohydra* and Kinorhyncha in Africa.— Nature, Lond., 179(4557): 486. (02.iii.1957).

Omer-Cooper, J., 1964. On *Protohydra psamathe* n. sp. from South Africa.— J. Linn. Soc., 45(304): 145-150. (iv.1964).

Omori, M., 1969. A bottom-net to collect zooplankton living close to the sea-floor.— J. Oceanogr. Soc. Jap., 25(6): 291-294, fig. 1. (xii.1969, Japanese summary). (Reprinted in: Coll. Repr. Ocean Res. Inst. Univ. Tokyo, 8: 293-296).

Omori, M., 1986. Observation of the giant hydroid, *Branchiocerianthus imperator*, in Sagami Bay.— Jamstectr Deepsea Res. (Techn. Rep. Jpn Mar. Sci. Technol. Cent.), Spec. Issue: 43-45, colour plate. (Japanese with English summary).

Omori, M. & W. Vervoort, 1986. Observations on a living specimen of the giant hydroid *Branchiocerianthus imperator*.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 60(16): 257-261, figs 1-2. (26.ix.1986).

Ooishi, S., 1964. Results of Amami Expedition. 3. Invertebrates.— Rep. Fac. Fish. Prefect. Univ. Mie, 5(1): 189-215, pls 1-2. (15.xii.1964).

*Ookawa, M., 1952. Water content of a freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 61: 1-5.

Oosterbaan, A., 1985. Hydropoliepen (Hydroida).— Tabellenserie Strandwerkgemeenschap, 27: 1-22, figs. (Mimeographed).

Oosterbaan, A., 1986. Een vondst van *Aglaophenia pluma* (L., 1758) (Hydroida) van Texel. [A discovery of *Aglaophenia pluma* (L., 1758) (Hydroida) in Texel].— Zeepaard, 46(1): 36-37, figs 1-2. (i.1986).

Oosterbaan, A., 1990. Enkele plukken hydropoliepen van Kijkduin. [Hydropolyps from the dutch beach near Kijkduin].— Zeepaard, 50(5): 116-117, fig.

Openshaw, A.E., 1918. Notes on the reproduction of *Hydra*.— A. Rep. Manchester microsc. Soc., 1916: 46-49.

Openshaw, A.E., 1925. Photomicrographs of *Hydra*.— A. Rep. Manchester microsc. Soc., 1925: 36, pl. with figs 1-6.

Opperheim, R., 1935. *Hydractinia echinata*.— Lev. Natuur, gedenkboek dr. Jac. P. Thijsse: 189-190, fig. (25.vii.1935).

O'Rand, M.G., 1972a. A soluble cell surface material required for spermatozoan-epithelial cell interaction during fertilization in *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 143(2): 472. (Abstract). (x.1972).

O'Rand, M.G., 1972b. In vitro fertilization capacitation-like interaction in the hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— J. exp. Zool., 182(3): 299-305, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (xii.1972).

O'Rand, M.G., 1973. Fertilization in the hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa* (Hincks): an in vivo and in vitro study.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)34(2): 539. (viii.1973).

O'Rand, M.G., 1974. Gamete interaction during fertilization in *Campanularia* - The female epithelial cell surface. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 487-493, figs 1-5.

O'Rand, M.G. & R.L. Miller, 1974. Spermatozoan vesicle loss during penetration of the female gonangium in the hydroid, *Campanularia flexuosa*.— J. exp. Zool., 188(2): 179- 193, pls 1-4, tabs 1-2. (v.1974).

Ordoñez, J.A., R.M. Legasto & N. Metrillo, Jr., 1975. Zooplankton distribution off Mindoro Island, Philippines - South China Sea.— Philipp. J. Fish., 11(1-2): 23-35, figs 1-6.

O'Riordan, C.E., 1973. Notes on marine fauna recently acquired by the National Museum of Ireland.— Ir. Nat. J., 17(12): 399-402. (x.1973).

O'Riordan, C.E., 1975. Rare and interesting marine fauna from the Dingle Bay area, Co. Kerry.— Irish Nat. J., 18(5): 129-132. (i.1975).

O'Riordan, C.E., 1981. Marine fauna notes from the National Museum of Ireland - 7.— Ir. Nat. Jl., 20(8): 338-340. (x.1981).

*Orlov, D.V. & N.N. Marfenin, 1993. Behavior and settlement of the White Sea hydroid *Clava multicornis* (Athecata, Hydrozoa).— Vest. Morsk. Univ., (XVI, Biol.)4: 24-30, 70, figs. (Russian with English summary, Russian summary on p. 70).

Orlov, D.V. & N.N. Marfenin, 1995. Povedenie i osedanie planul gidroida *Gonothyraea loveni* (Allman) (Hydroidea, Thecaphora) na litorali Belogo morya. Behaviour and settlement of the planula larvae of *Gonothyraea loveni* (Allman) (Hydroidea, Thecaphora) at the White Sea intertidal zone. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. 1995. Knidarii. Sovremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovaniĭ, II. Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 261: 103-120, figs. 1-5,tabs 1-5. (23.v.1995, Russian with English summary).

Ortenburger, A.I. & G.R. Phillips, 1931. Freshwater medusae in Oklahoma.— Science, N.Y., 74: 222. (28.viii.1931).

Orton, J.H., 1920. Sea temperature, breeding and distribution in marine animals.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 12(2): 339-366, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (vii.1920).

Oschman, J.L., 1966. Apparent digestion of algae and nematocysts in the gastrodermal phagocytes of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Am. Zool., 6(3): 320. (Abstract). (viii.1966).

Oschman, J.L., 1967. Structure and reproduction of the algal symbionts of *Hydra viridis*.— J. Phycol., 3(4): 221-228, figs 1-8. (xii.1967).

Osgood, R., 1970. Trace fossils of the Cincinnati area.— Palaeontogr. Am., 6: 276-444, pls 57-83.

Oskol'ski, A.A., 1989. Gistokhimicheskoe izuchenie mezogleal'nykh elasticheskikh volokon nekotorykh knidariĭ. The histochemical study of the mesogloeal elastic fibres of some Cnidaria. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 91-93.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR:1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Osman, R.W. & J.A. Haugsness, 1981. Mutualism among sessile invertebrates: a mediator of competition and predation.— Science, 211(4484): 846-848, fig. 1, tab. 1. (20.ii.1981).

Ostarello, G.L., 1973. Natural history of the hydrocoral *Allopora californica*, Verrill (1866).— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 145(3): 548-564, figs 1-19. (xii.1973).

Ostarello, G.L., 1976. Larval dispersal in the subtidal hydrocoral *Allopora californica* Verrill, 1866. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behaviour: 331-337, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Ostenfeld, C.H., ed., 1916. Catalogue des espèces de plantes et d'animaux observées dans le plankton recueilli pendant les expéditions depuis le mois de juillet 1908 jusqu'au mois de décembre 1911.— Publ. Circ. Cons. perm. Explor. Mer, 70: 1-87.

Ostenfeld, C.H., 1931. Concluding remarks on the plankton collected on the quarterly cruises in the years 1902 to 1908.— Bull. trim. Cons. Perm. Int. explor. Mer Copenh., Rés. Obs. Plankton, etc., 4: 601-672.

Ostroumova, T.V., 1969. Avtoradiograficheskoe issledovanie metabolicheskikh protsessov *Clava multicornis*. An autoradiographic investigation of metabolic processes, in the *Clava multicornis*.— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol. 1969(6): 3-9, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (04.xii.1969, Russian).

Ostroumova, T.V., 1980. Regionalizatsiya metabolizma v morfogeneze gidroidnykh polipov. Regionalization of metabolism in morphogenesis of hydroid polyp. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh'. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 73-77, figs 1-4.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Leningrad. (15.viii.1980).

Ostroumova, T.V. & L.V. Beloussov, 1971. Determinatsiya morfologicheskoi polyparnosti v embriogeneze gidroidnykh polipov. Determination of morphological polarity in embryogenesis of hydroids.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 32(3): 323-331, figs 1-5. (07.v.1971, Russian with English summary).

*Ostroumova T.V. & Beloussov, 1979. Regional differences in the sensitivity of metabolism to certain external influences in coelenterate larvae.— Ontogenez, 10(4): 381-388. (Translation in: Soviet J. dev. Biol., 10(4): 344-350).

Ostroumova, T.V. & L.V. Beloussov, 1980. Metabolic patterns and morphological polarization in the embryonic development and budding of some Hydrozoa. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 121-124, figs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

*Ostroumova, T.V. & E.M. Cherdantseva, 1978. Distribution of the intensity of free radical reactions at different stages of bud growth and in adult *Hydra*.— Ontogenez, 9(3): 300-305, fig.

*O'Sullivan, D., 1982. A guide to the Hydromedusae of the southern Ocean and adjacent waters.— ANARE Res. Notes, 5: i-viii, 1-136, figs 1-63. (x.1982).

O'Sullivan, D., 1984. Description of *Rathkea lizzioides* sp. nov. (Hydromedusae: Rathkeidae) from Antarctica and a key to the genus.— J. nat. Hist., 18(6): 861-868, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

*O'Sullivan, D. & G. Hosie, 1985. A general guide to the metazoan zooplankton groups of the Southern Ocean.— ANARE Res. Notes, 30: i-vi, 1-59, figs.

Otten, B.G. & A. Oosterbaan, 1991. Is dit nu een hydropoliep of een mosdiertje? [Hydropolyps and Bryozoa. Is it a coelenterate or a bryozoan?].— Zeepaard, 51(4): 83-86, figs. (vii.1991). (Dutch).

Otto, J.J., 1977. Orientation and behavior of epithelial cell muscle processes during *Hydra* budding.— J. exp. Zool., 202(3): 307-321, figs 1-31. (xii.1977).

Otto, J.J., 1978. Morphogenesis during budding in *Hydra attenuata*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)38(9): 4016. (iii.1978).

Otto, J.J. & R.D. Campbell, 1975. Cell cycle length and regulation of size and development in *Hydra* by controlled feeding.— J. Cell Biol., 67(2)(2): 320a. (Abstract). (xi.1975).

Otto, J.J. & R.D. Campbell, 1977a. Budding in *Hydra attenuata*: bud stages and fate map.— J. exp. Zool., 200(3): 417-428, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (vi.1977).

Otto, J.J. & R.D. Campbell, 1977b. Tissue economics of *Hydra*: regulation of cell cycle, animal size and development by controlled feeding rates.— J. Cell Sci., 28: 117-132, figs 1-13, tab. 1.

Otto, J.J. & R.D. Campbell, 1983. Marking epithelial cells in living *Hydra* with India Ink. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: research methods: 183-186.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Otto, J.J., J. Dunne, P. Wirth & R.D. Campbell, 1976. Tissue behavior during budding in *Hydra attenuata*.— Am. Zool., 16(2): 186. (Abstract).

Otto, J.P., 1927. Een eucologische studie van de fauna der Kagerplassen en aangrenzende wateren.— Tijdschr. ned. Dierk. Vereen., (2)20: 17-86, figs 1-2, map 1.

Otto, J.P. & D.T. Wielinga, 1933. Hydrobiologische Notizen vom Brackwassergebiet der Provinz Friesland, speziell in der Nähe von Harlingen.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Vereen., (3)3: 49-74, figs 1-2.

Oug, E., 1977. Faunal distribution close to the sediment of a shallow marine environment.— Sarsia, 63(2): 115-121, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (30.xii.1977).

*Ovanesyan, I.G. & V.G. Kuznetsova, 1995. Kariotip *Hydra vulgaris* Pall. s obzrom dannykh o kariotipakh drugikh vidov semeĭstva Hydridae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Hydroidea, Hydrida). The karyotype of *Hydra vulgaris* Pall. and the survey of the karyotype data on other Hydridae species (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Hydroidea, Hydridae). In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. 1995. Knidarii. Sovremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovaniĭ, II. Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 261: 95-102, figs. 1-2. (23.v.1995, Russian with English summary).

Overton, J., 1963. Intercellular connections in the outgrowing stolon of *Cordylophora*.— J. Cell Biol., 17(3): 661-671, figs 1-11. (vi.1963).

Owre, H.B., 1956. Coelenterate nematocysts as a cause of certain kinds of sea stings.— Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 6(4): 309-314. (xii.1956).

Oye, P. van, vide: Van Oye, P.

-P-

Paetzold, D. & S. Tilgner, 1958. Beiträge zur mikroskopisch-technischen Behandlung von Standardobjekten im zoologischen Praktikum. I. *Hydra*.— Wiss. Z. M. Luther Univ. Halle-Wittenberg, math.-nat. Reihe, 8(1): 75-81, figs 1-8. (xi.1958).

Pafferhöfer, G.A., 1968. Nahrungsaufnahme, Stoffumsatz und Energiehaushalt des marinen Hydroidpolypen *Clava multicornis*.— Helgoländer. wiss. Meeresunters., 18: 1-44, figs 1-8, tabs 1-15. (vi.1968, English summary).

Pagès, F., 1991. Ecología y sistemática de los cnidários planctónicos de la corriente de Benguela (Atlántico sudoriental).— Memoria presentada para optar al Grado de Doctor en Biología por la Universidad de Barcelona: 1-466, figs 1-8.53, tabs, maps, annex.

Pagès, F., 1992. Mesoscale coupling between planktonic cnidarian distribution and water masses during a temporal transition between active upwelling and abatement in the northern Benguela system.— S. Afr. J. mar. Sci., 12: 41-52, figs 1-11, tabs 1-2. (Afrikaans summary).

Pagès, F., J. Bouillon & J.-M. Gili, 1991. Four new species of Hydromedusae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the coast of south-western Africa.— Zool. Scripta, 20(2): 89-98, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (14.viii.1991).

Pagès, F. & J.-M. Gili, 1991. Effects of large-scale advective processes on gelatinous zooplankton populations in the northern Benguela ecosystem.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 75(2-3): 205-215, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (11.ix.1991).

Pagès, F. & J.-M. Gili, 1992a. Influence of the thermocline on the vertical migration of medusae during a 48 h sampling period.— S. Afr. J. Zool., 27(2): 50-59. (Afrikaans summary).

Pagès, F. & J.-M. Gili, 1992b. Influence of Agulhas waters on the population structure of planktonic Cnidarians in the southern Benguela region. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 109-123, figs 1-13, tabs 1-3.

Pagès, F. & J.-M. Gili, 1992c. Siphonophores (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) of the Benguella Current (south-eastern Atlantic). In: F. Pagès, J.-M. Gili & J. Bouillon, eds. Planktonic Cnidarians of the Benguela Current.— Scient. Marina, 56, suppl. 1: 65-112, figs 1-53.

Pagès, F. & J.-M. Gili, 1992d. Planktonic Cnidarians of the Benguela Current: Station data. In: F. Pagès, J.-M. Gili & J. Bouillon, eds. Planktonic Cnidarians of the Benguela Current.— Scientia Marina, 56, suppl. 1: 113-144, figs 1-9, appendix.

Pagès, F., J.-M. Gili & J. Bouillon, 1992. Medusae (Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa, Cubozoa) of the Benguela Current (southeastern Atlantic). In: F. Pagès, J.-M. Gili & J. Bouillon, eds. Planktonic Cnidarians of the Benguela Current.— Scientia Marina, 56, suppl. 1: 1-64, figs 1-70.

Pagès, F. & F. Kurbjeweit, 1994. Vertical distribution and abundance of mesoplanktonic medusae and siphonophores from the Weddell Sea, Antarctica.— Polar Biol., 14: 243-251, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2.

Pagès, F., P.R. Pugh & J.-M. Gili, 1994. Macro- and megaplanktonic cnidarians collected in the eastern part of the Weddell gyre during summer 1979.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 74(4): 873-894, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3, appendix. (xi.1994).

Pajor, W.J., 1982. Akinezja procesów wymiany intercelularnej komórek nabłonkowych stulbi *Hydra attenuata*. Biochemical akinesia of exchange processes between epithelial cells in *Hydra attenuata*.— Przgl. zool., 26(3-4): 477.

Palacio, F.L., 1982. Revisión zoogeográfica marina del Sur del Brasil.— Bolm Inst. oceanogr., S. Paulo, 31(1): 69-92, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Palacios, J., 1979. Variación de la fauna de invertebrados de área estuárica de la Ciénaga Grande de Santa Marta en relación con los cambios de salinidad.— Anales Inst. Investnes mar. Punta Benin, 10: 111-126, fig. 1, tab. 1. (xii.1979).

*Palazzi, S., 1979. *Janthiana (Amathistina) pallida* (Harvey Thompson, 1841, ectobiont on *Velella spirans* Eschscholtz (Cnidaria Hydrozoa Velellidae).— Conchiglia (Shell), 11: 122-123.

Palincsar, E.E., 1965a. The effect of fluoride ion on the longevity of *Campanularia flexuosa* hydranths.— Bull. Mt Desert Isl. biol. Lab., 5(1): 60-61.

Palincsar, E.E., 1965b. Respiratory rate and senescence in *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Bull. Mt Desert Isl. biol. Lab., 5: 61-62.

Palincsar, E.E., 1969. The fine structure of senescence in the regression-replacement cycle of *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Bull. Mt Desert Isl. biol. Lab., 8: 48.

Palincsar, E.E. & G. Szabó, 1961. Pigmentation in *Cordylophora lacustris*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 121(2): 402-403. (Abstract) (x.1961).

*Palit, R., 1972. A specific staining for gland cells in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 132(1-2): 93-96. (not found in this issue).

*Palladini, G., G. Venturini, V. Margotta, L. Medolago-Albani, G.M. Lauro, A. Carolei, M. del Piano & R. Nicosia, 1986. Preliminary histochemical and electron microscopic observations on the nervous system of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Basic applied Histochem., 30(1): 119-128.

Palma G.,S., 1985. Migración nictemeral del macroplancton gelatinoso de la bahía de Villefranche-sur-Mer, Mediterránneo Noroccidental.— Invest. Pesq., 49(2): 261-274, figs 1-4. (vi.1985, English summary).

*Palmer, M.G., 1946. The fauna and flora of the Ifracombre district of North Devon.

Palmhert, H.W., 1933. Beiträge zum Problem der Osmoregulation einiger Hydroidpolypen.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. 53(2): 212-260, figs 1-18. (12.xii.1933).

Palminha, F., 1955. "Conquilha" (*Donax trunculus* L.), algas e celenterados em comunidade biológica.— Naturalia, 5(1): 15-21, figs 1-4. (i.1955).

Palombi, A., 1936. *Eugymnanthea inquilina* nuova Leptomedusa derivante da un atecato idroide ospite interno di *Tapes decussatus* L.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 15: 159-168, figs 1-8, pl. 2. (30.i.1936).

Palombi, A., 1940. Studii sugli Idroidi. I.— L'azione delle radiazioni luminose.— Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 50: 149-182, figs. (French, English and German summaries).

Paltschikowa-Ostroumowa, M.W., 1925. *Moerisia inkermanica* n. sp.— Zool. Anz., 62(11-12): 273-284, figs 1-3. (05.v.1925).

Panikkar, N.K. & R.G. Aiyer, 1939. Observations on breeding in brackish water animals of Madras.— Proc. Indian Acad. Sci., (B)9(6): 343-364. (vi.1939).

Panteleeva, N.N., 1989. Nekotorie dannye o gidroidakh yugo-vostochnoĭ chasti Barentseva morya. Some datas on hydroids of the south-eastern part of the Barents Sea. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremen nykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 96-98.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Pantin, C.F.A., 1950. Behaviour patterns in lower invertebrates. In: Physiological mechanisms in animal behaviour.— Symp. Soc. exp. Biol., 4: 175-195, figs 1-3.

Pantin, C.F.A., 1956. The origin of the nervous system.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 28: 171-181. (15.viii.1956; Italian, German and French summaries).

Pantin, C.F.A., 1960. Diploblastic animals. Presidential address, 28th May, 1959.— Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond., 171(1): 1-14, figs 1-2 pls 1-4. (21.vii.1960).

Papenfuss, E.J., 1932. Experimental studies on fusion in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 54(3), suppl.: 54-55. (25.xi.1932).

Papenfuss, E.J., 1934. Reunition of pieces in *Hydra*, with special reference to the role of the three layers, and to the fate of differentiated parts.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 67(2): 223-243, figs 1-2, pls 1-2. (x.1934).

Papenfuss, E.J., 1936. The utility of the nematocysts in the classifiaction of certain Scyphomedusae. I.— Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, n. ser., Avd. 2, 31(11): 1-26, figs 1-22.

Papenfuss, E.J. & N.A.H. Bokenham, 1939. The fate of the ectoderm and endoderm of *Hydra* when cultured independently.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 76(1): 1-6. (ii.1939).

Papoutsoglou, S.E., E.G. Papaparaskeva-Papoutsoglou & J. Claudatos, 1978. On the biochemistry of jelly fishes *Aequorea aequorea* (Forskal, 1775) and *Pelagia noctiluca* (Péron and Lesueur, 1809).— Thalassographica, 2(2): 127-134, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (xi.1978).

*Paramonov., A.A., 1947. Badyagi i gidry kak ob'ekty shkol'noĭ raboty.— Uchpedgiz, Moskva.

Paranaguá, M.N., 1966a. Sôbre o plancton da região compreendida entre 3.° lat. S. e 13.° lat. S. ão largo do Brasil.— Trab. Inst. oceanogr. Univ. Recife, 5-6: 125-139, maps 1-3. (English summary).

Paranaguá, M.N., 1966b. Sôbre una nova ocorrência de *Blackfordia virginica* Mayer, 1910 e *Ostroumovia inkermanica* Hadzi (1928) (Hydromedusae).— Trab. Inst. oceanogr. Univ. Recife, 5-6: 141-145, map. (English summary).

Parapar Vegas, D.Julio, 1986. Hidrozoos de Galicia, Familia Sertulariidae.— Memoria para optar al Grado de Licenciado en Biología, Universidad de Santiago: 1-157, figs on pls 1-30. (Not published).

Pardy, R.L., 1971. The feeding biology of the gymnoblastic hydroid *Pennaria tiarella*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental Coelenterate Biology: 84-91, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Pardy, R.L., 1974a. Some factors affecting the growth and distribution of the algal endosymbionts of *Hydra viridis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 147(1): 105-118, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (viii.1974).

Pardy, R.L., 1974b. Regulation of the endosymbiotic algae in *Hydra* by digestive cells and tissue growth. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 583-588, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Pardy, R.L., 1976a. The production of aposymbiotic *Hydra* by the photodestruction of green *Hydra* zoochlorellae.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 151(1): 225-235, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (viii.1976).

Pardy, R.L., 1976b. Aspects of light in the biology of green *Hydra*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 401-407, tabs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Pardy, R.L., 1976c. The morphology of green *Hydra* endosymbionts as influenced by host strain and host environment.— J. Cell Sci., 20: 655-669, figs 1-17, tab. 1.

Pardy, R.L., 1978. Developmental aspects of the *Hydra*-algae symbiosis.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 580. (Abstract).

*Pardy, R.L., 1980. Phycozoans, Phycozoology, Phycozoologist.— J. Phycol., 16, suppl.: 32.

Pardy, R.L., 1981. Cell size distribution of green symbionts from *Hydra viridis*.— Cytobios, 32(126): 71-77, figs 1-3.

Pardy, R.L., 1983. Preparing aposymbiotic *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 393-397.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Pardy, R.L. & C. Dieckmann, 1975. Oxygen consuption in the symbiotic *Hydra*, *Hydra viridis*.— J. exp. Zool., 194(2): 373-378, fig., tab. (xi.1975).

Pardy, R.L. & W.V. Glider, 1984. The photic environment of the symbiotic hydroid, *Hydra viridis*.— Am. Midl. Nat., 112(1): 196-197, tab. 1. (vii.1984).

Pardy, R.L. & A.E. Heacox, 1976. Growth of algal symbionts in regenerating *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 260(5554): 809-810, figs 1-2. (29.iv.1976).

Pardy, R.L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1968. The feeding biology of the gymnoblastic hydroid, *Pennaria tiarella*.— J. exp. Zool., 168: 197-202, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (vi.1968).

Pardy, R.L. & L. Muscatine, 1973. Recognition of symbiotic algae by *Hydra viridis*. A quantitative study of the uptake of living algae by aposymbiotic *H. viridis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 145(3): 565-579, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (xii.1973).

Pardy, R.L. & M. Rahat, 1972. Algae associated with hydroid *Corymorpha*.— Am. Zool., 12(4): 719. (Abstract). (xi.1972).

Pardy, R.L. & B.N. White, 1977. Metabolic relationships between green *Hydra* and its symbiotic algae.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 153(1): 228-236, tabs 1-2. (viii.1977).

Parent, G.-H., 1981. La découverte lorraine de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. dans son contexte chronologique et écologique européen.— Cah. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mozelle, 43: 317- 337, figs 1-3.

Parent, G.-H., 1982. Une page d'histoire des sciences contemporaine: un siècle d'observations sur la méduse d'eau douce, *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.— Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, 51(2): 47-63, fig.

Parenzan, P., 1956. Biocenologia dei fondi marini a Zosteracee.— Boll. Zool., 23(2): 621-637, figs 1-3.

Park, H.D., 1956. Modification of X-ray injury to *Hydra littoralis* by postirradiation treatment with magnesium sulfate and glutathione.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 111(2): 240-247, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

Park, H.D., 1958. Sensitivity of *Hydra* tissues to X-rays.— Physiol. Zool., 31(3): 188-193, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (vii.1958).

Park, H.D., 1959. Sexual cycles in *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 134(3): 623. (Abstract). (vii.1959).

Park, H.D., 1961. Apparent rhytmicity in sexual differentiation of *Hydra littoralis*.— In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 363-372, figs 1-4.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, figs, pls, tabs.

Park, H.D., C.L. Greenblatt, C.F.T. Mattern & C.R. Merril, 1967. Some relationships between *Chlorohydra*, its symbionts and some other chlorophyllous forms.— J. exp. Zool., 164(2): 141-161, fig. 1, figs 2-22 on pls 1-6, tab. 1. (iii.1967).

Park, H.D., C. Mecca & A.(B.) Ortmeyer, 1960. Is sex differentiation in *Hydra* related to pCO_2?— Anat. Rec., 137(3): 387. (Abstract).

Park, H.D., C. Mecca & A.(B.) Ortmeyer, 1961. Sexual differentiation in *Hydra* in relation to population density.— Nature, Lond., 191(4783): 92-93. (01.vii.1961).

Park, H.D., C. Mecca & A.B. Ortmeyer, 1964. Carbon dioxide tension and sexual differentiation in *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 126(1): 121-132, figs 1-5. (ii.1964).

Park, H.D. & A.B. Ortmeyer, 1962. Some effects of temperature on growth and sexual differentiation in *Hydra littoralis*.— Am Zool., 2(4): 546. (Abstract). (xi.1962).

Park, H.D. & A.B. Ortmeyer, 1972. Growth and differentiation in *Hydra*. II. The effect of temperature on budding in *Hydra littoralis*.— J. exp. Zool., 179(2): 283-288, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (ii.1972).

Park, H.(D.), A.(B.) Ortmeyer & D.(P.) Blankenbaker, 1967. Mitotic activity in *Hydra pseudoligactis* during regeneration of apical structures.— Am. Zool., 7(4): 750-751. (Abstract). (xi.1967).

Park, H.D., A.B. Ortmeyer & D.P. Blankenbaker, 1970. Cell division during regeneration in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 227(5258): 617-619, figs 1-2. (08.viii.1970).

Park, H.D., N.E. Sharpless & A.B. Ortmeyer, 1965. Growth and differentiation in *Hydra*. I. The effect of temperature on sexual differentiation in *Hydra littoralis*.— J. exp. Zool., 160(3): 247-254, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5. (xii.1965).

Park, Jung-Hee, 1988. Three hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydroida) from Ullungdo and Chejudo, Korea.— Korean J. syst. Zool., 4(1): 57-66, figs. (01.vi.1988) (Korean summary).

Park, Jung-Hee, 1990. Systematic study on the marine hydroids (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) in Korea I.— Korean J. Syst. Zool., 6(1): 71-86, figs 1-5. (01.vi.1990, Korean summary).

Park, Jung-Hee, 1991. Systematic study on the marine hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) in Korea II. The families Sphaerocorynidae, Eudendriidae, Haleciidae and Lafoëidae.— Korean J. Zool., 34(4): 541-547, figs 1-6. (Korean summary).

Park, Jung-Hee, 1993. Marine hydroids (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa: Hydroida) from Cheju Island, Korea.— Korean J. syst. Zool., 9(2): 261-280.

Park, Jung Hee & Boon Jo Rho, 1986. A systematic study on the marine hydroids in Korea. 9. The family Sertulariidae.— Korean J. Syst. Zool., Spec. Issue, 1: 1-52, figs 1-13, pls 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Parker, G.H., 1917a. The responses of hydroids to gravity.— Proc. Nat. Acad, Sci., 3: 72-73. (ii.1917).

Parker, G.H., 1917b. The activities of *Corymorpha*.— J. exp. Zool., 24(2): 303-331. (xi.1917).

Parker, G.H., 1918. The elementary nervous system: 1-229, figs 1-3.— J.B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia and London. (Hydroids: 175-198, figs 43-44).

*Parker, R.H., 1960. Ecology and distributional patterns of marine Macro-invertebrates, northern Gulf of Mexico. In: F.P. Shepard et al., eds, Recent sediments, Northwest Gulf of Mexico.— Am. Ass. Petrol. Geol. Tulsa: 302-337, figs 1-17, pls 1-6.

Parker, T.J. & W.A. Haswell, 1972. Textbook of Zoology. Invertebrates, ed. 7, edited by A.J. Marshall & W.D. Williams: i-xix, 1-874, figs 1-803.

*Parmentier, J. & J. Case, 1975. Pharmacological studies of coupling between electrical activity and behaviour in the hydroid *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz).— Comp. gen. Pharmacol., 4(13): 11-15, fig., tab.

Parona, C.F., 1933. Di alcuni idrozoi del Guirassico e Cretacico in Italia.— Memorie R. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2)67(7): 1-13, pls 1-2.

Parshad, B., 1915. A short note on *Hydra oligactis* Pallas.— Rec. Indian Mus., 11(3): 349. (viii.1915).

Parsons, T.R. & C.M. Lalli, 1988. Comparative oceanic ecology of the plankton communities of the subarctic Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.— Oceanogr. mar. Biol., A. Rev., 26: 317- 359, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3.

Partaly, E.M., 1974. Vlyanie chislennosti rakoobraznykh v planktone na populyatsiyu gidroida *Perigonimus megas* v biotsenoze obrastaniya. Effects of planktonic crustaceans on a population of the hydroid *Perigonimus megas* in a fouling community.— Okeanol., 14(4): 719-723, figs 1-3. (30.vii.1974, Russian with English summary; translation in: Oceanology, 14(4): 580-483, figs 1-2).

Partaly, E.M., 1980. Sezonnye izmeneniya vidovoi, tropicheskoi i morfologicheskoi struktury soobshchestva epibiontov na gidroidnom polipe *Perigonimus megas* Kinne. Seasonal changes in specific, trophical and morphological patterns of the epibiotic community on hydroid polyp *Perigonimus megas* Kinne. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 78-85, fig., tabs 1-2.— Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad. (15.viii.1980).

Partaly, E.M., 1992. Sezonnye izmeneniya v soobshchestve vodorosleĭ na gidroide *Bougainvillia megas* v Azovskom more.— Gidrobiol. Zh., 28(1): 25-30, tabs 1-2. (17.ii.1992, Russian with English summary).

*Partaly, E.M., 1993. [Periodicity in the reduction and regeneration phase exchange in the hydroid polyp].— Gidrobiol. Zh., 29(1): 38-41, figs. (Russian with English summary).

Pary, A., 1969. Étude histologique et histochimique de *Distichopora violacea* Lamarck (Stylasteridae) et de *Millepora* ssp. (Milleporidae).— Thèse, Université Libre de Bruxelles.

*Pasley, R.S., 1973. S + E contractors case - beheading *Hydra* or wreaking devastation.— Duke Law Jl., 1973(1): 1-40.

Paspaleff, G.W., 1934. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Thaumantias maeothica*, Ostr. im Golf von Varva.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol., 31: 273-280, figs 1-4.

Paspaleff, G.W., 1935. Hydrobiologische Untersuchungen über den Golf von Varna.— Arb. biol. Meeresstation Varna, 4: 1-10.

Paspaleff, G.W., 1936. *Thaumantias maeotica* Ostr. = *Pontia ostroumovi* gen. et sp. nov.— Arb. biol. Meeresstation Varna, 5: 1-39, figs 1-29, pl. 1. (Also: Zool. Anz., 115(11-12): 311-316, figs 1-10). (15.ix.1936).

Paspaleff, G.W., 1937. *Odessia maeotica* n. sp. (Namen Berichtigung).— Zool. Anz., 118: 112. (15.iv.1937).

Paspaleff, G.W., 1938. I. Einleitung. II. Die Polypen *Ostroumovia inkermanika* (Pal.-Ostr.). In: P.L. Kramp & G.W. Paspaleff, eds. Ueber die Polypen und Medusenformen von *Ostroumovia inkermanika* (Pal.-Ostr.).— Trud. chernomorsk biol. Sta. Varna, 7: 27-44, figs 1-17.

Passano, L.M., 1962. Neurophysiological study of the coordinating systems and pacemakers of Hydras.— Am. Zool., 2(2): 435. (Abstract). (viii.1962).

Passano, L.M., 1965. Pacemakers and activity patterns in medusae: homage to Romanes. In: S. Crowell, ed., Behavioral physiology in coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 465-481, figs 1-11, tab. 1. (viii.1965).

Passano, L.M., 1973. Behavioral control in medusae; a comparison between Hydro- and Scyphomedusae. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds, Recent trends in research in Coelenterate Biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 615-645, figs 1-10, pl. 1. (19.xii.1973).

Passano, L.M., 1976. Strategies for the study of the coelenterate brain. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 639-645, figs 1-3, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Passano, L.M., 1983. Modification of the endogenous behavior patterns of two species of *Sarsia* (Coelenterata; Hydromedusae) by temperature, light and pressure.— Am. Zool., 23(4): 880. (Abstract).

Passano, L.M. & G. Kass-Simon, 1970. Tentacle pulses: a new through conducted coordinating system in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 9: 1113. (Abstract).

Passano, L.M. & C.B. McCullough, 1962. The light response and the rhythmic potentials of *Hydra*.— Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Wash., 48(8): 1376-1382, figs 1-2. (viii.1962).

Passano, L.M. & C.B. McCullough, 1963. Pacemaker hierarchies controlling the behaviour of hydras.— Nature, Lond., 199(4899): 1174-1175, fig. 1, tab. 1. (21.ix.1963).

Passano, L.M. & C.B. McCullough, 1964. Co-ordinating systems and behaviour in *Hydra*. I. Pacemaker system of the periodic contractions.— J. exp. Biol., 41(3): 643-664, figs 1-11, pl. 1. (ix.1964).

Passano, L.M. & C.B. McCullough, 1965. Co-ordinating systems and behaviour in *Hydra*. II. The rhythmic potential system.— J. exp. Biol., 42(2): 205-231, figs 1-15, pl. 1, tab. 1. (iv.1965).

*Passano, L.M., G.O.Mackie & M. Pavans de Ceccatty, 1967. Physiology du comportement de l'Hydroméduse *Sarsia tubulosa* Sars. Les systèmes des activités spontanées.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (D)264: 614-617, fig.

Passowicz, K., 1936. Versuchskulturen von Süsswasserpolypen *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pall. in synthetischer Zuchtlösung.— Archwm Hydrobiol. Ryb. Suwalki, 10: 244-251.

Pasteels, J., 1939a. Scissiparité sporadique chez l'Hydroméduse *Cladonema radiatum* Duj.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 15(6): 1-7, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (iii.1939).

Pasteels, J., 1939b. Variations et gradient axial chez l'Hydroméduse *Cladonema radiatum*.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 69: 311-325, figs 1-3.

Pasteels, J., 1941. Régénération de l'hydranthe et de la méduse chez *Cladonema radiatum*.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 72: 63-73, figs 1-4.

Pasternak, F.A., 1968. Issledovaniya domoĭ maksimal'nykh glubiu zheloba romansh na nauchno-issledovatel'skom sudue "Akademik Kurchatov". Bottom fauna studies of the utmost depth in the Romanche trench made from the research vessel "Akademic Kurchatov".— Okeanologiya, 8: 312-316, tab. 1. (17.iv.1968, Russian with English summary).

Pasteur, R., V. Berdugo & B. Kimor, 1976. The abundance, composition and seasonal distribution of epizooplankton in coastal offshore waters of the eastern Mediterranean.— Acta Adriat., 18(4): 53-80, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

Patel, M.I., 1976. Seasonal variation in zooplankton from the central waters of Sanrashtra.— Ind. J. mar. Sci., 5(1): 140-144, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (vi.1976).

Paterson, C.G. & C.H. Fernando, 1969. Macroinvertebrate colonization of the marginal zone of a small impoundment in eastern Canada.— Can. J. Zool., 47: 1229-1238, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (xi.1969).

*Pathirana, C., R.J. Andersen & J.C.L. Wright, 1989. Hydrallmanol A, an interesting dephenyl-p-methane derivative of mixed biogenic origin from the hydroid *Hydrallmania falcata*.— Tetrahedron Lett., 30(12): 1487-1490, figs.

*Pathirana, R.J. Andersen & J.L.C. Wright, 1990. Abietinarins A and B, cytotoxic metabolites of the marine hydroid *Abietinaria* sp.— Can. J. Chem., 68(3): 349-403.

Patil, A.M., 1951. Study of the marine fauna of the Karwar coast and neighbouring islands.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 50(1): 128-139, fig.

Patriti, G., 1970. Catalogue des cnidaires et cténaires des côtes Atlantiques marocaines.— Trav. Inst. scient. Chérifien, Zool., 35: 1-149, figs 1-172.

Patriti, G., 1972. Étude préliminaire des effets de la pollution globale sur le peuplement planctonique des ports Nord de Marseille.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 12(4): 300-308, figs 1-5, tabs 1-6. (ii.1972).

Patterson, D.J. & K. Hausmann, 1981. Der Polyp *Protohydra leuckarti*. Bewegungsverhalten im Sandlückensystem.— Mikrokosmos, 70(1): 3-6. (i.1981).

Pattnaik, A. & M.V. Lakshmana Rao, 1990. Composition and distribution of insterstitial meiofauna of the sandy beach at Gopalpur, south Orissa coast.— Indian J. mar. Sci., 19(3): 165-170.

*Patton, W.K., 1976. Animal associates of living reef corals. In: O.A. Jones & R. Endean, eds, Biology and geology of coral reefs, 3, Biol. 2: 1-36.— Academic Press, New York.

Paul, A.R., 1958. Eastbourne marine shore fauna. Being notes on the distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood of the Beachy Head and Holywell areas of Eastbourne.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 131(4): 527-557, fig. 1. (01.xii.1958).

Paulsen, O., 1909. Plankton investigations in the waters round Iceland and in the North Atlantic in 1904.— Meddr Kommn Havunders., Plankton, 1(8): 1-57, figs 1-9, tabs, postscript.

Pauw, N. de, vide: De Pauw, N.

Pavans de Ceccatty, M., vide: De Ceccatty, M. Pavans.

*Pavlovec, R., 1974. O sistematskem polovaju viste *Keramosphaerina tergestina* Stache.— Geologia, 14: 53-61.

Pavshtiks, E.A., 1972. O biologicheskikh sezonakh v zooplanktone devisova proliva. On biological seasons in zooplanktons of the Davis Strait. In: Geograficheskaya i sezonnaya izmenchivost' morskogo planktona. Geographical and seasonal variability of marine plankton.— Issled. fauny moreĭ, 12(20): 172-214, figs 1-15, tabs 1-12. (15.ix.1972).

Pavshtiks, E.A., 1978. O letnem zooplanktona raione Novosibirskikh ostrovov (more Laptevykh). (On the summer zooplankton in the region of Novosibirsk Islands (Laptev Sea).— Tesizy Dokl. zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1978: 26-27. (14.vii.1978, Russian).

Pavshtiks, E.A., 1990. Sostav i kolichestvennoe raspredelenie zooplanktona u novosibir skikh ostrovov. Composition and quantitative distribution of the zooplankton near New Siberian islands. In: O.A. Skarlato, ed., Ekosistemy novosibirskogo melkovod'ya i fauna morya laptevykh i sopredel'nykh vod. Ecosystems of the New Siberian shoal and the fauna of the Laptev Sea and adjacent waters.— Issled. fauny moreĭ, 37(45): 89-104, figs 1- 2, tabs 1-5. (26.iii.1990, Russian with English summary).

Pavshtiks, E.A. & A.F. Timokhina, 1972. History of investigation on plankton in the Norwegian Sea and the main results of Soviet investigations. In: Second international Congress on the history of Oceanography. Challenger Expedition centenary, Edinburgh, September 12 to 20, 1972.— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., (B)73: 267-278, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Pawsey, E.L., G.T. Atkinson & F.M. Davis, 1920. The exploration of Lousy Bank.— Fishery Invest., London, (2)4(5): 1-12, tabs 1-4.

Pawsey, E.L. & F.M. Davis, 1924. Report on exploratory voyages to Lousy Bank and adjacent areas.— Fishery Invest., London, (2)7(2): 1-22, charts 1-2.

Pax, F., 1915. Bemerkungen zu Poches 'System der Coelenterata'.— Zool. Anz., 45(7): 322-336. (19.iii.1915).

Pax, F., 1921. Die Tierwelt Schlesiens: i-v, 1-342, figs 1-100.— Gustav Fischer, Jena.

Pax, F., 1928a. Seemoos. In: F. Pax & W. Arndt, eds, Die Rohstoffe des Tierreichs, 2: 1-29, figs 1-14.

*Pax, F., 1928b. Akori. Die Rohstoffe des Tierreichs, 2, chapter 12.— Berlin.
*Pax, F. & I. Müller, 1959. Die Qualle des Siebengebirges.— Decheniana, Beihefte 7: 57- 58.
Paxman, P.J., 1959. Coelenterata.— Rep. Oundle Sch. nat. Hist. Soc., 1958: 23-28, fig.
*Payne, C.M. & D.W. Cromey, 1987. Ultrastructural similarities between *Chlorohydra viridissima* and human neurosecretory granules: a cytochemical study using the uranaffin reaction.— Cytobios, 50(202-203): 191-203, figs.
Payne, F., 1924. A study of the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta ryderi*.— J. Morph., 38(3): 387-430, pls 1-10. (05.iii.1924).
Payne, F., 1925. The hydroid of *Craspedacusta ryderi* in Kentucky.— Science, N.Y., 62(1610): 421. (06.xi.1925).
Payne, F., 1926. Further studies on the life-history of *Craspedacusta ryderi*, a fresh-water hydromedusan.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 50(6): 433-443, figs 1-9. (vi.1926).
Payne, N.M., 1931. Hydroid pigments. I. General discussion and pigments of the Sertulariidae.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 17(3): 739-749, tab. (x.1931).
Payne, R.B., 1960. Notes on the occurrence of *Craspedacusta* in two natural lakes in Michigan.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 79(1): 108. (i.1960).
Peacock, A.D., 1923. Coelenterata. In: Plankton investigations, 1921-22.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 12: 92-95, tab.
Peacock, A.D., 1924. Coelenterata. In: Plankton investigations, 1923. Coelenterata.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 13: 57-60, tab.
Pearce, A.S., 1936. Estuarine animals at Beaufort, North Carolina.— J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc., 52(2): 174-222, pls 15-16.
Pearce, A.S., H.J. Hum & G.W. Wharton, 1942. Ecology of sand beaches at Beaufort, N.C.— Ecol. Monogr., 12(2): 135-150, figs 1-24, tabs 1-17. (iv.1942).
Pearce, J.B., 1974. Invertebrates of the Hudson River estuary.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 250: 137-143. (24.v.1974).
Pearcy, W.G., 1972. Distribution and ecology of oceanic animals off Oregon. In: A.T. Pruter & D.L. Alverson, eds. The Columbia River estuary and adjacent ocean waters: 351-377, figs 17.1-17.3, tabs 17.1-17.4.— Univ. Washington Press, Seattle, U.S.A.: i-ix, 1-868, figs, tabs.
Pearl, R. & I. Miner, 1935. Experimental studies on the duration of life, XIV. The comparative mortality of certain lower organisms.— Q. Rev. Biol., 10(1): 60-79, figs 1-5, tabs 1-7. (iii.1935).
Pearse, A.S. & L.G. Williams, 1951. The biota of the reefs off the Carolinas.— J. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc., 67(1): 133-161, figs 1-5. (vi.1951).
Peden, A.E. & G. Green, 1982. Primary type specimens of animals and plants in the British Columbia Provincial Museum.— Syesis, 14: 155-162.
Peebles, F., 1931. Some growth-regulating factors in *Tubularia*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 4(1): 1-35, figs 1-15, tabs 1-4. (i.1931).
Peeters, S.J., L., 1918a. De Brakwaterpoliep.— Lev. Natuur, 23(6): 215-216. (01.x.1918).
Peeters, S.J., L., 1918b. Nog eens de brakwaterpoliep.— Lev. Natuur, 23(12): 422-423. (01.iv.1919).
Peeters, (S.J.), L., 1919. *Cordylophora lacustris* en *Euspongilla lacustris* in the Zuid-hollandsche meeren.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)17: xi, xvii-xix.
*Pell, M., 1918a. Hydromedusae of Hungarian Adriatic ('Najade') Expeditions 1913, 1914.— Allat. Köslem., 17: 22-32, 92-93, figs 1-6. [Hungarian with English summary (: 92-93)].
Pell, M., 1938. The Hydromedusae of the Adriatic, collected by the "Najade".— Mat. természettud. Ert., 57(2): 919-930, tab. (Hungarian summary).
Pélosse, J., 1919. Étude biologique sur la méduse d'eau douce, *Limnocodium sowerbyi* Ray Lankester du Parc de la Tête-d'Or de Lyon.— Annls Soc. linn. Lyon, 65: 53-62, figs 1-3.
Peña Cantero, A.L., 1991. Hydrozoa Calyptoblastea del area del Arco de Escocia (Antártica) recogidos durante la campaña "Antártida 8611": 1-233, pls 1-69.— Memoria de Licenciado, University of Valencia.
Peña (Cantero), A.L. & A.M. García-Carrascosa, 1993. The coppinia of *Abietinella operculata* (Lafoeidae: Hydrozoa Leptomedusae) and its systematic position.— J. nat. Hist., 27(5): 1003-1011, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

Peña Cantero, A.L. & A.M. García-Carrascosa, 1994. Hidrozoos de la campaña "Antártida 8611". In: J. Castellví, ed. Actas del cuarto simposio español de estudios antárticos. Puerto de la Cruz, 20-25 de octubre de 1991: 117-140, figs 1-10.

Pennak, R.W., 1953. Fresh-water invertebrates of the United States: i-ix, 1-769, figs 1-770. (Coelenterata: 98-113, figs 56-66).— Ronald Press, N.Y.

Pennak, R.W., 1956. The fresh-water jellyfish *Craspedacusta* in Colorado with some remarks on its ecology and morphological degeneration.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 75(3): 324-311, tab. 1. (vii.1956).

Pennak, R.W., 1978. Fresh-water invertebrates of the United States. Ed. 2: i-xv, 1-803, figs 1-548.— John Wiley & Sons, New York, etc.

Pennak, R.W., 1989. Fresh-water invertebrates of the United States. Ed. 3: i-xvi, 1-628, figs. (Coelenterata: 110-123, figs 1-10).

Penner, L.R., 1962. Notes on *Campanularia marginata* (Allman, 1877) as a stinging hydroid.— Q. Jl Fla Acad. Sci., 25(3): 177-179. (xi.1962).

Pennington, J.T., 1987. Predation by hydromedusae on conspecific and heterospecific hydrozoan embryos and larvae: will medusae eat their offspring?— Am. Zool., 27(4): 46A. (Abstract).

Pennington, J.T., 1990. Predation by hydromedusae on hydrozoan embryos and larvae: planktonic kin selection?— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 60(3): 247-252, figs 1-2. (22.ii.1990).

Pennington, W.L. & J.W. Fletcher, 1980. Two additional records of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester in the Tennessee river system.— J. Tenn. Acad. Sci., 55(1): 31-34, tabs 1-2. (i.1980).

Pennycuik, P.R., 1959. Faunistic records from Queensland. Part V.- Marine and brackish water hydroids.— Pap. Dep. Zool. Univ. Ql., 1(6): 141-210, pls 1-6, tabs 1-4. (14.vii.1959).

Penzlin, H., 1957a. Eine neue Bougainvilliide der Ostsee. *Perigonimus megas* Kinne, 1956.— Zool. Anz., 158(9-10): 229-231, figs 1-2. (v.1957).

Penzlin, H., 1957b. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Regeneration bei *Cordylophora caspia* Pall.— Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, math.-nat. Reihe, 6(3): 489.

Penzlin, H., 1965. Einige neuere Ergebnisse und Probleme der experimentellen Analyse der Regeneration bei Evertebraten.— Wiss. Z. Univ. Rostock, math.-nat. Reihe, 14: 595-618, figs 1-13. (Russian, English and French summaries).

Percival, E., 1929. A report on the fauna of the estuaries of the river Tamar and the river Lynher.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 16(1): 81-108, fig. 1, chart 1. (v.1929).

Percival, E., 1938. *Pelagohydra mirabilis* Dendy in New Zealand.— Nature, Lond., 142(3592): 439. (03.ix.1938).

Pérès, J.(-M.), 1967. The Mediterranean benthos.— Oceanogr. mar. Biol., A. Rev., 5: 449-533.

Pérès, J.-M. & J. Picard, 1951. Notes sur les fonds coralligènes de la région de Marseille.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 88, notes et revues 1: 24-38. (25.vii.1951).

Pérès, J.(-M.) & J. Picard, 1955. Observations biologiques effectuées au large de Toulon avec la Bathyscaphe F.N.R.S. III de la Marine Nationale.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1061: 1-8. (14.vi.1955).

Pérès, J.(-M.) & J. Picard, 1958. Manuel de bionomie bentique de la Mer Méditerranée.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 23(14): 1-141.

Pérès, J.(-M.) & J. Picard, 1964. Nouveau manuel de bionomie benthique de la mer Méditerranée.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 31(47): 5-137, figs 1-9, tabs.

Pérèz, C., 1913. Observations sur l'ovogénèse et la segmentation des Tubulaires.— Bull. Sci. Fr. Belg., 46 (= (7)4): 249-278, figs 1-15, pls 11-12.

Pérèz, C., 1920. Notes sur la faune marine du Boulonnais II. *Tubularia ceratogyne* n. sp.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 45: 171-177, figs 1-4.

Pérèz, C., 1925. Les stations de tubulaires des côtes du Boulonnais. Association d'une Tubulaire et d'une Éponge.— Trav. Stn zool. Wimereuux, 9: 183-197, fig. 1.

Pérèz, C., 1939. Quelques anomalies observées chez les hydraires gymnoblastiques.— Trav. Stn zool. Wimereux, 13: 539-544, figs 1-2, pls 25-26. (30.i.1939).

*Perkins, H.F., 1926. *Gonionemus*.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 63: 93.

Perkins, L.E., 1961. *Hydra* captures a water flea (photographs).— Aquarist Pondkpr, 26(3): 42. (vi.1961).

*Perozzo, M.A., K.B. Ward, R.B. Thompson & W.W. Ward, 1987. X-ray diffraction and time resolved fluorescence analyses of single crystals of *Aequorea* gfp.— Photochem. Photobiol., 45, Suppl.: 71S. (Abstract).

Perrier, R., 1936. Coelentérés, Spongiaires, Echinodermes, Protozoaires. In: Faune de France, IA. (Coelentérés: 8-64).— Paris.

Persch, H., 1933. Untersuchungen über *Microhydra germanica*.— Z. wiss. Zool., 144(2): 163-210, figs 1-55. (x.1933).

Pertsova, N.M., 1970. Zooplankton Kandalakhskogo zaliva Belogo morya. Zooplankton of the Bay of Kandelaksha, White Sea. In: Biologiya Belogo morya (Biology of the White Sea).— Trudy belom. biol. Sta. M.G.U., 3: 34-45, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (23.ii.1970, Russian).

Pertsova, N.M., 1972. Dve novye dlya fauny Belogo morya gydromeduzy. Two new jelly-fishes in the White Sea Fauna.— Zool. Zh., 51(1): 134-136, fig. 1. (04.i.1972, Russian with English summary).

*Pertsova, N.M., 1980. (Some data on ecology of Hydromedusae of the White Sea).— Kompl. issled. prirodi Oceana, 6: 231-234.

Pertsova, N.M., 1989. Kachestvennyĭ sostav i izmeneniya chislennosti pelagicheskikh kishechnopolostnykh v Kandalakshskom zalive Belogo morya. Qualitative composition and quantitative change of the pelagic Coelenterata i Kandalaksha Bay of the White Sea. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 98-100.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Peters, E.C., 1993. Diseases of other invertebrate phyla: Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Annelida, Echinodermata. In: J.A. Couch & J.W. Fournie, eds. Pathobiology of marine and estuarine organisms: 393-449, figs.— CRC Press, Boca Raton, Ann Harbor: i-xvi, 1-552, figs.

Petersen, K.W., 1957. On some medusae from the North Atlantic. In: Papers from the "Dana" Oceanographical Collection, no. 48.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 119: 25-45, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (30.vi.1957).

Petersen, K.W., 1962. A discussion of the genus *Tima* (Leptomedusae, Hydrozoa).— Vidensk. Meddr dansk Naturh. Foren., 124: 101-113, figs 1-10. (14.v.1962).

Petersen, K.W., 1964. Some preliminary results of a taxonomic study of the Hydrozoa of the Cape Cod area.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 127(2): 384-385. (Abstract).

*Petersen, K.W., 1976a. (Jellyfish - well known and rare animals).— Naturens Verden, 1976(7-8): 209-222.

Petersen, K.W., 1976b. Fixation and preservation of planktonic coelenterates. In: H.F. Steedman, ed. Zooplankton fixation and preservation.— Monographs on oceanographic Methodology, 4: 268-269.

Petersen, K.W., 1979. Development of coloniality in Hydrozoa. In: G. Larwood & B. Rosen, eds. Biology and systematics of colonial organisms.— Symp. Syst. Assoc., 11: 105-139. Acad. Press, London, N.Y.

Petersen, K.W., 1990. Evolution and taxonomy in capitate hydroids and medusae.— Zool. Jl linn. Soc., 100: 101-231, figs 1-49.

Petersen, K.W. & M. Vannucci, 1960. The life cycle of *Koellikerina* (Anthomedusae, Bougainvilliidae).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31: 473-492, figs 1-14 tabs 1-2. (01.iv.1960).

Petit, G. & D. Schachter, 1959. Les étangs et lagunes du littoral méditerranéen français et le problème de la classification des eaux saumâtres.— Archo Oceanogr. Limnol., 11, suppl.: 75-92, map.

Petković, S., 1977. Nove vrste u fauni Skadarskog jezera. New species to fauna of Lake Skadar.— Glasn. rep. Zav. Zast. Prir. Mus. Titograd, 10: 31-36. (xi.1977, Servo-Croatian and English).

Petr, T., 1971. The first record of freshwater medusa *Limnocnida* from Ghana (West Africa).— Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire, (A)33(2): 345-346. (vi.1971).

Petr, T., 1972. Benthic fauna of a tropical man-made lake (Volta Lake, Ghana 1965-1968).— Arch. Hydrobiol., 70(4): 484-533, figs 1-21. (x.1972).

Petrocellis. B. de, vide: De Petrocellis, B.

Pettibone, M.H., 1991. Polynoids commensal with gorgonians and stylasterid corals, with a new genus, and a new species (Polychaeta: Polynoidae: Polynoinae).— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 104(4): 688-713, figs 1-16. (18.xii.1991).

Pfannenstiel, H.-D., 1985. Iontophoteric injection of Lucifer yellow CH into zygotes and blastomeres of the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 39(1): 49-53, figs 1-5.

Philbert, M., 1934. Note sur les gonothèques femelles de *Diphasia pinaster* (Ell. et Sol.) et de *Diphasia pinnata* Pall.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 647: 1-8, pls 1-2. (30.iii.1934).

Philbert, M., 1935a. Contribution à l'étude des Hydraires dans les îles Anglo-Normandes.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)7: 85-88. (i.1935).

Philbert, M., 1935b. Le phénomène de stolonisation chez trois espèces d'hydraires fixés sur les Posidonies en Méditerranée.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 663: 1-8, pls 1-2. (25.i.1935).

Philbert, M., 1935c. Note sur les hydraires des îles Anglo Normandes.— Bull. Lab. marit. St. Servan, 14: 17-19. (01.v.1935).

Philbert, M., 1935d. Liste préliminaire des hydraires récoltés dans la région de Saint-Servan.— Bull. Lab. marit. Mus. Hist. nat. St. Servan, 14: 19-28. (01.v.1935).

Philbert, M., 1935e. Les hydraires de la région malouine.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 673: 1-36, figs 1-6. (20.v.1935).

Philbert, M., 1936. Études sur *Cladocoryne floccosa* Rotsch.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 708: 1-16, figs. (20.x.1936).

Phillips, P.J., 1972. The pelagic Cnidaria of the Gulf of Mexico: zoogeography, ecology and systematics.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)33(3): 1019. (ix.1972).

Phillips, P.J., 1973. Evolution of holopelagic Cnidaria: colonial and noncolonial strategies. In: R.S. Boardman, A.H. Cheetham & W.A. Oliver, Jr., eds. Animal colonies development and function through time: 107-118, figs 1-3, pl. 1.— Downden, Hutchinson & Ross, Inc., Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania: i-xii, 1-603, figs, tabs.

Phillips Dales, R., 1966. Symbiosis in marine organisms. In: S. Mark Henry, ed., Symbiosis, I. Associations of Microorganisms, Plants, and Marine Organisms: 299-326, figs 1-5.— Academic Press, New York & London: i-xiv, 1-478, figs, pls, frontispiece.

Philpott, D.E. & A.B. Chaet, 1962. Electron microscopic observations of secretory granules in the adhesive surface of *Hydra pirardi*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 123(2): 509. (Abstract).

*Philpott, D.E., A.B. Chaet & A.L. Burnett, 1966. A study of the secretory granules of the basal disk of *Hydra*.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 14: 74-84, figs 1-9.

Phipps, D.W., Jr., 1983. Determining respiration and oxygen evolution of green *Hydra* with the Rank Brothers oxygen electrode. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 383-387, figs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Phipps, D.W., Jr. & R.L. Pardy, 1982. Host enhancement of symbiont photosysthesis in two *Hydra*-algae symbiosis.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 162(1): 83-94, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (ii.1982).

*Piatigorsky, J., J. Horwitz, C.E. Cutress, T. Kuwabara, M.A. Crawford & J. Flannery, 1987. Cellular lens of jellyfish, structure crystallins and genes.— Invest. Ophthalmol. Visual Sci., 28(3, suppl.): 14.

Picard, J., 1949. Sur la présence en Méditerranée de *Clytia noliformis* (McGrady).— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, 9(4): 184-190, figs 1-2, map. (x.1949).

Picard, J., 1950a. Observations sur les hydraires récoltés aux Martigues dans le canal de Caronte.— Vie Milieu, 1(1): 51-52.

Picard, J., 1950b. Notes sur les hydraires méditerranéens.— Vie Milieu 1(2): 191-197.

Picard, J., 1951a. Hydraires littoraux du Sénégal récoltés par H. Sourie aux environs de Dakar.— Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, 13(1): 109-115. (i.1951).

Picard, J., 1951b. Contribution à l'étude des méduses de la famille des Moerisiidae.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 994: 1-16, figs. (01.vi.1951).

Picard, J., 1951c. Note sur la Trachyméduse *Persa incolorata* McGrady et signification de la *Quadralaria pyramidalis* R. et M.-L. Weill.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 88, notes et revue 1: 20-23, fig. 1. (25.vii.1951).

Picard, J., 1951d. Notes sur les Hydroméduses méditerranéennes de la famille des Olindiadidae.— Archs zool. exp. gén., 88, notes et revue 1: 39-48, map. (25.vii.1951).

Picard, J., 1951e. Notes sur quelques hydraires de la région de Banyuls.— Vie Milieu, 1(3): 277-278.

Picard, J., 1951f. Les hydraires des formations coralligènes des côtes françaises de la Méditerranée.— Vie Milieu, 2(2): 255-261.

Picard, J., 1952a. Note sur les hydraires littoraux de Banyuls-sur-Mer.— Vie Milieu, 2(3): 338-349, figs 1-3.

Picard, J., 1952b. Note sur deux Hydroïdes récoltés dans les étangs méditerranéens du littoral français.— Vie Milieu, 2(4): 528-529.

Picard, J., 1952c. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des Moerisiidae (Hydroida).— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 4 (= Bull. 1): 53-56.

Picard, J., 1952d. Les Hydrozoaires des herbiers de Zostéracées des côtes françaises de la Méditerranée. In: Océanographie Méditerranéenne. Journées d'études du Laboratoire Arago, mai 1951.— Vie Milieu, suppl. 2: 217-233.

Picard, J., 1952e. Une nouvelle Limnoméduse du genre *Gossea* sur la côte atlantique du Maroc.— C.r. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc, 1952(3): 67.

Picard, J., 1955a. Les Hydroïdes Pteronematidae, origine des 'Siphonophores' Chondrophoridae.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1059: 1-8, figs 1-4. (05.v.1955).

Picard, J., 1955b. Hydraires des environs de Castiglione (Algérie).— Bull. Stn Aquicult. Pêche Castiglione, n. ser. 7: 177-199.

Picard, J., 1955c. Nouvelles recherches sur les Hydroméduses des Herbiers méditerranéens de Posidonies.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 15 (= Bull. 9): 59-71.

Picard, J., 1955d. Deux nouvelles stations de la Limnoméduse *Odessia maeotica* (Ostroumoff) s. sp. *gallica* (Hartlaub) dans deux étangs salés du littoral méditerranéen français.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 15 (= Bull. 9): 91-93.

Picard, J., 1955e. Sur la position systématique d'*Eucodonium brownei* Hartlaub (1907).— Recl. Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 15: 95-98.

Picard, J., 1955f. Les nématocystes du cténaire *Euchlora rubra* (Kölliker) 1853.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 15: 99-103.

Picard, J., 1956a. Le premier stade de l'Hydroméduse *Pandea conica*, issu de l'Hydropolype *Campaniclava cleodorae*.— Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco, 1086: 1-11, figs 1-3. (26.x.1956).

Picard, J., 1956b. Les espèces et formes méditerranéens du genre *Sertularella*.— Vie Milieu, 7(2): 258-266, figs 1-4. (xii.1956).

Picard, J., 1957. Étude sur les Hydroïdes de la superfamille Pteronematoidea, 1. Généralités.— Bull. Inst. océanogr., Monaco, 1106: 1-12, figs. (20.xi.1957).

Picard, J., 1958a. *Tregoubovia* n. gen. *atentaculata* n. sp. Nouvelle Anthoméduse, dépourvue de tentacules récolté dans le plancton profond de Villefranche-sur-mer.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 14: 185-186. (ix.1958).

Picard, J., 1958b. Origines et affinités de la faune d'Hydropolypes (Gymnoblastes et Calyptoblastes) et d'Hydroméduses (Anthoméduses et Leptoméduses) de la Méditerranée.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 14: 187-199, tabs 1-2. (ix.1958).

Picard, J., 1958c. Notes sur une collection d'Hydroïdes provenant des côtes méditerranéennes d'Israel.— Bull. Sea Res. Fish. Stn Israel, 15: 1-3.

Picard, J., 1960a. Le polype *Coryne gemmifera* (Forbes) 1848 et la systématique générique chez les Corynidae.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 15: 109-112, fig. 1.

Picard, J., 1960b. *Merga tregoubovii*, nouvelle Anthoméduse Pandeidae du plancton de Villefranche-sur-Mer.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 15(2): 333-336, fig. 1.

Picard, J., 1967. Essai de la classement des grands types des peuplements bentiques tropiques. Résulats des observations effectués dans les parages de Tuléar.— Trav. Stn mar. Tuléar, h.s., 6: 171-214.

Picard, J. & S. Colbrants, 1949. Notes préliminaires sur les Cnidaires épiphytes des Zostères de la Méditerranée.— Feuille Nat., n. ser. 4: 10-16.

Picard, J. & S. Le Roch, 1949. Les cnidaires épiphytes des zostères de la Méditerranée (note préliminaire).— Feuille Nat., n. ser. 4(9-10): 93-94. (xi/xii.1949).

Picard, J. & U. Rahm, 1954. *Archaeooceania* n. gen. *tournieri* n. sp. Une nouvelle Anthoméduse de la famille des Oceaniidae provenant de la lagune Ebrié (Côte d'Ivoire).— Acta Tropica, 11(3): 303-307, figs 1-4.

*Picken, Laurence, 1960. The organisation of cells and other organisms: 1-629.— Claredon Press, Oxford.

Picken, L.E.R., 1953. A note on the nematocysts of *Corynactis viridis*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 94(3): 203-227, figs 1-9 (figs 1-2 on pls 1-2). (ix.1953).

Picken, L.E.R., 1957. Stinging capsules and designing nature.— New Biol., 22: 56-72, figs 1-3, pls 1-2. (i.1957).

Picken, L.E.R. & R.J. Skaer, 1966. A review of researches on nematocysts. In: W.J. Rees, ed., The Cnidaria and their evolution.— Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., 16: 19-50, figs 1-3.

Pickens, A.L., 1933. Reactions of two Hydras, one of which has been ingested by the other.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 64(2): 259-261, figs 1-14. (iv.1933).

Pickerill, R.K., 1982. Cambrian medusoids from the St. John group, southern New Brunswick. In: Current Research, Part B, Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 82-IB: 71-76, figs 10.1-10.4.

Picq, P.G., J.M. Plavcan & W.L. Hylander, 1987. Nonlever action of the mandible. The return of the *Hydra*.— Am. J. Phys. Anthropol., 74(3): 305-308.

Piérard, G.E., B. Letot & C. Piérard-Franchimont, 1990. Histologic study of delayed reactions to coelenterates.— J. Am. Acad. Dermatol., 22(4): 599-601.

*Pierobon, P., M. Kemali & N. Milici, 1989. Sustance P and *Hydra*: an immunohistochemical and physiological study.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)92(2): 217-224.

Pierobon, P., L. de Petrocellis, C. Gargiulo, R. Minei & A. Finizio, 1989. Inhibition of nematoblast differentiation by 5-azacytidine in regenerating *Hydra attenuata*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 38.

Pierobon, P., C. Quagliarotti & C. Aurisicchio, 1976. Cell structure of *Hydra attenuata*. An approach to the study of cnidarian cell determination, differentiation and interaction in-vitro. In: Progress in differentiation Research. Proc. II. int. Conf., Copenhagen: 83-92.

Pigulevsky, S.V. & P.V. Michaleff, 1969. Poisoning by the medusa *Gonionemus vertens* in the Sea of Japan.— Toxicon, 7(2): 145-149, fig. 1. (ix.1969).

Pijpers, A.J., z.j. Holtedieren en eencelligen.— Wat leeft en groeit, 39: 1-169, figs, pls 1-12.

Pijpers, A.J., 1955. Kwallen in Venlo.— De Zwerver in Gods vrije natuur, 15(4): 63.

Pilgrim, R.L.C., 1967a. Some response to light in a specimen of *Pelagohydra mirabilis* Dendy 1902 (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— J. exp. Biol., 46: 491-497, figs 1-3, pl. 1. (vi.1967).

Pilgrim, R.L.C., 1967b. A third specimen of the hydrozoan cnidarian *Pelagohydra mirabilis* Dendy 1902, with observations on its morphology and its behaviour in the laboratory.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)168(1013): 439-448, pls 39-41. (14.xi.1967).

Pillai, N. Krishna, 1961. Ectoprocton-Coelenterate association: an example of unpurposeful inquilinism.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 57(3): 693-694. (05.i.1961).

Pillai, V. Kunjukrishna, 1969. Observations on the plankton off Bombay coast with remarks on the hydrographic conditions and fishery.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 10(1): 237-244, figs 1-3. (xii.1969).

*Pinchuk, A.I., 1993. Raspredelenie zooplanktona v Beringovom prolive v svyazi s gidrologicheskimi kharakteristikami vodnykh mass. The distribution of zooplankton in the Bering Strait in relation with hydrological characteristics. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. Morskoĭ plankton. Sistematika, ekologiya, raspredelenie, II. Marine plankton. Taxonomy, ecology, distribution, II: 138-154, figs 1-12, tabs 1-2. (13.x.1993, Russian with English summary).

Pinhey, K.F., 1926. Entomostraca of the Belle Isle Strait Expedition, 1923, with notes on other planktonic species.— Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., n. ser. 3(6): 181-233, figs 1-8, tabs 1-56.

Pinhey, K.F., 1927. Entomostraca of the Belle Isle Strait Expedition, 1923, with notes on other planktonic species; part II and a record of other collections made in the region.— Contr. Can. Biol. Fish., n. ser. 3(13): 331-346, tabs 1-5.

Pintos, J. dos Santos, vide: Santos Pintos, J. dos.

Piraino, S., 1991. The adaptive pattern of growth and reproduction of the colonial hydroid *Clavopsella michaeli*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 229-234, figs 1-6, tab. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Piraino, S., 1992. The "stinging" egg of *Clavopsella michaeli* (Berrill, 1948) (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Boll. Zool., 59: 251-256, figs 1-13. (Reprint).

Piraino, S., J. Bouillon & F. Boero, 1992. *Halocoryne epizoica* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa), a hydroid that 'bites'. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 141-147, figs 1-3.

Piraino, S. & C. Morri, 1990. Zonation and ecology of epiphytic hydroids in a Mediterranean coastal lagoon: the 'Stagnone' of Marsala (north-west Sicily).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, I, Marine Ecol., 11(1): 43-60, figs 1-8.

Piraino, S., C. Morri & F. Boero, 1990. Plasticità intraspecifica nelle idromeduse (Cnidaria: Anthomedusae, Leptomedusae): risposte della fase polipoide a diverse condizioni ambientali.— Oebalia, 16(1), suppl.: 383-394, figs 1-4.

Piraino, S. & M. de Nicola, 1989. Growth of a colonial hydroid under stresses of low intensity. In: G. Roesijadi & R.B. Spies, eds, Responses of marine organisms to pollutants.— Mar. Environ. Res., 28(1-4): 541. (Abstract).

Piraino, S., C. Todaro, S. Geraci & F. Boero, 1994. Ecology of the bivalve-inhabiting hydroid *Eugymnanthea inquilina* in the coastal sounds of Taranto (Ionian Sea, SE Italy).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 118(4): 695-703, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (iii.1994).

Pirard, E., 1961. Induction sexuelle et intersexualité chez une hydre gonochorique (*Hydra fusca*) par la méthode des greffes.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 253(18): 1997-1999.

Pires, D. de Oliveira, vide: De Oliveira Pires, D.

Pitman, C.R.S., 1965. The African freshwater medusa *Limnocnida tangayicae* Günther, and a general note on freshwater medusae.— Puku, 3: 113-124, fig. 1.

*Piwernetz, D., 1993. Massenauftreten der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester in einem Oberpfalzer Baggersee.— Fischer Teichwirt, 44(2): 38-40, figs.

Place, J.A., 1917. The morphology, structure, and development of *Hydractinia polyclina*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 36(2): 83-91, pls 8-9. (iv.1917).

Plante, R., 1965. Contribution à l'étude des peuplements de hauts niveaux sur substrats solides non résifaux dans la région de Tuléar (Madagascar).— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, h. sér., suppl. 2: 205-312, pls 1-11, tabs. (02.iv.1965).

*Plickert, G.D., 1978. Ursachen der strömungsabhängigen Stockwachstum von *Eirene viridula* (Thecata, Campanulinidae). Untersuchungen zur Differenzierung des terminalen Stolons.— Dissertation, University of Bochum.

Plickert, G.(D.), 1980. Mechanically induced stolon branching in *Eirene viridula* (Thecata, Campanulinidae). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 185-190, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Plickert, G.(D.), 1984. Spacing control in pattern formation of hydroids. In: European developmental Biology Congress, Southampton 2-7 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 176. (Abstract).

Plickert, G.(D.), 1987. Low-molecular-weight factors from colonial hydroids affect pattern formation.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 196(4): 248-256, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3. (iv.1987).

*Plickert, G.(D.), 1989. Proportion-altering factor (PAF) stimulates nerve cell formation in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Cell Diff. Devel., 26: 19-28.

*Plickert, G.(D.), 1990. Experimental analysis of developmental processes in marine hydroids. In: H.J. Marthy, ed. Experimental analysis of developmental processes: 58-81.— Plenum Press, New York.

Plickert, G.(D.), 1991. A low-molecular weight factor from colonial hydroids affects body proportioning and cell differentiation. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 83-89, figs. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Plickert, G.(D.), A. Heringer & B. Hiller, 1987. Analysis of spacing in a periodic pattern.— Devl Biol., 120(2): 399-411.

Plickert, G.(D.) & M. Kroiher, 1988. Proliferation kinetics and cell lineages can be studied in whole mounts and macerates by means of BrdU/anti-BrdU technique.— Development, 103: 791-794, figs 1-2.

Plickert, G.(D.), M. Kroiher & A. Munck, 1988. Cell proliferation and early differentiation during embryonic development and metamorphosis of *Hydractinia echinata*.— Development, 103(4): 795-803, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3.

*Plotnikova, E.D., 1961. Materialy o pitanii meduz pribreshya vostochnogo Murmana. On the diet of medusae in the littoral of Eastern Murman. In: M.M. Kamshilov, ed. Hydrological and biological features of the shore waters of Murman.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Kolsk Fil.: 153-156. (Russian).

Poche, F., 1914. Das System der Coelenterata.— Arch. Naturgesch., (A)80(5): 47-128. (vii.1914).

Podder, N.G., A. Mookerjee, N.N. Saha & R. Palit, 1970. Effect of x-irradiation on *Hydra* in the presence of arginine & citruline & study of the radiolytic products.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 8(1): 37-38, tab. 1. (i.1970).

*Podravec, D., 1992. [The freshwater medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lank.)].— Priroda, Zagreb, 81(7-8): 20-21, figs. (Serbo-Croation).

Pogodin, A.G. & V.V. Milyanovskaya, 1981. Dinamika chislennosti meduz severnoĭ chasti Tatarskogo proliva. Dynamics of medusa abundance in the northern part of the Tatar Strait, USSR.— Biologiya morya, Vladivostok, 1981(3): 15-21, fig., tab. (Russian with English summary).

Poirrier, M.A. & G.J. Denoux, 1973. Notes on the distribution, ecology and morphology of the colonial hydroid *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) in southern Louisiana.— SWest. Nat., 18(2): 253-255. (29.vi.1973).

*Policansky, D., 1982. Sex change in plants and animals.— A. Rev. Ecol. Syst., 13: i-ix, 1-563.

Polishchuk, V.V., 1976. Pliotsenova prisnovodno-solonuvatovodna fauna vodoĭm Chornomors'ko-Azovs'kogo basseĭna. Pliocene freshwater and brackish water fauna in water bodies from the Black Sea-Azov Sea basin.— Dopov. Akad. Nauk. ukr. RSR., (B)10: 940-946, tab. (14.x.1976).

Polteva, D.G., 1972. Morfologicheskaya rol' gastrodermisa pri somaticheskom embriogeneze u gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia geniculata*. The morphogenetic role of the gastrodermis in somatic embryogenesis in the hydroid polyp *Obelia geniculata*.— Vest. leningr. gos. Univ., Biol. 1972(1): 27-36, figs 1-5. (07.ii.1972, Russian with English summary).

*Polteva, D.G., 1975. Transformatsiya klotok v morfogeneticheskikh yavleniyakh u gidroidov r. *Obelia*. In: Vopr. sravnit. i eksperim. morfol. mor. organizmov, Apatity, 1975: 61-74. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1976(7): 12, no. 7D72).

Polteva, D.G., 1981. Cells and reparative morphogenesis in Coelenterata.— Arkh. Anat. Gistol. Embriol., 80(3): 5-17. (Russian with English summary).

Polteva, D.G., 1986. Morphogensis and changes in hydroid cell populations.— Ontogenez, 17(4): 434-435.

Polteva, D.G. & T.B. Aizenshtadt, 1980a. Differentsiatsiya kletok v embriogeneze *Obelia*. Obosoblenie interstitsial'nykh kletok v rannem lichinochnom rakhvotii *Obelia flexuosa* i *O. loveni*. Cell differentiation in the embryogenesis of *Obelia*. Origination of interstitial cells in early larval development of *Obelia flexuosa* and *O. loveni*. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 86-91, fig. 1. (15.viii.1980, Russian with English subtitle).

Polteva, D.G. & T.B. Aizenshadt, 1980b. Ul'trastruktura lichinok morskogo gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia*. Obosoblemie interstitsial'nykh kletok v rannem lichinochnom razvitii.The fine structure of marine hydroid *Obelia* larvae (Hydrozoa) interstitial cells differentation during early larval development.— Tsitologiya, 22(3): 271-276, figs 1-6.

Polteva, D.G. & T.N. Borisova, 1974. Razvitie gidroidnogo polipa *Coryne lovenii* M. Sars iz fragmenta ektodermy. Development of hydroid *Coryne lovenii* M. Sars from fragment of ectoderm.— Vest. leningr. gos. Univ., (3, Biol.)1974(1): 27-34, figs 1-4. (13.ii.1974, Russian with English summary).

Polteva, D.G., V.V. Donakov, T.B. Aizenshtadt, 1987. Sezonnye izmeneniya kletochnogo sostava v kolonii gipogeneticheskogo gidroida *Obelia loveni*. Seasonal changes in cell populations of hydroid *Obelia loveni* in hypogenetic colony.— Zool. Zh., 66(8): 1135-1147, figs 1-5. (21.vii.1987, Russian with English summary).

Polteva, D.G., V.V. Donakov & L.G. Markova, 1988. Morfogenezy i kletochnye protsessy u gidroidnykh polipov *Obelia loveni* i *Clava multicornis*. Morphogenesis and cell processes in hydroid polyps *Obelia loveni* and *Clava multicornis*. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 11-116, fig.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Polteva, D.G. & J.N. Gerasimova, 1981. Cell death and cell reproduction in normal *Hydra* and during some regulator morphogenesis.— Vest. leningr. gos. Univ., (3, Biol.)1980(4): 38-44.

Polteva, D.G. & M.N. Kvade, 1980. Frustulyatsiya u *Coryne lovenii* (Hydroidea, Leptolida). Frustulation in *Coryne lovenii* (Hydroidea, Leptolida).— Zool. Zh., 59(7): 965-972, figs 1-2. (23.vi.1980, Russian with English summary).

Polunin, N.V.C., 1983. The marine resourses of Indonesia.— Oceanogr. mar. Biol., A. Rev., 21: 455-531.

*Polyanskiĭ, Yu.I., 1941. Otryad Hydrida. *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. Bol'shoĭ praktikum po zoologii bespozvonochnykh, Ch. 1. Pod. red. Yu.I. Polyanskogo: 126-136.

Ponomareva, L.A., 1961. Zooplankton zaliva Aniva. The zooplankton from the Aniva Bay (Sea of Okhotsk).— Trud. Inst. Okeanol., 51: 103-111, figs 1-2. (30.iii.1961, Russian with English summary).

*Pool, R.R., Jr., 1976a. Symbiosis of *Chlorella* and *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Los Angeles.

Pool, R.R., Jr., 1976b. Symbiosis of *Chlorella* and *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)37(3): 1078-1079.

Pool, R.R., Jr., 1979. The role of algal antigenic determinants in the recognition of potential algal symbionts by cells of *Chlorohydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 35: 367-379, figs 1-2, tabs 1-8.

Pool, R.R., 1981. The establishment of the *Hydra-Chlorella* symbiosis: recognition of potential algal symbionts.— Ber. dt. bot. Ges., 94(3): 565-569. (xi.1981).

*Pool, R.R. & L. Muscatine, 1981. Phagocytic recognition and the establishment of the *Hydra viridis Chlorella* symbiosis. In: W. Schwemmler & H.E.A. Schenk, eds, Endocytobiology, 1: 223-238.

Poore, G.C.B., 1968. Succession of a wharf-pile fauna at Lyttelton, New-Zealand.— N.Z. Jl mar. freshwat. Res., 2(4): 577-590, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (xii.1968).

Popham, E.J., 1966. Studies on the littoral fauna of the Ribble estuary.— Naturalist, Lond., 897: 37-48, figs 1-6. (vi.1966).

Popoff, M., 1925. Studien der Stimulation der Regenerationsprozesse bei *Hydra viridis*. In: Studien zur Beschleunigungen der Regenerationsprozesse durch Anwendung von Stimulationsmitteln. I.— Biol. Gen., 1(1): 53-78, figs 1-17.

Por, F.D., 1978. Lessepsian migration. The influx of Red Sea biota into the Mediterranean by way of the Suez Canal.— Ecol. Stud., 23: i-x, 1-228, figs 1-47, pls 1-10, maps 1-2.

Por, F.D. & I. Ferber, 1972. The Hebrew University-Smithsonian Institution collections from the Suez Canal (1967-1972). In: Contributions to the knowledge of Suez Canal migration.— Israel J. Zool., 21: 149-166, tab. 1, map 1.

Porter, C.E. & W.L. Schmitt, 1942. The first free-living freshwater jellyfish from South America.— Science, N.Y., 96(2501): 515. (04.xii.1942).

Porumb, F.I., 1959. *Rathkea octopunctata* (M. Sars) o noua meduza pentru apela romînesti ale marii negre. *Rathkea octopunctata* (M. Sars), méduse nouvelle pour les eaux roumaines de la Mer Noire.— Comunle Acad. Rep. pop. rom., 9(10): 1037-1040, figs 1-2. (x.1959).

Powell, A.W.B., 1948. Native animals of New Zealand: 1-96, figs 1-441. (Coelenterata: 4-9, figs 5-18).— Auckland Museum Handbook of Zoology, Auckland.

Powers, D.A., 1971. Glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in Coelenterates. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds, Experimental Coelenterate Biology: 169-175, tabs 1-2.

Powers, D.A., H.M. Lenhoff & C.A. Leone, 1968. Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6- phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activities in Coelenterates.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., 27(1): 139-144, tabs 1-2. (x.1968).

Powers, E.B., 1938. Fresh-water medusae in Tennessee.— Science, 88: 498-499. (25.xi.1938).

Powers, J.A., 1961. Effects of distal and proximal hydranth extracts and stem extracts from adult *Tubularia* on the regeneration of isolated proximal ridge regions.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 121(2): 404. (Abstract). (x.1961).

Prados, A. Altuna, vide: Altuna (Prados), A.

Praeger, R.L., 1950. Natural History of Ireland: 1-350, figs 1-3. (Coelenterata: 283-285).— London.

*Prasad, N., R.N. Chattarjeen, A.S. Mukherjee & S. Mookerjee, 1989. Cytophotometric analysis of DNA content of three cell types in different ecotypes of *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Zool. Soc., Calcutta: 42(1-2): 35-38.

Prasad, N. & S. Mookerjee, 1985. Transcription pattern in some Indian ecotypes of *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 23(12): 689-691, figs 1-2. (xii.1985).

Prasad, N. & S. Mookerjee, 1986. Morphogenetic analysis of ecotypes of Indian *Hydra*.— Zool. Surv. India, Techn. monogr., 13: 1-118, figs, tabs.

Prasad, R.R., P.R.S. Tampi & V.S. Durve, 1962. A note on the occurrence of the Anthomedusa *Cladonema* in the Indian region.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 3(4): 251-252, fig. 1. (x.1962).

Prasher, D.C. & M.J. Cormier, 1985. Coelenterate bioluminescence. The molecular biology of aequorin and potential applications.— J. Cell Biol., 101(5)(2): 478A. (Abstract).

Prasher, D.C., V.K. Eckenrode, W.W. Ward, F.G. Prendergast & M.J. Cormier, 1992. Primary structure of the *Aequorea victoria* green-fluorescent protein.— Gene, 111(2): 229-233, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Prasher, D.C., R.O. McCann, M. Longiaru & M. Cormier, 1987. Molecular biology of aequorin. In: J. Scholmerich, R. Andreesen, A. Kapp, M. Ernst & W.G. Woods, eds. Bioluminescence and chemiluminescence. New perspectives. Proceedings of the 4th International Bioluminescence and Chemiluminescence Symposium, Freiburg, September, 1986: 365-368, figs 1-2.— John Wiley & Sons, Chichester, New York, etc.: i-xv, 1-600, figs.

Prat, H., 1933. Les zones de végétation et les faciès des rivages de l'estuaire du Saint Laurent, au voisinage de Trois Pistoles.— Natural. Canad., 55 (= (3)4): 93-136, figs 1-14. (also in: Contr. Stn biol. St. Laurent à Trois-Pistoles, Rapp. Ann. 2(2)).

Pratt, H.S., 1916. A manual of the common invertebrate animals exclusive of insects: 1- 737, figs 1-1017.— A.C. McClurg & Co., Chicago. (Coelenterata: 86-154, figs 145-252).

Prazdinkov, E.V. & I.H. Michailova, 1962. *Staurophora mertensii* Brandt, 1835.— Trudy murmansk. biol. Inst., 4(8): 221-228, figs 1-6. (02.viii.1962, Russian).

Precht, H., 1935. Epizoen der Kieler Bucht.— Nova Acta Carol. Halle, n. ser. 3(15): 405-474.

Préfontaine, G., 1931. Notes préliminaires sur la faune de l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent dans la région de Trois-Pistoles.— Rapp. Stn biol. St. Laurent, 1: 76-81.

Préfontaine, G. & P. Brunel, 1962. Liste d'invertébrés marins recueillis dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent de 1929 à 1934.— Natural. Canad., 89(8-9): 237-263, fig. 1. (Coelenterata: 245-246). (viii/ix.1962).

Prenant, M. & G. Teissier, 1924. Notes éthologiques sur la faune marine sessile des environs de Roscoff. Cirripèdes, bryozoaires, hydraires.— Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, 2: 1-49, fig. 1. (30.iv.1924).

*Preuss, K., 1992. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (Hydrozoa) in einem See bei Donauworth (Schwaben, Bayern).— Lauterbornia, 12: 114. (xii.1992).

Prevot, E., 1959. Morphologie et évolution des structures tentaculaires chez les hydraires Gymnoblastes Capitata.— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, 29 (= Bull. 17): 91-126, figs 1-3, pls 1-6.

Price, J.H., 1971. The shallow sublittoral marine ecology of Aldabra.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc., (B)260: 123-171, figs 1-14, pls 11-14. (04.iii.1971).

Price, J.W., Sr., 1957. The occurrence of fresh-water jellyfish at three new localities in southeastern Pennsylvania and Maryland.— Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci., 31: 83-85.

Prop, M.V., 1970. The study of bottom fauna at Haswell Island by SCUBA diving. In: M.W. Holdgate, ed., Antarctic Ecology, 1: 239-241.

Protasov, A.A., 1978. Polip presnovodnoĭ medusy *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lankester) v r. Dnepr. Polyp of *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lankester) in the Dnieper river.— Gidrobiol. Zh., 14(3): 42-43, fig. (25.v.1978, Russian with English summary).

Protasov, A.A., K.D. Starodub & S.A. Afanas'ev, 1981. Polip *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lankester) v vodoeme-okhladitele Chernobyl'skoĭ AES.— Vest. Zool., 1981(5): 67-68. (30.ix.1981).

Prowazek, S. von, 1913. Fluorescenz der Zellen. Reicherts Fluorescenzmikroskop.— Zool. Anz., 42(8): 374-380. (15.viii.1913).

Prud'homme van Reine, W., 1981. Drie jaar strandwacht Katwijk-Noordwijk (November 1977-November 1980). II. Holtedieren, Sponzen en Stekelhuidigen. [Three year beach-watch Katwijk-Noordwijk (November 1977-November 1980). II. Coelenterates, sponges & echinoderms].— Zeepaard, 41(5): 138-143, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (xi.1981).

Prud'homme van Reine, W.J., 1941. Wat vind ik aan het strand, ed. 2: 1-123, pls 1-34.— W.J. Thieme, Zutphen.

Prusch, R.-D., D.J. Benos & M. Ritter, 1976. Osmoregulatory control mechanisms in freshwater Coelenterates.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)53(2): 161-164, figs 1-4, tab.

Prygunkova, R.V. & I.P. Kutcheva, 1985. O prostranstvennykh i vremennykh izmeneniyakh struktura Zooplanktona v Onezhskom zalive (Beloe more). On the space and time changes of zooplankton structure in the Onega Bay (the White Sea). In: Ekosistemy Onezhskogo zaliva Belogo Morya. Eco-

systems of Onega Bay of the White Sea.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 33(41): 11-19, figs 1-4. (27.ix.1985, Russian with English summary).

*Przysiezniak, J. & A.N. Spencer, 1989. Membrane ionic currents in identified neurons of a jellyfish, *Polyrochis penicillatus*.— Soc. Neurosci. Abstracts, 15(2): 1145.

Przysiezniak, J. & A.N. Spencer, 1992. Voltage-activated calcium currents in identified neurons from a hydrozoan jellyfish, *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— J. Neuroscience, 12(6): 2065-2078, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2.

Puckett, W.O., 1936. The effects of X-radiation on the regeneration of the hydroid, *Pennaria tiarella*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 70(3): 392-399, fig. 1. (vi.1936).

Punnett, T., R.L. Miller & P. Webb, 1981. RE-analysis of the chemical properties of two hydrozoan sperm attractants.— Am. Zool., 29(4): 833. (Abstract).

Purasjoki, K.J., 1945. Quantitative Untersuchungen über die Mikrofauna des Meeresbodens in der Umgebung der Zoologischen Station Tvärminne an der Südküste Finnlands.— Commentat. biol., 9(14): 1-24, fig. 1. (v.1945).

*Purasjoki, K.J., 1947. Plankton gesammelt in der Jahren 1899-1910 an den Küsten Finnlands.— Finnl. hydrogr. biol. Untersuch., 11: 1-40.

Purcell, J.E., 1986a. Predation on fish eggs and larvae by pelagic cnidarians and ctenophores. In: International Symposium on marine Plankton, sponsored by Scripps Institution of Oceanography, the Plankton Society of Japan and the Western Society of Naturalists, Shimiku, Japan, 22 July - 1 August 1984.— Bull. mar. Sci., 37(2): 739-755, tabs 1-2. (23.i.1986).

*Purcell, J.E., 1986b. Jellyfish as predators of larval herring at spawning grounds in British Columbia.— Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. aquat. Sci., 1871: 139-140.

Purcell, J.E., 1989. Predation of fish larvae and eggs by the hydromedusa *Aequorea victoria* at a herring spawning ground in British Columbia.— Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 46(8): 1415-1427, figs 1-6, tabs 1-7. (viii.1989, French summary).

Purcell, J.E., 1991a. Predation by *Aequorea victoria* on other species of potentially competing pelagic hydrozoans.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 72(3): 255-260, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (04.vi.1991).

Purcell, J.E., 1991b. A review of cnidarians and ctenophores feeding on competitors in the plankton. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 335-342, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Purcell, J.E. & C.E. Mills, 1988. The correlation between nematocyst types and diets in pelagic Hydrozoa. In: D.A. Hessinger & H. Lenhoff, eds. The Biology of Nematocysts: 463-485, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5.— Academic Press Inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1- 600, figs, tabs.

Purcell, J.E. & D.A. Nemazie, 1992. Quantitative feeding ecology of the hydromedusan *Nemopsis bachei* in Chesapeake Bay.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 113(2): 305-311, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (vi.1992).

Purcell, J.E., T.D. Siferd & J.B. Marliave, 1987. Vulnerability of larval herring (Clupea harengus pallasi) to capture by the jellyfish *Aequorea victoria*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 94(2): 157-162, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (iii.1987).

Purchon, R.D., 1938. Studies on the biology of the British Channel. II. An ecological study of the beach and the dock at Portishead.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., (4)8(3): 311-329, tabs 1-7. (02.ix.1938).

Purchon, R.D., 1948. Studies on the biology of the Bristol channel. XVII. The littoral and sublittoral fauna of the northern shores, near Cardiff.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., n. ser. 27(4): 285-310, map. (27.viii.1948).

Purchon, R.D., 1957. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel XVIII. The marine fauna at five stations on the northern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary.— Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc., 29(3): 213-226. (30.viii.1957).

Puri, S., 1992. Tracking sensory cells during metamorphosis in a hydrozoan.— J. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc., 108(4): 198.

Pyatt, F.B. & N.M. Dodd, 1986. Some effects of metal ions on the freshwater organisms, *Hydra oligactis* and *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 24(3): 169-173, figs 1-5. (iii.1986).

Pyefinch, K.A., 1943. The intertidal ecology of Bordsey Island, North Wales, with special reference to the recolonization of rock surfaces, and the rock pool environment.— J. anim. Ecol., 12(2): 82-108, figs 1-24, tabs 1-2, appendices i and ii. (xi.1943).

Pyefinch, K.A., 1947. The biology of ship fouling.— New Biol., 3: 128-148, figs 1-4.
Pyefinch, K.A. & F.S. Downing, 1949. Notes on the general biology of *Tubularia larynx* Ellis & Solander.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 28: 21-43, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (vi.1949).

-Q-

Quach, Tam Thanh, vide: Tam Thanh Quach.
Quené, F., 1933. Kwallen in de Vinkeveensche Plassen.— Lev. Natuur, 38(8): 258-260, figs. (01.xii.1933).
Quezada, G., A.E., 1969. Hallazgo de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester 1880 (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa) en Concepción, Chile.— Boln Soc. Biol. Concepción, 41: 31-35, fig. 1, tab. 1.
Quezada, G., A.E., 1973. Nueva localidad para Chile de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880.— Boln Soc. Biol. Concepción, 46: 227. (30.xii.1973).
Quick, B.E. & D.C. Matthews, 1937. More fresh-water medusae.— Science, N.Y., 86: 561. (17.xii.1937).
Qing-chao, Chen, vide: Chen Qing-chao.
Quach, Tam Thanh, vide: Tam Thanh Quach,

-R-

Radziejewska, T., J. Chojnacki & J. Maslowski, 1973. New indicator species in the Baltic zooplankton in 1972.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 23(2): 111-113, fig. 1. (14.xii.1973).
Raff, R. & E.C. Raff, 1970. Respiratory mechanisms and metazoan fossil record.— Nature, Lond., 228: 1003-1005, figs 1-2. (05.xii.1970).
Raff, R.A., 1970. Molecular weight of *Hydra* and planarian ribosomal RNA.— Current mod. Biol., 3: 250-252, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (vii.1970).
Rafferty, K.A., Jr., 1955. The fates of segments from *Tubularia* primordia.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 108(2): 196-205, figs 1-5. (iv.1955).
Raghu-Kumar, S., 1988. Detection of the thraustochytrid protist *Ulkenia visurgensis* in a hydroid, using immunofluorescence.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 97(2): 253-258, figs 1-2. (ii.1988).
Rahat, A., M. Rahat & J.B. Searle, 1985. A simple method for the preparation of *Hydra* chromosome spreads: introducing chromosome counts into *Hydra* taxonomy.— Experientia, 41(2): 282-283, figs 1-2. (15.ii.1985).
Rahat, M., 1961. The two polyps of Limnotrachylina from Israel.— Bull. Res. Coun. Israel, (B)10(4): 171-172, fig. 1.
Rahat, M., 1985a. Competition between Chlorellae in chimeric infections of *Hydra viridis*: the evolution of a stable symbiosis.— J. Cell Sci., 77: 87-92, fig. 1, tab. 1. (viii.1985).
Rahat, M., 1985b. Origin and evolution of symbiosis in green *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 385-399, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3.
Rahat, M., 1990. In the different algal-*Hydra* symbioses endosymbionts are selected by the intracellular environment. The test tube hypothesis. In: P. Nardon, V. Gianinazzi- Pearson, A.M. Grenier, L. Margulis & D.C. Smith, eds. Endocytobiology, IV. Fourth International colloquium on Endocytobiology and Symbiosis. INSA-Villeurbanne (France) July 4-8, 1988.— INRA, Paris: 271-274, tabs 1-2. (Volume: 1-620, figs).
Rahat, M., 1991. An ecological approach to *Hydra*-cell colonization by Algae. Algae/*Hydra* symbioses.— Oikos, 62(3): 381-388, figs 1-5, tab. 1.
Rahat, M., 1992. Algae/*Hydra* symbioses. In: W. Reisser, ed. Algae and symbiosis: Plants, Animals, Fungi, Viruses, interactions explored: 41-62, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (Volume: i- xiii, 1-746, Biopress Ltd., Bristol).
Rahat, M. & R.D. Campbell, 1974a. Three forms of the tentacled and non-tentacled fresh-water coelenterate polyp genera *Craspedacusta* and *Calpasoma*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 93: 235-241, figs 1-15. (iv.1974).
Rahat, M. & R.D. Campbell, 1974b. Nematocyte migration in the polyp and one-celled tentacle of the minute fresh-water coelenterate *Calpasoma dactyloptera*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 93(3): 379-385, figs 1-4. (15.viii.1974).

Rahat, M. & R.D. Campbell, 1975. Ultrastructure and nematocyte migration in the polyp and one-celled tentacle of the minute fresh-water coelenterate *Calpasoma dactyloptera*.— Israel J. Zool., 23(3-4): 214. (Abstract).

*Rahat, M. & C. Dimentman, 1982. Cultivation of bacteria-free *Hydra viridis*: missing budding factor in nonsymbiontic *Hydra*.— Science, Wash., 216(4541): 67-68, fig. 1. (02.iv.1982).

Rahat, M., E. Kessler & V.A.R. Huss, 1989. Is acid tolerance of symbotic *Chlorella* in vitro an indicator of pH in intracellular perialgal vacuoles of *Hydra viridis*?— Symbiosis, 7(2): 117-125, tabs 1-2.

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1980. Survival, budding and osmotrophic nutrition in *Hydra viridis*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 465-469, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1983a. A comparative study of tentacle regeneration and number in symbiotic and aposymbiotic *Hydra viridis*: effect of zoochlorellae.— J. exp. Zool., 227(1): 63-68, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (vii.1983).

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1983b. Preparing axenic *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 79-83, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-462, figs, tabs.

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1984. Intracellular infection of aposymbiotic *Hydra viridis* by a foreign free-living *Chlorella* sp.: initiation of a stable symbiosis.— J. Cell Sci., 65: 265-277, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (i.1984).

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1985a. Correlation between characteristics of some free-living *Chlorella* sp. and their ability to form stable symbioses with *Hydra viridis*.— J. Cell Sci., 74: 257-266, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (iii.1985).

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1985b. A new alga/*Hydra* symbiosis: *Hydra magnipapillata* of the "nonsymbiotic" *vulgaris* group hosts a *Chlorococcum*-like alga.— Symbiosis, 1(2): 177- 184, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1986a. Algal endosymbiosis in brown *Hydra*: host-symbiont specificity.— J. Cell Sci., 86: 273-286, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (xii.1986).

*Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1986b. Algal *Hydra* symbiosis - a topic in ecology. In: Z. Dubinsky & Y. Steinberger, eds. Environmental quality and ecosystem stability, 3A&B. Proc. III. Int. Conference of the Israel Soc. for Ecology & Environmental Quality Sciences: 331-337. Jerusalem, June 1-4, 1986.— Bar-Ilan Univ. Press, Ramat-Gan, Israel: 1-939.

*Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1987. A re-evaluation of alleged requirements for the establishment of algal/*Hydra* symbioses and host/symbiont specificity: preadaptation and vacuolar ecology.— Endocyt. C. Res., 4: 13-23.

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1989. *Symbiococcum hydrae* gen. et sp. nov. (Chlorosarcinales, Chlorophyta): an endosymbiotic green algae from cells of the Japanese *Hydra magnipapillata* (Coelenterata).— Phycologia, 28(2): 181-187, figs 1-9. (vi.1989).

Rahat, M. & V. Reich, 1991. Zoospore formation by *Symbiococcum hydrae* (Chlorosarcinales, Chlorophyta) an alga endosymbiotic in *Hydra magnipapillata* (Coelenterata).— Phycologia, 30(2): 226-230, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Rahat, M., D. Zeldes & V. Reich, 1979. Photoproducts of chloramphenicol, their cytotoxic effects on *Hydra viridis* and its symbiotic algae.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)63(1): 27-30, figs 1-4.

Rahim, M.A., 1979. Coelenterata.— Publs Saudi biol. Soc., 3: 47-50.

Rahm, U., 1964. Zur Oekologie des Zooplanktons der Lagune Ebrié (Elfenbeinküste).— Acta trop., 21: 1-47, figs 1-24, tabs. (English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1958a. Gistokhimicheskoe issledovanie paraziticheskoĭ lichinki *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata). A histochemical investigation of the parasitic larva of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 121(3): 549-552, figs 1-2, colourplate. (Translation, under same title in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Nauk SSSR, Biol Sci. Sect., 121: 604-608, figs 1-3).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1958b. Zhiznennyi tsikl *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata). The life cycle of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov.— Zool. Zh., 37(3): 345-358, figs 1-8. (12.iii.1958, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1959. O zarazhennosti Volzhskogo osetra *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata). Ueber den Befall des Wolgastörs von *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov.— Izv. gos. nauchno-issled. Inst. Ozern. rechn. rybn. Khoz., 49: 207-212, figs 1-3. (24.xi.1959, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1961. Razvitie muzhskikh gonad i spermatogenez y *Polypodium hydriforme*. The development of the male gonads and spermatogenesis in *Polypodium hydriforme*.— Tsitologiya, 3(5): 528-544, figs 1-12. (13.x.1961; Russian).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1963. Tsitomorfologicheskoe izuchenie zhenskikh gonad kishechnopolostogo *Polypodium hydriforme*. A cytomorphological study of female gonads of *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata).— Tsitologiya, 5(4): 391-403, figs 1-11. (07.viii.1963, Russian).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1964a. Morfologicheskie i tsitologicheskie izmeneniya v ootsitakh sterlyadi i osetra pod vliyaniem parazitirovaniya *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata). Morphological and cytochemical changes in the oocyte of the sterlet and sturgeon induced by *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 152(4): 985-988, figs 1-6. (01.x.1964, Russian; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 152: 121-1215, figs 1-6).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1964b. Rannie paraziticheskie stadii tsikla razvitiya *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata). An early parasitic stage in the life cycle of *Polypodium hydriforme* (Ussov) (Coelenterata).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 154: 742-743, figs 1-4. (21.i.1964, Russian; translation in: Dokl. (Proc.) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 154: 100-102, figs 1-4).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1965. Tsitofotometricheskoe izuchenie sodershaniya DNK v yadrakh kletok *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) na raznykh stadiyakh ego zhiznennogo tsikla. A cytophotometric study of DNA content in cell nuclei of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) at various stages of its life cycle.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 26(6): 646-652, figs 1-2. (04.xi.1965, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1973. Life cycle and systematic position of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata), a Cnidarian parasite of the eggs of Acipenseridae. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 165-173, fig. 1, pls 1-3. (19.xii.1973).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1978. Electromikroskopicheskoe issledovanie pazvitiya strekatel'nykh kapsul u parazitichеskogo stolona *Polypodium hydriforme*. Electron microscopical investigation of the nematocyst development in the parasitic stolon of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata).— Tsitologiya, 20(4): 384-390, figs 1-11. (20.iii.1978, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1980a. Morphology, ultrastructure and development of the parasitic larva and its surrounding trophamnion of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata).— Cell Tissue Res., 206(3): 487-500, figs 1-22. (iii.1980).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1980b. Prisposoblenie *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov k pitaniyu na lichinochnoi stadii razvitiya. Trophical adaptation of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov on the larval stage. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 92-95.— Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad. (15.viii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1981. Ul'trastruktura trofiamniona *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) na zaklyuchitel'nykh etapakh ego funktsionirovaniya. Ultrastructure of the trophamnion of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) at the final stages of its functioning.— Parazitologiya, 16(1): 30-34, fig. 1. (29.xii.1981, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1984. Ultrastructure of the stolon of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) parasitic in oocytes of acipenserid fishes.— Monitore zool. ital., n. ser. 18(1): 1-24, figs 1-22. (Russian summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1985. Tsitologicheskie paradoksy v tsikle razvitiya kishechnopolostnogo *Polypodium hydriforme* - vnutrikletochnogo parazita iz ootsitov osetrovykh ryb. Cytological paradoxes in the life cycle of *Polypodium hydriforme* - an intracellular coelenterate parasite of oocytes of the acipenserid fishes.— Tsitologiya, 27(4): 391-401, figs 1-5. (26.iii.1985, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1986. *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata) v ikre osetrovykh reki Ural. *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata) from the eggs of acipenserid fishes of the Ural River.— Parazitologiya, 20(5): 364-372, figs 1-2. (25.viii.1986, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1987. Peculiarities of the embryonic development of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata), a parasite of acipenserid oocytes.— Gegenbaurs morph. Jb., 133(1): 99-121, figs 1-20, tabs 1-5. (German summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1988a. K voprosu o sistematicheskom polozhenii *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Cnidaria). On the systematic position of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov, 1885. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 116-122, figs 1-2.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1988b. Embrional'nye stadii razvitiya *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata) v ootsitakh sterlyadi. Embryonic stages of development of *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata) in oocytes of *Acipenser ruthenus*.— Parazitologiya, 22(3): 201-209, fig. 1, tab. 1. (11.iv.1988).

Raĭkova, E.V., 1988c. Osobennosti stroeniya i razvitiya knidotsil'nogo apparata v strekatel'nykh kletkakh *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 302(6): 1484-1485, fig. 1. (04.x.1988, Russian; translation in: Dokl. (Proceedings) Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 302, as: Peculiarities of the structure and development of cnidocil apparatus in nematocysts of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata).

Raikova, E.V., 1989. Cytological events during gametogenesis and embryogenesis in *Polypodium hydriforme*. (Coelenterata). In: C.N. David. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 39.

Raikova, E.V., 1990. Fine structure of the nematocytes of *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Cnidaria).— Zoologica Scr., 19(1): 1-11, figs 1-25. (23.iv.1990).

*Raikova, E.V., 1994. Life cycle, cytology, and morphology of *Polypodium hydriforme*, a coelenterate parasite of the eggs of acipenseriform fishes.— J. Parasit., 80(1): 1-22, figs.

Raikova, E.V.,V.C. Suppes & G.L. Hoffman, 1979. The parasitic coelenterate, *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov, from the eggs of the American Aciperseriform *Polyodon spathula*.— J. Parasit., 65(5): 804-810(5), figs 1-13. (x.1979).

Rajagopal, S., K.V.K. Nair & J. Azariah, 1989, Some observations on the problem of jelly fish ingress in a power station cooling system at Kalpakkam, east coast of India.— Mahasagar, 22(4): 151-158, figs.

Rajan, C.T., 1963. On the larval stages of *Solmundella bitentaculata* Browne.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 5(2): 314-316, figs 1-5. (x.1963).

Raju, P. Ramachandra, K. Mangaphti Rao & N. Kalyanasundaram, 1974. Occurrence of a commensal hydroid *Eugymnanthea* sp. in a marine fouling mollusc *Congeria sallei* Recluz (Pelecypoda).— Curr. Sci., 43(2): 52-53, fig. 1. (20.i.1974).

Rajulu, G. Sundara, vide: Sundara Rajulu, G.

Ralph, P.M., 1947. The hydroid and medusa of *Cnidonema vallentini* (Anthomedusa) from Wellington, New Zealand.— Trans. Proc. R. Soc. N.Z., 76(3): 414-420, fig. 1, pl. 35. (vii.1947).

*Ralph, P.M., 1948. Some New Zealand corals. Solitary hydrocorals and black corals from local waters.— N.Z. Science Review, 6(6): 107-110, figs 1-4.

Ralph, P.M., 1953. A guide to the athecate (Gymnoblastic) hydroids and medusae of New Zealand.— Tuatara, 5(2): 59-75, pls 1-4. (viii.1953).

Ralph, P.M., 1956. Variation in *Obelia geniculata* (Linnaeus, 1758) and *Silicularia bilabiata* (Coughtrey, 1875) (Hydroida, f. Campanulariidae).— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., 84(2): 279-296, figs 1-3. (xii.1956).

Ralph, P.M., 1957. New Zealand thecate hydroids. Part I.- Campanulariidae and Campanulinidae.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., 84(4): 811-854, figs 1-8. (viii.1957).

Ralph, P.M., 1958. New Zealand thecate hydroids. Part II.- Families Lafoeidae, Lineolariidae, Haleciidae and Syntheciidae.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., 85(2): 301-356, figs 1-18. (v.1958).

Ralph, P.M., 1959a. Notes on the species of the Pteromedusan genus *Tetraplatia*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 38(2): 369-379, figs 1-3. (vi.1959).

Ralph, P.M., 1959b. The status and affinities of the Anthomedusan *Paragotoea bathybia* Kramp.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 133: 171-177, fig. 1. (16.xii.1959).

Ralph, P.M., 1959c. *Tetraplatia*, a coronate scyphomedusan.— Proc. R. Soc. Lond., (B)152: 263-280, figs 1-7, pl. 19 with figs 8 & 9.

Ralph, P.M., 1961a. New Zealand thecate hydroids. Part III.- Family Sertulariidae.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., 88(4): 749-838, figs 1-25. (ii.1961).

Ralph, P.M., 1961b. New Zealand thecate hydroids. Part IV.- The family Plumulariidae.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., Zool. 1(3): 19-74, figs 1-10. (14.vii.1961).

Ralph, P.M., 1961c. New Zealand thecate hydroids. Part V.- The distribution of the New Zealand thecate hydroids.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., Zool. 1(7): 103-111, fig. 1, tab. 1. (14.vii.1961).

Ralph, P.M., 1961d. A checklist of the hydroid fauna of the Chatham Islands. In: Biological Results of the Chatham Islands 1954 Expedition, part 5.— Mem. N.Z. oceanogr. Inst., 13 [= Bull. N.Z. Dep. indust. scient. Res., 139(5)]: 235-238.

Ralph, P.M., 1966. Hydroida. In: Port Phillip Survey 1957-1963.— Mem. natn. Mus. Vict., 27: 157-166, figs 1-4. (02.xi.1966).

Ralph, P.M. & D.E. Hurley, 1952. The settling and growth of wharf-pile fauna in Port Nicholson, Wellington, New Zealand.— Zoology Publs Vict. Univ. Coll., 19: 1-22, figs 1-4. (15.xi.1952).

Ralph, P.M. & H.G. Thomson, 1968. Seasonal changes in growth of the erect stem of *Obelia geniculata* in Wellington Harbour, New Zealand.— Zoology Publs Vict. Univ. Coll., 44: 1-21, figs 1-11, pls 1-3. (ix.1968).

Rama Rao, K.V., vide: Rao, K.V. Rama.

Ramachandra Raju, P., vide: Raju, P. Ramachandra.

Ramakrishna, P.A., B.S. Bhimachar & M.K. Subramamam, 1950. Occurrence of the freshwater medusa (*Limnocnida indica*) in south-west India.— J. Bombay Soc. nat. Hist., 49: 318-319. (viii.1950).

Ramamurthy, S., 1965. Studies on the plankton of the North Kanara coast in relation to the pelagic fishery.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 7(1): 127-149, figs 1-7. (vi.1965).

Ramazzotti, G., 1962. Ritrovamento della medusa dulciacquicola *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* nella regione del Lago Maggiore.— Memorie Ist. ital. idrobiol., 15: 175-181, fig. 1.

Ramazzotti, G., 1966. Ritrovamento della medusa dulciacquicola *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* nella regione del Lago Maggiore.— Boll. Soc. ticin. Sci. nat., 57: 65-68. (iii.1966).

Ramil Blanco, F.J., 1988. Hidrozoos de Galicia. Memoria que, para optar al Grado de Doctor en Biologia, presenta D. Francisco Ramil Blanco. Facultad de Biología, Universidad de Santiago.— Santiago de Compostela: 1-525, pls 1-22.

Ramil Blanco, F.(J.) & A. Iglesias Diaz, 1988a. La familia Haleciidae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) en las costas de Galicia.— Thalassas, 6: 71-78, figs 1-8.

Ramil Blanco, F.(J.) & A. Iglesias Diaz, 1988b. Sobre la presencia de *Opercularella panicula* (Sars, 1873) (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) en las costas de la peninsula Iberica.— Thalassas, 6: 79-82, figs 1-2.

Ramil Blanco, F.(J.) & E. Fernandez Pulpeiro, 1991. Sur la présence d'*Halecium liouvillei* Billard, 1934 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Haleciidae) sur les côtes européennes.— Annls Inst. océanogr., n. ser. 67(1): 63-68, figs 1-3. (English summary).

Ramil, F.(J.), J. Parapar & W. Vervoort, 1992. The genus *Sertularella* Gray, 1848 (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) along the coasts of Galicia (Spain).— Zool. Meded., Leiden 66: 493-524, figs 1-15, tabs 1-4. (31.xii.1992).

Ramil, F.(J.) & W. Vervoort, 1992a. Report on the Hydroida collected by the "BALGIM" expedition in and around the Strait of Gibraltar.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 277: 3-262, figs 1-68, tabs 1-83. (07.viii.1992).

Ramil, F.(J.) & W. Vervoort, 1992b. Some considerations concerning the genus *Cladocarpus* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 171-176, figs 1-3.

Ramil, F.(J.) & W. Vervoort, 1992c. *Pseudoplumaria* gen. nov., a new Atlantic genus of the family Plumulariidae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— Zool. Meded., Leiden 66: 485-492, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (31.xii.1992).

*Ramírez, F.C., H. Mianzan, B. Santos & M. Viñas, 1990. Zooplancton. In: Synopsis on the reproductive biology and early life history of *Engraulis anchoita*, and related environmental conditions in Argentine waters.— IOC Workshop Rep., 65(5): 4-6.

Ramírez, F.C. & M.O. Zamponi, 1980. Medusas de la plataforma bonaerense y sectores adyacentes. Medusae from shelf waters off Buenos Aires, Argentina and adjacent sectors.— Physis, B. Aires, (A)39(96): 33-48. (xi.1980, English summary).

Ramírez, F.C. & M.O. Zamponi, 1981. Hydromedusae. In: D. Boltovskoy, ed. Atlas del zooplancton del Atlántico sudoccidental y metodos de trabajo con el zooplancton marino: 443-469, fig. 176.— INIDEP, Mar del Plata, Argentina: i-xxix, 1-936, figs 1-270.

Ramírez, F.C., M.O. Zamponi & S.S. Jakilevich, 1981. Classificación de Hydromedusae. Distribución de las especies en el Atlántico Sudoccidental. In: D. Boltovskoy, ed. Atlas del zooplancton del Atlántico sudoccidental y metodos de trabajo con el zooplancton marino: 451-458, figs.— INIDFP, Mar del Plata, Argentina: i-xxix, 1-936, figs 1-270.

*Ramusino, M.C., 1972. Présence de la *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. dans les eaux italiennes.— Bull. fr. Piscic., 44(245): 147-150, figs 1-2.

Ranade, M.R., 1954. Occurrence of *Corymorpha* (Hydrozoa) in Indian waters.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 52(1): 219-220, fig. (iv.1954).

*Rand, H.(W.), 1911. The problem of form in *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 33(5). (Not in this issue!).

Rand, H.(W.), 1912. The problem of organisation.— Science, N.Y., 36(937): 803-815 (13.xii.1912); (938): 850-860 (20.xii.1912).

Rand, H.W., J.F. Bovard & D.E. Minnich, 1926. Localization of formative agencies in *Hydra*.— Proc. natn. Acad. Sci., 12(9): 565-570, figs 1-4. (15.ix.1926).

Randall, R.H. & Y.-M. Cheng, 1984. Recent corals of Taiwan. Part 3. Shallow water hydrozoan corals.— Acta geol. Taiwan., 22: 35-99, fig. 1, pls 1-11, tabs 1-3. (English with Chinese summary).

*Rands, M.L., A.E. Douglas, B.L. Loughman & C.R. Hawes, 1992. The pH of perisymbiont space in the green *Hydra Chlorella* symbiosis; an immunocytochemical investigation.— Protoplasma, 170(1-2): 90-93, figs.

Ranga Reddy, Y. & Y. Radhakrishna, 1980. A new species of *Thinediaptomus* Kiefer (Copepoda, Calanoida) from South India.— Crustaceana, 38(2): 194-198, figs 1-10. (20.iii.1980).

Ranson, G., 1925a. Méduses du plancton recuelli par 'La Tanche' pendant sa première croisière de 1923 (avec deux cartes de répartition des *Pelagia* et des *Rhopalonema*).— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat.Paris, 31(1): 88-92, 2 maps.

Ranson, G., 1925b. Quelques observations sur le plancton et liste des méduses recueillis par 'La Tanche' pendant sa croisière de 1924.— Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, 31(5): 379-382.

Ranson, G., 1925, 1926. Sur quelques méduses des côtes de la Manche.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, 31(4): 323-328, 4 figs (1925); 31(6): 459-464, 3 figs (1925); 32(5): 296-302, figs 1-3 (1926).

Ranson, G., 1929. Observations morphologiques et systématiques sur une Anthoméduse, *Neoturris papua* (Lesson, 1843).— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)1(3): 209-215, fig.

Ranson, G., 1930a. *Neoturris pileata* (Forskall, 1775).— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-3.

Ranson, G., 1930b. *Octocanna funeraria* (Quoy et Gaimard, 1827).— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-3.

Ranson, G., 1930c. *Pandea conica* (Quoy et Gaimard, 1827).— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-2.

Ranson, G., 1932a. Sur les méduses de la collection du Prince de Monaco. Une espèce nouvelle: *Aglantha krampi*.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 593: 1-19, figs 1-2.

Ranson, G., 1932b. Révision de la collection des méduses du Museum National d'Histoire naturelle (précédée de quelques conseils aux Naturalistes sur la conservation de ces animaux).— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)4: 988-1000, figs 1-2.

Ranson, G., 1933a. *Laodicea undulata* (Forbes et Goodsir, 1851).— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-4.

Ranson, G., 1933b. *Phialidium hemisphaericum* (Gronovius, 1760).— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-5.

Ranson, G., 1933c. Révision de la collection des méduses du Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle (suite I).— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)5: 223-229. Suite II, ibid.: 316-321. Suite III, ibid.: 402-407.

Ranson, G., 1933d. Sur une méduse de l'océan indien, *Phortis pellucida* (Will). Contribution à la révision de la famille Eucopidae Gegenbauer, 1856.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 628: 1-19, figs 1-2.

Ranson, G., 1934a. *Leuckartiara octona* (Fleming, 1823).— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-3.

Ranson, G., 1934b. *Tiaranna rotunda* (Quoy et Gaimard, 1827).— Faune Flore Méditerr.: 1-2, figs 1-3.

Ranson, G., 1934c. Note sur une méduse rare, *Tiaranna affinis* Hartlaub, récolté par le "Président Théodore Tissier" au cours de sa première croissière (hiver, 1933).— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)6: 436-442.

Ranson, G., 1934d. Révision de la collection des méduses de Muséum National d'Histoire naturelle. Suite IV.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)6: 68-77. Suite V, ibid.: 177-183. Suite VI, ibid.: 271-279, figs 1-2.

Ranson, G., 1935. Contribution à l'interprétation objective des formes et de leurs rapport dans la classe Hydrozoa.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)7: 247-253, 288-292.

Ranson, G., 1936. Méduses provenant des Campagnes du Prince Albert I de Monaco.— Rés. Camp. scient. Monaco, 92: 1-245, pls 1-2.

Ranson, G., 1937. Cnidactines et cnidothylacies chez les Anthoméduses.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 62: 318-329, figs 1-4.

Ranson, G., 1943. Titres et travaux scientifiques: 1-88.— Masson, Paris.

Ranson, G., 1949. Méduses. In: Résultats scientifiques des croisières du Navire école belge "Mercator", IV.— Mém. Inst. r. Sci. belg., (2)33: 121-158. (30.ix.1949).

Ransom, J.D., 1968. *Cordylophora lacustris* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) comparatively abundant in Keystone Reservoir, Oklahoma.— SWest. Nat., 13(1): 107. (28.v.1968).

Ransom, J.D., 1981. First record of *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman from Kansas.— Trans. Kans. Acad. Sci., 84(4): 225-227. (07.xii.1981).

*Rao, B.D.N., M.D. Kemple & F.G. Prendergast, 1980. Proton NMR and fluorescence spectroscopic studies of segmental mobility in aequorin and a green fluorescent protein from *Aequorea forskalea*.— Biophys. J., 32(1): 630-632.

Rao, D.S., D.B. James, C.S.G. Pillai, P.A. Thomas, K.K. Appukuttan, K.G. Girijavallabhan, C.P. Gopinathan, S. Muthusamy & M. Najkuddin, 1991. Biotoxicity in marine organisms. In: M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini & R. Nagabhushanam, eds. Bioactive compounds from marine organisms: with emphasis on the Indian Ocean: Indo-United States symposium, Goa, India, February 23-27, 1989: 367-372. (Volume: i-xvii, 1-410, figs).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1970a. On the occurrence of interstitial fauna in the intertidal sands of some Andaman and Nicobar group of islands.— Curr. Sci., 39(11): 251-252, tab. 1. (05.vi.1970).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1970b. The marine interstitial fauna inhabiting the beach sands of Orissa coast.— J. zool. Soc. India, 21(1): 89-104, fig. 1, tab. 1. (vi.1970).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1974. [Communication on *Halammohydra rotundata* n. sp.].— Psammonalia, 23: 9.

*Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1975. *Halammohydra chauhani* n. sp. (Hydrozoa) from Andamans, India. In: K.K. Tiwari & C.B. Srivastava, eds. Dr. B.S. Chauhan commemoration volume 1975: 299-303, fig. 1.— Zoological Society of India, Vani Vihar, Orissa, India: i-viii, i-viii, 1-439, figs, pls, tabs. (02.v.1975).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1978. On a new species of *Halammohydra* (Actinulida, Hydrozoa) from Andamans, India.— Bull. zool. Surv. India, 1(2): 147-149, fig. 1. (19.vi.1978).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1980a. The interstitial fauna in the intertidal sands of Andaman and Nicobar group of Islands.— J. mar. biol. Assoc. India, 17(2): 116-128, fig. 1. (01.xi.1980).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1980b. On the zoogeography of the interstitial meiofauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Indian Ocean.— Rec. zool. Surv. India, 77(1-4): 153-178, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (xii.1980).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara, 1993. Littoral meiofauna of Little Andaman.— Rec. zool. Survey India, Occ. paper 155: 1-120, figs 1-11, tabs 1-2. (ix.1993).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara & P.N. Ganapati, 1966. A report on the occurrence of an aberrant cnidarian *Halammohydra octopodides* Remane, in Indian waters.— Curr. Sci., 35: 129-130, fig. 1. (05.iii.1966).

Rao, G. Chandrasekhara & A. Misra, 1980. On a new species of *Halammohydra* (Actinulida, Hydrozoa) from Segar Island, India.— Bull. zool. Surv. India, 3(1-2): 113-114, pl. 8. (31.xii.1980).

Rao, H. S(rinivasa)., 1931. The supposed resting stage of *Limnocnida indica* Annandale.— Nature, Lond., 127(3217): 97, fig. 1. (27.vi.1931).

Rao, H. Srinivasa, 1932. Further observations on the freshwater medusa, *Limnocnida indica*, Annandale.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 36: 210-217, figs 1-5, pl. 1. (15.xi.1932).

Rao, K.H., 1959. Hemiurid larvae (Trematoda) in the medusa *Aequorea pensilis* (Haeckel) from the Bay of Bengal.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13)1: 702-704, fig. 1.

Rao, K. Viswaswara & K. Hanumantha Rao, 1975. The epibiotic flora and fauna of serpulid band in the littoral region of Mukkan coast (Bay of Bengnal).— Riv. Idrobiol., 12(2-3): 81-95, figs 1-3, tab. (10.vii.1975).

Rao, K.V. Rama & K.V. Rurya Rao, 1972. On the occurrence of the hydroid *Obelia commissuralis* McCrady along the west coast of India.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 13(1-2): 144-145, fig. 1. (25.viii.1972).

Rao, T.S.S., M. Madhupratap & P. Haridas, 1975. Distribution of zooplankton in space and time in a tropical estuary.— Bull. Dept. mar. Sci. Cochin Univ., 7(4): 695-704, figs 1-5. (xii.1975).

Rappaport, R., 1963. Unilateral furrowing in *Hydractinia* and *Echinorachnius*.— Anat. Rec., 145(2): 273-274. (Abstract). (ii.1963).

Rappaport, R., 1969. Divison of isolated furrows and furrow fragments in invertebrate eggs.— Exper. Cell Res., 56(1): 87-91, figs 1-3.

Rappé, G., 1988. [*Velella velella* (L., 1758) on the Walcheren coast].— Zeepaard, 48(5): 128-130, fig. (Dutch).

Rappé, G., 1989. Larger Cnidaria and Ctenophora from the plankton and pleuston in Belgian waters. In: K. Wouters & L. Baert, eds, Invertébrés de Belgique. Proc. Sympos. "Invertebrates of Belgium": 15-18. (Volume: 1-468).

Rashid Ali, Syed, vide: Ali, Syed Rashid.

Rashkina (Libman), E.E., 1968. Raspredelenie biomassy bentosa na litorali semi astrovov i prilezhashchego i nim poberezh'ya kols'kogo poluostrova. Distribution of the benthos biomass in the intertidal zone of the Seven islands and of the adjacent coast of the Kola peninsula.— Trudy belom. biol. Sta. M.G.U., 2: 234-242, tabs 1-3. (30.v.1968, Russian with English summary).

Rasmussen, E., 1973. Systematics and ecology of the Isefjord marine fauna (Denmark). With a survey of the Eelgrass (*Zostera*) vegetations and its communities.— Ophelia, 11(1-2): 1-495, figs 1-119, tabs 1-33. (22.viii.1973).

*Rattan, S.I.S. & S. Mookerjee, 1979. Altered profiles of RNA synthesis in a dimethylsulfate induced mutant of *Hydra vulgaris*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 17(10): 1007-1011.

Rawson, D.S., 1930. The bottom fauna of Lake Simcoe and its role in the ecology of the lake.— Univ. Toronto Stud. Biol., 34 (= Publs Ontario Fish Res. Lab., 40): 1-183, pls 1-5, tabs 1-17, graphs 1-12, diagr. 1-5.

Raymond, J.E.G., 1983. Plankton and productivity in the oceans. 2. Zooplankton. Ed. 2: i- xiv, 1-489.— Pergamon Press, Oxford.

Rayner, N.A., 1988. First record of *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Cnidaria: Limnomedusae) from Africa.— Hydrobiologia, 162(1): 73-77, figs 1-3. (09.v.1988).

Rayner, N.A. & C.C. Appleton, 1989. Occurrence of introduced *Craspedacusta sowerbii* and indigenous *Limnocnida tanganjicae* (Cnidaria: Limnomedusae) in southern Africa.— Environ. Conserv., 16(3): 267-270, figs 1-3.

Rayner, N.A. & C.C. Appleton, 1992. A new record of *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Cnidaria: Limnomedusae) from southern Africa.— S. Afr. J. Zool., 27(3): 143-145, fig. 1. (vii.1992).

Razouls, S. & A. Tuiriot, 1968. Le macroplankton de la région de Banyuls-sur-Mer (Golfe du Lion).— Vie Milieu, (B)19(1): 133-184, figs 1-13, tabs 1-2. (English and German summaries).

*Read, C.P., 1970. Parasitism and symbiology. An introductory text: i-vii, 1-316, figs, tabs, pls.

Rebion, G., P. Moré & M.T. Moré, 1973. A propos d'un hydraire fixé sur le siphon de *Mya arenaria* L.— Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest Fr., 71(3): 7-9, figs 1-4. (ix.1973).

Reddell, J.R., 1965. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. I. The invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta).— Tex. J. Sci., 17(2): 143-187. (vi.1965).

Reddell, J.R., 1970. A checklist of the cave fauna of Texas. 4. Additional records of Invertebrata (exclusive of Insecta).— Tex. J. Sci., 21: 389-415. (12.vi.1970).

Reddell, J.R., 1971. A preliminary bibliography of Mexican Cave Biology. With a chekclist of published records.— Bull. Ass. Mexican Cave Stud., 3: 1-184.

Reddell, J.R. & R.W. Mitchell, 1969. A checklist and annotated bibliography of the subterranean aquatic fauna of Texas.— Spec. Rep. Texas Technol. Coll. Water Resources Center, 24: 12-148. (Mimeogr.).

Redeke, H.C., 1922. Zur Biologie der Niederländischen Brackwassertypen. (Ein Beitrag zur regionalen Limnologie).— Bijdr. Dierk., 22: 329-335.

Redeke, H.C., 1929. Die Zuiderzee und ihr Bewohner. Ein Beitrag zur Brackwasserbiologie.— Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol., 4: 536-537.

Redeke, H.C., 1932. Abriss der regionalen Limnologie der Niederlande.— Publ. Hydrobiol. Cl. Amsterdam, 1: 1-38.

Redeke, H.C., 1933. Ueber den jetzigen Stand unserer Kenntnis der Flora und Fauna des Brackwassers.— Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol., 6: 46-61, tab.

Redeke, H.C., 1935a. De Zuiderzee als Brakwatergebied.— Handl. XXV. ned. Natuur-Geneesk. Congr., 1935: 165-170.

Redeke, H.C., 1935b. Synopsis van het Nederlandsche Zoet- en Brakwaterplankton.— Publ. Hydrobiol. Cl. Amsterdam, 2: 1-104.

Redeke, H.C., 1939. The effect of the closure of the Zuiderzee on fish and fisheries.— J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 14(3): 337-346, figs 1-2.

Redeke, H.C. & A.P.C. de Vos, 1931. *Microhydra germanica* in den Niederlanden.— Zool. Anz., 94: 328-330, fig. 1.

*Redfield, A.C., et al., 1952. Marine fouling and its prevention.— U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md: i-x, 1-388, figs.

Redier, L., 1962a. Hydraires et bryozoaires de Méditerranée. I - Monaco.— Cah. Nat., n. ser. 18(1): 23-26.

Redier, L., 1962b. Hydraires et bryozoaires de Méditerranée. II - Banyuls-sur-Mer.— Cah. Nat., n. ser. 18(2): 33-38.

Redier, L., 1963. Complément à la connaissance d'un hydraire des mers chaudes *Lytoscyphus junceus* (Allman, 1876).— Cah. pacif., 5: 18-24, figs 1-6. (ix.1963).

Redier, L., 1964a. Hydraires et bryozoaires de Madagascar. Récolte de M.G. Cherbonnier (1959-1960).— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)35(6): 640-643. (19.vi.1964).

Redier, L., 1964b. Révision des hydraires de la collection Lamarck (Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle).— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)36(1): 122-156, figs 1-4. (03.vii.1964).

Redier, L., 1965. Hydraires et Bryozoaires du Golfe de Guinée. (Récolte de G. Cherbonnier).— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (2)37(2): 367-394, figs 1-2. (24.ix.1965).

Redier, L., 1966a. Hydraires d'Ar Gazek.— Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Ouest Fr., 63: 43-47. (iii.1966).

Redier, L., 1966b. Hydraires et bryozoaires. In: Contribution à l'étude des rivages coralliens d'après les récoltes de Yves Plessis, en Océanie (Mission Singer-Polignac).— Cah. Pacif., 9: 78-122, figs 1-12 on pls 1-3. (ix.1966).

Redier, L., 1967a. Révision de la collection du Muséum des hydraires de Lamouroux.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (3)39(2): 381-410. (10.x.1967).

Redier, L., 1967b. Un nouvel hydraire, *Cordylophora solangiae* n. sp. (Atoll de Fangataufa-Tuamotu).— Cah. Pacif., 11: 117-128, figs 1-7. (xii.1967).

Redier, L., 1971a. Recherches sur la faune marine des environs d'Abidjan. Hydraires et bryozoaires.— Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire, (A)33(3): 500-535, fig. 1. (vii.1971).

Redier, L., 1971b. Recherches sur les hydraires et les bryozoaires de la Polynésie française.— Cah. Pacif., 15: 136-162, map. (ix.1971).

Redier, L., 1971c. Contribution à l'étude des hydraires et des bryozoaires de Kerguelen. In: Invertébrés de l'infralittoral rocheux dans l'Archipel de Kerguelen.— Comité national Français des Recherches Antarctiques, 30: 67-88.

Reed, S.A., 1971. Some common Coelenterates in Kaneohe Bay, Oahu, Hawaii. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds, Experimental Coelenterate Biology: 37-51, figs 1-14.— Univ. Hawaii Press.

Rees, J., 1971. Paths and rates of food distribution in the colonial hydroid *Pennaria*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds. Experimental Coelenterate Biology: 119-128, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4.— Univ. Hawaii Press.

Rees, J., L.V. Davis & H.M. Lenhoff, 1970. Paths and rates of food distribution in the colonial hydroid *Pennaria*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)34(2): 309-316, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (15.v.1970).

*Rees, J.T., 1975. Studies on Hydrozoa of the Central California Coast. Aspects of systematics and ecology.— Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Calif., Berkeley, C.A.: 1-287. (Also microfilm, Publication no. 78-9143, Ann Harbor, Michigan University Microfilm).

Rees, J.T., 1977. Polyp and medusa of *Dipurena bicircella* nov. sp. (Hydrozoa, Corynidae) from northern California.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 39(2): 197-202, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (05.i.1977).

Rees, J.T., 1978a. Laboratory and field studies on *Eutonina indicans* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa), a common Leptomedusa of Bodega Bay, California.— Wasmann J. Biol., 36: 201-209, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Rees, J.T., 1978b. Studies on Hydrozoa of the Central California coast: aspects of systematics and ecology.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)38(12)(1): 5737. (vi.1978).

Rees, J.T., 1979a. Growth stages of the medusa *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata* Brandt 1835 (Hydrozoa: Limnomedusae).— Can. J. Zool., 57: 551-557, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (iii.1979, French summary).

Rees, J.T., 1979b. The polyp and immature stages of *Cladonema californicum* Hyman 1947 (Anthomedusae: Cladonemidae) with biological notes and a discussion of the taxonomy of the genus Cladonema.— J. nat. Hist., 13: 295-302, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Rees, J.T., 1980. The symbiotic hydrozoan *Endocrypta huntsmani*, its ascidian host and its affinities with Calycopsid Hydromedusae.— Wasmann J. Biol., 37: 48-54, fig. 1, tab. 1. (30.i.1980).

Rees, J.T., 1983. The hydrozoan *Cladonema* in California: a possible introduction from East Asia.— Pacif. Sci., 36(4): 439-444, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (12.viii.1983).

Rees, J.T. & C. Hand, 1975. Class Hydrozoa. In: R.I. Smith & J.T. Carlton, eds. Light's Manual: Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, ed. 3.— Univ. of Calif. Press, Berkeley. (Volume: i-viii, 1-716, figs).

Rees, J.T., C. Hand & C. Mills, 1976. The life cycle of *Hydrocoryne bodegensis*, new species from California and a comparison with *Hydrocoryne miurensis* from Japan.— Wasmann J. Biol., 34: 108-118, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (20.ix.1976).

Rees, J.T. & R.J. Larson, 1980. Morphological variation in the hydromedusa genus *Polyorchis* on the west coast of North America.— Can. J. Zool., 58(11): 2089-2095, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (xi.1980, French summary).

Rees, T.A.V., 1986. The green *Hydra* symbiosis and ammonium. I. The role of the host in ammonium assimilation and its possible regulatory significance.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)229(1256): 299-314, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (22.xii.1986).

Rees, T.A.V., 1989. The green *Hydra* symbiosis and ammonium. II. Ammonium assimilation and release by freshly isolated symbionts and cultured algae.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)235(1281): 365-382, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (23.i.1989).

*Rees, T.A.V., 1990a. The green *Hydra* symbiosis and ammonium. III. Characteristics of ammunium release by a high maltose-releasing symbiotic straint of *Chlorella*.— Proc. R. Soc., (B, Biol.)242: 249-254.

Rees, T.A.V., 1990b. The green *Hydra* symbiosis and ammonium. IV. Methylammonium uptake by freshly isolated symbionts and cultured algae; evidence for low-ammonium concentration in the perialgal space.— Proc. R. Soc., (B, Biol.) 242: 255-259, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Rees, T.A.V. & F.M. Ellard, 1989. Nitrogen conservation and the green *Hydra* symbiosis.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)236(1283): 203-212, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (22.iii.1989).

Rees, T.A.V., N. Shah & G.R. Stewart, 1989. Glutamine synthetase isoforms in the green *Hydra* symbiosis.— New Phytol., 111(4): 621-624, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Rees, W.J., 1936. On a new species of hydroid, *Staurocoryne filiformis*, with a revision of the genus *Staurocoryne* Rotch, 1872.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 21(1): 135-142, figs 1-11.

Rees, W.J., 1937a. The development of the hydroid *Corymorpha nutans* M. Sars from the egg.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 21: 743-746.

Rees, W.J., 1937b. On a remarkable process of bud formation in a gymnoblastic hydroid (*Heterostephanus* sp.).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 21: 747-751.

Rees, W.J., 1938. Observations on British and Norwegian hydroids and their medusae.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 23: 1-42, figs 1-12.

Rees, W.J., 1939a. A revision of the genus *Campanulina* van Beneden, 1874.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)3: 433-447, figs 1-7.

Rees, W.J., 1939b. The hydroid of the medusa *Dipurena halterata* F.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 23: 343-346, figs 1-3.

Rees, W.J., 1941a. The hydroids and medusae of Millport, Isle of Cumbrae, Scotland.— Rep. Scot. mar. biol. Assoc., 1940-1941: 11-13, tab. 1.

Rees, W.J., 1941b. The hydroid of the medusa *Cosmetira pilosella* (Forbes).— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., (B)61(1): 55-58, figs 1-2. (18-iv-1941).

Rees, W.J., 1941c. Notes on British and Norwegain hydroids and medusae.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 25: 129-141, figs 1-7. (ii.1941).

Rees, W.J., 1941d. On the life history and developmental stages of the medusa *Podocoryne borealis*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 25: 307-316, fig. 1, tab. 1. (xi.1941).

Rees, W.J., 1941e. Records of hydroids. In: Faunistc notes.— Rep. Scot. mar. biol. Ass., 1940-1941: 19-20.

Rees, W.J., 1946. On the systematic position of the hydroid genera *Hipolytus* Murbach, 1899, and *Dahlgrenella* Miles, 1937.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)13(98): 102-106, pl. 1. (ii.1946).

Rees, W.J., 1949. On *Cladonema myersi*, a new species of hydroid from the Californian coast.— Proc. zool. Soc. Lond., 119(3): 861-865, figs 1-4. (22.xi.1949).

Rees, W.J., 1952. Records of hydroids and medusae taken at Herdla, Bergen in 1937.— Publ. biol. Stn Univ. Bergen Aarbok, 1952, Naturvid. Raekke, 16: 1-8, tab. 1.

Rees, W.J., 1953. Note on *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Péron and Lesueur and *Mnestra parasites* Krohn.— Proc. malacol. Soc., 29(6): 219-221. (16.i.1953).

Rees, W.J., 1956a. On the hydroid *Merona cornucopiae* (Norman).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 35: 499-506, figs 1-3. (x.1956)

Rees, W.J., 1956b. Revision of the hydroid genus *Perigonimus*.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool., 3(8): 337-350. (xi.1956)

Rees, W.J., 1956c. On three northern species of *Hydractinia*.— Bull. Br. Mus. Nat. Hist., Zool. 3(8): 351-362, fig. 1, pls 11-12. (xi.1956).

Rees, W.J., 1956d. A revision of some northern gymnoblastic hydroids in the Zoological Museum, Oslo.— Nytt Mag. Zool., 4: 109-120, figs 1-2.

Rees, W.J., 1957a. Evolutionary trends in the classification of capitate hydroids and medusae.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool. 4(9): 455-534, figs 1-54, pl. 12. (i.1957). (See also: Morton, J.E., 1957).

Rees, W.J., 1957b. Hydromedusae of the Southern hemisphere (Review).— Nature, Lond., 179(4560): 618-619. (23.iii.1957).

Rees, W.J., 1957c. Status of *Moerisia lyonsi* Boulenger and related hydroids.— Nature, Lond., 180 (4583): 445. (31.viii.1957).

Rees, W.J., 1957d. Hydroids. In: Plymouth marine Fauna, ed. 3.

Rees, W.J., 1958a. The relationship of *Moerisia lyonsi* Boulenger and the family Moerisiidae, with capitate hydroids.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 130(4): 537-545, figs 1-5. (20.vi.1958).

Rees, W.J., 1958b. The status of the hydroid *Symplectanea bracteata* Fraser.— Nytt Mag. nat. Vid., 5: 17-19, fig. 1.

Rees, W.J., 1961. The Portuguese Man-of-war.— Nature, Lond., 190(4770): 23. (01.iv.1961).

Rees, W.J., 1962. Hydroids of the family Cytaeidae L. Agassiz 1862.— Bull. Br. Mus. nat. Hist., Zool., 8: 381-400, figs 1-12, pls 10-11, tabs 1-5. (vii.1962).

Rees, W.J., 1963. *Tubularia crocea* L. Agassiz in British waters.— Nature, Lond., 197(4873): 1223. (23.iii.1963).

Rees, W.J., 1965. Cnidaria and their evolution.— Nature, Lond., 207(4995): 359-361. (24.vi.1965).

Rees, W.J., ed., 1966a. The Cnidaria and their evolution.— Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond., 16: i-xviii, 1-449, figs, tabs.

Rees, W.J., 1966b. The evolution of the Hydrozoa. In: W.J. Rees, ed. The Cnidaria and their evolution.— Symp. Zool. Soc. London, 16: 199-222, figs 1-19.

Rees, W.J., 1966c. A.E. Billard (1871-1942). A bibliographic notice.— J. Soc. Bibliogr. nat. Hist., 4(5): 269-274.

Rees, W.J., 1967. A brief survey of the symbiotic association of Cnidaria with Mollusca. Presidential Address.— Proc. malacol. Soc. Lond., 37: 214-231, tabs.

Rees, W.J. & P.M. Ralph, 1970. An interpretation of the structure of the cnidarian *Pelagohydra mirabilis* (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— J. Zool., 162(1): 11-18, figs 1-4, pls 1-2. (16.ix.1970).

Rees, W.J. & E. Roa, 1966. Asexual reproduction in the medusa *Zanclea implexa* (Alder).— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 129: 39-41, fig. 1. (31.xii.1966).

Rees, W.J. & M. Rowe, 1969. Hydroids of the Swedish west coast.— Acta Regiae Soc. scient. litt. Gothoburg., Zool. 3: 1-23.

Rees, W.J. & F.S. Russell, 1937. On rearing the hydroids of certain medusae, with an account of the methods used.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 22: 61-82, figs 1-12.

Rees, W.J. & S. Thursfield, 1965. The hydroid collections of James Ritchie.— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., (B)69(1-2)(2): 34-220. (18.x.1965).

Rees, W.J. & W. Vervoort, 1987. Hydroids from the John Murray Expedition to the Indian Ocean, with revisory notes on *Hydrodendron, Abietinella, Cryptolaria* and *Zygophylax* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— Zool. Verh., Leiden, 237: 1-209, figs 1-43, tabs 1-37. (16.ii.1987).

Rees, W.J. & E. White, 1957a. Two new records of *Tetraplatia chuni* Carlgren from the South Atlantic.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)13(1-4): 101-104, pl. 3. (viii.1957).

Rees, W.J. & E. White, 1957b. New observations on *Tetraplatia volitans* Busch.— Discovery Rept., 29: 127-138, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Rees, W.J. & E. White, 1966a. New records and fauna list of hydroids from the Azores.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (13)9(100-102): 271-284. (29.ix.1966).

Rees, W.J. & E. White, 1966b. New records of *Muggiaea delsmani* and other Hydrozoa from the Indo-West Pacific. In: H. Barnes, ed. Some contemporary studies in marine science: 607-611, figs 1-3, tab. 1.— George Allen and Unwin Ltd., London; 1-716, figs, pls, tabs.

Reese, A.M., 1940. *Craspedacusta* again.— Am. Nat., 74(751): 180. (iii/iv.1940).

Regel', K.V., 1977. Pervoe obnaruzhenie gidroidov sem. Solanderiidae v vodakh sovetskogo soyuza. First find of hydroids of the family Solanderiidae (Hydroidea, Coelenterata) in the seas of the USSR.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1977(4): 20-25, figs 1-4. (07.vii.1977, Russian with English summary; translation in: Soviet J. mar. Biol., 3(4): 259-263, figs 1-4, as: The first discovery of hydroids (family Solanderiidae) in the seas of the USSR).

Regny, P.E. Vinassa de , vide: Vinassa de Regny, P.E.

Rehm, W., 1925. Ueber die Depression und Reduktion bei *Hydra*.— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 3(2-3): 358-388, figs 1-13. (20.iii.1925).

Reich, V. & C.L. Greenblatt, 1992. Lectin-agglutination properties of symbiotic and non- symbiotic algae and *Hydra* cells.— Symbiosis, 12(1): 57-74, fig. 1, tabs 1-5.

Reich, V., C.L. Greenblatt & M. Rabat, 1990. Lectin-binding properties of cultured and freshly isolated symbiotic algae from *Hydra magnipapillata*. In: P. Nardon, V. Gianinazzi-Pearson, A.M. Grenier, L. Margulis & D.C. Smith, eds. Endocytobiology, IV. Fourth International Colloquium on Endocytobiology and Symbiosis. INSA - Villeurbanne (France) July 4-8, 1989, INRA, Paris: 275-280, tabs 1-4. (Volume: 1-620).

Reichel, H., 1970. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank. im Gebiet der Duisburger Sechs-Seen-Platte.— Dortmund. Beitr. Landesk., 4: 51, fig. (01.vii.1970).

Reijonen, H. & M. Jarvilehto, 1986. A colonial nervous system of a primitive polyp community.— J. Ultrastructure Mol. Struct. Res., 94(3): 278. (Abstract).

*Reinboth, R., 1975. Intersexuality in the animal kingdom.— Springer Verlag, Berlin.

Reineck, H.-E., 1954. Fossile Schleifspuren und Abdrücke von Schaum und Blasen.— Natur Volk, 84(7): 226-233, figs 1-9. (01.vii.1954).

*Reineck, H.-E., 1955. Marken, Spuren und Fährten in den Wadener Schichten (ro) bei Martinstein/Nahe.— Neues Jb. Geol. Paläont., Abh., 101: 75-90.

Reineck, H.-E., 1966. Abdrücke von Hydromedusen aus dem Oberrotliegenden (Perm) bei Nierstein.— Natur Mus., 96(11): 445-448, figs 1-2. (01.xi.1966).

Reis, R.H., 1943. Interruption of nervous system in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 62(2): 122-126, figs 1-5. (iv.1943).

Reis, R.H., 1944. Spontaneous change of form of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 63(4): 326-339, figs 1-2, tabs 1-7. (x.1944).

Reis, R.H., 1946a. Factors affecting change of form in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. I. Presence of food in enteron.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 65(1): 27-36, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (i.1946).

Reis, R.H., 1946b. Factors affecting change of form in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. II. Starvation.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 65(2): 154-164, tabs 1-3. (iv.1946).

Reis, R.H., 1946c. Factors affecting change of form in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. III. Presence of developing bud.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 65(2): 165-172, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (iv.1946).

Reis, R.H., 1946d. Factors affecting change of form in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. IV. Depression.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 65(3): 215-221, figs 1-2. (vii.1946).

Reis, R.H., 1948. Spontaneous change of form of young *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 67(1): 70-81, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (i.1948).

Reis, R.H., 1953. Rhythmic behavior patterns in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 72(1): 1-9, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (i.1953).

Reis, R.H., 1959. Spontaneous change of form in individual polyps of three clones of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Proc. XV. int. Congr. Zool.: 844. (Abstract).

Reis, R.H. & D. Di Pierro, 1955. Spontaneous change of form of the green *Hydra, Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 74(3): 268-278, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5. (vii.1955).

Reisa, J.J., 1972. Population capitalism: a framework for an ecology of Hydras.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)32(8): 4543-4544. (ii.1972).

Reisa, J.J., 1973. Ecology. In: A.L. Burnett, ed., Biology of *Hydra*: 59-105.— New York and London: i-xv, 1-466, figs, tabs.

Reise, K., 1981. The role of predation on intertidal flats. In: N. Dankert, H. Kühl & W.J. Wolff, eds. Invertebrates of the Wadden Sea. Final report of the section 'Marine Zoology' of the Wadden Sea Working Groep.— Rep. Wadden Sea Working Group, 4: 105-107, tabs 3-5.

Reisinger, E., 1932. Physiologie der Coelenteraten (Hohltiere).— Aquar., Berl., 1932: 90-93.

Reisinger, E., 1934. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester und ihr Vorkommen im Flussgebiet von Rhein und Maas.— Natur am Niederrhein, Krefeld, 10: 33-43, figs 1-8.

Reisinger, E., 1937. Der Entladungsvorgang der Nesselkapsel.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges. 39 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 10): 311-315, figs 1-3.

Reisinger, E., 1939. Morphologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen (Exkl. Arthropoda).— Fortschr. Zool., 4: 70-94, figs 1-2. (Hydrozoa: 73-74).

Reisinger, E., 1957. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Entwicklungsmechanik von *Craspedacusta* (Hydrozoa, Limnotrachylina).— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 45(6): 656-698, figs 1-26, tab. 1.

Reisinger, E., 1961. Allgemeine Morphologie der Metazoen. Morphologie der Coelenteraten, Acoelomaten und pseudocoelomaten Würmer.— Fortschr. Zool., 13: 1-82, figs 1-17. (Cnidaria: 18-40, figs 8-9).

Reisinger, E., 1972. II. Süsswassermedusen (Limnomedusae = Limnotrachylina). In: Das Zooplankton der Binnengewässer, 1. Teil.— Binnengewässer, 26(1): 84-98, figs 1-10.

*Reiss, J.J., Ecology. In: A.L. Burnett, ed., Biology of *Hydra*.— Academic Press, N.Y., 1- 466.

Reitzenstein, Freiherr von, 1913. Das Seemoos und das Korallenmoos. Ihre Fischerei, ihre Lebens- und Wachstumsverhältnisse, speziell an der Küste von Schleswig-Holstein. In: Freiherr von Reitzenstein & E. Eichelbaum, eds. Das Seemos und seine Fischerei an der deutschen Küste.— Abh. dt. SeefischVer., 12: 1-50, figs 1-9, pls 1-3, tabs 1-6.

Relini, G., 1977. Macrofouling in the marine conduits of the thermoelectric powerstations of Liguria.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 24(4): 175-176.

Relini, G., S. Geraci, M. Montanari & V. Romairone, 1979. Variazione stagionale del fouling sulle plattaforme off-shore di Ravenna e Crotone.— Boll. Pesca Piscic. Idrobiol., n. ser. 31(1-2): 227-256, figs 1-17, tabs 1-7.

*Relini, G. & M. Montanari, 1973. Introduzione di specie marine attraverso le mare.— Atti III. simpos. naz. Conserv. Nature, 1: 263-280.

Relini, G. & V. Romairone, 1976(?). Cicli di insediamento del fouling in condotte di un impianto di raffreddamento, in cui cirola acqua di mare trattata con cloro.— Archo oceanogr. limnol., 18, suppl. 3: 231-256, figs 1-16.

*Rella, M., 1940. Vitalfärbungsuntersuchungen an Süsswasserhydrozoen.— Protoplasma, 35.

Rella, M., 1941. Studien zur Reorganisation bei Süsswasserhydrozoen. In: L. von Bertalanffy, Untersuchungen zum Gesetzlichkeit des Wachstums. Teil VI.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 141(1): 99-110, figs 1-4. (15.viii.1941).

Remane, A., 1927. *Halammohydra*, ein eigenartiges Hydrozoon der Nord- und Ostsee.— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 7(4): 643-677, figs 1-21. (20.v.1927).

Remane, A., 1929. *Proales gonothyraeae* n. sp., ein an Hydroidpolypen parasitierendes Rädertier.— Zool. Anz., 80: 289-295, figs 1-3. (15.iii.1929).

Remane, A., 1933. Verteilung und Organisation der benthonischen Mikrofauna der Kieler Bucht.— Wiss. Meeresuntersuch., Kiel, n. ser. 21(2): 161-221.

Remane, A., 1934. Die Brackwasserfauna.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1935 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 7): 34-74.

*Remane, A., 1937. Die übrige Tierwelt. In: R. Neubaur & Jaekel, ed. Die Schlei und ihre Fischereiwirtschaft.— Schr. naturw. Ver. Schl.-Holst., 22(1).

Remane, A., 1940. Einführung in die zoologische Ökologie der Nord- und Ostsee. In: G. Grimpe & E. Wagler, eds. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, 1a: 1-238, figs 1-76.

Remane, A., 1952. Die Besiedlung des Sandbodens im Meere und die Bedeutung der Lebens formtypen für die Ökologie.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1952: 327-359, figs 1-10.

Remane, A., 1955. Die Brackwasser-Submergenz und die Umkomposition der Coenosen in Belt- und Ostsee.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 11(1): 59-73.

*Remane, A. & C. Schlieper, 1958. Die Biologie des Brackwassers. In: A. Thienemann, ed. Die Binnengewässer. Einzeldarstellungen aus der Limnologie und ihren Nachbargebieten: 1-348. Stuttgart.

Renaud-Debyser, J., 1964. Recherches écologiques sur la faune interstitielle des sables du bassin d'Arcachon.— P.-v. Soc. linn. Bordeaux, 100: 75-82.

*Rendall, R., 1960. Cockney Shore: 1-200.

Renon, J.P., 1977. Zooplancton du lagon de l'atoll de Takapoto (Polynésie française).— Annls Inst. océanogr., Paris, n. ser. 53(2): 217-236.

*Renon, J.P., 1979. Abondance et répartition du zooplancton dans un complexe récifal de Polynésie française.— Cah. Indo-Pacifique, 1(4): 353.

Renouf, L.P.W., 1920. A contribution to our knowledge of the fauna of the Clyde Sea area.— Glasgow Nat., 8(4): 113-119. (ii.1920).

Renouf, L.P.W., 1939. Faunistic notes from the south coast of County Cork, Eire.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (11)4(23): 520-525. (xi.1939).

Renshaw, R.W., 1965. Distribution and morphology of the medusae, *Calycopsis nematophora*, from the North Pacific Ocean.— J. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 22(3): 841-847, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (v.1965).

Renwick, P.J., 1974. Further notes on the flora and fauna of the 'island', St. Ives.— J. Camborne-Redruth nat. Hist. Soc., 3(1): 6-15. (xi.1974, Mimeographed).

Repelin, R., 1965. Quelques méduses de l'ile Anno Bon (Golfe de Guinée).— Cah. Off. Rech. Sci. Tech. Outre-Mer, Océanogr., 3(1): 73-79, figs 1-10.

*Repetto, M., J. Stadler & C. Verseil, 1987. Application of the *Hydra* assay. Colchocine as a preliminary test.— Anticancer Res., 7(5).

Reukauf, E., 1912. Selbstumstülpung und Armamputation durch ein Wimperinfusor (*Prorodon teres*) bei *Hydra fusca*.— Zool. Anz., 39(11-12): 419-420, figs 1-2. (23.iv.1912).

*Reverberi, 1971. Experimental embryology of marine and freshwater invertebrates.— North Holland Publishing Cy.

*Rey, J.R., T. Kain & D.E. De Freese, 1992. Observations on the feeding behavior and local distribution of *Vallentinia gabriellae* (Hydrozoa, Olindiidae): a new record from Mangrove wetlands of the Indian River Lagoon, Florida.— Wetlands, 12(3): 225-229, figs. (xii.1992).

Reyes, R. & N.H. Campos, 1992. Macroinvertebrados colonizadores de raices de *Rhizophora mangle* en la Bahía de Chenque, Caribe Colombiano.— An. Inst. Invest. mar. Punta Betín, 21: 101-116, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Reynolds, B. & Looper, 1928. Infection experiments with *Hydramoeba hydroxena* nov. gen.— J. Parasit., 15(1): 23-31, pl. 3. (ix.1928).

Rho, Boon Jo, 1967. Marine hydroids from the west and south sea of Korea.— Korean Culture Research Institute, 10: 341-360, figs 1-19, pl. 1.

Rho, Boon Jo, 1969. Studies on the marine hydroids in Korea.— J. Korean Res. Inst. Better Living, Ewha Womans University, 2: 161-172, figs 1-10, pls 1-2.

Rho, Boon Jo, 1977. Porifera, Hydrozoa & Ascidiacea. In: Illustrated Flora and Fauna of Korea 20: 1-470, figs 1-67, pls 1-36, tabs 1-5. (Korean with English summary).

Rho, Boon Jo & S.R. Chang, 1972. [A taxonomic study of the marine hydroids in Korea. 3. Marine hydroids from Jeju-do and Chuja-kundo].— J. Korean Res. Inst. Better Living, Ewha Womans University, 9: 97-112, figs 1-20. (Korean with English summary).

Rho, Boon Jo & S.R. Chang, 1974. On the classification and the distribution of the marine benthic animals in Korea. I. Hydroids.— J. Korean Res. Inst. Better Living, Ewha Womans University, 12: 133-158, fig. 1, pls 1-6.

Rho, Boon Jo & Jung Lee Park, 1979. A taxonomic study on the marine hydroids in Korea. 5. Athecate hydroids.— Korean J. Zool., 22(4): 165-174, pls 1-3.

Rho, Boon Jo & Jung Lee Park, 1980. A systematic study on the marine hydroids in Korea. 6. Thecata.— J. Korean Res. Inst. Better Living, 25: 15-43, fig. 1, pls 1-9. (Korean summary).

Rho, Boon Jo & Jung Lee Park, 1983. A systematic study on the marine hydroids in Korea. 7. Nine unrecorded species.— J. Korean Res. Inst. Better Living, 31: 39-50, pls 1-6. (Korean summary).

Rho, Boon Jo & Jung Lee Park, 1984. A systematic study on the marine hydroids in Korea. 8. On two new species belonging to family Plumulariidae.— Korean J. Zool., 27(4): 255-263, figs 1-4.

Rho, Boon Jo & Jung Lee Park, 1986. A systematic study on the marine hydroids in Korea. 10. The family Plumulariidae.— J. Korean Res. Inst. Better Living, 37: 87-112, figs 1-5, pl. 1, tab. 1.

Ribi, G., 1987. The effect of additional food on the growth of experimental populations of *Hydra fusca* in Lake Zürich.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 108(4): 565-570, fig. 1, tab. 1. (ii.1987).

Ribi, G., R. Tardent & P. Scascighini, 1985. Dynamics of *Hydra* populations in Lake Zürich, Switzerland and Lake Maggiore, Italy.— Schweiz. Z. Hydrol., 47: 45-56, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4.

Rice, A.L., 1964. Observations of the effects of changes of hydrostatic pressure on the behavior of some marine animals.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 44: 163-175.

Rice, N.E., 1958a. Occurrence of both sexes of the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, in the same body of water.— Am. Midl. Nat., 59(2): 525-526. (iv.1958).

Rice, N.E., 1958b. Observations of the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, occurring in a pond in Southampton quarry.— Va. J. Sci., n. ser. 8(4): 295. (17.xii.1958).

Rice, N.E., 1960. *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz), a parasite on the fresh-water medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, and its pathogenicity for *Hydra cauliculata* Hyman.— J. Protozool., 7(2): 151-156. (v.1960).

Rich, F. & P. Tardent, 1969. Untersuchungen zur Nematocyten-Differenzierung bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Revue suisse zool., 76(3)(41): 779-787, figs 1-5. (x.1969).

Richard, A., 1968. The early mariners.— New York, Frederick A. Phaegir: 93-98. In: Encyclopaedia brittanica Inc.: 1-11.

Richards, H.G., 1933. A new species of Hydrocorallinae from the Pleistocene of New Jersey.— J. Wash. Acad. Sci., 23(4): 211-212, fig. 1. (15.iv.1933).

Richards, S.W. & G.A. Riley, 1967. The benthic epifauna of Long Island Sound.— Bull. Bingham oceanogr. Colln, 19(2): 89-134, figs 1-12, tabs 1-11, appendices 1-2. (iv.1967).

Richardson, B.J., 1984. Identifying the Australian Fauna: what remains to be done?— Search, 14(11-12): 320-323, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Richey, W.C., 1956. Five polyps.— Proc. Pa Acad. Sci., 30: 211-217, figs 1-2.

Richer de Forges, B., 1990. Les campagnes d'exploration de la faune bathyale dans la zone économique de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.— Mems Mus. natn. Hist. nat., Paris, (A)145 [= Rés. Camp. Musorstom, 6(1)]: 9-54, figs 1-13, tabs.

Richmond, E.A., 1962. The fauna and flora of Horn Island, Mississippi.— Gulf Res. Rep., 1(2): 1-61, figs 1-27. (iv.1962).

Richter, R., 1954. Marken von Schaumblasen als Kennmal des Auftauch-Bereichs im Hunsrückschiefer-Meer.— Senckenbergia lethaea, 35: 101-106, pls 1-3 with figs 1-4. (02.viii.1954).

Richters, F., 1913. *Kristinella monilifera*, n. g., n. sp. Ein Hydroidpolyp aus der Kreide.— Zool. Anz., 41(12): 553-556, figs 1-2. (18.iv.1913).

Richters, F., 1914. Berichtigung.— Zool. Anz., 44(6): 288. (19.v.1914).

*Ricketts, E.F., 1929. Preserved specimens and mounted museum specimens.— Pacific Biol. Lab., Pacific Grove.

Ricketts, E.F. & J. Calvin, 1964. Between Pacific tides, ed. 4: i-xiii, 1-516, figs 1-135, pls 1-46.— Stanford. (Ed. 1, 1939; revised ed., 1948; ed. 3, 1952).

Riddell, D.J., 1980. Benthic communities of hard substrates at the Mokohinau Islands.— Tane, 26: 91-98, fig. 1.

Ridgway, E.B. & G. Freeman, 1984. Calcium mediated light emission from eggs and embryos of the hydromedusan *Phialidium gregarium*.— Biophys. J., 45(2)(2): 180A. (Abstract).

Ridgway, E.B. & G. Freeman, 1985. Endogenous calcium indicator reveals development of calcium channels in hydromedusan embryos.— Biophys. J., 47(2)(2): 264A. (Abstract).

Ridgway, E.B. & G. Freeman, 1988. Potassium induced calcium transients in hydrozoan embryos.— Biophys. J., 53(2)(2): 517A. (Abstract).

Ridgway, E.B. & G. Freeman, 1989a. Calcium fluxes during potassium chloride induced light emission in the hydrozoan *Phialidium gregarium*.— Biophys. J., 55(2)(2): 302A. (Abstract).

Ridgway, E.B. & G. Freeman, 1989b. Calcium efflux from early embryos of the hydrozoan *Phialidium gregarium*.— Biophys. J., 59(2)(2): 599A. (Abstract).

*Ridgway, E.B. & G. Freeman, 1992. Photon counting reveals calcium transients at fertilization and

cleavage in the hydrozoans *Phialidium* and *Mitrocomella*.— J. Fed. Am. Soc. exp. Biol., 6(1): A399. (Abstract).

Ridgway, E.B., H.A. Lavoie & G. Freeman, 1991. *Phialidium* eggs do not give a detectable calcium transient on fertilization.— J. Fed. Am. Soc. exp. Biol., 5(5): A1044. (Abstract).

*Ridoff, V., 1921. Faunae Petropolitanae Catalogus 2, no. 3.— Petrograd: 1-6.

Riech, F., 1927. Faunistische und experimentell-biologische Untersuchungen über die Tierwelt, insbes. die Parasiten, des Frischen Haffs.— Schr. königsb. gelehrt. Ges. naturw. Kl. 4(8): 127-283, figs 1-17, tabs.

Riedl, R., 1959. Die Hydroiden des Golfes von Neapel und ihr Anteil an der Fauna unterseeischen Höhlen. In: Ergebnisse der österreichischen Tyrrhenia-Expedition 1952, Teil xvi.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 30, suppl.: 591-755, figs 1-15, pls 9-11, tabs 1-7. (15.vi.1959).

Riedl, R., 1970. Fauna und Flora der Adria, ed. 2: 1-640, col. pls 1-8, pls 1-235, figs.— Verlag Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin. (Enlarged English edition c. 1989).

*Riedl, R., 1971. 5. Water movement. 5.3. Animals. In: O. Kinne, ed., Marine Ecology, a comprehensive, integrated treatise on life in oceans and coastal waters, 1, Environmental factors, (2): 1123-1156, figs 5.9 - 5.27.— Wiley-Interscience, London, etc.: i- xiii, 683-1244, figs, tabs.

Riege, N., 1928. Meduse der *Microhydra germanica*.— Bl. Aquar. Terrarienk., 39(18): 371. (30.ix.1928).

Riegl, B. & B. Velimirov, 1991. How many damaged corals in Red Sea reef systems? A quantitative survey. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 249-255, figs 1-7. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Riemann-Zürneck, K., 1991. The benthic deep-water siphonophore *Rhodalia miranda* and other coelenterates in the south-west Atlantic: ecological and oceanographical implications. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. 1991. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 481-487, figs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Riera, T. & D. Blasco, 1967. Plancton superficial del mar de Baleares en julio de 1966.— Investigación pesq., 31(2): 463-484, figs 1-4, tabs 1-8. (xii.1967, English summary).

Riera, T., J.-M. Gili & F. Pagès, 1988. Estudio cuantitativo y estacional de dos poblaciones de Cnidarios planctónicos frente de las costas de Barcelona (Mediterráneo Occidental): Ciclos entre 1966-67 y 1982-83.— Miscellània Zool., 10: 23-32, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Riese, K. & F. Siedel, 1967. Immer wieder interessant: Die *Hydra*.— Mikrokosmos, 56(4): 116-117, fig. (iv.1967).

Rifkin, J. & R. Endean, 1983. The structure and function of the nematocysts of *Chironex fleckeri* Southcott, 1956.— Cell Tissue Res., 233(3): 563-577, figs 1-27. (ix.1983).

Rigby, J.K., 1958. Two new upper Paleozoic hydrozoans.— J. Paleontol., 32(3): 583-586, figs 1-3. (v.1958).

Riggio, S. & A. Mazzola, 1976. Preliminary data on the fouling communities of the harbour of Palermo (Sicily).— Archo oceanogr. limnol., 18, suppl. 3: 141-151, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Rincé, Y., V. Martin-Jézéquel & B. Ravail, 1989. Ecological observations on plankton of the Loire estuary (France).— Cah. Biol. mar., 30: 201-216, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3.

Ringuelet, R., 1950. La medusa de agua dulce *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank. en la Argentina.— Notas Mus. la Plata, 15, Zool. 134: 135-140, pls 1-3.

Ringuelet, R.A. & S.R. Olivier, 1954. Annotaciones sobre '*Cordylophora caspia*' (Pallas) en la Argentina (Hydrozoa).— Notas Mus. La Plata, 17, Zool. 147: 67-70, fis. 1-3. (27.vii.1954).

Rioja, E., 1924. Nota sobre un Hidroidea de agua salobre de Grandia (*Annuella gemmata* Ritchie).— Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 24(4): 213-216, figs 1-5. (28.iv.1924).

Rioja, E., 1940. Esponjas, Hidrozoarios y Briozoos del Lago de Patzcuaro.— An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx., 11(2): 442-448, figs 1-11.

Rioja, E., 1960. Estudios hidrobiológicos. XII. Hallazgo de la *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) (Hidroideo gimnoblástido en la laguna de Mandinga Veracruz).— An. Inst. Biol. Méx., 30(1-2): 151-157, figs 1-2.

*Rioja, E., 1975. Los Cnidarios (Phylum Cnidaria). In: L. Cendrerop, ed., Zoología Hispanoamericana - Invertebrados: 143-204, col. pls, pls.— Editorial Porrúa, S.A., Mexico, D.F., i-xxi, 1-1151.

Ristedt, H. & H. Schuhmacher, 1984. The bryozoan *Rhynchozoon larreyi* (Audouin, 1826) - a successful competitor in coral reef communities of the Red Sea.— Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli I, Mar. Ecol., 6(2): 167-179, figs 1-3.

Ritchie, J., 1910-1911. Contribution to our knowledge of the hydroid fauna of the West of Scotland. Being an account of the collections made by Sir John Murray, K.C.B., on S.Y. 'Medusa'.— Ann. Scot. nat. Hist., 76: 220-225 (x.1910); 77: 29-34 (i.1911); 79: 158-164, fig. 1 (vii.1911); 80: 217-225, figs 2-6 (x.1911).

Ritchie, J., 1911a. Hydrozoa (hydroid zoophytes and Stylasterina) of the "Thetis" expedition.— Mem. Aust. Mus., 4(16): 807-869, fig. 126, pls 84-89. (30.xi.1911).

Ritchie, J., 1911b. Supplementary report on the hydroids of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition.— Trans. R. Soc. Edinb., 47(1): 65-101.

Ritchie, J., 1912. Some northern hydroid zoophytes obtained by Hull trawlers, with description of a new species of plumularian.— Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb., 18(4): 219-230, figs 1-6. (x.1912).

Ritchie, J., 1913a. Note on the type specimen of *Plumularia catharina*, Johnston and its so called "stemless variety".— Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb., 19: 1-5, figs 1-3. (iv.1913).

Ritchie, J., 1913b. On the invalidity of the hydroid genus, *Diplopteron*, Allman.— Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb., 19: 6-7, fig. 1. (23.i.1913).

Ritchie, J., 1913c. The hydroid zoophytes collected by the British Antarctic Expedition of Sir Ernst Shackleton, 1908.— Proc. R. Soc., 33(1): 9-34, figs 1-11.

Ritchie, J., 1913d. A new British commensal hydroid, *Perigonimus abyssi*, Sars.— Fish. Ireland, scient. Invest., 1913, I: 1-3, fig.

Ritchie, J., 1914. Note on two unrecorded plumularian hydroids from the Plymouth area.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 10(2): 260-261. (vi.1914).

Ritchie, J., 1915. The hydroids of the Indian Museum II. *Annuella gemmata*, a new and remarkable brackish-water hydroid.— Rec. Indian Mus., 11: 541-568, figs 1-2, pls 30 & 30a. (xii.1915).

*Ritchie, L., 1981. Below the tides. In: P. Torrell, ed., New Zealand Atlas of coastal resources: 11-12.— Government Printer, Wellington: 1-28, figs, maps 1-15.

Ritte, U., 1970. Floating and sexuality in laboratory populations of *Hydra littoralis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)30: 4432-4433. (iii.1970).

*Rivers, S.E., 1987. The occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*, in Maryland.— Md. Nat., 31(1): 37-39, fig.

Rivest, B.R., 1978. Development of the eolid nudibranch *Cythona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842), and its relationship with a hydroid and hermit crab.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 154(1): 157-175, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (ii.1978).

Robbins, S.F., 1964. At the edge of the tide: hydroids.— Mass. Audubon, 48(3): 138-139, fig. 1.

Robert, A., 1956. La méduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* dans les lacs des Laurentides.— Annls ACFAS, 22: 49. (20.viii.1956).

Roberts, A. & G.O. Mackie, 1980. The giant axon escape system of a hydrozoan medusa, *Aglantha digitale*.— J. exp. Biol., 84: 303-318, figs 1-12. (ii.1980).

Roberts, P.E., 1972. The plankton of Perseverance Harbour, Campbell Island, New Zealand.— Pacif. Sci., 26(3): 296-309, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (22.vii.1972).

Robertson, A.A., 1970. An improved apparatus for determining plankton volume.— Fish. Bull. Div. Sea Fish. S. Afr., 6: 23-26, figs 1-3.

Robertson, I.C., 1934. Freshwater medusae near Buffalo.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 80: 403. (02.xi.1934).

Robertson, J.A., 1932. A cursory survey of the Bear Island trawling ground.— Rapp. P.-v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 81: 114-119, map 1.

Robins, M.W., 1969. The marine flora and fauna of the Isles of Scilly.— J. nat. Hist., 3: 329-343. (18.vii.1969).

Robins, M.W., 1972. A new commensal hydroid from Antarctica.— Bull. Br. Antarct. Surv., 28: 75-87, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (vi.1972).

Robins, M.W. & M.H. Thurston, 1969. The ecology of Swanage Bay.— Rep. underwt. Ass., 4: 67-74, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Robinson, R. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1960. Extracellular proteases of *Hydra littoralis*.— Anat. Rec., 137(3): 388-389. (Abstract). (vii.1960).

Robison, R.A., 1991. Middle Cambrian biotic diversity: examples from four Utah Lagerstätten. In: A.M. Simonetta & S. Conwy Morris, eds. The early evolution of Metazoa and the significance of problematic taxa. Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the University of Camerino, 27-31 March 1989: 77-98, figs 1-11, tab. 1, appendix.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, etc.

Robson, E.A., 1973a. Arthur Knyvett Totton.— Nature, Lond., 244(5412): 187-188. (20.vii.1973).

Robson, E.A., 1973b. The discharge of nematocysts in relation to properties of the capsule. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 653-673, fig. 1, pls 1-5. (19.xii.1973).

*Robson, E.A., 1975. The nervous system in coelenterates. In: P.N.R. Usherwood & D.R. Newth, eds. 'Simple' nervous systems: 169-209.— Edward Arnold, London.

Robson, E.A., 1985. Speculations on coelenterates. In: S. Conway Morris, J.D. George, R. Gibson & H.M. Platt, eds. The origins and relationships of lower invertebrates.— Systematics Association Special volume, 28: 60-77, figs 5.1 - 5.8. (Volume: i-xi, 1-397, figs, tabs).

Robson, J.H., 1913a. Hydroida not previously recorded for the district.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 2: 25-33, pls 1-4.

Robson, J.H., 1913b. Hydroids. In: Biological investigations.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 2: 76-83.

Robson, J.H., 1914a. Catalogue of the Hydrozoa of the north-east coast (Northumberland and Durham).— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 3: 87-103, pls 3-5.

Robson, J.H., 1914b. A new gymnoblastic hydroid.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 3: 104-106, pls 1-5.

*Roca Martinez, I., 1986. Estudio de los Cnidarios Bentónicos de las aguas costeras de Mallorca.— Tesis, Universitat de les illes Balears, Facultat de Ciències, Palma de Mallorca: 1-32, figs 1-18.

Roca, I., 1987. Hydroids on *Posidonia* in Majorcan waters. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 209-214, tab. 19.1.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

*Roca, I., 1990. Hidroideos de fondos de pesca de arrastre de las costas de Mallorca. In: L. Gallego Castejon, ed. Bentos VI: 53-53, figs.— Editorial Bilbilis, Palma de Mallorca: i-x, 1-509. (English summary).

Roca, I. & I. Moreno, 1985. Distribución de los cnidarios bentónicos litorales en tres localidades de la margen W. de la Bahía de Palma de Mallorca.— Boll. Soc. hist. Nat. Balears, 29: 19-30, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Roca, I. & I. Moreno, 1987a. Hidropolipos de las familias Plumulariidae, Kirchenpaueriidae, Aglaopheniidae y Halopteriidae. Claves para la identificación de la fauna española, 29: 1-34, figs 1-56.— Departemento de Biologia i Ciències de la Salut, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca. (v.1987).

Roca, I. & I. Moreno, 1987b. Hidropolipos de las familias Haleciidae, Lafoeidae y Hebellidae. Claves para la identificación de la fauna española, 30: 1-25, figs 1-34.— Departemento de Biologia i Ciències de la Salut, Universitat de les Illes Balears, Palma de Mallorca. (v.1987).

Roca, I. & I. Moreno, 1987c. Consideraciones sobre la subfamilia Kirchenpaueriinae (Cnidaria, Hidrozoa, Plumulariidae) y sus representantes en las aguas costeras de Mallorca.— Thalassas, 5(1): 45-51, figs 1-3.

Roca, I., I. Moreno & R. Barceló, 1991. Distribución espacial y temporal de los Hidroideos de *Posidonia oceanica* (L). Delile en una pradera del Illot del Sec (Bahía de Palma, Baleares).— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 7(1): 67-73, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Roch, F., 1924a. *Microhydra germanica*, eine neue Süsswassermeduse.— Zool. Anz., 58(5-6): 131-136. (20.i.1924).

Roch, F., 1924b. *Microhydra germanica* - die deutsche Süsswassermeduse.— Bl. Aquar. Terr. Kunde, 35(8): 205-20, figs 1-2. (15.viii.1924).

Roch, F., 1924c. Experimentelle Untersuchungen von *Cordylophora caspia* über die Abhängingkeit ihrer geographischen Verbreitung und ihrer Wuchsformen von den physikalisch-chemischen

Bedingungen des umgebenden Mediums.— Z. Morph. ökol. Tiere, 2(3-4): 350-426, figs 1-2, pl. 43, tabs 1-12.

Roch, F., 1924d. Nachtrag zu der Arbeit: Experimentelle Untersuchungen an *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) (= *lacustris* Allman) über die Abhängigkeit ihrer geographische Verbreitung und ihrer Wuchsformen von den physikalisch-chemischen Bedingungen des umgebenden Mediums.— Z. Morph. ökol. Tiere, 2(3-4): 667-670.

*Roch, F., 1925. Das "Prickmoos" der Haffe, *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) und seine Bedeutung für die Fischerei.— Wasser u. Gas, 15(14).

Roch, F., 1926. Einige Bemerkungen über *Microhydra germanica*.— Bl. Aquar. Terrarienkunde, 37: 88-89. (28.ii.1926).

Roch, F., 1927. *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas) bei Fürstenberg i. Mecklbg.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1926: 17-118.

Rodgers, K.A. & R. Oleröd, 1988. A catalog of zoological specimens collected from Tuvalu (Ellice Islands) by Sixten Bock, 1917.— Pacif. Sci., 42(3-4): 300-305.

Rodriguez, G., 1959. The marine communities of Margarita Island, Venezuela.— Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 9(3): 237-280, figs 1-26.

Rodriguez, G., 1963. The intertidal communities of Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela.— Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 13(2): 197-218, figs 1-6. (vi.1963).

Rodriguez, G., 1973. El sistema de Maracaibo. Biología y ambiente: 1-395, figs 1-115, tabs 1-55.— Caracas, Venezuela.

Rodriguez Rosillo, A., 1914. Contribución al conocimiento de los Celentereos españoles, en particular de los Sertuláridos de la Estacion de Biología Marina de Santander.— Tesis doctoral, Madrid: 1-53.

Roe, H.S.J., P.T. James & M.H. Thurston, 1984. The diel migration and distribution within a mesopelagic community in the North East Atlantic. 6. Medusae, Ctenophores, Amphipods and Euphausiids.— Progress Oceanogr., 13(3-4): 425-460, figs 1-35, tab. 5.

Rönneberg, H., D.L. Fox & S. Liaaen-Jensen, 1979. Animal carotenoids-carotenoproteins from hydrocorals.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)64(4): 407-408, fig.

*Rösler, R., 1978. Zur Systematik der Hydroidengattung *Eudendrium* Ehrenberg. Hausarbeit der Fachprufung für das Lehramt an Gymnasien.— Wissenschaftliches Prufungsamt, Bochum: 1-188, pls 1-41. (Unpublished thesis).

Roffman, B. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1969. Formation of polysaccharides by *Hydra* from substrates produced by their endosymbiotic algae.— Nature, Lond., 221(5178): 381-382, tabs 1-2. (25.i.1969).

Roginskaya, I.S., 1989. Meduzy i sifonofory v diete golozhabernykh mollyuskov. Medusae and siphonophora are in diet of Nudibranchia. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolost nyk,. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 100-102.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (vii.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Rogoz, I., 1979. Ecologia faunei acvatice din cîmpia Olteniei. Ecology of aquatic fauna in the Oltenian Plain. Academia Republicic Socialiste Romania, Bucuresti: 1-178, figs 1-18, tabs 1-16. (Roumanian with English summary).

Rojas, I. Bamamondes-, vide: Bamamondes-Rojas, I.

Romijn, G., 1920. De fauna van de Zuidwillemsvaart.— Water, Bodem, Lucht, 1(1): 3-10; 2(2): 15-27, tabs 1-5. (10.ii.1920; 10.iv.1920).

*Romijn, G., 1923. Verslag van de verrichtingen van de hydrobiologische afdeling over het jaar 1922.— Versl. Mededeel. Volksgezondheid, 1923: 1-23.

*Romijn, G., 1924a. Mededeelingen uit de hydrobiologische afdeling.— Versl. Mededeel. Volksgezondheid, 1924.

Romijn, G., 1924b. Hydrobiologische toestand van Rijnland.— Versl. Mededeel. Volksgezondheid, 1924(2): 1-27.

*Ronnefeld, O., 1931. Zum Aufsatz "Eine einheimische Süsswassermeduse".— Mikrosk. Naturfr., 9.

Roos, P.J., 1979. Two-stage life cycle of a *Cordylophora* population in the Netherlands.— Hydrobiologia, 62(3): 231-239, figs 1-6. (12.ii.1979).

Roosen-Runge, E.C., 1962a. Behavior of isolated male and female gonads of the hydromedusa *Phialidium gregarium* (L. Agassiz).— Anat. Rec., 142(2): 273. (Abstract). (ii.1962).

Roosen-Runge, E.C., 1962b. On the biology of sexual reproduction of Hydromedusae, genus *Phialidium* Leuckart.— Pacif. Sci., 16(1): 15-24, figs 1-5. (01.iii.1962).

Roosen-Runge, E.C., 1967. Gastrovascular system of small Hydromedusae: mechanisms of circulation.— Science, N.Y., 156(3771): 75-76, figs 1-10. (07.iv.1967).

Roosen-Runge, E.C., 1970. Life cycle of the hydromedusa *Phialidium gregarium* (A. Agassiz, 1862) in the laboratory.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 139(1): 203-221, figs 1-25. (viii.1970).

Roosen-Runge, E.C. & D. Szollosi, 1965. On biology and structure of the testis of *Phialidium* Leuckart (Leptomedusae).— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 68(5): 597-610, figs 1-13. (10.xii.1965).

Roper, D.S., M.S. Simons & M.B. Jones, 1983. Distribution of zooplankton in the Avon-Heathcote estuary, Christchurch.— N.Z. Jl mar. freshwat. Res., 17: 267-278, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Ros, J.D., 1978. La alimentación y el sustrato en los opistobranquios ibéricos.— Oecol. aquat., Barcelona, 3: 153-166, tabs 1-4. (vi.18978, English summary).

Rose, M., 1926. Le plankton de la baie d'Alger pendant le mois de janvier (suite).— Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Afr. N., 17: 57-62.

Rose, P.G., 1970. The origin of mucous cells in *Hydra viridis* and *Cordylophora caspia* during budding and regeneration.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)31(6): 3186. (xii.1970).

Rose, P.G. & A.L. Burnett, 1968a. An electron microscopic and histochemical study of the secretory cells in *Hydra viridis*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 161(4): 281-297, figs 1-9, tabs. (15.xi.1968).

Rose, P.G. & A.L. Burnett, 1968b. An electron microscopic and radioautographic study of hypostomal regeneration in *Hydra viridis*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 161(4): 298-318, figs 1-19. (15.xi.1968).

Rose, P.G. & A.L. Burnett, 1970a. The origin of the mucous cells in *Hydra viridis*. II. Mid-gastric regeneration and budding.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 165(3): 177-191, figs 1-15. (31.viii.1970).

Rose, P.G. & A.L. Burnett, 1970b. The origin of secretory cells in *Cordylophora caspia* during regeneration.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 165(3): 192-216, figs 1-29. (31.viii.1970).

Rose, S.M., 1957a. Polarized inhibitory effects during regeneration in *Tubularia*.— J. Morph., 100(2): 187-205, figs 1-16, tab. 1. (iii.1957).

Rose, S.M., 1957b. Cellular interaction during differentiation.— Biol. Rev., 32(4): 351- 382, fig. 1. (xi.1957).

Rose, S.M., 1961. Polarized control of regeneration in *Tubularia* by charged particles.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 121(2): 405. (Abstract). (x.1961).

Rose, S.M., 1963. Polarized control of regional structure in *Tubularia*.— Devl Biol., 7: 488-501, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Rose, S.M., 1966. Polarized inhibitory control of regional differentiation during regeneration in *Tubularia*. II. Separation of active materials by electrophoresis.— Growth, 30: 429-447, figs 1-10.

Rose, S.M., 1967. Polarized inhibitory control of regional differentiation during regeneration in *Tubularia*. III. The effects of grafts across seawater-agar bridges in electric fields.— Growth, 31: 149-164, figs 1-4.

Rose, S.M., 1969. Polarized control mechanisms during regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Am. Zool., 9(3) (1): 595. (Abstract). (viii.1969).

Rose, S.M., 1970a. Restoration of regenerative ability in ligated stems of *Tubularia* in an electric field.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 138(3): 344-353, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (vi.1970).

Rose, S.M., 1970b. Differentiation during regeneration caused by migration of repressors in bioelectric fields.— Am. Zool., 10: 91-00, figs 1-2.

Rose, S.M., 1972. The correlarion between bioelectrical and morphogenetic polarity during regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Devl Biol., 28(1): 274-279, tabs 1-2. (v.1972).

Rose, S.M., 1974. Bioelectric control of regeneration in *Tubularia*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 797-803.

Rose, S.M. & J.A. Powers, 1966. Polarized inhibitory control of regional differentiation during regeneration in *Tubularia*. I. The effect of extracts from distal and proximal regions.— Growth, 30: 419-427, tabs 1-2.

Rose, S.M. & F.C. Rose, 1941. The role of a cut surface in *Tubularia* regeneration.— Physiol. Zoöl., 14 (3): 328-343, figs 1-5. (vii.1941).

Rosillo, A. Rodriguez, vide: Rodriguez Rosillo, A.

*Rosin, R., 1970. On *Aeolidoidea*, Coelenterata and nematocysts.— Argamon, 1: 43-50. (Hebrew summary).

Roskine, G., 1917. La structure des prolongements musculaires de la cellule epithelio-musculaire de l'Hydre.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. Paris, 80(7): 365-366.

*Roskin(e), G., 1918. Stroenie nekotorykh sokratimykh elementov kletki (u *H. fusca*).— Russk. Arkhiv. anatomii, gistol. i embriol., 2(1).

Roskin(e), G(r). (= G.), 1922. Ueber den feineren Bau der Epitel-Muskelzellen von *Hydra grisea* und *fusca*.— Anat. Anz., 56(6-7): 158-168, figs 1-8. (16.x.1922).

*Roskin(e), G(r). (= G.), 1923. Die Cytologie der Kontraktion der glatten Muskelzellen.— Arch. Zellforsch., 17.

Ross, D.M., 1974. Behavior patterns in associations and interactions with other animals. In: L. Muscatine & H.M. Lenhoff, eds, Coelenterate Biology. Reviews and new perspectives: 281-312, pls 1-3, tabs 1-2. (Volume: i-ix, 1-501, figs, tabs).

Ross, L.S., 1914. An observation of longitudinal division of *Hydra*.— Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci., 21: 349-351, fig. 10, pl. 37.

Rossi, L., 1950. Celenterati de Golfe di Rapallo (Rivieri Ligure).— Boll. Inst. Mus. Zool. Univ. Torino, 2(4): 193-235, figs.

Rossi, L., 1954. Madreporari, Stoloniferi e Milleporini. In: Ricerche Zoologiche V. Spedizione subacquea italiana nel Mar Rosso.— Biologia Coloniale, 14: 23-72, fig., pls 1-10.

Rossi, L., 1958. Contributo allo studio della fauna di profondita' viventa presso la riviera Ligure di Levante.— Doriana, 2(92): 1-13, figs 1-2. (30.x.1958).

Rossi, L., 1961. Idroidi viventi sulle scogliere del promontorio di Portofino (Golfo di Genova).— An. Mus. Civ. St. nat. Genova, 72: 68-85, figs 1-2.

Rossi, L., 1964. Fattori ecologici ed accrescimento in colonie di *Eudendrium racemosum* (Gmelin).— Boll. Zool., 31(2)(2): 891-905, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

Rossi, L., 1965. Il coralligeno di Punta Mesco (La Spezia).— An. Mus. civ. Stor. nat. Giacomo Doria, 75: 144-180, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (20.ii.1965).

Rossi, L., 1971. Guida a cnidari e ctenofori della fauna italiana.— Qd. Civ. Staz. Idrob. Milano, 2: 1-101, figs 1-36. (x.1971).

Rossi, L. & E. Lodi, 1971. Rinvenimento di *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester (Hydroidea) in alcuni laghi del Piemonte.— Doriana, 4(198): 1-3, fig. (20.iii.1971).

Roth, D.L. & D.L. West, 1981. The role of micro tubules in *Hydra* budding.— Am. Zool., 21(4): 1018. (Abstract).

*Rothschild, N.M.V., 1965. A classification of living animals, ed. 2: 1-134.— Longmans, Green & Co., Ltd., London.

Rottini, L., 1965. Sifonofori e Meduse del Golfo di Trieste.— Boll. Zool., 32(2): 619- 637, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (English summary).

Rottini, L., 1977. Première observation de *Gonionemus murbachi* Mayer dans les eaux de la lagune de Grado.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 24(10): 97-99. (English and Italian summaries).

Roudabush, R.L., 1933. Phenomenon of regeneration in everted *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 64(2): 253-258, figs 1-5. (iv.1933).

Roudabush, R.L., 1934. Present status of longitudinal division in *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 66(2): 326-329. (vi.1934).

Round, F.E., J.F. Sloane, F.J. Ebling & J.A. Kitching, 1961. The ecology of Lough Ine. X. The hydroid *Sertularia operculata* (L.) and its associated flora and fauna: effects of transference to sheltered waters.— J. Ecol., 49(3): 617-629, tabs 1-4, appendix. (x.1961).

Rowan, W., 1930. On a new *Hydra* from Alberta.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., (3)24(5): 165-176, pls 1-3.

Roxas, H.A., 1930. The Puerto Galera Marine Biological Laboratory of the University of the Philippines. (A report to the President of the University together with a checklist of animals of the Puerto Galera Region): 1-24, pls 1-4.— Manila.

Roxas, H.A., 1936. A fresh-water jellyfish in the Philippines.— Philipp. J. Sci., 60: 37-41.

Roy, H., 1937. Untersuchungen der Detritusfauna im Abwassergebiet bei Hamburg.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 32(1): 115-161, figs 1-32, tabs 1-20.

Rubies, A. García-, vide: García-Rubies, A.

Rubin, D.I. & H.R. Bode, 1980. Epithelial cells are involved in the head inhibition gradient in *Hydra attenuata*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 741. (Abstract).

Rubin, D.I. & H.R. Bode, 1982a. The aberrant, a morphological mutant of *Hydra attenuata*, has altered inhibition properties.— Devl Biol., 89(2): 316-331, figs 1-15, tabs 1-5.

Rubin, D.I. & H.R. Bode, 1982b. Both the epithelial cells and the nerve cells are involved in the head inhibition properties of *Hydra attenuta*.— Devl Biol., 89(2): 332- 338, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Rubin, D.I. & H.R. Bode, 1982c. Nematocyte development in *Hydra attenuata* is dependent on both the interstitial cells and the epithelial cells.— Devl Biol., 90(2): 306-314, fig. 1, tabs 1-6.

*Rubina, A. Yu., Zh.D. Bespalova, N.F. Sepetov, O.L. Isakova, A.S. Molokoedov, M.I. Titov, D.A. Zaĭtsev & Yu.A. Zopotarev, 1988. Sintez i issledovanie peptidnogo morfogena gidry. Synthetic studies of the activator of *Hydra*.— Bioorgan. khimiya, 14(7): 869-877. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1988(11): 4, no. 11D26).

Ruch, R.L. & C.B. Cook, 1984. Nematocyst inactivation during feeding in *Hydra littoralis*.— J. exp. Biol., 111: 31-42, tabs 1-4. (vii.1984).

Rudescu, L. & V. Marinescu-Popescu, 1969. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der gegenseitigen Einflusses der Donau und des Schwarzen Meeres.— Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol., 17(2): 1112-1121, maps 1-2. (xi.1969).

Rudnick, D.T., R. Elmgren & J.B. Frithsen, 1985. Meiofauna prominence and benthic seasonality in a coastal marine ecosystem.— Oecologia, 67(2): 157-168, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (ix.1985).

Ruebush, T.K., 1939. The occurrence of the two rare genera, *Protohydra* and *Protodrilus* on the East coast of North America.— Science, N.Y., 90(2348): 617-618. (29.xii.1939).

Ruedemann, R., 1933. *Camptostroma*, a lower Cambrian floating hydrozoan.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 82(13): 1-8, figs 1-2, pls 1-4. (01.iii.1933).

Ruedemann, R., 1934. Paleozoic plankton of North America.— Mem. Geol. Soc. America, 2: 1-141, figs 1-6, pls 1-26. (Cnidaria: 28-33).

Rüppel, G.-M., 1970. Medusen: Schönheitskönigin nen des Meeresplanktons. Die Qualle *Sarsia* unter Lupe und Mikroskop.— Mikrokosmos, 58: 134-137, figs 1-3. (v.1970).

Rüsche, E., 1935. Die Keulenpolyp *Cordylophora caspia*, ein neuer Einwanderer in die niederrheinischen Gewässer.— Natur am Niederrhein, 11(1): 11-19, figs 1-10.

Rüsche, E., 1942. Kannibalismus bei den braunen Süsswasserpolypen *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Pall.)?— Natur am Niederrhein, 18(1): 18-20, figs 1-2.

Ruffing, F.E. & A.L. Burnett, 1968. Regeneration in *Tubularia* hydranths.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 36(2): 260-263, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (19.xii.1968).

Rugh, R., 1929. Egg laying habits of *Gonionemus murbachii* in relation to light.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 57(5): 261-266. (xi.1929).

Rugh, R., 1930. Variations in *Gonionemus murbachi*.— Am. Nat., 64(690): 93-95, fig. 1. (i/ii.1930).

Rulon, O. & C.M. Child, 1937. Observations and experiments on developmental pattern in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 10: 1-13, figs 1-29, tabs 1-3. (i.1937).

Runge, J.A., P. Pepin & W. Silvert, 1987. Feeding behavior of the Atlantic mackerel *Scomber scombrus* on the hydromedusa *Aglantha digitale*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 94(3): 329-333, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (iv.1987).

Runge, E.C. Roosen-, vide: Roosen-Runge, E.C.

Rungger, D., 1969. Autotomy in *Tubularia crocea* and its ecological and physiological significance.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 37(1): 95-139, figs 1-15, tabs 1-3. (25.vi.1969).

Runnström, S., 1932. Eine Uebersicht über das Zooplankton des Herdla- und Hjeltefjordes.— Bergens Mus. Aarbog, 1931(7): 1-67.

Rusek, J., 1979. Morstí nezmari - zajímavá skupina láckovců [Marine hydroids - an interesting group of coelenterates].— Ziva, 27(5): 183-186, 1 unnumbered fig., figs 1- 12, colour plate. (Czech).

Rushforth, N.B., 1962. The contraction response of *Hydra pirardi* to stimuli of light and mechanical agitation.— Am. Zool., 2(4): 553. (Abstract). (xi.1962).

Rushforth, N.B., 1965a. Behavioral studies of the coelenterate *Hydra pirardi* Brien.— Anim. Behav., suppl. 1: 30-42, figs 1-12, tabs 1-2.

Rushforth, N.B., 1965b. Inhibition of contraction responses of *Hydra*. In. S. Crowell, ed. Behavioral physiology of coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 505-513, figs 1-11, tabs 1-2. (viii.1965).

Rushforth, N.B., 1966. An analysis of spontaneous contraction pulse patterns in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 6(4): 524-525. (Abstract). (xi.1966).

Rushforth, N.B., 1967a. Behavioral responses of isolated tentacles of *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 133(2): 449-450. (Abstract). (x.1967).

*Rushforth, N.B., 1967b. Modification in temporal patterning of pacemaker activity in *Hydra* by sensory input.— J. gen. Physiol., 50: 2484.

*Rushforth, N.B., 1967c. Chemical and physical factors affecting behaviour in *Hydra*: Interactions among factors affecting behaviour in *Hydra*. In: W.C. Corning & S.C. Ratner, eds. Chemistry of learning; invertebrate research: 369-390.— Plenum Press, New York, N.Y.

Rushforth, N.B., 1969a. Interactions among the column contraction and tentacle contraction pacemakers in *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(2): 412. (Abstract). (x.1969).

Rushforth, N.B., 1969b. Electrophysiological correlates of feeding behaviour in the hydroid *Tubularia*.— Am. Zool., 9(4): 1114. (Abstract). (xi.1969).

Rushforth, N.B., 1971. Behavioral and electrophysiological studies of *Hydra*. I. Analysis of contraction pulse patterns.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 140(2): 255-273, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5, pl. 1. (iv.1971).

Rushforth, N.B., 1973a. Behavior. In: A.L. Burnett, ed., Biology of *Hydra*: 3-41, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.— New York & London.

*Rushforth, N.B., 1973b. Behavioral modifications in Coelenterates. In: W.C. Corning, J.A. Dyal & A.O.D. Willows, eds. Invertebrate learning, 1. Protozoans through annelids: 123-169, figs 1-12.— Plenum Press, New York & London: 1-296.

Rushforth, N.B., 1973c. Analyses of pulse patterns from pacemaker systems in hydroid *Tubularia*.— Am. Zool., 13(4): 1298-1998. (Abstract).

Rushforth, N.B., 1976. Electrophysiological correlates of feeding behavior in *Tubularia*. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 729-738, figs 1-5, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Rushforth, N.B. & D.S. Burke, 1971. Behavioral and electrophysiological studies of *Hydra*. II. Pacemaker activity of isolated tentacles.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 140(3): 502-519, figs 1-8, tabs 1-3. (vi.1971).

Rushforth, N.B., A.L. Burnett & R. Maynard, 1963. Behavior in *Hydra*: Contraction responses of *Hydra pirardi* to mechanical and light stimuli.— Science, N.Y., 139(3556): 760-761, figs 1-3. (22.ii.1963).

Rushforth, N.B. & F. Hofman, 1972. Behavioral and electrophysiological studies of *Hydra*. III. Components of feeding behavior.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 142(1): 110-131, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (ii.1972).

Rushforth, N.B. & I.T. Krohn, 1963. Inhibition of contraction responses of *Hydra pirardi* by reduced glutathione.— Am. Zool., 3(4): 507. (Abstract). (xi.1963).

Rushforth, N.B., I.T. Krohn & L.K. Brown, 1964. Behavior in *Hydra*: inhibition of the contraction responses of *Hydra pirardi*.— Science, N.Y., 145(3532): 602-604, figs 1-2. (07.viii.1964).

Rushforth, N.B. & D.R. Stokes, 1979. Contraction pulse systems in hydroids.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 605. (Abstract).

Russ, G.R., 1982. Overgrowth in a marine epifaunal communitiy: competitive hierarchies and competitive networks.— Oecologia, Berl., 53(1): 12-19, fig. 1.

Russel, D.J. & J.W. Hedgpeth, 1990. Host utilization during ontogeny by two pycnogonid species (*Tanystylum duospinum* and *Ammothea hilgendorfi*) parasitic on the hydroid *Eucopella everta* (Coelenterata Campanulariidae).— Bijdr. Dierk., 60(3-4): 215-224, figs 1-10.

Russell, F.E., 1960. *Physalia* stings: a report of two cases.— Toxicon, 4: 65-67.

Russell, F.E., 1984. Marine toxins and venomous and poisonous marine plants and animals (Invertebrates). In: J.H.S. Blaxter, F.S. Russell & M. Yonge, eds. Advances in marine Biol., 21: 59-233, figs 1-15, tabs 1-21.— Academic Press, N.Y.

Russell, F.E., 1991. Venomous and poisonous marine animal injuries.— Vet. Hum. Toxicol., 33(4): 334-337. (viii.1991).

*Russell, F.E., H. Gonzalez, S.B. Dobson & J.A. Coays, 1984. Bibliography of venomous and poisonous marine animals and their toxins.— Los Angeles County-University of Southern California Medical Center, Los Angeles, California, U.S.A. and College of Pharmacy, University of Arizona, Tuscon, Arizona: 1-.... [Cnidaria (Coelenterata): 86-133].

Russell, F.S., 1925. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. An observation on diurnal changes.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 13(4): 769-809, figs 1-6. (x.1925).

Russell, F.S., 1926. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. IV. The apparent importance of light intensity as a controlling factor in the behaviour of certain species in the Plymouth area.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 14(2): 415-440, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (viii.1926).

Russell, F.S., 1927. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. V. The distribution of animals caught in the ring-trawl in the daytime in the Plymouth area.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 14: 557-608, figs 1-11.

Russell, F.S., 1928. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. VI. Further observations on diurnal changes.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 15: 81-103, figs 1-7.

Russell, F.S., 1931. The vertical distribution of marine macroplankton. XI. Further observations on diurnal changes.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 17: 767-784, figs 1-7.

Russell, F.S., 1933. The seasonal distribution of macroplankton as shown by catches in the 2-meter stramin ring-trawl in off-shore waters off Plymouth.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 19: 73-82, tabs A-F.

Russell, F.S., 1935. On the value of certain plankton animals as indicators on water movements in the English channel and North Sea.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 20(2): 309-332. (viii.1935).

Russell, F.S., 1936a. On the hydroid of *Laodicea undulata*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 20(3): 581-588. (iii.1936).

Russell, F.S., 1936b. On a new species of medusa, *Eucheilota hartlaubi* n. sp.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 20(3): 589-594, figs 1-6. (iii.1936).

Russell, F.S., 1936c. On the first stage of the medusa *Eucheilota clausa* (Hincks) (= *E. hartlaubi* Russell).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 21(1): 131-133, figs 1-3. (xi.1936).

Russell, F.S., 1936d. A review of some aspects of zooplankton research.— Rapp. P.-v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 95: 3-30, figs 1-9.

Russell, F.S., 1936e. The importance of certain plankton animals as indicators of water movements in the western end of the English Channel.— Rapp. P.-v. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 100(3): 7-10, figs 1-3.

Russell, F.S., 1937. The seasonal abundance of the pelagic young of teleostean fishes in the Plymouth area. Part IV. The year 1936, with notes on the conditions as shown by the occurrence of plankton indicators.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 21(2): 679-686, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (iii.1937).

Russell, F.S., 1938a. The Plymouth offshore medusae fauna.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 22: 411-440, figs 1-5. (iv.1938).

Russell, F.S., 1938b. On the nematocysts of Hydromedusae.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 23(1): 145-165, figs 1-88.

Russell, F.S., 1939a. On the medusa *Gossea brachymera* Bigelow.— Proc. zool. Soc., Lond., 108(8): 707-710, figs 1-3, pl. 1. (26-i-1939).

Russell, F.S., 1939b. On the nematocysts of Hydromedusae II.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 23: 347-359, figs 1-4. (v.1939).

Russell, F.S., 1939c. Hydrographical and biological conditions in the North Sea as indicated by plankton organisms.— J. Cons. int. Explor. Mer., 14(2): 171-192, figs 1- 5, tabs. (viii.1939).

Russell, F.S., 1939d. Hydromedusae. Family: Tubulariidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 2: 1-4, figs 1-6.

Russell, F.S., 1939e. Hydrographical and biological conditions in the North Sea as indicated by plankton organisms.— J. Cons. perm. int. Explor. Mer, 14(2): 171-192.

Russell, F.S., 1939f. Jelly-fish II. Hydromedusae.— The School Science Review, 79: 436-449, figs 1-8. (iii.1939).

Russell, F.S., 1939g. Jelly-fish III. Conclusion.— The School Science Review, 80: 588-593, figs 1-2.

Russell, F.S., 1940a. On the nematocysts of Hydromedusae III.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 24: 515-523, figs 1-32. (viii.1940).

Russell, F.S., 1940b. On some medusae of the genera *Podocoryne* and *Phialopsis*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 24: 525-521, figs 1-3.

Russell, F.S, 1949. On the hydroid of *Eutima gracilis* (Forbes and Goodsir).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 28: 479-480, fig. (x.1949).

Russell, F.S., 1950a. Hydromedusae. Family: Tubulariidae (contd.), Family: Margelopsidae.— Fiches ident. zooplankton, 28: 1-3, figs 1-5.

Russell, F.S., 1950b. Hydromedusaes. Family: Corynidae.— Fiches ident. zooplankton, 29: 1-4, figs 1-8.

Russell, F.S., 1951a. Hydromedusae. Families: Zancleidae, Cladonemidae and Eleutheriidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 30: 1-3, figs 1-3.

Russell, F.S., 1951b. Hydromedusae. Families: Clavidae and Hydractiniidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 31: 1-4, figs 1-5.

Russell, F.S., 1953a. The medusae of the British Isles. Anthomedusae, Leptomedusae, Limnomedusae, Trachymedusae and Narcomedusae: 1-530, pls 1-35.— Cambridge University Press, London.

Russell, F.S., 1953b. Hydromedusae. Order: Anthomedusae. Families: Rathkeidae and Bougainvilliidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 51: 1-4, figs 1-11.

Russell, F.S., 1955. Hydromedusae. Families: Pandeidae and Tiarannidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 54: 1-6, figs 1-16.

Russell, F.S., 1956a. On a new medusa, *Amphinema krampi* n. sp.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 35: 371-373, fig. 1.

Russell, F.S., 1956b. On two new medusae, *Merga reesi* n. sp. and *Tiaropsidium atlanticum* n. sp.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 35: 493-498, figs 1-3.

Russell, F.S., 1957a. Coelenterata. In: Marine Biological Association, ed., Plymouth marine Fauna, ed. 3: 37-69.

Russell, F.S., 1957b. On a new medusa, *Krampella dubia*, n. g., n. sp.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 36: 445-447, figs 1-2.

Russell, F.S., 1958. Notes on the medusa *Amphinema krampi* Russell.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 37: 81-84, figs 1-3.

Russell, F.S., 1961. On a new deep-water Trachymedusa.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41(1): 1-3, fig. 1. (17.ii.1961).

Russell, F.S., 1963a. Hydromedusae. Families: Dipleurosomatidae, Melicertidae, Laodiceidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 99: 1-4, figs 1-8.

Russell, F.S., 1963b. Hydromedusae. Family: Mitrocomidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 100: 1-4, figs 1-8.

Russell, F.S., 1963c. Hydromedusae. Families: Campanulariidae, Lovenellidae, Phialellidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 101: 1-4, figs 1-7.

Russell, F.S., 1963d. Hydromedusae. Families: Phialuciidae, Eirenidae, Eutimidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 102: 1-4, figs 1-8.

Russell, F.S., 1970a. The medusae of the British Isles. Pelagic Scyphozoa with a supplement to the first voume on Hydromedusae: 1-284, figs, pls.— Cambridge University Press. [Review by C.M. Yonge in: Nature, Lond., 228(5275): 962-963].

Russell, F.S., 1970b. Hydromedusae. Family: Aequoridae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 128: 1-4, figs 1-6.

Russell, F.S., 1970c. On a new species of medusa from an inland salt lake in South Australia.— J. Zool., Lond., 162(4): 449-452, figs 1-2. (21.xii.1970).

Russell, F.S., 1971. On the female of the medusa *Australomedusa baylii*.— J. Zool., Lond., 164(1): 133-135, fig. 1. (4.vi.1971).

Russell, F.S., 1977a. Hydromedusae. Families Zancleidae, Cladonemidae and Eleutheriidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 153 (Replacing no. 30): 1-4, figs 1-3.

Russell, F.S., 1977b. Hydromedusae. Families Clavidae and Hydractiniidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 154 (Replacing no. 31): 1-4, figs 1-5.

Russell, F.S., 1978. Addenda to Hydromedusae. Anthomedusae - Family Pandeidae. Incertae sedis - Family Trichydridae. Leptomedusae - ?Family Laodiceidae; - ?Limnomedusae - Family Proboscidactylidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 161: 1-4, figs 1-5. (i.1978).

Russell, F.S., 1980. Trachymedusae. Families: Geryonidae, Ptychogastriidae, Halicreatidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 164: 1-4, figs 1-6. (ix.1980).

Russell, F.S., 1981a. Trachymedusae. Family: Rhopalonematidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 165: 1-4, figs 1-8. (xi.1981).

Russell, F.S., 1981b. Narcomedusae. Families: Aeginidae, Solmaridae, Cuninidae.— Fiches ident. Zooplankton, 166: 1-5, figs 1-7. (xi.1981).

Russell, F.S. & S. Kemp, 1932. Pelagic animals off the South-west coasts of the British Isles.— Nature, Lond., 130(3287): 664. (29.x.1932).

Russell, F.S. & W.J. Rees, 1936. On rearing the hydroid *Zanclea implexa* and its medusa *Zanclea gemmosa* with a review of the genus *Zanclea*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 21(1): 107-129, figs 1-12. (xi.1936).

Russell, F.S., A.J. Southward, G.T. Boalch & E.I. Butler, 1971. Changes in conditions in the English Channel during the last half century.— Nature, Lond., 234(5330): 468-470.

Russell, F.S. & C.M. Yonge, 1928. The Seas: i-xiii, 1-379, figs 1-65, pls 1-127.— Fred. Warne & Co., Ltd, London, New York.

*Rustad, D., 1952. Zoological notes from the Biological Station.— Univ. Bergen Årb., 1951, naturv. Rekke: 1-12.

Rutherford, C.L., 1968. Enzymes of glucose catabolism in *Hydra*. Localization of two NADPH-producing enzymes, and an atypical hexose monophosphate pathway. In: Abstracts of papers presented at the Eighth Annual meeting. The American Society for cell biology.— J. Cell Biol., 39(2)(2): 116a.

Rutherford, C.L., 1969. Enzymes of glucose catabolism in *Hydra*. I. Relative activities of enzymes and absence of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase. II. Application of microfluorometric analyses to patterns of enzyme localizations.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)29(10): 3619. (iv.1969).

Rutherford, Ch.L., 1983. Special techniques for weighing microgram quantities of tissue and assaying them for enzyme activities. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: research methods: 361-371.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Rutherford, Ch.L., D. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, 1983. Culture of sexually differentiated *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed., *Hydra*: research methods: 71-77.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Rutherford, Ch.L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1969a. Enzymes of glucose catabolism in *Hydra*. I. Relative activities of enzymes and absence of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase.— Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 133(1): 119-127.

Rutherford, Ch.L. & H.M. Lenhoff, 1969b. Enzymes of glucose catabolism in *Hydra*. II. Application of microfluorometric analyses to patterns of enzyme localization.— Arch. Biochem. Biophys., 133(1): 128-136.

Rutherford, D.J., 1962. A rare hydromedusan, *Staurophora mertensi*, at St. Andrews.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., 13(5)(52): 199-204, figs 1-6.

Rutzler, K. & I.G. Macintyre, 1982. The habitat distribution and community structure of the barrier reef complex at Carrie-Bow Cay, Belize.— Smithson. Contr. mar. Sci., 12: 9-46.

Ryan, P.R., 1987. The Emperor of Japan: Marine Biologist.— Oceanus, 30(1): 86-91, figs.

Ryen, T. Soot-, vide: Soot-Ryen, T.,

Ryland, J.S., 1967. *Bugula* Oken, 1815, and *Scruparia* Oken, 1815 (Polyzoa): proposed conservation under the plenary powers.— Bull. zool. Nom., 24(1): 24-26. (iii.1967).

Ryland, J.S. & M.J. Gibbons, 1991. Intertidal and shallow water hydroids from Fiji. II. Plumulariidae and Aglaopheniidae.— Mem. Qd Mus., 30(3): 525-560, figs 1-24. (01.viii.1991).

Ryland, J.S. & G.F. Warner, 1986. Growth and form in modular animals: ideas on the size and arrangement of zooids.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)313: 53-76, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

*Rylov, V.M., 1921. Gidry Petrogradskoĭ gubernii.— Fauna Petrogr. Gub., 2(3).

Rylov, V.M., 1923a. K voprosu proiskhozhdenii gidroida *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman. (Note préliminaire sur l'origine de la *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman).— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1922: 24-27. (Russian).

Rylov, V.M., 1923b. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Russischen Expeditionen nach Spitzbergen. Hydroidea-Athecata.— Ezhegod. zool. Mus. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 24: 140-160, pl. 6.

Rylov, V.M., 1924. Hydroidea-Athecata, sobrannye ekspeditsieĭ Instituta v 1921 g. Hydroida Athecata aus den Sammlungen der Expedition des Instituts im Jahre 1921.— Trudy plov. morsk. nauch. Inst., 1(9): 1-10. (Russian and German).

Rzóska, J., 1949. *Cordylophora* from the Upper White Nile.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (12)2(19): 558-560, figs 1-3. (vii.1949).

Rzóska, J., 1976. Invertebrates. In: J. Rzóska, ed., The Nile: Biology of an ancient river.— Monographiae Biol., 29: 111-115, fig. 12.

-S-

*Sabaneeff, P., 1956. Über das Zooplankton der Weser.— Ber. Limnol. Flussstn Freudenthal a. W., 7: 28-42.

*Sabatini, N., 1980. *Cladochonus harringtoni* new species Cnidaria from the carboniferous Hoyada-Verde formation province of San-Juan, Argentina.— Ameghiniana, 17(2): 105-108.

Sacchi, C.F., 1961. L'évolution récente du milieu dans l'étang saumâtre dit "Lago di Patria" (Napels) analysée par sa macrofaune invertébrée.— Vie Milieu, 12(1): 37-65. (vi.1961).

*Sacchi, C.F., 1964. Zoobenthos e necton del lago di Patria.— Delpinoa, n. ser. 5: 1-145. (Not in this issue!).

Sacchi, C.F., 1970. Les épibiontes animaux de *Littorina obtusata* (L.) et de *L. mariae* Sacchi et Rast. (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia).— Cah. Biol. mar., 11: 43-56, tabs A-E. (15.ii.1970).

Sacchi, C.F., C.N. Bianchi, C. Morri, A. Occhipinti Ambrogi & R. Sconfietti, 1985. Biogéographie des lagunes côtières nord-adriatiques.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 29(4): 163-166. (20.vi.1985).

Sacchi, C.F., C. Morri, A. Occhipinti Ambrogi & R. Sconfietti, 1983. Nouveaux éléments pour la zoogéographie lagunaire de la haute Adriatique.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 28(6): 225-228, fig.

*Sachwatkin, A.A., 1956. Vergleichende Embryologie der niederen Wirbellosen. (Ursprung und Gesteltungswege der individuellen Entwicklung der Vielzeller: 1-401.— Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften.

*Sacks, P.G. & L.E. Davis, z.j. Elimination of nerves in *Hydra attenuata* by hydroxyurea. (Xerox copy without source!)

Sacks, P.G. & L.E. Davis, 1978. Hypostomial dominance, a role for nerve cells.— X. Miami winter symposia on differentiation & development: 106.

*Sacks, P.G. & L.E. Davis, 1979. Production of nerveless *Hydra attenuata* by hydroxyures treatments.— J. Cell Sci., 37: 189-203.

Sacks, P.G. & L.E. Davis, 1980. Developmental dominance in *Hydra*. 1. The basal disk.— Devl Biol., 80(2): 454-465, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4.

Sadano, S., K.I. Kato & T. Nagai, 1979. Histological and autoradiographical studies on the hydranth regeneration of *Cladonema uchidai*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 88(4): 472. (Abstract). (Japanese).

*Saemundsson, B., 1911. Bidrag til Kundskaben om de islandske Hydroider. II.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 63: 67-107, figs 1-6. (08.iv.1911).

Särkka, J., 1979. The zoobenthos of Lake Päijänne and its relations to some environmental factors.— Acta zool. fenn., 160: 1-46, figs 1-26, tabs 1-18. (28.xii.1979).

Saffitz, J.E., A.L. Burnett & G.E. Lesh, 1972. Nervous system transplantation in *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 179(2): 215-225, figs 1-2, pls 1-2. (ii.1972).

Sage, L.E. & S.S. Herman, 1972. Zooplankton of the Sandy Hook Bay area, N.J.— Chesapeake Sci., 13(1): 29-39, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (iii.1972).

*Sagi, A., L. Rosenberg, P. Ben-Meir & J.P. Hauben, 1987. The fire coral *Millepora dichotoma* as a cause of burns: a case report.— Burns, 13(4): 325-326.

Sai Sastry, A.G.R. & P. Chandramohan, 1989. Planktonic coelenterates of Vasishta Godavari estuary, east coast of India.— Indian J. mar. Sci., 18(3): 160-164, figs 1-3, tab. (ix.1989).

*Saint-Hilaire, C., 1925. Morphogenese des Periderms bei den Hydroiden (*Gonothyrea loveni* Allman).— Bull. Soc. Nat. Voroneje, 1.

*Saint-Hilaire, C., 1927. Eine im Don gefundene Meduse.— Trav. Inst. Rech. sci. Univ. Voroneje, 1: 22-31. (Russian with German summary).

Saint-Hilaire, K. (= C.), 1930. Morphogenetische Untersuchungen der nichtzellulären Gebilde bei Tieren. Periderm der Hydroiden.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. 47(4): 511-622, figs 1-103. (25.vii.1930).

*St John, P.L., J.G. Oshorne, M.H. Irwin & D.R. Abrahamson, 1990. Structure of *Hydra* mesogloea - a primitive connective tissue.— J. Cell Biol., 111(5)(2): 396. (Abstract).

Saito, M. & H. Suzuki, 1974. Fauna in the littoral zone of Niisaki Beach in the western part of Sagami Bay. I.— Sci. Rep. Yokohama natn. Univ., (Sect. 2), 21: 31-48, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6. (viii.1974, Japanese with English summary).

Saldanha, L., 1974. Estudo po povoamento dos horizontes superiores da rocha litoral da costa da Arrábida (Portugal).— Archos Mus. Bocage, (2)5(1): 1-382, figs 1-77, maps 1-3.

Sale, P.F., P.S. McWilliams & A.T. Anderson, 1978. Faunal relationship among the near reef zooplankton at three locations an Heron Reef, Great Barrier Reef, and seasonal changes in this fauna.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 49(2): 133.

Salensky, W. (= Zalenskiĭ, V.V.), 1911. *Solmundella* und *Actinula*.— Zap. imp. Akad. Nauk (= Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Petersb.), (8)30(6): 1-70, figs 1-50.

*Salvat, B., et al., 1972. Moorea-Tiahura: études des peuplements du lagon et du Récif.— Rapp. C.r. recherch. réalisées par l'Antenne de Tahiti du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle: 1-104.

Salvini-Plawen, L. von, vide: Von Salvini-Plawen, L.

Samaraiev, V.N., 1938. Morphogenetic interaction of the parts of the body of *Hydra*. I. The influence of the hypostomal region on budding.— Bull. Biol. Méd. exp. URSS, 5(2): 179-181, fig.

Samaraiev, V.N., vide: Zamaraev, V.N.

Sameoto, D.D., 1984. Vertical distribution of zooplankton biomass and species in northeastern Baffin Bay related to temperature and salinity.— Polar Biol., 2(4): 213-224, figs 1-10, tabs 1-5. (ii.1984).

*Sameoto, D.D. & L.O. Jaroszynksi, 1972. Macrozooplankton biomass measurements in St. Margaret's Bay, 1967-1970.— Techn. Rep. Fish. Res. Bd Canada, 333: 1-148, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4.

Samuelson, M., 1975. A biochemical and autoradiographic analysis of proximal regeneration of *Podocoryne carnea* and *Hydractinia echinata* gastrozooids.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)36(6): 2582. (xii.1975).

*Samuelson, M. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1978. Biochemical and autoradiographic analysis of regeneration in two hydroids.— J. exp. Zool., 205(2): 243-254, figs.

San Feliu, J.M. & M. Muñoz, 1965. Hydrografía y plancton del puerto de Castellón, de junio de 1961 a enero de 1963. Hydrography and plankton from Castellón Harbour, from June 1961 to Januari 1963.— Investigación Pesq., 28: 3-48, figs 1-19, appendices 1-3. (English summary).

San Nicolas, E. Garcia-, vide: García-San Nicolas, E.

Sanderson, A.R., 1930. The coelenterate plankton of the Northumbrian coast during the year 1924.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 17: 219-232, fig. 1.

Sandifer, P.A., T.I.J. Smoth & D.R. Calder, 1974. Hydrozoans as pests in closed-system culture of larval decapod crustaceans.— Aquaculture, 4(1): 55-59. (ix.1974).

Sandô, H., 1964. Faunal list of the *Zostera marina* region at Kugurizaka coastal waters, Aomori Bay.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 12(1): 27-35. (iii.1964).

Sanjurjo, R. González, vide: González-Sanjurjo, R.

Santhakumari, V., 1970. The life cycle of *Eutima commensalis* sp. nov. (Eutimidae, Hydromedusae).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 5(2): 113-118, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (ii.1970).

Santhakumari, V., 1975. Observations on the salinity tolerance of the hydroid of *Eutima commensalis*.— Forma Functio, 8(1): 1-8, fig. 1.

Santhakumari, V., 1977a. Distribution of Hydromedusae along the south west coast of India.— Mahasagar, 10(1-2): 83-86, fig. 1, tab. 1. (10.iii.1977).

Santhakurami, V., 1977b. Distribution of Hydromedusae in the Indian Ocean. In: Proc. Sympos. Warm Water Zooplankton, Goa: 69-74, figs 1-5.

Santhakumari, V. & N. Balakrishnan Nair, 1969, A commensalic hydroid from wood-boring molluscs.— J. nat. Hist., 3(1): 19-33, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3. (20.i.1969).

Santhakumari, V. & M. Vannucci, 1971. Monsoonal fluctuations in the distribution of the Hydromedusae in the Cochin Backwater, 1968-1969.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 13(1-2): 211-219, figs 1-5.

Santhakumari, V. & M. Vannucci, 1977. Variability of Hydromedusae from Aroor, Cochin Backwaters.— In: Proc. Sympos. Warm Water Zooplankton, Goa: 354-361, figs 1-7.

*Santiago-Fandiño, V.J.R., 1989. Studies on the assessment of water quality using the hydroids *Hydra littoralis* and *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Doctoral Dissertation, University of Exeter, 1989: 1-179, figs. (Available from BLDSC, Ref. No. DX 88241).

Santos Guerra, A.A. & J. Bravo de Laguna Cabrera, 1972. Primera cita para las aguas de Canarias de *Pochella polynema* Hartlaub (Limnomedusae).— Vieraea, Fol. Soc. Sci. Biol. Canar., 2(2): 132-135, tab.

Santos Pintos, J. dos, 1953. Contribuição para o estudo do zooplâncton marinho da Guiné Portuguesa.— Bolm cult. Guiné portug., 8(29): 1-16, pls 1-8. (i.1953).

Sanyal, S., 1957. Morphogenetic basis of bud-formation in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 44(3): 299-300.

Sanyal, S., 1958. Regulative nature of endoderm cells of *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 45(3): 341. (Abstract).

Sanyal, S., 1959. Induction of hypostome in *Hydra*: "Competence" variable at different body levels.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 46(3): 414-415. (Abstract).

Sanyal, S., 1960a. Organizer problem in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 47(3): 433. (Abstract).

Sanyal, S., 1960b. Organizer problem in *Hydra*.— Naturwissenschaften, 47(11): 263.

Sanyal, S., 1962. Cellular source in hydroid regeneration.— Experientia, 18(10): 449-450, fig., tab. (15.x.1962).

Sanyal, S., 1966. Bud determination in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 4(2): 88-92, figs 1-5. (iv.1966).

Sanyal, S., 1967. Cellular dynamics in the morphogenesis of *Hydra* during bud development and regeneration.— Anat. Anz., 120(1): 1-13, figs 1-3.

Sanyal, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1956. Cytochemistry of the cell-types in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 43(3): 317. (Abstract).

Sanyal, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1957. Individuality of cell-types in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 44(3): 300. (Abstract).

Sanyal, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1959. The regenerative potency of isolated fragments from the hypostome of *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 46(3): 415. (Abstract).

Sanyal, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1960a. Cytochemistry of the cell-types in *Hydra* and their functional significance.— Proc. natn. Inst. Sci. India, (B)26(3): 119-125, fig. 1, pls 6-7. (06.vi.1960).

Sanyal, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1960b. Experimental dissociation of cells from *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 152(2): 131-136, figs 1-5. (24.iii.1960).

Sanyal, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1967. Emergence of tentacular pattern in the hypostome fragments of *Hydra* after successive extirpations.— Folia biol., Kraków, 15(2): 237-244, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (Polish and Russian summaries).

Šapkarev, J.A., 1974. Seasonal changes of the population density and biomass of *Hydra fusca* (Linné) in Lake Mendota.— Godisen Zb. Skopje Biol., 26: 37-44, figs 1-4.

Šapkarev, J.A., 1975. Composition and dynamics of the bottom animals in the littoral zone of Dojran Lake, Macedonia.— Verh. int. Verein. theor. angew. Limnol., 19(2): 1339-1350, figs 1-11, tabs 1-4. (x.1975).

Sarà, M., 1987. General remarks on the evolutionary ecology of hydroids and Hydromedusae. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds, Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: v-x.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Saraber, J.G.A.M., 1962. *Ostroumovia inkermanica* in the Netherlands.— Beaufortia, 9(100): 117-120, fig. 1. (23.iii.1962).

Sardet, C., 1987. Fertilization in marine invertebrates.— Zool. Sci., 4(6): 1124. (Abstract).

Sardet, C., D. Carré, M.P. Cosson, P. Chang, P. Payan & J.P. Girard, 1982. Some aspects of fertilization in marine invertebrates.— Progr. Clin. Biol. Res., 91: 185-210.

Sarkar, H.L., 1974. The effect of quinine sulphate solution on *Hydra vulgaris*, phase *orientalis*.— Sci. Cult., Calcutta, 10(4): 174-175. (x.1974).

Sarma, A.L.N., 1974. Phytal fauna of *Caulerpa taxofolia* & *C. racemosa* off Visakhapatnam coast.— Ind. J. mar. Sci., 3(2): 115-164, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4.

Sarma, A.L.N., 1977. The phytal fauna of *Sargassum* off Visakhapatnam coast.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 16(3): 741-755, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (xii.1977).

Sarras, M.P., Jr., M.E. Madden, D.T. Meador & B.G. Hudson, 1988. Isolation, characterization, and functional analysis of *Hydra* basement membrane (mesoglea).— J. Cell Biol., 107(6)(3): 597A. (Abstract).

Sarras, M.P., Jr., M.E. Madden, X. Zhang, S. Gunwar, J.K. Huff & B.G. Hudson, 1991. Extracellular matrix (mesoglea) of *Hydra vulgaris* I. Isolation and characterization.— Devl Biol., 148(2): 481-494, figs 1-9.

Sarras, M.P., Jr., D. Meador & X. Zhang, 1991. Extracellular matrix (mesoglea) of *Hydra vulgaris*. II. Influence of collagen and proteoglycan components on head regeneration.— Devl Biol., 148(2): 495-500, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

*Sarras, M.P., Jr., L. Yan, X. Zhang, A. Grens, P.L. St John & D.R. Abrahamson, 1992. Cloning and biological function of a primitive laminin in *Hydra*.— Moll. Biol. Cell., 3, suppl.: 228A.

*Sarras, M.P., Jr., Xiaoming Zhang, J.K. Huff, M.A. Accavitti, P.L. St. John & D.R. Abrahamson, 1993. Extracellular matrix (mesoglea) of *Hydra vulgaris*. 3. Formation and function during morphogenesis of *Hydra* cell aggregates.— Devl Biol., 157(2): 383-398, figs. (vi.1993).

*Sarras, M.P., Jr., Xiaoming Zhang, J.K. Huff, A. Naranja & L. Sanderson, 1990. *Hydra* cell-aggregates as an in-vivo model for study of normal and abnormal basement membrane mesoglea biogenesis and function in cell differentiation and morphogenesis.— J. Cell Biol., 111(5)(2): 399A.

Sartory, P.K., 1936. Notes on the marine zoophytes of South Devon.— J. Quekett micr. Cl., (3)1(6): 217-224, pls 15-16.

Sassaman, C., 1975. Capacity for development of secondary manubria in *Eutonina indicans* medusae (Hydrozoa).— Pacif. Sci., 28(4): 375-376, figs 1-2. (v.1975).

Sassaman, C. & J.T. Rees, 1978. The life cycle of *Corymorpha (= Euphysora) bigelowi* (Maas, 1905) and its significance in the systematics of Corymorphid Hydromedusae.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 154(3): 485-496, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (vi.1978).

*Sastry, A.G.R. Sai, vide: Sai Sastry, A.G.R.

Sato, M., H. Bode & Y. Sawada, 1989. Time evolution of TS19 pattern on aggregated cells of *Hydra*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 8.

Sato, M., H.R. Bode & Y. Sawada, 1990. Patterning processes in aggregates of *Hydra* cells visualized with the monoclonal antibody, TS19.— Devl Biol., 141(2): 412-420, figs 1-5.

Sato, M. & Y. Sawada, 1987a. Regulation and size-dependence of tentacles and hypostomes in *Hydra* regeneration.— Zool. Sci., 3(6): 1061. (Abstract).

Sato, M. & Y. Sawada, 1987b. Regulation of the form in reaggregated cells of *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 29(4): 407. (Abstract).

Sato, M. & Y. Sawada, 1989. Regulation in the numbers of tentaces of aggregated *Hydra* cells.— Devl Biol., 133(1): 119-127, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Sato, M. & Y. Sawada, 1990. The position determination of heads in *Hydra* cell aggregates.— Zool. Sci., 7(6): 1110. (Abstract).

Sato, M., H. Tashiro, A. Oikawa & Y. Sawada, 1992. Patterning in *Hydra* cell aggregates without the sorting of cells from different axial origins.— Devl Biol., 151(1): 111- 116, figs 1-8.

Sato-Maeda, M. & H. Tashiro, 1992. Regeneration process in *Hydra* cell aggregates analysed by their development of organized motion.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1191. (xii.1992). (Abstract).

Sato, T., 1936. Vorläufige Mittteilung über *Atubaria heterolopha* gen. nov. sp. nov., einen in freiem Zustand aufgefundenen Pterobranchier aus dem Stillen Ocean.— Zool. Anz., 115(3-4): 97-106, figs 1-5. (15.vii.1936).

*Satterlie, R.A., 1985a. Central generation of swimming activity in the hydrozoan jellyfish *Aequorea aequorea*.— J. Neurobiol., 16(1): 41-55, figs.

Satterlie, R.A., 1985b. Control of swimming in the hydrozoan jellyfish *Aequorea aequorea*: direct activation of the subumbrella.— J. Neurobiol., 16(3): 211-226, figs 1-10.

Satterlie, R.A., 1985c. Putative extraocellar photoreceptors in the outer nerve ring of *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— J. exp. Zool., 233(1): 133-137, figs 1-6. (i.1985).

Satterlie, R.A. & A.N. Spencer, 1983. Neuronal control of locomotion in hydrozoan medusae. A comparative study.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)150(2): 195-206, figs 1-21, tabs 1-2. (iii.1983).

Satyamurti, S.T., 1967. Guide to the invertebrate galleries.— Madras Government Museum: 1-164, figs 1-66.

Savage, R.E., 1931. The relation between the feeding of the herring off the East coast of England and the plankton of the surrounding waters.— Fishery Invest., Lond., (2)12(3): 1-88, figs, pls 1-10, tabs 1-32.

*Savage, S., 1945. A catalogue of the Linnean herbarium.— Linnean Society of London, London.

*Savchuk, M., 1935a. K voprosu o morfollaksise (On the question of morpholaxis).— Priroda, 3.

*Savchuk, M., 1935b. O vzeimodeĭstvii mezhdu regeneratsionnymi tsentrami gidry. (On the interaction between regeneration centerrs of *Hydra*).— Priroda, 7.

*Savchuk, M., 1935c. K voprosy o regeneratsii entodermy u gidry. (On the question of regeneration of the endoderm in *Hydra*).— Priroda, 8.

*Savchuk, M., 1936. Ob oshibkakh v razreshenii voprosa obratnogo razvitiya. (On errors in the resolution of the question of reverse development).- Zhurn. "pod znamenem marksizma", 10.

*Savilov, A.I., 1956. [Pleustonic biocenosis of the siphonophore *Velella lata* Chamisso et Eysenhardt in the Pacific Ocean].— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 119: 476-469. (Russian).

Savilov, A.I., 1961. Raspredelenie ecologicheskikh form parusnika *Velella lata* Ch. et Eys. i fizalii *Physalia utriculus* (La Martinière) Esch. v severnoĭ polovine tikhogo okeana. The distribution of different ecological forms of *Velella lata* Ch. and Eys., and *Physalia utriculus* (La Martinière) Esch., in the North Pacific.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 45: 223-239, figs 1-6. (12.x.1961, Russian with English summary).

Savitskaya, K.V., 1977. Spisok tipovykh ekzemplyarov Hydromedusae i Siphonophora. A list of type species of the Hydromedusae and Siphonophora. In: Ekologiya morskogo planktona. The ecology of marine plankton organisms.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 19(27): 135-137.

Sawaya, M.P., 1957. Ocorrência de *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* (medusa de água dolce) no estado de Rio de Janeiro.— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 9(2): 77. (vi.1957).

*Sayutmu, T., 1980. Early Cambrian Khasaktiidae, new family: Possibly stromatopores.— Paleontol. Zh., 1980(4): 13-28.

Scarpa, C., 1985. On skin injuries provoked by Coelenterata and Echinodermata. In: Rapp. Journées d'étude sur la proliferation anormales de méduses en Méditerranée: 95-97.

Scemes, E. & J.C. de-Freitas, 1989. Electrophysiology of the swimming system of Hydromedusae and the effects of atropine-induced crumpling.— Braz. J. med. biol. Res., 22(2): 189-198, figs 1-4, tab 1.

Scemes, E. & E. Garcia Mendes, 1986a. Neurobiologia de Hydromedusas.— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 38 (3): 473-480, figs 1-2. (iii.1986).

Scemes, E. & E. Garcia Mendes, 1986b. Cholinergic mechanism in *Liriope tetraphylla* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)83(1): 171-178.

Scemes, E. & E. Garcia Mendes, 1988. Pharmacology of the radial neuromuscular system of *Lyriope tetraphylla* (Hydrozoa, Trachymedusae).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)90(2): 385-389, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Scemes, E., E. Garcia Mendes & H. Chaimovich, 1982. Assays for cholinesterase activity in a coelenterate.— Revta braz. Pesq. med. biol., 15(4-5): 233. (Abstract).

Scemes, E. & J.C. McNamara, 1991. The ultrastructure of the radial neuromuscular system of the jellyfish *Lyriope tetraphylla* (Hydrozoa, Trachymedusae): implications in crumpling behavior.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 181(3): 474-483, figs 1- 13. (xii.1991).

Schach, H., 1935. Kausale Analyse der Entstehung des polysiphonen Stockes von *Campanularia verticillata* L.— Arch. Entw. Mech. Org., 132: 615-647, figs 1-35. (22.i.1935).

Schachter, D., 1952. A propos d'une nouvelle station à *Poppella Guernei* Richard: l'étang de l'Olivier (Bouche-du-Rhône).— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1009: 1-11, figs 1-4, map. (28.iii.1952).

Schäfer, W., 1939. Polypen-Kolonien im Watt. Zur Ökologie von *Hydractinia echinata* Flem.— Natur Volk, 69(8): 408-412, figs 1-5. (01.viii.1939).

Schäfer, W., 1941. Fossilisations-Bedingungen von Quallen und Laichen.— Senckenbergiana, 23(4-6): 189-216, figs 1-19. (31.xii.1941)

Schaller, H.C., 1973. Isolation and characterization of a low-molecular-weight substance activating head and bud formation in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 29(1): 27-38, figs 1-2, tabs 1-8. (i.1973).

Schaller, H.C., 1975a. Head activator controls head formation in reaggregated cells of *Hydra*.— Cell Diff., 4(4): 265-272, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (x.1975).

Schaller, H.C., 1975b. Neurohormone from *Hydra* is also present in rat-brain. Technical note.— J. Neurochem., 25(2): 187-188.

Schaller, H.C., 1976a. Action of the head activator as a growth hormone in *Hydra*.— Cell Diff., 5(1): 1-11, tabs 1-6. (iv.1976).

Schaller, H.C., 1976b. Action of head activator on the determination of interstitial cells in *Hydra*.— Cell Diff., 5(1): 13-20, tabs 1-4. (iv.1976).

Schaller, H.C., 1976c. Head regeneration in *Hydra* is initiated by the release of head activator and inhibitor.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 180(4): 287-295, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (15.xii.1976).

Schaller, H.C., 1981. Morphogenetic substances in *Hydra*.— Fortschr. Zool., 26: 153-162.

Schaller, H.C., 1982. Morphogenetic substances and their role in pattern formatikon in *Hydra*.— Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem., 363(2): 131.

Schaller, H.C., 1984. The head and the foot inhibitor from *Hydra* are not Dowex artefacts.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 193(2): 117-118, fig. 1. (ii.1984).

Schaller, H.C. & H. Bodenmüller, 1981a. Isolation and amino acid sequence of a morphogenetic peptide from *Hydra*.— Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 78(11): 7000-7004, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (xi.1981).

Schaller, H.C. & H. Bodenmüller, 1981b. Morphogenic substances from *Hydra*.— Naturwissenschaften, 68(5): 252-256.

Schaller, H.C. & H. Bodenmüller, 1985a. Why are peptides important for nerve function and development?— Hoppe Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem., 366(9): 844. (Abstract).

Schaller, H.C. & H. Bodenmüller, 1985b. Role of the neuropeptide head activator for nerve function and development.— Hoppe Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem., 366: 1033-1037.

*Schaller, H.C. & H. Bodenmüller, 1986. Structure and function of the head activator in *Hydra* and in mammals. In: G.B. Stefano, ed., CRC Handbook of comparative opioid and related neuropeptide mechanisms, 1: 89-92.— CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida: 1-287.

Schaller, H.C., H. Bodenmüller & C.(J.P.) Grimmelikhuijzen, 1984. Neurohormones and their functions in *Hydra*.— Nova Acta Leopoldina, n. ser. 56(255): 85-97, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2.

Schaller, H.C., H. Bodenmüller & W. Kemmner, 1982. Struktur und Funktion morphogener Substanzen aus *Hydra*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 75: 81-90, figs.

Schaller, H.C., K. Flick & G. Darai, 1977. A neurohormone from *Hydra* is present in brain and intestine of rat embryos.— J. Neurochem., 29(2): 393-394.

Schaller, H.C. & A. Gierer, 1973. Distribution of the head-activating substance in *Hydra* and its localization in membranous particles in nerve cells.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 29(1): 39-52, figs 1-2, tabs 1-5. (ii.1973).

*Schaller, H.C. & A. Gierer, 1974. Isolation and characterization of a low-molecular-weight substance activating head and bud formation in *Hydra*. (No source known).

Schaller, H.C., C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen & T. Schmidt, 1983. Assay and isolation of substances controlling morphogenesis in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 311-324, figs 1-8, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs.

Schaller, H.C., C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, T. Schmidt & H. Bode, 1979. Morphogenetic substances in nerve-depleted *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 187(4): 323-328, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Schaller, H.C. & S. Hoffmeister, 1989. Role of the neuropeptide head activator for growth and development in *Hydra* and mammals.— Hormones and Cell regulation, 13: 73-78, figs 1-4. (French summary).

*Schaller, H.C., S. Hoffmeister & H. Bodenmüller, 1984. Hormonal control of regeneration in *Hydra*. In: J. Hoffmann & M. Porchet, eds, Biosynthesis, metabolism and mode of action of invertebrate hormones: 5-9.— Berlin, Heidelberg: i-xiv, 1-519.

Schaller, H.C., S.A.H. Hoffmeister & S. Dubel, 1989. Role of neuropeptide head activator for growth and development in *Hydra* and mammals. In: R. Kay & J. Smith, eds. The molecular basis of positional signalling.— Development, 1989, suppl.: 99-107, figs 1- 12, tabs 1-2.

Schaller, H.C., M. Hofmann & L.C. Javois, 1990. Effect of head activator on proliferation, head-specific determination and differentiation of epithelial cells in *Hydra*.— Differentiation, 43(3): 157-164, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2.

Schaller, H.C., T. Rau & H. Bode, 1980. Epithelial cells in nerve-free *Hydra* produce morphogenetic substances.— Nature, Lond., 283(5747): 589-591, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (07.ii.1980).

Schaller, H.C., M. Roberge, B. Zachmann, S. Hoffmeister, E. Schilling & H. Bodenmüller, 1986. The head activator is released from regenerating *Hydra* bound to a carrier molecule.— EMBO J., 5(8): 1821-1824, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

Schaller, H.C., T. Schmidt, K. Flick & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1977a. Analysis of morphogenetic mutants of *Hydra*. I. The Aberrant.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 183(3): 193-206, figs 1-9, tabs 1-36.

Schaller, H.C., T. Schmidt, K. Flick & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1977b. Analysis of morphogenetic mutants of *Hydra*. II. The non-budding mutant.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 183(3): 207-214, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Schaller, H.C., T. Schmidt, K. Flick & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1977c. Analysis of morphogenetic mutants of *Hydra*. III. The Maxi and Mini.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 183(3): 215-222, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2.

Schaller, H.C., T. Schmidt & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1979. Seperation and specificity of action of four morphogens from *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 186(2): 139- 149, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (12.iii.1979).

Schaller, H.C., T. Schmidt, C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, T. Rau & H. Bode, 1980. Morphogenetic substances in nerve-free *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds, Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 389-394, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc. i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Schartl, M., T. Holstein, S.M. Robertson & A. Barnekow, 1989. Preferential expression of a pp60-c-src related protein tyrosine kinase activity in nerve cells of the early metazoan *Hydra* (Coelenterates).— Oncogene 4(10): 1185-1191, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Schechter, V., 1941. Oxygen as a factor in the polarity of *Corymorpha palma*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 14(2): 174-177. (iv.1941).

*Scheer, G., 1958/59. Zur Geschichte der Korallenforschung. Die Formenvielfalt der Riffkorallen.— Ber. Naturwiss. Verein. Darmstad, 1958/59.

*Scheer, G., 1959/60. Die Lebensraum der Riffkorallen.— Ber. Naturwiss. Verein Darmstad, 1959/60.

Scheer, G. & K. Obrist, 1986. *Distichopora nitida* Verrill (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the Maldives, a new record from the Indian Ocean.— Coral Reefs, 5(3): 151-154, figs 1-10. (xii.1986).

Scheffer, V.G., 1959. Invertebrates and fishes collected in the Aleutians, 1936-38. In: O.J. Murie. Fauna of the Aleutian Islands and Alaska Peninsula.— U.S. Dept. Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, North American Fauna, 61: 356-406, figs 1-26.

Scheider, B. & C.N. David, 1989. Interstitial cell growth control: the nerve cell connection. In: C.N. David. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 17.

Schenck, D.A. von, vide: Von Schenck, D.A.

Schertenleib, U. & R.P. Stidwell, 1991. The differentiation of cytoskeletal structures in nematocytes of *Hydra*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 679-684, figs 1-4. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Scheuring, L., 1922. Die Hydroiden. In: Untersuchungsfahrt des Reichsforschungsdampfers "Poseidon" in das Barentsmeer im Juni and Juli 1913.— Wiss. Meeresuntersuch., Helgoland, n. ser. 13(2): 157-179, figs 1-3, pl. 5, map. (01.vi.1922).

Schiel, S., W. Hagen, U. Klauke, E. Mizdalski, F. Pagès, T. Probyn, M. Stürcken-Rodewald & D. Thomas, 1993. Zooplankton Investigations. In: M. Spindler, G. Dieckmann & D. Thomas, eds. Die Expedition ANTARKTIS X/3 mit FS "Polarstern" 1992.— Ber. Polarforsch., 121: 75-86, figs 50-53.

Schierwater, B., 1989. Allometric changes during growth and reproduction in *Eleutheria dichotoma* (Hydrozoa, Athecata) and the problem of estimating body size in a microscopic animal.— J. Morph., 200(3): 255-267, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3.

*Schierwater, B. & C. Havenschild, 1990. The position and consequences of a vegetative mode of

reproduction in the life cycle of a hydromedusa and an oligochaete worm.— Adv. Invert. Reprod., 5: 37-42.

Schierwater, B., M. Murtha, M. Dick, F.H. Ruddle & L.W. Buss, 1991. Homeoboxes in cnidarians.— J. exp. Zool., 260(3): 413-416, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

Schierwater, B., B. Piekos & J.W. Buss, 1992. Hydroid stolonal contractions mediated by contractile vacuoles.— J. exp. Biol., 162(1): 1-21, figs 1-10, tabs 1-3.

Schierwater, B. & G. Trager, 1987. Don't eat if Neptune is angry.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 173: 433.

Schijfsma, K., 1935. Observations on *Hydractinia echinata* (Flem.) and *Eupagurus bernhardus* (L.).— Archs néerl. Zool., 1(3): 261-314.

Schijfsma, K., 1939. Preliminary notes on early stages in the growth of colonies of *Hydractinia echinata* (Flem.).— Archs. néerl. Zool., 4: 93-102, figs 1-6 (figs 4 & 6 on plate). (xii.1939).

Schincariol, A.L. & J.E.J. Habowsky, 1972. Germinal differentiation of the stem cell in *Hydra fusca*: a model system.— Can. J. Zool., 50(1): 5-12, figs 1-20, tab. (i.1972, French summary).

Schincariol, A.L., J.E.J. Habowsky & G. Winner, 1967. Cytology and ultrastructure of differentiating interstitial cells in spermatogenesis in *Hydra fusca*.— Can. J. Zool., 45: 590-593, figs 1-3. (vii.1967).

*Schläpfer, D.D., H. Bode & H.T. Haigler, 1992. Distict cellular expression pattern of annexins in *Hydra vulgaris*.— J. Cell Biol., 118(4): 911-928. (viii.1992).

Schläpfer, D.D., D.A. Fisher, M.E. Brandt, H.R. Bode, J.M. Jones & H.T. Haigler, 1992. Identification of a novel annexin in *Hydra vulgaris*. Characterization, CDNA cloning and protein kinase C phosphorylation of annexin XII.— J. biol. Chem., 267(14): 9529-9539.

Schlage, W.K., 1988a. Identification of fibronectin in marine Coelenterates.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 46, suppl.: 22.

Schlage, W.K., 1988b. Isolation and chacaterization of a fibronectin from marine coelenterates.— Eur. J. Cell Biol., 47(2): 395-403, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Schlage, W.K. & V. Schmid, 1984. Long-term cultures of hydromedusa cells spreading on artificial substrata.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 35. (Abstract).

Schlawny, A. & H.-D. Pfannenstiel, 1991. Prospective fate of early blastomeres in *Hydractinia echinata* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 200(3): 143-148, figs 1-3.

Schlenz, E., 1981. Coelenterata. In: S.H. Hurlbert, G. Rodríguez & N.D. Dos Santos, eds, Aquatic biota of tropical South America (being a compilation of taxonomic bibliographies for the fauna and flora of inland waters of the tropical portion of South America). Part 2. Anarthropoda: 96-97. (Volume: i-xi, 1-298).

Schlick, W., 1961. Eine *Hydra* und ihre Polypenlaus, *Kerona polyporum* Ehrenberg.— Abh. Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, n. ser. 5: 149-156, fig. 1.

Schlottke, E., 1930. Zellstudien an *Hydra*. I. Altern und Abbau von Zellen und Kernen.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 22(4): 493-532, figs 1-14, pl. 4. (x.1930).

Schlottke, E., 1931. Zellstudien an *Hydra*. II. Die Cytoplasmakomponenten.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 24(1-3): 101-212, figs 1-76. (iv.1931).

Schlottke, E., 1932a. Zellstudien an *Hydra*. III. Versuche mit Vitalfarben.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 28(1-2): 296-336, figs 1-23. (i.1932).

Schlottke, E., 1932b. Altern und Abbau von Zellen und Kernen bei *Hydra*.— Sber. Abh. naturf. Ges. Rostock, (3)3: 16-19.

Schlottke, E., 1933. Vitalfärbung an einem marinen Hydroidpolypen (*Coryne pusilla* G.).— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 32(1-2): 279-305, figs 1-17.

Schlünsen, A., 1935. Lokomotion und Orientierungsbewegungen von Hydren unter Lichteinfluss.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. 54: 423-458, figs 1-5.

Schmalz, P., 1913. *Cordylophora lacustris* Allm. im Aquarium.— Bl. Aquar. Terrarienk., 24(28): 452-454, figs 1-2.

Schmid, B., V. Schmid & P. Tardent, 1974. The umbrellar growth process in the Leptomedusae *Phialidium hemisphaericum* (syn. *Campanularia johnstoni*).— Experientia, 30(12): 1399-1400, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (15.xii.1974).

Schmid, V., 1972. Untersuchungen über Dedifferenzierungsvorgänge bei Medusenknospen und

Medusen von *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 169(4): 281-307, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. (26.v.1972).

Schmid, V., 1974a. Structural alterations in cultivated striated muscle cells from Anthomedusae (Hydrozoa). A metaplasiaic event.— Exper. Cell Res., 86(1): 193-198, figs 1-8.

Schmid, V., 1974b. Regeneration in medusa buds and medusae of Hydrozoa. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 773-781, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Schmid, V., 1975. Cell transformation in isolated striated muscle of Hydromedusae independent of DNA synthesis.— Exp. Cell Res., 94(2): 401-408, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (ix.1975).

Schmid, V., 1976. The transformation potential of striated muscle in Hydromedusae.— Devl Biol., 49(2): 508-517, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3. (iv.1976).

Schmid, V., 1978. Striated muscle: Influence of an acellular layer on the maintenance of muscle differentiation in Anthomedusa.— Devl Biol., 64(1): 48-59, figs 1-16, tabs 1-4.

*Schmid, V., 1979. The use of an Anthomedusa in establishing an in vitro regeneration system.— Anns Soc. fr. Biol. dev., 1979: 35-38.

Schmid, V., 1988. The potential for transdifferentiation and regeneration of isolated striated muscle of medusae in vitro.— Cell Differ., 22: 173-182, figs 1-5. (Review).

Schmid, V., 1992. Transdifferentiation in medusae.— Int. Rev. Cytol., 142: 213-261, figs.

Schmid, V. & H. Alder, 1985. The role of cell cycles for in-vitro transdifferentiation of mononucleated cross striated muscle cells into smooth muscle cells and sensory cells.— Cell Differ., 16, suppl.: 9S. (Abstract).

Schmid, V. & H.J. Alder, 1986. The potential for transdifferentiation of differentiated medusa tissues *in vitro*. In: Commitment and instability in cell differentiation.— Current topics dev. Biol., 117-135, figs 1-21, tabs 1-3.

Schmid, V., H. Alder, G. Plickert & C. Weber, 1988. Transdifferentiation from striated muscle of medusae in vitro. In: G. Eguchi, T.S. Okada & L. Saxén, eds. Regulatory mechanisms in developmental processes: 137-146, figs 1-4.

*Schmid, V., C. Baader, A. Bucciarelli & S. Reber-Müller, 1993. Mechanochemical interactions between striated muscle cells of jellyfish and grafted extracellular matrix can induce and inhibit DNA replication and transdifferentiation in vitro.— Devl Biol., 155(2): 483-496, figs. (ii.1993).

Schmid, V. & R. Baenninger, 1980. Manubrium regeneration "in vitro". In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 353-360, figs 1-2, tab. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Schmid, V. & A. Bally, 1988. Species specificity in cell-substrate interactions in medusae.— Devl Biol., 129(2): 573-581, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Schmid, V., A. Bally, K. Beck, M. Haller, W.K. Schlage & Ch. Weber, 1991. The extracellular matrix (mesoglea) of hydrozoan jellyfish and its ability to support cell adhesion and spreading. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 3-10, figs 1-5. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

*Schmid, V. & G. Plickert, 1990. The proportion altering factor (PAF) and the in vitro transdifferentiation of isolated striated muscle of jellyfish into nerve cells.— Differentiation, 44: 95-102.

Schmid, V., B. Schmid, B. Schneider, R. Stidwell & G. Baker, 1976. Factors effecting manubrium-regeneration in Hydromedusae (Coelenterata).— Wilhelm Roux's Arch dev. Biol., 179(1): 41-56, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (15.iv.1976).

Schmid, V., P. Schuchert, S. Piraino & F. Boero, 1992. The mesogloea (extracellular matrix) of hydrozoans can be species-specific for cell attachment and cell migration: a new tool for taxonomists? In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 131-136, figs 1- 3, tabs 1-2.

Schmid, V., R. Stidwill, A. Bally, B. Marcum & P. Tardent, 1981. Heat dissociation and maceration of marine Cnidaria.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 190(3): 143-149, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

Schmid, V. & P. Tardent, 1969. Zur Gametogenese von *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars.— Revue suisse Zool., 76(4)(55): 1071-1078, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (xii.1969).

Schmid, V. & P. Tardent, 1971. The reconstitutional performance of the Leptomedusae *Campanularia johnstoni*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 8(2): 99-104, figs 1-4. (ii.1971).

Schmid, V., M. Wydler & H. Alder, 1982. Transdifferentiation and regeneration in vitro.— Devl Biol., 92(2): 476-488.

Schmid, V., M. Wydler, H. Alder & A. Bally, 1982. Regeneration occurring in vitro by cellular transdifferentiation. In: Embryonic development. Part A. Genetic aspects: 257- 267, figs 1-4, tab.— Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York. USA.

Schmidt, A.W., 1922. Excessive sexual development in *Hydra oligactis* with spermary on tentacle.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 41(4): 172-174, fig. (x.1922).

Schmidt, G.H., 1983. The hydroid *Tubularia larynx* causing "bloom" of the ascidians *Ciona intestinalis* and *Ascidiella aspersa*.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 12(1): 103-105, figs 1- 2. (28.iv.1983).

Schmidt, G.H. & G.F. Warner, 1984. Effects of caging on the development of a sessile epifaunal community.— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 15(3): 251-264.

Schmidt, G.H. & G.F. Warner, 1991. The settlement and growth of *Sertularia cupressina* in Langstone Harbour, Hampshire, U.K. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds, Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 215-219, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Schmidt, H.-E., 1972a. *Allorathkea ankeli* n.sp. and *Thamnostoma eilatensis* n. sp., zwei neue Hydromedusen (Anthomedusae: Hydrozoa) aus dem Roten Meer.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 15: 279-281, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (viii.1972).

Schmidt, H.-E., 1972b. Some new records of hydroids from the Gulf of Aqaba with zoogeographical remarks on the Red Sea area.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 13(1): 27-51, figs 1-2, pls 1-2.

Schmidt, H.-E., 1972c. The distribution of Hydroida (Hydrozoa: Coelenterata) in the Red Sea and the eastern Mediterranean. In: Les conséquences biologiques des canaux inter-océans.— C.r. XVIII. Congr. int. Zool., thème nr. 3, sep. pp. 1-8, figs 1-4.

Schmidt, H.-E., 1973a. Biogeographical problems of the Red Sea area exemplified by hydroids. In: B. Zeitschel, ed., The Biology of the Indian Ocean (= J. Jacobs, et al., Ecological studies, Analysis and Synthesis, 3): 283-287, tabs 1-4.

Schmidt, H.-E., 1973b. Die vertikale Verteilung und Tägliche Migration der Hydromedusen (Hydrozoa: Coelenterata) in der Bucht von Eilat (Rotes Meer).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 18(1): 61-68, figs 1-9, tabs 1-6. (i.1973).

Schmidt, H.-E., 1973c. The vertical distribution and diurnal migration of some zooplankton in the Bay of Eilat (Red Sea).— Helgoländ. wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 24(1-4): 333-340, figs 1-8. (iii.1973).

Schmidt, H.-E., 1973d. Die Hydromedusen (Hydrozoa: Coelenterata) des Roten Meeres und seiner angrenzenden Gebiete.— Meteor Forsch.-Ergebn., (D)15: 1-35, figs 1-42, tabs 1-5. (x.1973).

Schmidt, H.-E., 1973e. Hydromedusae from the eastern Mediterranean Sea.— Israel J. Zool., 22: 151-167, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4.

Schmidt, H.-E., 1976. Comparison between the Hydroida fauna of the eastern Mediterranean and the Red Sea. In: Symposium on the eastern Mediterranean Sea IBP/PM-UNESCO.— Acta Adriat., 18(1-23): 259-266, tabs 1-2.

Schmidt, H.-E. & A. Benović, 1977. Notes on the Hydromedusae (Cnidaria) from the Adriatic Sea.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 57(3): 635-640. (viii.1977).

*Schmidt, H.-E. & A. Benović, 1979. Cruises of R/V "Vila Velebita" in the Kvarner region of the Adriatic Sea, XII. Hydromedusae (Cnidaria).— Thalassia jugosl., 15(3-4).

Schmidt, H.-E. & J. Klinker, 1974. Hydromedusae (Coelenterata) from the Indian Ocean.— Meteor Forsch.-Ergebn., (D)18: 29-38, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (xi.1974).

Schmidt, T. & C.N. David, 1986. Gland cells in *Hydra*: cell cycle kinetics and development.— J. Cell Sci., 85: 197-215, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (ix.1986).

Schmidt, T., C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen & H.C. Schaller, 1980. Morphogenetic substances in *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings

IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 395-399, figs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Schmidt, T. & H.C. Schaller, 1976. Evidence for foot-inhibiting substance in *Hydra*.— Cell Diff., 5(3): 151-159, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (x.1976).

Schmidt, T. & H.C. Schaller, 1980. Properties of the food inhibitor from *Hydra attenuata*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 188(2): 133-140, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5.

*Schmidt, W.J., 1920. Mehrfaseriege ('polypine') subepitheliale Muskelzellen bei Hydromedusen (*Carmarina*).— Arch. mikrosk. Anat., 93(1): 456-472.

Schmidt-Ries, H., 1950. Zur Verbreitung von Süsswasserhydrozoen im Rheingebiet.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 44(1): 73-76.

*Schmidtgen, O., 1928a. Niersteins Boden und seine Entstehung.— Rheinhessen in seiner Vergangenheit, 7. Mainz.

*Schmidtgen, O., 1928b. Eine neue Fährtenplatte aus dem Rotliegenden von Nierstein am Rhein.— Paläobiologica, 1: 245-252.

*Schmidtmann, A., 1925. Ueber die intrazellulare Wasserstoffionkonzentration unter physiologischen und einigen pathologische Bedingungen.— Z. dt. Ges. exp. Med., 45.

*Schmitt, C., 1924. Erlebte Naturgeschichte (Schüler als Beobachter). Farbenempfinden des grünen Süsswasserpolypen?— Berlin.

*Schmitt, N.K., 1949. Influence of x-rays on an organism in relation to its polar differentiation.— Dissertation.

Schmitt, W.L., 1927. Additional records of the occurrence of the fresh-water jelly-fish.— Science, N.Y., 66(1720): 591-593. (16.xii.1927).

Schmitt, W.L., 1939. Freshwater jelly-fish records since 1932.— Am. Nat., 73: 83-89.

Schmitt, W.L., 1948. C. McLean Fraser: An appreciation. June 1, 1872 - December 26, 1946.— Allan Hancock Pacific Expedition, 4: i-xv.

Schmitz, W., 1959. Zur Frage der Klassification der binnenländischen Brackwässer.— Archo Oceanogr. Limnol., 11, suppl.: 179-226, figs 10-14.

Schneider, G., 1908. Der Obersee bei Reval.— Arch. Biontol., 2(1): 1-10, figs 1-6, pls 1-10.

Schneider, G., 1926. Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise und Nahrung von *Protohydra Leuckarti* Greeff.— Zool. Anz., 68: 314-319. (20.x.1926).

Schneider, G., 1927. Neue Fundorte für *Protohydra leuckarti* Greeff bei der zoologischen Station Tvärminne.— Mem. Soc. Fauna Flora Fennica, 2: 8-10.

Schneider, H., 1967. Polyp und Meduse im Schulaquarium.— Mikrokosmos, 56(10): 302-313, figs 1-16. (x.1967).

Schneider, H., 1974. Die Waffen der *Hydra*.— Mikrokosmos, 63(10): 310-316, figs 1-8. (x.1974).

*Schneider, R., 1924. Verbreitung und Bedeutung des Eisens im animalischen Organismus.— Arch. Naturgesch., (A)90(4): 1-48.

Schodduyn, M., 1926. Observations faites dans le baie d'Ambleteuse (Pas de Calais).— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 482: 1-64. (15.x.1926).

Schodduyn, R., 1927. Observations biologiques marines faites dans un parc à huîtres.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 498: 1-44. (20.vii.1927).

Schönamann, R., 1950. Die Welt der Tiere, eine allgemeine Tierkunde: 1-654, figs 1-367, pls 1-14.— Wien. (Coelenterata: 366-385).

Schönborn, C., E.A. Arndt & F. Gosselck, 1993. Bestimmungsschlüssel der benthischen Hydrozoen der Ostsee.— Mitt. zool. Mus. Berl., 69(2): 201-253, pls 1-15. (12.vii.1993).

*Schonwald, H., Y. Achituv & Z. Dubinsky, 1987. Differences in the symbiotic interrelation in dark and light coloured colonies of the hydrocoral *Millepora dichotoma*.— Symbiosis, 4(1-3): 171-183, figs.

Schorn, W., 1911. *Microhydra ryderi* Potts.— Zool. Anz., 38(14-15): 365-366. (03.x.1911).

Schouteden, H., 1924. Les méduses d'eau douce du Congo.— Bull. Cerc. zool. Congol., 1(1-3): 48-49.

Schouteden, H., 1935. Les méduses du Tanganyka et du Lac Léopold II.— Bull. Cerc. zool. Congol., 11: 67-68. Also: Revue zool. bot. Afr., 26, suppl.

Schouteden, H., 1940. Une méduse d'eau douce du Ruanda (Notes à l'intention des coloniaux).— Revue zool. bot. Afr., 33, suppl. 1 (= Bull. Cerc. zool. Congol., 16(3-4): 114-119. (30.ix.1940).

Schram, F.R., 1991. Cladistic analysis of metazoan phyla and the placement of fossil problematica. In: A.M. Simonetta & S. Conwy Morris, eds. The early evolution of Metazoa and the significance of problematic taxa. Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the University of Camerino, 27-31 March 1989: 35-46, figs 1-7.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, etc.

Schram, F.R. & M.H. Nitecki, 1975. *Hydra* from the Illinois Pennsylvanian.— J. Palaeontol., 49(3): 549-551, figs 1-2. (v.1975).

Schreitmüler, W., 1936. Die Süsswassermeduse.— Aquar. Berlin, 10: 84-85, figs 1-7.

Schriever, G., 1974. Die sessile, hemisessile und vagile Hartbodenfauna der Schlei im ökologischen Vergleich.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 30(2): 80-90, figs 1-8 on pls 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Schroeder, L., 1969. Population growth efficiency of laboratory *Hydra pseudoligactis* Hyman populations.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 50: 81-86, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2.

Schroeder, L.A. & W.M. Callaghan, 1981. Thermal tolerance and acclimation by two species of *Hydra*.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 26(4): 690-696, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Schroeder, L.A. & W.M. Callaghan, 1982. Effects of temperature on the energy budgets of *Hydra pseudoligactis*.— Oecologia, 53(2): 238-244, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4. (v.1982).

Schroeder, L.A. & P.S. Reeder, 1979. Effect of temperature and fasting on the rate of sinking of *Hydra oligactis*.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 24(6): 1092-1103, figs 1-4, tabs 1-2. (xi.1979).

Schroeder, W.L., 1929. Brown *Hydra* infested with Ciliates.— Naturalist, London: 875: 391. (xii.1929).

*Schuchert, P., 1993. Phylogenetic analysis of the Cnidaria.— Z. zool. Syst. Evolutionsforsch., 31(3): 161-173.

Schuchert, P., S. Reber-Müller & V. Schmid, 1993. Life stage specific expression of a myosin heavy chain in the hydrozoan *Podocoryne carnea*.— Differentiation, 54: 11-18, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

Schuhmacher, H. & H. Mergner, 1985. Quantitative Analyse von Korallengemeinschaften des Sanganeb-Atolls (mittleres Rotes Meer). II. Vergleich mit einem Riffareal bei Aqaba (nördliches Rotes Meer) am Nordrande des indopazifischen Riffgürtels.— Helgoländer Meeresuntersuch., 39(4): 419-440, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (31.xii.1985).

*Schultz, K.E., 1983. Dangerous marine animals. In: T.C. Kravis & C.G. Warner, eds, Emergency medicine: a comprehensive review: 465-489. (Volume: i-xxvi, 1-1200).— Aspen system corporation, Rockville, MD, USA.

Schultze, K., K. Janke, A. Krüss & W. Weidemann, 1990. The macrofauna and macroflora associated with *Laminaria digitata* and *L. hyperborea* at the island of Helgoland (German Bight, North Sea).— Helgoländer Meeresuntersuch., 44(1): 39-51, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.

Schulz, E., 1950a. Zur Ökologie von *Protohydra leuckarti* Greef. (Studien an Hydrozoa, I.).— Kieler Meeresforsch., 7(1): 53-57.

Schulz, E., 1950b. *Psammohydra nanna*, ein neues solitäres Hydrozoon in der westlichen Beltsee. (Studien an Hydrozoa, II).— Kieler Meeresforsch., 7(2): 122-137, figs 1-9.

Schulz, E., 1952a. Ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung durch Knospung bei *Protohydra leuckarti* Greef (Studien an Hydrozoa, III).— Kieler Meeresforsch., 9(1): 68-69.

Schulz, E., 1952b. Ein weiterer Fund der Polypen *Acaulis primarius* Stimpson in der westlichen Ostsee.— Faun. Mitt. Norddt., 1(1): 9-10.

Schulz, E., 1952c. *Halammohydra schulzei* Remane in der westlichen Ostsee.— Faun. Mitt. Norddt., 1(2): 6-7.

Schulz, H., 1961. Qualitative und quantitative Planktonuntersuchungen im Elbe-Aestuar.— Arch. Hydrobiol., suppl. 26(1): 5-105, figs 1-16, pls 1-6, tabs 1-24. (i.1961).

Schulz, J.K.R. & G.E. Lesh, 1970. Evidence for a temperature and ionic control of growth in *Hydra viridis*.— Growth, 34: 31-55, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (iii.1970).

Schulz, U.K.T., 1965. Gläserne Wundertiere.— Neptun, 5(2): 36-39, figs 1-13. (ii.1965).

Schulze, K., 1932. Zwitter bei der gonochoristischen *Hydra attenuata* (Pall.) P. Schulze.— Zool. Anz., 100: 221-223, fig. 1.

Schulze, L., 1950. Beiträge zur Biologie von *Hydra oxycnida* P. Schulze.— Zool. Anz., 145, Ergänzungsband, 1950: 925-937, figs 1-7.

Schulze, P., 1913. Hypertrophie der Tentakeln von *Hydra oligactis* Pall. infolge massenhaften Befalls mit *Kerona pediculus* C.F.M.— Zool. Anz., 42: 19-20, fig. 1. (06.v.1913).

Schulze, P., 1914. Bestimmungstabelle der deutschen *Hydra*arten. Vorläufige Mitteilung.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1914(9): 395-398, figs.

Schulze, P., 1917. Neue Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Hydra*.— Arch. Biontol., 4(2): 29-119, figs 1-75.

Schulze, P., 1918. Die Bedeutung der interstitiellen Zellen für die Lebensvorgänge bei *Hydra*.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1918(7): 252-277, figs 1-12.

Schulze, P., 1920. Kreis: Cnidaria, Nesseltiere. In: P. Brohmer, ed. Fauna von Deutschland. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt, ed. 2: 18-19, figs 9-13.— Quelle und Meyer, Leipzig, i-vii, 1-472, figs 1-569, pls 1-19.

Schulze, P., 1921a. Bau und Entladung der Penetranten von *Hydra*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 26: 29. (viii.1921).

Schulze, P., 1921b. Einige neue Methoden für das zoologische Praktikum.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1921(1-3): 51-52. (15.ix.1921).

Schulze, P., 1921c. Die Hydroiden der Umgebung Berlins mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Binnenlandformen von *Cordylophora*.— Biol. Zbl., 41: 211-237, figs 1-6.

Schulze, P., 1922a. Bestimmungstabelle der deutschen Süsswasserhydrozoen.— Zool. Anz., 54(1-2): 21-26, figs 1-9. (13.i.1922).

Schulze, P., 1922b. Der Bau und die Entladung der Penetranten von *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Arch. Zellforsch., 16: 383-438, figs 1-26, pl. 19.

Schulze, P., 1922c. Cnidaria. In: Biologie der Tiere Deutschlands, 1(3): 1-31, figs 1-27.

Schulze, P., 1927. Zur Kenntnis und geographischen Verbreitung der Süsswasserpolypen.— Zool. Anz., 74(5-6): 129-140, figs 1-20. (05.xi.1927).

*Schulze, P., 1928. Das Sammeln zoologischer Untersuchungsobjekte.— Methodik der wissenschaftlichen Biologie, 2.

Schulze, P., 1931. Hydridae des arktischen Gebietes.— Fauna Arctica, 6(1): 55-58, figs 1-4.

Schummer, M., I. Scheurlen, C. Schaller & B. Galliot, 1992. Hom/Hox homeobox genes are present in *Hydra (Chlorohydra viridissima)* and are differently expressed during regeneration.— J. Eur. Mol. Biol. Organ., 11(5): 1815-1823, figs 1-7.

Schuppe, D., 1984. Abdrücke von Hydromedusen aus dem Unterliegenden des Erzgebirgischen Beckens (DDR).— Freiberger Forsch., 395: 38-46.

Schuster, O., 1951. Die Lebensgemeinschaften auf dem Südwatt der Nordsee-Insel Mellum.— Senckenbergiana, 32(1-4): 49-65, figs 1-6. (01.vii.1951).

Schwab, W.E., 1977. Electrical responses of *Stomotocra atra* induced by an extract of *Aequorea aequorea*.— Nature, Lond., 267(5613): 701-702, figs 1-2. (23.vi.1977).

Schwab, W.E. & R.K. Josephson, 1978. Action potentials from the epithelial cells of a coelenterate.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 578. (Abstract).

*Schwartz, F.J., 1993, An inshore occurrence of the jellyfish *Liriope tetraphylla* in North Carolina.— ASB (Association of southheastern Biologists) Bull., 40(4): 216-218, figs. (x.1993).

Schwartz, S.S., B.J. Hann & P.D.N. Hebert, 1983. The feeding ecology of *Hydra* and possible implications in the structuring of pond zooplankton communities.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 164(1): 136-142, tabs 1-2. (ii.1983).

Schwartz, S.S. & P.D.N. Hebert, 1989. The effect of *Hydra* on the outcome of competition between *Daphnia* and *Simocephalus*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 176(2): 147-154, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (iv.1989).

Schwegler, H.W., 1960. Süsswasserpolypen im Unterricht.— Mikrokosmos, 49(1): 19-24, figs 1-9.

*Schweigger, E., 1959. Die Westküste Südamerikas.— Heidelberg, München.

Schweng, E., 1937. Beiträge zur Fischereibiologie Märkischer Seen. I. Die produktionsbiologischen Verhältnisse flacher märkischer Flusszeen, dargestellt auf Grund von fischereibiologischen Untersuchungen der Dämeritz, Flaken- und Kalksees.— Z. Fischerei, 35(1): 1-147, figs, tabs.

Schweng, E., 1966. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester in Rheinhessen.— Z. rhein. naturf. Ges. Mainz, 4: 57-62, fig.

Schwoerbel, J., 1961. Ueber die Lebensbedingungen und die Besiedlung des hyporheischen Lebensraum.— Arch. Hydrobiol., suppl. 25(2-3): 182-214, figs 1-16, tabs 1-7, Beilagen 1-2. (i.1961).

Schwoerer-Böhning, B., M. Kroiher & W.A. Müller, 1990. Signal transmission and covert prepattern in the metamorphosis of *Hydractinia echinata* (Hydrozoa).— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 198(5): 245-251, figs 1-8. (ii.1990).

Schwoerer-Böhning, B. & W.A. Müller, 1989. Role of signal transmission and covert prepattern in the metamorphosis of *Hydractinia echinata*. In: C.N. David. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 12.

Sconfietti, R., 1993. Note ecologiche sulla comparsa della medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, 1880 in una lanca di Ticino (Hydrozoa, Limnomedusae).— Boll. Mus. civ. St. nat. Verona, 17: 201-211, figs 1-4, photo's 1-2. (31.v.1993, English summary).

Scotland, M.B., 1934. The animals of the *Lemna* association.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 15(3): 290-294. (vii.1934).

Scott Smith, G., vide: Smith, G. Scott.

Scrutton, C.T., 1975. Hydroid-serpulid symbiosis in the Mesozoic and Tertiary.— Palaeontology, 18(2): 255-274, figs 1-5, pls 39-42. (v.1975).

Scrutton, C.T., 1979. Early fossil Cnidarians. In: M.R. Howe, ed. The origin of major invertebrate groups.— The Systematics Association special Volume, 12: 161-207, figs 1- 6. Academic Press, London and New York.

Scudder, G.G.E., 1994. An annotated systematic list of the potentially rare and endangered freshwater and terrestrial invertebrates in British Columbia.— Occ. Pap. Entomol. Soc. Br. Columbia, 2: 1-92. (iv.1994). (Cnidaria: 4). (No species mentioned!).

Searle, A.G., 1956. An illustrated key to Malayan hard corals.— Malayan Nature J., 11(1- 2): 1-28, pls 1-42 & unnumbered plate. (xi.1956).

Sears, M., 1954. Hydromedusae of the Gulf of Mexico. In: P.S. Galtsoff, ed. Gulf of Mexico. Its origin, waters, and marine life.— Fish. Bull. U.S., 55: 273-274.

Sebestyen, O., 1937. A *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) Reynolds életmódjáról (táplálkozás, betokozódá). On the life method (feeding habit, encystment) of *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) Reynolds.— Mat. természettud. Ert., 55: 849-878, pls 1-3. (Hungarian with English summary).

Seed, R., M.N. Elliot, P.J.S. Boaden & R.J. O'Connor, 1981. The composition and seasonal changes amongst the epifauna associated with *Fucus serratus* L. in Strangford Lough, Northern Ireland.— Cah. Biol. mar., 22(3): 243-266, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5. (French summary).

Seed, R. & R.J. O'Conner, 1981. Epifaunal associates of *Fucus serratus* at Dale, southwestern Wales, U.K.— Holarctic Ecol., 4(1): 1-11.

Seed, R., R.J. O'Connor & P.J.S. Boaden, 1983. The spatial niche of *Dynamena pumila* (L.) and *Gonothyraea loveni* (Allman) (Hydrozoa) within a *Fucus serratus* L. community.— Cah. Biol. mar., 24(4): 391-419, figs 1-12, tabs 1-.9. (French summary).

*Sehgal, H.S., 1980. The limnology of Lake Surinsar, Jammu with reference to zooplankton and fishery prospects.— Ph.D. Thesis, University of Jammu, India: 1-367.

*Segerstråle, S.G., 1953. Further notes on the increase in salinity of the inner Baltic and its influence on the fauna.— Comment. Biol. Soc. Sci. fenn., 13(15): 1-7.

*Segerstråle, S.G., 1957. Baltic Sea.— Mem. Geol. Soc. Am., 67: 751-800.

Segonzac, M., 1992. Les peuplements associés à l'hydrothermalisme océanique du Snake Pit (dorsale médio-atlantique; 23°N, 3480 m): composition et microdistribution de la mégafaune.— C. r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, (3)314: 593-600, figs 1-2, photo's A- C, tab. 1.

Seguin, G., 1966. Sur le zooplankton recueilli par le Coriolis au large des côtes d'Afrique occidentale.— Bull. Inst. fr. Afr. noire, (A)28(4): 1332-1355, fig. 1. (x.1966).

Seguin, G., 1968. Le plancton de la côte nord de la Tunisie (note préliminaire).— Pelagos, 9: 73-83, map 1, tab. 1. (xi.1968, English summary).

Seguin, G., 1970. Zooplancton d'Abidjan (Côte d'Ivoire). Cycle annuel (1963-1964). Étude qualitative et quantitative.— Bull. Inst. fond. Afr. noire, (A)32: 607-663, figs 1-37, tabs 1-6. (vii.1970).

Segura, L., 1980. Two new species of *Lizzia* (Hydrozoa: Anthomedusae) from the eastern tropical Pacific.— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 93(3): 515-522, figs 1-4, tab. 1 (06.xi.1980).

Segura-Puertas, L., 1984. Morfología, sistemática y zoogeografía de las medusas (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa y Scyphozoa) del Pacífico tropical oriental. Morphology, sistematics and zoogeography of medusae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa and Scyphozoa) from the eastern tropical Pacific.— Publ. esp. Inst.

Cienc. del Mar y Limnol. Univ. autón. México, 8: 1-320, coloured pl., pls 1-16, figs 1-201, tabs 1-3. (English summary).

Segura-Puertas, L., 1991a. Medusas (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa y Scyphozoa) de la región del Domo de Costa Rica.— Revta Biol. trop., 39(1): 159-163, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (vi.1991).

Segura-Puertas, L., 1991b. New record of two species of Hydromedusae (Cnidaria) from the Mexican Caribbean.— An. Inst. Cienc. Mar y Limnol., Univ. Natn. Autonom. México, 18(1): 132-135.

Segura-Puertas, L., 1992a. Medusae (Cnidaria) from the Yucatan shelf and Mexican Caribbean.— Bull. mar. Sci., 51(3): 353-359, fig. 1, tab. 1. (xi.1992).

*Segura-Puertas, L., 1992b. Cnidarios (Hydrozoa y Scyphozoa) del Caribe Mexicano. In: D. Navarro & E. Suárez-Morales, eds. Diversidad biológica en la Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an Quintana, Roo, México, 2: 35-41, pl. 1.— CIQIQRO/SEDESOL.

*Segura-Puertas, L. & U. Ordóñez-López, 1994. Análisis de la comunidad de medusas (Cnidaria) de la región oriental del Banco de Campeche y el Caribe Mexicano.— Caribb. J. Sci., 30(1-2): 104-115, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (vi.1994).

*Séguy, E., 1957. La faune des lacs, des étangs et des marais de l'Europe occidentale, ed. 2.— Lechevalier.

Seifert, R., 1938. Die Bodenfauna des Greifswalder Boddens. Ein Beitrag zur Ökologie der Brackwasserfauna.— Z. Morphol. ökol. Tiere, 34: 221-271, figs 1-16.

Seilacher, A., 1988. True metazoans in the late proterozoic.— Am. Assoc. Adv. Sci., Abstr. Paper. natn. Meet. (154th Meeting, Boston).

*Seilacher, A., 1991. "Medusois" salt pseudomorphs.— J. Paleontol., 85(2): 330.

Self, J.T. & A.N. Bragg, 1937. *Hydra americana* in Oklahoma.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 18: 170.

Selle, M., G. Kass & L.M. Passano, 1968. Covert contraction burst pulses in *Hydra*: Separation of pacemaker and effector mechanisms.— Am. Zool., 8(4): 772-773. (Abstract). (xi.19680).

Semal-Van Gansen, P., 1951. Le cnidosome de l'hydre et bouton urticant.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)37(7): 650-664, figs 1-6.

Semal-Van Gansen, P., 1952a. Étude du système musculaire chez *Hydra attenuata* (Pallas).— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)38(6): 642-651, figs 1-5.

Semal-Van Gansen, P., 1952b. Note sur le système nerveux de l'Hydre.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)38(7): 718-735, figs 1-9.

Semal-Van Gansen, P., 1953. Une hydre d'eau douce au Congo belge.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 84(2): 267-270, figs 1-2.

Semal-Van Gansen, P., 1954a. La structure des nématocystes de l'Hydre d'eau douce.— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)40(3): 269-287, figs 1-8, pls 1-2.

Semal-Van Gansen, P., 1954b. Étude d'une espèce: *Hydra attenuata* Pallas.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 85: 187-216, figs 1-8, tabs 1-7.

Semal-Van Gansen, P., 1955. L'histophysiologie de l'endoderme de l'Hydre d'eau douce.— Annls Soc. r. zool. Belg., 85: 217-278, figs 1-16, tabs.

Semb-Johansson, A., 1971. Minnetale over Professor, Dr. Philos. Hjalmar Broch, holdt i den matematisk-naturvidenskapelige klasses møte den 16. januar 1970.— Det norske videnskaps-akademi i Oslo, Årbok 1970: 1-12, fig.

Sembrat, K., 1953. Stulbia.— Pop. Monogr. Zool., 5: 1-79, figs 1-39.

*Semenoff-Tian-Chansky, P., 1991. Fossil Cnidaria. 6. France.— Fossil Cnidaria (1.1): 31- 33. (English and French).

*Seravin, L.N., 1985. Osobennosti dvizheniya belomorskikh stsifoidnykh i gidroidnykh meduz. In: Probl. izuch. rats. ispol'z. i okhrany prirod. resursov Bel. morya. Tez. dokl. Region. konf., Arkhangel'sk, 1985. Arkhangel'sk, 1985, 175. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04D, 1987(6): 6, no. 6D45).

Seravin, L.N., 1987. Osobennosti orientirovki bespozvonochnykh v trekhmernom prostranst ve. 3. Kul'bitiruyushchee dvizhenie gidroidnykh (Hydrozoa) i stsifoidnykh (Scyphozoa) meduz. Orientation of invertebrates in three-dimensional space. 3. Tumbling of hydroid (Hydrozoa) and scyphoid (Scyphozoa) medusae.— Zool. Zh., 66(1): 1685-1692. (22.x.1987, Russian with English summary).

Seravin, L.N., 1988. Al'ternativnye puti razvitiya na rannikh etapakh embriogeneza u nekotorykh kishechnopolostnykh. The alternative ways of development of some coelenterates at the early sta-

ges of embriogenesis. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 123-126.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Seravin, L.N., 1989. Al'ternativnye puti razvitiya na rannykh etapakh embriogeneza u nekotorykh kishechnopolostnykh. The alternative ways of development of some Coelenterates at the early stages of embriogenesis. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh rubok i kishechno polostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata; 103-104.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Seravin, L.N. & A.V. Gudkov, 1990. Znachenie khimicheskikh i fizicheskikh razdrazhitelneĭ v pishchevom povadenii zooidov gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia loveni*.— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1990(4): 35-39. (10.vii.1970, Russian; translation in: Soviet J.mar. Biol., 16(4): 207-211, as: Significance of chemical and physical irritants in feeding behavior of zooids of the hydroid polyp *Obelia loveni*).

Seravin, L.N. & A A. Karpenko, 1987. Znachenie induktorov v pishchevom povedenii presnovodnykh kishechnopolostnykh *Hydra oligactis* i *Craspedacusta sowerbii*. The role of inductors in the feeding behaviour in sweet-water coelenterates - *Hydra oligactis* and *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Vest. leningr. gos. Univ., Biol. Geol. Geogr. 1987(3): 25-32, tabs 1-2. (18.ix.1987, Russian with English summary).

Serène, R., 1937. Inventaire des Invertébrés marins de l'Indochine. Première liste.— Notes Inst. Océanogr. Indochine, 30: 1-83.

Serra Tosio, B., 1960. Sur la présence de la méduse d'eau douce "*Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester" dans les eaux du Rhône à Viviers.— C.r. Assoc. fr. Avanc. Sci., 79: 114.

Serra Tosio, B., 1961a. Deux stations nouvelles de la méduse d'eau douce *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester dans le Sud-Est de la France.— Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Piscic. Univ. Grenoble, 52-53: 49-52. (16.xii.1961).

Serra Tosio, B., 1961b. La méduse d'eau douce *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lank.— Bull. Soc. dauphin. Études Biol. Protect. Nature, 12: 9-21.

Sersig, B.L. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1981. Bud separation in *Hydra oligactis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 160(3): 431-437, tabs 1-2. (vi.1981).

Serventy, D.L., 1935. Observations on *Gammarus Zaddachi* Sexton, an estuarine amphibod, and associated forms.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr., 32(4-5): 285-294, fig. 1.

Seshappa, G., 1962. Vertical distribution and general ecology of some of the common intertidal organisms of the Northumberland coast.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 3(1-2): 153-178, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (x.1962).

Settles, H.E. & J.A.G. Rhodin, 1982. Electron microscopy of the formation of surface coat and basal disc material in *Tubularia* embryos.— Am. Zool., 22(4): 900. (Abstract).

*Seurat, L.G., 1930. Coelenterés. In: Exploration zoologique de l'Algérie, 1830-1930: 613-622. Paris.

Sewell, R.B. Seymour, 1913. Notes on the biological work of the R.I.M.S.S. "Investigator" during survey seasons 1910-11 and 1911-12.— J. Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, n. ser. 9(8-9): 329-390, figs 1-6, pl. 25, tabs 1-8. (06.xii.1913).

Sewell, R.B. Seymour, 1934a. A study of the fauna of the Salt Lakes, Calcutta.— Rec. Indian Mus., 36(1): 45-121, figs 1-12. (iii.1934).

Sewell, R.B. Seymour, 1934b. Studies on the bionomics of fresh-waters in India, II.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr., 31(3-4): 203-238, figs 1-2, tabs.

*Sewell, R.B. Seymour, 1935. Studies on coral and coral-formations in Indian waters.— Mem. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, 9.

*Sewell, R.B. Seymour, 1936. An account of Horsburgh or Goifurfehendu Atoll.— Scient. Rep. John Murray Exped., 1933-34, 1(5).

Seyd, E.L., 1966. A further record of a rare freshwater medusa in Britain.— Aquarist Pondkpr., 31(1): 12-13. (iv.1966).

*Seyd, E.L., 1970. Freshwater hydroids report.— Lancs. Chesh. Nat., 57: 16.

Seymour Sewell, R.B., vide: Sewell, R.B. Seymour.

Shadle, A.R. & K. Minthorn, 1939. *Craspedacusta* again in western New York.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 58(3): 254-255. (vii.1939).

Shapkarev, J.A., 1974. Seasonal changes of the population density and biomass of *Hydra fusca* (Linné) in Lake Mendota.— Godisen Zb. Zemjud.-Shum. Fak. Univ. Skopje, Biol. 26: 37-44, figs 1-4. (vi.1974).

*Sharan, R.K., 1983. Invertebrate Zoology. Protozoa to Nematoda.— Published by Oxford and IBH publ. Co., New Delhi S.a.: i-vi, 1-349. (Vide: Sharan, B.R., Curr. Sci., 52(8): 378).

*Sharma, R.P. & M.G. Taylor, 1987. Animal toxins. In: T. Haley & W.O. Berndt, eds. Handbook of toxicology: 439-471. (Volume: i-xiv, 1-697).— Hemisphere publishing corporation, New York, USA.

*Sheiman, I.M. & Zh.D. Bespalova, 1988. (The effect of *Hydra* morphogen on the development and learning in the insect *Tenebrio molitor*).— Zh. Evol. Biokhim. Fiziol., 24(3): 420- 425.

*Shelton, G.A.B., 1982. Electrical conduction and behaviour in 'simple' invertebrates.— Claredon Press, Oxford.

Shenk, M.A., 1989. Ontogenetic changes in fusibility and cell-lineage competition in *Hydractinia*. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 42.

Shenk, M.A., 1991. Allorecognition in the colonial marine hydroid *Hydractinia* (Cnidaria/Hydrozoa).— Am. Zool., 31: 549-557, figs 1-4.

Shenk, M.A. & L.W. Buss, 1991. Ontogenetic changes in fusibility in the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia symbiolongicarpus*.— J. exp. Zool., 257(1): 80-85, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

*Shepherd, S.A. & I.M. Thomas, 1982. Marine Invertebrates of southern Australia, part 1. Handbook of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia: 1-492, figs.— Government Printer, Adelaide.

Shepherd, S.A. & J.E. Watson, 1970. The sublittoral ecology of West Island, South Australia. 2. The association between hydroids and algal substrate.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 94: 139-146, pl. 1, tabs 1-4. (21.xii.1970).

Sherborn, C.D., 1925-1933. Index Animalium (1801-1850), parts 1-33: i-cxlvii, 1-7056; 1-1098.— London.

Shi Xinbai, Ding Shuwei, Fen Xueming, Zhong Hongling & Liu Jiaying, 1987. The characteristics of *Hydra robusta* and its difference from *H. oligactis*.— Acta zool. sin., 33(2): 174-179, figs 1-2. (Chinese with English summary).

Shiba, Y., 1981. Modulatory action of 12-0 tetradecanoyl phorbol 13 acetate on bud production in *Hydra japonica*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 190(6): 305-307.

Shiba, Y., 1982. Tumor promoting phorbol esters and mezerein induce contraction in *Hydra japonica*.— Experientia, 38(4): 498-499.

Shiba, Y., H. Yamasaki & Y. Kanno, 1987. Tumor-promoting phorbol esters rapidly inhibit bud formation in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 196(7): 445-449, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (x.1987).

Shibley, G.A. & M. Manchester, 1967. Nutritional condition and contraction activity in *Hydra pseudoligactis*.— Am. Zool., 7(4): 726. (Abstract). (xi.1967).

*Shiel, R.J., 1978. Zooplankton communities of the Murray-Darling system.— Proc. R. Soc. Victoria, 90(1): 193-202.

Shieh, J.C.-C. & Y.-H.M. Wang, 1959. On a freshwater medusa from Taiwan.— Q. Jl Taiwan Mus., 12(3-4): 201-203, fig. 1, pl. 1. (xii.1959).

Shih, C.-T., 1977. A guide to the jellyfish of Canadian Atlantic waters.— National Museum of Natural Sciences, Natural History Series, 5: 1-190, figs 1-9, pls 1-14.

Shih, C.-T., A.J.G. Figueira & E.H. Grainger, 1971. A synopsis of Canadian marine zooplankton.— Bull. Fish. Res. Bd Can., 176: 1-264, map.

Shih, C.-T. & D.R. Laubnitz, 1978. Zooplankton distribution in the eastern Beaufort Sea and the Northwest Passage.— Astarte, 11(1): 45-54, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3.

Shimizu, H., Y. Inose & Y. Sawada, 1982a. Critical size for the formation of head in *Hydra magnipapillata*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 24(4): 392. (Abstract).

Shimizu, H., Y. Inose & Y. Sawada, 1982b. Spatial periodicity in the morphogenesis of *Hydra magnipapillata*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 24(4): 392. (Abstract).

Shimizu, H. & K. Miyano, 1984. Adhesiveness of cells and morphogenesis of *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Difffer., 26(4): 380. (Abstract).

*Shimizu, H. & Y. Sawada, 1984. Quantitative interpretation of lateral grafting experiment by Takano by activator-inhibitor model in *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 26(4): 381. (Abstract).

Shimizu, H. & Y. Sawada, 1987. Transplantation phenomena in *Hydra*: cooperation of position-dependent and structure-dependent factors determines the transplantation result.— Devl Biol., 122(1): 113-119, figs 1-7, tab. 1. (vii.1987).

*Shimizu, H., Y. Sawada & T. Sugiyama, 1993. Minimum tissue size required for *Hydra* regeneration.— Devl Biol., 155(2): 287-296, figs. (ii.1993).

Shimizu, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1988. Injury effect in *Hydra* head regeneration.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Genet. Japan, 38: 66.

Shimizu, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1989. Injury effect on *Hydra* head regeneration. In: C.N. David, 1989, Third international workshop on hydroid development: 2.

Shimizu, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1990. Secondary body axis formation in *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 32(4): 439. (viii.1990). (Abstract).

Shimizu, H., T. Sugiyama & Y. Sawada, 1986. Space and time scale analyses of tentacle and hypostome regeneration in *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 28(4): 387. (Abstract).

Shimizu, H., T. Sugiyama & Y. Sawada, 1987. Minimal critical size for *Hydra* regeneration.— Dev. Growth Differ., 29(4): 412. (Abstract).

Shimomura, O., 1979. Structure of the chromophore of *Aequorea* green fluorescent protein.— Lett. Fed. Eur. Biochem. Soc., 104(2): 220-222.

Shimomura, O., 1986. Isolation and properties of various molecular forms of aequorin.— Biochem. J. 234(2): 271-278.

Shimomura, O., 1987. Presence of coelenterazine in on-bioluminescent marine organisms.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)86(2): 361-363, tab. 1.

Shimomura, O. & F.H. Johnson, 1975a. Regeneration of the photoprotein aequorin.— Nature, Lond., 256(5514): 236-238, figs 1-3. (17.vii.1975).

*Shimomura, O. & F.H. Johnson, 1975b. Chemical nature of bioluminescence systems in coelenterates.— Proc. natn. Acad. U.S.A. 72(4): 1546-1549.

Shimomura, O., S. Inoue, F.H. Johnson & Y. Haneda, 1980. Widespread occurrence of coelenterazine in marine bioluminescence.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)65(2): 435-437, tab. 1.

Shimomura, O. & F.H. Johnson, 1979. Comparison of the amounts of key components in the bioluminescence systems of various coelenterates.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)64(1): 105-108.

Shimomura, O., F.H. Johnson & Y. Saiga, 1962. Extraction, purification and properties of aequorin, a bioluminescent protein from the luminous hydromedusan, *Aequorea*.— J. cell. comp. Physiol., 59(3): 223-240. (vi.1962).

Shimomura, O., F.H. Johnson & Y. Saiga, 1963a. Further data on the bioluminescent protein, aequorin.— J. cell. comp. Physiol., 62(1): 1-8, figs 1-5. (viii.1963).

Shimomura, O., F.H. Johnson & Y. Saiga, 1963b. Extraction and properties of halistaurin, a bioluminescent protein from the hydromedusan *Halistaura*.— J. cell. comp. Physiol., 62(1): 9-15, figs 1-4. (viii.1963).

*Shinohara, T., 1930. *Hydra*.— Dôbutu Kaibô Syûsê, 3. Tokyo.

Shiomi, K., M. Hosaka, N. Yanaike, H. Yamanaka & T. Kikuchi, 1989. Partial characterization of venoms from two species of fire corals: *Millepora platyphylla* and *Millepora dichotoma*.— Bull. Jap. Soc. Sci. Fish., 55(2): 357-362, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (ii.1989).

Shipway, B., 1964. Occurrence of fresh-water jellyfish at South Perth.— W. Aust. Nat., 9(4): 95-96. (29.v.1964).

Shirley, W.D. & Leung Yuk-maan, 1970. Taxonomic guide to Arctic zooplankton. II. Medusae of central Arctic.— Tech. Rep. Univ. Sth Calif., dept. Biol. Sci.

Shmeleva, A.A., 1965. Weight characteristics of the zooplankton of the Adriatic Sea.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 1351: 1-24, tabs 1-4. (French and Russian summaries).

Shorey, J.H. & J.G. Morin, 1974. Quantification of light produced from hydrozoan photocytes.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 147(2): 499. (Abstract). (x.1974).

Shostak, S., 1967. Bud movement in *Hydra*.— Science, N.Y., 155(3769): 1567-1568, figs 1- 6. (24.iii.1967).

Shostak, S., 1968. Growth in *Hydra viridis*.— J. exp. Zool., 169(4): 431-446, figs 1-25, tabs 1-4. (xii.1968).

Shostak, S., 1970. Transplantation in Cnidaria. In: Transplantation proceedings, 2(2): 212-214, fig. 1, tab. 1.

Shostak, S., 1972. Inhibitory gradients of head and foot regeneration in *Hydra viridis*.— Devl Biol., 28(4): 620-635, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (viii.1972).

Shostak, S., 1973. Evidence of morphogenetically significant diffusion gradients in *Hydra viridis* lengthened by grafting.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 29(2): 311-330, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (iv.1973).

Shostak, S., 1974a. The complexity of *Hydra*: homeostasis, morphogenesis controls and integration.— Q. Rev. Biol., 49(4): 287-310. (xii.1974).

Shostak, S., 1974b. Bipolar inhibitory gradients' influence on the budding region of *Hydra viridis*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 619-632, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5.

Shostak, S., 1975a. Effects of colcemid on *Hydra viridis* with multiple-peduncle grafts.— Dev. Growth Difffer., 17: 323-333, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.

Shostak, S., 1975b. Quantitative self-recognition in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 15(3): 825. (Abstract).

Shostak, S., 1975c. Budding region as source of diffusible inhibitors of head and foot regeneration in *Hydra viridis*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 176(3): 241-251, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Shostak, S., 1977a. Regeneration in *Hydra viridis* with multiple-gastric region grafts: Reversal of the middle piece.— J. Morph., 154(1): 1-18, fig. 1, pl. 1, tabs 1-2. (x.1977).

Shostak, S., 1977b. Vegetative reproduction by budding in *Hydra*. A perspective on tumors.— Perspect. Biol. Med., 20(4): 545-568.

Shostak, S., 1979. Digestive cell and tentacle number in freshly detached buds of *Hydra viridis*.— Int. J. invert. Reprod., 1(3): 167-178, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.

Shostak, S., 1980. Can *Hydra* count? In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 231-236, tabs 1-4.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Shostak, S., 1981. Variation in *Hydra*'s tentacle numbers as a function of temperature.— Int. J. invert. Reprod., 3(6): 321-331, tabs 1-5.

Shostak, S., 1982. Structural cell number and regeneration in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— J. exp. Zool., 222(1): 69-76, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6.

*Shostak, S., 1993a. A symbiogenetic theory for the origins of cnidocysts in Cnidaria.— Biosystems, 29(1): 49-58.

*Shostak, S., 1993b. Symbiogenetic origins of Cnidaria: updating an hypothesis.— Invert. Reprod. Dev., 23(2-3): 167-168.

Shostak, S. & J.A. Adams, 1975. Morphogenetic gradients in multiple-graft *Hydra viridis*. 1. Effects of colcemid and colchicine.— J. exp. Zool., 192(1): 43-56, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (iv.1975).

Shostak, S., J.W. Bisbee, C. Ashkin & R.V. Tammariello, 1968. Budding in *Hydra viridis*.— J. exp. Zool., 169(4): 423-429, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (xii.1968).

Shostak, S. & M. Globus, 1966. Migration of epithelio-muscular cells in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 210(5032): 218-219, fig. 1. (09.iv.1966).

Shostak, S., D. Medic, Jr., F.A. Sproull & Ch.C. Jones, 1978. Tentacle number in cultured *Hydra viridis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 155(1): 220-234, tabs 1-6. (viii.1978).

Shostak, S., N.G. Patel & A.L. Burnett, 1965. The role of mesoglea in mass cell movement in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 12(3): 434-450, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (xii.1965). (Compare also: Devl Biol., 15: 451-463).

*Shostak, S. & R.V. Tammariello, 1969. Supernumerary heads in *Hydra viridis*.— Nat. Cancer Inst. Monograph, 31 739-750.

*Shoukr, Fayez-Abdel-Maksoud, 1982. Studies on some Coelenterates (Cnidarians) inhabiting marine Egyptian waters.— Ph.D. Thesis, Zool. Dep., Fac. Sci., Tantu Univ., Egypt: i-iv, 1-225, figs 1-46, tabs 1-26. (Separately paginated Arabic summary).

Shoukr, F.A.M. & M.E. Abdel-Hamid, 1987. Morphological variations of *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae) in Egyptian harbours.— Arab Gulf J. Sci. Res., (B)5(3): 455-462, figs 1-3, tab. 1, pl. 1. (Arabic summary). (xii.1987).

Shoup, T.L., N.B. Rushforth & D.R. Stokes, 1979. Is proline the sole feeding activator in the hydroid *Cordylophora lacustris*?— Am. Zool., 19(3): 861.

*Shushkina, E.A. & M.E. Vinogradov, 1991. Plankton changes in the open Black Sea for many years.— Okeanologiya, 31(6): 973-980, figs. (Russian with English summary).

Shuvalov, V.S. & E.A. Pavshtiks, 1977. Sostav i raspredelenie propoverkhnostnogo zooplanktona (giponeistova) v raĭone Zemli Frantsa-Iozifa. Composition and distribution of the undersurface zooplankton (hyponeuston) off Franz Josef Land. In: O.A. Skarlato, ed. Biotsenozy shel'fa zemli Frantza Iosifa i fauna sopreded'nykh akuatorii.— Issled. fauny Morei, 14(22): 55-71, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (16.iii.1977, Russian with English summary).

Sibly, R. & P. Calow, 1982. Asexual reproduction in Protozoa and Invertebrates.— J. theor. Biol., 96(3): 401-424, figs 1-11, tabs 1-5.

Siddiqui, M.S.U., 1973. Marine fauna supplement.— Rec. zool. Surv. Pakistan, 4(1-2): 1-68.

Sieminska, A. & J. Sieminska, 1967. Flora i fauna w rejonie zespolu Gospodarstw Dóswiad czalnych PAN i zbiornika Goczalkowickiego na Sląsku. Flora and fauna in the region of the experimental farms of the Polish Academy of Sciences and of Gocjalkowice Reservoir, Silesia.— Acta Hydrobiol., Kraków, 9: 1-109, fig. (Polish with English summary).

*Sikora, H., 1912. Unser Süsswasserpolyp die *Hydra*.— Kosmos, Stuttgard, (A)9.

Silan, P., 1988. *Craspedacusta*. La méduse d'eau douce.— Courr. nature, 117: 36-39, figs. (xi/xii.1988).

Silas, E.G. & P. Parameswaran Pillai, 1975. Dynamics of zooplankton in a tropical estuary (Cochin Backwater), with a review on the fauna of the environment.— Bull. Dept mar. Sci. Univ. Cochin, 7(2): 329-355, figs 1-55, tab. 1. (xii.1975).

Silby, R. & P. Calow, 1982. Asexual reproduction in Protozoa and Invertebrates.— J. theor. Biol., 96(3): 401-424, figs 1-11, tabs 1-5, appendices 1-3. (07.vi.1982).

Silveira, F. Lang da, vide: Lang da Silveira, F.

Simkina, R.G., 1963. K ekologii gidroidnogo polipa *Perigonimus megas* Kinne - novogo vidav faune SSSR. To the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata) - a new species in the fauna of the USSR.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 70: 216-244, tabs 1-4. (01.iv.1963, Russian with English summary).

Simkina, R.G., 1967. Osedanie, rosti i pitanie gidroidnogo polipa *Perigonimus megas* Kinne. Settlement, growth and nutrition of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata). In: Morskoe obrastanie.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 85: 98-111, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (11.vii.1967, Russian).

Simkina, R.G., 1980a. Kolichestvennoe izuchenie pitaniya koloniĭ *Perigonimus megas* (Hydrozoa, Bougainvilliidae). A quatitative study of feeding in the colonies of *Perigonimus megas* (Hydrozoa, Bougainvilliidae).— Zool. Zh., 59(4): 500-506, fig., tab. (20.iii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Simkina, R.G., 1980b. Eksperimental'noe isuchenie pitaniya gidroidnogo polipa *Perigonimus megas* Kinne iz Azovskogo morya. Experimental studies on the feeding of the hydroid polyp *Perigonimus megas* Kinne from the Sea of Azov. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. St epan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the Coelenterates: 96-99, tabs 1-2.— Zoological Institute Akad. Nauk SSSR. (15.viii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Simkina, R.G. & E.P. Turpaeva, 1980. Osobennosti ekologii gidroida perigonimusa iz Azovskogo morya. Some peculiarities of hydroid *Perigonimus* from the Sea of Azov. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the Coelenterates: 100-104, figs 1-2.— Zoological Institute Akad. Nauk SSSR. (15.viii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Simon, G. Kass-, vide: Kass-Simon, G.

Sims, R.W., P. Freeman & D.L. Hawksworth, eds, 1988. Key works to the fauna and flora of the British Isles and north-western Europe. Fifth edition. The Systematics Association Special Volume, 33: i-xii, 1-312.— Claredon Press, Oxford. (Hydrozoa: 33-38).

Singer, I.I. & J.D. Palmer, 1968. The influence of actinomycin-D on distal-hydranth regeneration in *Tubularia crocea*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 135: 436-437. (x.1968).

Singer, I.I. & J.D. Palmer, 1969. Further studies of the effect of actinomycin-D on distal-hydranth regeneration in *Tubularia*: chronological drug administration.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(2): 414. (Abstract). (x.1969).

Singer, I.I. & J.D. Palmer, 1971. The effect of actinomycin-D on regeneration time in *Tubularia*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 167: 89-98, figs 1-4. (03.v.1971, German summary).

Singer, J., 1953. The induction of regeneration in the hydroid *Cordylophora lacustris*.— Abstr. Diss. Univ. Camb., 1950-1951: 34-35.

Singer, R.H., 1964. The effect of neuropharmacological drugs on the light response of *Hydra pirardi*.— Anat. Rec., 148(2): 402-403. (ii.1964).

Singer, R.H., N.B. Rushforth & A.L. Burnett, 1963. The photodynamic action of light on *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 154(2): 169-173, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (xi.1963).

*Singla, C.L., 1969. Sense organs of *Tiaropsis multicirrata* (Hydromedusae).— Western Soc. Nat., 3.

Singla, C.L., 1974a. Ocelli of Hydromedusae.— Cell Tissue Res., 149(3): 413-429, figs 1- 15.

Singla, C.L., 1974b. Sense organs of Hydromedusae.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)35(2): 666. (viii.1974).

Singla, C.L., 1975. Statocysts of Hydromedusae.— Cell Tissue Res., 158(3): 391-407, figs 1-12. (09.v.1975).

Singla, C.L., 1977. Fine structure of the adhesive pads of *Gonionemus vertens*.— Cell Tissue Res., 181: 395-402, figs 1-12.

Singla, C.L.,1978a. Locomotion and neuromuscular system of *Aglantha digitale*.— Cell Tissue Res., 188(2): 317-327, figs 1-15. (17.iv.1978).

Singla, C.L., 1978b. Fine structure of the neuromuscular system of *Polyorchis penicillatus* (Hydromedusae, Cnidaria).— Cell Tissue Res., 193(1): 163-174, figs 1-12. (06.x.1978).

Singla, C.L., 1983. Fine structure of the sensory receptors of *Aglantha digitale* (Hydromedusae: Trachylina).— Cell Tissue Res., 231: 415-425, figs 1-14.

Singla, C.L. & G.O. Mackie, 1991. Immunogold labelling of FMRFamide-like neuropeptide in neurons of *Aglantha digitale* (Hydromedusae: Trachylina).— Can. J. Zool., 69(3): 800-802, fig. 1. (iii.1991, French summary).

Singla, C.L. & C. Weber, 1982a. Fine structure studies of the ocelli of *Polyorchis penicillatus* (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae) and their connection with the nerve ring.— Zoomorph., 99: 117-129, figs 1-22.

Singla, C.L. & C. Weber, 1982b. Fine structure of the ocellus of *Sarsia tubulosa* (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae).— Zoomorph., 100(1): 11-22, figs 1-19.

Sinha, A.(K.), 1960. Irreversibility of differentiation of implanted material in *Hydra*.— Proc. Indian Sci. Congr., 47(3): 437. (Abstract).

Sinha, A.K., 1964. Nature of an irreversible determination in the implanted material in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 2(4): 172-175, figs 1-3. (x.1964).

Sinha, A.K., 1966. Experimental determination of polarity in *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. Entw-Mech. Org., 157(2): 101-116, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (07.iv.1966).

Sinha, A.K., 1967a. Differentiation of middle piece in *Hydra* at its tentacular site.— Naturwissenschaften, 54(10): 253-254.

Sinha, A.(K.), 1967b. Endodermal cell-types in *Hydra*.— Gegenbaurs Morph. Jb., 110(3): 470-475, figs 1-2.

Sinha, S., N.V. Joshi, J.S. Rao & S. Mookerjee, 1984. A 4 variable model for the pattern forming mechanism in *Hydra*.— Biosystems, 17(1): 15-22.

Sinha, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1984. *Hydra* pattern is controlled by two distinct but interacting morphogen sets.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 194(1): 56-60, figs 1-5. (xi.1984).

Sinha, S. & S. Mookerjee, 1992. Perturbations in morphogen gradients induce budding in *Hydra*.— Devl Biol., 154(1): 218-222.

Sinha, S., J.S. Rao & S. Mookerjee, 1985. Pattern forming mechanisms in *Hydra* as revealed by host-graft interactions.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 23(10): 535-540.

Sisodioya, D.S., 1982. Fossil impressions of jelly-fish in the Nimbahera limestone, Semri group of Vindhyan supergroup of rocks.— Curr. Sci., 51(22): 1070-1071, fig. 1. (20.xi.1982).

Sivertsen, E., 1971. Minnetale over Hjalmar Broch.— Forh. K. norske Vidensk. Selskab, 1970: 49-53.

Skerman, T.M., 1958. Marine fouling in the port of Lyttelton.— N.Z. Jl Sci., 1(2): 224-257, figs 1-8, tabs 1-10. (vi.1958).

Skerman, T.M., 1959. Marine fouling at the port of Auckland.— N.Z. Jl Sci., 2(1): 57-94, figs 1-10, tabs 1-6. (iii.1959).

Skerman, T.M., 1960. Ship-fouling in New Zealand waters: a survey of marine fouling organisms from vessels of the coastal and overseas trades.— N.Z. Jl Sci., 3(4): 620-648, figs 1-7, tabs 1-6. (xii.1960).

*Skett, B. & J. Matjasic, 1977. Eine interessante unterirdische Hydroiden-Art aus Jugoslawien.— Int. J. Speleol., 1973, 5: 263-265. (Reference taken from C. Clausen & L. von Salvini-Plawen, 1986; not in this issue!)).

*Skevington, D., 1965. Chitinous hydroids from the Ontikan limestone (Ordovician) of Øland, Sweden.— Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh., 87: 152-161, figs 1-17.

Skinner, T.G., 1975. Observations on Solway Hydromedusae.— Glasgow Nat., 19(3): 189-197, tabs 1-3.

Skinner, T.G., 1984. Winter occurrence of Solway Hydromedusae.— Glasgow Nat., 20(5): 439-450, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2.

Sklower, A., 1930. Die Tierwelt von der Samländischen Ostseeküste und ihr Zusammenschluss zu Lebens-gemeinschaften.— Zool. Anz., 92: 254-266. (30.xii.1930).

Sklyarova, T.V. & E.V. Raikova, 1967. Svobolnozhivashchie stadii parazita ikry osetrovykh ryb *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) v verkhnem Donn. Free living stages of the parasite of sterlet eggs (*Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov, Coelenterata) in the Upper Don.— Parazitologiya, 1(3): 200-206, figs 1-9. (Russian with English summary).

Skogsberg, T., 1948. A systematic study of the family Polyorchidae (Hydromedusae).— Proc. Calif. Acad. Sci., 26(5): 101-124, figs 1-2. (28.vi.1948).

Skolnick, A., 1975. *Hydra*: versatile green predator.— Smithsonian, 6(1): 90-95, figs. (iv.1975).

*Slaczka, A., 1964. *Kirklandia multiloba* n.sp., a jellyfish from the Carpathian Flysch.— Roczn. Pol. J. dendrol., 34: 479-486.

Slama, K., 1983. Hormonal regulation of morphogenesis in invertebrates. Evolutionary aspects.— Zh. obshch. Biol., 43(6): 805-822.

Slaughter, M., F.C. Rose & A. Liuzzi, 1970. The effect of caesium-137 gamma rays on regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 138(2): 194-199, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (iv.1970).

Slautterback, D.B., 1957. An electron microscope study of the gastroderm cells of *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 127(2): 368. (Abstract). (ii.1957).

Slautterback, D.B., 1960. Cytodifferentiation in secretory cells of *Hydra*: an electron microscopic study.— Anat. Rec., 136(2): 278-279. (Abstract). (ii.1960).

Slautterback, D.B., 1961. Nematocyst development. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 77-129, figs 1-36, 1-2.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Slautterback, D.B., 1963. Cytoplasmic microtubules I. *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 18(2): 367- 388. (viii.1963).

Slautterback, D.B., 1967a. The cnidoblast-musculoepithelial cell complex in the tentacle of *Hydra*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 79: 296-318, figs 1-27. (02.v.1967).

Slautterback, D.B., 1967b. Coated vesicles in absorptive cells of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 2(4): 563-572, figs 1-3. (xii.1967).

Slautterback, D.B., 1967c. The fine structure of a coated membrane of vesicles in *Hydra* absorptive cells.— Anat. Rec., 157(2): 322-323. (Abstract).

Slautterback, D.B., 1969. Control of microvillus formation and coated vesicle stimulation in *Hydra* absorptive cells.— J. Cell Biol., 43(2-2): 135a. (xi.1969).

Slautterback, D.B. & D.W. Fawcett, 1959a. An electron microscopic study of differentiation in the cnidoblast of *Hydra*.— Anat. Rec., 132(3): 507-508. (Abstract).

*Slautterback, D.B. & D.W. Fawcett, 1959b. The development of the cnidoblast of *Hydra*. An electron microscope study of cell differentiation.— J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol., 5(3): 441-452, pls 193-200.

Sleen, W.G.N. van der, vide: Van der Sleen, W.G.N.

Slepushkin, V.D., I.A. Prum, V.A. Vinogradov, V.A. Pavlov, M.I. Titov & N.V. Vasil'ev, 1989. Vliyanie peptidnogo morfogena gidry na soderzhanie istiklicheskikh nukleeotidov v tkanyakh pri ikh povrezhdenii. Influence of *Hydra* peptide morphogen on the content of cyclic nucleotides in tissues in their injuries.— Byull. eksp. Biol. Med., 108(10): 486-487, tab.

*Slobodkin, L.B., 1962. Predation and efficiency in laboratory populations. In: E.D. Le Cren & M.W. Holdgate, eds. The exploitation of natural animal populations: 223-241.— Blackwell, Oxford.

*Slobodkin, L.B., 1964a. Experimental populations of *Hydra*.— Brit. Ecol. Soc. Jubilee Sympos., London, 1963: 131-148.

Slobodkin, L.B., 1964b. The strategy of evolution.— Am. scientist, 52: 342-357. (ix.1964).

Slobodkin, L.B., 1965. On the present incompleteness of mathematical ecology.— Am. Scientist, 53(3): 347-357. (ix.1965).

Slobodkin, L.B. & P.E. Bossert, 1991. The freshwater Cnidaria- or coelenterates. In: J.H. Thorp & A.P. Covich, eds. Ecology and classification of North American freshwater invertebrates.— Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, New York: 125-143, figs. (Volume: i- xii, 1-911, figs tabs).

Slobodkin, L.B., P. Bossert, C. Matessi & M. Gatto, 1989. A review of some physiological and evolutionary aspects of body size and bud size of *Hydra*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. 1991. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 377-382, fig. 1. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Slobodkin, L.B. & K. Dunn, 1983. On the evolutionary constraint surface of *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 165(1): 305-320, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (viii.1983).

*Slobodkin, L.B., K. Dunn & P. Bossert, 1987. Evolutionary constraints and symbiosis in *Hydra*. In: P. Calow, ed. Evolutionary physiological ecology: 151-167, figs.— Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, N.Y.: i-x, 1-239.

*Sloka, N., 1978. Keys to the animals of the Latvian SSR. 1. Spongia, Coelenterata, Bryozoa: 1-48.— Riga.

*Slooff, W. & J.H. Canton, 1983. Comparison of the susceptibility of eleven fresh water species to eight chemical compounds. 2. Semichronic toxicity tests.— Aquat. Toxicol., 4(3): 271-282.

Slooff, W., J.H. Canton & J.L.M. Hermens, 1983. Comparison of the susceptibility of 22 freshwater species to 15 chemical compounds. 1. Subacute toxicity tests.— Aquat. Toxicol., 4(2): 113-128.

Smaldon, G., D. Heppell & K.R. Watt, 1976. Type specimens of invertebrates (excluding Insects) held at the Royal Scottish Museum, Edinburgh.— Inf. Ser. R. Scot. Mus. (Nat. Hist.) 4: i-iv, 1-118. (viii.1976).

Smallwood, W.M., 1918. An examination of the policy of restocking the inland waters with fish.— Am. Nat., 52(618-619): 322-352, figs 1-7, tab.

*Smart, J., 1942. Bibliography of key works for the identification of the British fauna and flora.— Publ. Assoc. Study Systematics in relation to gen. Biol.: 1-105. London.

Smedstad, O.M., 1972. On the biology of *Aglantha digitale rosea* (Forbes) (Coelenterata: Trachymedusae) in the inner Oslofjord.— Norw. J. Zool., 20(2): 111-135, figs 1-20, abs. 1-5. (v.1972).

*Smid, I., 1984. Morphogenetische und zelldynamische Interaktionen zwischen Ekto- und Entoderm bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall. (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Inaug. Dissertation, Zürich, 1984.

Smid, I. & P. Tardent, 1982. The influences of ecto- and endoderm in determining the axial polarity of *Hydra attenuata* Pall. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 191: 64-67, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (iv.1982).

Smid, I. & P. Tardent, 1984. Migration of I-cells from ectoderm to endoderm in *Hydra attenuata* Pall. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and their subsequent differentiation.— Devl Biol., 106(2): 469-477, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (xii.1984).

Smid, I. & P. Tardent, 1986. The potentialities of endoderm interstitial cells in *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Devl Biol., 117(2): 672-675, fig. 1, tab. 1. (x.1986).

*Smidt, E.B., 1952. Animal production of the Danish Waddensea.— Meddr Kommn Havundersøg., Fiskeri, 9(6): 95.

Smidt, E.L.B., 1944. Biological studies of the invertebrate fauna of the harbour of Copenhagen.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren., 107: 235-316, figs 1-23, diagrams 1-9, tabs 1-4. (25.vi.1944).

Smidt, E.L.B., 1979. Annual cycles of primary production and of zooplankton at Southwest Greenland.— Greenland Bioscience, 1: 1-55, figs 1-30, tabs 1-50.

Smirnov, I.S. & S.D. Stepan'yants, 1980. Simbioz gidroida *Hydractinia vallini* Jaederholm i ofiur semeĭstva Ophiolepididae v antarkticheskikh vodakh. Simbiosis of the hydroid *Hydractinia vallini* Jaederholm and brittle stars of the family Ophiolepididae in the Antarctic waters. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakti cheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 105-108, figs 1-2.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst. Leningrad. (15.viii.1980, Russian; English title only).

Smith, B.J. & J.E. Watson, 1969. A short bibliography of William Mountier Bale F.R.M.S. (1851-1940).— Vict. Nat., 86: 105-110.

Smith, D., L. Muscatine & D. Lewis, 1969. Carbohydrate movement from autotrophs to heterotrophs in parasitic and mutualistic symbiosis.— Biol. Rev., 44(1): 17-90, tabs 1-8. (ii.1969).

Smith, De Boyd L., 1977. A guide to marine coastal plankton and marine invertebrate larvae: i-xx, 1-161, figs 1-598 on pls 1-86, frontispiece.— Kendall-Hunt Publ. Cie, Dubuque, Iowa.

*Smith, D.C., 1980. The role of nutrition in the establishment of the green *Hydra* symbiosis. In: Proc. Symp. Caen, Nutrition of Lower Metazoa: 129-139.

Smith, D.C., 1981. The role of nutrient exchange in recognition between symbionts.— Ber. dt. bot. Ges., 94(3): 517-528. (xi.1981).

Smith, D.C., 1987. Regulation and change in symboisis.— Ann. Bot., 60, suppl. 4: 115- 128.

Smith, D.C., 1991a. Why do so few animals form endosymbiotic associations with photosynthetic microbes.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)333(1267): 225-230.

*Smith, D.G., 1991b. Keys to the freshwater macroinvertebrates of Massachusetts. In: Keys freshwater macroinvertebrates of Massachusetts, 5: i-iv, 1-236, figs.

Smith, F., 1918. *Hydra* and other Fresh-water Hydrozoa. In: H.B. Ward & G.C. Whipple, Freshwater Biology: 316-322, figs 584-588. (Volume: i-ix, 1-1111, figs 1-1547). John Wiley & Sons, New York.

Smith, F., 1925. Fresh-water medusae in the Panama canal zone.— Science, N.Y., 61(1588): 588-589. (05.vi.1925).

Smith, F.G.W., R.H. Williams & C.C. Davis, 1950. An ecological survey of the subtropical inshore waters adjacent to Miami.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 31(1): 119-146, figs 1-7, tabs 1-11. (i.1950).

Smith, G. Scott & H. Bode, 1983. Reducing number of nematocysts in the tentacles. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 305-307.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xii, 1-463, figs.

Smith, S., J. Oshida & H. Bode, 1974. Inhibition of nematocyst discharge in *Hydra* fed to repletion.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 147(1): 186-202, figs 1-4, tabs 1-10. (viii.1974).

Smol'yanov, I.I. & E.V. Raĭkova, 1961. Nakhozhdenie polovozrelukh *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) na ranneĭ molodi osetrovykh ryb. The occurrence of sexually mature *Polypodium hydriforme* Ussov (Coelenterata) on sturgeon juveniles.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 141(5): 1271-1274, figs 1-4. (Translation in: Dokl. (Proc.). Acad. Sci. USSR, Biol. Sci. Sect., 141: 1049-1052, figs 1-4).

Smrchek, J.C., 1970. *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*: northern extension of range in Michigan.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 89(2): 325-327, tabs 1-2. (iv.1970).

Smyth, J.C., 1968. The fauna of the polluted shore in the Firth of Forth.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 17: 216-223, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (German summary). (iv.1968).

Snodgrass, R.E., 1938. Evolution of the Annelida, Onychophora, and Arthropoda.— Smithson. Miscell. Colln, 97(6): 1-159, figs 1-53. (23.viii.1938).

Soares Moreira, M.G.B. vide: Moreira, G.S.

*Sobol', S.L., 1949. Istoriya mikroskopa.— Izd. Akad. Nauk SSSR: 431-432.

Soest, R.W.M. van, vide: Van Soest, R.W.M.

Sokolova, N.Yu., 1963. Fauna dvukh potokov vodoprovodnogo kanala i reki. The fauna of two waterflows, a water-main and a river.— Trudy vses. gidrobiol. Obshch., 14: 201-227, figs 1-13. (17.x.1963, Russian).

Sole-Cava, A.M. & J.P. Thorpe, 1989. Biochemical correlates of genetic variation in marine lower invertebrates.— Biochem. Genet., 27(5-6): 303-312.

Sole-Cava, A.M. & J.P. Thorpe, 1991. High levels of genetic variation in natural populations of marine lower invertebrates.— Biol. J. Linn. Soc. Lond., 44(1): 65-80.

Someren, Vernon D. van, vide: Van Someren, Vernon D.

Sommer, C., 1990. Post-embryonic larval development and metamorphosis of the hydroid *Eudendrium racemosum* (Cavolini) (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Helgoländer Meeresuntersuch., 44(3-4): 425-444, figs 1-18.

Sommer, C., 1992. Larval biology and dispersal of *Eudendrium racemosum* (Hydrozoa, Eudendriidae). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 205-211, figs 1-5, tab.1.

Soot-Ryen, T., 1924. Faunistische Untersuchungen im Ramfjorde.— Tromsö Mus. Aarsh., 45(6): 1-106, figs 1-6, tabs 1-33, maps 1-2.

*Sousa, M.M., 1987. Levantamento preliminar dos Hydroida (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) do litoral do esta-

do do Espírito Santo e considerações sobre sua biologia e ecologia.— Monografia de Bacharelado, Universidade Feredal do Rio de Janeiro: 1-40.

Sousa e Silva, E. de & J. dos Santos-Pinto, 1949. O plancton da Bahía de S. Martinho do Porto.— Bolm Soc. portug. Cienc. nat., (2)2 (= 17): 203-241, pls 1-6, tabs 1-2. (Coelenterata: 222-223).

Southcott, R.V., 1971. Medusae Coelenterata. In: Port Phillip Bay Survey, pt. 2.— Mem. natn. Mus. Vict., 32: 1-6, pls 1-6. (12.iv.1971).

Southcott, R.(V.), 1987. Some stigging hydrozoans. In: J. Covacevich, P. Davie & J. Pearn, eds, Toxic plants & animals. A guide for Australia: 79-85, figs.— Queensland Museum, Brisbane: i-viii, 1-501.

*Southcott, R.V. & I.M. Thomas, 1982. Cnidaria (or Coelenterata). In: S.A. Shepherd & I.M. Thomas, eds. Handbook of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia. Marine Invertebrates of southern Australia. Part 1: 73-77, figs.— Handbooks Committee, South Australian Gouvernment, Adelaide. (Volume: 1-491).

Southward, A.J., 1954. Some notes on Manx medusae.— Rep. mar. biol. Stn Port Erin, 66: 17-22.

Southward, A.J., 1961. The distribution of some plankton animals in the English Channel and western approaches. I. Samples taken with stramin nets in 1955 and 1957.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 41(1): 17-35, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (17.ii.1961).

Southward, A.J., 1962. The distribution of some plankton animals in the English Channel. II. Surveys with the Gulf III high-speed sampler, 1958-60.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 42(2): 275-375, figs 1-26, pl. 1. (26.vi.1962).

Southward, A.J., 1974. Changes in the plankton community of the Western English Channel.— Nature, Lond., 249(5453): 180-181, figs 1-2. (10.v.1974).

Sowerby, A. de C., 1925. A naturalists note book in China: 1-270, figs 1-108, pls 1-30.

Sowerby, A. de C., 1928a. The fresh-water medusa, *Limnocodium sowerbii*.— China J., (9)5: 253-255, fig. 1. (xi.1928).

Sowerby, A. de C., 1928b. Further notes on fresh-water jelly-fishes.— China J., (9)6: 313-314. (xii.1928).

*Sowerby, A. de C., 1930. Notes on the Coelenterate of the Manchurian Seas.— Naturalist in Manchuria, Tientsin, 5.

Sowerby, A. de C., 1941. The romance of the Chinese fresh-water jellyfish.— Hongkong Nat., 10(3-4): 186-189. (ii.1941).

Spangenberg, D.B., 1961. A study of normal and abnormal regeneration of *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 413-423, fig. 1.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Spangenberg, D.B. & R.E. Eakin, 1961. The effect of lipoic acid on regeneration of *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— J. exp. Zool., 147(3): 211-217, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (viii.1961).

Spangenberg, D.B. & D.L. Claybrook, 1961. Infection of *Hydra* by microsporidia.— J. Protozool., 8: 151-152.

Spangenberg, D.B. & R.E. Eakin, 1961. A study of variation in the regeneration capacity of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 147(3): 259-270, tabs 1-10.

Spangenberg, D.B. & R.E. Eakin, 1962. Histological studies of mechanisms involved in *Hydra* regeneration.— J. exp. Zool., 151(1): 85-94, tab. 1. (x.1962).

Spangenberg, D.B. & R.G. Ham, 1960. The epidermal nerve net of *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 143(2): 195-201, pl. 1. (iii.1960).

Spanier, E. & B.S. Galil, 1991. Lessepsian migration: a continuous biogeographical process.— Endeavour, 15(3): 102-106.

*Sparks, A.K., 1970. Review of tumors and tumor-like conditions in Protozoa, Coelenterata, Platyhelminthes, Annelida, Sipunculida, and Arthropoda, excluding Insects.— Natn. Cancer Inst. Monogr., 31: 671-682.

*Sparks, A.K. & W.T. Pereyra, 1968. Benthic invertebrates of the southeastern Chukchi Sea. In: N.J. Wilimovsky & J.N. Wolfe, eds. Environment of the Cape Thompson Region, Alaska: 817-838, figs 1-2, tab. 1.— United States Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, 1666.

*Spasskii, I.K., 1929. K faune gidroidov kol'skogo zaliva i yugozapadnoĭ chasti Barentsova morya.— Rab. murmansk. biol. Sta., 3.

Spaul, E.A., 1956. Marine Invertebrates. In: G.B. Walsh & F.C. Rimington, eds. The natural history of the Scarborough district, 2: 7-77.

*Spencer, A.N., 1971. Behaviour and electrical activity in *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*.— Ph.D. Thesis, University of Victoria.

Spencer, A.N., 1974. Behavior and electrical activity in the hydrozoan *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata* (Brandt). I. The hydroid colony.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 146(1): 100-115, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (ii.1974).

Spencer, A.N., 1975. Behavior and electrical activity in the hydrozoan *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata* (Brandt). II. The medusa.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 149(1): 236-250, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (viii.1975).

Spencer, A.N., 1977. Coupled neurons controlling swimming in a jellyfish.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 875. (Abstract).

Spencer, A.N., 1978. Neurobiology of *Polyorchis*. 1. Function of effector systems.— J. Neurobiol., 9(2): 143-157, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Spencer, A.N., 1979. Neurobiology of *Polyorchis*. II. Structure of effector systems.— J. Neurobiol., 10(2): 95-117, figs 1-10.

Spencer, A.N., 1981. The parameters and properties of a group of electrically coupled neurons in the central nervous system of a hydrozoan jellyfish.— J. exp. Biol., 93: 33-50, figs 1-11, tab. 1. (viii.1981).

Spencer, A.N., 1982. The physiology of a coelenterate neuromuscular synapse.— J. comp. Physiol., (A)148(3): 353-363, figs 1-13. (x.1982).

Spencer, A.N., 1988. Effects of Arg-Phe-amide peptides on identified motor neurons in the hydromedusa *Polyorchis penicillatus*.— Can. J. Zool., 66(3): 639-645, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (03.v.1988).

Spencer, A.N., 1989. Neuropeptides in the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 29(4): 1213-1226, figs 1-5.

Spencer, A.N., 1991a. Peptides in the Hydrozoa: are they transmitters? In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 565-571. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Spencer, A.N., 1991b. Section B. A protoneuronal system in Sponges; Cnidarian nervous systems. In: C.L. Prosser, ed. Comparative animal physiology. Neural and integrative animal physiology, ed. 4: 554-571, figs B-1 - B-9. (Volume: i-ix, 1-776).— Wiley-Liss, New York, U.S.A.

Spencer, A.N. & S.A. Arkett, 1984. Radial symmetry and the organization of central neurones in a hydrozoan jellyfish.— J. exp. Biol., 110: 69-90, figs 1-2. (v.1984).

Spencer, A.N. & R.A. Satterlie, 1980. Electrical and dye coupling in an identified group of neurons in an coelenterate.— J. Neurobiol., 11(1): 13-19, figs 1-3.

Spencer, A.N. & R.A. Satterlie, 1981. The action potential and contraction in subumbrellar swimming muscle of *Polyorchis penicillatus* (Hydromedusae).— J. comp. Physiol., (A)144(3): 401-407, figs 1-7. (x.1981).

Spencer, A.N. & W.E. Schwab, 1982. Hydrozoa. In: G.A.B. Shelton, ed. Electrical conduction and behaviour in 'simple' invertebrates: 73-148, figs 3.1-3.26.— Oxford Science Publications, Oxford: 1-567, figs, tabs.

*Spencer Davies, P., 1992. Endosymbiosis in marine cnidarians.— Syst. Assoc. Spec. Vol., 46: 511-540, figs.

Spiegelman, S., 1945. Physiological competition as a regulatory mechanism in morphogenesis.— Q. Rev. Biol., 20(2): 121-146, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (vi.1945).

Spiegelman, G. & A. Goldin, 1944. A comparison of regeneration and respiration rates of *Tubularia*.— Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med., 55(4): 252-253, tabs 1-2. (iv.1944).

Spiegelman, S. & F. Moog, 1944. On the interpretation of rates of regeneration in *Tubularia*, and the significance of the independence of mass and time.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 87(3): 227-241, figs 1-4. (xii.1944).

Spindler, K.-D. & W.A. Müller, 1972. Induction of metamorphosis by bacteria and by a lithium-pulse in the larvae of *Hydractinia echinata* (Hydrozoa).— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 169(4): 271-280, figs 1-5. (26.v.1972).

Špira, M., 1964. Observations of *Calpasoma dactyloptera* (Trachylina).— Israel J. Zool., 13(3): 134. (ix.1964).

*Spittal, M.K., 1917. Some hints on keeping *Hydra*.— Pap. Proc. Hampsh. Fld Club, 8: 100- 103.

Splettstösser, W., 1924. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Gattung *Laomedea* (sensu Broch).— Zool. Jb., Syst. 48(5-6): 367-433, 69 figs, 3 graphs. (01.x.1924).

Splettstösser, W., 1929. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Sertulariiden. *Thyroscyphus* Allm., *Cnidoscyphus* nov. gen., *Parascyphus* Ritchie.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 58(1): 1-134, figs 1-94, maps 1-2. (26.ix.1929).

Spoel, S. van der, vide: Van der Spoel, S.

Spoon, D.M. & R.S. Blanquet, 1978. Life-cycle and ecology of the minute Hydrozoan, *Microhydrula*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 97(2): 208-216, figs 1-17. (iv.1978).

Spracklin, B.W., 1978. Correlated light and electron microscopic study of oogenesis in *Tubularia larynx* (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Am. Zool., 18(3): 646. (Abstract).

Spracklin, B.W., 1980. Autoradiography and microscopy of oogenesis in *Tubularia*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 876. (Abstract).

Spracklin, B.W., 1982. Hydroidea (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) from Carrie Bow Bay, Belize. In: K. Rutzler & I.G. MacIntyre, eds. The Atlantic Reef Ecosystem at Carrie Bow Bay, Belize, 1: Structure and communities: 239-251, figs 113-117, tab. 18.— Smithson. Contr. mar. Sci., 12: 1-539, figs, pls, tabs.

Sproston, N.G., 1949. A preliminary survey of the plankton of the Chu-San region, with a review of the relevant literature.— Sinensia, Shanghai, 20(1-6): 58-161, figs 1-128, tabs 1-4. (Coelenterata: 139-140).

Sproull, F.A.R., 1978. The effect of lithium on tentacle formation in *Hydra viridis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)38(12)(1): 5716. (vi.1978).

Sproull, F.(A.R.) & C.N. David, 1979a. Stem cell growth and differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. I. Regulation of the self-renewal probability in multiclone aggregates.— J. Cell Sci., 38: 155-169, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (viii.1979).

Sproull, F.(A.R.) & C.N. David, 1979b. Stem cell growth and differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. II. Regulation of nerve and nematocyte differentiation in multiclone aggregates.— J. Cell Sci., 38: 171-179, figs 1-2, tabs 1-12. (viii.1979).

Squires, D.F., 1965. A new species of *Pliobothrus*, a hydrocoral from the Oligocene of New Zealand.— Trans. R. Soc. N.Z., Geol., 3(3): 23-25, pls 1-2 with figs 1-8. (25.ii.1965).

Sreekumaran, S.R., V.R. Nair, C.T. Achuthantkutty & M. Madhupratap, 1981. Zooplankton composition and diversity in western Bay of Bengal.— J. Plankton Res., 3(4): 493.

Srinivasarao, H., 1922. A note on the reproduction of the common *Hydra* of Bengal (*Hydra vulgaris*, Pallas).— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 28(4): 1147-1149, figs 1-5. (20.xii.1922).

Srinivasa Rao, H., vide: Rao, H. Srinivasa.

*Stachowitsch, M., 1977. The hermit crab microbiocoenosis - the role of mobile secondary hard bottom elements in a North Adriatic benthic community. In: B.F. Keegan, P.O. Ceideigh & P.J.S. Boaden, eds, Biology of benthic Organisms.— Pergamon Press, Oxford.

Stadel, O., 1961. Neuere Kenntnis uber die Ökologie und Verbreitung der Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Abh. Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, n. ser. 5: 157-192, maps 1-4, tabs.

Stadel, O., 1962. Die Süsswassermeduse *Craspedacusta* und ihre geographische Verbreitung.— Mikrokosmos, 51(4): 101-106, figs 1-3. (iv.1962).

*Stadler, H., 1957. Die Verbreitung der wasserbewohnenden Würmer (Vermes) in Unterfranken. Mit einem Anhang: Hydroidpolypen, Bryozoen, Schwämme des Gebietes.— Nachr. naturw. Mus. Aschaffenburg, 54: 1-24.

Stagni, A., 1955. Appunti ed osservazioni su *Hydra grisea* con riferimento all'istogenesi rigenerative.— Atti Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Rc. Cl. Sci. Fis., (11)2(1): 129-140, pl. 1. (28.iv.1955).

Stagni, A., 1956. Osservazioni sulla rigenerazione del pedunculo di *Hydra grisea*. I. Morfologia dei rigenerati.— Atti Accad. Sci. Ist. Bologna, Rc. Cl. Sci. Fis., (11)3(1): 90-98, pl. 1. (30.v.1956).

Stagni, A., 1957. Osservazioni sulla rigenerazione del peduncolo di *Hydra grisea*. II. Istologia dei rigenerati.— Atti Accad. Sci. Inst. Bologna, Rc. Cl. Sci. Fis., 11(4)1: 137-146, pl. 1. (15.v.1957).

Stagni, A., 1958a. Su alcune malformazioni della idre in allevamento sperimentale e appunti di technica e metodo.— Monit. zool. ital., 65: 145-163, pls 1-4. (12.vi.1958).

Stagni, A., 1958b. Alcune osservazioni sui fenomeni depressivi in *Hydra vulgaris*.— Riv. biol., 50(4): 327-343, pls 1-2. (x/xii.1958).

Stagni, A., 1959. Appunti di morfologia ed istologia su innesti omo ed eteroplastici fra *Hydra vulgaris* e *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Boll. Zool., 25: 109-122, pls 1-2. (30.iv.1959).

Stagni, A., 1961a. Osservazioni sulla ereditarietà del polimorfismo sessuale in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rc. Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (8)31(6): 458-463, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (xii.1961).

Stagni, A., 1961b. Alcuni dati sui poteri induttivi nell'adulto e nella gemma di *Hydra vulgaris attenuata*.— Annali Univ. Ferrara, Sez. XIII, n. ser. 1(8): 86-89, figs 1-6.

Stagni, A., 1963. Raffronto e rapporti fra blastogenese sessualizzazione e tipo di gametogenesi in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rc. Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (8)35(1-2): 94-100, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (vii/viii.1963).

Stagni, A., 1964. Aspetti della sessualità di *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rc. Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (8)36(6): 866-893, tabs 1-3, schema 1-2. (vi.1964).

Stagni, A., 1966. Some aspects of sexual polymorphism in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— J. exp. Zool., 163(1): 87-92, figs 1-4. (x.1966).

Stagni, A., 1967. Alcuni aspetti della rigenerazione in *Hydra vulgaris attenuata*.— Archo zool. ital., 51(2): 775-785, pls 64-66.

Stagni, A., 1973. L'origine et la différenciation des cellules germinales chez les hydres d'eau douce *Chlorohydra viridissima* et *Hydra attenuata*.— Atti Accad. nac. Lincei, Rc. Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 55(3-4): 271-276, pls 1-3.

Stagni, A., 1974. Some aspects of sexuality in freshwater Hydras.— Boll. Zool., 41(4): 349-358, pls 1-5. (31.xii.1974).

Stagni, A. & M.L. Lucchi, 1965. Alcuni aspetti ultrastrutturali nell'ovogenesi di *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Boll. Zool., 31(2): 1001-1007, fig., pls 1-4. (26.xi.1965).

Stagni, A. & M.L. Lucchi, 1969. Is fresh-water *Hydra vulgaris attenuata* a spirochatales' reservoir host?— Experientia, 25(6): 662-663, figs 1-3. (15.vi.1969).

Stagni, A. & M.L. Lucchi, 1970a. Osservazioni di microscopia elettronica sulla spermatogenesi di *Hydra vulgaris attenuata*.— Boll. Zool., 37(1): 29-36, figs 1-23. (31.iii.1970).

*Stagni, A. & M.L. Lucchi, 1970b. Ultrastructural observations on the spermatogenesis in *Hydra attenuata*. In: B. Baccetti, ed., Comparative spermatology. Proceedings of the International Symposium, held in Rome and Sienna, 1-5 July 1969: 357-361, pls 1-12.— Academia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rome; Academic Press, New York and London. (Italian summary).

Stagni, A. & A. Pesaresi, 1962. Osservazioni sui fenotypi sessuali di *Chlorohydra viridissima* (Pallas).— Boll. Zool., 28(2): 397-411, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (31.i.1962).

Stagni, A., A. Pesaresi & G. Mazzotti, 1963. Nuovi dati in favore di un ermafroditismo non bilanciato in *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Rc. Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (8)34(6): 674-680, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (vi.1963).

Stagni, A., F. Sabelli & N. Sini, 1979. Aspetti dell embrioteca di *Chlorohydra viridissima* e di *Hydra attenuata* osservata al microscopio elettronico a scansione e a trasmissione.— Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Rc. Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., 65(5): 201-205, pls 1-3.

Stammer, H.J., 1928. Die Fauna der Ryckmündung. Eine Brackwasserstudie.— Z. Morph. ökol. Tiere, 11: 36-101, figs 1-15, tabs 1-14. (03.vii.1928).

Stammer, H.J., 1931. *Cordylophora caspia* (Pall.) in der Oder.— Zool. Anz., 96: 1-9, figs 1-2. (01.ix.1931).

Stammer, H.J., 1932. Die Fauna des Timavo.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 63: 521-656, figs 1-16. (30.xii.1932).

Standing, J.D., 1976. Fouling community structure: effects of the hydroid, *Obelia dichotoma*, on larval recruitment. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate ecology and behavior: 155-164, fig. 1, tabs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Stankovic, S., 1960. The Balkan Lake Ochrid and its living world.— Monographiae Biol., 9: 1-357, figs 1-101. (Coelenterata: 173).

Stanley, G.D., Jr., 1982. Paleozoic chondrophores (medusoid hydrozoans) and their implications for problematical mollusclike fossils.— Proc. Third North American Paleontological convention, 2: 501-504, tab. 1.

*Stanley, G.D., Jr., 1986. Chondrophorine hydrozoans as problematic fossils.— Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys., 5: 68-86, figs.

Stanley, G.D., Jr. & Y. Kanie, 1985. The first mesozoic chondrophorine (medusoid hydrozoan), from the lower cretaceous of Japan.— Palaeontology, 28(1): 101-109, figs 1-3, pl. 10.

Stanley, G.D., Jr. & T.E. Yancey, 1986. A new late Paleozic chondrophorine (Hydrozoa, Velellidae) by the wind sailor from Malaysia.— J. Paleontol., 60(1): 76-83, figs 1-6.

Stantchev, V., 1940. *Podocoryne carnea* Sars v' Varnenskaya zaliv i sposobnost'ta mu da zhivee izv'n vodata. (Das Vorkommen von *Podocoryne carnea* Sars im Golf von Varna und sein Verhalten ausserhalb des Wassers.— Trud. chernomorsk. biol. Sta., 9: 15-18, pl. 1. (Bulgarian).

Staples, D.A. & J.E. Watson, 1987. Associations between pycnogonids and hydroids. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 215-226, figs 20.1 - 20.2.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Starostin, I.V., 1963. Ob obrastanii tekhicheskikh vodovodov na nashikh yuzhnykh moyakh i nekotorykh sposobakh bor'by s nim. The fouling of technical water piping on our southern seas and some methods of its controlling. In: Morskie obrastaniya i drevotochtsy.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 70: 101-123, tabs 1-12. (01.iv.1963, Russian with English summary).

Starokin, I.V. & Yu.E. Permitin, 1963. Vidovoĭ sostav i kolochestennoe razvitie makroo vrastaniya sistemy morskogo vodoprovoda metallurgicheskogo zavoda na Azovskom more. Specific and quantitative characteristics of macrofouling in a water piping system of a metallurgical plant on the Azov Sea. In: Morskie obrastaniya i drevotochtsy.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 70: 124-141, figs 1-4, tabs 1-7. (01.iv.1963, Russian with English summary).

Starr, M., 1975. A generalized scheme for classifying organismic associations.— Sympos. Soc. exp. Biol., 24: 1-20, tab. 1.

Stasek, C.R., 1966. Type specimens in the California Academy of Sciences, Department of Invertebrate Zoology.— Occ. Pap. Calif. Acad. Sci., 51: 1-38. (15.iv.1966).

Stasińska, A., 1960. *Velumbrella czarnockii* n. gen., n. sp.— méduse du Cambrien inférieur des Monts de Sainte-Croix.— Acta Paleontologica Polonica, 5(3): 337-346, fig. 1, pls 1-4. (Russian summary).

Steagall, M.M., 1937. Another occurrence of a freshwater medusa.— Trans. Ill. St. Acad. Sci., 30(2) 317-319. (xii.1937).

Stearn, C.W., 1972. The relationship of the Stromatoporoids to the Sclerosponges.— Lethaia, 5(4): 369-388, figs 1-9.

Stearn, C.W., 1975. The Stromatoporoid animal.— Lethaia, 8(1): 89-100, figs 1-8.

*Stearn, C.W., 1981. Stromatoporoids (and related organisms).— Fossil Cnidaria, Int. Newsl., 10(1): 59-60; 10(2): 75-76.

*Stearn, C.W., 1982a. The unity of the Stromatoporoidea.— Proc. III. North Am. Palaeontol. Convent.: 511-516.

Stearn, C.W., 1982b. The shape of Paleozoic and modern reef-builders: a crital review.— Paleobiology, 8(3): 228-241, figs 1-3.

Stearn, C.W., 1983a. Stromatoporoids from the Blue Fjord formation (Lower Devonian) of Ellesmere Island, Arctic Canada.— J. Paleontol., 57(3): 539-559, figs 1-6. (v.1983).

*Stearn, C.W., 1983b. Stromatoporoids classification.— Univ. Tennessee dept. geol. Sci. Stud. Geol., 1983: 157-163.

*Stearn, C.W., 1983c. Stromatoporoids: affinity with modern organisms.— Univ. Tennessee dept. geol. Sci. Stud. Geol., 1983: 164-166.

Stearn, C.W. & R. Riding, 1973. Forms of the hydrozoan *Millepora* on a recent coral reef.— Lethaia, 6(2): 187-199, figs 1-9.

Stebbing, A.R.D., 1976. The effects of low metal levels on a clonal hydroid.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 56(4): 977-994, figs 1-6, tabs 1-4. (26.xi.1976).

Stebbing, A.R.D., 1980. Increase in gonozooid frequency as an adaptive response to stress in *Campanularia flexuosa*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 27-32, figs 1-2, tab. 1.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Stebbing, A.R.D., 1981a. The kinetics of growth control in a colonial hydroid.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 61(1): 35-63, figs 1-14. (11.ii.1981).

Stebbing, A.R.D., 1981b. Effects of reduced salinity on colonial growth and membership in a hydroid.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 55(2-3): 233-241, figs 1-6.

Stebbing, A.R.D., 1981c. Hormesis stimulation of colony growth in *Campanularia flexuosa* by copper, cadmium and other toxicants.— Aquat. Toxicol., 1(3-4): 227-238.

Stebbing, A.R.D., 1982. Hormesis - The stimulation of growth by low levels of inhibitors. In: The science of total environment, 22: 213-234, figs 1-5.

*Stebbing, A.R.D., 1985. The use of hydroids in toxicology. In: B.L. Bayne, D.A. Brown, K. Burns, D.R. Dixon, A. Ivanovici, D.R. Livingstone, D.M. Lowe, M.N. Moore, A.R.D. Stebbing & J. Widdows, eds. The effects of stress and pollution on marine animals: 267-297, figs.— Praeger, N.Y., Philadelphia, etc.: i-vi, 1-384.

Stebbing, A.R.D., 1987. Growth hormesis, a by-product of control.— Health Phys., 52(5): 543-547, figs 1-2.

Stebbing, A.R.D., J.J. Cleary, M. Brinsley, C. Goodchild & V. Santiago-Fandiño, 1983. Responses of a hydroid to surface water samples from the River Tamar and Plymouth Sound in relation to metal concentrations.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 63(3): 695-711, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (01.viii.1983).

Stebbing, A.R.D. & G.W. Heath, 1984. Is growth controlled by a hierarchical system?— Zool. J. Linn. Soc., 80(2-3): 345-367, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (ii/iii.1984).

*Stebbing, A.R.D. & A.R. Hiby, no date. Cyclical fluctuations in the growth rate of stressed hydroid colonies. Pp 165-172, figs 1-4. (Source unknown).

Stebbing, A.R.D. & A.J. Pomroy, 1978. A sublethal technique for assesing the effects of contaminants using *Hydra littoralis*.— Water Res., 12(8): 631-636.

*Stebbing, A.R.D. & V.J.R. Santiago-Fandiño, 1983. The combined and separate effects of copper and cadmium on the growth of *Campanularia flexuosa* (Hydrozoa) colonies.— Aquat. Toxicol., 3(3): 183-193.

Steche, O., 1911. *Hydra* und die Hydroiden, zugleich eine Einführung in die experimentelle Behandlung biologischer Probleme an niederen Tieren.— Monographien einheimischer Tiere, 3: 1-162. Klinkhardt Verlag, Leipzig.

Stechow, E., 1911. Ueber Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition. Ein neues Genus thecater Hydroiden.— Zool. Anz., 37(10-11): 193-197, fig. 1. (14.iii.1911).

Stechow, E., 1912a. Hydroiden der Münchener Zoologischen Staatssammlung.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 32(4): 333-378, figs A-G, pls 12-13. (19.iv.1912).

Stechow, E., 1912b. On the occurrence of a northern hydroid *Halatractus (Corymorpha) nanus* (Alder) at Plymouth.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 9(3): 404-406, fig. 1, pl. 7. (vi.1912).

Stechow, E., 1913a. Ein thecenloser Hydroid, der mit einer Leptomeduse in Generationswechsel steht.— Zool. Anz., 41(13): 582-586. (25.iv.1913).

Stechow, E., 1913b. Neue Genera thecater Hydroiden aus der Familie der Lafoeiden und neue Species von Thecaten aus Japan.— Zool. Anz., 43(3): 137-144. (02.xii.1913).

Stechow, E., 1913c. Hydroidpolypen der japanischen Ostküste. II. Teil: Campanularidae, Halecidae, Lafoeidae, Campanulinidae und Sertularidae, nebst Ergänzungen zu den Athecata und Plumularidae. In: F. Doflein, Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte Ostasiens.— Abh. Math.-Phys. Kl. Kön. Bayer. Akad. Wiss., suppl. 3(2): 1-162, figs 1-135.

Stechow, E., 1914. Zur Kenntnis neuer oder seltener Hydroidpolypen, meist Campanulariden, aus Amerika und Norwegen.— Zool. Anz., 45(1): 120-136, figs 1-9. (13.xi.1914).

Stechow, E., 1919a. Zur Kenntis der Hydroidenfauna des Mittelmeeres, Amerikas und anderer Gebiete, nebst Angaben über einige Kirchenpauer'sche Typen von Plumulariden.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 42(1): 1-172, figs 1-56 (A-F²). (22.ix.1919).

Stechow, E., 1919b. Supplement zu den Indices Generum von Scudder 1882 und Waterhouse 1902 und 1912.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 42(1): 173-188. (22.ix.1919).

Stechow, E., 1919c. Neue Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Hydroidenforschung.— München. mediz. Wochenschr., 1919(30): 852-853.

*Stechow, E., 1920a. Neue Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Hydroidenforschung.— Sb. Ges. Morph. Phys., München, 31: 9-45, figs 1-10. (iii.1920).

Stechow, E., 1920b. Ein beachtenswertes Hydrozoen-Genus.— Zb. Mineral. Geol. Paläont., 1920(21-22): 401-405, figs 1-2. (1/15.xi.1920).

*Stechow, E., 1921a. Neue Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Hydroidenforschung II.— München. mediz. Wochenschr., 1921(1): 30. (07.i.1921).

*Stechow, E., 1921b. Neue Ergebnisse auf dem Gebiete der Hydroidenforschung. III.— München. mediz. Wochenschr., 1921(28): 897. (15.vii.1921).

*Stechow, E., 1921c. Neue Gruppen skelettbildender Hydrozoen und Verwandtschaftsbeziehungen rezenter und fossiler Formen.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 26: 29-31. (viii.1921).

Stechow, E., 1921d. Neue Genera und Species von Hydrozoen und anderen Evertebraten.— Arch. Naturgesch., (A)87(3): 248-265. (viii.1921).

Stechow, E., 1921e. Symbiosen zwischen Isopoden und Hydroiden.— Zool. Anz., 53(9-10): 221-223, fig. 1. (15.xi.1921).

Stechow, E., 1921f. Ueber Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andre Formen.— Zool. Anz., 53(9-10): 223-236. (15.xi.1921).

Stechow, E., 1922a. Zur Systematik der Hydrozoen, Stromatoporen, Siphonophoren, Anthozoen und Ctenophoren.— Arch. Naturgesch., (A)88(3): 141-155. (vi.1922).

Stechow, E., 1922b. Zur Frage des bipolaren Vorkommen mariner Tiere.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 27: 95-96. (ix.1922).

Stechow, E., 1923a. Neue Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andre Formen.— Zool. Anz., 56(1-2): 1-20. (13.ii.1923).

Stechow, E., 1923b. Die Hydroidenfauna der japanischen Region.— J. Coll. Sci. Imperial Univ. Tokyo, 44(8): 1-23. (26.ii.1923).

Stechow, E., 1923c. Ueber Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition, nebst Bemerkungen über einige andre Formen.— Zool. Anz., 56(5-6): 97-119. (10.iv.1923).

Stechow, E., 1923d. Zur Kenntis der Hydroidenfauna des Mittelmeeres, Amerikas und anderer Gebiete. II. Teil.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 47(1): 29-270, figs 1-35. (03.xi.1923).

Stechow, E., 1924a. Diagnosen neuer Hydroiden aus Australien.— Zool. Anz., 59(3-4): 57-69. (05.iv.1924).

Stechow, E., 1924b. Ueber die Einfluss der Temperatur auf die Erzeugung von freien Medusen, bzw. von Sporosacs bei den Hydrozoen.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 29: 81-83. (viii.1924).

Stechow, E., 1925a. Hydroiden von West- und Südwestaustraliën nach den Sammlungen von Prof. Dr. Michaelsen und Prof. Dr. Hartmeyer.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 50(2): 191-270, figs 1-17. (03.vi.1925).

Stechow, E., 1925b. Hydroiden der Deutschen Tiefsee-Expedition.— Wiss. Ergebn. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. 'Valdivia' 1898-1899, 17: 383-546, figs 1-54. (11.ix.1925). Jena, Gustav Fischer.

Stechow, E., 1926. Einige neue Hydroiden aus verschiedenen Meeresgebieten.— Zool. Anz., 68(3-4): 96-108. (20.viii.1926).

Stechow, E., 1927. Die Hydroidenfauna der Ostsee.— Zool. Anz., 70(11-12): 304-313, figs 1-3. (05.iv.1927).

Stechow, E., 1929. Ueber Symbiosen von Hydrozoen mit Polychaeten.— Zool. Anz., 86(5-6): 150-153. (20.xii.1929).

Stechow, E., 1931. Neue Hydroiden von der Mutsu-Bai, Nordjapan.— Zool. Anz., 96(7-8): 177-187. (15.x.1931).

Stechow, E., 1932. Neue Hydroiden aus dem Mittelmeer und dem Pazifischen Ozean, nebst Bemerkungen über einige wenig bekannte Formen.— Zool. Anz., 100(3-4): 81-92. (15.ix.1932).

Stechow, E., 1934. Vorkommen eines nordischen Hydroiden, *Corymorpha sarsi* Steenstrup, im Schwarzen Meer.— Zool. Anz., 107: 197-198. (15.viii.1934).

Stechow, E., 1962. Ueber skelettbildende Hydrozoen.— Zool. Anz., 169(9-10): 416-428, figs 1-7. (xi.1962).

Stechow, E. & H.C. Müller, 1923. Hydroiden von den Aru-Inseln.— Abh. Senckenb. naturf. Ges., 35(4): 459-478, pl. 27. (22.xi.1923).

Stechow, E., & T. Uchida, 1931. Report of the biological Survey of Mutsu Bay. 21. Hydroiden von Mutsu-Bai, Nord-Japan.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ., Biol. (4)6(3): 545-571, figs 1-12, pl. 15. (ix.1931).

Steele, R.D. & D.C. Smith, 1981. Factors affecting the reduction of the algal symbiont population in green *Hydra*.— J. Zool., 193(2): 201-214, figs 1-2, pl. 1-4. (02.ii.1981).

Stefanelli, A., 1948. Una medusa d'acque dolce del genere *Craspedacusta* sviluppatasi in una vasca dell'Istituto.— Boll. Zool., 15: 41-45, fig. 1.

Stefani, R., 1956a. Il problema dell'allogonia negli Idrozoi. I. Osservazioni biologiche ed istologiche in una popolazione di *Campanularia caliculata* Hincks del Golfo di Cagliari.— Archo zool. ital., 41: 337-368, figs 1-4, pls 1-4.

Stefani, R., 1956b. Alcuni casi di ermafroditismo nell'Idrozoo *Campanularia caliculata*.— Boll. Zool., 23(1): 79-84, pl. 1.

Stefani, R., 1959. Sulla variabilità ecologica di un Idrozoo (*Campanularia caliculata* Hincks).— Boll. Zool., 26: 115-120, pl. 1.

Steinbach, H.B., 1963. Sodium, potassium and chloride in selected hydroids.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 124(3): 322-336, figs 1-6, tabs 1-8. (vi.1963).

Steinberg, M.S., 1955. Cell movement, rate of regeneration, and the axial gradient in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 108(2): 219-234, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (iv.1955).

Steiner, G., 1959. Untersuchungen über den "Geschmacksinn" der Coelenterata.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1959 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 23): 270-275.

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1972a. Gidroidy pribrezhnykh vod morya deĭvisa (po materialam XI sovetskoĭ antarkticheskoĭ ekspeditsii 1965/66 g.). Hydroidea of the coastal waters of the Davis Sea (collected by the XI Soviet Antarctic Expedition of 1965-66). In: Resultaty biologicheskikh isledovaniĭ sovetskikh antarkticheskikh ekspeditsiĭ.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 11(19): 56-79, figs 1-20. (Russian).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1972b. Kolonii gidroidov podotryada Thecaphora v morskom planktone. Colonies of hydroids of the suborder Thecaphora in marine plankton.— Zool. Zh., 51(3): 325-331, figs 1-3. (25.ii.1972, Russian with English summary).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1979. Gidroidy vod antarktiki i subantarktiki. In: Rezul'taty biologicheskikh issledovanii sovetskikh antarkticheskikh ekspeditsii, 6.— Issled. Fauny Morei, 22(30): 1-99, figs 1-9, pls 1-25, 3 coloured figures on 2 plates, tabs 1-17. (04.iv.1979, Russian).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1980a. Nekotorye osobennosti ekologii gidroida *Tubularia ralphii* Bale, 1884 v priantarkticheskikh vodakh (po materialam XVI Sovetskoĭ Antarkticheskoĭ espeditsii). Some peculiarities of ecology hydroid *Tubularia ralphii* Bale, 1884 in antarctic waters (from the material of the XVI Soviet Antarctic expedition). In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 109-113, figs 1-4.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Leningrad. (15.vii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1980b. O kosmopolitizme u gidroidov. On the cosmopolitism in hydroids. In: D.V. Naumov & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Teoreticheskoe i prakticheskoe znachenie kishechnopolostnykh. The theoretical and practical importance of the coelenterates: 114-122, figs 1-7.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Zool. Inst., Leningrad. (15.vii.1980, Russian with English summary).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1985a. Gidroidy Onezhskogo zaliva i prilezhashcheĭ akvatorii basseĭna Belogo morya. Hydroidea of the Onega Bay and adjacent waters of the White Sea Basin. In: Ekosistemy Onezhskogo zaliva Belogo Morya. Ecosystems of Onega Bay of the White Sea.— Issled. Fauny morei, 33(41): 127-146, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (27.ix.1985, Russian with English summary).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1985b. Tip Coelenterata - Kishechnopolostnye, Klass Hydrozoa - Gidrozoi. In: K.V. Galaktionov, ed. Zhizn' i usloviya ee sushchestvovaniya v bentali Barentseva morya. Life and conditions for its existence in the benthic zone of the Barents Sea: 83-87.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Apatity: 1-220. (30.xii.1985, Russian).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1988a. Proiskhozhdenie Cnidaria i vozmozhnyĭ put' evolyutsii Hydrozoa. Cnidaria origin and the possible way of the Hydrozoa evolution. In: V.M. Koltun & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Gubki i knidarii. Sevremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovanii. Porifera and Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations: 130-144, figs 1-2.— Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-164, figs, tabs. (09.iii.1988, Russian with English summary).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1988b. Gidromedusy laguny busse: vidovoĭ sostav i taksonomicheskie zamechaniya. Medusae in the Busse Lagoon: species composition and taxonomic notes. In: Biota i soobshchestva dal'nevostochnykh moreĭ: laguny i zalivy Kamchatki i sakhalina. Biota and communities of the fear-eastern seas. Lagoons and bays of Kamchatka and Sakhalin: 114-137, figs 1-8. (09.xi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1989a. Mezostatsial'nye knidarii. The Mesostational Cnidaria. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 109-112, fig.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Stepan'yants, S.D., 1989b. Hydrozoa of the Eurasian arctic seas. In: Y. Herman, ed. The Arctic Seas. Climatology, Oceanography, Geology, and Biology: 397-430, maps 16.1-16.3.— New York, Van Ostrand Reihold Co.

*Stepan'yants, S.D., 1989c. [*Boreohydra simplex*].— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR. 1989(7): 11-14.

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1990. Poslediyaya kniga imperatora Khirokhito "Gidroidy zaliva Sagami". [The last book of Emperor Hirohito "The Hydroids of Sagami Bay].— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1990(4): 76. (10.vii.1990, Russian).

Stepan'yants, S.D., 1993. Kakoĭ vid gidroidnykh roda *Hydrocoryne* (Hydrocorynidae) obitaet v yaponskom more? Which species of the genus *Hydrocoryne* (Hydrozoa, Hydrocorinidae) is found in the Sea of Japan?— Zool. Zh., 73(1): 5-8, fig., tab. (15.xii.1993).

*Stepan'yants, S.D., 1995a. Predislovie. Napravleniya v issledovanniya knidariĭ. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, S.D., ed., Knidarii. Sovremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovaniĭ, II.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 261: 3-19. (Russian with English summary).

*Stepan'yants, S.D., ed., 1995b. Knidarii. Sovremennoe sostoyanie i perspektivy issledovaniĭ, II. Cnidaria. Modern and perspective investigations.— Trudy Zool. Inst. Ross. Akad. Nauk, 261: 1-181, figs. (Russian with English summary).

Stepan'yants, S.D., S.D. Grebel'nyĭ & N.V. Slepkova, 1989. Sovremennaya sistema Cnidaria. Modern system of Cnidaria. In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 112-115.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Stepan'yants, S.D. & V.N. Letunov, 1989. Zhiznennyĭ tsikl Belomorskoĭ populyatsii *Obelia longissima* (razvitie meduz). Life-history of the White Sea population of *Obelia longissima* (medusae development). In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds, Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 115-117.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

*Stepan'yants, S.D., I.G. Ovanesyan & B.I. Sirenko, 1993. Predstavitel' Cladonematidae (Hydrozoa, Athecata, Capitata) v akvariumakh Sankt-Peterburga. Reviziya roda *Cladonema*. Cladonematidae representative (Hydrozoa, Athecata, Capitata) in Saint-Petersburg aquariums. *Cladonema* revision. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. Morskoĭ plankton. Sistematika, ekologiya, raspredelenie, II. Marine plankton. Taxonomy, ecology, distribution, II: 90-105, figs 1-9, tab. (13.x.1993, Russian with English summary).

*Stepan'yants, S.D., N.N. Panteleeva & N.P. Belousova, 1993. Zhiznennyĭ tsikl *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae). Razvitie Barentse vomorskikh meduz v laboratornykh usloviyakh. *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Hydrozoa, Thecaphora, Campanulariidae) life hystory. The Barents Sea medusae development in the laboratory conditions. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. Morskoĭ plankton. Sistematika, ekologiya, raspredelenie, II. Marine plankton. Taxonomy, ecology, distribution, II: 106-130, figs 1-12, tabs 1-2. (13.x.1993, Russian with English summary).

*Stepan'yants, S.D. & O.V. Sheĭko (Bozhenova), 1989. Pelagicheskie knidarii. Opredelitel' klassov, otryadov, semeĭstv. Pelagic Cnidaria. The identification key of the classes, orders and families. In: M.G. Petrushevska & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Morskiĭ plankton. Sistematika, ekologiya, raspredelenie. Marine Plankton. Taxonomy, ecology, distribution.— Issled. Fauny Moreĭ, 41(49): 100-131, figs 1-102. (27.vii.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Stepan'yants, S.D., O.V. Sheĭko & T.O. Napara, 1990. *Fabulosus kurilensis* gen. et sp. n. (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) - Noviĭ gidroidnyĭ polip na shel'fe Kuril'skikh ostrovov. *Fabulosus kurilensis* gen. et sp. n. (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria), a new hydroid polyp of the Kuril Islands shelf. In: S.V. Vasilenko, ed. Sistematika i ekologiya bespozvonochnykh dal'nevostochnykh moreĭ i estuariev. Systematics and ecology of invertebrates of seas and estuaries in the Far East.— Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad, 218: 5-17, figs 1-7, tab. (25.iv.1990, Russian with English summary).

*Stepan'yants, S. & N.V. Vyshkvartseva, 1993. Polevoĭ opredelitel' planktona, vypuskaemyĭ zoologicheskim institutom rossiĭskoĭ Akademii Nauk. Le determinant illustré du plancton dans le climat d'expédition. (field guide). Édition de l'Institut Zoologique, Académie des Sciences de la Russie. In: S.D. Stepan'yants, ed. Morskoĭ plankton. Sistematika, ekologiya, raspredelenie, II. Marine plankton. Taxonomy, ecology, distribution, II: 138-154, figs 1-12, tabs 1-2. (13.x.1993, Russian with English summary).

Stepan'yants, S.D., A.V. Zhirmunskii, R.L. Potapov & O.A. Skarlato, 1984. Donat Vladimirovich Naumov (1921-1984).— Biol. Morya, Vladivostok, 1984(6): 67-71, fig.

Stephanides, T., 1960. On the possible influence of the *Hydra* in mosquito larvae control.— Praktika ell. 'udrobiol. Inst., 7(3): 3-5.

Stephanides, T., 1964. Some further notes on the possible influence of the *Hydra* in mosquito larvae control.— Praktika ell. 'udrobiol. Inst., 9(8): 3-7, tab. (Greek summary).

Stephens, L.D. & D.R. Calder, 1992. John McCrady of South Carolina: pioneer student of North American Hydrozoa.— Archs nat. Hist., 19(1): 39-54, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Stephenson, D.G. & P.J. Sutherland, 1981. Studies on the luminescent response of the Ca^{2+}-activated photoprotein, obelin.— Biochim. Biophys. Acta, 678(1): 65-75, figs 1-9, tabs 1-2.

Stephenson, T.A., 1927. Stinging cells.— J. Quekett microsc. Cl., (2)15(92): 266-269. (ii.1927).

Stephenson, T.A. & A. Stephenson, 1952. Life between tide marks in North America. II. Northern Florida and the Carolinas.— J. Ecol., 40(1): 1-49, pls 1-6, figs. (i.1952).

Stephenson, T.A., A. Stephenson & K.M.F. Bright, 1938. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents, IV. The Port Elizabeth district.— Ann. Natal Mus., 9: 1-20, fig. 1, pls 1-4. (xii.1938).

Stephenson, T.A., A. Stephenson & C.A. du Toit, 1937. The South African intertidal zone and its relation to ocean currents. I. A temperate Indian Ocean shore.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Afr., 24: 341-382, figs 1-8, pls 20-23. (iv.1937).

Stephenson, T.A., A. Stephenson, G. Tandy & M. Spender, 1931. The structure and ecology of Low Isles and other reefs. Great Barrier Reef Expedition, 1928-1929, 3(2): 1-112, figs 1-15, pls 1-27. (25.vii.1931).

Stephenson, W., R. Endean & I. Bennett, 1958. An ecological survey of the marine fauna of Low Isles, Queensland.— Aust. J. mar. freshwater. Res., 9: 261-318, figs 1-2, pls 1-11. (vii.1958).

Sterrer, W., ed., 1986. Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda. A systematic guide to the identification of marine organisms: i-xxx, 1-742, figs on pls 1-228, color pls 1-16.— John Wiley & Sons, New York, Chichester, etc.

Steven, D., 1938. The shore fauna of Amerloq Fjord, West Greenland.— J. anim. Ecol., 7: 53-70, figs 1-2, pls 5-6, tabs. (v.1938).

Stevenson, J.R. & R. Buchsbaum, 1961. Aging in irradiated and non irradiated *Hydra*'s.— Science, N.Y., 134(3475): 332-333. (04.viii.1961).

Stiasny, G., 1911. Beobachtungen über die marine Fauna des Triester Golfes während des Jahres 1910.— Zool. Anz., 37(25): 517-522, tab. (30.v.1911).

Stiasny, G., 1912. Beobachtungen über die marine Fauna des Triester Golfes während des Jahres 1911.— Zool. Anz., 39: 604-608, tab. 1. (04.vi.1912).

Stiasny, G., 1928. Hydromedusen aus der Java-See.— Zool. Meded., Leiden, 11: 206-225, figs 1-10. (03.xii.1928).

Stiasny, G., 1930. Hydromedusen, Actinien en Ctenophoren, verzameld in 1927.— Mededeel. Zuiderzee Comm., 2: 8-12. (xi/xii.1930).

Stiasny, G., 1931. Ueber einige Coelenterata von Australien.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 14(1-2): 27-42.

*Stidwill, R.(P.), 1984. Interspezifische Inkompatibilitäten zwischen Arten der Gattung *Hydra* (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Dissertation, Univ. Zürich.

Stidwill, R.P., R. Gonzalez-Agosti, M. Christen & L.G. Epp, 1989. The tyrosination-detyrosination pattern of microtubules in nematocytes of *Hydra* is possibly correlated to the age of the cells.— J. Cell Biol., 109(4)(2): 342A. (Abstract).

Stidwill, R.(P.) & T.G. Honegger, 1989. A single layer of microtubules is part of a complex cytoskeleton in mature nematocytes of *Hydra*.— Tissue Cell, 21(2): 179-188, figs 1-12.

Stidwill, R.P., T.G. Honegger & P. Tardent, 1985. The cytoskeleton of *Hydra* nematocytes. An ultrastructural analysis.— J. Cell Biol., 101(2): 417A. (Abstract).

Stidwill, R.(P.), T.G. Honegger & P. Tardent, 1988. Polymerized actin in the apical region of *Hydra* nematocysts. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 567-574, figs 1-4. Academic Press Inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Stillway, L.W., 1976. Fatty acids of the Portuguese man-of-war *Physalia physalis*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)53(4): 535-537, tab. 1.

Stiven, A.E., 1962a. Experimental studies on the epidemiology of the host-parasit system *Hydra* and *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz). I. The effect of the parasite on the individual host.— Physiol. Zool., 35(2): 166-178, figs 1-5. (iv.1962).

Stiven, A.E., 1962b. Concerning the survivorship curve on *Hydra*.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 43(1): 173-174.

Stiven, A.E., 1962c. The effect of temperature and feeding on the intrinsic rate of increase of the three species of *Hydra*.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 43(2): 325-328, tabs 1-3.

*Stiven, A.E., 1962d. Experimental studies on the epidemiology of the host-parasite system, *Hydra* and *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz).— Ph.D. Thesis, Cornell University: 1-176.

Stiven, A.E., 1963. Experimental studies on the epidemiology of the host-parasite system, *Hydra* and *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz).— Diss. Abstr., 23(9): 3566. (iii.1963).

Stiven, A.E., 1964a. Experimental studies on the epidemiology of the host-parasite system, *Hydra* and *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz). II. The components of a simple epidemic.— Ecol. Monogr., 34(2): 119-142, figs 1-15, tabs 1-11.

Stiven, A.E., 1964b. The effect of the parthogenic rhizopod *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz) on reproduction in *Chlorohydra viridissima* under various levels of temperature.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 126(2): 319-331, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3. (iv.1964).

*Stiven, A.E., 1965a. The relationship between size, budding rate, and growth efficiency in three species of *Hydra*.— Popul. Ecol., 7: 1-15.

Stiven, A.E., 1965b. The association of symbiotic algae with the resistance of *Chlorohydra viridissima* (Pallas) to *Hydramoeba hydroxena* (Entz).— J. Invert. Pathol., 7(3): 356-367, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5. (ix.1965).

Stiven, A.E., 1971. The spread of *Hydramoeba* infections in mixed *Hydra* species systems.— Oecologia, 6: 118-132, figs 1-6, tabs 1-5. (26.ii.1971).

Stiven, A.E., 1973. *Hydra-Hydramoeba*: a model system for the study of epizootic processes.— Current Topics Comp. Pathobiol., 2: 145-212, figs 1-30, tabs 1-8.

Stiven, A.E., 1976. The quantitative analysis of the *Hydra-Hydramoeba* host-parasite system. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 389-400, figs 1-4, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Stiven, A.E., 1983. Experimental methods for epizootilogical research with hydras. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 417-425, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

*Stock, C.W., 1979. Upper silurian (Pridoli) Stromatoporoidea of New York.— Bull. Am. Paleontol., 76(308): 293-389.

Stock, J.H., 1981. Associations of Hydrocorallia Stylasterina with gall inhabiting Copepoda Siphonostomatoidea from the southwest Pacific 2. Six species belonging to four new genera of the copepod family Asterocheridae.— Bijdr. Dierk., 51(2): 287-312, figs 1-16. (31.xii.1981).

*Stock, J.H., 1984. On the presence of gall-inducing Copepoda on stylasterine corals.— Crustaceana, suppl. 7: 377-380.

Stössel, F. & P. Tardent, 1971. Das Reaktionsmuster von *Coryne pintneri* und *Sarsia reesi* (Athecata, Capitata) auf Berührungsreize.— Revue suisse Zool., 78(3)(34): 689-697, figs 1-5.

*Stokes, D.R., 1972. The functional organisation of conducting systems in the colonial hydroid, *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming.— Ph.D. Dissertation, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Stokes, D.R., 1973. Physiological and structural polymorphism in a hydroid.— Am. Zool., 13(4): 1298-1299. (Abstract).

Stokes, D.R., 1974a. Physiological studies of conduction systems in the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*. 1. Polyp specialization.— J. exp. Zool., 190(1): 1-18, figs 1-9, tabs 1-4. (x.1974).

Stokes, D.R., 1974b. Morphological substrates of conduction in the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia echinata* I. An ectodermal nerve net.— J. exp. Zool., 190: 19-46, figs 1-2, pls 1-7. (x.1974).

Stokes, D.E. & N.B. Rushforth, 1977. Conducting systems underlying behavior in the hydroid *Clava*.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 961. (Abstract).

Stokes, D.E. & N.B. Rushforth, 1979a. Evoked responses to electrical stimulation in the colonial hydroid *Clava squamata*: a contraction pulse system.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 157(1): 189-204, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2. (viii.1979).

Stokes, D.R. & N.B. Rushforth, 1979b. Contraction pulse systems in hydroids.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)64(2): 207-212, tab. 1.

Stolte, H.A., 1928. Analyse der Bedingungen für Knospung und Sexualität bei *Hydra attenuata* Pallas.— Biol. Zbl., 48(5): 273-302, figs 1-8.

Stolte, H.A., 1936. Die Herkunft des Zellmaterials bei regeneratieven Vorgängen der Wirbellosen Tiere.— Biol. Rev., 11(1): 1-48, figs 1-12, tabs 1-3. (i.1936).

Stoner, D., 1938. *Craspedacusta* near Albany.— Science, N.Y, 87(2252): 188-189. (25.ii.1938).

Storch, V., 1979. Contributions of comparative ultrastructural rsearch on problems of invertebrate evolution.— Am. Zool., 19(2): 637-646, figs 1-5.

S(torrow), B., 1922. Faunistic Notes.— Rep. Dove mar. Lab., n. ser. 11: 104-105.

Stout, W.E., 1970. Some associates of *Tresus nuttallii* (Conrad, 1837) (Pelecypoda: Mactridae).— Veliger, 13(1): 67-70.

*Stoutmire, W.P., 1963. Jellyfish in Michigan.— Newsletter Cranbrook Inst. Sci., 33: 18- 29.

Stranks, T.N., 1993. Catalogue of recent Cnidaria type specimens in the Museum of Victoria.— Occ. Papers Mus. Victoria, 6: 1-26, addendum.

*Strake, D.T., W.C. Jaap, E. Truby & R. Reese, 1988. Fungal filaments in *Millepora complanata* Lamarck, 1816 (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) after mass expulsion of zooxanthellae.— Fla. Sci., 51(3-4): 184-188.

Strathmann, R.R., 1986. What controls the type of larval development. Summary statement for the evolution session. In: Larval invertebrate workshop.— Bull. mar. Sci., 39(2): 616-622.

Straughan, D., 1968. Intertidal fouling in the Brisbane River, Queensland.— Proc. R. Soc. Qd., 79(4): 25-40, figs 1-10, pl. 1, tabs 1-4. (23.01.1968).

*Streever, W.J., 1993. First record of a colonial cnidarian *Cordylophora lacustris* within a flooded cave system.— NSS (National Speleological Society) Bull., 54(2): 77-78.

Strehler, B.L., 1961. Aging in coelenterates. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 373-398, figs 1-17.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

*Strehler, B.L. & S. Crowell, 1961. Studies on the comparative physiology of aging. I. Function vs. age of *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Gerontologia, 5(1): 1-8.

Strelin, G.S., 1928. Zur Frage über den morphologischen Bau und die Herkunft einiger Zellelemente von *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Zool. Anz., 79(9-12): 273-285, figs 1-8. (15.xii.1928).

Strelin, G.S., 1929. Röntgenologische Untersuchungen an Hydren. II. Die histologischen Veränderungen im Körpenbau von *Pelmatohydra oligactis* unter der Wirkung der Röntgenstrahlen und ihre Bedeutung für die Regeneration und Vermehrung.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 115(1-2): 27-51, figs 1-15. (15.iii.1929).

*Strelin, G.S., 1936. O fiziologicheskom gradiente, II. Reaktivnoe obrazovanie pochek u *Pelmatohydra oligactis* i podavlenie etoĭ reaktsii vliyaniem golovnogo koptsa. On the physiological gradient, II. Reactive bud formation in *Pelmatohydra oligactis* and the supression of this reaction by the influence of the anterior end.— Archiv anatom. gistol. embriol. [= Arch. Anat. Hist. Embryol.], 15(3).

Strelin, G.S., 1949. Sposob immobilizatsii melkikh vodnykh zhivotnykh.— Zool. Zh., 28(2): 183-185. (19.iii.1949, Russian).

Stretch, J.J. & J.M. King, 1980. Direct fission: an undescribed reproductive method in Hydromedusae.— Bull. mar. Sci., 30(2): 522-525, fig. 1. (iv.1980).

Strickland, D.L., 1971. Differentiation and commensalism in the hydroid *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata*.— Pacif. Sci., 25(1): 88-90, figs 1-2. (i.1971).

Strömgren, T., 1976. Skeleton growth of the hydrocoral *Millepora complanata* Lamarck in relation to light.— Limnol. Oceanogr., 21(1): 156-160, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (i.1976).

Strong, L.M., 1925. Development of certain Puget Sound hydroids and medusae.— Publs Puget Sound mar. biol. Stn, 3(75): 383-399, figs 1-16 on pls 37-39.

Strouhal, H. & J. Vornatscher, 1975. Katalog der rezenten Höhlentiere Österreichs.— Annln naturh. Mus. Wien, 79: 401-542. (xii.1975).

Sturtevant, F.M., Jr., R.P. Sturtevant & C.L. Turner, 1951. Effect of colchicine on regeneration in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Science, N.Y., 114(2957): 241-242, fig. 1, tab. 1. (31.viii.1951).

*Suarez-Caabro, J.A., 1959. Salinidad, temperatura y plancton de las aguas costeras de Isla de Pinoas.— Monogr. Univ. Catol. Santo Tomas de Villanueva, Lab. Biol. mar., 7: 7-30.

Suchy, P.E., S.L. Diblasi & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1983. An assessment of toxic components from isolated *Hydra* nematocysts.— Am. Zool., 23(4): 922. (Abstract).

Suchy, P.E. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1983. Developmental patterning of the nematocyte battery complex in the tentacles of *Hydra oligactis*.— Am. Zool., 23(4): 967. (Abstract).

Suddith, R.L., 1974. Cell proliferation in the terminal regions of the internode and stolons of the colonial hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wytten bach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 745-755, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Suddith, R.L., 1976. Cell proliferation in the terminal regions of the internode and stolons of the colonial hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)37(4): 1587-1588.

Sudzuki, M., 1976. Microscopical marine animals scarcely known from Japan. I. Micro- and meiofaunae around Kasado Island in the Seto Inland Sea of Japan.— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 12: 5-12, pls 1-3. (xii.1976, Japanese summary).

Sugiura, Y., 1973. On the polyp and medusa of the hydromedusa, *Gastroblasta chengshanensis* Ling. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 209-220, figs 1-7. (19.xii.1973).

Sugiura, Y., 1977. Occurrence of medusae of the genus *Ectopleura* from Japanese waters.— Annotnes zool. jap., 50(1): 36-39, figs 1-2. (iii.1977).

Sugiura, Y., 1979a. On a hydromedusa *Eirene menoni* Kramp from Amakusa, Japan.— Proc. Jap. Soc. Syst. Zool., 16: 5-8, figs 1-3. (vi.1979, Japanese summary).

Sugiura, Y., 1979b. On the seasonal appearance of Hydromedusae from Aburatsubo Bay, Masaki, Kanagawa Prefecture, during the years 1970-1979.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 88(4): 470. (Japanese).

Sugiyama, T., 1981. Head-activation and -inhibition potential of a *Hydra* mutant strain (mh-1).— Dev. Growth Differ., 23(4): 457. (Abstract).

Sugiyama, T., 1982. Roles of head-activation and head-inhibition potentials in pattern formation of *Hydra*: analysis of a multi-headed mutant strain.— Am. Zool., 22(1): 27-34, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2.

Sugiyama, T., 1983. Isolating *Hydra* mutants by sexual inbreeding. In: H.W. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 211-221, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

*Sugiyama, T., J. Achermann & J. Takano, 1982. Changes of the head activation and head inhibition potentials during *Hydra* regeneration.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Genet. Japan, 32: 56-57.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1975. Regeneration mutants of *Hydra*.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Genet. Japan, 25: 22.

*Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1977a. A. Rep. natn. Inst. Genet. Japan, 28: 42-43.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1977b. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. I. Sexual reproduction of *Hydra magnipapillata* and isolation of mutants.— Dev. Growth Differ. 9(3): 187-200, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1978a. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. II. Isolation and characterization of an interstitial cell deficient strain.— J. Cell Sci., 29: 35-52, figs 1-9, tabs 1-4. (ii.1978).

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1978b. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. III. Characterization of a regeneration deficient strain.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 42: 65-77, figs 1-7.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1978c. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. V. Cell lineage and development of chimera *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 32: 215-232, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1978d. Cell lineage and development of chimera *Hydra*.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Gen. Japan, 28: 42.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1978e. Cellular composition of chimera *Hydra*.— A. Rep. natn. Inst. Gen. Japan, 28: 42-43.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1979a. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. Part VI. Cellular composition of chimaera *Hydra*.— J. Cell Sci., 36: 1-15, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.

Sugiyama, T. & T. Fujisawa, 1979b. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. VII. Statistical analysis of developmental-morphological characters and cellular compositions.— Dev. Growth Differ., 21(4): 361-375, figs 1-9, tabs 1-6.

Sugiyama, T & N. Sugimoto, 1985. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XI. Mechanism of sex reversal by heterosexual parabiosis.— Devl Biol., 110(2): 413-421, figs 1-3, tabs 1-7. (viii.1985).

Sugiyama, T., J. Takano, C. Nishimiya, J. Achermann & N. Wanek, 1983. *Hydra*.— Dev., Growth, Differ., 25(4): 396.

*Sugiyama, T., J. Takano, C. Nishimiya, N. Wanek & J. Achermann, 1985. Identification of the cell lineages responsible for determining the developmental gradients along the body axis in *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 27(4): 476.

Summers, R.G., 1970. The fine structure of the spermatozoa of *Pennaria tiarella* (Coelenterata).— J. Morph., 131: 117-130, pls 1-4. (v.1970).

Summers, R.G., 1971. A comparative ultrastructural study of the male gametes and sexual individuals of three hydroids: *Pennaria*, *Tubularia*, and *Eudendrium*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)32(5): 2490-2491. (xi.1971).

Summers, R.G., 1972. An ultrastructural study of the spermatozoa of *Eudendrium ramosum*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 132(2): 147-166, figs 1-22. (18.viii.1972).

Summers, R.G. & J.F. Haynes, 1969. The ontogeny of interstitial cells in *Pennaria tiarella*.— J. Morph., 129: 81-87, pl. 1. (ix.1969).

Sumner, F.B., R.C. Osburn & L.J. Cole, 1913. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Part III. Section III. A catalogue of the marine fauna of Woods Hole and vicinity.— Bull. Bur. Fish. U.S. Dept. Commerce and Labor, 31(2): 545-794.

Sun Weiguo, 1986. Precambrian medusoids: The Cyclomedusa plexus and Cyclomedusa-like pseudofossils.— Precambrian Res., 31(4): 325-360, figs 1-12.

Sundara Rajulu, G. & N. Gowri, 1967. Nature of chitin of the coenosteum of *Millepora* sp.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 5(3): 180-181, tab. 1. (vii.1967).

*Sunil, D. & M. Jaganmay, 1972. Biochemical events of hydroid regeneration.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 10(6): 463-464.

Suppes, V.C. & F.P. Meyer, 1975. *Polypodium* sp. (Coelenterata) infection of paddlefish (*Polyodon spathula*) eggs.— J. Parasitol., 61: 772-774, figs 1-6. (viii.1975).

Sutherland, I., 1982. A collection of zooplankton from Tuktoyaktuk harbor, Northwest Territories.— Can. J. Zool., 60(3): 477-480.

Suvatti, C., 1950. Fauna of Thailand: 1-1100.— Department of fisheries, Bangkok. (Coelenterata: 5-9).

*Suzuki, H. & Y. Kakinuma, 1990. Effects of environmental factors on the site detarmination (sic) of organ differentiation in hydroid, *Stylactis* sp.— Zool. Sci., 7(6): 1110. (Abstract). (xii.1990).

Svane, I., 1988. Recruitment and development of epibioses on artificial and cleared substrata at two sites in Gullmarsfjorden on the Swedish west coast.— Ophelia, 29(1): 25-41, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (ix.1988).

Svarchevskiĭ, B.A., 1923. Ocherki po Hydraria - I. *Hydra baicalensis* n. sp.: II. K voprosu o filogenii *Hydra*. (Essays on *Hydra*'s. I. *Hydra baicalensis* n. sp. II. On the question of *Hydra*'s phylogeny).— Sb. Tr. prof. i prepodav. gos. Irkutsk. univ., 4: 90- 102. (Russian).

Sverdrup, A., 1921. Planktonundersökelser fra Kristianafjordens. Hydromeduser.— Skr. Videnskapsselskap Kristiania, mat.-naturv. Kl., 1921(1): 1-50, figs 1-4, maps A-E, pls 1-4. (07.iii.1921).

Sveshnikov, V.A., 1963. Pitanie meduz kak vozmozhnykh konkurentov Belomorskoĭ sel'di. The feeding habits of jelly-fish as possible rivals of the White Sea herring. In: Trudy Kandalakshkogo gosudarsvennogo zapovednika. (Report of the Kandalaksha State preserve), 4.— Trudy belom. biol. Sta. M.G.U., 2: 246-249. (30.v.1963, Russian with English summary).

*Sveshnikov, V.A., ed., 1989. Simboiz u morskikh zhivotnykh. (Symbiosis of marine animals): 1-243. (Russian).

Svirskiĭ, V.G., 1984. *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata) u osetrovykh ryb reki Amur. *Polypodium hydriforme* (Coelenterata) of the sturgeon fishes from the Amuir River.— Parazitologiya, 18(5): 362-367, figs 1-2, tab. (16.viii.1984, Russian with English summary).

Svoboda, A., 1970. Simulation of oscillating water movement in the laboratory for cultivation of shallow water sedentary organisms.— Helgoländer wiss. Untersuch., 20: 676-684, figs 1-6. (v.1970).

Svoboda, A., 1973. Underwater observations on the life cycle of *Corymorpha nutans* (Hydrozoa). In: International Helgoland Symposium.— Helgoländ. wiss. Untersuch., 24(1-4): 145-150, fig., pl. (iii.1973).

Svoboda, A., 1976. The orientation of *Aglaophenia* fans to current in laboratory conditions (Hydrozoa, Coelenterata). In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate ecology and behavior: 41-47, figs 1-5.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Svoboda, A., 1978. In situ monitoring of oxygen production and respiration in Cnidaria with and

without zooxanthellae. In: D.S. McLusky & A.J. Berry, eds, Physiology and behaviour of marine organisms. Proceedings XII. European Symposium on Marine Biology: 75-82, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Svoboda, A., 1979. Beitrag zur Ökologie, Biometrie und Systematik der Mediterranen *Aglaophenia* Arten (Hydroidea).— Zool. Verh., Leiden 167: 1-114, figs 1-17, pls 1-9, tabs 1-13. (30.iii.1979).

Svoboda, A., 1981. 24th in-situ Registrierung der O_2-Aufnahme und Produktion der symbiontischen mediterranen Coelenteraten *Anemonia sulcata* und *Aglaophenia tubiformis*.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 74: 275. (Abstract).

Svoboda, A., 1992a. Sexual dimorphism in *Aglaophenia tubulifera* and *Aglaophenia lophocarpa* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 177-183, figs 1- 7.

Svoboda, A., 1992b. Close-up photography of marine life on board research vessels. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 239-244, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Svoboda, A. & P.F.S. Cornelius, 1991. The European and Mediterranean species of *Aglaophenia* (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 274: 1-72, figs 1-25, tab. 1. (24.xii.1991).

*Swedmark, B., 1956a. Étude de la microfaune des sables marins de la région de Marseille.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 93, notes et revue 2: 70-95.

Swedmark, B., 1956b. Variation morphologique des différentes populations régionales d'*Halammohydra*. In: Colloque international de biologie marine. Station Biologique de Roscoff (27 juin - 4 juillet 1956).— Année biol., (3)33(3-4): 183-189.

Swedmark, B., 1959. On the biology of sexual reproduction of the interstitial fauna of marine sand.— Proc. XV. int. Congr. Zool., 327-330.

Swedmark, B., 1964. The interstitial fauna of marine sand.— Biol. Rev., 39(1): 1-42, figs 1-15. (ii.1964).

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1950. Développement d'un Hydrozoaire aberrant *Halammohydra schulzei* Remane.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 231(2): 173-174.

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1957. Organisation et développement des *Halammohydra* (Hydrozoaires).— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 244(4): 501-504, figs 1-7.

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1958a. *Halammohydra vermiformis* n. sp. et famille des Halammohydridae Remane.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 82(1): 38-49, figs 1-5, pls 1-2. (10.iv.1958).

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1958b. *Armorhydra janowiczi* n. g., n. sp. Hydroméduse bentique.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 247(1): 133-135, fig. 1.

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1958c. *Otohydra vagans* n. g., n.sp., Hydrozoaire des sables, apparanté aux Halammohydridées.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 247(2): 238-240, figs a-e.

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1959. *Halammohydra* et *Otohydra*, Hydrozoaires de la microfaune des sables et l'ordre des Actinulides.— Proc. XV. int. Congr. Zool.: 330-332.

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1966. The Actinulida and their evolutionary significance. In: W.J. Rees, ed., The Cnidaria and their evolution.— Symp. zool. Soc. Lond., 16: 119-133, figs 1-4.

Swedmark, B. & G. Teissier, 1967. Structure et adaptation d'*Halammohydra adherens*.— Cah. Biol. mar., 8(1): 63-74, figs 1-3, pl. 1. (15.ii.1967).

Sweeney, B., 1980. Intracellular source of bioluminescence.— Int. Rev. Cytol., 68: 173- 194, figs 1-4.

Swennen, C., 1961. Data on distribution, reproduction and ecology of the nudibranchiate molluscs occurring in the Netherlands.— Neth. J. Sea Res., 1(1-2): 191-240. (iv.1961).

Sybrandi, J., 1931. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lank.).— Aquarium, Den Haag, 2: 120.

*Sybrandi, J., 1932a. Noch eine Süsswassermeduse.— Wschr. Aquar. Kde, 29: 150-151.

Sybrandi, J., 1932b. Een Zoetwaterkwal, *Craspedacusta sowerbii* (Lank.) *Limnocodium Sowerbii*.— Natura, Amst., 1932(5): 81-82.

Sybrandi, J., 1932c. *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Aquarium, Den Haag, 2: 160.

Sybrandi, J., 1932d. Komt *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in ons land levend voor?— Aquarium, Den Haag, 3: 80.

Sybrandi, J., 1932e. Komt *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in ons land vrij levend voor?— Natura, Amst., 1932 (9)(408): 194.

Sybrandi, J., 1934a. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester. Een Zoetwaterkwal.— Natura, Amst., 1934(11): 150-258, figs 1-6.

Sybrandi, J., 1934b. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester, een zoetwaterkwal.— Aquarium, Den Haag, 5: 106-110, figs 1-6.

Sybrandi, J., 1936. Massaoptreden van *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in de Vinkeveensche Plassen.— Aquarium, Den Haag, 7: 164-166, 4 figs.

Sybrandi, J., 1939. De *Hydra* of zoetwater polyp.— Aquarium, Den Haag, 9: 226-231, figs 1-3.

Syed Rashid Ali, vide: Ali, Syed Rashid.

Symoens, J.J., 1953. Découverte de la méduse d'eau douce (*Craspedacusta sowerbii*) à Anderlecht (Bruxelles).— Naturalistes belg., 34(2): 38-40, figs 1-3. (ii.1953).

Symoens, J.J., 1956. Le lac Tanganyika.— Naturalistes belg., 37(11-12): 288-316, carte 2, photo's 18-22, pl. 1, tabs.

Syngajewskaja, E., 1931. Vergleichung des Teilungstempos bei undeterminierten (*Campanularia*, Hydrozoa) und determinierten (*Rhabditis*, Nematoda) Furchung.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. Entw-Mech. Org., 125(2): 176-188, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (07.xii.1931).

Sze, L.C., 1953. Respiratory gradients in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 104(1): 109-113, tabs 1-3. (ii.1953).

*Szewczuk, W., 1970. Theorien der Lageveränderungen von *Hydra viridis*.— Wiss. Z. Karl-Marx-Univ., Leipzig, 15: 477-480, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2.

Szidat, L., 1926. Beitrag zur Faunistik und Biologie des Kurischen Haffs.— Schr. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsb., 65: 5031, figs 1-12, pls 1-2.

Szmant, A.M., 1971. Patterns of $^{14}CO_2$ uptake by *Chlorohydra viridissima*. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis. Experimental Coelenterate biology: 192-201, figs 1-5.

Szütz, A. von, vide: Von Szütz, A.

-T-

Taatjes, D.J. & E.R. Rivera, 1985. Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of glycogen-containing vacoules in gastrodermal cells in developing hydranths of a hydromedusan coelenterate.— Tissue Cell, 15(4): 537-545.

Taatjes, D.J. & J.A. Westfall, 1982. A presumed photo receptive sensory cell in *Hydra littoralis*.— Am. Zool., 22(4): 935. (Abstract).

Taban, C.H. & M. Cathieni, 1978. Stimulation of *Hydra* head regeneration by substance P.— Experientia, 34(7): 958. (Abstract). (15.vii.1978).

Taban, C.H., M. Cathieni & F. Geissbuehler, 1979. *Hydra* head regeneration stimulation by two neuropeptides.— Experientia, 35(7): 981. (Abstract).

Taddei-Ferretti, C., 1984. Neuronal control of the rhythmic contraction-relaxation behavior of *Hydra*.— Neuroscience Lett., suppl. 18: S211. (Abstract).

Taddei-Ferretti, C. & S. Chillemi, 1987. Modulation of *Hydra attenuata* rhythmic activity. V. A revised interpretation.— Biol. Cybern., 56(4): 225-235, figs 1-3.

Taddei-Ferretti, C., S. Chillemi & A. Cotugno, 1987. Modulation in *Hydra attenuata* rhythmic activity. IV. The mechanism responsible for rhythmic activity.— Exp. Biol., Berl., 46(3): 133-140, figs 1-10.

Taddei-Ferretti, C. & L. Cordella, 1974. The contractions involved in the phototropism of *Hydra attenuata*.— Atti III. Congr. Naz. Cibernetica e Biofisica.

Taddei-Ferretti, C. & L. Cordella, 1975. Modulation of *Hydra attenuata* rhythmic activity. Photic stimulation.— Arch. ital. Biol., 113(2): 107-121, figs 1-9.

Taddei-Ferretti, C. & L. Cordella, 1976a. Modulation of *Hydra attenuata* rhythmic activity: phase response curve.— J. exp. Biol., 65(3): 737-751, figs 1-9. (xii.1976).

Taddei-Ferretti, C. & L. Cordella, 1976b. Inhibition of *Hydra* mobility.— Atti IV. Congr. Naz. Cibernetica e Biofisica, Sienna: 89-94.

Taddei-Ferretti, L. Cordella & S. Chillemi, 1976. Analysis of *Hydra* contraction behaviour. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 685-694, figs 1-2.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Taddei-Ferretti & A. Cotugno, 1991. Interaction between the effects of light pulses of different chromatic content on *Hydra attenuata* and *H. magnipapillata*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora.

Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216- 217): 589-593, tabs 1-2. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Taddei-Ferretti, C., V. Di Maio, S. Ferraro & A. Cotugno, 1988. *Hydra* photoresponses to different wavelengths. In: R.H. Douglas, J. Moan & F. Dall'Acqua, eds. Light in Biology and Medicine, 1: 411-416, figs 1-4.— Plenum Press, New York, London.

Taddei-Ferretti, C., V. Di Maio, G. Musio & A. Cotugno, 1992. Modulation of *Hydra attenuata* rhythmic activity VI. Combined effects of background and pulse light wavelength.— J. Photochem. Photobiol., (B)15(4): 307-315.

Taddei-Ferretti & C. Musio, 1990. The photosensitiveness of an invertebrate lacking photosensitive organs.— Neuroscience Lett., suppl. 39. (reprint, no pagination).

Taddei-Ferretti, C. Musio & A. Cotugno, 1991. Different weights of the influence of different light pulse position inside a stimulation in *Hydra*. In: Il Mundo Cimento, Conference Proceedings. (Reprint, no pagination).

Taege, M., 1963. Von Quallen und Polypen.— Neptun, 3(9): 250-252, figs 1-4 (ix.1963); 3(10): 281-283, figs 1-12 (x.1963); 3(11): 316-319, figs 13-17 (xi.1963).

Takagi, M., A. Lida & S. Oka, 1975. PCB contents in several species of zooplankton collected in the North Pacific Ocean.— Bull. Jap. Soc. scient. Fish., 41(5): 561-565, figs 1-2. (v.1975).

Takano, J., 1984. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. IX. Effect of food on development of a slow-budding strain.— Devl Biol., 103(1): 96-108, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (v.1984).

Takano, J., T. Fujisawa & T. Sugiyama, 1980. Growth rate and cell cycle of *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 409-414, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Takano, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1980. Multiplication rate and cell cycle length of *Hydra magnipapillata*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 22(4): 717. (Abstract).

Takano, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1981. Head-activation and -inhibition potential of a slow-growing *Hydra* strain.— Dev. Growth Differ., 23(4): 457. (Abstract).

Takano, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1982. Changes of the head activation and head inhibition potentials during *Hydra* regeneration. 2. Analysis of a budding deficient strain L4.— Dev. Growth Differ., 24(4): 393. (Abstract).

Takano, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1983. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. VIII. Head-activation and head-inhibition potentials of a slow-budding strain (L4).— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 78: 141-168, figs 1-10, tabs 1-5.

Takano, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1984a. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XII. Analysis of chimaeric *Hydra* produced from a normal and a slow-budding strain (L4).— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 80: 155-173, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Takano, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1984b. Morphogenetic potentials and budding rate in *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 26(4): 380. (Abstract).

Takano, J. & T. Sugiyama, 1985. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XVI. Effect of food on budding and developmental gradients in a mutant strain L4.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 90: 125-138, figs 1-7, tab. 1.

Takasu, N. & M. Yoshida, 1984. Freeze-fracture and histofluorescence studies on photoreceptive membranes of medusan ocelli.— Zool. Sci., 1(3): 367-374, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (vi.1984).

Takeda, N. & C.N. Svendsen, 1991. Monoamine concentrations in *Hydra magnipapillata*. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. 1991. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 549-554, tabs 1-3. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

*Talesa, V., G.B. Principato, C. Mangiabene, E. Giovannini, S.J. Norton & G. Rosi, 1992. Cholesterinase in the cnidarians *Velella velella* (Hydrozoa, Siphonophora) and *Actinia equina* (Anthozoa: Actiniaria): a comparative study.— J. exp. Zool., 263(4): 367-373, figs. (01.x.1992).

Talesara, C.L., 1971. Succinic dehydrogenase in the cnidoblast of *Hydra* and its role in the discharge of nematocyst.— Experientia, 27(8): 939, fig. 1. (15.viii.1971, German summary).

Tam Thanh Quach, A.-M. Duchemin, A.P. Oliver, B.K. Schrier & T.R.J. Wyat, 1992. *Hydra* head activator peptide has trophic activity for eukaryotic neurons.— Dev. Brain Res., 68(1): 97-102.

Tambs-Lyche, H., 1958. Zoogeographical and faunistic studies on West Norwegian marine animals.— Univ. Bergen Aarb., Naturvid. R., 1958(7): 1-24, figs 1-4 (11.vii.1958).

Tambs-Lyche, H., 1964. *Gonionemus vertens* L. Agassiz (Limnomedusae) a zoogeographical puzzle.— Sarsia, 15: 1-8, figs 1-3. (10.i.1964).

*Tammarieus, R.V., 1970. The action of colcemid in causing bud retention in *Hydra viridis*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)30: 3499.

*Tan, B. & S. Sivan, 1974. A fossil portuguese man-of-war (Velellidae) from the paleozoic of the Raub area, Pahong, West Malaysia.— Newsletter Geol. Soc. Malaysia, 33: 8-12.

*Tanaka, T., 1966. A study of the conditioned response in *Hydra*.— Ann. Anim. Psychol., 16: 37.

*Tanasijčuk, N., 1927. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Terminfahrt bis zum 75° n Br. längs des Kola-Meridians (Barents-Meer) in August, 1925.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1927: 359-363.

Tang, D.S., P.F. Yang & T.C. Fang, 1936. On the occurrence of fresh-water medusae in Amoy.— Lingnan Sci. Journ. Canton, 15(3): 445-452.

Tang Zhican, 1991a. A new species of the genus *Symplectoscyphus* (Hydroida) from the northwest waters off the Antarctic peninsula.— Studia marina sinica, 32: 1-5, fig. 1, tab. (Chinese with English summary).

Tang Zhican, 1991b. On a collection of Hydroida from the Nansha Islands, Hainan Province, China.— Contr. Study mar. Biol. Nansha Isl. and neighbouring waters, 1: 25-36, figs 1- 6.

Tang Zhican, 1991c. *Monoserius pennarius* assemblage and its ecological and geographical studies on the continental shelf of waters around the Nansha Islands, South China Sea.— Contr. Study mar. Biol. Nansha Isl. and neighbouring waters, 2: 255-261, figs 1-2, tab.

Tang Zhican & Huang Meijun, 1986. A new species of the genus *Symplectoscyphus* (Hydroida) from the Huanghai Sea.— Chinese J. Oceanol. Limnol., 4(3): 317-318, fig. 1.

Tang Zhican & Huang Meijun, 1987. The morphological study of *Symplectoscyphus huanghaiensis* Tang & Huang (Hydroida).— Oceanol. Limnol. Sin., 18(3): 291-294, fig. 1. (Chinese with English summary).

Tannreuter, G.W., 1919. The migration of reproductive organs from parent to buds in *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 36(6): 418-422, fig. 1, diagrams A-D. (vi.1919).

Tardent, P., 1952. Ueber Anordnung und Eigenschaften der interstitiellen Zellen bei *Hydra* und *Tubularia*.— Revue suisse Zool., 59(2)(10): 247-253, figs 1-3. (vi.1952).

Tardent, P., 1954. Axiale Verteilungs-Gradienten der interstitiellen Zellen bei *Hydra* und *Tubularia* und ihre Bedeutung für die Regeneration.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 146(5-6): 593-649, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (02.iii.1954).

Tardent, P., 1955. Zum Nachweis eines regenerationshemmenden Stoffes im Hydranth von *Tubularia*.— Revue suisse Zool., 62(2)(17): 289-294, fig. 1. (vi.1955).

Tardent, P., 1956. Pfropf-Experimente zur Untersuchung des regenerationshemmenden Stoffes von *Tubularia*.— Revue suisse zool., 63(2)(81): 229-236, figs 1-2,tabs 1-2. (vi.1956).

*Tardent, P., 1960. Principles governing the process of regeneration in hydroids. In: D.M. Rudnick, ed., Developing cell systems and their control: 21-43.— Ronald Press, New York.

Tardent, P., 1962a. The effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the process of regeneration and respiration in *Tubularia*.— Exp. Cell Res., 27(2): 241-249, fig. 1, tab. 1. (viii.1962).

Tardent, P., 1962b. Morphogenetic phenomena in the hydrocaulus of *Tubularia*.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 33(1): 50-63, figs 1-4. (25.vii.1962, English with Italian summary).

Tardent, P., 1963. Regeneration in the Hydrozoa.— Biol. Rev., 38(3): 293-333, figs 1-14, pl. 1. (viii.1963).

Tardent, P., 1964. Der Sauerstoff-Verbrauch normaler und regenerierender Hydrocauli von *Tubularia*.— Revue suisse Zool., 71(1)(8): 167-181, figs 1-4, tabs 1. (iii.1964, English and French summaries).

Tardent, P., 1965a. Ecological aspects of the morphodynamics of some Hydrozoa.— Am. Zool., 5(3): 525-529, figs 1-4. (viii.1965).

*Tardent, P., 1965b. Developmental aspects of regeneration in Coelenterates. In: V. Kiortsis & H.A.L. Trampusch, eds. Regeneration in animals and related problems: 71-88.— North-Holland Press, Amsterdam.

*Tardent, P., 1965c. In vitro culture of coelenterate cells. In: V. Kiortsis & H.A.L. Trampusch, eds, Regeneration of animals and related problems: 89-94, fig. 1, pl. 1.— North Holland Press, Amsterdam.

Tardent, P., 1966a. Zur Sexualbiologie von *Hydra attenuata* (Pall.).— Revue suisse Zool., 73: 357-381, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (v.1966).

Tardent, P., 1966b. Experimente zur Frage der Geschlechtsbestimmung bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Revue suisse Zool., 73(3)(29): 481-492, figs 1-3. (ix.1966).

Tardent, P., 1968. Experiments about sex determination in *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Devl Biol., 17(5): 483-511, figs 1-7, tabs 1-3. (v.1968).

Tardent, P., 1972. Experimente zum Knospungsprozess von *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Revue suisse Zool., 79, suppl.: 355-375, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (v.1972).

Tardent, P., 1974a. Gametogenesis, Fertilization, and Embryogenesis: Introductory remarks. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wytenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 443-445.

Tardent, P., 1974b. Gametogenesis in the genus *Hydra*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 447-456, figs 1-12.

Tardent, P., 1975. Sex and sex determination in coelenterates. In: R. Reinboth, ed., Intersexuality in the animal kingdom: 1-13, figs 1-9.— Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York: 1-446.

*Tardent, P., 1978. Coelenterata, Cnidaria. In: F. Seidel, ed., Morphogenese der Tiere. Lief. 1: A-I: 71-415, figs 1-141.— Gustav Fischer, Stuttgart, New York: 1-415, figs.

*Tardent, P., 1979. Meeresbiologie. Eine Einführung. Georg Thieme Verlag, Stuttgart.

Tardent, P., 1981. A giant *Tubularia* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) from the waters of the San Juan Islands, Washington.— Syesis, 13: 17-25, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Tardent, P., 1984. The significance of the metagenetic life cycles of Cnidaria for genetic diversification and adaptability. In: W. Engels, W.H. Clark, Jr., A. Fischer, P.J.W. Olive & D.F. Went, eds. Advances in Invertebrate Reproduction, 3: 269-278, figs 1-6.— Elsevier Science Publishes, Amsterdam, New York, Oxford: i-xii, 1-665, figs, tabs.

*Tardent, P., 1985. The differentiation of germ cells in Cnidaria. In: A. Monroy & H. Halvorson, eds. The origin and the evolution of Sex.— Alan Liss, Inc., New York: 163-197.

Tardent, P., 1988a. *Hydra*.— Neujahrsbl. Naturforsch. Ges. Zürich, 190: 1-100, tabs 1-4, figs 1-30.

Tardent, P., 1988b. History and current state of knowledge concerning discharge of cnidae. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 309-332, figs 1-22.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

*Tardent, P., 1993. The Cnidaria - in spite of their highly innovative achievements - an evolutionary dead end. In: Fifth International Workshop on hydroid development: 1-26, figs 1-19.— Reisensburg.

Tardent, P. & M. Bührer, 1982. Intraspecific tissue incompatibilities in the metagenetical *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa). In: Embryonic development, Part B: Cellular Aspects : 295-308, figs 1-5.

*Tardent, P. & H. Eymann, 1958. Some chemical and physical properties of the regeneration-inhibitor of *Tubularia*.— Acta Embryol. Morph. Exp., 1: 280-287, tabs 1-5. (Italian summary).

Tardent, P. & H. Eymann, 1959. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den regenerationshemmenden Faktor von *Tubularia*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 151(1): 1-37, figs 1-9, tabs 1-7. (09.ii.1959).

Tardent, P. & E. Frei, 1969. Reaction patterns of dark- and light-adapted *Hydra* to light stimuli.— Experientia, 25(3): 265-267, figs 1-5. (15.iii.1969).

Tardent, P., E. Frei & M. Borner, 1976. The reactions of *Hydra attenuata* Pall. to various photic stimuli. In: G.O.Mackie, ed., Coelenterate Ecology and Behaviour: 671-683, figs 1-9.— Plenum Press, New York.

Tardent, P. & T. Holstein, 1982. Morphology and morphodynamics of the stenotele nematocyst of *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Cell Tissue Res., 224(2): 269-290, figs 1-25, tabs 1-2. (v.1982).

Tardent, P., T. Holstein, J. Weber & M. King, 1985. The morphodynamics and actions of stenotele nematocysts in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 401-418, figs 1-25. (French summary).

Tardent, P., T. Honegger & R. Baenninger, 1980. About the function of stenotheles in *Hydra attenuata* Pall. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 331-336, figs 1-7.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Tardent, P. & U. Jauch, 1983. An ultrastructural study of homoclonal and heteroclonal encounters between stolons in *Podocoryne carnea* M. Sars (Hydroidea, Athecata).— Mech. Ageing Dev., 21(3-4): 257-272, figs 1-15.

Tardent, P., R. Leutert & E. Frei, 1968. Untersuchungen zur Taxonomie von *Hydra circumcincta* Schulze 1914, *Hydra stellata* Schulze 1914 und *Hydra ovata* Boecker 1920.— Revue suisse Zool., 75(4)(49): 983-998, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (xii.1968).

Tardent, P. & U. Morgenthaler, 1966. Autoradiographische Untersuchungen zum Problem der Zellwanderungen bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Revue suisse zool., 73(3)(28): 468-480, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (ix.1966).

Tardent, P., F. Rich & V. Schneider, 1971. The polarity of stenothele differentiation in *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Devl Biol., 24(4): 596-608, figs 1-5. (iv.1971).

Tardent, P. & V. Schmid, 1972. Ultrastructure of mechanoreceptors of the polyp *Coryne pintneri* (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Exp. Cell Res., 72(1): 265-275, figs 1-7.

Tardent, P. & F. Stössel, 1971. Die Mechanoreceptoren der Polypen von *Coryne pintneri, Sarsia reesi* und *Cladonema radiatum* (Athecata, Capitata).— Revue suisse Zool., 78(3): 680-688, figs 1-5. (xii.1971).

Tardent, P. & R. Tardent, 1956. Wiederholte Regeneration bei *Tubularia*.— Pubbl. Staz. Zool. Napoli, 28: 367-396, figs 1-9. (15.viii.1956, summaries in Italian, English and French).

Tardent, P. & R. Tardent, eds, 1980. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Tardent, P. & Ch. Weber, 1976. A qualitative and quantitative inventory of nervous cells in *Hydra attenuata* Pall. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 501-512, figs 1-4, tab. 1.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Tardent, P., K. Zierold, M. Klug & J. Weber, 1990. X-ray microanalysis of elements present in the matrix of cnidarian nematocysts.— Tissue Cell, 22(5): 629-644, figs 1- 3, tabs 1-3.

Tardent, P., K. Zierold, J. Weber & I. Gerke, 1990. Metal cations in the nematocysts of Cnidaria.— Experientia, 46: A47. (Abstract).

Tarnok, A., 1992. Cell cycle distribution analysis of *Hydra attenuata*.— Anal. Cell Pathol., 4(3): 234. (Abstract).

*Tarp, C.L., 1980. The natural history of some epiphytic hydroids and bryozoans.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)41: 100-101.

Tate, S.S. & A. Meister, 1976. Glutamyl transpeptidase in *Hydra littoralis*.— Biochem. biophys. Res. Communs., 70(2): 500-505.

Tattersall, W.M., 1921. Sponges, Polyzoa, Hydroids and Crustacea from Lancashire and Cheshire.— Lancs. Ches. Nat., 14(2): 71-73. (ix/x.1921).

Tattersall, W.M., 1933. Occurrence of *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, Lankester, in Monmouthshire.— Nature, Lond., 132(3336): 570. (07.x.1933).

Taylor, C.E., L. Muscatine & D.R. Jefferson, 1989. Maintenace and breakdown of the *Hydra-Chlorella* symbiosis: a computer model.— Proc. R. Soc., (B)238(1292): 277-289, figs 1- 5. (22.xii.1989).

Taylor, J.D., 1968. Coral reef and associated invertebrate communities (mainly molluscan) around Mahé, Seychelles.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., 254: 129-206, figs 1-20, pls 13-17, appendix maps 1-2. (26.ix.1968).

Taylor, M., 1955. Distribution of *Pelmatohydra oligactis* (Pallas) in Scotland.— Nature, Lond., 175 (4444): 44-45. (01.i.1955).

Taylor, P.D., 1988. A probable thecate hydroid from the upper cretaceous of southern England preserved by bioimmuration.— Palaeontol. Z., 62(3-4): 167-174, figs 1-3.

Taylor, T.H., 1912. An aid in the study of nematocysts.— Proc. R. phys. Soc. Edinb., 18(4): 235-240, figs 1-4. (x.1912).

Te Strake, P., W.C. Jaap, E. Truby & R. Reese, 1988. Fungal filaments in *Millepora complanata* Lamarck,

1816, (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa) after mass expulsion of zooxanthellae.— Fla Sci., 51(3-4): 184-188, figs 1-2.

Technau, U. & T.W. Holstien, 1992. Cell sorting during regeneration of *Hydra* from reaggregated cells.— Devl Biol., 151(1): 117-127, figs 1-10, tabs 1-4.

Tegawara, C.K. & H.R. Bode, 1990. Spatial and temporal patterns of interstitial cell migration in *Hydra vulgaris*.— Devl Biol., 138(1): 63-81, figs 1-13, tabs 1-7. (iii.1990).

Teissier, G., 1922. Sur le développment et la valeur morphologique du gonophore du *Dynamena pumila* L.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 47: 259-263, figs 1-4. (15.x.1922).

Teissier, G., 1923a. Sur le valeur morphologique de prétendues chlorellles de *Sertularella polyzonias* L. et de certaines cellules pigmentaires d'hydraires calyptoblastiques.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 47: 354-356. (31.i.1923).

Teissier, G., 1923b. Observations des médusoides libres et des planules de *Sertularia operculata* L.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 47: 357-361, figs 1-8. (31.i.1923).

Teissier, G., 1923c. Recherches sur *Dynamena pumila* (L.). Fragments d'une monographie zoologique.— Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, 1: 1-59, figs 1-50. (30.iv.1923).

Teissier, G., 1924. Organisation et functionnement du gonophore chez *Hydrallmania falcata* (L.).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 49: 70-75, figs 1-9. (31.v.1924).

Teissier, G., 1926. Notes critiques sur la morphologie des gonophores chez les hydraires. I. Caractères distinctif des hétéroméduso'ides et des cryptoméduso'ides.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 65, notes et revue, 3: 75-86, figs 1-6. (15.vii.1926).

Teissier, G., 1929a. Quelques observations éthologiques sur la faune marine des environs de Roscoff.— Bull. Lab. marit. Mus. Hist. nat. St. Servan, 4: 8-9. (15.ix.1929).

Teissier, G., 1929b. L'origine multuple de certaines colonies d'*Hydractinia echinata* (Flem.) et ses conséquenses possibles.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 54: 645-647, fig. 1.

Teissier, G., 1929c. Morphologie des jeunes colonies de *Sertularia operculata* L.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 54: 647-650, figs.

Teissier, G., 1930a. Notes sur la faune marine de la région de Roscoff. I. Hydraires, Trachyméduses, Cirripèdes.— Trav. Stn. biol. Roscoff, 8: 183-186. (10.vii.1930).

Teissier, G., 1930b. Polarité morphologique et polarité physiologique de l'embryon des Hydraires.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. biol. Paris, 105: 671-673.

Teissier, G., 1930c. Polyembryonnie accidentele de *Gonothyraea loveni* Allm.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 55: 61-82.

Teissier, G., 1930d. Changement de coloration de *Sertularella mediterranea* Hartl. au course du developpement. Interprétation chimique et physiologique.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 55: 225-227.

Teissier, G., 1930e. Sur les pigments des Hydraires.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 55: 228-230.

Teissier, G., 1930f. Sur la faune des stations abritées. Un facteur possible de la répartition des espèces sessiles.— Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, 8: 187-189.

Teissier, G., 1931a. Sur l'origine germinale de la symétrie bilatérale de certaines Hydraires.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. Paris, 108: 1124-1126.

Teissier, G., 1931b. Étude expérimentale du développement de quelques Hydraires.— Annls Sci. nat., Zool. (10)14: 5-60, figs 1-23.

Teissier, G., 1932a. Existence de *Gonionemus murbachi* sur les côtes de Bretagne.— Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, 10: 115-116.

Teissier, G., 1932b. Développement embryonaire d'*Obelaria gelatinosa* (Pallas).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 57: 228-233, figs 1-2.

Teissier, G., 1933a. Morphologie des jeunes colonies de cinq espèces de Sertulariidées.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 58: 121-123, figs 1-2.

Teissier, G., 1933b. Recherches sur les potentialités de l'oeuf des Hydraires. Polarité des larves complexes produites par greffe embryonnaire.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol. Paris, 113(17): 26-27.

Teissier, G., 1933c. Structure et développement du gonophore de *Sertularia gracilis* Hassel.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 58: 124-128, figs 1-2.

Teissier, G., 1934. Sur la symétrie des colonies de *Dynamena pumila* (L.) developpées à partir de fragments d'embryon.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 115(13): 1474-1476. (19.iv.1934).

Teissier, G., 1950a. Notes sur quelques Hydrozoaires de Roscoff. In: Notes sur la faune marine de la région de Roscoff.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 87, notes et revue, 1: 1-10. (02.vii.1950).

Teissier, G., 1950b. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff. Cnidaires et cténaires.— Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff., n. ser., suppl. 1: 1-43.

Teissier, G., 1965. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff. Cnidaires-Cténaires.— Trav. Stn biol. Roscoff, 16: 1-53 [64].

Teissier, G. & L. Teissier, 1930. Sur la polarité et les localisations germinales de l'oeuf des Hydraires.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 105(34): 668-671.

Teissier, G. & L. Teissier, 1931. Sur l'origine germinale der la symétrie bilatérale de certains Hydraires.— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 108(38): 1124-1126.

Teissier, G. & L. Teissier, 1932. Les cellules pigmenaires des planules de *Sertularia gracilis* (Hassal) et leur origine.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 57: 163-167, figs.

Teissier, G. & M. Volkonsky, 1929. Les granulations pigmentaires de *Sertularella* (Hydraire) et de *Clathrina* (Éponge). Étude comparée.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 54: 599-606.

Templado, J., M. García-Carrascosa, L. Barateck, R. Capaccioni, A. Juan, A. López-Ibor, R. Silvestre & C. Massó, 1986. Estudio preliminar de la fauna asociada a los fondos coralíferos del mar de Alborán (SE de España).— Boln Inst. esp. Oceanogr., 3(4): 93-104, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (xii.1986, English summary).

Templeman, W., 1973. First record of the gymnoblastic hydroid, *Ichthyocodium sarcotretis*, on the copepod, *Sphyrion lumpi* from redfish of the northwest Atlantic.— J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can., 30(11): 1655-1660, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Tendal, O.S., 1971. The hydrozoan nature of *Cryptospongia enigmatica* Burton (Porifera, Keratosa).— Steenstrupia, 2(3): 35-37, figs 1-5. (20.xii.1971).

Tendal, O.S., 1992. Koraller og havsvampe ved Færøerne.— Árbok Nordurlandahúsid í Føroyum, 1991-1992: 61-65, figs 1-8.

Teplykova, M.Ya., 1937. Ontogeniya kletki i voprosy mekhaniki razvitiya. Soobshchenie 8-e. Ob yavlenii vozniknoveniya tselogo organizma na meste travmy (ozhoga) u *Hydra*. Ontogeny of the cell and the problem of mechanics of development. VIII. The formation of a whole organism in a traumatic (cauterized) area in *Hydra*.— Biol. Zh., 6(3): 565-580, figs 1-8, tab. (22.vi.1937, Russian with English summary).

Terada, H., Y. Shigenaka & T. Sugiyama, 1986. Mechanisms of elimination of interstitial cells at high temperature in a mutant *Hydra* strain SF-1.— Zool. Sci., 3(6): 1062. (Abstract). (15.xii.1986).

Terada, H., T. Sugiyama & Y. Shigenaka, 1988. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. 18. Mechanisms for the elimination of the interstitial cell lineage in the mutant strain Sf-1.— Devl Biol., 126(2): 263-269, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

*Teranishi, K., M. Isobe, T. Yamada & T. Goto, 1992. Revision of structure of yellow compound, a reduction product of aequorin, photoprotein in jellyfish, *Aequorea aequorea*.— Tetrahedon Lett., 33(10): 1303-1306, figs.

Teregawa, C.K., 1987. The effects of head and foot position on interstitial cell migration in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 27(4): 144A.

*Teragawa, C.K. & H.R. Bode, 1988. The role of interstitial cell migration in nerve differentiation in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 107(6)(3): A454. (Abstract).

Teregawa, C.K. & H.R. Bode, 1990. Spatial and temporal patterns of interstitial cell migration in *Hydra vulgaris*.— Devl Biol., 138(1): 63-81, figs 1-13, tabs 1-7.

Teregawa, C.K. & H.R. Bode, 1991a. A head signal influences apical migration of interstitial cells in *Hydra vulgaris*.— Devl Biol., 147(2): 293-302, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4.

Teregawa, C.K. & H.R. Bode, 1991b. The *Hydra* head beckons migrating interstitial cells.— Am. Zool., 31(5): A80. (Abstract).

Teranishi, K., M. Isobe, T. Yamada & T. Goto, 1992. Revision of structure of yellow compound, a reduction product from aequorin, photoprotein in jellyfish, *Aequorea aequorea*.— Tetrahedron Lett., 33(10): 1303-1306, figs.

*Termier, H. & G. Termier, 1984. Les Hydroïdes sphériques et *Parkeria sphaerica* Carter, fossile marqueur de la limite Albien/Cénomanien.— Annls Paléontol., (Vert.-Invert.), 70(4): 227-246, figs 1-4, pls 1-4, tab. 1.

Tesch, J.J., 1912. Over twee merkwaardige Zuiderzeebewoners.— Lev. Natuur, 17(4): 73-79, figs 1-2. (15.vi.1912).

Tesch, J.J., 1920. Het leven der Zee: 1-512, figs 1-219.— Wereldbibliotheek, Amsterdam.

Tesh, A.E.C., O.K. Wilby & J.M. Tesh, 1989. Effects of inorganic nitrites on growth and development of *Hydra*.— Toxicol. in Vitro, 4(4-5): 614-615.

Tessenow, W., 1960. Untersuchungen an den interstitiellen Zellen von *Pelmatohydra oligactis* Pallas und *Cordylophora caspia* Pallas unter besonderer Berücksichtigung spezifischer Färbemethoden.— Protoplasma, 51(4): 563-594, figs 1-15.

Teter, H.E., 1960. The bottom fauna of Lake Huron.— Trans. Am. Fish. Soc., 89(2): 193-197, fig. 1, tab. 1. (iv.1960).

Tetry, A., 1935. Contribution à la connaissance de la faune de l'étang de Lindre.— Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Metz, (3)10(34): 249-265.

Theede, H., N. Scholz & H. Fischer, 1979. Temperature and salinity effects on the acute toxicity of cadmium to *Laomedea loveni* (Hydrozoa).— Mar. Ecol. Progr. Ser., 1(1): 13- 19, figs 1-3, tabs 1-4.

Thiel, H., 1962. *Clavopsella quadranularia* nov. spec. (Clavopsellidae nov. Fam.) Ein neuer Hydroidpolyp aus der Ostsee und seine phylogenetische Bedeutung.— Z. Morphol. Ökol. Tiere, 51(2): 227-260, figs 1-28, tabs 1-2. (19.iv.1962).

Thiel, H., 1970. Beobachtungen an den Hydroiden der Kieler Bucht.— Ber. dt. wiss. Kommn Meeresforsch., n. ser 21(1-4): 474-493, figs 1-5.

Thiel, H., 1973. *Limnocnida indica* in Africa. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second International Symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 73-79, figs 1-3, tab. (19.xii.1973).

*Thiel, H., 1988. Cnidaria. In: R.P. Higgins & H. Thiel, eds, Introduction to the study of meiofauna.— Smithson. Instn Press, Washington, D.C.: 1-488.

Thiel, M.E., 1931. Beiträge zur Planktonbevölkerung der Weddellsee nach den Ergebnissen der Deutschen Antarktischen Expedition 1911-1912. Beitrag VI. Die Hydromedusen der Weddellsee.— Int. Revue Hydrobiol., 25: 305-332, fig. 1, map 1.

Thiel, M.E., 1932a. Uebersicht über die Hydromedusen der Arktis.— Fauna Arctica, 6(2): 121-158.

Thiel, M.E., 1932b. Die Hydromedusen-fauna des Nördlichen Eismeeres in tiergeographischer Betrachtung.— Arch. Naturgesch., n. ser. 1(3): 435-514.

Thiel, M.E., 1933. Ueber einige Korallen von den Philippinen nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Systematik der Gattung *Acropora*.— Bull. Mus. r. Hist. nat. Belg., 9(36): 1-37. (x.1933).

Thiel, M.E., 1935a. Zur Kenntis der Hydromedusenfauna des Schwarzen Meeres.— Zool. Anz., 111: 161-174, figs 1-2. (15.viii.1935).

Thiel, M.E., 1935b. Die Beziedlung der Südatlantischen Oceans mit Hydromedusen.— Wiss. Erg. dt. Atl. Exped. Meteor, 12(2): 32-100, figs 1-47.

Thiel, M.E., 1935c. Ueber die Wirkung des Nesselgiftes der Quallen auf den Menschen.— Erg. Fortschr. Zool., 8: 1-35, figs 1-9.

Thiel, M.E., 1936. Systematische Studien an den Trachylinae der Meteorexpedition, zugleich ein Beitrag zu einer Revision der Trachylinae.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 69: 1-92, figs 1-2, maps 1-16.

Thiel, M.E., 1938a. Die Leptolinae der "Meteor" Expedition in systematischer Betrachtung. (I. Anthomedusae).— Zool. Anz., 121: 289-303, figs 1-4. (15.iii.1938).

Thiel, M.E., 1938b. Die Leptolinae der "Meteor" Expedition in systematischer Betrachtung. (II. Leptomedusae).— Zool. Anz., 121: 322-336, figs 1-5. (15.iii.1938).

Thiel, M.E., 1938c. Naturgeschichte des Seemooses. In: A. Willer, ed. Handbuch der Seefischerei Nordeuropas, 3(3): 1-34, figs 1-25.

Thiel, M.E., 1962. Bestimmungstabellen der Polypen und Medusen der russischen Gewässer.— Mitt. hamburg. zool. Mus. Inst., 60: 285-324. (xii.1962). [German translation of the identification keys of D.V. Naumov, 1960, with references to Naumov's figures. In index of volume given as: D.W. Naumow & M.E. Thiel, Bestimmungstabellen,etc.; however, this is a paper by M.E. Thiel published with the consent of Naumov!).

Thiel, M.E., 1966. Beitrag zur Kenntnis westafrikanischer Hydro- und Scyphomedusen.— Mitt. hamburg. zool. Mus. Inst., 63: 3-27, figs 1-4, pls 1-3, tabs 1-6. (iii.1966).

Thiel, M.E., 1968. Die Einwanderung der Hydromeduse *Nemopsis bachei* L. Ag. aus dem ostamerikanischen Küstengebiet in die westeuropäischen Gewässer und die Elbmündung.— Abh. Verh. naturw. Ver. Hamburg, n. ser. 12: 81-94, figs 1-6.

Thiel, M.E., 1969. Untersuchungen zur Systematik der Gattung *Nemopsis* (Hydromedusae).— Mitt. hamburg. zool. Mus. Inst., 66: 71-91, figs 1-8, pl. 1, tabs 1-6. (x.1969).

Thienemann, A., 1950. Verbreitungsgeschichte der Süsswassertierwelt Europas. Versuch einer historischen Tiergeographie der Europäischen Binnengewässer.— Binnengewässer, 18: i-xvi, 1-809, figs 1-249, pls 1-11, tabs 1-12, Beilage 1.

Thijsse, Jac.P., 1935. De Ruwe Zeerasp en de Heremietkreeft.— Lev. Natuur, 40: 61-62.

Thiriot, A., 1978. Zooplankton communities in the West African upwelling area. In: R. Boje & M. Tomczak, eds, Upwelling ecosystems: 32-61, tabs 1-3.— Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York: i-x, 1-303, figs, tabs.

Thomas, I.M., 1950. The medusa *Craspedacusta* in Australia.— Nature, Lond., 166(4216): 312-313. (19.viii.1950).

Thomas, I.M., 1951. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* in South Australia, with some notes on its habits.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 74(1): 59-65, figs 1-2. (viii.1951).

Thomas, J. & B.F. Chhapgar, 1975. A new medusa (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) of the genus *Aglauropsis* from Bombay seas.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 72: 809-812, pls 1-2. (xii.1975).

Thomas, J. & B.F. Chhapgar, 1979. Hydrozoa from the coastal waters of Maharashtra. Part I. Hydromedusae.— J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc., 74, suppl.: 581-591, pls 1-3. (27.iii.1979).

*Thomas, L.J., 1921. Morphology and orientation of the otocyst of *Gonionemus*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 40: 287-298, figs., pl. 1.

Thomas, M.B. & N.C. Edwards, 1991. Cnidaria Hydrozoa. In: F.W. Harrison & J.A. Westfall, eds. Microscopic anatomy of Invertebrates, 2. Placozoa, Porifera, Cnidaria, and Ctenophora: 91-184. (Volume: i-xiv, 1-436).

Thomas, M.B., N.C. Edwards & T.A. Norris, 1987. Gastrulation in *Halocordyle disticha* (Hydrozoa, Athecata).— Int. J. invert. Reprod. Dev., 12(1): 93-102, figs 1-15. (vii.1978).

Thomas, M.B., N.C. Edwards, J.A. Reeves & M.S. Fredericksen, 1989. Evidence for involvement of a D-1 Dopaminergic receptor in hydrozoan metamorphosis.— Am. Zool., 29(4): 109A. (Abstract).

Thomas, M.B., G. Freeman & V.J. Martin, 1987. The embryonic origin of neurosecretory cells and the role of nerve cells in metamorphosis in *Phialidium gregarium* (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Int. J. invert. Reprod. Dev., 11: 265-285, figs 1-23, tab. 1. (v.1987).

Thomason, J.C., 1988. The allometry of nematocysts. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocsysts: 575-588, figs 1-4, tab. 1.— Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

*Thompson, D'Arcy W., 1942. On growth and form, ed. 2: 1-1116.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.

*Thompson, D.H., 1952. Jellyfish and their kin.— Nature Bull., 278.

Thompson, T.E., S.T. Smith, M. Jenkins, K. Benson-Evans, D. Fisk, G. Morgan, J.E. Delhanty & A.E. Wade, 1966. Contribution to the biology of the Inner Farne.— Trans. nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb., n. ser. 15: 197-225, figs 1-6, pls 8-10, tabs 1-3. (xi.1966).

Thompson, W., 1856. The natural History of Ireland, 4. Mammalia, reptiles, and fishes. Also Invertebrata: i-xxxii, 1-516, frontispiece.— Henry G. Bohn, London.

*Thorington, G.U., 1980. The algal and bacterial symbionts of *Hydra viridis*: metabolic relations and transmission through the host sexual cycle.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)41(5): 1618.

Thorington, G.(U.), B. Berger & L. Margulis, 1979. Transmission of symbionts through the sexual cycle of *Hydra viridis*. I. Observations on living organisms.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 98(3): 401-413, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (10.viii.1979).

Thorington, G.(U.) & L. Margulis, 1980, Transmission of the algal and bacterial symbionts of green *Hydra viridis* through the host sexual cycle.— Endocytobiology, 1: 175-222.

Thorington, G.(U.) & L. Margulis, 1981. *Hydra viridis*: transfer of metabolites between *Hydra* and symbiotic algae.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 160(1): 175-188, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (ii.1981).

Thornely, L.R., 1916. Report on the Hydroida and Polyzoa collected by Mr. James Hornell at Okha-

mandel in Kattiawar in 1905-06. In: J. Hornell, Report to the Government of Baroda on the Marine Zoology of Okhamandal in Kattiawar, Part II: 147-150.

Thorington, G.U. & D.A. Hessinger, 1988. Control of discharge: factors affecting discharge of cnidae. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds, The biology of nematocysts: 233-253, figs 1-4.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1- 600, figs, tabs.

Thorp, J.H., III & G.T. Barthalmus, 1975. Effects of crowding on growth rate and symbiosis in green hydra.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 56(1): 206-212, figs 1-6.

Thorpe, J.P., J.S. Ryland , P.F.S. Cornelius & J.A. Beardmore, 1992. Genetic divergence between branched and unbranched forms of the thecate hydroid *Aglaophenia pluma*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 72(4): 887-894. (xi.1992).

*Thorpe, W.H., 1956. Learning and the instict of animals: 168-172.— Methuen, London.

Thorson, M.S., 1992. The hydroids of the Faroes.— Árbok Nordurlandahúsid í Føroyum, 1991-1992: 97.

Threlkeld, W.L. & S.R. Hall, 1928. Observations on *Hydra* and *Pelmatohydra* under determined hydrogen ion concentration.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 55(6): 419- 430, tab. 1. (xii.1928).

Threlkeld, W.L. & B.D. Reynolds, 1929. The pathogenicity of *Hydramoeba hydroxena* in different hydrogen ion concentration.— Arch. Protist., 68(2): 409-414, tab 1, fig. 1.

Thurston, H.E., 1943. The occurrence in Minnehana County, South Dakota, of animals used in high school biology courses.— Proc. S. Dakota Acad. Sci., 22: 106-114, tab. 1. (01.iii.1943).

*Thurston, M.H., 1977. Depth distribution of *Hyperia spinigera* Bovallius, 1889 (Crustacea: Amphipoda) and medusae in the North Atlantic Ocean, with notes on the association between *Hyperia* and coelenterates. In: M. Angel, ed. A voyage of discovery: Georg Deacon 70th anniversary volume: 499-536.— Pergamon Press, Oxford.

Tian, J.-L., 1987. An initial research on *Gonionemus* in Jiao Zou Gulf.— J. Biol., 1987(1): 17-18, figs. (Chinese).

Tiedtke, B., 1964. Ueber die ökologische Bedeutung eines extrem kalten Winters für die eulitorale Hartbodenfauna der Kieler Förde.— Schr. naturw. Ver. Schlew.-Holst., 35: 33-60, figs 1-11. (xii.1964).

Tiffon, Y., 1956. Recherches sur la faune de l'estuaire de la Gironde. II. Présence de *Nemopsis bachei* (Agassiz) dans les eaux saumâtres de la Gironde (Anthoméduse).— Vie Milieu, 7(4): 550-553, fig. 1.

Tilak, R., J.M. Jolka & R.C. Subbaraju, 1976. Occurrence of the freshwater medusa *Limnocnida* Günther, in Renuka Lake, Himachai Pradesh.— Newsl. zool. Surv. India, 2(6): 263-265. (xii.1976).

Tippett, D.L., 1992. Comment on the proposal to remove the homonymy between Clavidae McCrady, 1859 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and Clavinae Casey, 1904 (Mollusca, Gastropoda).— Bull. zool. Nom., 49(2): 144-145. (25.vi.1992).

Tiras, Kh.P., S.A. Lukyanov, A.V. Lakirev & L.V. Belousov, 1986. Vliyanie golovnogo aktivatora presnovodnoĭ gidry na regeneratsyu morskikh gidroidnykh polipov. Effect of head activator of a fresh-water *Hydra* on regeneration of marine hydroid polyps.— Ontogenez, 17(1): 84-87, fig. 1, tab. 1.(Russian with English summary).

Tischbierek, H., 1929. Eine neue *Epizoanthus*-Art aus den japanischen Gewässern (*Epizoanthus cnidosus* n. sp.).— Zool. Anz., 85: 28-33, figs 1-3. (15.ix.1929).

Tischler, W., 1964. Coelenterata, Hohltiere. In: P. Brohmer, ed. Fauna von Deutschland. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt, ed. 12: 30-34, figs 1-19.

Tischler, W., 1991. Cnidaria, Nesseltiere. In: P. Brohmer/M. Schaefer, eds. Fauna von Deutschland. Ein Bestimmungsbuch unserer heimischen Tierwelt, ed. 18: 34-39, figs 1-19.— Quelle und Meyer, Heidelberg: i-xiii, 1-704, figs.

Tobias, W., 1973. Zur Verbeitung und Ökologie der Wirbellosen Fauna im Untermain.— Courier Forsch.-Inst. Senckenberg, 4: 1-53, figs 1-20, tabs 1-6. (15.vi.1973). (Mimeogr.).

*Todd, C.D., 1983. Reproductive and trophic ecology of nudibranch molluscs. In: The Mollusca.— Academic Press: 225-259.

Todd, E.S., A. Kier & A.W. Ebeling, 1966. *Gonionemus vertens* L. Agassiz (Hydrozoa: Limnomedusae) in southern California.— Bull. Sth. Calif. Acad. Sci., 65(4): 205-210, fig. 1. (30.xii.1966).

Toh, Y., M. Yoshida & H. Tateda, 1979. Fine structure of the ocellus of the hydromedusan *Spirocodon saltatrix*. 1. Receptor cells.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 68(3): 341-352, figs 1-15. (ix.1979).

Tokin, B.P., 1955. Neyasnye voprosy ovogeneza *Hydra oligactis*. Some complicated problems in oogenesis of *Hydra oligactis*.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 102(1): 197-200, figs 1-3. (09.v.1955, Russian).

*Tokin, B.P., 1958a. Occurrence of somatic embryogenesis in *Hydra oligactis* (Pal.).— Sci. Univ. Rep., 4: 61-68.

Tokin, B.P., 1958b. The immunity of embryos - a problem of comparative embryology and of general zoology.— Proc. XV. int. Congr. Zool.: 583-585.

*Tokin, B.P. & F.N. Ericheva, 1959. On the phagocytotic features of cells in *Hydra oligactis*.— Sci. Univ. Rep., Biol. Sci. 2: 43-46. [= Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol. 1958(2)?]

*Tokin, B.P., F.N. Eritcheva & J. Kalinina, 1961. Regeneration, somatic and embryogenesis and related phenomena in *Laomedea flexuosa* and other primitive Coelenterata.— Acta Microbiol. Acad. Sci. Hung., 10: 185-208.

Tokin, B.P. & G.P. Gorbunowa, 1934. Problemy ontogenii kletki. Soobshchenie II. Kak Zastavit' stebelek *Hydra fusca* regenerirovat' tseluyta gidri. Untersuchungen über die Ontogenie der Zellen II. Wie aus einem Stiel von *Hydra fusca* eine ganze *Hydra* experimentell regenerieren kann.— Biol. Zh., 3(2): 294-306, figs 1-5, tab. (16/22.vii.1934, Russian with English summary).

Tokin, B.P. & G.P. Gorbunowa, 1937. Untersuchungen ueber die Ontogenie der Zellen. I. Mitteilung. Die Regeneration und das Problem der Ontogenie der Zelle. Versuche ueber die Regeneration einer ganzen *Hydra* aus dem Stiel von *Hydra fusca*.— Biol. Generalis, 12: 399-421.

Tokin, B.P. & I.B. Tokin, 1959. O vzaimootnostvenii protsessov ovogeneza i pochkovaniya *Hydra oligactis*. The relation between processes of the ovogenesis and budding with *Hydra oligactis*.— Vest. leningr. gos. Univ., 3, Biol.1: 72-75, figs 1-2. (10.iii.1959, Russian with English summary).

Tokioka, T., 1953. Invertebrate fauna of the intertidal zone of the Tokara Islands. I. Introductory notes with the outline of the shore and the fauna. II. Record of the stranded floating animals.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 3(2): 123-139, figs 1-6, pls 4-6. (xii.1953).

*Tomita, G., 1942. The pH and temperature of West Lake and of a habitat of freshwater medusae.— Bull. Shanghai Sci. Inst., 12: 167-173. (Japanese).

Tomiyama, I. & H. Tsujimura, 1973. His Majesty the Emperor of Japan and Biology. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 7-10. (19.xii.1973).

Tomler, L., 1934. Contribution à l'étude de la faune marine de Luc-sur-Mer, pour l'année 1907.— Bull. Soc. Linn. Normadie, (8)6: 77-80.

*Tood, E.S., A. Kier & A.W. Abeling, 1966. *Gonionemus vertens* L. Agassiz (Hydrozoa Limnomedusae) in southern California.— Biol. Sci. Univ. Calif., Santa Barbara: 205- 210.

Toonen, R.J. & F.-S. Chia, 1993. Limitations of laboratory assessment of coelenterate predation: container effects on the prey selection of the Limnomedusa, *Proboscidactyla flavicirrata* (Brandt).— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 167(2): 215-236, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2.

*Toroni, A., 1963. Scoperta di una raritá zoologica in un stagno del Piano di Magadino: La medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*.— Il nostro Paese, 12(51): 1011-1013.

Torrey, H.B., 1933. Dinitrophenol and regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. Med., 31(2): 156-157, tab. 1. (xi.1933).

Tortonese, E., 1958. Bionomia marina della regione costeria fra Punta della Chiappe e Portofino (Riviera Ligure di Levante).— Archo Oceanogr. Limnol., 11(2): 167-210, pls 1-6.

Tortonese, E., 1962. Le collezione di porifera, celenterati ed echinodermi del Museo di Storia Naturale di Genova, con elenchi del materiale tipico.— Doriana, 3(125): 1-8. (Coelenterata: 3-5). (01.x.1962).

Tosio, B. Serra, vide: Serra Tosio, B.

*Toth, S.E., 1965. Cultivation of marine hydroids.— Bios, 36: 63-65, figs.

Toth, S.E., 1966. An occurrence of nutritive to generative zooid transformation in the hydroid *Podocoryne carnea*.— Am. Midl. Nat., 76(1): 244-247. (vii.1966).

Toth, S.E., 1967. Tissue compatibility in regenerating explants from the colonial marine hydroid *Hydractinia echinata* (Flem.).— J. cell. Physiol., 69(2): 125-131, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (iv.1967).

Toth, S.E., 1969a. Inhibition of hydroid aging in *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Science, N.Y., 166(3905): 619-620, tab. 1. (31.x.1969).

Toth, S.E., 1969b. Aging and regression in the colonial marine hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa* with special reference to senescence in hydroids.— Int. Revue gen. exp. Zool., 4: 49-79, figs 1-13, tabs 1-2.

*Toth, S.E., 1969c. Polyp hypertrophy as an expression of aging in the colonial marine hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*.— J. Gerontol., 21: 221-229, pls 1-11, tab. 1.

Totton, A.K., 1925. Hydroida. In: Spitsbergen Papers, 1. Scientific results of the first Oxford University expedition to Spitzbergen (1921), Appendix: 2.

Totton, A.K., 1926. Note on a rare Atlantic hydroid.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (9)18: 210-212, figs A, B. (viii.1926).

Totton, A.K., 1929. Freshwater medusae in England.— Nature, Lond., 123(3111): 912. (15.vi.1929).

Totton, A.K., 1930. Coelenterata. Part V.- Hydroida.— Nat. Hist. Rep. Br. Antarct. ('Terra Nova') Exped., 1910, Zool. 5(5): 131-252, figs 1-70, pls 1-3.

Totton, A.K., 1949. An encrusting ceratellid hydroid *Rosalinda williami* gen. et sp. n. from the Bay of Biscay.— Brit. Sci. News, London, 3(26): 45-47, figs. (xii.1949).

Toularastel, F, Bodo-, vide: Bodo-Toularastel, F.

Toyomasu, K., 1938. Observations on the regeneration in *Hydractinia epiconcha* Stechow and *Hydrocoryne miurensis* Stechow.— Botany Zool., Tokyo, 6(2): 372-378, figs 1-11. (Japanese).

Trahms, O.-K., 1939. Beiträge zur Ökologie küstennaher Bräckwasser. 2. Die Bodenfauna und Bodenflora des Grossen Jasmunder Boddens.— Arch. Hydrobiol., 36(1): 1-35, figs 1-6, tabs 1-11.

Tranter, D.L. & J.D. Kerr, 1977. Further studies of plankton ecosystems in the eastern Indian Ocean. III. Numerical abundance and biomass.— Aust. J. mar. Freshwat. Res., 28(5): 557-583, figs 1-21, tabs 1-2. (x.1977).

Trebilcock, R.E. 1928. Notes on New Zealand Hydroida.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 41(1): 1-31, pls 1-7. (27.ix.1928).

Trégouboff, G., 1957. In: G. Trégouboff & M. Rose, Manuel de planctonologie méditerranéenne, 1: 263-421; 2: pls 62-93.— Centre natn. Rech. Scient., Paris.

Trégouboff, G., 1960. Rapport sur les travaux relatifs à la planctonologie méditerranéenne publiés entre juillet 1956 et juin 1958.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 15(2): 191-225. (Coelenterata: 211-213).

*Trembley, A., 1937. Memuary k istorii odnogo roda presnovodnykh polipov s rukami v forme rogov. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire d'un genre de polypes d'eau douce à bras en forme de cornes. Russian translation by I.I. Kanaev.— State Biol. Med. Press, USSR.

*Trembley, A., 1943. Correspondence inédite entre Réaumur et Abraham Trembley (Introduction par Emile Guyénot).— Georg, Genève.

*Trench, R.K., 1979. The cell biology of plant-animal symbioses.— A. Rev. Plant Physiol., 30: 485-531.

Trench, R.K., N.J. Colley & W.K. Fitt, 1982. Recognition phenomena in symbioses between marine invertebrates and zooxanthellae uptake, sequestration and persistence.— Ber. dt. Bot. Ges., 94(3): 529-546.

Trenkner, E., K. Flick, G. Hansmann, H. Bode & P. Bode, 1973. Studies on *Hydra* cells in vitro.— J. exp. Zool., 185(3): 317-325, figs 1-3, tabs 1-2. (ix.1973).

Tresselt, E.F., 1950. The freshwater medusa, *Craspedacusta sowerbii*, in Matoaka Lake, Williamsburg, Virginia.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 31(3): 478. (vii.1950).

Triplett, D., 1936. My experiments with *Hydra*.— NW. Sci., 10(4): 15-18, figs 1-6. (xi.1936).

Tripp, K., 1928. Die Regenerationsfähigkeit von Hydren in den verschiedenen Körperregionen. Nach Regenerations- und Transplantationsversuchen.— Z. wiss. Zool., 132: 476-525, figs 1-39.

Tripp, K., 1938. Entwicklungsmechanik und Stammesgeschichte. Ein Vergleich dynamischer Befunde in der Gestaltung des Einzelwesens (*Pelmatohydra*), der Kolonie (*Favosites*) und des Stammbaumes (*Belemnites*).— Paläontol. Z., 20(3-4): 299-306, figs 1-6.

Trowbridge, A.H. & A.N. Bragg, 1936. A new record of *Hydra littoralis* Hyman.— Proc. Okla. Acad. Sci., 16: 28-29.

Tschernowskij, A., 1933. Ueber einen Fund von Süsswassermedusen in den Wasserbehältern der Stadt Alt-Buchara.— Zool. Anz., 103(7-8): 205-209, figs 1-2. (05.vii.1933).

Tseng-Jui, Tu, vide: Tu Tseng-Jui.

Tsi Chung-yen & Zou Ren-lin, 1965. Notes on the species of *Millepora* of Hainan.— Acta zool. Sin., 17(2): 184-188, figs 1-7. (vi.1965).

Tsuneki, K. & H. Kobayashi, 1977. The fine structure of neurosecretory cells in the polymorphic hydroid, *Hydractinia epiconcha*.— J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo, Zool. 14(1): 35-46, figs 1-15. (30.xi.1977).

Tsvetkov (= Cvetkov), L.P. & T.M. Marinov, 1986. Faunisticheskoe popolnenie Chernogo morya i

izmenenie ego donnykh ekosistem. Faunistic enrichment of the Black Sea and changes in its benthic ecosystem.— Hidrobiologiya, 27: 3-21. (27.vi.1986, Bulgarian with English summary).

*Tu Tseng-Jui, 1931. Notes on the invertebrates collected from the coast of Tsingtao and Chefoo.— Sci. Rep. nat. Tsing Hua Univ. Peiping, (B)1(3).

Tucker, G.S., 1973. Dynamic factors in the differentiation of reproductive bodies in the colonial hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa* (Hincks).— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)34(6): 2478. (xii.1973).

Tucker, G.S. & C.R. Wyttenbach, 1975. Differentiation of the female reproductive body in the colonial hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch dev. Biol., 177(4): 163-181, figs 1-18, tabs 1-7. (05.vii.1975).

Tucker, J.K., 1992. Comments on the proposal to remove the homonymy between Clavidae McCrady, 1859 (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) and Clavinae Casey, 1904 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2710; see BZN 48: 192-196; 49: 144-145).— Bull. zool. Nom., 49(3): 222-223. (30.ix.1992).

*Tucker, M.J. & H.R. Burton, 1987. A survey of the marine fauna in shallow coastal waters of the Vestfold Hills and Rauer Islands, Antarctica.— ANARE Res. Notes, 55: 1-24.

Tulp, A.S., 1967. Hydrobiologische notities over de Grote Wielen. [Hydrobiological notes on the lakes 'Grote Wielen'].— Lev. Natuur, 70(2): 27-41, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (ii.1976, Dutch).

Tulp, A.S., 1975. Over *Sarsia tubulosa* en een vondst van *Eutonina indicans*. [On *Sarsia tubulosa* and a record of *Eutonina indicans*].— Zeepaard, 35(2): 31-33, fig. (Dutch).

Tundisi, J., 1962. Una nueva especie de meduse del género *Eucheilota* (Leptomedusae, Lovenellidae).— Neotropica, 8(27): 101-104, figs 1-3. (01.xii.1962).

*Turek, J.G., 1992. Notes on the occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbi*, in Anne Arundel County, Maryland.— Md Nat., 36(2-4): 41-42.

Turner, C.L., 1950. The reproductive potential of a single clone of *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 99(2): 285-299, figs 1-5, tabs 1-3.

Turner, C.L., 1952. The regulation of spontaneous structural anomalies in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 103: 104-119, figs 1-18 on pls 1-2. (viii.1952).

Turner, C.L., 1956. Twinning and reproduction of twins in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 111(2): 269-277, figs 1-18. (x.1956).

Turnsek, D. & J.P. Masse, 1973. The lower cretaceous Hydrozoa and Chaetetidae from Provence (South eastern France).— Razpr. Slov. Akad. Znan. Umet., Cl. Hist. nat. Mat. 16(6): 1-28, pls 1-27.

Turpaeva, E.P., M.V. Gal'perin & R.G. Simkina, 1977. Obespechennost' pishcheĭ i potok energii u polovozrelykh koloniĭ gidroidnogo polipe *Perigonimus megas* Kinne. Food availability and energy flux in the mature colonies of the hydroid polyp *Perigonimus megas* Kinne.— Okeanologiya, 17(6): 1090-1101, figs 1-4, tab. (15.xii.1977, Russian with English summary; translation, under same title in: Oceanology, 17(6): 722-728, figs 1-4, tab.).

Turpaeva, E.P., V.P. Keondzhyan & R.G. Simkina, 1976. Obespechennost' pishcheĭ i potok energii cheres rastushchuyu populyatsiya gidroidnogo polipa *Perigonimus megas* Kinne. Provision with food and energy flow in immature colonies of a hydroid polyp *Perigonimus megas* Kinne.— Okeanologiya, 16(5): 876-882, figs 1-3, tab. [30.ix.1976, Russian with English summary; translation as: Food supply and energy flow through a growing population of the hydroid polyp *Perigonimus megas* Kinne, in: Oceanology, 16(5): 503-506, figs 1-3, tab. (iv.1977)].

Turpaeva, E.P. & R.G. Simkina, 1975. Razmerno-vesovaya kharakteristika, energeticheskiĭ ekvivalent massy i intensivnost' obmena u massovykh vidov Azovomorskogo obrastaniya. Size weight characteristics, energetic equivalent of mass and intensity of metabolism in mass species of the Azov Sea encrusting organisms.— Zool. Zh., 54(8): 1149-1153, fig., tab. (21.vii.1975, Russian with English summary).

Turquin, M.-J., 1987. A propos de méduses d'eau douce.— Bull. mens. Soc. linn. Lyon, 56(7): 216.

*Tush, P., 1980. Paleobiology of the invertebrates.— John Wiley and Son, N.Y. [Only seen xerox copy of chapter V: The radial symmetry bioprogram in coral and other seas (Coelenterates)].

Tushmalova, N.A. & V.N. Simiriskiĭ, 1977. Issledovaniya reaktsiĭ *Hydra attenuata* na deĭstvie sochetannykh razprazhiteleĭ. Investigations of *Hydra attenuata* reactions on the action of associative stimulus.— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1977(9)(165): 77-82, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2. (02.ix.1977).

Tushmalova, N.A. & E.E. Ustinova, 1979. Reaktsiĭ *Hydra attenuata* na sochetannoe pred'yavlenie sveta i khimicheskogo razdrazhitelya. The *Hydra attenuata* reactions on associative presentation

producing of light and chemical stimulus (sic).— Nauch. Dokl. vyssh. Shk. Biol. Nauki, 1979(6) (186): 50-52, figs 1-2, tab. (12.vi.1979, Russian with English summary).

Tusov, J. & L.V. Davis, 1971. Influence of environmental factors on the growth of *Bougainvillia* sp. In: H.M. Lenhoff, L. Muscatine & L.V. Davis, eds, Experimental Coelenterate Biology: 52-65, figs 1-2, tabs 1-8.

Tuzet, O., 1929. Spermiogénèse et colorations vitales chez la *Tubularia* (*Tubularia mesembryanthemum* Allm.).— C.r. Séanc. Soc. Biol., 102: 747-749, figs 1-17. (09.xii.1929).

Tuzet, O., 1947. Le plancton du Golfe du Lion et de l'étang de Thau.— Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, 7(2-3): 91-95.

Tveite, S., 1969. Zooplankton and the discontinuity layer in relation to echo traces in the Oslofjord.— FiskDir. Skr. (Havundersök.), 15(2): 25-35, figs 1-4, tabs 1-3.

Tweedell, K.S., 1958. Inhibitors of regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 114(2): 255-269, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (iv.1958).

Tweedell, K.S., 1962. Inhibition of regeneration in *Tubularia* by tissue extract injection.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 123(2): 513-514. (Abstract). (x.1962).

Tweedell, K.S., 1970. DNA synthesis during regeneration in *Tubularia*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 139(2): 440-441. (Abstract). (x.1970).

Tweedell, K.S., 1974. DNA synthesis and cell movement during regeneration in *Tubularia*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 805-820, figs 1-10, tab. 1.

Twenhofel, W.H., 1921. Impressions made by bubbles, rain-drops, and other agencies.— Bull. geol. Soc. Am., 32(4): 359-371, figs 1-7. (01.xii.1921).

Tyler, P.A. & H. Zibrowius, 1992. Submersible observations of the invertebrate fauna on the continental slide southwest of Ireland (NE Atlantic Ocean).— Oceanol. Acta, 15(2): 211-226.

-U-

Uchida, T., 1924. On a new pelagic hydroid, *Climacocodon ikarii* n. gen. n. sp.— Jap. J. Zool., 1(2): 59-65, figs 1-7.

Uchida, T., 1925a. Some Hydromedusae from northern Japan.— Jap. J. Zool., 1(3): 79-100, figs 1-19.

Uchida, T., 1925b. Notes on an Anthomedusa *Rathkea octopunctata* Haeckel.— Jap. J. Zool., 1(3): 112. (04.vii.1925, Abstract from Japanese paper in: Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 35(415) (1923): 211-214, figs 1-5).

Uchida, T., 1927a. Report of the Biological Survey of Mutzu Bay. 2. Medusae of Mutsu Bay.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)2(3): 215-238, figs 1-10. (iii.1927).

Uchida, T., 1927b. Studies on Japanese Hydromedusae. I. Anthomedusae.— J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ., Zool. 1(3): 145-241, figs 1-47, pls 10-11. (30.v.1927).

Uchida. T., 1927c. Description of a new Leptomedusa, *Staurodiscoides gotoi*.— Jap. J. Zool., 1(5): 165-168, figs 1-2.

Uchida, T., 1928a. Notes on the actinian larva parasitic on Leptomedusae.— Proc. imp. Acad. Japan, 4(2): 67-68, figs 1-2. (ii.1928).

Uchida, T., 1928b. Short notes on medusae.— Annotnes zool. jap., 11: 373-376, figs 1-2. (20.xii.1928).

Uchida, T., 1928c. Studies on Japanese Hydromedusae. 2. Trachomedusae and Narcomedusae.— Jap. J. Zool., 2(1): 73-97, figs 1-9.

Uchida, T., 1929. Studies on Japanese Hydromedusae. 3. Olindiadae.— Annotnes zool. jap., 12: 351-373, figs 1-10, pl. 1. (Abstract in: Jap. J. Zool., 3: 69).

Uchida, T., 1930. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der japanischen Hydromedusen.— Zool. Anz., 88: 329-335.

Uchida, T., 1932. The Medusa of *Hydrocoryne miurensis* Stechow, with a note on the systematic position of the genus *Cytaeis*.— Proc. Imp. Acad. Tokyo, 8(4): 135-138, fig. 1.

Uchida, T., 1933. Medusae from the vicinity of Kamchatka.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., (6)2(3): 125-133, figs 1-8.

Uchida, T., 1934. (Medusa found in inland waters of the world).— Botany Zool., Tokyo, 2(7): 1140-1159, figs 1-10. (Japanese).

Uchida, T., 1937. A new hydroid, *Tubularia radiata*, n. sp. from Akkeshi.— Annotnes zool. jap., 16(2): 157-158, figs 1-2. (25.vi.1937).

Uchida, T., 1938a. Report of the biological survey of Mutsu Bay. 32. Medusae from Mutsu Bay (Revised report).— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)13(1): 37-46, figs 1-7. (vii.1938).

Uchida, T., 1938b. Medusae in Onagawa Bay and its vicinity.— Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Univ., (4)13(1): 47-58, figs 1-7. (vii.1938).

Uchida, T., 1938c. Medusae in the vicinity of the Amakusa Marine Biological Station.— Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo, 8(10): 143-149, fig. (vi.1938).

Uchida, T., 1940a. The hydroid of *Sarsia nipponica*. Uchida.— Annotnes zool. jap., 19(3): 222-224, figs 1-3. (25-ix-1940).

Uchida, T., 1940b. The Fauna of Akkesi Bay. XI. Medusae.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., (6)7(3): 277-297, figs 1-7. (xi.1940).

Uchida, T., 1947a. Some medusae from the Central Pacific.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., (6)7(3): 297-319, figs 1-13. (x.1947).

Uchida, T., 1947b. Medusae in the vicinity of Shimoda.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Imp. Univ., (6)9(4): 331-343, figs 1-3. (xii.1947).

Uchida, T., 1951a. A brackish-water medusa from Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)10(2): 161-162, fig. 1. (iii.1951).

Uchida, T., 1951b. On the frequent occurrence of fresh-water medusae in Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)10(2): 157-160, figs 1-2. (iii.1951).

Uchida, T., 1955. Dispersal in Japan of the fresh-water medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester, with remarks on *C. isiana* (Oka and Hara).— Annotnes zool. jap., 28(2): 114-120, figs 1-5, tab. 1. (vi.1955).

Uchida, T., 1958. Hydroids and medusae from the vicinity of the Sado marine biological station.— J. Fac. Sci. Niigata Univ., (2)2(5): 163-165.

Uchida, T., 1963a. The systematic position of the Hydrozoa.— Jap. J. Zool., 14(1): 1-14, figs 1-5. (iii.1963).

Uchida, T., 1963b. The phylogenetic lines of Coelenterates from the viewpoint of symmetry.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)15(2): 276-282, figs 1-4. (xii.1963).

Uchida, T., 1963c. On the interrelationship of the Coelenterata, with remarks on their symmetry. In: The Lower Metazoa, D. Coelenterata, or Cnidaria: 169-177, figs 12-1 - 12-4.— University of California Press.

Uchida, T., 1964a. Medusae of *Eugymnanthea*, an epizoic hydroid.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 12(1): 101-107, figs 1-6. (vi.1964).

Uchida, T., 1964b. Some medusae from New Caledonia.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 12(1): 109-112, figs 1-3. (vi.1964).

Uchida, T., 1964c. A new hydroid species of *Cytaeis*, with some remarks on the interrelationship in the Filifera.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 12(2): 133-144, figs 1-8. (x.1964).

Uchida, T., 1968. On two Leptomedusae, *Aequorea coerulescens* and *Aequorea vitrina*.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)16(3): 359-368, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (ix.1968).

Uchida, T., 1969. Medusae from the Arctic Ocean.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 17(4): 285-287. (27.xii.1969).

Uchida, T., 1970. Medusan collection deposited in the Iwa marine biological Station, the Manazuru Peninsula.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 17(5): 299-301. (21.ii.1970).

Uchida, T., 1971. Medusae from the Antarctic.— Antarct. Rec., 39: 71-75, figs 1-3. (30.i.1971).

Uchida, T., 1976. A new sporozoan-like reproduction in the hydromedusa, *Gonionemus vertens*.— Proc. Jap. Acad. Sci., 52(7): 387-388, fig. 1. (ix.1976).

Uchida, T. & S. Kimura, 1933. Notes on fresh-water medusae in Asia.— Annotnes zool. jap., 14: 123-126.

Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao, 1959. The life history of Japanese brackish-water hydroid, *Ostroumovia horii*.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)14(2): 265-281, figs 1-36. (xii.1959).

Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao, 1960a. The polyp of the hydromedusa, *Hybocodon prolifer* L. Agassiz.— Annotnes zool. jap., 33(3): 184-187, figs 1-4. (ix.1960).

Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao, 1960b. The life-history of the hydromedusa, *Bougainvillia superciliaris* (L. Agassiz).— Annotnes zool. jap., 33(4): 249-253, figs 1-7, tabs 1-2. (xii.1960).

Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao, 1961. On the systematic position of the hydroid genus *Urashimea*.— Annotnes zool. jap., 34(4): 200-204, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (xii.1961).

Uchida, T. & Z. Nagao, 1967. The life history of a Japanese hydroid, *Hydrocoryne miurensis* Stechow.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)16(2): 197-211, figs 1-11. (xii.1967).

Uchida, T. & S. Okuda, 1941. The hydroid *Lar* and the medusa *Proboscidactyla*.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)7(4): 431-440. (iii.1941).

Uchida, T. & Y. Sugiura, 1975a. On the seasonal change of the Leptomedusa, *Eucheilota paradoxica*.— Proc. Jap. Acad. Sci., 51(5): 330-335, figs a-n, tabs 1-2. (v.1975).

Uchida, T. & Y. Sugiura, 1975b. On the formation of medusa buds in *Proboscidactyla ornata*.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 22(5): 347-354, figs 1-12, tab. 1. (xi.1975).

Uchida, T. & Y. Sugiura, 1976a. On a Hydromedusa, *Zanclea prolifera* n. sp., of which the medusa gives rise to medusa-buds.— Proc. Jap. Acad. Sci., 52(3): 141-144, figs a-c. (iii.1976).

Uchida, T. & Y. Sugiura, 1976b. On the medusa-budding found in a Limnomedusa, *Scolionema suvaense*.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)20(3): 600-604, figs 1-4. (x.1976).

Uchida, T. & Y. Sugiura, 1977. On medusa-budding in the Anthomedusa, *Podocoryne minima* (Trinci).— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 24: 52-57, figs 1-2. (30.xii.1977).

Uchida, T. & S. Uchida, 1929. Occurrence of a new lacustrine hydroid in Japan.— Proc. Imp. Acad. Japan, 5(3): 157-158, figs 1-3. (iii.1929).

Uchida, T. & M. Yamada, 1968. Coelenterata I. Cnidaria. In: M. Kumé & K. Dar, eds. Invertebrate Embryology: 86-116, figs 3.1-3.27.— NOLIT, Belgrade, Yugoslavia: i-xvi, 1- 605, figs.

Uchida, T., M. Yamada, F. Iwata, C. Oguro & Z. Nagao, 1963. The zoological environs of the Akkeshi Marine Biological Station.— Publs Akkeshi mar. biol. Stn, 13: 1-36, figs 1-7, pls 1-4. (Coelenterata: 14-16). (vii.1963).

*Uhlemeyer, B.L., 1922. Some preliminary observations on *Keroma pediculus*.— Wash. Univ. Stud., Scient. Ser., 9: 237-282.

Ulrich, W., 1972. Meduseneier und Nesselzellen.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., n. ser. 12(2-3): 39-47, figs 1-2.

*Umbgrove, J.H.F., 1928. De koraalriffen in de Baai van Batavia.— Wetensch. Meded. Dienst Mijnb. Ned.-Ind., 7.

*Urbani, E., 1962. Gli enzimi proteolitici nelle regenerazioni.— Rc. Ist. Sci. Camerino, 3: 96-109.

Urbani, E. & L. Bellini, 1961. Enzimi proteolitici e fosfatasi nella rigenerazione di *Hydra pirardi* Brien.— Rc. Ist. Sci. Univ. Camerino, 2(3): 297-305, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5.

Urdangarin, I. Isasi, vide: Isasi Urdangarin, I.

Urgorri, V. & C. Besteiro, 1983. Inventario de los Moluscos Opistobranquios de Galicia.— Investigación pesq., 47(1): 3-28. (vi.1983).

Ushakov, B.P., I.N. Dregol'skaya & I.M. Pashkova, 1984. Korrelyatsiya mezhdu teploustoĭ chivost'yu organizma i plodovitost'yu u *Hydra oligactis* i *Asellus aquaticus*. Correlation between heat resistance and fecundity in *Hydra oligactis* and *Asellus aquaticus*.— Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Biol. 1984(6): 887-893, figs 1-2. (16.x.1984; Russian with English summary; translation in: Biol. Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR, 11(6): 565-570).

*Ushakov, D.I., 1991. Presnovodnaya medusa *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lank.- v vodnykh basseĭnakh g. Groznogo.— Priroda i kh-vo Chech.-Ing., 1991(6): 110-113. (Vide: Ref. Zh., Biol./04I, 1992(5): 6, no. 5I1043).

Ushakov, P.V., 1932. Faune ghidroidov arkipelega Franja Iosifa.— Trans. Arctic Inst., Leningrad, 2: 141-151.

Ushakov, P.V., 1937. Materialy po gidroidam arkticheskikh moreĭ SSSR. Materials on the hydroids of the Arctic seas of the USSR.— Trudy arkt. nauchno-issled. Inst., 50: 5-34, figs 1-4. (19.ii.1937, Russian with English summary).

Ushakov, P.V., 1948. K nakhozdeniyu *Cladocarpus formosus* Allm. (Aglaopheniidae, Hydroidea) v Kol'skom zalive.— Trudy murmansk biol. Sta., 1: 286-287, fig. (27.xi.1948, Russian).

Ushakov, P.V., 1951. Litoral' Okhotskogo morya. The littoral of Okhotsk Sea.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. ser. 76(1): 127-130, tab. 1. (Russian).

Ushakov, P.V., 1964. Some characteristics of the distribution of bottom fauna off the coast of east Antarctica.— Inf. Bull. Sov. Antarct. Exped., 4(5): 287-292, figs 1-3. (Originally in: Inf. Byull. sov. antarkt. Eksped., 40).

*Uspenskaya, V.I., 1921. Vliyanie temperatury i gododa na obrazovanie polovykh produktov u *Hydra grisea*. Der Einfluss von Temperatur und Hunger auf die Bildung von Geschlechtsprodukten bei *Hydra grisea*.— Izv. Inst. eksp. biol. (= Nachr. Inst. Exper. Biol., Moskau), 1.

Ussing, H.H., 1925. Smaagopler (Hydromedusae).— Flora Fauna, Silkeborg, 1925(3): 72-74.

Ussing, H.(H.), 1933. On Anthomedusen *Sarsia* Lesson.— Flora Fauna, Silkeborg, 1933: 49-54, figs 1-2.

Ussing, H.(H.), 1938. *Hydra* og *Microhydra*. Biologiske Bidrag.— Flora Fauna, Silkeborg, 44: 89-92, figs 1-3.

Ussing, H.(H.), 1940. Fra Randers fjord og Kattegat. (Biologiske og faunistiske Bidrag).— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 104: 77-86, figs 1-4. (15.vi.1940).

Ussing, H.(H.), 1941. *Cordylophora lacustris* Allman, Biologiske Bidrag.— Flora Fauna, Silkeborg, 47(4-5): 145-149, figs 1-5.

Ussing, H.(H.), 1943. *Hydractinia echinata* Fleming. Biologiske Bidrag.— Flora Fauna, Silkeborg, 49(1-3): 28-29, figs 1-2.

*Utinomi, H., 1956. Coloured illustrations of sea-shore animals of Japan. Fauna and flora of Japan, 8(2): i-xvii, 1-67, figs 1-12, col. pls 1-64.— Hoikusha, Osaka. (Japanese; Coelenterata: 3-28).

Utinomi, H., vide also: Hiro, F.

Uye, S.-I., 1982. Seasonal cycles in abundance of major holozooplankton in the innermost part of Onagawa Bay, Northeast Japan.— J. Fac. appl. biol. Sci. Hiroshima Univ., 21(1- 2): 1-10, figs 1-5. (xii.1982).

-V-

Vaas, K.F., 1958. An interesting freshwater jelly-fish from Indonesian waters.— Pengg. Alam, 37(3-4): 94.

*Vacelet, J., 1984. Les éponges calcifiés et les récifs anciens.— Pour la Science, 6: 14-22.

Vader, W., O.H. Johannessen & B.O. Christiansen, 1981. A pelagic isopod, *Syscenus infelix*, overgrown with hydroids.— Fauna Norvegica, (A)2(1): 47-48, fig. 1.

Valentine, J.W., 1992. *Dickinsonia* as a polypoid organism.— Paleobiology, 18(4): 378- 382.

Valkanov, A., 1931. Einige Worten ueber die rote Färbung der Tiere der Hochgebirgsseen.— Zool. Anz., 95(11-12): 327-331. (01.viii.1931).

*Valkanov, A., 1934. Prinos k'm chidrofaunata na Bulgarija. Beitrag zur Hydrofauna Bulgariens: 1-32, figs 1-8, pl. 1.— Sofia.

Valkanov, A., 1935. Notizen über die Brackwässer Bulgariens I.— Annls Univ. Sofia, Fac. Phys. Mat., 31(3, Sci. nat.): 249-304, figs 1-27.

Valkanov, A., 1936. Notizen über die Brackwässer Bulgariens II. Versuch einer hydrographischen und biologischen Erforschung derselben.— Annls Univ. Sofia, Fac. Phys. Mat., 32(3, Sci. nat.): 209-341, figs 1-31, map 1.

Valkanov, A., 1938. Pregdel' na khidrozoĭnata familiya Moerisidae (= Moerisiidae). Uebersicht der Hydrozoenfamilie Moerisiidae.— Jb. Univ. Sofia, Phys. Mat. Fak., Naturwiss., 34(3): 251-320, pl. 1. (Bulgarian with German summary).

Valkanov, A., 1947. *Protohydra leuckarti* Greeff ot Cherno more. *Protohydra leuckarti* Greeff vom Schwarzen Meer.— Trud. chernomorsk. biol. Sta., 13: 31-35, pl. 1. (Bulgarian with German summary).

Valkanov, A., 1949a. S'shestvuvalti "kolonialni" merisiidi ? Gibt es "Koloniebildenden" Moerisiiden?— Trud. chernomorsk. biol. Sta., 15: 187-192, figs 1-3. (Bulgarian with German summary).

Valkanov, A., 1949b. Belezhki v'rkhu *Ostroumovia maeotica* (Ostr.). Notizen über *Ostroumovia maeotica* (Ostr.).— Trud. chernomorsk. biol. Sta., 15: 193-199, figs 1-5. (Bulgarian with German summary).

V'lkanov (= Valkanov), A., 1950. Izledvaniya v'rkhu infektsiyata na yaitsata na zelenata khidra s's zookhloreli. Untersuchungen über die Infektion der Eier von *Chlorohydra viridissima* mit Zoochlorellen.— Godishnik Sof. Univ. (Annu. Univ. Sofia), 46(3): 111-122, fig., pls 1-2. (Bulgarian with German summary).

V'lkanov (= Valkanov), A., 1951. Autotropiz'm pri zhivotnite. Autotropismus bei Tieren.— Trud. morsk. biol. Sta. Stalin, 16: 1-45, figs 1-29, pls 1-7. (Bulgarian with German summary).

*Valkanov, A., 1953. Revision der Hydrozoenfamilie Moerisiidae.— Trudy morsk. biol. Sta. Stalin, 18: 33-47, figs 1-9.

Valkanov, A., 1957. Katalog na nashata Chernomorska fauna. Katalog unserer Schwarzmeerfauna.— Trud. chernomorsk. biol. Sta. Varna: 19: 1-62. (Coelenterata: 16-18). (Bulgarian with German summary).

Valkonov, A., 1965. *Microhydrula pontica* n. g. n. sp. Ein neuer solitärer Vertreter der Hydrozoen.— Zool. Anz., 174(2): 134-147, figs 1-19. (iii.1965).

Valkanov, A., 1967. Beiträge zur Histologie des Grünen Süsswasserpolypen (*Chlorohydra viridissima*).— Zool. Anz., 178(1-2): 137-150, figs 1-16. (i/ii.1967).

*Valkanov (= V'lkanov), A., I. Dimov & V. Naidenov, 1978. Zooplankton (Zooplankton). In: A. V'lkanov, Kh. Marinov, Kh. Danov & P. Vladev, eds. Cherno More. Sbornik (The Black Sea. Collection of articles): 159-162, figs.— Varna: 1-635, figs, tabs. (Bulgarian).

Valkanov, A. & T. Marinov, 1964. Dop'lnenie k'm kataloga na chernomorskata fauna. Nachtrag zum Katalog der Bulgarischen Schwarzmeerfauna.— Izv. zool. Inst. Mus. Sofiya, 17: 51-59. (30-x-1964, Bulgarian with Russian and German summaries; Coelenterata: 53).

*Valkanov (= V'lkanov), A. & T. Marinov, 1978. Fauna. Besgr'bnachni zhivotin. (Fauna. Invertebrates). In: A. V'lkanov, Kh. Marinov, Kh. Danov & P. Vladev, eds. Cherno More. Sbornik (The Black Sea. Collection of articles): 107-123, figs.— Varna: 1-635, figs, tabs. (Bulgarian).

Vallentin, R., 1930. Occurrence of *Craspedacusta (Limnocodium) sowerbii* on the Exeter Ship Canal.— Nature, Lond., 125(3140): 15-16. (04.i.1930).

Val'ter, E.D., M.A. Valovaya & T.I. Popova, 1979. Invasion by helminths of planktonic invertebrates of the White Sea, USSR.— Vest. Mosk. Univ., Biol. 1979(3): 31-38.

Van As, J.G. & L. Basson, 1986. A new species of *Trichodina* (Cicliophora: Peritricha) from a limnocnidid medusa in the Zambezi system.— S. Afr. J. Zool., 21(2): 76-78, fig. 1.

Van Auken, R.A., 1940. Another New York record for the freshwater medusa.— Am. Nat., 74: 95-96. (i.1940).

Van Beek, P.H.C., 1932. Zoetwater-meduse, *Microhydra germanica* (?).— Aquarium, Den Haag, 3(4): 79-80. (ix.1932).

Van Beneden, P.J., vide: Beneden, P.J. van.

Van Benthem Jutting, W.S.S., 1922. Verslag van de werkzaamheden aan het Zoologisch Station te den Helder.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)18: lxxxiii-lxxxviii.

Van Berge Henegouwen, A.L. & G. van der Velde, 1975. De waarde van de Kagerplassen, vastgesteld aan de hand van de macrofauna, in het bijzonder die van de oevers. In: Bijdragen tot de faunistiek van Nederland, III.— Zool. Bijdr., Leiden 17: 4-21, fig. 1. (06.vi.1975).

Van Cleave, H.J., 1936. Fresh-water jelly fishes in Illinois.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 83(2158): 443. (08.v.1936).

Van de Vyver, G., 1961. Étude de la nutrition chez l'hydre d'eau douce (*Hydra pirardi* Brien).— Bull. Acad. r. Belg., Cl. Sci., (5)47(6): 612-639, figs 1-12.

Van de Vyver, G., 1964. Étude histologique de développement d'*Hydractinia echinata* (Flem.).— Cah. Biol. mar., 5(3): 295-310, figs 1-7, pls 1-3. (15.ix.1964).

Van de Vyver, G., 1967. Étude de développement embryonnaire des hydraires athécates (Gymnoblastiques) à gonophores. 1. Formes à planula.— Archs Biol., Paris, 78: 451-518, figs i-vi, 1-18.

Van de Vyver, G., 1968a. Étude du développement embryonnaire des hydraires athécates (Gymnoblastiques) à gonophores. 2. Formes à actinulas.— Archs Biol., Paris, 79: 327-363, figs 1-7, i-v.

Van de Vyver, G., 1968b. Étude du développement embryonnaire des hydraires athécates (gymnoblastiques) à gonophores. 3. Discussion et conclusions générales.— Archs Biol., Paris, 79: 365-379.

Van de Vyver, G., 1980. A comparative study of the embryonic development of Hydrozoa Athecata. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 109-120, figs 1-6, tab.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Van de Vyver, G. & J. Bouillon, 1969. Étude du développement embryonnaire et de l'histogénèse de *Eleutheria dichotoma* (De Quatrefages) (Anthoméduse Eleutheriidae).— Annls Embryol. Morphogen., 2(3): 317-327, figs 1-12. (ix.1969).

Van der Baan, S.M., 1980. Hydromedusae in the surface water around the "Texel" lightvessel.— Interne Verslagen Ned. Inst. Onderzoek Zee, 1980-1: 1-33, pl., tabs 1-3.

Van der Sleen, W.G.N., 1920. Lijst van Nederlandsche Evertebraten.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Vereen., (3)18: xxii-xxxix. (Coelenterata: xxiv-xxv).

Van der Sleen, W.G.N. & J. van Bork, 1912. Heremietschelpen.— Lev. Natuur, 16: 417-423, 441-445, figs.

Van der Spoel, 1971. Some problems in infraspecific classification of holoplanktonic animals.— Z. zool. Syst. Evol.-Forsch., 9(2): 107-138.

Van der Spoel, S, 1991. Hydromedusan distribution patterns. In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 489-496, figs 1-8. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Van der Spoel, S., 1992. Unusual swimming mechanism in *Calycopsis borchgrevinki* (Hydrozoa).— J. Plankton Res., 14(3): 423-433, figs 1-10, tab. 1.

Van der Spoel, S. & J. Bleeker, 1988. Medusae from the Banda Sea and Aru Sea plankton, collected during the Snellius II Expedition, 1984-1985.— Indo-Malayan Zool., 5(2): 161-202, figs 1-38, tabs 1-3.

Van der Spoel, S. & R.P. Heymans, 1983. A comparative atlas of zooplankton. Biological patterns in the Ocean. Comp. Atlas Zooplankton.— Bunge, Utrecht: 1-186, figs 1-194, diagrams i-iv.

Van der Spoel, S. & P.H. Schalk, 1988. Unique deviations in depth distribution of the deep-sea fauna.— Deep-Sea Res., 35(7A): 1185-1193, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (vii.1988).

Van Etten, J.L., R.H. Meints, D.E. Burbank, D. Kuczmarski, D.A. Cuppels & L.C. Lane, 1981. Isolation and characterization of a virus from the intracellular green alga symbiotic with *Hydra viridis*.— Virology, 113(2): 704-711.

Van Etten, J.L., R.H. Meints, D. Kuczmarski, D.E. Burbank & K. Lee, 1982. Viruses of symbiotic *Chlorella*-like algae isolated from *Paramecium bursaria* and *Hydra viridis*.— Proc. natn. Acad. Sci. U.S.A., 79(12): 3867-3871, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4. (vi.1982).

Van Gansen, P. Semal-, vide: Semal-Van Gansen, P.

Van Gemerden-Hoogeveen, G.C.H., 1965. Hydroids of the Caribbean: Sertulariidae, Plumulariidae and Aglaopheniidae. In: Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands, 22(84).— Uitg. Natuurwetensch. Studiekr. Suriname Ned. Antillen, 40 (= Stud. Fauna Curaçao, etc., 22(84)): 1-87, figs 1-45.

Van Goor, A.C.J., 1919. Het Zeegras (*Zostera marina* L.) en zijn beteekenis voor het leven der vischen.— Rapp. Verhand. Rijksinst. Visscherij-Onderz., 1(4): 415-498, figs 1-3, tabs 1-6, appendix (table).

*Van Hagen, M., 1937. De zoetwaterpoliep (*Hydra*).— Aqua-Terra, 3: 34-36, fig.

Van Impe, E., 1992. A method for the transportation,long term preservation and storage of gelatinous planktonic organisms. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of Hydrozoan Biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 237-238.

Van Kampen, P.N., 1922. Hydromedusen, Actinien en Ctenophoren.— Flora Fauna Zuiderzee: 211-213.

Van Kampen, P.N., 1927. Mededeling over nieuwe aanwinsten voor de Nederlandsche Fauna.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)20: xvii-xviii. (xii.1927).

Van Marle, J., 1977. Contribution to the knowledge of the nervous system in the tentacles of some coelenterates (*Anemonia sulcata, Metridium senile, Cerianthus membranaceus, Taelia felina* and *Hydra vulgaris*).— Bijdr. Dierk., 46(2): 219-259, figs 1-34. (23.ix.1977).

Van Oye, P. & M.-Cl. Haeck, 1953. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester aux environs de Gand.— Annls Soc. Zool. belg., 83: 329-330.

Van Praët, M. 1979. Les types de polypes d'Hydraires conservés au Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (4)1, section A(4): 871-940, figs 1-113.

Van Praët, M., ed., 1985. Apport des Coelentérés à la biologie marine.— Oceanis, 11(4): 309-364, figs. (English summary).

*Van Praët, M., 1989. Food intake and digestion in coelenterates.— Archs int. physiol. biochem., 97 (5): C51.

Van Praët, M. & Y. Tiffon, 1985. Nutrition des cnidaires. In: M. Van Praët, ed., Apport des coelentérés à la biologie marine.— Oceanis, 11(4): 351-364, figs 1-2. (English summary).

Van Soest, R.W.M., 1973. Planktonic coelenterates collected in the North Atlantic Ocean.— Bijdr. Dierk., 43(1): 119-125, figs 1-2, tabs 1-4.

Van Soest, R.W.M., 1975. A catalogue of the coelenterate type specimens of the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam. 1. General introduction, pelagic coelenterates.— Beaufortia, 24(310): 27-35. (10.xii.1975).

Van Soest, R.W.M., 1976. A catalogue of the coelenterate type specimens of the Zoological Museum of Amsterdam. II. Benthic Hydrozoa.— Beaufortia, 25(323): 79-95. (17.xi.1976).

Van Soest, R.W.M., 1979. North-South diversity. In: S. van der Spoel & A. Pierror-Bults, eds, Zoogeography and diversity in plankton: 103-111, tab. 1.

Van Someren, Vernon D., 1933. A Scottish occurrence of *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester.— Nature, London, 132: 315. (26.viii.1933).

*Vandel, A. 1964. Biospéologie. La biologie des animaux cavernicoles: 1-619. Gauthier- Villars, Paris.

Vanhöffen, E., 1911a. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Brackwasserfauna im Frischen Haff.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1911(9): 399-405, figs 1-4.

Vanhöffen, E., 1911b. Die Anthomedusen und Leptomedusen der Deutschen Tiefsee Expedition 1898-1899.— Wiss. Erg. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. Valdivia, 19(5): 193-233, figs 1-21, pl. 22.

Vanhöffen, E., 1912. Die craspedoten Medusen der Deutschen Südpolar Expedition.— Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition, 13 (= Zool. 5): 351-395, figs 1-25, pls 1-2.

Vanhöffen, E., 1913a. Die Craspedoten Medusen der "Vettor Pisani".— Zoologica, Stuttg., 26(67): 1-34, figs 1-6, pls 1-2.

Vanhöffen, E., 1913b. Ueber Westindische Medusen.— Zool. Jb., Suppl. 11(3): 413-432, figs A-D. (25.iv.1913).

Vanhöffen, E., 1913c. Ueber Konservierung von *Hydra*.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1913(1): 80.

Vanhöffen, E., 1917. Die niedere Tierwelt des Frischen Haffs.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1917: 113-147, figs 1-30.

Vanhöffen, E., 1920. Coelenterata pelagica. In: W. Michaelsen, ed., Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Meeresfauna Westafrikas, 3(1): 16-17.

Vannini, E., ed., 1974a. Some aspects of sex differentiation in pluricellular animals at a lower order of organization: Porifera, Fresh-water hydras and Planarians.— Boll. Zool., 41(4): 291-393, figs, pls.

Vannini, E., 1974b. Introduction to the symposium. In: Some aspects of sex differentiation in pluricellular animals at a lower order of organization: Porifera, Fresh-water hydras and Planarians.— Boll. Zool., 41(4): 291-326, figs 1-18.

Vannini, E. & A. Stagni, 1965. Considerazioni sugli aspetti della sessualità nella famiglia Hydridae.— Boll. Zool., 31(2): 1133-1156, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (26.xi.1965).

Vannucci-Mendes, M., 1946. Hydroida Thecaphora do Brasil.— Archos Zool., S. Paulo, 4(14): 535-597, pls 1-7. (03.iv.1946).

Vannucci, M., 1948. On *Vallentina gabriellae* n. sp. (Limnomedusae).— Bolm Fac. Ciênc. S. Paulo, Zool. 13: 73-91, pls 1-2.

Vannucci-Mendes, M., 1949. Hydrozoa do Brasil.— Bolm Fac. Filos. Ciênc. Letr. Univ. S. Paulo, 99, Zool. 14: 219-266, pls 1-3.

Vannucci, M., 1950. Resultados cientificas do Cruzeiro do "Baependi" e do "Vega" à Ihla da Trindade.— Bolm Inst. Paulista Oceanogr., 1(1): 81-96, pl. 1.

Vannucci, M., 1951a. Hydrozoa e Scyphozoa existente no Instituto Paulista de Oceanografia.— Bolm Inst. Paulista Oceanogr., 2(1): 69-100, pls 1-4.

Vannucci, M., 1951b. Distribuição dos Hidrozoa até agora conhecidos nas costas do Brasil.— Bolm Inst. Paulista Oceanogr., 2(1): 105-124.

Vannucci, M., 1954. Hidrozoa e Scyphozoa existentes no Instituto Oceanográfico. II.— Bolm Inst. Oceanogr. S. Paulo, 5(1-2): 95-149, pls 1-6.

Vannucci, M., 1955a. On the newly liberated medusa of *Obelia hyalina* Clarke, 1879.— Dusenia, 6(1-2): 55-60, figs 1-2. (31.iii.1955).

Vannucci, M., 1955b. O ciclo reprodutivo de *Clytia cylindrica* L. Agass., 1862.— Dusenia, 6(3-4): 69-80, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (31.vii.1955).

Vannucci, M., 1955c. On the real nature of *Filellum gabriellae* Van. and two species of Folliculinidae from the Brazilian coast.— Neotropica, 1(5): 69-72. (01.viii.1955).

Vannucci, M., 1956a. Biological notes and description of a new species of *Dipurena* (Hydrozoa, Corynidae).— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 127(4): 479-487, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

*Vannucci, M., 1956b. Notes on the Hydromedusae of the Clyde Sea area with new distribu tion records.— Glasg. Nat., 17: 243-249. (xii.1956). (Reprint).

Vannucci, M., 1957a. Hydromedusae of the Clyde Sea area - a correction.— Glasg. Nat., 17(6): 281. (x.1957).

*Vannucci, M., 1957b. On Brazilian Hydromedusae and their distribution in relation to different water masses.— Bolm Inst. oceanogr. Univ. S. Paulo, 8(1-2): 23-109, figs 1-31.

*Vannucci, M., 1957c. Distribução geográfica e ecologia. Medusas.— Ciênc. Cult., S. Paulo, 9(4): 216-217. (Abstract). (xii.1957).

*Vannucci, M., 1958 (1960?). Considerações em tôno das Hydromedusae de região de Fernando de Noronha.— Bolm Inst. oceanogr. Univ. S. Paulo, 9(1-2): 3-12. (Portuguese with English summary).

*Vannucci, M., 1959. Phylum Coelenterata. In: M. Vannucci, ed. Catalogue of marine larvae, card 82, figs. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. S. Paulo: 1-44, figs.

Vannucci, M., 1960a. On the intraspecific variation and biology of *Merga tergestina* (Anthomedusae, Pandeidae).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31(3): 393-420, figs 1-17, tabs 1-3. (01.iv.1960, Italian summary). (Reprint).

Vannucci, M., 1960b. On the young stage of *Eucheilota duodecimalis* (Leptomedusae).— An. Acad. bras. Ciênc., 32(3-4): 395-397, fig. 1. (Portuguese summary).

Vannucci, M., 1961. Plâncton coletado durante a VI viagem do N/OC "Almirante Saldanha". Relatório.— Contrções Avuls. Inst. Oceanogr. Univ. S. Paulo, Ocean. biol. 1961(1): 1-15, tab. 1, maps.

*Vannucci, M., 1963a. On the ecology of Brazilian medusae at 25°lat. S.— Bolm Inst. oceanogr. Univ. S. Paulo, 13(1): 143-184, figs 1-13, graphs 1-9.

Vannucci, M., 1963b. On the ecology of Hydromedusae. In: Proc. XVI. int. Congress Zool.: 222.

Vannucci, M., 1964. Hydrozoa e Scyphozoa. In: Historia natural dos organismos aquaticos do Brasil: 87-92.

Vannucci, M., 1966a. Total net plankton volume and Hydromedusae from fixed stations in the Gulf of Naples. In: H. Barnes, ed., Some contemporary studies in marine sciences: 675-697, figs 1-10, tabs 1-2. G.— Allen & Unwin Ltd., London.

Vannucci, M., 1966b. Venomous coelenterates.— Mem. Ist. Butantan, 33(3): 659-665.

Vannucci, M., 1971. Sôbre a distribução geográfica dos animals marinhos.— Arq. Mus. nacional, 54: 1-7, figs 1-3.

Vannucci, M. & M.S. de Almeida Prado, 1959. Sôbre as coletas de plancton da III e IV viagens do n/oc "Almirante Saldanha".— Contrções Avuls. Inst. Ocean. Univ. S. Paulo, Ocean. biol. 1959(1): 1-19, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2, maps 1-2.

Vannucci, M. & D. Navas, 1973a. Distribution of Hydromedusae in the Indian Ocean. In: B. Zeitschel, ed., The Biology of the Indian Ocean.— Ecol. Stud., 3: 273-281, figs 1-6, tab. 1.

*Vannucci, M. & D. Navas, 1973b. On the ecology of Indian Ocean Hydromedusae.— Handbook int. Zooplankton Collns, 5: 1-54.

Vannucci, M. & W.J. Rees, 1961. A revision of the genus *Bougainvillia* (Anthomedusae).— Bolm Inst. oceanogr. S. Paulo, 11(2): 57-100, tab.

Vannucci, M. & L.C. Ribeiro, 1955. O ciclo reprodutivo de *Clytia cylindrica* L. Agass., 1862 (Hydrozoa; Campanulariidae).— Dusenia, 6(3-4): 69-80, tab. 1. (31.vii.1955).

Vannucci, M. & V. Santhakumari, 1971. New records of Hydromedusae from the shelf area off the Kerala coast.— J. mar. biol. Ass. India, 11(1-2): 40-43. (iv.1971).

Vannucci, M., V. Santhakumari & E.P. dos Santos, 1970. The ecology of Hydromedusae from the Cochin area.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 7: 49-58, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Vannucci, M. & M.G.B. Soares Moreira, 1966a. Some Hydromedusae from the Gulf of Naples with description of a new genus and species.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 35(1): 7-12, figs 1-4. (27.vi.1966, Italian summary).

*Vannucci, M. & M.G.B. Soares Moreira, 1966b. New species and new record of Anthomedusae from southern Brazil.— Bolm Inst. oceanogr. Univ. S. Paulo, 15: 85-90.

Vannucci, M. & J. Tundisi, 1962. Las medusas existentes en los Museos de la Plata y Buenos Aires.— Comun. Mus. argent. Ciênc. nat., Zool. 3(8): 203-215.

Vannucci, M. & M. Yamada, 1959. The life cycle of *Merga tergestina* (Anthomedusae, Pandeidae).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 31(2): 320-333, figs 1-7. (15.xii.1959, Italian summary).

Varagnolo, A.M. & G. Monte, 1969a. Prime osservazioni sulla composizione e distribuzione dello zooplancton nell'Alto Adriatico nell' inverno e nella primavera 1966.— Atti Ist. veneto Sci., Cl. Sci. Mat. Nat. 127: 413-441, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Varagnolo, A.M. & G. Monte, 1969b. Prime osservazioni sulla distribuzione e compozizione dello zooplancton in Alto Adriatico nell'estate e nell'antunno 1965.— Thalassia jugosl., 5: 421-422. (Italian and Servo-Croatian).

Varagnolo, A.M. & G. Monte, 1969c. Variazioni quantitative e qualitative dello zooplankton pescato nel Golfo di Venezia dall'Aprile 1965 all'Aprile 1966.— Thalassia jugosl., 5: 423-426. (Italian and Servo-Croatian).

Varga, L., 1926. Untersuchungen über die Anwendung eines neuen Farbstoffes auf dem Gebiete der Vitalfärbung.— Z. wiss. Mikrosk., 43(3)(171): 338-345. (06.iii.1926).

Vargas-Hernández, J.M. & E. Ochoa-Figueroa, 1991. Un nuevo género y descripción de una nueva especie para la familia Tubulariidae (Hidrozoa: Anthomedusae) en el Pacífico méxicano.— Brenesia, 33: 75-80, figs 1-2. (English summary).

*Vasileva, O.D., 1950. Vegetative and sexual hybridization in *Hydra*.— Annls Univ. Sofia, Sci. Nat., 50: 137-165, figs. (Bulgarian with Russian summary).

Vasileva, O. Dryanowska-, vide: Dryanowska-Vasileva, O.

Vasseur, P., 1965. Contribution à l'étude bionomique des peuplements sciophiles infralittoraux du substrat dur dans les Récifs de Tuléar (Madagascar).— Recl Trav. Stn mar. Endoume, h. sér., suppl. 2: 5-75, pls 1-16, tabs. (02.iv.1965).

Vasseur, P., 1974. The overhangs, tunnels and dark reef galleries of Tuléar (Madagascar) and their sessile invertebrate communities.— Proc. II. int. Coral Reef Symp., 2: 143-159, figs 1-11, tabs 1-2. (xii.1974).

Vasseur, P., 1977. Cryptic sessile communities in various coral formatrions on reef flats in the vicinity of Tulear (Madagascar).— Proc. III. int. Coral Reef Symp.: 95-100.

Vatova, A., 1928. Compendio della Flora et Fauna del Mare Adriatico presso Rovigno con la distribuzione geografica delle specie bentoniche.— Memorie R. Com. talassogr. Ital., 143: 1-614, pls 1-68.

*Vaughan, T.W., 1918. Some shallow-water corals from Murray Island (Australia), Cocos-Keeling Island, and Fanning Island.— Pap. Dep. mar. Biol. Carnegie Inst. Washington, 9.

Vaughan, T.W., 1919. Corals and the formation of Coral Reefs.— A. Rep. Smithson. Instn, 1917: 189-276, figs 1-16, pls 1-37.

*Vegener, E.E.,1937. Rol' apparata Gol'dzhi pri razvitii strekatel'nykh kapsul u *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Arkhiv anatom., gistol. i embriol., 17(1).

Velázquez, A.G., 1942. Observaciones sobre la nutrición de las hidras.— Boln R. Soc. esp. Hist. nat., 40(5-6): 217-219, pl. 17. (30.vi.1942).

*Velikonja, M., 1986. Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of the yugoslav endemic cave hydroid *Velkovrhia enigmatica* Matjasic & Sket, 1971.— Proc. IX. int. Speleol. Congr., Barcelona: 123-125.

*Velikonja, M., 1992. The Red List of endangered freshwater Hydrozoa in Slovenia.— Varstvo Narave, 17: 191-192. (Slovenian with English summary).

Velikonja, M., 1994. Hydrozoa. In: Chr. Juberthie & V. Decu, eds. Encyclopaedia biospeologica, 1: 39, fig. 1.

Velimirov, B., 1974. Orientiertes Wachstum bei *Millepora dichotoma* (Hydrozoa).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 26(1): 18-26, figs 1-6. (v.1974).

*Ventham, D., 1990. The shore fauna of Brighton, East Sussex. Volume 1. Cnidaria, Annelida, Chelicerata, Crustacea and Uniramia.— Nature Conservancy Council Contract Report no. 1139: i-xv, 1-236.

Venturini, G., 1987. The *Hydra* GSH receptor, pharmacological and radiological binding studies.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)87(2): 321-324, tabs 1-3.

*Venturini, G. & A. Carolei, 1992. Dopaminergic receptors in *Hydra*. Pharmacological and biochemical observations.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)102(1): 39-43, figs.

*Venturini, G., A. Carolei, G. Palladini & V. Margotta, 1986. Peptide-monoamine interactions in *Plana-*

ria and *Hydra*. In: G.B. Stefano, ed. CRC handbook of comparative opoid and related neuropeptide mechanisms, 1: 245-254, figs.— CRC Press, Inc., Roca Raton, Florida: 1-287.

*Venturini, G., L. Monetini & A. Carolei, 1993. Effects of tumor-promoting phorbol esters and lithium ions on the development of *Hydra* from aggregated cells.— Atti Accad. Naz. Lincei, Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., Rc. Sci fis. nat. (9)4(1): 27-39.

Venturini, G., G. Palladini & A. Carolei, 1987. Phospholipids in *Hydra* feeding response.— Neuroscience, 22, suppl. S67. (Abstract).

*Venturini, G., G. Palladini, L. Medolago-Albani, V. Margotta, G.M. Lauro & A. Carolei, 1982. Elementary nervous systems as a model. *Chlorohydra viridissima*.— Acta Neurol., 37(4): 235. (Abstract).

Venturini, G., O. Silei,, G. Palladini, A. Carolei & V. Margotta, 1984. Aminergic neurotransmitters and adenylate cyclase in *Hydra*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (C)78(2): 345-348, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Venugopal, G. & C.N. David, 1981a. Nerve commitment in *Hydra*. I. Role of morphogenetic signals.— Devl Biol., 83(2): 353-360, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Venugopal, G. & C.N. David, 1981b. Nerve commitment in *Hydra*. II. Localization of commitment in S phase.— Devl Biol., 83(2): 361-365, figs 1-5.

Venugopal, G. & C.N. David, 1981c. Spatial pattern of nerve differentiation in *Hydra* is due to a pattern of nerve commitment.— Devl Biol., 83(2): 366-379, figs 1-3.

Venugopal, G. & S. Mookerjee, 1977. Requirements of RNA synthesis for bud morphogenesis in *Hydra*.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 15(2): 154-155, figs 1-2, tab. 1.(ii.1977).

Venugopal, G. & S. Mookerjee, 1981a. Selective inhibition of regeneration in *Hydra vulgaris* by actinomycin D.— Int. J. invert. Reprod., 3(1): 49-55.

Venugopal, G. & S. Mookerjee, 1981b. Macro-molecular synthesis and pattern formation in *Hydra vulgaris* 1. RHA systhesis in normal nonregenerating *Hydra*'s.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 18(12): 1372-1374.

Venugopal, G. & S. Mookerjee, 1981c. Macro-molecular synthesis and pattern formation in *Hydra vulgaris* 2. RNA and protein synthesis in regenerating *Hydra*'s.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 18(12): 1375-1378.

Venugopal, G. & S. Mookerjee, 1981d. Macro-molecular synthesis and pattern formation in *Hydra vulgaris* 3. Differential stability of cytoplasmic RNA in regenerating *Hydra*'s.— Indian J. exp. Biol., 18(12): 1379-1382.

Venugopalan, V.P. & A.B. Wagh, 1986. A note on the fouling hydroids from the offshore waters of Bombay.— Mahasagar, 19(4): 275-277. (xii.1986).

*Vereshchagin, S.M., 1958. A study of the processes of inhibition of the motive actions in *Hydra* (*H. olig.*).— Sci. Notes Leningrad Univ., 239: 26-30.

Verkuil, C., 1992. CS-Verslag.— Zeepaard, 52(6): 139-143, figs 1-7.

Verkuil, C., 1994. Een kruiskwal *Gonionemus vertens* A. Agagassiz (sic) in de Oosterschelde. [*Gonionemus vertens* in the eastern Scheldt].— Zeepaard, 54(4): 72-74, figs 1-5. (vii.1994).

Vermel', E.M., 1925. Beiträge zur Cytologie der *Amoeba hydroxena* Entz. Novye dannye k tsitologii *Amoeba hydroxena* Entz.— Russk. Arkiv Protistologii, 4(1-2): 95-120, pl. 4. (German with Russian summary).

*Vermel' (= Wermel), E.M., 1926. Cytologische Studien an *Hydra*.— Z. Zellforsch. mikrosk. Anat., 4: 227-236.

Vernberg, W.B. & B.C. Coull, 1981. Meiofauna. In: F.J. Vernberg & W.B. Vernberg, eds, Functional adaptation of marine organisms: 147-177, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2.— Academic Press, New York, etc.: i-xi, 1-347, figs, tabs.

Vervoort, W., 1941. The Hydroida of the Snellius Expedition (Milleporidae and Stylasteridae excluded). Biological results of the Snellius Expedition XI.— Temminckia, 6: 186-240, figs 1-11.

Vervoort, W., 1942. Northern Hydroida in the collections of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie and the Zoological Museum at Amsterdam, with notes on their distribution.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 23(3-4): 275-312, figs 1-2. (xi.1942).

Vervoort, W., 1946a. Exotic hydroids in the collections of the Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie and the Zoological Museum at Amsterdam.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 26(1-4) : 287-351, figs 1-10. (ix.1946).

Vervoort, W., 1946b. Hydrozoa (C 1) A. Hydropolypen.— Fauna Nederl., 14: 1-336, figs 1-137.

Vervoort, W., 1946c. Hydroiden uit de Waddenzee.— Archs néerl. Zool., 7: 334-352.

Vervoort, W., 1949. Notes on a small collection of hydroids from Jersey (Channel Islands).— Zool. Meded., Leiden 30(11): 133-162, figs 1-5. (06.iv.1949).

Vervoort, W., 1958. De Zoetwaterkwal *Craspedacusta sowerbii*.— Lev. Natuur, 61(11): 262. (xi.1958).

Vervoort, W., 1959. The Hydroida of the tropical west coast of Africa.— Atlantide Report. Scient. Res. Danish Exped. coasts trop. W. Afr., 1945-1946, 5: 211-325, figs 1-57. (28.xi.1959).

Vervoort, W., 1962. A redescription of *Solanderia gracilis* Duchassaing & Michelin, 1846, and general notes on the family Solanderiidae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— Bull. mar. Sci. Gulf Caribb., 12(3): 508-542, figs 1-9. (ix.1962).

Vervoort, W., 1964a. Note on the distribution of *Garveia franciscana* (Torrey, 1902) and *Cordylophora caspia* (Pallas, 1771) in the Netherlands.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 39: 125-146, figs 1-6. (17.i.1964).

Vervoort, W., 1964b. *Gonionemus vertens* opnieuw in Nederland gevonden.— Zeepaard, 24(4): 57-60. (x.1964).

Vervoort, W., 1966a. Bathyal and abyssal hydroids.— Galathea Report, Scient. Res. Danish Deep-Sea Exped., 1950-1952, 8: 97-173, figs 1-66.

Vervoort, W., 1966b. Skeletal structure in the Solanderiidae and its bearing on hydroid classification. In: The Cnidaria and their evolution.— Symp. Zool. Soc. London, 16: 372-396, figs 1-8.

Vervoort, W., 1967. The Hydroida and Chondrophora of the Israel South Red Sea Expedition, 1962. In: Israel South Red Sea Expedition, 1962, Reports, No. 25.— Bull. Sea Fish. Res. Stn Israel, 43: 18-54, figs 1-16. (iii.1967).

Vervoort, W., 1968. Report on a collection of Hydroida from the Caribbean region, including an annotated checklist of Caribbean hydroids.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 92: 1-124, figs 1-41.

Vervoort, W., 1972a. Hydroids from the Theta, Vema and Yelcho cruises of the Lamont-Doherty geological observatory.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 120: 1-247, figs 1-83. (18.ii.1972).

Vervoort, W., 1972b. Hydroids from submarine cliffs near Arthur Harbour, Palmer Archipelago, Antarctica.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 47(25): 337-357, figs 1-8. (06.x.1972).

Vervoort, W., 1977. Prof. Dr. Hilbrand Boschma 22 April 1893-22 July 1976. Obituary and bibliography.— Zool. Bijdr., Leiden 22: 3-28, frontispiece. (26.v.1977).

Vervoort, W., 1985. Deep-sea Hydroids. In: L. Laubier & Cl. Monniot, eds, Peuplements profonds du Golfe de Gascogne: 267-297.

Vervoort, W., 1987. Evaluation of taxonomic characters in the Hydroida, particularly in the Thecata (= Leptomedusae). In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna & P.F.S. Cornelius, eds. Modern trends in the Systematics, Ecology and Evolution of Hydroids and Hydromedusae: 83-103, figs 10.1 - 10.9.— Clarendon Press, Oxford: i-xxi, 1-328, figs, tabs.

Vervoort, W., 1993a. Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Hydroida: Hydroids from the Western Pacific (Philippines, Indonesia and New Caledonia) I: Sertulariidae (Part 1). In: Résultats des Campagnes MUSORSTOM, 11.— Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, 158, Zool.: 89-298, figs 1-67, tabs 1-58. (10.ix.1993, French summry).

Vervoort, W., 1993b. Report on hydroids (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria) in the collection of the Zoological Museum, University of Tel-Aviv, Israel.— Zool. Meded., Leiden 67: 537-565. (24.xii.1993).

Vervoort, W. & P. Vasseur, 1977. Hydroids from French Polynesia with notes on distribution and ecology.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 159: 3-98, figs 1-36, tab. 1. (22.xii.1977).

Vervoort, W. & H. Zibrowius, 1981. Annotations on H. Boschma's work on hydrocorals (Milleporina, Axoporina, Stylasterina), with additions to his list of the described species of Stylasterina.— Zool. Verh., Leiden 181: 3-40. (21.iv.1981).

Vevers, H.G., 1959. Birth of a *Tricyclusa*.— New Scientist, 6(149): 506-507, figs 1-6. (24.ix.1959).

Viana Martius, A., vide: Martius, A. Vianna.

Vibe, C., 1950. The marine mammals and the marine fauna in the Thule district (Northwest Greenland) with observations on ice conditions in 1933-41.— Meddr Grönland, 150(6): 1-116, figs 1-35, tabs.

Victor-Jones, M., 1915. Observations on *Kerona polyporum*.— Zoologist, (4)19(221): 186-189. (15.v.1915).

Vidal, A., 1968. Étude des fonds rocheux circalittoraux le long de la Côte du Rousillon.— Vie Milieu, (B)18(1): 167-219, figs 1-6, tabs. (i.1968).

*Vietti, R. Cattaneo & F. Boero, 1989. Relationships between eolid (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) radular morphology and their cnidarian prey.— Boll. Malacologico, 24(9-12): 215-222, tabs 1-2. (24.ii.1989).

Villate, F., 1991. Zooplankton assemblages in the shallow tidal estuary of Mundaka (Bay of Biscay).— Cah. Biol. mar., 32(1): 105-119, figs 1-8.

Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1932. Hydrozoen und Korallen aus der Oberen Trias des Karakorums.— Wiss. Ergeb. Dr. Trinkler'schen Zentral-Asien Exped. Berlin, 2: 192-196, figs 1-6, pls 18-20.

Vinberg, G.G., 1975. Coelenterata. Bentos. In: Biologicheskayya produktivnost' severnykh ozer. 2. Ozera Zewlenetskoe i Akul'kino.— Trudy zool. Inst. Leningrad, 57: 119. (29.viii.1975).

Vinnikov, Ya.A., M.Z. Aronova, T.A. Kharkeevich, T.P. Psirulis, E.A. Lavrova & Yu.V. Natochin, 1981. Structural and chemical features of the invertebrate otoliths.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 95(1): 127-140, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Vinnikov, Ya.A., T.A. Kharkeevich, M.Z. Aranova, T.P. Tsirulis, E.A. Lavrova & V.V. Natochin, 1981. Evolution of the otholith in Invertebrates.— Zh. obshch. Zool., 41(6): 815-827. (Russian with English summary).

Vinogradov, M.E., 1970. Vertical distribution of the oceanic zooplankton. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem: 1-339, figs 1-84, tabs 1-78.

*Vinogradov, M.E. & E.A. Shushkina, 1992. Temporary changes of the zooplakton community structure in the open parts of the Black Sea.— Okeanologiya, 32(4): 709-717, figs. (Russian with English summary).

Vinogradova, Z.A. & V.V. Koval'skiĭ, 1962. K izucheniyu khimicheskogo elementarnogo sostova Chernomorskogo planktona. A study of the elementary composition of the Black Sea plankton.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 147(6): 1458-1460. (20.xii.1962, Russian).

Vinogradova, L.A., N.N. Zhigalova, S.N. Semenova & V.A. Sushin, 1978. Prostransvennaya struktura planktonnykh soobshchestv severnogo morya v mae 1974 goda. In: Fuktsional'nye kharakteristiki planktonnykh soobshchest v severnogo morya. Spatial structure of the North Sea planktonic communities in May 1974.— Trudy atlant. nauchno-issled. Inst. Ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr., 78: 24-47, figs 1-9, tabs 1-7. (18.x.1978, Russian).

Viosca, P., Jr., & M.D. Burkenroad, 1936. The fresh-water medusa in Louisiana.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 84(2172): 155-156. (14.viii.1936).

*Vishnevskiĭ, 1937. Stateve ĭ vegetativnogo razmnozheniya u gidri. (Vegetative and sexual reproduction in *Hydra*.— Trudy Odes'kogo. Derzh. univ., Biologiya, 2: 57-63.

Vishnyakov, A.E., 1989a. Ul'trastruktura fototsitov gidroidnogo *Obelia longissima* (Pallas) (Hydroidea, Thecaphora). The photocytes ultrastructure of hydroid polyp *Obelia longissima* (Pallas) (Hydroidea, Thecaphora). In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 35-36.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (07.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Vishnyakov, A.E., 1989b. Raspredelenie fototsitov v koloniyakh gidroidnogo polipa *Obelia geniculata* (L.) (Hydroidea, Thecaphora). The photocytes distribution in colonies of *Obelia geniculata* (L.) (Hydroidea, Thecaphora). In: V.M. Koltun, N.N. Marfenin & S.D. Stepan'yants, eds. Fundamental'nye issledovaniya sovremennykh gubok i kishechnopolostnyk. The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata: 37-38.— Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR: 1-129, figs, tabs. (7.vi.1989, Russian with English subtitle).

Visweswara Rao, K., vide: Rao, Visweswara, K.

Vivas, M.J. Cerame-, vide: Cerame-Vivas, M.J.

Vives, F., 1966. Zooplancton nerítico de las aguas de Castellón (Mediterráneo occidental).— Investigación pesq., 30: 49-166, figs 1-32, tabs 1-29. (v.1966, English summary).

Vladimirskaya, E.V., 1965. Quantitative distribtion and the seasonal dynamics of zooplankton in the New Foundland area.— Res. Bull. int. Commn NW Atlant. Fish., 2: 53-58, figs 1-5.

Vladymirskiĭ, A.P., 1913. Some observations on the regeneration of planulae of *Campanularia flexuosa* Hincks.— Trudy imp. S.-Petersb. Obshch. Estestv., Zool. (= Trav. Soc. Imp. Nat. St. Petersb., Zool. Physiol.), 44(1)(4-6): 189-191.

Vladymirskiĭ, A.P., 1915. Vliyanie nekotorykh' faktorov' na regenerativnye protsessy u gidroidov'. The influence of some factors on regenerative processes in hydroids.— Trudy imp. S.-Petersb. Obshch. Estestv., Zool. (= Trav. Soc. Imp. Nat. St. Petersb., Zool. Physiol.), 44(4): 45-108, figs 1-7, diagrams 1-7. (Russian with English summary).

Vögeli, G., 1972. Autoradiographische Untersuchungen zur kurzzeitigen Zellmarkierung sowie Polarität und Ausmass der individuellen Zellwanderung bei *Hydra attenuata* (Pall.).— Revue suisse Zool., 79(2)(20): 649-674, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (ix.1972, English and French summaries).

Vogel, R., 1931. *Hydra circumcincta* P. Sch. in fliessendem Wasser.— Int. Revue ges. Hydrobiol. Hydrogr., 25(5-6): 381-382.

*Vogt, W., 1924. Morphologische und physiologische Fragen der Primitiventwicklung.— Sber. Ges Morphol. Physiol. München, 1924.

Voigt, E., 1973. *Hydrallmania graphtolithiformis*, eine durch Biomuration erhaltene Sertulariidae (Hydrozoa) aus der Maastrichter Tuffkreide.— Palaeontol. Z., 47: 25-31, pl. 4. (vi.1973).

Volana, J.A., G.E. Lesh-Laurie & S.S. Macintyre, z.j. A procedure for the extraction and characterization of RNA from the freshwater cnidarian *Hydra*. (Source unknown).

Voland, J.R. & G.E. Lesh-Laurie, 1980. The effect of actinomycin D on RNA biosynthesis and morphogenesis in *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 287-292, figs 1-4.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Volkov, A.F., 1970. O vidovom sostavi i raspredelenii planktona v raĭone Peruanskogo techeniya v dekabre 1965 g - yanvare 1966 g. (On the species composition and distribution of plankton in the Peruvian current in December 1965-January 1966). In: I.V. Kizevetter et al., eds. Novye raĭny i ob'ekty promysla.— Izv. tikhookean. nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr., 69: 77-89, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (18.ix.1970, Russian).

Volkov, A.F. & I.P. Moroz, 1977. Raspredelenie zooplanktona i osobennosti dinamiki vod vostochnoi tropicheskoi chasti Tikhogo Okeana. (Zooplankton distribution and water dynamics peculiarities in the eastern tropical Pacific).— Izv. tikhookean. nauchno-issled. Inst. ryb. Khoz. Okeanogr., 101: 25-28, fig. (30.xii.1977, Russian).

*Vologdin, A., 1966. Remains of protomedusae from the base of the Karagies suite of Eastern Sayun.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 167: 166-168.

Von Anger, K., 1972. *Dipurena spongicola* sp. n. (Hydrozoa, Corynidae) ein in Schwämmen lebender Hydroidpolyp aus dem Kattegat und der nördliche Kieler Bucht.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 28(1): 80-84, figs 1-11 on pls 1-2.

(Von) Anger, K., 1978. Development of a subtidal epifauna community at the island of Helgoland.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 31(4): 457-470, figs 1-5. (xii.1978).

Von Berthalanffy, L. & M. Rella, 1941. Untersuchungen zur Gesetzlichkeit des Wachstums. VI. Teil. Studien zur Reorganisation bei Süsswasserhydrozoen.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 141: 99-110, figs 1-4. (15.viii.1941).

Von Berthalanffy, L. & M. Rella, 1942. Studien zur Reorganisation bei Süsswasser Hydrozoen.— Wilhelm Roux's Arch. dev. Biol., 141: 99.

*Von Gelei, J., 1924. Beiträge zur Cytologie der *Hydra grisea* nebst einige biologische Beobachtungen.— Z. Zellforsch., 1: 471-498.

Von Gelei, J., 1925a. Bemerkungen zu der morphologischen und physiologischen Gliederung des Körpers unserer Süsswasserpolypen.— Zool. Anz., 64(5-6): 117-125, figs 1-7. (05.x.1925).

Von Gelei, J., 1925b. Über die Sprossbildung bei *Hydra grisea*. Angaben über die Selbstgestaltungsfähigkeit des Organismus als eines Ganzen.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 105(3): 633-654, figs 1-15. (25.viii.1925).

Von Gelei, J., 1927a. Das Rätzel der Nesselzellen.— Biol. Zbl., 47(6): 327-343, figs 1- 8.

Von Gelei, J. (as Gelei József), 1927b. Adatok a sejt biológiájához. Biológiai tanulmány a *Hydra* és a Microstomumok csalánsejtjein. Beiträge zur Biologie der Zelle. Eine biologische Studie über die Nesselzellen der *Hydra* und der Microstomer.— Mat. Term. Ert., 44: 577-612, figs 1-8. (Hungarian with German summary).

Von Gelei, J., 1927c. Das Rätzel der Nesselzellen.— Sber. Ges. Naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1927(1-3): 12-16, figs 1-3. (15.viii.1927).

Von Haffner, K., 1925. Untersuchungen über die Symbiose von *Dalyellia viridis* und *Chlorohydra viridissima* mit Chlorellen.— Z. wiss. Zool., 126(1): 1-69, figs 1-27, pl. 1, Nachtrag: 180.

*Von Kennel, J., 1891. Ueber eine Süsswassermeduse.— Sber. Naturf. Ges. Jurjew, 9(2): 282-288.

*Von Pio Fiorini, M., 1974. Zum Bau der Gonangien von *Corydendrium parasiticum* L. zugleich ein Beitrag zur Terminologie des Generationswechsels.— Zool. Inst. D. [Vide: Fiorini, 1977].

Von Salvini-Plawen, L., 1966. Zur Kenntnis der Cnidaria des nordadriatischen Mesopsammon. In: VI. Meeresbiologisches Symposium.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerhaven, Sonderband 2: 165-186, figs 1-18.

Von Salvini-Plawen, L., 1968. Zur Kenntnis des Mesopsammales der Nordadria. - I: Die für den Meeresteil neuen Gruppen und Arten.— Thalassia jugosl., 4: 11-17.

Von Salvini-Plawen, L., 1972. Cnidaria as food-sources for marine invertebrates.— Cah. Biol. mar., 13(3): 385-400, pl. 1, tabs 1-2.

Von Salvini-Plawen, L., 1978. On the origin and evolution of the lower Metazoa.— Z. zool. Syst. Evol. Forsch., 16(1): 40-87, figs 1-29. (v.1978).

Von Salvini-Plawen, L., 1987. Mesopsammic Cnidaria from Plymouth (with systematic notes).— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 67(3): 623-637, figs 1-9. (07.viii.1987).

Von Salvini-Plawen, L. & G. Chandrasekhara Rao, 1973. On three new mesopsammobiotic representatives from the Bay of Bengal: Species of *Anthohydra* gen. nov. (Hydrozoa) and *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda).— Z. Morph. Tiere, 74(3): 231-240, figs 1-4. (06.ii.1973).

Von Salvini-Plawen, L. & H. Splechtna, 1979. On the homology of the germ layers.— Z. zool. Syst. Evol. Forsch., 17(1): 10-30.

Von Schenck, D.A., 1963. Spécialisation de la réproduction sexuelle de quelques Hydroïdes vivants dans la *Posidonia*.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 32, suppl.: 117-122, figs 1-4. (16.iv.1963).

Von Schenck, D.A., 1965a. *Aglaophenia harpago*, a new species of the Plumulariidae (Hydroidea).— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 34(3): 211-215. (15.iii.1965).

Von Schenck, D.A., 1965b. Die Kormentektonik der Plumulariiden (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— Revue suisse Zool., 72(44): 885-1021, figs 1-35, tabs 1-5. (xii.1965).

Von Szütz, A., 1915. Ungarische Adriaforschung. Biologische Beobachtungen während der ersten und zweiten Terminfahrt des Ungarischen Adriavereins an S.M.S. "Najade" im Oktober 1913 und im April-Mai 1914.— Zool. Anz., 45(9): 422-432. (04.v.1915).

Von Weissenberg, J.A., 1976. Temperature-growth responce to laboratory subculturing in strains of *Podocoryne carnea* (Hydrozoa: Hydractiniidae).— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)37(1): 119-120.

Vonck, E., 1930. Les Hydroïdes.— Bull. Nat. Belg., 11: 86-95, figs 1-11. (vi.1930).

*Vorontsova, M.A., 1949. Regeneratsiya organov u zhivotnykh. (Regeneration of organs in animals). Ivz. "Sovetskaya nauka".

Vorontsova, M.V. & L.D. Liosner, 1960. Asexual propagation and regeneration: 1-489, figs 1-210.— Pergamon Press, London, etc.

Vorstman, A.G., 1935. Biologische Notizen betreffs der sessilen Fauna im Hafen der Stadt Amsterdam.— Zool. Anz., 109(3-4): 76-80, figs 1-3. (15.i.1935).

Vorstman, A.G., 1949. Limnologische gegevens.— Bijdr. Dierk., 28: 530-539, figs 1-2.

Vos, A.P.C. de, vide De Vos, A.P.C.

*Voskoboinikov, G., V. Odintsov, M. Propp & E. Lobakova, 1990. Structure of symbionts associated with hydrocoral *Millepora* and nitrogen fixation. In: P. Nardon, V. Gianinazzi-Pearson, A.M. Grenier, L. Margulis & D.C. Smith, eds. Endocytobiology, 4. Fourth International Colloquium on Endocytobiology and Symbiosis. INSA - Villeurbanne (France) July 4-8, 1989, INRA, Paris: 297-301, figs. (Volume: 1-620).

Voss, A. Brinckmann-, vide: Brinckmann-Voss, A.

Voss, J., 1988. Hydroidea. In: Zoogeographie und Gemeinschaftsanalyse des Makrozoobenthos des Weddellmeeres (Antarktis).— Ber. Polarforsch., 45: 32, fig. 4.2.

Vranovský, M., 1968. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester im tschechoslowakisch-ungarischen Donauabschnitt mit Bemerkungen über ihre Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten in der Donau.— Arch. Hydrobiol., suppl. 34(4): 331-388, tab. 1. (xi.1968).

Vranovský, M., 1969. *Craspedacusta Sowerbii* Lankester (Hydrozoa, Leptolida) z ceskoslovensko-madarskéko úseku dunaja. *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester (Hydrozoa, Leptolida) from the Czechoslovak-Hungarian strech of the Danube.— Biologia, Bratisl., 24(5): 421-424. (English, German and Russian summaries).

Vriser, B., 1991. Meiofauna of the southern part of the Gulf of Trieste, northern Adriatic. II. Problems of the mesoscale spatial distribution.— Biol. Vestn., 39(1-2): 165-176, figs 1-8. (Serbo-Croatian summary).

Vučetić, T., 1957. Zooplankton investigations in the sea water lakes "Malo Jezero" and "Veliko Jezero" on the island of Mljet.— Acta Adriat., 6(4): 1-51, figs 1-26.

Vuillaume, M., 1955. Technique de fixation des hydres d'eau douce.— Vie Milieu, 6(2): 285-286. (xi.1955).

Vuillaume, M., 1956. Vitesse de division de l'hydre d'eau douce (*Hydra fusca*) en fonction de la quantité de nourriture donnée.— Vie Milieu, 7: 338-349, figs 1-9. (xii.1956).

Vuorinen, I., P. Laihonen & E. Lietzén, 1986. Distribution and abundance of invertebrates causing fouling in powers plants on the Finnnish coast.— Memo. Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn., 62(4): 123-125, figs 1-2, tab 1.

*Vysotskii, E.S., V.S. Bondar' & I.I. Gitelson, 1991. Isolation and properties of different molecular forms of calcium-activated photoprotein obelin.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 321(1): 214-217. (Russian).

*Vysotskii, E.S., V.S. Bondar', I.I. Gitelson, V.V. Petrunyaka, I.A. Gamalei & A.B. Kaulin, 1990. Extraction, some properties and application of obelin, calcium-activated photoprotein. In: B. Jezowska-Trzebiatowska, B. Kochel, J.Slawinski & W. Sterk, eds. Biological luminescence: 386-395. (Volume: i-xi, 1-647).— World Scientific, Singapore, New Jersey, etc.

Vysotskiĭ, E.S., V.S. Bondar' & V.N. Letunov, 1989. Vydelenie i ochistka Ca-zavisimogo fotoproteina-obelina iz gidroidnykh polipov *Obelia longissima*. Extraction and purification of obelin in a calcium-activated photoprotein from the hydroid polyps *Obelia longissima*.— Biochimiya, 54(6): 965-973, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (Russian with English summary).

Vyver, G. van de, vide: Van de Vyver, G.

-W-

Waardenburg, H., ed., z.j. Tien jaar onderzoek naar de levensgemeenschappen op hard substraat in de Grevelingen (Dreischor).— Nederlandse Onderwatersport Bond, Biologische Werkgroep: 1-53. (Mimeogr.).

Wacasey, J.W. & E.G. Atkinson, 1987. Benthic invertebrates collected from Ungava Bay, Canada, 1947-1951.— Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci., 1537, i-v, 1-68. (French summary, ii.1987).

Wachs, H., 1919. Ueber Längsteilung bei *Hydra*.— Biol. Zbl., 39(1): 1-12, figs 1-9. (i.1919).

Waddington, H.J., 1914. Marine fauna. In: D. Morris, ed., A natural history of Bournemouth and district, including archeology, topography, nunicipal gouvernment, climate, education, fauna, flora and geology: 213-230.— Bournemouth.

*Wade, M., 1969. Hydrozoa and Scyphozoa and other medusoids from the Precambrian Ediacara fauna, South Australia.— Palaeontology, 12: 351-365.

Wade, M., 1971. Bilateral Precambrian chondrophores from the Ediacara fauna, South Australia.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 84(1): 183-188, fig. 1, pl. 6. (12.v.1971).

Wade, M., 1972. Hydrozoa and Scyphozoa and other medusoids from the Precambrian Ediacara fauna, South Australia.— Palaeontology, 15(2): 197-225, pls 40-43.

*Waggoner, B.M. & M.R. Langer, 1993. A new hydroid from the Upper Cretaceous of Mississippi.— Palaeontol. Z., 67(3-4): 253-259, figs. (xi.1993, German summary).

Wagin, V.L., 1934. Hydroidea.— Trans. Arctic Inst., 9.

*Wagler, H. & R. Berghahn, 1992. On the occurrence of white weed *Sertularia cupressina* L. eighteen years after giving up white weed fisheries.— Publ. Neth. Inst. Sea Research, 20: 299-301, figs.

*Wagstaffe, R. & J. H. Fidler, 1955. The preservation of natural History specimens, 1. Invertebrates: i-xiii, 1-205, figs 1-139.— London, H.F. & G. Witherby, Ltd. [Coelenterata and Ctenophora: 18-24].

Wahle, C.M., 1980. Detection pursuit and overgrowth of tropical gorgonians by milleporid hydrocorals. Perseus and Medusa revisited.— Science, Wash., 209(4457): 689-691.

Wailes, G.H., 1929a. Natural history note on *Sarsia mirabilis*.— Mus. Art Notes, Vancouver, 4(3): 121-123, figs 1-6. (ix.1929).

Wailes, G.H., 1929b. The marine zoo-plankton of British Columbia.— Mus. Art Notes, Vancouver, 4(4): 159-169, figs. (xii.1929).

Wainwright, S.A. & M.A.R. Koehl, 1976. The nature of flow and the reaction of benthic Cnidaria to it. In: G.O. Mackie, ed. Coelenterate Ecology and Behavior: 5-21, figs 1-6.— Plenum Press, New York & London: i-xiii, 1-744, figs, tabs.

Wakeford, R.J., 1975. Cellular interactions in the regeneration and regulation of *Hydra*.— Doctoral Dissertation, Univ. of London: 1-271. (available from BLL, ref., no. D16627/76).

Wakeford, R.J., 1979. Cell contact and positional communication in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 54: 171-183.

Walch, E.T. & V.J. Martin, 1985. Evidence of microtrabecular cytoskeletal lattice in glandular cells of hydrozoan planulae.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 62A. (Abstract).

Walch, E.T., V.J. Martin & W.E. Archer, 1986. Evidence of a microtrabecular cytoskeletal lattice in glandular cells of hydrozoan planulae.— J. Morph., 187: 353-362, figs 1-7.

*Walker, M.J.A., 1988. Coelenterate and echinoderm toxins: mechanisms and actions. In: A.T. Tu, ed., Handbook of natural toxins, 3. Marine toxins and venoms: 279-325, figs. (Volume: 1-587).— Marcel Dekker, New York & Basel.

Walley, H.D., 1972. The fresh-water jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* in Illinois.— Trans. Ill. St. Acad. Sci., 65(1-2): 80-81, fig. 1. (01.iii.1972).

Wallis, A., 1933. Are our hunting-grounds getting less productive? The *hydra*.— J. Northants nat. Hist. Soc., 27(210): 61-67. (xii.1933).

*Walsh, G.E., 1967. An ecological study of Hawaiian mangrove swamp. In: G.H. Lauff, ed. Estuaries.— Publn Am. Assoc. Advmt Sci., 83: 420-431, figs, tabs. Washington, D.C.

Walters, L.J. & D.S. Wethey, 1991. Settlement, Refuges, and adult body form in colonial marine invertebrates: a field experiment.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 180: 112-118.

Walton, C.L., 1913. The shore fauna of Cardigan Bay.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 10(1): 102-113. (xi.1913).

Wanek, N., 1983a. Roles of ectodermal and endodermal epithelial cells in *Hydra* morphogenesis: analysis of chimeras.— J. exp. Zool., 225(1): 89-97, figs 1-25, tabs 1- 2. (i.1983).

Wanek, N., 1983b. Preparing ectoderm/endoderm chimeras. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: Research methods: 273-277, fig. 1.— Plenum Press, New York and London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Wanek, N. & R.D. Campbell, 1982. Roles of ectodermal and endodermal epithelial cells in *Hydra* morphogenesis. Construction of chimeric strains.— J. exp. Zool., 221(1): 37-48.

Wanek, N., B.A. Marcum & R.D. Campbell, 1980. Histological structure of epithelial *Hydra* and evidence for the complete absence of interstitial and nerve cells.— J. exp. Zool., 212(1): 1-12.

Wanek, N., B.A. Marcum, H.-T. Leee, M. Chow & R.D. Campbell, 1980. Effect of hydrostatic pressure on morphogenesis in nerve-free *Hydra*.— J. exp. Zool., 211(3): 275-280.

Wanek, N., C. Nishimiya, J. Achermann & T. Sugiyama, 1986. Genetic analysis of developmental mechanisms in *Hydra*. XIII. Identification of the cell lineages responsible for the reduced regenerative capacity in a mutant strain, reg-16.— Devl Biol., 115(2): 459-468, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (vi.1986).

Wanek, N. & T. Sugiyama, 1981. Regeneration of chimeric *Hydra* consisting of normal (105) and mutant (reg-16) tissue.— Dev. Growth Diffn, 23(4): 457. (Abstract).

*Wang Antai, 1991. The observation on coelenteron in *Hydra*.— Chin. J. Zool., 26(5): 36-38, figs. (Chinese).

Wang Gui-yun, 1984. The collection and culture of *Paramecium*, *Hydra* and *Planaria*.— Chin. J. Zool., 1984(3): 40-41. (Chinese).

*Wang, M., 1991. Sinian medusas from Dalian, Liaoning Province, Chian.— J. Changchun Univ. Earth Sci., 21(3): 259-288, 312, pls. (Chinese with English summary).

*Wang Wenqiao, 1985a. On the new species and records of Hydromedusae from the Jiulong river estuary of Fujian, China.— J. Xiamen Univ. Nat. Sci., 24(1): 102-110.

*Wang Wenqiao, 1985b. A brief survey of the diurnal vertical migration of the medusae in Xiamen Harbour, Fujian province, China.— J. Xiamen Univ. Nat. Sci., 24(4): 501-507.

Wang Wenqiao & Xu Zhenzu, 1988. A preliminary study on the life history of *Phialucium condensum* (Coelenterata: Hydromedusae).— J. Xiamen Univ. Nat. Sci., 27(4): 454-458. (Chinese with English summary).

Wang Wenqiao & Xu Zhenzu, 1990. Nematocysts of some medusae from Xiamen Harbour.— J. Oceanogr. Taiwan Strait, 9(1): 161-165, figs 1-2. (Chinese with English summary).

*Wang, Y., 1992. A method to observe living *Hydra* under the microscope.— J. Biol., 1992(6)(50): 21-22, figs. (Chinese).

Warburton, F.E., 1953. Antagonism between species of hydroids on the same shell.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 34(1): 193-194. (i.1953).

Ward, H.B. & G.Ch. Whipple, 1918. Fresh water biology: i-xx, 1-1247, figs.— New York, John Wiley and Sons. (Vide: Smith, F., 1918).

Ward, H.B. & G.C. Whipple, 1959. Fresh-water Biology, ed. 2 (Edited by W.T. Edmondson): i-xx, 1-1248, figs.— John Wiley & Sons, New York. (Vide: Hyman, L.H., 1959).

Ward, J.J., 1933. The freshwater *Hydra*.— Proc. Coventry nat. Hist. Soc., 1(4): 59-63, figs 1-6. (i.1933).

Warren, E., 1914. On the development of the planula in certain species of Plumularian hydroids.— Ann. Natal Mus., 3(1): 83-102, figs 1-4, pl. 6. (ix.1914).

Warren, E., 1916. On *Hydrichthys boycei*, a hydroid parasitic on fishes.— Ann. Durban Mus., 1(3): 172-187, figs 1-2, pls 17-20. (20.iv.1916).

Warren, E., 1919. Observations on cellulair degeneration and the formation of pigment in certain hydroids.— Ann. Natal Mus., 4: 103-135, figs 1-11, pl. 12. (v.1919).

Warrior, R. & J. Gall, 1985. The mitochondrial DNA of *Hydra attenuata* and *Hydra littoralis* consists of two linear molecules. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Genève, 38(3): 439-445, figs 1-4.

*Warrior, R., 1988. The mitochondrial DNA of *Hydra attenuata* consists of two linear molecules.— Nagassaki Daigaku Suisanga Kubu Kenkyu Hokoku, 48(12): 3503.

Warrior, R. & J.G. Gall, 1985. The mitochondrial genome of the coelenterate *Hydra attenuata* consists of two linear molecules.— J. Cell Biol., 101(5)(2): 445A. (Abstract).

Wasserthal, L.T. & W. Wasserthal, 1973. Ökologische Bedeutung der Schleimsekretion bei den Planula-Larven der Hydroidengattung *Eudendrium*.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 22(4): 341-345, figs 1-5. (30.xi.1973).

Wasserthal, W., 1973. Zur Ei- und Embryonalentwicklung des Hydroidpolypen *Eudendrium armatum*. Eine licht- und elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchung.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 25(1): 93-125, figs 1-40. (v.1973).

Watanabe, Y., 1935. Physiological dominance in *Corymorpha palma* in relation to reconstitution and methylene Blue reduction.— Physiol. Zoöl., 8: 417-441, figs 1-32. (x.1935).

Waters, V.L., 1973. Food preferences of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and the effect of the defences of the prey on predation.— Veliger, 15(3): 174-192, figs 1-5, tabs 1- 3.

Watling, L. & D. Maurer, 1972. Shallow water hydroids of the Delaware Bay region.— J. nat. Hist., 6(6): 643-649, tabs 1-2, map. (18.x.1972).

Watson, G.M., 1988. Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of developing nematocysts. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The Biology of nematocysts: 143-164, figs 1-24.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Watson, G.M. & R.L. Wood, 1988. Colloquim on terminology. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 21-23.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-12, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Watson, H.G., 1930. The Coelenterate Plankton of the Northumbrian coast during the year 1925.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 17: 233-240, fig. 1.

*Watson, J.E., undated. The hydroid community of the southern Australian seagrass *Amphibolis*. (Undated manuscript, part of thesis?). Pp. 1-26, tab. 1, figs 1-10.

Watson, J.E., 1969. *Scoresbia*, a new hydroid genus from South Australian waters.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 93: 111-116, figs 1-7, pl. 1. (22.xii.1969).

Watson, J.E., 1973. Hydroids. In: Pearson Island Expedition, 1969 - 9.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 97(3): 153-200, figs 1-76. (31.viii.1973).

Watson, J.E., 1975. Hydroids of Bruny Island, southern Tasmania.— Trans. R. Soc. S. Aust., 99(4): 157-176, figs 1-34. (ix.1975).

Watson, J.E., 1978. New species and new records of Australian athecate hydroids.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 90(2): 301-314, figs 1-5. (30.xi.1978).

Watson, J.E., 1979. Biota of a temperate shallow water reef.— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 103(4): 227-235, appendix. (28.xii.1979).

Watson, J.E., 1980. The identity of two tubularian hydroids from Australia with a description and observations on the reproduction of *Ralpharia magnifica* gen. et sp. nov.— Mem. natn. Mus. Vict., 41: 53-63, figs 1-37. (x.1980).

Watson, J.E., 1982. Hydroids (Class Hydrozoa). In: S.A. Shepherd & I.M. Thomas, eds, Handbook of the Flora and Fauna of South Australia. Marine Invertebrates of southern Australia. Part 1: 77-115, figs 4.4-4.13.— Handbooks Committee, South Australian Gouvernment, Adelaide: 1-491, figs. (01.ii.1982).

Watson, J.E., 1984. Two new species of tubularian hydroids from southern Australia.— Mems natn. Mus. Vict., 45(1-2):7-12, figs 1-18.

Watson, J.E., 1985. The genus *Eudendrium* (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) from Australia.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 97(4): 179-221, figs 1-95, tab. 1. (xii.1985).

Watson, J.E., 1987. Records of *Eudendrium* (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) from New Zealand.— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 109(4): 325-330, figs 1-8.

Watson, J.E., 1992a. The hydroid community of *Amphibolis* seagrasses in south-eastern and south-western Australia. In: J. Bouillon, F. Boero, F. Cicogna, J.M. Gili & R.G. Hughes, eds. Aspects of hydrozoan biology.— Scientia Marina, 56(2-3): 217-227, figs 1- 13, tabs 1-3.

Watson, J.E., 1992b. Revision of the family Lineolariidae Allman, 1864 (Hydrozoa: Hydroida).— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 104: 81-87, fig. 1, tab.

Watson, J.E., 1993. Two new species of Haleciidae (Hydrozoa: Hydroida) from southern Australia.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 105(1): 81-84, fig. 1.

Watson, J.E., 1994a. Shallow water hydroids from eastern Bass Strait.— Vict. Nat., 111(2): 65-70, tab. 1.

Watson, J.E., 1994b. New records and redescriptions of thecate hydroids from southern Australia.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., 106: 147-162, figs 1-4. (31.xii.1994).

Watson, J.E. & H. Utinomi, 1971. Occurrence of *Solanderia fusca* (Gray, 1868) (Hydrozoa) in Port Phillip Bay, Victoria.— Mem. natn. Mus. Vict., 32: 19-20, pl. 8, map. (12.iv.1971).

Watson, T.T., 1978. The *Hydra*: a little monster.— Freshwater mar. Aquar., 1(11): 57, 62, figs. (xi.1978).

Wear, R.G., 1965. Zooplankton of Wellington Harbour, New Zealand.— Zool. Publs Vict. Univ. N.Z., 38: 1-31, figs 1-9. (31.v.1965).

Weber, C., 1979. Bau, Histochemie und ontogenetische sowie regeneratieve Differenzierung des Linsenauges von *Cladonema radiatum* Duj. (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae).— Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität Zürich: 1-57, figs 1-40.

Weber, C., 1980. Structural organisation, ontogeny and regeneration of the eye of *Cladonema radiatum* (Anthomedusae). In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 347-352, figs 1-8.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxiv, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Weber, C., 1981a. Lens of the hydromedusan *Cladonema* studied by SDS gel electrophoresis and immunofluorescent technique.— J. exp. Zool., 217(1): 15-21, figs 1-4.

Weber, C., 1981b. Structure, histochemistry, ontogenetic development, and regeneration of the ocellus of *Cladonema radiatum* Dujardin (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae).— J. Morph., 167(3): 313-331, figs 1-3.

Weber, C., 1982a. Electrical activity in response to light of the ocellus of the hydromedusan, *Sarsia tubulosa*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 162(3): 413-422, figs 1-6. (vi.1982).

Weber, C., 1982b. Electrical activities of a type of electroretinogram recorded from the ocellus of a jellyfish, *Polyorchis penicillatus* (Hydromedusae).— J. exp. Zool., 223(2): 231-243, figs 1-12. (10.x.1982).

Weber, C., 1989. Smooth muscle fibres of *Podocoryne carnea* (Hydrozoa) demonstrated by a specific monoclonal antibody and their association with neurons showing FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity.— Cell Tissue Res., 255(2): 275-282, figs 1-14. (ii.1989).

Weber, C., H. Alder & V. Schmid, 1987. In vitro transdifferentiation of striated muscle to smooth muscle cells of a medusa.— Cell Differ., 20(2-3): 103-116, figs 1-14, tab. 1.

Weber, C., E. Kurz & V. Schmid, 1987. The fibrous system of the extracellular matrix of *Podocoryne carnea* and its degradation by the subumbrellar plate endoderm demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody.— Tissie Cell, 19(6): 757-772, figs 1-30.

Weber, C. & V. Schmid, 1985. The fibrous system in the extracellular matrix of Hydromedusae.— Tissue Cell, 17(6): 811-822, figs 1-34.

Weber, C., V. Schmid & W.K. Schlage, 1984. The influence of extracellular matrix on reversible gap junction formation in-vitro.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl. 37. (Abstract).

Weber, C., C.L. Singla & P.A.H. Kerfoot, 1982. Microanatomy of the subumbrellar motor innervation in *Aglantha digitale* (Hydromedusae: Trachylina).— Cell Tissue Res., 223(2): 305-312, figs 1-10. (iii.1982).

Weber, C. & P. Tardent, 1978. Zur Entwicklung des Linsenauges von *Cladonema radiatum* Duj. (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae).— Revue suisse Zool., 85(4): 762-767, figs 1-2. (xii.1978, French summary).

Weber, G., 1982. Zur Histodynamik des Hydranthen-Regeneration von *Tubularia crocea* Agassiz (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa).— Inaugural-Dissertation, Universität Zürich: 1-112, figs 1-56.

Weber, G., Th. Honegger & P. Tardent, 1978. Neuorientierung der Nesselzellwanderung bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall. durch transplantierte Tentakel.— Rev. suisse Zool., 85(4): 768- 794, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (xii.1978, English and French summaries).

Weber, J., 1989. Nematocysts (stinging capsules of Cnidaria) as Donnan-potential-dominated osmotic systems.— Eur. J. Biochem., 184(2): 465-476, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2.

Weber, J., 1990. Poly(γ-glutamic acid)s are the major constituents of nematocysts in *Hydra* (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— J. biol. Chem., 265(17): 9664-9669, figs 1-2.

Weber, J., 1991. A novel kind of polyanions as principal components of cnidarian nematocysts.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (A)98(2): 285-291, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

*Weber, J., 1994. The metabolism of poly(γ-glutamic acid)s of nematocysts in *Hydra vulgaris*: detection of two distinct hydrolytic enzymes in endoderm and in nematocysts.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)107(1): 21-32, figs.

*Weber, J., M. Klug & P. Tardent, 1984. Proc. vi. Europ. Sympos. animal, plant and microbiol. toxins.

Weber, J., M. Klug & P. Tardent, 1985. Nematocyst of *Hydra*. Isolation and general properties of toxic and other components.— Experientia, 41(6): 792. (Abstract).

Weber, J., M. Klug & P. Tardent, 1987a. Some physical and chemical properties of purified nematocysts of *Hydra attenuata* Pall. (Hydrozoa, Cnidaria).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)88(3): 855-862, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Weber, J., M. Klug & P. Tardent, 1987b. Detection of high concentrations of magnesium and calcium in the nematocysts of various cnidarians.— Experientia, 43(9): 1022-1025, figs 1-3.

Weber, J., M. Klug & P. Tardent, 1988c. Chemistry of *Hydra* nematocysts. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Tardent, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 427-444, figs 1-4, tab. 1.— Academic Press Inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600, figs, tabs.

Weber, J., E. Kurz & V. Schmid, 1987. The fibrous system of the extracellular matrix of *Podocoryne carnea* and its degradation by the subumbrellar plate endoderm demonstrated by a monoclonal antibody.— Tissue Cell, 19(6): 757-771, figs 1-30.

Weber, J. & T. Schürholz, 1987. Formation of ion channels by the nematocyst toxins of *Hydra attenuata*.— Experientia, 43(6): 710. (Abstract). (15.vi.1987).

Weber, J., T. Schürholz & E. Neumann, 1990. The nematocyst extract of *Hydra attenuata* causes single channel events in lipid bilayers.— Toxicon, 28(4): 403-410, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Webster, G., 1966a. Studies on pattern regulation in *Hydra*. 2. Factors controling hypostome formation.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 16: 105-122, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4.

Webster, G., 1966b. Studies on pattern regulation in *Hydra*. 3. Dynamic aspects of factors controlling hypostome formation.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 16: 123-141, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (viii.1966).

Webster, G., 1967. Studies on pattern regulation in *Hydra*. 4. The effect of colcemide and puromycin on polarity and regulation.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 18: 181-197, pl. 1, tabs 1-7. (x.1967).

Webster, G., 1971. Morphogenesis and pattern information in hydroids.— Biol. Rev., 46(1): 1-46, figs 1-11. (ii.1971).

Webster, G. & S. Hamilton, 1972. Budding in *Hydra*: the role of cell multiplication and cell movement in bud initiation.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 27(2): 301-316, figs 1-7, tabs 1-5. (iv.1972).

Webster, G. & L. Wolpert, 1966. Studies on pattern regulation in *Hydra*. 1. Regional differences in time required for hypostome determination.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 16: 91-104, figs 1-2, tabs 1-3. (viii.1966).

Webster, G. & L. Wolpert, 1969. One head or two.— New Scientist, 23(405): 432-434, figs 1-5. (20.viii.1969).

*Wedler, E., ... Hydroidpolypen aus dem mittelamerikanischen Raum, gesammelt von Prof. dr. H. Mergner.— Diplomarbeit, Univ. Giessen.

Wedler, E., 1973. Die Hydroiden der Ciénaga Grande de Santa Marta (Kolumbien) und einiges zu ihrer Ökologie.— Mitt. Inst. Colombo-Alemán Invest. Cient. "Punta Betín", 7: 31-39, figs 1-6. (x.1973).

Wedler, E., 1975. Ökologische Untersuchungen an Hydroiden des Felslitorals von Santa Marta (Kolumbien).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresunters., 27(3): 324-363, figs 1-34, tabs 1-6. (viii.1975).

Wedler, E., 1976. *Clytia colombiana* n. sp., un nuevo hidróide de la familia Campanulariidae, procedente de Santa Marta (Colombia).— Mitt. Inst. Colombo-Alemán Invest. cient. "Punta Betín", 8: 41-44, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (v.1976).

Wedler, E. & R. Larson, 1986. Athecate hydroids from Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.— Stud. Neotrop. Fauna Environ., 21(1-2): 69-101, figs 1-11.

Weerdt, W.H. de, vide: De Weerdt, W.H.

Weese, A.O. & M.T. Townsend, 1921. Some reactions of the jellyfish *Aequorea*.— Publ. Puget Sound Biol. Stn, 3: 117-128.

*Wegener, E.E., 1937. Role of the Golgi apparatus during the development of stinging capsules in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Arch. Anat. Histol. Embryol., USSR, 17(1).

(Wegner, H.), 1924. "*Microhydra germanica*".— Bl. Aquar. Terrarienk., 35(12): 340. (15.xii.1924).

Wehling, W., 1978. Observations on the reproductive biology of *Protohydra leuckarti*.— Am. Zool., 18 (3): 643.

Wehling, W., 1979. Polarity reversal during asexual reproduction in a hydroid.— Am. Zool., 19(3): 984. (Abstract).

Wehling, W., 1980. Observations on maturation and spawning in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 819.

Weill, R., 1926a. Le cnidome des Trachylides (Trachymeduses et Narcomeduses).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 182(22): 1357-1359.

Weill, R., 1926b. Une catégorie spéciale de nématocystes commune aux seuls Hydrides, Gymnoblastides et Siphonophores.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 182(20): 1244-1247, figs 1-4. (17.v.1926).

Weill, R., 1927. Existence, chez certains Coelentérés, d'un cnidome spécifique, caractéristique de l'état larvaire. Interprétation des monocnidomes.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 51: 254-260, figs.

Weill, R., 1929. New results from the study of Coelenterate nematocysts.— Proc. U.S. natn. Acad. Sci., 15(12): 887-892. (xii.1929).

Weill, R., 1930. Essai d'une classification des nématocystes des Cnidaires.— Bull. biol. France-Belg., 64: 141-153, fig. 1, pl. 1.

Weill, R., 1931. Le genre *Pteroclava* n. gen., l'interprétation systématique des Ptéronemidae (Hydraires) et la valeur taxonomique du cnidome.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 192(2): 60-62.

Weill, R., 1934a. Contribution à l'étude des Cnidaires et de leurs nématocystes. I. Recherches sur les nématocystes. Morphologie - Physiologie - Développement.— Trav. Stn zool. Wimereux, 10: 1-347, figs 1-208.

Weill, R., 1934b. Contribution à l'étude des Cnidaires et de leurs nématocystes. II. Valeur taxonomique du cnidôme.— Trav. Stn zool. Wimereux, 11: 349-701, figs 209-432.

Weill, R., 1935a. *Halammohydra* Remane, genre d'Hydrozoaires aberrant. Son cnidome et sa position taxonomique: affinités avec les Siphonophores Chondrophorides et avec *Protohydra Leuckarti* Greeff.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 60: 73-87, figs 1-5.

Weill, R., 1935b. Le fonctionnement des colloblastes.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 201(19): 850-852, figs 1-3.

Weill, R., 1935c. Revue des Protistes commensaux ou parasites des Cnidaires. Observations sur des formes peu connues ou nouvelles.— Archs Zool. exp. gén., 77, notes et revue, 2: 47-70, figs 1-4. (30.vii.1935).

Weill, R., 1935d. *Quadralaria pyramidalis* n. g. n. sp. Un singulier Hydrozoaire du plancton Méditerranéen.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 60(3-4): 371-379, figs 1-4.

Weill, R., 1936a. Le cnidôme des Cladonémides *Eleutheria dichotoma* et *Cladonema radiatum*, son cycle et son interprétation.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 203: 816-818.

Weill, R., 1936b. Existence de larves polypoïdes dans le cycle de la Trachyméduse *Olindias phosphorica* Della Chiaje.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 203: 1018-1020, figs 1-4.

Weill, R., 1937a. Contribution à l'étude des Pteronemida (Hydrozoaires). Le cnidome de *Cladocoryne floccosa* Rotsch et son interprétation (d'après les documents laissés par feu M. Philbert).— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 719: 1-11. (15.iii.1937).

Weill, R., 1937b. Existence d'un monocnidome dans le médusoide d'un polype (*Pennaria? tiarella* McCr) à tétracnidome.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 204(23): 1749-1752, figs 1-4. (07.vi.1937).

Weill, R., 1937c. *Cladonema radiatum* aux Iles Bermudes. Contribution à l'étude des méduses *Cladonema*.— Bull. Biol. France-Belg., 71: 438-465. (15.xi.1937).

Weill, R., 1937d. Au sujet de la définition et de la validité du genre *Güntherella* Weill 1934.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 61: 526-532.

Weill, R., 1937e. *Eleutheria (Cladonema) vallentini* Browne aux Iles Bermudes.— C.r. Congr. Soc. Sav., Paris, 70: 281-285, figs.

Weill, R., 1938a. Une méduse tropicale dite indopacifique, *Gonionemus suvaensis* Ag. et Mayer, dans l'océan atlantique (Iles Bermudes).— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 63: 33-41, figs 1-3. (21.iii.1938).

Weill, R., 1938b. A propos de *Dahlgrenella farcta* Miles 1937 (hydraire) et de sa propagulogénèse itérative.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 63: 42-43. (21.iii.1938).

Weill, R., 1950. Sur les *Craspedacusta* (méduse dulciaquicoles) du Dropt et un problème de leur sexualité.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 74(6): 349-350. (10.iv.1950).

Weill, R., 1951. Le cnidome des Trachylides (Trachyméduses et Narcoméduses).— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 182: 1357-1359, figs 1-4.

Weill, R., 1961. Obtention expérimentale de Cnidaires à tentacules démunis de nématocystes.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 252(2): 324-326, figs A-D.

Weill, R., 1964. Une nouvelle catégorie de nématocystes: Existence, chez *Apolemia uvaria* Eschh., de nématocystes birhopaloïdes.— C.r. hebd. séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 258(17): 4343-4344, pl. 1.

Weill, R. & M.-L. Weill, 1935. *Quadralaria pyramidalis* n.g., n. sp., un singulier Hydrozoaire du plancton méditerranéen.— Bull. Soc. zool. Fr., 60: 371-379, figs 1-4.

Weimer, B.R., 1927. The use of Nile Blue Sulfate as a vital stain on *Hydra*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 52(3): 219-222, figs 1-3. (iii.1927).

Weimer, B.R., 1928a. The physiological gradients in *Hydra*, I. Reconstitution and budding in relation to length of piece and body level in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Physiol. Zoöl., 1(2): 183-230, figs 1-83, tabs 1-8, graphs 1-4. (iv.1928).

Weimer, B.R., 1928b. Reversal of polarity in *Hydra* by means of KCN.— Proc. West. Virginia Acad., 2: 77-79, figs 1-8. (viii.1928).

Weimer, B.R., 1928c. Reconstitution in *Hydra* as evidence for the gradient conception.— Abstr. Thesis Univ. Chicago, Sci. Ser., 5: 377-380.

*Weimer, B.R., 1928d. Reconstitution in *Hydra* as evidence for the gradient concept.— Theses University of Chicago, 5: 377-380. (Abstract).

Weimer, B.R., 1932. The physiolgical gradients of *Hydra*. II. The effect of feeding on reconstitution.— J. exp. Zool., 62: 93-107, figs 1-27. (05.v.1932). (Abstract in: Anat. Rec., 51, suppl.: 57).

Weimer, B.R., 1934. The physiological gradients in *Hydra*, III. Reconstitution of masses of dissociated pieces.— Physiol. Zoöl., 7(2): 212-225, figs 1-30. (iv.1934).

*Weimer, B.R., 1938, Regeneration in *Hydra*.— Educational Focus, N.Y., 9: 8-11, figs.

Weis, V.M., 1990. Induction of carbonic anhydrase activity in symbiotic cnidarians. In: P. Nardon et al., ed. Endocytobiology, IV, 4th international colloquium on endocytobiology and symbiosis held by the international society of endocytobiology, Lyon, Villeurbanne, July 4-8, 1989, etc. : 313-314.

Weis, V.M. & L.W. Buss, 1987. Ultrastructure of metamorphosis in *Hydractinia echinata*.— Postilla, 199: 1-20, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (09.x.1987).

Weis, V.M., D.R. Keene & L.W. Buss, 1985. Biology of hydractiniid hydroids. 4. Ultrastructure of the planula of *Hydractinia echinata*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 168(3): 403-418, figs 1-8, tab. 1. (vi.1985).

Weiss, C.M., 1948. The seasonal occurrence of sedentary marine organisms in Biscayne Bay, Florida.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 29(2): 153-172, figs 1-17, tabs 1-3. (iv.1948).

Weissenberg, J.A. von, vide: Von Weissenberg, J.A.

Weissenfels, N. & M. Hündgen, M., 1981. Light microscopic localization of enzymes in resin embedded material.— Microsc. Acta, 84(2): 113-116.

Weissermel, W., 1937. Anthozoa, Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa.— Fortschr. Paläontol., Berlin, 1: 84-96.

Weissermel, W., 1939. Anthozoa, Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa.— Forschr. Paläontol., Berlin, 2: 93-105.

Weissman, A., T.L. Lentz & R.J. Barnett, 1969. Fine structural observations on nuclear maturation during spermiogenesis in *Hydra littoralis*.— J. Morph., 128(2): 229-240, figs 1-19. (vi.1969).

Welch, P. & H. Loomis, 1924. A limnological study of *Hydra oligactis* in Douglas Lake, Michigan.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 43(4): 203-235, tab.

Wells, A.L., 1938. Some notes on the plankton of the Thames estuary.— J. anim. Ecol., 7: 105-124.

*Wells, J.W., 1954. Recent corals of the Marshall Islands, Bikini and nearby atolls, part 2, Oceanography (Biologic).— Geol. Survey, Professional paper, 260-1.

Welsh, J.H., 1961. Compounds of pharmacological interest in coelenterates. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 179-186.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Welsh, J.H. & P.B. Prock, 1958. Quaternary ammonium bases in the coelenterates.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 115(3): 551-561, figs 1-3. (xii.1958).

*Wendt, H., 1965. The sex life of the animals: 1-383.— Baker, London.

*Wenqiao, Wang, vide: Wang Wenqiao.

Wenne, R., 1993. Makrozoobenthos estuarium Redy (Zatoka Pucka). Macrozoobenthos of the Reda estuary (Puck Bay).— Badania Fiziograficzne: nad Polska zachodnia, (C, Zool.)40: 15-22, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (Polish with English summary).

Wermel, E.M., vide: Vermel', E.M.

Wermuth, J.F., 1969. The effects of x-irradiation on stolon growth and hydranth production in *Campanularia flexuosa*; glutathione as a radioprotective agent.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)29: 3554.

Wermuth, J.F., 1980 Gamma radiation and hydranth longevity in *Campanularia flexuosa*: age-dependency of dose-response function.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 159(3): 752-759, fig. 1, tabs 1-3. (xi.1980).

*Wermuth, J.F. & C.D. Barnes, 1967. The effects of X-irradiation on stolon growth in *Campanularia flexuosa*.— J. gen. Physiol., 50: 2505.

Wermuth, J.F. & C.D. Barnes, 1969. Differential radioprotection by glutathione of two growth functions in the hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(2): 375-383, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (x.1969).

Wermuth, J.F. & C.D. Barnes, 1975. Dose-response effects of gamma-radiation on several growth functions of *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 148(2): 344-356, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2. (iv.1975).

Werner, B., 1950a. Die Meduse *Gonionemus murbachi* Mayer im Sylter Wattenmeer.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 78(5-6): 471-505, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5. (15.ii.1950).

Werner, B., 1950b. Weitere Beobachtungen über das Auftreten der Meduse *Gonionemus murbachi* Mayer im Sylter Wattenmeer und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte.— Verh. dt. Zool. Ges., 1949: 138-151, figs 1-9, tab.

Werner, B., 1954. On the development and reproduction of the anthomedusan, *Margelopsis haeckeli* Hartlaub.— Trans. N.Y. Acad. Sci., (2)16: 143-146. (i.1954).

Werner, B., 1955a. On the development and reproduction of the anthomedusan *Margelopsis haeckeli* Hartlaub.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 62(1): 1-30, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (12.viii.1955).

Werner, B., 1955b. Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Anthomeduse *Margelopsis haeckeli* Hartlaub durch Subitan- und Dauereier und die Abhängigkeit ihrer Bildung von äusseren Faktoren.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1954: 124-133, figs 1-5, tab. 1.

Werner, B., 1956a. Ueber die entwicklungsphysiologische Bedeutung des Fortpflanzungswechsels der Anthomeduse *Rathkea octopunctata* M. Sars.— Zool. Anz., 156(5-6): 159-177, figs 1-5. (iii.1956).

Werner, B., 1956b. Der zytologische Nachweis der parthogenetischen Entwicklung bei der Anthomeduse *Margelopsis haeckeli* Hartlaub.— Naturwissenschaften, 43(23): 541-542. (xii.1956).

Werner, B., 1958. Die Verbreitung und das jahreszeitliche Auftreten der Anthomeduse *Rathkea octopunctata* M. Sars, sowie die Temperaturabhängigkeit ihrer Entwicklung und Fortpflanzung.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 6(2): 138-170, figs 1-13. (English summary).

Werner, B., 1959a. Dauerstadien bei marinen Hydrozoen.— Naturwissenschaften, 46(7): 238. (01.iv.1959).
Werner, B., 1959b. The Hydromedusae of Port Erin Bay in May and June, 1957.— Rep. mar. biol. Stn Port Erin, 71: 32-38.
Werner, B., 1961. Morphologie und Lebensgeschichte, sowie Temperaturabhängigkeit der Verbreitung und des jahreszeitlichen Auftretens von *Bougainvillia superciliaris* (L. Agassiz) (Athecatae-Anthomedusae).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 7(5): 206-237, figs 1-5, tabs 1-4. (28.iii.1961).
Werner, B., 1962. Verbreitung und jahreszeitliches Auftreten von *Rathkea octopunctata* (M. Sars) und *Bougainvillia superciliaris* (L. Agassiz) (Athecatae-Anthomedusae). Ein Beitrag zur kausalen marinen Tiergeographie.— Kieler Meeresforsch., 18(3, Sonderheft): 55-66, pls 1-2, tabs 1-3.
Werner, B., 1963a. Effect of some environmental factors on differentiation and determination in marine Hydrozoa, with a note on their evolutionary significance.— Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci., 105(8): 461-488, figs 1-15. (20.ix.1963).
Werner, B., 1963b. Experimentelle Beobachtungen über die Wirksamkeit von Aussenfaktoren in der Entwicklung der Hydrozoen und Erörterung ihrer Bedeutung für die Evolution. In: III. Meeresbiologisches Symposium.— Veröff. Inst. Meeresforsch. Bremerh., Sonderband 1: 153-177, figs 1-10, tab. 1.
Werner, B., 1965a. Die Nesselkapseln der Cnidaria, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Hydroida. 1. Klassification und Bedeutung für die Systematik und Evolution.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 12: 1-39, figs 1-23.
Werner, B., 1965b. *Halammohydra* Remane, Medusennatur und Stellung im System.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1964 (= Zool. Anz., suppl. 28): 163-178, figs 1-6.
Werner, B., 1968a. Polypengeneration und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Eucheilota maculata* (Thecata-Leptomedusae). Mit einem Beitrag zur Methodik der Kultur mariner Hydroiden.— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 18(1-2): 136-168, figs 1-20, tabs 1-3. (vi.1968). (English summary).
Werner, B., 1968b. Polypengeneration und Entwicklung von *Eutonina indicans* (Thecata-Leptomedusae).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 18(4): 384-403, figs 1-15, tabs 1-3. (xii.1968).
Werner, B., 1971. Neue Beiträge zur Evolution der Scyphozoa und Cnidaria.— Acta salmant. Cienc., n. ser. 36: 223-244, figs 1-10, tab. 1. (In: I. Simp. int. Zoofilogenia, Salamanca).
Werner, B., 1973. New investigations on systematics and evolution of the class Scyphozoa and the phylum Cnidaria. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 35-61, figs 1-10. (19.xii.1973).
Werner, B., 1980. Life cycles of the Cnidaria. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 3-10.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.
Werner, B., 1984. Stamm Cnidaria, Nesseltiere. In: V.A. Kaestner, ed. Lehrbuch der speziellen Zoologie, 1(2, Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Mesozoa, Plathelminthes, Nemertini, Entoprocta, Nemathelminthes, Priapulida): 1-305, figs.— Stuttgart, G. Fischer.
Werner, B. & H. Aurich, 1955. Ueber die Entwicklung des Polypen von *Ectopleura dumortieri* van Beneden und die Verbreitung der planktischen Stadien in der südlichen Nordsee (Athecatae-Anthomedusae).— Helgoländer wiss. Meeresuntersuch., 5(2): 234-250, figs 1-8, tab. 1.
Wesenberg-Lund, C., 1937. Ferskvandsfaunaen. Biologisk belyst. I. Invertebrata. Copenhagen. (Coelenterata: 29-59, figs 1-36, pl. 1). Volume: i-vi, 1-414, figs 1-526, pls 1-12.
Wesenberg-Lund, C., 1939. Biologie der Süsswassertiere. Wirbellose Tiere: 1-817, figs 1-850.— Wien. (Coelenterata: 26-57, figs 38-73, pl.).
West, B. & F. Jeal, 1976. The Irish records of *Aequorea vitrina* Gosse (Leptomedusae).— Irish Nat. J., 18(9): 283. (i.1976).
West, D.L., 1974. Notes on *Stauridiosarsia producta* (Hydrozoa, Corynidae) a new addition to the New England marine fauna.— Zoologica Scr., 3(1): 5-9, figs 1-6. (22.iv.1974).
West, D.L., 1978a. Ultrastructural and cytochemical aspects of spermiogenesis in *Hydra hymanae*, with reference to factors involved in sperm head shaping.— Devl Biol., 65(1): 139-154, figs 1-19. (vii.1978).
West, D.L., 1978b. The epitheliomuscular cell of *Hydra*: its fine structure, three-dimensional architecture and relation to morphogenesis.— Tissue Cell, 10(4): 629-646, figs 1-28.

West, D.L., 1980. Comparative fine structure of hydrozoan (Gymnoblastea/Anthomedusea) sperm.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 819. (Abstract).

West, D.L. & R.W. Renshaw, 1970. The life cycle of *Clytia attenuata* (Calyptoblastea: Campanulariidae).— Mar. Biol., Berl., 7(4): 332-339, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (xii.1970).

West, W., 1911. *Hydra vulgaris* and the tadpoles of *Rana temporaria*.— Naturalist, London, 655: 301. (viii.1911).

Westblad, E., 1930a. *Protohydra Leuckarti* an der Swedischen Küste entdeckt.— Ark. Zool., (A)21(4): 1-4.

Westblad, E., 1930b. Ueber die Geschlechtsorgane und die systematische Bedeutung von *Protohydra Leuckarti* Greeff.— Ark. Zool., (A)21(23): 1-13, figs 1-3.

Westblad, E., 1935. Neue Beobachtungen über *Protohydra*.— Zool. Anz., 111(5-6): 152-158, figs 1-4. (01.viii.1935)

Westblad, E., 1937. *Boreohydra simplex* n. gen., n. sp., ein Solitärpolyp von der norwegischen Küste.— Ark. Zool., (B)29(7): 1-6, figs 1-4.

Westblad, E., 1947. Notes on hydroids.— Ark. Zool., Stockholm, (A)39(5): 1-23, figs 1-8, pls 1-3. (13.v.1947).

Westblad, E., 1953. *Boreohydra simplex* Westblad, a "bipolar" hydroid.— Ark. Zool., n. ser. 4(19): 351-354, figs 1-2. (16.ii.1953).

Westblad, E., 1954. Some Hydroidea and Turbellaria from western Norway, with description of three new species of Turbellaria.— Univ. Bergen Arb., Naturvid. Raekke, 1954(10): 1-22, figs 1-6. (xi.1954).

Westfall, J.A., 1965. Nematocysts of the Sea anemone *Metridium*.— Am. Zool., 5: 377-393, pls 1-8. (viii.1965).

Westfall, J.A., 1966a. Morphology and development of nematocysts and associated structures in the Cnidaria.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)27(3): 1002. (ix.1966).

Westfall, J.A., 1966b. The differentiation of nematocysts and associated structures in the Cnidaria.— Z. Zellforsch., 75(2): 381-406, figs 1-20. (28.x.1966).

*Westfall, J.A., 1966c. Fine structure and evolution of nematocysts.— Proc. VI. int. Congr. Electron Microscopy, Kyoto: 235-236.

Westfall, J.A., 1969. Nervous control of nematocyst discharge: chemical synapses.— Am. Zool., 9(4): 1141. (Abstract). (xi.1969).

Westfall, J.A., 1970a. The nematocyte complex in a hydromedusan, *Gonionemus vertens*.— Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat., 110: 457-470, figs 1-10.

Westfall, J.A., 1970b. Ultrastructure of synapses in a primitive Coelenterate.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 32(3-4): 237-246, figs 1-4.

Westfall, J.A., 1973a. Ultrastructural evidence for a granule-containing sensory-motor interneuron in *Hydra littoralis*.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 42(3-4): 268-282, figs 1-17. (ii.1973).

Westfall, J.A., 1973b. Ultrastructural evidence for neuromuscular systems in Coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 13(2): 237-246, figs 1-3. (v.1973).

Westfall, J.A., 1978. Gap junctions between neurons of *Hydra littoralis*.— Am. Zool., 18(3): 578.

Westfall, J.A., 1987. Ultrastructure of invertebrate synapses. In: M.A. Ali, ed., Nervous systems in Invertebrates: 3-28, figs 1-23.— Plenum Publishing Corporation.

Westfall, J.A., 1988. Presumed neuronematocyte synapses and possible pathways controlling discharge of a battery of nematocysts in *Hydra*. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 41-57, figs 1-4.— Academic Press Inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600.

Westfall, J.A. & D.R. Argast, 1982. Neuronal distributions in the pedal disc of *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 22(4): 935. (Abstract).

Westfall, J.A., D.R. Argast & J.C. Kinnamon, 1983. Numbers, distribution and types of neurons in the pedal disc of *Hydra littoralis* based on a serial reconstruction from transmission electron micrographs.— J. Morph., 178(2): 95-104, figs 1-9. (xi.1983).

Westfall, J.A. & P.D. Enos, 1972. Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of isolated cells of *Hydra littoralis*.— XXX. A. Proc. Electron Microscopy Soc. Am. (no pagination in reprint, figs 1-4).

Westfall, J.A., D.T. Ensley & D.C. Hancock, 1985. Electron microscopy of a symmetrical bipolar gastrodermal sensory cell in *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 25(4): 39A.

Westfall, J.A. & L.G. Epp, 1985. Scanning electron microscopy of neurons isolated from the pedal disk and body column of *Hydra*.— Tissue Cell, 17(2): 161-170, figs 1-2.

Westfall, J.A. & J.C. Kinnamon, 1977. Synaptic foci of *Hydra* sensory cells.— Am. Zool., 17(4): 923.
Westfall, J.A. & J.C. Kinnamon, 1978. A second sensory-motor-interneuron with neurosecretory granules in *Hydra*.— J. Neurocytol., 7: 365-379, figs 1-16.
Westfall, J.A. & J.C. Kinnamon, 1984. Perioral synaptic connections and their possible role in the feeding behavior of *Hydra*.— Tissue Cell, 16(3): 355-365, figs 1-13.
*Westfall, J.A., J.C. Kinnamon & D.E. Sims, 1981. Neuro-epithelio-muscular cell and neuro-neuronal gap junctions in *Hydra littoralis*.— J. Neurocytol., 9(6): 725-732.
Westfall, J.A. & R.A. Rogers, 1990. A combined high-voltage and scanning electron microscopic study of two types of sensory cells dissociated from the gastrodermis of *Hydra*.— J. submicrosc. Cytol. Pathol., 22(2): 185-190, figs 1-2.
Westfall, J.A. & D.E. Sims, 1978. Stereo SEM of secretory cell papillae on tentacles of *Hydra*.— Scanning Electron Microscopy, 2: 671-676, figs 1-6.
Westfall, J.A. & J.W. Townsend, 1976. Stereo SEM applied to the study of feeding behaviour in *Hydra*.— Scanning Electron Microsc., 1976(2): 563-568, figs.
Westfall, J.A. & J.W. Townsend, 1977. Scanning electron stereomicroscopy of the gastrodermis of *Hydra*.— Scanning Electron Microsc., 1977(2): 623-630, figs.
Westfall, J.A., J.D. Wilson, R.A. Rogers & J.C. Kinnamon, 1991. Multifuctional features of a gastrodermal sensory cell in *Hydra*: three-dimensional study.— J. Neurocytol., 20(4): 251-261, figs 1-5.
Westfall, J.A., S. Yamataka & P.D. Enos, 1970a. Ultrastructure of synapses in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 47(2): 226a.
Westfall, J.A., S. Yamataka & P.D. Enos, 1970b. An ultrastructural survey of synapses in tentacles of Coelenterates.— Am. Zool., 10(4): 512. (Abstract).
Westfall, J.A., S. Yamataka & P.D. Enos, 1971a. Scanning and transmission microscopy of nematocyst batteries in epithelio-muscular cells of *Hydra*.— A. Proc. Electron Microsc. Soc. Am., 29: figs 1-4.
Westfall, J.A., S. Yamataka & P.D. Enos, 1971b. Ultrastructural evidence of polarized synapses in the nerve net of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 51: 318-323, figs 1-7.
Wetzel, A., 1927. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der *Trochodina pediculus* Ehrbg. (Infusoria Peritricha).— Z. Morph. Ökol. Tiere, 9(5): 719-737, figs 1-8. (15.xii.1927).
White, E., 1956. The hydroid *Hydranthea margarica* (Hincks) in Scottish waters.— Scott. Nat., 68: 39-42.
White, F.A., 1948. An observation of tentacle division in *Pelmatohydra*.— Proc. La Acad. Sci., 11: 50. (28.xii.1948).
White, W.E., 1929. The occurrence of a fresh-water medusa in Stallworth lake, Tuscaloosa (Alabama).— Anat. Rec., 44(3): 246. (Abstract). (25.xii.1929).
White, W.E., 1930. Notes on a fresh-water medusa found in Stallworth Lake, Tuscaloosa, Alabama.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 59(2): 222-232, pl. 1. (x.1930).
Whitfield, F.G. & A.H. Wood, 1935. An introduction to Comparative Zoology: 1-354, figs 1-141.— J. & A. Churchill Ltd, London. (The Coelenterata: 50-56, figs 14-15).
Whitley, G.P., 1970. Early history of Australian Zoology: 1-75, figs 1-17, pls 1-28.— Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales, Sydney.
Wibaut-Isebree Moens, N.L., 1914. Mededeeling over de begroeiing van siphons der Waterleiding te Amsterdam.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)13: v-vi. (iv.1914).
Wibaut-Isebree Moens, N.L., 1916. Bijdrage tot de kennis omtrent de vervuiling van water in en om Amsterdam: 1-46, figs 1-6, map.
Wiborg, K.F., 1954. Investigations on zooplankton in coastal and offshore waters of western and northwestern Norway.— FiskDir. Skr. (Havundersøk.), 11(1): 1-246, figs 1-102, tabs 1-53. (Coelenterata: 199-200).
Wiborg, K.F., 1955. Zooplankton in relation of hydrography in the Norwegian Sea.— FiskDir. Skr. (Havundersøk.), 11(4): 1-66, figs 1-34, tabs 1-3. (Coelenterata: 51-53).
Wiborg, K.F., 1960. Investigations on zooplankton in Norwegian waters and in the Norwegian Sea during 1957-58.— FiskDir. Skr. (Havundersøk.), 12(6): 1-19, figs 1-16.
*Wickstead, J.H., 1965. An introduction to the study of tropical plankton.— Hutchinson Tropical Monographs, London: 79-83, 129-130, figs 35-45.
Wickstead, J.H., 1976. Marine zooplankton.— Stud. Biol., 62: 1-60, figs.

Wicksten, M.K., 1989. Why are there bright colors in sessile marine invertebrates.— Bull. mar. Sci., 45(2): 519-530. (11.xii.1989).

Widersten, B., 1968. On the morphology and development in some cnidarian larvae.— Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, 37(3): 139-182, figs 1-16, pls 1-3.

Wiese, L., 1953a. Ueber die Bestimmung und Realisation des Geschlechts bei Süsswasserpolypen.— Naturwissenschaften, 40(6): 189-192, figs 1-5. (iii.1955).

Wiese, L., 1953b. Geschlechtsverhältnisse und Geschlechtsbestimmung bei Süsswasserhydroiden.— Zool. Jb., Allg. Zool. 64(1): 55-85, figs 1-7, tabs 1-4. (30.v.1953).

Wieser, W., 1958. Occurrence of *Protohydra leuckarti* in Puget Sound.— Pacif. Sci., 12(1): 106-108, figs 1-2. (i.1958).

Wieser, W., 1959. Free living Nematodes and other small Invertebrates of Puget Sound Beaches.— Univ. Wash. Publs Biol., 19: 1-179, pls 1-46, figs 1-109.

Wiger, R. & A. Stottum, 1985. In vitro testing for developmental toxicity using the *Hydra attenuata* assay.— Ann. Natn. Inst. Public Health, 8(2): 43-48.

Wiggins, G.B., R.E. Whitfield & F.A. Walden, 1957. Notes on freshwater jellyfish in Ontario.— Contr. R. Ont. Mus., Zool., 45: 1-6. (15.i.1957).

Wilby, O.K., 1976. Nematocyst discharge and the effect of antibodies on feeding in *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., 262(5567): 387-388, tabs 1-2. (29.vii.1976).

Wilby, O.K., D.R. Newall & J.M. Tesh, 1985. A *Hydra* assay as a pre-screen for teratogenic potential.— Fed. chem. toxicol., 24(6-7): 651-652, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Wilby, O.K. & J.M. Tesh, 1990. The *Hydra* assay as an early screen for teratogenic potential.— Toxicol. in vitro, 4(4-5): 582-583.

Wilby, O.K. & G. Webster, 1970a. Studies on the transmission of hypostome inhibition in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 24: 583-593, tabs 1-5. (xi.1970).

Wilby, O.K. & G. Webster, 1970b. Experimental studies on axial polarity in *Hydra*.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 24: 595-613, figs 1-8, tabs 1-5.

Wilfert, M. & W. Peters, 1969. Vorkommen von Chitin bei Coelenteraten.— Z. Morph. Tiere, 64(1): 77-84, figs 1-3, tab. 1. (15.i.1969).

Wilke, U., 1953. *Mesonerilla intermedia* nov. sp., ein neuer Archiannelide aus dem Golf von Neapel.— Zool. Anz., 150(9-10): 211-215, figs 1-2, tab. (v.1953).

Wilkerson, F.P., 1980a. The phosphorus economy of the green *Hydra* symbiosis. In: D.C. Smith & Y. Tiffon, eds. Nutrition in the lower Metazoa. Proc. Meeting. Univ. Caen: 149-156, fig. 1, tabs 1-4.— Pergamon Press, Oxford, etc.: 1-180, figs, tabs.

Wilkerson, F.P., 1980b. Bacterial symbionts on green *Hydra* and their effect on phosphate uptake.— Microb. Ecol., 6(1): 85-92, figs 1-2, tabs 1-2.

Wilkerson, F.P., 1980c. Symbionts involved in phosphate uptake by green *Hydra*.— In: Endocytobiology, 1: 269-278.

Wilkinson, C.R. & D.C. Smith, 1981. The effect of glycerol on the *Chlorella* symbiosis in *Hydra viridis*.— Hydrobiologia, 85(1): 59-65, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (30.x.1981).

Will, L., 1913a. Die Einfluss des Hungers auf die Hydroiden und seine kausale Beziehungen zum Polymorphismus.— Sber. Abh. naturf. Ges. Rostock, n. ser. 5: 33-55, pl. 23.

Will, L., 1913b. *Acaulis primarius* Stimpson, ein neuer Ostseebewohner.— Sber. Abh. naturf. Ges. Rostock, n. ser. 5: 57-62, pl. 24.

Will, L., 1913c. Kolloidale Substanz als Energiequelle für die mikorskopischen Schusswaffen der Coelenteraten.— Abh. Preuss. Akad. Wiss., 1914, phys.-mat. Kl. 1: 1-28, figs 1-10.

*Will, L., 1919. Die Volumenreduktion der Nesselkapseln bei der Explosion und infolge "Alterns".— Anat. Hefte, Anat. Entwickl. Gesch., Wiesbaden, 57: 485-549.

Willem, V., 1918. Considerations sur la rigidité et la taille chez les Coelentérés.— Archs néerl. Physiol., [= Archs néerl. Sci. exactes nat., (IIIC)], 2(4): 477-483, figs 1-6. (19.vii.1918).

*Willer, A., 1925. Studien über das Frische Haff.— Z. Fischerei, 23.

*Willey, W. & A.G. Huntsman, 1921. Faunal notes from the Atlantic Biological Station (1920).— Can. Fld Nat., 35: 1-7.

Williams, E.H., Jr., I. Clavijo, J.J. Kimmel, P.L. Colin, C. Diaz Carela, A.T. Bardales, R.A. Armstrong,

L.B. Williams, R.H. Boulon & J.R. García, 1983. A checklist of marine plants and animals of the South coast of the Dominican Republic.— Caribb. J. Sci., 19(1-2): 39-53, fig. 1. (iv.1983).

Williams, G., 1954. Fauna of Strangford Lough and neighbouring coasts.— Proc. R. Ir. Acad., (B)56 (3): 29-123, pls 2-4. (ii.1954).

Williams, G.B., 1965. Observations on the behaviour of the planulae larvae of *Clava squamata*.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 45: 257-273, figs 1-5, tabs 1-5. (iii.1965).

Williams, G.B., 1976. Aggregation during settlement as a factor in the establishment of Coelenterate colonies.— Ophelia, 15(1): 57-64, tabs 1-2. (vi.1976).

Williams, R., 1972. The abundance and biomass of the interstitial fauna of a graded series of shell-gravels in relation to the available space.— J. anim. Ecol., 41(3): 623-646, figs 1-5, tabs 1-13, appendix. (x.1972).

Williams, R. & D.V.P. Conway, 1981. Vertical distribution and seasonal abundance of *Aglantha digitale* (O.F. Müller)(Coelenterata, Trachymedusae) and other planktonic coelenterates in the north-east Atlantic Ocean.— J. Plankton Res., 3(4): 633-643, figs 1-7.

Williams, R.B., 1972. Notes on the history and invertebrate fauna of a poikilohaline lagoon in Norfolk.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., 52: 945-963, fig. 1, pls 1-2, tabs 1-4. (xi.1972).

Williams, R.B., 1975. The significance of saline lagoons as refuges for rare species.— Trans. Norfolk Norwich Nat. Soc., 22(6): 387-392, tabs 1-2.

Williams, R.B., 1991. A selected bibliography of collective works concerning cnidarians and ctenophores (1961-1990). In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. 1991. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): xi-xiv. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Williams, R.B., P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. 1991. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the fifth international Conference on Coelenterate biology, 1989.— Developments in Hydrobiology, 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): i-xx, 1-742, figs, tabs.

Williams, W.D., 1967. The changing limnological scene in Victoria. In: A.H. Weatherley, ed. Australian inland waters and their fauna: 240-251.— Australian National University Press, Canberra: i-xv, 1-297, figs, pls, tabs.

*Williams, W.D., 1979. Australian freshwater life. The Invertebrates of Australian inland waters: i-xi, 1-321, figs 1-106, tabs 1-15.

Willoughby, R.H. & R.A. Robinson, 1979. Medusoids from the middle Cambrian of Utah.— J. Palaeontol., 53(2): 494-500, fig. 1, pl. 1, tab. 1. (iii.1979).

Wilson, C.B., 1917. North American parasitic copepods belonging to the Lernaeidae with a revision of the entire family.— Proc. U.S. natn. Mus., 53: 1-150, pls 1-21. (13.vi.1917).

Wilson, D.P., 1935. Life of the shore and shallow sea: 1-150, figs 1-128, frontispiece.— London.

Wilson, D.P., 1947. They live in the sea: 1-128, pls 1-90.

*Wilson, D.P., 1951. Life of the shore and shallow sea, revised edition: i-xvii, 1-213, figs, pls 1-44.

Wilson, H.V., 1911. On the behavior of the dissociated cells of hydroids, Alcyonaria and *Asterias*.— J. exp. Zool., 11(3): 281-338, figs 1-30. (05.x.1911).

Wilson, H.V., 1923. Dedifferentiation in hydroids and ascidians.— J. Elisha Mitchell scient. Soc., 39: 40-42. (viii.1923).

*Wilson, J.G., 1983. The littoral fauna of Dublin Bay.— Irish Fish. Invest., (B)26: 3-19, figs.

Wimpenny, R.S., 1966. The plankton of the Sea: 1-426, figs 1-102, pls 1-20.— Faber & Faber Ltd., London.

Wineera, J.S., 1968. The histology of a species of *Solanderia* Duchassaing et Michelin 1846 from Auckland Harbour, New Zealand, with special reference to the internal skeleton of the Solanderiidae (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— Zool. Publs Vict. Univ. Wellington, 43: 1-11, figs 1-2, pls 1-3. (ix.1968).

Wineera, J.S., 1972. The body wall of the hydroid *Syncoryne tenella* (Farquhar, 1895). Part 1: Histological and histochemical observations.— Zool. Publs Vict. Univ. Wellington, 61: 1-29, pls 1-5, tabs 1-2. (iii.1972).

Wineera, J.S., 1974. Fine structure of the investing layer on the gymnoblastic hydroid *Syncoryne tenella* (Farquhar, 1895).— J. Morph., 144(2): 131-142, pls 1-4. (x.1974).

Winkler, J. Th., 1982. The Hydromedusae of the Amsterdam Mid North Atlantic Plankton Expedition 1980 (Coelenterata, Hydrozoa).— Beaufortia, 32(3): 27-56, figs 1-19. (30.vii.1982).

Withers, R.G. & C.H. Thorp, 1976. Studies on the shallow, sublittoral epibenthos of Langstone Harbour, Hampshire, using settlement panels. In: G.F. Keegan, P.O. Ceidish & P.J.S. Boaden, eds. Biology of benthic organisms. IX. European Symposium on marine Biology: 595-604, fig. 1, appendix 1.

Witman, J.D., 1988. Effects of predation by the fireworm *Hermodice carunculata* on milleporid hydrocorals.— Bull. mar. Sci., 42(3): 446-458, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3.

Witman, J.D. & K.P. Sebens, 1987. Colonization of hard substrata in deep subtidal habitats of the Gulf of Maine, USA.— Am. Zool., 27(4): 165A.

Wittenberg, J.B., 1960. The source of carbon monoxide in the float of the Portuguese man-of-war, *Physalia physalis* L.— J. exp. Biol., 37: 698-705, tabs 1-5. (xii.1960).

Wittle, L.W., R.E. Middlebrook & C. Lane, 1971. Isolation and partial purification of a toxin from *Millepora alcicornis*.— Toxicon, 9: 327-331.

Wittle, L.W., E.D. Scura & R.E. Middlebrook, 1974. Stinging coral (*Millepora tenera*) toxin: a comparison of crude extracts with isolated nematocyst extracts.— Toxicon, 12: 481-486, figs 1-4.

Wittle, L.W. & C.A. Wheeler, 1974. Toxic and immunological properties of stinging coral toxin.— Toxicon, 12(5): 487-494.

*Wolcott, R.H., 1940. Animal Biology, ed. 2.— New York & London.

*Wolf, B., 1937. In: Junk, Animalium Cavenarum Catalogus, 3: 746.

*Wolf, E., 1928. Temperature characteristics for pulsation frequency in *Gonionemus*.— J. gen. Physiol., 11: 547-562.

Wolff, Th., 1964. The Galathea Expedition 1950-52. List of benthic stations from 0-400 meters, near surface stations, and land stations.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 127: 195-258, figs 1-2. (18.xii.1964).

Wolff, Th., 1975. Paul Lassenius Kramp. 28.januar 1887-13.juli 1975.— Vidensk. Meddr dansk naturh. Foren, 138: 207-218.

Wolff, W.J., 1972. Origin and history of the brackish water fauna of N.W. Europe. In: B. Battaglia, ed. V. European mar. Biol. Symposium: 11-18, fig. 1, tabs 1-3.

Wolff, W.J., 1979. De donkere diepte.— Zeeuws Nieuws, 5(2): 29-33, figs. (viii.1979).

Wolff, W.(J.) & J. Post, 1979. Oosterschelde. Het leven in en om het water: 1-206, figs, pls.— A.W. Sijthoff, Alphen a.d. Rijn.

Wolff, W.J., A.J.J. Sandee & H. Stegenga, 1974. *Halammohydra vermiformis* and *H. coronata* (Hydrozoa), new to the fauna of The Netherlands.— Neth. J. Sea Res., 8(4): 407-409, figs 1-2. (xii.1974).

Wolle, L. de Carvallo, vide: De Carvallo Wolle, L.

Wolpert, L., 1969. Positional information and the spatial pattern of cellular differentiation.— J. theor. Biol., 25: 1-47, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (x.1969).

Wolpert, L., 1971. Positional information and pattern formation.— Curr. Topics dev. Biol., 6: 183-224, figs 1-11, tab. 1.

Wolpert, L., 1974. Introductory remarks. Morphogenic controls of *Hydra* growth and regeneration. In: The developmental biology of the Cnidaria. Sect. III.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 589.

*Wolpert, L., 1975. The development of pattern: mechanisms based on positional information.— Adv. chem. Physiol., 29.

*Wolpert, L., M.R.B. Clarke & A. Hornbruch, 1972. Positional signalling along *Hydra*.— Nature, Lond., (New Biology): 239(91): 101-105, figs 1-8, tab.

*Wolpert, L., J. Hicklin & A. Hornbruch, 1971. Positional information and pattern regulation in regeneration of *Hydra*.— Proc. Symposia Soc. exp. Biol., 25: 391-415, figs 1-6.

Wolpert, L., A. Hornbruch & M.R.B. Clarke, 1974. Positional information and positional signalling in *Hydra*. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 647-663, figs 1-10, tabs 1-6.

Wood, J.G. & T.L. Lentz, 1964. Histochemical localization of amines in *Hydra* and in the sea anemone.— Nature, Lond., 201(4914): 88-90, figs 1-3. (04.i.1964).

Wood, R.A., 1991. Problematic reef-building sponges. In: A.M. Simonetta & S. Conwy Morris, eds. The early evolution of Metazoa and the significance of problematic taxa. Proceedings of an International Symposium held at the University of Camerino, 27-31 March 1989: 113-124, figs 1-5, tab. 1.— Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, etc.

*Wood, R.L., 1959. Intercellular attachment in the epithelium of *Hydra* as revealed by electron microscopy.— J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol., 6(3): 343-352, fig. 1, pls 160-165.

Wood, R.L., 1961. The fine structure of intercellular and mesogleal attachments of epithelial cells in *Hydra*. In: H.M. Lenhoff & W.F. Loomis, eds. The biology of *Hydra* and of some other coelenterates: 51-67, figs 1-8.— University of Miami Press, Coral Gables, Florida: i-xv, 1-467, frontispiece, figs, pls, tabs.

Wood, R.L., 1974a. A closely packed array of membrane intercalated particles at the free surface of *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 62(2): 556-560, figs 1-4 on pl. 1. (viii.1974).

Wood, R.L., 1974b. Further observations of intercellular junctions of *Hydra*. J. Cell Biol., 63(2): A377. (Abstract).

Wood, R.L., 1974c. Specializations of cell membranes in *Hydra* releaved by freeze-fracture.— Anat. Rec., 178(2): 488. (Abstract).

Wood, R.L., 1977. The cell junctions of *Hydra* as viewed by freeze-fracture replication.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 58(3): 299-315.

Wood, R.L., 1978. Evidence for an adherent type of flagellum on the hypostome of *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Biol., 79(2): 304A. (Abstract).

Wood, R.L., 1979a. The fine structure of the hypostome and mouth of *Hydra*. I. Scanning electron microscopy.— Cell Tissue Res., 199(2): 307-317.

Wood, R.L., 1979b. The fine structure of the hypostome and mouth of *Hydra*. II. Transmission electron microscopy.— Cell Tissue Res., 199(2): 319-338.

Wood, R.L., 1980. Freeze fracture studies on cell junction formation in regenerating *Hydra*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 447-452, figs 1-4.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Wood, R.L., 1983a. Preparing *Hydra* for transmission electron microscopy. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 87-94, figs 1-8.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Wood, R.L., 1983b. Preparing *Hydra* for scanning electron microscopy. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 95-104.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Wood, R.L., 1983c. Preparing *Hydra* for freeze-fracture and freeze etching. In: H.M. Lenhoff, ed. *Hydra*: research methods: 105-115, figs 1-7.— Plenum Press, New York, London: i-xxxi, 1-463, figs, tabs.

Wood, R.L., 1985. The use of *Hydra* for studies of cellular ultrastructure and cell function. In: H.M. Lenhoff & P. Tardent, eds. From Trembley's polyps to new discoveries in research on *Hydra*: Proceedings of a Symposium honoring Abraham Trembley (1710-1784).— Archs Sci. Geneve, 38(3): 371-383, figs 1-7.

Wood, R.L., 1988. Survey of the ultrastructure of cnidocytes. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 25-40, figs 1-12.— Academic Press, San Diego, New York, etc.: i-12, 1-600, figs, tabs.

*Wood, R.L., 1988a. Survey of the ultrastructure of cnidocytes. In: D.A. Hessinger & H.M. Lenhoff, eds. The biology of nematocysts: 25-40, figs.— Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, New York, etc.: i-xii, 1-600.

Wood, R.L., 1988b. The septate junction restricts mobility of lipophilic plasma membrane markers in *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Biol., 107(6)(3): 793. (Abstract).

Wood, R.L., 1989. Septate junctions restrict mobility of lipophilic plasma membrane markers in *Hydra attenuata*. In: C.N. David. Third international workshop on hydroid development: 46.

Wood, R.L., 1990. The septate junction limits mobility of lipophilic markers in plasma membranes of *Hydra vulgaris (attenuata)*.— Cell Tissue Res., 239(1): 61-66, figs 1-8, tab. 1.

Wood, R.L., L.V. Johnson & P.L. Novak, 1983. Differential concanavalin A binding by cells of *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Biol., 97(5)(2): 67A. (Abstract).

Wood, R.L., L.V. Johnson & P.L. Novak, 1985. Differential binding of concanavalin A by dissociated cells of *Hydra attenuata*.— Cell Tissue Res., 241(2): 405-413, figs 1-2. (viii.1985).

Wood, R.L. & A.M. Kuda, 1980a. Formation of junctions in regenerating *Hydra*: septate junctions.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 70(1): 104-117, figs.

Wood, R.L. & A.M. Kuda, 1980b. Formation of junctions in regenerating *Hydra*: gap junctions.— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 73(3): 350-360, figs 1-9.

Wood, R.L. & P.L. Novak, 1982. The anchoring of nematocysts and nematocytes in the tentacles of *Hydra*..— J. Ultrastruct. Res., 81: 104-116, figs 1-16, tabs 1-2.

Wood, V. & R. Seed, 1980. The effect of shore level on the epifaunal communities associated with *Fucus serratus* (L.) in the Menai Strait, North Wales.— Cah. biol. Mar., 21(2): 135-154, figs.

Woodhead, A.E., 1933. Occurrence of fresh-water medusae in Michigan.— Science, N.Y., 78(2030): 479. (24.xi.1933).

Woodhead, A.E., 1943. Around the calendar with *Craspedacusta sowerbyi*.— Trans. Am. microsc. Soc., 62(4): 379-381, figs 1-3. (x.1943).

Woodhead, P.M.J. & M.E. Jacobsen, 1985. Epifaunal settlement, the process of community development and succession over two years on an artificial reef in the New York Bight.— Bull. mar. Sci., 37(1): 364-376, figs 1-4, tabs 1-4. (04.xi.1985).

Woods, F.H., 1914. Marine Biology at Whitby.— Naturalist, Hull, 694: 358-359. (xi.1914).

Woodward, F.R., 1984. The holotype of *Plumularia bullata* Fleming 1825 = *Barentsia gorbunovi* Kluge 1946 (Entroprocta (= Entoprocta): Barentsiidae) at Glasgow.— Glasg. Nat., 20(5): 472.

Worthman, S.G., 1974. A method of raising clones of the hydroid *Phialidium gregarium* (A. Agassiz, 1862) in the laboratory. In: R.K. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds. The developmental biology of *Hydra*.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 821-824, figs 1-2.

Wright, H., 1973. Effect of commensal hydroids on hermit crab competition in the littoral zone of Texas.— Nature Lond., 241(5385): 139-140, fig. 1, tab.1. (12.i.1973).

Wright, J.D. & K.H. Woodwick, 1977. A new species of *Autolytus* (Polychaeta: Syllidae) commensal on a California hydrocoral.— Bull. Sth Calif. Acad. Sci., 76(1): 42-48, figs 1-4. (iv.1977).

Wullf, A., A. Bückmann & C. Künne, 1934. Bericht über die Teilnahme an einer Fischereischutzfahrt der "Weser" zu Untersuchungen über die Verbreitung der Heringslarven in der Südlichen Nordsee und dem Kanaleingang. 7 November bis 15 December 1933.— Ber. dt. wiss. Kommn Meeresforsch., n. ser. 7: 328-342, figs 1-3.

Wunder, W., 1929. Ueber das Vorkommen von Hydren, Bryozoen und Hirudineen im Grossen und Kleinen Teich im Riesengebirge.— Zool. Anz., 80(7-9): 179-183, figs 1-3. (01.iii.1929).

Wundsch, H., 1941. Das Vorkommen des Brackwasser-Keulenpolypen *Cordylophora caspia* Pallas in der mittleren Havel.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berlin, 1940: 227-244, figs 1-9. (01.xi.1941).

Wurtz, C.B. & S.S. Roback, 1955. The invertebrate fauna of some Gulf coast rivers.— Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 107: 167-206.

Wyman, R., 1965. Notes on the behaviour of the hydroid, *Corymorpha palma*.— Am. Zool., 5: 491-497, figs 1-5. (viii.1965).

Wyttenbach, C.R., 1965. Sites of mitotic activity in the colonial hydroid, *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Anat. Rec., 151: 483. (Abstract).

Wyttenbach, C.R., 1968. The dynamics of stolon elongation in the hydroid, *Campanularia flexuosa*.— J. exp. Zool., 167(3): 333-351, figs 1-7, tabs 1-5. (iii.1968).

Wyttenbach, C.R., 1969. Genetic variation in the mode of stolon growth in the hydroid *Campanularia flexuosa*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 137(3): 547-556, figs 1-3. (xi.1969).

Wyttenbach, C.R., 1973. The role of hydroplasmic pressure in stolonic growth movement in the hydroid, *Bougainvillia*.— J. exp. Zool., 186(1): 79-90, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Wyttenbach, C.R., 1974. Cell movement associated with terminal growth in colonial hydroids. In: R.L. Miller & C.R. Wyttenbach, eds, The developmental biology of the Cnidaria.— Am. Zool., 14(2): 699-717, figs 1-9, tabs 1-5.

Wyttenbach, C.R., S. Crowell & R.L. Suddith, 1973. Variations in the mode of stolon growth among different genera of colonial hydroids, and their evolutionary implications.— J. Morph., 139(3): 363-375, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (iii.1973).

-X-

Xhuveli, M., 1964. Veshtrimi sistematik dhe përhapja gjeografike e zooplanktonit në brigjet Shqiptare të deteve Adriatik dhe Jon. Aperçu systematique et distribution géographique du zooplancton sur le littoral adriatique et jonien de l'Albanie.— Bul. Univ. shtet. Tiranës Ser., Shken. nat. 1: 107-125, fig. 1. (Albanian).

Xie, W., 1990. Notes on the infaunal community along the coast of Guangdong province. In: Third international symposium on marine biogeography and evolution in the Pacific.— Bull. mar. Sci., 47(1): 262-263. (01.x.1990).

Xing, Y. & G. Liu, 1979. Coelenterate fossils from the Sinian system of southern Liaoning and its stratigraphic significance.— Acta Geol. Sin., 53(3): 167-172, fig., pls 1-3.

*Xu Youqin & Lin Huantang, 1992. The freshwater medusa of Fuan city, Fujian Province.— J. Fujian Norm. Univ. Nat. Sci., 8(3): 88-91, figs. (Chinese with English summary).

*Xu Zhenzu, 1965. Studies on the zooplankton of the Hainan Island and adjacent waters. I. Hydromedusae.— Univ. Amoiensis Acta scient. Nat., 12(1): 99-110.

Xu Zhenzu, 1983a. On a new genus and species of Leptomedusae from the northern part of the South China Sea.— Acta Zootax. sin., 8(1): 4-6, figs 1-2. (i.1983, Chinese with English summary).

Xu Zhenzu, 1983b. Ecological studies on Hydromedusae in the South-Western Taiwan Strait of China.— Acta oceanol. sin., 2(1): 129-138, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (vi.1983).

*Xu Zhenhu, 1993c. Revisions of nominal species on the Hydromedusae of China Sea areas.— J. Oceanogr. Taiwan Strait, 12(3): 197-204.

*Xu Zhenhu & Chang Chin-jiao, 1978. On the Hydromedusae, Siphonophores and Scyphomedusae from the coast of the East Guangolong Province and South Fujian Province, China.— Acad. scient. Nat. Univ. Amoiensis, 17(4): 19-64.

*Xu Zhenzu & Huang Jia-qi, 1983a. On the Hydromedusae, Siphonophora, Scyphomedusae and Ctenophora from the Jiulong River estuary of Fujian, China.— Taiwan Strait, 2(2): 99-110, figs 1-12, tabs.

*Xu Zhenzu & Huang Jia-qi, 1983b. Ecological studies on the medusae of Jiulong River Estuary of Fujian, China.— J. Xiamen Univ. Nat. Sci., 22(3): 364-374. (Chinese with English summary).

Xu Zhen-zu & Huang Jia-qi, 1990a. A new genus and new species of Hydropolypae- Hydromedusae from the Luoyuan Bay, Fujian Province, China.— Acta Zootax. sin., 15(3): 262-266, figs 1-2. (vii.1990, Chinese with English summary).

Xu Zhen-zu & Huang Jia-chi, 1990b. A new genus and two new species of Hydromedusae from China. (Hydrozoa: Protiaridae, Eucheilotidae).— Acta Zootax. sin., 15(4): 401-405, figs 1-2. (x.1990, Chinese with English summary).

*Xu Zhen-zu & Huang Jia-qi, 1991. On new species and record of Hydromedusae in the upwelling region of the Minnan-Taiwan Bank Fishing ground, China.— Minnam Taiwan Bank Fishing Ground. Upwelling Ecosystems study. Science Press, Beijing: 469-486. (Also found cited as: Xu Zhen-zu & C. Xu).

*Xu Zhenzu, Huang Jiaqi & Wang Wenqiao, 1985a. On a new species and records of Hydromedusae from the Jiulong river estuary of Fujian, China. Novyĭ vid i novye mestonakhozhdeniya gidromeduz v estuarii reki Tszulong, Futseyan', Kitaĭ.— J. Xiamen Univ. nat. Sci., 24(1): 102-110.

*Xu Zhenzu, Huang Jiaqi & Wang Wenqiao, 1985b. A brief survey of the diurnal vertial migration of the medusae in Xiamen Harbour, Fujian Province, China. Kratkiĭ i ocherk sutochnykh vertikal'nykh migratsiĭ meduz (i sifonofor) v porty Syamyn', provintsiya Futseyan', KNR.— J. Xiamen Univ. nat. Sci., 24(4): 501-507.

Xu Zhenzu & Wang Wenqiao, 1991. The description of a new kind and three new types of medusae nematocysts in the Xiamen Harbour, China.— Acta Oceanol. Sin., 10(3): 441-445, figs 1-4, tabs 1-5.

*Xu Zhenzu & Zhang Jinbiao, 1964. Studies on the medusae from the Fukien coast. II. On the taxonomy of the Hydromedusae, siphonophores and ctenophores off South Fukien.— Univ. Amoiensis Acta scient. nat., 11: 120-149. (Chinese with English summary).

*Xu Zhenzu & Zhang Jinbiao, 1974. Studies on the medusae from the Fukien coast. III. On the taxonomy of the Hydromedusae, siphonophores and ctenophores off North Fukien.— Oeanol. Technol. Sinica, 19(1-2): 17-32.

*Xu Zhenzu & Zhang Jinbiao, 1978. On the Hydromedusae, siphonophores and Scyphomedusae from the coast of the east Guangdong Province and South Fujian Province, China.— Acta scient. nat. Univ. Amoiensis, 17(4): 19-64.

Xu Zhenzu & Zhang Jinbiao, 1981. On the Hydromedusae from the continental shelf waters of northern part of the South China Sea.— Acta scient. nat. Univ. Amoiensis, 20(3): 373-382, figs 1-9. (Chinese with English summary).

-Y-

Yabe, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1931a. Note on a new Hydrozoa, *Plassenia alpina*, gen. et sp. nov., from the Plassen limestone of Plassen, Austria.— Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., Tokyo, 8(3): 113-115, pl. 11. (ii.1931).

Yabe, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1931b. Note on a new Hydrozoa *Sphaerostromella shikokuensis*, gen. et sp. nov., from the Upper Palaeozoic limestone of Shikoku, Japan.— Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., Tokyo, 8(3): 123-124, pl. 14. (ii.1931).

*Yabe, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1933. Notes on three new corals from Japan.— Jap. J. Geol. Geogr., 11.

Yabe, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1935a. Jurassic stromatoporoids from Japan.— Same, (2)14: 135- 191.

Yabe, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1935b. Geological and geographical distribution of reef-corals in Japan.— J. Paleontol., 9: 183-217,pl. 21.

Yabe, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1935b. Revised lists of the reef corals from the Japanese seas and of the fossil reef corals of the raised reefs and the Ryûkyû limestone of Japan.— J. Geol. Soc. Japan, 42(502): 379-403.

*Yabe, H. & T. Sugiyama, 1937. Two new species of reef-building corals from Yoron-zima and Amami-O-sima.— Proc. imp. Acad. Japan, 13.

Yamada, M., 1947. On two new species of athecate hydroid *Stylactis* from Hokkaido.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)9(4): 383-387, figs 1-7. (xii.1947).

Yamada, M., 1950a. An epizoic athecate hydroid attached to the oyster body.— Annotnes zool. jap., 23(3): 117-118, fig. 1. (iii.1950).

Yamada, M., 1950b. Hydroids. The fauna of Akkeshi Bay, XVII.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)10(1) 1-20, pl. 1. (iii.1950).

Yamada, M., 1954. Species of the genus *Eudendrium* from Japan.— Publs Akkeshi mar. biol. Stn 2: 1-19, figs 1-15. (ii.1954).

Yamada, M., 1955a. Some hydroids from Agattu, in the Aleutian Islands.— Annotnes zool. Jap., 28(2): 121-125, figs 1-2. (vi.1955).

Yamada, M., 1955b. Notes on some sertularian hydroids from northern Japan.— Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan, 16-19: 17-20, figs 1-3.

Yamada, M., 1955c. Invertebrate fauna of the intertidal zone of the Tokara Islands. XI. Hydroids.— Bull. Osaka Mus. nat. Hist., 3: 1-6, pls 1-2. (vii.1955).

Yamada, M., 1957. Marine hydroids from the Vladivostok region.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)13: 156-160, fig. 1.

Yamada, M., 1958. Hydroids from the Japanese Inland Sea, mostly from Matsuyama and its vicinity.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)14(1): 51-63, figs 1-4. (xii.1958).

Yamada, M., 1959. Hydroid fauna of Japanese and its adjacent waters.— Publs Akkeshi mar. biol. Stn, 9: 1-101. (xi.1959).

Yamada, M., 1961. Polyp and medusa of *Podocoryne hartlaubi* Neppi & Stiasny (Hydrozoa) from the Gulf of Naples.— Pubbls Staz. zool. Napoli, 32(1): 134-143, figs 1-5. (25.viii.1961).

Yamada, M., 1964. *Rhizogeton ezoense* n. sp., a new hydroid from Hokkaido, Japan.— J. Fac. Sci. Hokkaido Univ., (6)15(3): 395-397, fig. 1. (xii.1964).

Yamada, M., 1965. Marine hydroids from Greece.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 12: 359-362. (iii.1965).

Yamada, M., 1969. Notes on Japanese species of *Bonneviella* (Hydrozoa).— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3-4): 241-245, figs 1-2. (iii.1969).

Yamada, M., 1982. [Professor Dr.Tohru Uchida (1897-1981)].— Proc. Jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 24: 1-12, 2 figs. (25.xii.1982, Japanese).

Yamada, M., 1984. Hydromedusae from the Tanabe Bay, based on the drawings by the late Mr. Jiro Ikari (2).— Nanki Seibutu, 26(1): 1-8, figs 1-17. (v.1984). (Japanese).

Yamada, M., 1987. Marine hydroids from Okinawa Islands. In: Proceedings of the fifty-eighth annual meeting of the Zoological Society of Japan.— Zool. Sci., 4(6): 1110. (xii.1987).

Yamada, M. & Y. Hirano, 1983. Records of two Hydromedusae from Akkeshi Bay.— Proc. jap. Soc. syst. Zool., 25: 7-10, figs 1-2. (English with Japanese summary).

Yamada, M. & K. Konno, 1973. Polyp and medusa of the hydroid *Sphaerocoryne multitentaculata* (Warren) from Japan. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 103-109, figs 1-3. (19.xii.1973).

Yamada, M., K. Konno & S. Kubota, 1977. On a new athecate hydroid, *Fukaurahydra anthoformis* n. gen. n. sp., from northern Japan.— Proc. jap. Acad. Sci., 53(3): 151-154, figs 1-2. (iii.1977).

Yamada, M. & S. Kubota, 1980-1982. Japanese Hydromedusae and their life history.— Aquabiology, 2(6): 402-406, figs 1-14 (1980); 3(1): 9-14, figs 15-32 (1981); 3(2): 123-129, figs 33-52 (1981); 3(3): 224-227, figs 53-62, text-fig. (1981); 4(5): 328-332, figs 63-79 (1982). (Japanese).

*Yamada, M. & S. Kubota, 1986. Japanese Hydromedusae and their life history - 6. Taxonomy, life history, and evolution.— Aquabiology, 8(5): 342-..., figs. (Japanese with English summary).

Yamada, M. & S. Kubota, 1987. Preliminary report on the marine hydroid fauna in Okinawa Islands.— Galaxea, 6: 35-42. (iii.1987).

Yamada, M. & S. Kubota, 1991. Notes on the morphology, ecology and life cycles of *Fukaurahydra anthoformis* and *Hataia parva* (Hydrozoa, Athecata). In: R.B. Williams, P.F.S. Cornelius, R.G. Hughes & E.A. Robson, eds. Coelenterate Biology: Recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Proceedings of the Fifth International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, 1989.— Dev. Hydrobiol., 66 (= Hydrobiologia, 216-217): 159-164, figs 1-5. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht, Boston, London.

Yamada, M. & E. Kobatake, 1984. On the hydroid, *Plumularia filicaulis*, which fouls the body surface of "Kombu" in Hokkaido, Japan.— Zool. Sci., 1(6): 999 (Abstract). (xii.1984).

Yamada, M. & Z. Nagao, 1971. On the life-cycle of *Turritopsis nutricola* McCrady (Hydroida, Anthomedusae).— Proc. jap. Soc. Syst. Zool., 7(1-4): 1-3. (ix.1971, Japanese with English summary).

Yamaguchi, T., 1987. Examination of animal specimens collected by V. Siebold but not reported in Fauna Japonica and studies on the newly discovered sixth volume of Fauna Japonica.— Zool. Sci., 3(6): 1117.

Yamaji, I., 1969. The plankton of Japanese coastal waters. In: Illustrations of the marine plankton of Japan. Enlarged and revised edition: 1-238, figs, pls.— Osaka, Japan.

Yamamoto, M. & M. Yoshida, 1980. Fine structure of ocelli of an anthomedusan, *Nemopsis dofleini*, with special reference to synaptic organization.— Zoomorph., 96(3): 169-181, figs 1-20. (xii.1980).

Yamashita, H., 1980. Studies on the benthic organisms collected from the East China Sea and the Yellow Sea. X. Distribution of Porifera and Coelenterata.— Bull. Seikai reg. Fish. res. Lab., 55: 13-33, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2, appendix. (x.1980).

Yamashita, M., 1988. A fine structural study of the fertilization process of the jellyfish *Cladonema uchidai*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 30(1): 81-91, figs 1-6. (ii.1988).

Yamashita, R. & Y. Kakinuma, 1985. The interference between species of hydrozoans adhering to a shell surface of *Mytilus edulis* .— Zool. Sci., 1(6): 995.

Yamashita, K., S. Kawaii, M. Nakai & N. Fusetani, 1993. "The nematocyst printing behavior" during the settlement of actinula larvae of *Tubularia mesembryanthemum* (Hydrozoa).— Zool. Sci., 10, suppl.: 164.

Yamasu, T., 1992. Symbiosis between an eolid nudibranch *Cuthona* sp. and a Hydrozoa *Aglaophenia cupressina* Lamouroux.— Zool. Sci., 9(6): 1281. (Abstract). (xii.1992).

Yamasu, T. & M. Yoshida, 1973. Electron microscopy of the photoreceptors of an anthomedusa and a scyphomedusa.— Publ. Seto mar. biol. Stn, 20: 757-778.

Yamazi, I., 1953. Plankton investigations in inlet waters along the coast of Japan. VII. The plankton collected during the cruises to the new Yamato Bank in the Japan Sea.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 3(1): 75-108, figs 1-19. (vii.1953).

Yamazi, I., 1958. Preliminary check-list of plankton organisms found in Tanabe Bay and its environs.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 7(1): 111-163. (20.xii.1958).

Yamazi, I. & M. Wakamiya, 1975. Zooplankton in the waters surrounding a new active volcanic island, Nisinosima-Sin To.— J. Tokyo Univ. Fish., 61(1-2): 71-92, figs 1-14. (iii.1975).

Yanagita, T.M., 1943. Discharge of nematocysts.— J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ., Zool., 6(1): 97-108, pl. 1, tabs. (20.iii.1943).

Yanagita, T.M., 1969. The response mechanism of nematocysts: the case of freshwater *Hydra*.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3-4): 221-226, tab. 1.

Yanagita, T.M., 1973. The "cnidoblast" as an excitable system. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidaria.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 675-693, figs 1-10, tab. 1, appendix. (19.xii.1973).

Yanagita, T.M., 1975. The nemaocysts and their functioning. In: Marine Flowers - the biosphere of Coelenterates: 31-32.— Tokyo Cinema Inc., Tokyo.

Yanagita, T.M. & K. Teruko, 1966. The physiological mechanism of nematocyst responses in sea anemone. 8. Photodynamic triggering of the nematocysts in situ.— Deep Sea Res., 13(2): 303-304. (Abstract). (iv.1966).

Yang, Z.-h. & Wang C.-y., 1975. The Stromatoporoidea and Hydrozoa from the Qoomolangma Feng region. In: A report of scientific expedition in the Mount Jolmo Lungma, Everest. Palaeontology, 1: 71-82. (Volume: 1-423).— Science Press, Peking, China.

Yang Lee, Kuang, vide: Kuang Yang Lee.

Yanyu, Dai, vide: Dai Yanyu.

Yao, T., 1945a. Studies on the organizer problem in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. 1. The induction potency of the implants and the nature of the induced hydranth.— J. exp. Biol., 21(3-4): 147-150, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (viii.1945).

Yao, T., 1945b. Studies on the organizer problem in *Pelmatohydra oligactis*. II. The effect of some respiratory inhibitors and stimulants of oxygen deficiency on the induction potency of the hypostome.— J. exp. Biol., 21(3-4): 151-154, tabs 1-5. (viii.1945).

Yaross, M.S., 1978. Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)39(2): 513. (viii.1978).

*Yaross, M.S., 1985. Analysis of *Hydra* interstitial cell potential using viable cell sorting.— Cell differ., 16, suppl.: 178S. (Abstract).

*Yaross, M.S., 1986. Analysis of *Hydra* interstitial cell potential using viable cell sorting.— Prog. Clin. Biol. Res., (B)217: 51-54, figs.

Yaross, M.S., B.A. Baca & H.R. Bode, 1979. Nerve cell commitment occurs during a restricted portion of the cell cycle in *Hydra attenuata*.— J. Cell Biol., 83(2)(2): 26A.

Yaross, M.S., B.A. Baca, M.H. Chow & H.R. Bode, 1982. Commitment of *Hydra* interstital cells to nerve cell differentiation occurs in late S-phase.— Devl Biol., 89(2): 425- 436, figs 1-9, tab. 1.

*Yaross, M.S. & H.R. Bode, 1976. Evidence for feedback in regulation of stem-cell differentiation in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 70(2): A211. (Abstract).

Yaross, M.S. & H.R. Bode, 1978a. Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. III. Effects of I-cell and nerve cell densities.— J. Cell Sci., 34: 1-26, figs 1-13, tabs 1-4. (xii.1978).

Yaross, M.S. & H.R. Bode, 1978b. Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. IV. Nerve cell commitment in head regeneration is position-dependent.— J. Cell Sci., 34: 27-38, figs 1-5, tabs 1-2.

Yaross, M.S. & H.R. Bode, 1978c. Regulation of interstitial cell differentiation in *Hydra attenuata*. V. Inability of regenerating head to support nematocyte differentiation.— J. Cell Sci., 34: 39-52, figs 1-6, tabs 1-2.

Yaross, M.S., J. Westerfield & H.R. Bode, 1984. Monoclonal antibodies indicate lack of plasticity among nerve cell subsets in *Hydra oligactis*.— J. Cell Biol., 94(4)(2): 116A. (Abstract).

Yaross, M.S., J. Westerfield, L.C. Javois & H.R. Bode, 1986. Nerve cells in *Hydra*: monoclonal antibodies identify two lineages with distinct mechanisms for their incorporation into head tissue.— Devl Biol., 114(1): 225-237, figs 1-8, tabs 1-2. (iii.1986).

Yashnov, V.A. (= Jaschnov, W.A.), 1927. Zooplankton Karskogo morya. Das Zooplankton des Karischen Meeres.— Trudy plov. morsk. nauch. Inst. (= Ber. wiss. Meeresinst.), 2(2): 1-59, figs 1-24, tabs.

Yashnov, V.A. (= Jaschnov, W.A.), 1940. Hydromedusy Sibirskogo poberezh'ya Ledovitogo Okeana. Hydromeduses de l'Océan glacial de Sibérie.— Byull. Mosk Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (= Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, sect. Biol.), n. ser. 48(2-3): 107-114, figs 1-4. (11.ii.1940, Russian with French summary).

*Yashnov, V.A. (= Jaschnov, W.A.), 1946. The distribution of the autochtone pelagic fauna of the arctic region.— Byull. Mosk Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. (= Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, sect. Biol.), 6: 40-50, maps 1-6. (Russian with English summary).

Yashnov, V.A. (= Jaschnov, W.A.), 1948. Podtip Cnidaria - Strekayushchie. Klass Hydrozoa - Gidroidy. Podklass Hydroidea - Gidroidnye. Hydromedusae - Gidroidnye medusy. In: N.S. Gaevskoi, ed. Opredelitel' fauny flory severnykh morei SSSR: 65-74, pls 18-21. (Russian).

Yashnov, V.A., 1952. Kishechnopolostnye iz prikamchatskikh vod tikhogo okeana. In: Glubokovodnaya fauna severo-zapadnoĭ chasti Tikhogo okeana.— Issled. dal'nevost. moreĭ SSSR, 3: 95-98. (11.x.1952, Russian).

Yashnov, V.A., 1970. Hydromedusae *Mitrocomella polydiademata* and *M. cruciata* as indicators of boreal and Arctic waters.— Zool. Zh., 49: 1780-1788, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (Russian with English summary).

*Yasugi, S., 1974. Observations on supernumerary head formation induced by Lithium Chloride treatment in regenerating *Hydra*.— Dev. Growth Differ., 16(3): 171-180

Yeager, B.L., 1987. Drainagewide occurrence of the freshwater jellyfish, *Craspedacusta sowerbyi* Lankester 1880, in the Tennessee River system.— Brimleyana, 13: 91-98, fig. 1, tabs 1-2. (vii.1987).

Yeatman, H.C., 1965. Ecological relationship of the ciliate *Kerona* to its host *Hydra*.— Turtox news, 43(9): 226-227, figs 1-2. (ix.1965).

*Yerkes, R.M., ... A contribution to the physiology of the nervous system of the medusa *Gonionemus murbachei*. Part 1. The sensory reactions of *Gonionemus*.— Contr. Zool. lab. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll., 128: 434-449.

Yesou, P., 1984. Nouveau échouages de plancton exotique.— Penn ar bed, 114: 154-160, figs.

Yochelson, E.L. & D.G. Cid, 1984. Re-evaluation of the systematic position of *Scenella*.— Lethaia, 17(4): 331-340.

*Yochelson, E. & G.D. Stanley, Jr., 1981. An early Ordoviocian patelliform gastropod, *Palaelophacmaea*, reinterpreted as a coelenterate.— Lethaia, 15: 323-330.

Yochelson, E., W. Stürmer & G.D. Stanley, Jr., 1983. *Plectodiscus discoideus*, a redescription of a chondrophorine from the early devonian Hunsrück Slate West Germany.— Palaeontol. Z., 57(1-2): 39-68, figs 1-18. (vi.1983, German summary).

Yoder, M.C., 1926. The occurrence, storage, and distribution of glycogen in *Hydra viridis* and *Hydra fusca*.— J. exp. Zool., 44: 475-483, figs 1-4. (iv.1926).

Yoland, J.R., G.E. Lesh-Laurie & S.S. Macintyre, 1977. A procedure for the extraction and characterization of RNA from the freshwater cnidarian *Hydra*.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)57(3): 203-208.

Yonge, C.M., 1930. A year on the Great Barrier Reef. The story of corals & of the greatest of their creations:i-xi, 1-246, frontispiece, pls 1-69, diagrams 1-17, maps A-F.— Putnam, London & New York. (*Millepora*!).

Yonge, C.M., 1940. The biology of reef-building corals.— Scient. Rep. Gr. Barrier Reef Exped., 1928-29, 1(13): 353-391, pls 1-6. (Appendix by T.A. Stephenson). (26.vi.1940). (*Millepora*!).

Yonge, C.M., 1944. Experimental analysis of the association between invertebrates and unicellular algae.— Biol. Rev., 19(2): 68-80., figs 1-5. (ii.1944).

Yonge, C.M., 1949. The sea shore: i-xvi, 1-311, figs 1-88, pls 1-40.— The New Naturalist, Collins, London. (Revised edition 1966: i-xvi, 1-311, figs 1-87, pls 1-40).

Yonge, C.M., 1954. Medusae and zoophytes.— Discovery, 15(9): 356-361, figs 1-18. (ix.1954).

Yonge, C.M., 1963. The biology of coral reefs.— Adv. mar. Biol., 1: 209-260, figs 1-17.

Yoshida, M., 1952. Spawning activity of the hydromedusa *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 61(12): 358-366, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (xii.1952, Japanese).

Yoshida, M., 1954. Spawning habits of *Hydractinia epiconcha*, a hydroid.— J. Fac. Sci. Tokyo Univ., Zool., 7(1): 67-78, figs 1-2, pl. 1, tabs 1-6. (30.i.1954).

Yoshida, M., 1959a. Spawning in Coelenterates.— Experientia, 15(1): 11-12, tabs. (15.i.1959).

Yoshida, M., 1959b. Effect of acetylcholine and eserine on the spawning of *Hydractinia echinata*.— Nature, Lond., 184(4693): 1151. (10-x-1959).

Yoshida, M., 1969. The ocellar pigment of the Anthomedusa *Spirocodon saltatrix*; does its photoreduction bear any physiological significance.— Bull. mar. biol. Stn Asamushi, 13(3): 215-219, figs 1-3.

Yoshida, M., 1972. Detection of a retinol-like substance and the relative abundance of carotenoids in different tissues of the Anthomedusa, *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— Vision Res., 12(2): 169-182, figs 1-6, tabs 1-3. (ii.1972, French, German and Russian summaries).

Yoshida, M., 1979. Extra ocular photo reception. In: H. Autrum, ed. Handbook of sensory physiology, 7(6A). Comparative physiology and evolution of vision in invertebrates: A. Invertebrate photoreceptors: 581-640. (Volume: i-ix, 1-729).— Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

*Yoshida, M. & Hasegawa, N., 1970. C_{20}-carotenoids on the ocelli of *Spirocodon saltatrix*.— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 79: 279. (Japanese).

Yoshida, M., N. Honji & S. Ikegami, 1980. Darkness induced maturation and spawning in *Spirocodon saltatrix*. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent, eds. Developmental and cellular biology of coelenterates. Proceedings IV. international Coelenterate Conference, Interlaken, 4-8 Sept., 1979: 75-82, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3.— Elsevier/N. Holland Biomed. Press, Amsterdam, etc.: i-xxvi, 1-499, figs, tabs.

Yoshida, M. & H. Ohtsuki, 1973. A preliminary note on the electrical response to shadows of the anthomedusa, *Spirocodon saltatrix*. In: T. Tokioka & S. Nishimura, eds. Recent trends in research in coelenterate biology. The Proceedings of the second international symposium on Cnidara.— Publs Seto mar. biol. Lab., 20: 647-651, fig. 1. (19.xii.1973).

Yoshida, M., Ohtsuki, A. & S. Suguri, 1967. Ommochrome from anthomedusan ocelli and its photoreduction.— Photochemistry and photobiology, 6: 875-884, figs 1-3.

Young, J.O. & T.B. Reynoldson, 1965. A laboratory study of predation on lake-dwelling triclads.— Hydrobiologia, 26(1-2): 307-313, tab. 1. (16.viii.1965).

Young, S.D., F.J. Kaczorowski & A.G. Wadewitz, 1980. Chemical stimulation of nematocyst discharge from isolated intact cnidocytes.— Am. Zool., 20(4): 769. (Abstract).

Youngbluth, M.J., 1982. Sampling demersal zooplankton. A comparison of field collections using three different emergence traps.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 61(2): 111-124.

*Youngbluth, M.J., 1989. Species diversity, vertical distribution, relative abundance and oxygen consumption of midwater gelatinous zooplankton investigations with manned submersibles.— Oceanis 15(1): 9-16.

Youqin, Xu, vide: Xu Youqin.

*Yu, C.-Z., J.A. Westfall & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1989. Vasopressin-like immunoreactivity is present in dense-cored vesicles of ganglion cells in *Hydra*.— J. Cell Biol., 107(6)(3): 508A. (Abstract).

Yu, C.-Z., J.A. Westfall & C.J.P. Grimmelikhuijzen, 1990. Two subpopulations of gangion cells in *Hydra* are distinguished by an immunogold-double-labelling technique.— Proc. XII. int. Congr. Electron microscopy: 418-419, figs 1-4.

Yu, H.-S., 1976. Bioecological studies of freshwater *Hydra* and *Planaria* (Invertebrata), and field evaluations of their predation effectiveness for biological control of immature mosquitos and chironomids in southern California.— Diss. Abstr. int., (B)37(3): 1107-1108.

*Yu, S.L.K. & W.E. Dietrich, Jr., 1977. Effect of host homogenates on photosynthate excretion by zoochlorellae of *Hydra viridis*.— Proc. Pa. Acad. Sci., 51(1): 94.

Yu, S.-M., J.A. Westfall & J.F. Dunne, 1985. Light and electron microscopic localization of a monoclonal antibody in neurons in situ in the head region of *Hydra*.— J. Morph., 184(2): 183-193, figs 1-5. (v.1985).

Yu, S.-M., J.A. Westfall & J.F. Dunne, 1986. Use of a monoclonal antibody to classify neurons isolated from the head region of *Hydra*.— J. Morph., 188(1): 79-90, figs 1-9. (iv.1986).

*Yund, P.O., 1988. Intraspecific competition and the maintenance of morphological variation in the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia symbiacadianus*.— Nagassaki Daigaku Suisanga Kubu Kenkyu Hokoku, 48(12): 3481-3482.

Yund, P.O., 1990. An in situ measurement of sperm dispersal in a colonial marine hydroid.— J. exp. Zool., 253(1): 102-106, figs 1-2, tab. 1. (i.1990).

Yund, P.O., 1991. Natural selection on hydroid colony morphology by intraspecific competition.— Evolution: 45(7): 1564-1573, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (xi.1991).

Yund, P.O., C.W. Cunningham & L.W. Buss, 1987. Recruitment and postrecruitment interactions in a colonial hydroid.— Ecology, Brooklyn, 68(4): 971-982, figs 1-9, tab. 1. (viii.1987).

Yund, P.O. & M. Feldgarden, 1992. To thine own self be true? Yes! Thou canst not then be false to any other. A reply to Grosberg.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 182(3): 458-459. (vi.1992).

Yund, P.O. & H.M. Parker, 1989. Population structure of the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia* sp. nov. C in the Gulf of Maine.— J. exp. mar. Biol. Ecol., 125(1): 63-82, figs 1-9, tabs 1-3. (26.i.1989).

-Z-

*Zadorozhnaya, N.M., 1985. On finding of medusa in the Upper-Precambrian of the Altai-Sayany fold region.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 28(2): 423-425.

Zagalsky, P.F., 1982. Crystallization of astaxanthin-proteins of *Velella velella* (Coelenterata: Chondrophora).— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)71(2): 235-236, fig. 1.

Zagalsky, P.F., 1982. Comparison of the proprotein subunits of the lobster carapace-protein, a-crustacyanin and the apoprotiens of *Velella* mantle pigment, lambda$_{max}$600nm, by peptide mapping.— Comp. Biochem. Physiol., (B)73(4): 997-1000, figs.

Zagalsky, P.F. & P.J. Herring, 1977. Studies on the blue astaxanthin-protein of *Velella velella* (Coelenterata: Chondrophora).— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)279(964): 289-326, figs 1-6, tabs 1-8. (03.vi.1977).

Zagorowskii, N.A., 1930. Nekotorye osobennosti *Cordylophora caspia* Pall. iz limanov severnogo Pricherno mor'ya. Ueber *Cordylophora caspia* Pall. aus den Limanen der Nordküste des Schwarzen Meeres.— Gidrobiol. Zh., 9(4-5): 137-144. (iv/vi.1930, Russian with English summary).

*Zalenskiĭ, V., 1911. *Solmundella* und Actinula.— Mém. Acad. Sci. St.Pétersb., (8)30(6): 1-70.

Zamaraev (= Samaraiev), V.N., 1938. Morphogenetic interaction of the parts of the body of *Hydra*. I. The influence of the hypostomal region on budding.— Bull. Biol. Méd. exp., 5(2): 179-181, fig. (ii.1938).

*Zamaraev (= Samaraiev), V.N., 1956. On the question of reversal of polarity in *Hydra*.— Bull. exp. Biol. Med. USSR, 42: 47-60.

*Zamaraev (= Samaraiev), V.N., 1972. On the role of age in the process of regeneration of *Hydra*'s.— Ontogenez, 3(4): 428-431, tabs 1-2.

Zamaraev (= Samaraiev), V.N. & M.V. Markelova, 1939. Morphogenetic interaction of the parts of the body of *Hydra*. II. Interaction of bud and the adjacent fragment of the budding zone.— Bull. Biol. Méd. exp., 7(1): 39-41, fig., tab.

*Zamaraev (= Samaraiev), N.V. & G.S. Strelin, 1928. On the question of the biological action of x-rays. Roentgenological experiments on *Hydra*, I.— Bull. Roentgenol. Radiol., 6(3).

Zamponi, M.O., 1983a. Ecología de las Hidromedusas en el mar epicontinental Argentino.— Neotrópica, 29(81): 65-81, graphs 1-3, pls 1-2. (01.vi.1983).

Zamponi, M.O., 1983b. Nuevas adiciones a la medusofauna de la región subantárctica. 1. Anthomedusae y Narcomedusae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa).— Neotrópica, 29(82): 173-181, pls 1-2, map. (01.xii.1983).

Zamponi, M.O., 1985. La alimentación de algunas especies de Hydromedusae.— Neotrópica, 31(86): 155-162, fig. 1, pl. 1, tabs 1-2. (01.xii.1985).

Zamponi, M.O., 1987. Ciclos biológicos de celenterados litorales. II. Las formas polipo y medusa de *Obelia dichotoma* Hincks, 1868 (Leptomedusae; Campanulariidae).— Neotrópica, 33(89): 3-9, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (01.vi.1987, English summary).

Zamponi, M.O., 1989a. Differences in ecological factors of different larval types of Cnidaria from the Argentine shore.— Plankton Newsletter, 10: 3-4. (vii.1989).

Zamponi, M.O., 1989b. Is the medusae stage the main energy consumer in the polyp-medusae life cycle?— Plankton Newsletter, 11: 28-29. (xii.1989).

Zamponi, M.O., 1989c. Los Cnidaria y su interacción pelágico-bentónica. Cnidaria and their pelagic-benthic interaction.— Univ. Nac. Mar del Plata: 1-54, figs 1-20. (Mimeogr.).

*Zamponi, M.O., 1991a. Dispersion ways in Cnidaria.— Spheniscus, 9: 47-54.

*Zamponi, M.O., 1991b. Comparative study between larvae of cnidaria and the presence of primary larval and adult characters during the life cycle.— Iheringia, Zool., 71: 145-156.

Zamponi, M.O., 1991c. Los Cnidaria de la República Argentina. In: Z. Castellanos, ed., Fauna de agua dulce de la República Argentina, 7: 1-51, figs 1-21.— Museo de La Plata.

Zamponi, M.O., 1991d. Los Metazoa inferiores - Cnidaria: 1-126, figs 1-88.— Universidad nacional de Mar del Plata.

Zamponi, M.O., 1992. New records of medusae from La Plata River.— Plankton Newslett., 17: 57-58, fig. (xii.1992).

*Zamponi, M.O., 1993. The larvae of *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1861 (Cnidaria: Limnomedusae): swimming and searching of substrate.— Physis, Buenos Aires, (A)48(114-115): 21-24.

Zamponi, M.O. & M. Arca-Tellechea, 1988. Los nematocistos y su relación con la captura del alimento. The nematocysts and its relation with capture of food.— Physis, B. Aires, (A)46(111): 73-85, figs 1-18. (English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & M.V. Correa, 1988. Ciclos biológicos de celenterados litorales. III. *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) (Anthomedusae: Tubulariidae).— Spheniscus, 6: 53-61, figs 1-14. (v.1988, English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & O.N. Facal, 1987a. Ciclos biologicos de celenterados litorales. I. El desarrollo de la forma medusa en *Hybocodon unicus* (Browne, 1902) (Cnidaria: Anthomedusae) y mecanismo de dispersión en la familia Tubulariidae.— Spheniscus, 5: 11-21, figs 1-6, tab. 1. (viii.1987, English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & O.N. Facal, 1987b. Estudio bioecológico de *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1861, en el área de Monte Hermoso. I. Ciclo de vida. (Limnomedusae: Olindiidae). Biological studies of *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1891 from Monte Hermoso (Argentine Republic). I. Life-cycle (Limnomedusae: Olindiidae).— Neotrópica, 33(90): 119-126, figs 1-2. (01.ii.1987; English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & G.N. Genzano, 1988a. Nuevas adiciones a la medusofauna de la región subantártica. II. Trachymedusae (Coelenterata Hydrozoa).— Neotrópica, 34(91): 33-39, figs 1-9. (01.vi.1988, English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & G.N. Genzano, 1988b. The validity of *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Leptomedusae; Campanulariidae).— Am. Zool., 28(4): 10A. (Abstract).

Zamponi, M.O. & G.N. Genzano, 1989. Variaciones de algunas estructurales de valor taxonómico en la familia Geryonidae (Cnidaria; Trachymmedusae) y su relación con la temperature y salinidad.— Iheringia, Zool. 69: 31-47, figs 1-43. (22.xii.1989, English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & G.M. Genzano, 1990a. Ciclos biológicos de celenterados litorales. IV. La validez de *Obelia longissima* (Pallas, 1766) (Leptomedusae: Campanulariidae).— Spheniscus, 8: 1-7, figs 1-12, tabs 1-3. (iv.1990, English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & G.N. Genzano, 1990b. The use of nematocysts for identification of the common medusa-stage of the genus *Obelia* Peron & Lesueur, 1810 (Leptomedusae, Campanulariidae) from the subantarctic region.— Plankton Newsletter, 13: 21-23. (xii.1990).

*Zamponi, M.O. & G.N. Genzano, 1992. La fauna asociada a *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) (Anthomedusae: Tubulariidae) y la aplicación de un metodo de cartificación.— Hidrobiológica, 3/4: 35-42.

Zamponi, M.O. & G.N. Genzano, 1994. Seasonal distribution of Hydromedusae from Samborombon Bay (Buenos Aires Province, Argentina).— Plankton Newsletter, 19: 51-56.

Zamponi, M.O., G.N. Genzano & C.V. Girola, 1988. La función de las medusas en el ecosistema pelágico. Role of medusae in the pelagic ecosystem.— Relieve, 13: 18-19, figs.

Zamponi, M.O. & C.V. Girola, 1989, Variaciones morfológicas y estructurales de los juveniles de *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1861 (Cnidaria, Limnomedusae, Olindiidae. (Morphological and structural variations from youngs of *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1861 (Cnidaria, Limnomedusae, Olindiidae)).— Iheringia, Zool. 69: 19-30, figs 1-12, tabs 1-2. (22.xii.1989, English summary).

Zamponi, M.O. & H.W. Mianzan, 1985. La mecánica de captura y alimentación de *Olindias sambaquiensis* Müller, 1861 (Limnomedusae) en el medio natural y en condiciones experimentales.— Hist. natural, 5(30): 269-278, fig. 1, pls 1-3.

Zamponi, M.O. & H.W. Mianzan, 1994. Coelenterate research in Argentina.— Plankton Newsletter, 19: 22-26. (i.1994).

*Zamponi, M.O. & E.S. Morales, 1991. Some Hydromedusae from Mexican Caribbean Sea with description of *Tetraotoporpa siankaanensis* gen. et sp. nov. (Narcomedusae: Aeginidae).— Spheniscus, 9: 41-46.

Zamponi, M.O. & E. Suarez, 1991. Blooms of medusae on the shores of Mar del Pata (sic) (Argentina).— Plankton Newslett., 15: 19-20.

*Zamponi, M.O., E. Suarez & R. Gasca, 1990. Hidromedusae (Coelenterata: Hydrozoa) y Escifomedusa (Coelenterata: Scyphozoa) de la bahía de la Ascención, Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'An. In: D. Navarro & J.B. Robinson, eds. Diversidad Biológica en la Reserva de la Biosfera de Sian Ka'an Quintana Rpp, Mexico: 99-107.

*Zamstein, A., 1977. Regulation der Nematocyten-Produktion bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Diss. Abstr. int., (C)37(2): 307.

*Zaraĭskiĭ, A.G., L.V. Belousov, Yu.A. Labas & L.A. Balenko, 1984. Issledovanie kletochnykh mekhanizmov rostovykh pul'satsiĭ u gidroidnykh polipov. Studies of cellular mechanisms of growth pulsations in hydroid polyps.— Ontogenez, 15(2): 163-170. (Russian with English summary).

Zatsepin, V.I. & L.A. Rittikh, 1968. Kolichestvennoe raspredelenie donnoĭ fauny i razlichnykh ee ekologicheskikh grupp v raĭone Murmanskogo pribrezh'ya Barentseva morya. Quantitative distribution of bottom fauna and its various ecological groups in the Murmansk coastal area of the Barents Sea. In: V.G. Bogorov & N.S. Stroganov, eds. Nekotorye problemy gidrobiologii. Some problems of hydrobiology.— Byull. Mosk. Obshch. Ispyt. Prir., Otdel Biol., 30: 49-82, figs 1-12, tabs 1-6. (14.xi.1968, Russian with English summary).

Zavadskiĭ, A.M., 1948. Polipy *Craspedacusta marginata* (Modeer) v Tashkente. Hydrozoa *Craspedacusta marginata* (Modeer) in Tashkent.— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 60(5): 931-923, fig. 1. (15.iv.1948, Russian).

*Zavarzin, A.A. & G.S. Strellinym, 1928. K voprosu o biologicheskom deĭstvii roentgenovyh lucheĭ. Roentgenologicheskie oputu nad gidrami, I.— Vestn. roentgenol. i radiol., 6(3).

Zavarzin (as Zawarzin), A., 1929. Röntgenologische Untersuchungen an Hydren, I. Die Wirkung der Röntgenstrahlen auf die Vermehrung und die Regeneration bei *Pelmatohydra oligactis*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 115(1-2): 1-26, figs 1-9, tabs. (15.iii.1929).

Zavodnik, D., 1973. Note on the settlement of *Wrangelia penicillata* C. Ag. in the northern Adriatic.— Rapp. P.-v. Réun. Commn int. Explor. scient. Mer Méditerr., 22(4): 123-124.

Zawacki, C.M., 1985. Ecology of the zoobenthos of southeastern Lake Michigan near the D.C. Cook Nuclear Power Plant. Part 2. Minor taxa (Hydrozoa, Turbellaria, Hirudinea, Arachnoidea, nondipteran insects, Gastropoda and zoobenthic meiofauna).— Spec. Rep. Gt Lakes Res. Div., 112: 1-201, figs 1-47, tabs 1-13, appendix with tabs 1-11.

*Zeikus, R.D. & E.A. Steinhaus, 1966. Observations on a previously undescribed type of cellular degeneration in *Hydra*.— J. Invert. Pathol., 8(1): 14-34, figs 1-16, tab. 1. (iii.1966).

Zeli(c)kman, E.A., 1961. K plankticheskoi kharakteristike yugo-vostochnogo sektora Barentsova mora (Po materialam avgusta 1958 g). In: M.M. Kamshilov, ed. Gidrologicheskie i biologicheskie osobennosti pribreshnykh vod Murmana. (Hydrobiological and biological features of the shore waters of Murman): 39-58, figs 1-13.— Akad. Nauk SSSR, Kol'skii fil. S.M. Kirova, Murmansk.

Zelickman, E.A., 1970. Pelagic coelenterata and their possible role as indicators of the thermal regime of the Barents Sea.— Trudy Polyar. Nauchno-Issled. Proektn. Inst. Morsk rybn. Khoz. Okeanogr., 27: 77-89.

Zelickman, E.A., 1972. Distribution and ecology of the pelagic Hydromedusae, siphonophores and ctenophores of the Barents Sea, based on perennial plankton collections.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 17(3): 256-264, tabs 1-2. (xii.1972).

Zeli(c)kman, E.A., 1976a. Ocherk fauny i ekologicheskie zametki o kishechnopolostnykh palumy Busse (zap. Aniva, Okhotskoe more). Fauna and ecological notes on Coelenterata of Bousset Lagoon (southern Sakhalin, Aniva Bay, Okhotsk Sea). In: Ekologiya i biogeografiya planktona. Ecology and biogeography of the plankton.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 105: 198-209. (26.iii.1976, Russian with English summary).

Zeli(c)kman, E.A., 1976b. Biologiya maloizvestnoi neriticheskoi gidromeduzy *Polyorchis karafutoensis* (Polyorchidae, Coelenterata). The biology of a little known neritic hydromedusa *Polyorchis karafutoensis* (Polyorchidae: Coelenterata). In: Ekologiya i biogeografiya planktona. Ecology and biogeography of the plankton.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 105: 210-213. (26.ii.1976, Russian with English summary).

Zelickman, E.A., V.I. Gelfand & M.A. Shifrin, 1969. Growth, reproduction and nutrition of some Barents Sea Hydromedusae in natural aggregations.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 4(3): 167-173, fig. 1, tabs 1-5. (xi.1969).

Zelickman, E.A. & A.N. Golovkin, 1973. Composition, structure and productivity of neritic plankton communities near bird colonies of the northern shores of Novaya Zemlya.— Mar. Biol., Berl., 17(3): 265-274, figs 1-3, tabs 1-3. (xii.1973).

Zeliff, C. Courson, vide: Courson Zeliff, C.

*Zenkevich, L.A., 1940. Rasprostranenie presnovodnykh i solonovatovodnykh kishechnopolostnykh. Distribution of the fresh-water and salt-water Coelenterata.— Zool. Zh., 19(4).

Zenkevich, L.A. & N.Yu. Sokolova, 1956. Presnovodnaya meduza v uchinskom vodokhranilishche.— Priroda, Mosk., 1956(4): 102-104, figs 1-5. (20.iii.1956).

Zevina, G.B., 1963. Obrastanie na belom more. Fouling in the White sea. In: Morskie obrastaniya idrevotochtsy.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 70: 52-71, figs 1-10, tabs 1-7. (01.iv.1963, Russian with English summary).

Zevina, G.B., I.A. Kuznetsova & I.V. Starostin, 1963. Sostav obrastaniya v Kaspiiskom more. The composition of fowling in the Caspian Sea.— Trudy Inst. Okeanol., 70: 3-25, figs 1-9. (01.iv.1963, Russian with English summary).

*Zhadin, V.I. & S.V. Gerd, 1963. Fauna and flora of the rivers, lakes and reservoirs of the USSR: 1-626. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1963; original edition: 1961).

*Zhang Jinbiao, 1977. Studies on the Hydromedusae and Ctenophores from the coastal waters of Jiangsu and Zhejuang provinces.— Marine Science Technol. (= Oceanol. Technol. sin.), 7: 95-107.

Zhang Jinbiao, 1979. A preliminary analysis on the Hydromedusae fauna of the China Sea area.— Acta oceanol. sin., 1(1): 127-137, figs.

Zhang Jinbiao, 1982a. Notes on the Hydromedusae fauna of the China Sea area.— Acta oceanol. sin., 1(1): 127-137, tabs 1, 2. (vi.1982).

Zhang Jinbiao, 1982b. New family, genus and species of Anthomedusae from the northern South China Sea.— Acta oceanol. sin., 4(2): 209-214, fig. 1. (iii.1982, Chinese with English summary).

Zhang, Jin-biao & Lin Mao, 1984. Two new species of the Hydromedusae from Xiamen Harbour and adjacent waters, Fujian Province, China.— Acta zootax. sin., 9(4): 343-346, figs 1-2, tab. (x.1984, Chinese with English summary).

Zhang Jinbiao & Wu Yuqing, 1981. On a new genus and species of the Hydromedusae from Xiamen Harbour, Fujin Province, China.— Acta oceanol. sin., 3(1): 184-186, figs 1-2. (iii.1981, Chinese with English summary).

Zhang Liangxing, Huang Zongguo, Li Chuanyan & Zheng Chengxing, 1984. An ecological study of fouling organisms in Xisha Islands.— Acta oceanol. sin., 3(4): 547-558, figs 1-3, tabs 1-5. (x.1984).

Zhang, X. & M.P. Sarras, Jr., 1992. Role of extracellular matrix components on morphogenesis and cell migration in *Hydra*.— Mol. Biol. Cell., 3, suppl. 313A. (Abstrcat).

Zhao Han-min, 1987. The number of tentacles in *Hydra*.— Chin. J. Zool., 22(6): 1-3, fig. 1, tabs 1-4. (Chinese).

Zhen-wu, He, vide: He Zhen-wu.

Zhenzu, Xu, vide: Xu Zhenzu

Zhican, Tang, vide: Tang Zhican.

*Zhirminskii, A.V., 1958. The contractile reactions of *Hydra* to the influence of several irritants.— Herald of Leningrad Univ., 15, Biol., 3: 64-73.

*Zhirminskii, A.V., E.V. Krasnov, E.A. Migas & A.F. Makienko, eds. 1974. Issledovaniya yadovitoy meduzy 'Krestovik' (Studies on the venomous medusa *Gonionemus vertens vertens*).— Sbornik Rabot. Institut Biologii Morya, Dal'nevostochnyi Nauchnyi Tsentr., 2: 1-68. Vladivostok.

Zhong, Y., 1985. [*Craspedacusta* in Sichuan region].— Sichuan J. Zool., 4(4): 28-30. (Chinese).

Zhuravel', P.A., 1959a. O poyavlenii gidroidnogo polipa *Cordylophora caspia* Pall., v samarskom otroge dneprovskogo vodokhranilishcha.— Appearance of hydroid *Cordylophora caspia* Pall. in Samara Bay of Dnieper reservoir.— Byull. Inst. Biol. Vodokhran., 4: 26-28. (14.v.1959, Russian).

Zhuravel', P.A., 1959b. Gidroid Kordilofora - *Cordylophora caspia* Pallas (Coelenterata) v sistemi Dniprovs'kogo vodoĭmishcha (oz. Lenina). The hydroid *Cordylophora caspia* Pallas (Coelenterata) in the system of the Dnieper reservoir (Lake Lenin).— Dopov. Akad. Nauk ukr. RSR, 1959(6): 672-674. (16.vi.1959, Ukrainian with English summary).

Zibrowius, H., 1981a. Identification des prétendus Bryozoaires ("*Hornera*") de Smit et de Calvet à des Hydrocoralliaires Stylasterina.— Bull. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, section A, (4)3(4): 979-983.

Zibrowius, H., 1981b. Associations of Hydrocorallia Stylasterina with gall-inhabiting Copepoda Siphonostomatoidea from the south-west Pacific. I. On the stylasterine hosts, including two new species, *Stylaster papuensis* and *Crypthelia cryptotrema*.— Bijdr. Dierk., 51(2): 268-286, pls 1-5. (31.xii.1981).

Zibrowius, H., 1988. Les coraux Stylasteridae et Scleractinia. In: A. Guille & J.M. Ramos, eds. MD55/Brésil à bord du "Marion Dufresne" 6 mai-2 juin 1987. Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises.— Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises, les rapports des campagnes à la mer, 87-03: 132-136.

Zibrowius, H., 1990. Rapport préliminaire sur les coraux Stylasteridae et Scleractinia et les polychètes Serpulidae récoltés lors de la campagne MD50 aux îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam. In: P.M. Arnaud, ed. La campagne MD50/JASUS aux îles Saint-Paul et Amsterdam à bord du "Marion Dufresne" 3 juillet-1er août 1986.— Terres Australes et Antarctiques Françaises, les rapports des campagnes à la mer, 86-04: 93-97.

Zibrowius, H., 1991. Ongoing modification of the Mediterranean fauna and flora by the establishment of exotic species.— Mésogée, Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Marseille, 51: 83- 107.

Zibrowius, H. & S.D. Cairns, 1992a. Revision of the northeast Atlantic and Mediterranean Stylasteridae (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— Mém. Mus. natn. Hist. nat. Paris, (A, Zool.) 153: 1-136, figs 1-42. (French summary). (20.iii.1992).

Zibrowius, H. & S.D. Cairns, 1982b. Remarks on the stylasterine fauna of the West Indies, with the description of *Stylaster antillarum*, a new species from the Lesser Antilles (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa: Stylasterina).— Proc. biol. Soc. Wash., 95(1): 210-221, figs 1-4, tab. 1. (13.iv.1988).

Zibrowius, H. & M.S. Thorsen, 1992. The Stylasteridae (Cnidaria, Hydrozoa) of the BIOFAR project. In: Symposium on marine biology and oceanography of the Faroe Islands, Torshavn/Faroe Islands, 16-20 September 1991.—Árbok Nordurlandahúsid í Føroyum, 1991- 1992: 78.

Zibrowius, H. & E. Voigt, 1993. Eine Faksekalk-Geschiebe (Danium, Unter-Paläozän) aus der Umgebung von Hamburg mit Stylasteriden (Cnidaria: Hydrozoa).— Arch. Geschiebekunde, Hamburg, 1(6): 359-368, figs 1-16 on pls 1-2.

Zick, K., 1929a. Süsswasserpolypen als Vegetarier.— Zool. Anz., 83(1-4): 92-94. (15.vi.1929).

Zick, K., 1929b. Die Wirkung der Nesselkapseln auf Protozoen. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Frage nach der Funktion der Nesselkapseln.— Zool. Anz., 83(11-12): 295-313, figs 1-9. (25.vii.1929).

Zick, K., 1932a. Die Geschlechtliche Fortpflanzung der Süsswasserpolypen.— Aquar., Berlin, 1932(5): 73-76, figs 1-5.

Zick, K., 1932b. Die Entladung der Nesselkapseln durch Protozoen.— Zool. Anz., 98(7-8): 191-197. (25.iv.1932).

Ziegler, U. & R.P. Stidwill, 1992. The attachment of nematocytes from the primitive invertebrate *Hydra* to fibronectin is specific and RDG-dependent.— Exp. Cell Res., 202(2): 281-286, figs 1-3.

Zierold, K., P. Tardent & S.V. Buravkov, 1991. Elemental mapping of cryosections from cnidarian nematocytes.— Scanning Microsc., 5(2): 439-444, figs 1-4, tab. 1.

Zihler, J., 1972. Zur Gametogenese und Befruchtungsbiologie von *Hydra*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 169(3): 239-267, figs 1-32, tab. 1. (17.iii.1972).

*Zimbalevskaya, L.N., 1989. [Zoophyta]. In: G.I. Shcherbak, ed., Bespozvonochnye i ryb Dnepra i ego vodokhranilishch. [Invertebrates and fish of the Dnieper and its recervoirs]: 54-73, figs.— Naukova Dumka, Kiev: 1-245, figs. (Russian).

Zinner, K., 1985. Survey of the Brazilian bioluminescent species.— Arq. Biol. Tecnol., 28(4): 535-552, tab. 1.

Zion, M. Ben-, vide: Ben-Zion, M.

Zirpolo, G., 1925. Ricerche sulla forma polipoide di *Eleutheria radiata* Duj.— Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli, 6: 287-315, figs 1-13, pls 1-2.

*Zirpolo, G., 1932. Studi sui rapporti fra animale e regenerazione. I. Ricerche su alcuni esemplari di *Olinadia mülleri*.— Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 43: 367-375, figs 1-5.

Zirpolo, G., 1938. Ricerche sull' azione dell'acque pesante sugli organismi. 3. Azione sull'*Hydra viridis*.— Boll. Zool., 9(1-2): 73-80.

Zirpolo, G., 1939. Caso di epibiosi di *Obelia geniculata* su *Hippocampus guttatus*.— Annuar. Mus. zool. Univ. Napoli, n. ser. 7(8): 1-8, figs 1-2. (vi.1939).

Zirpolo, G., 1940. Nuovo caso di associazione di idroidi e pesci con revisione critica dei casi già noti.— Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli, 50: 127-139, figs 1-8.

*Ziser, S.W. & W.W. Burke, III, 1984. A new record of the freshwater jellyfish *Craspedacusta sowerbii* Lankester in Louisiana.— Biology inland waters, 47: 45-47.

Zismann, L., V. Berdugo & B. Kimor, 1975. The food and feeding habits of early stages of Grey Mullets in the Haifa Bay region.— Aquaculture, 6(11): 59-75, figs 1-3, tabs 1-7. (vii.1975).

Zmud, A.M., 1949. Vliyanie gipostoma gidry na funktsiya prikredleniya ee k substratu. Influence of the hypostomum of *Hydra* on its fixation to a substratum .— Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 67(2): 405-408, tabs 1-2. (27.vi.1949, Russian).

Zmudziński, L., 1967. Zoobenthos zatoki Gdanskiej. Zoobenthos of Gdansk Bay.— Pr. morsk. Inst. ryb. Gdyni, (A)14: 47-80, figs 1-21, tabs 1-7.

Žnidarić, D., 1970. Comparison of the regeneration of the hypostome with the budding process in *Hydra littoralis*.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 166: 45-53, figs 1-7. (11.xi.1970).

Žnidarić, D., 1971a. Regeneration of the foot. I. *Hydra littoralis*.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 84(4): 503-510, figs 1-4.

Žnidarić, D., 1971b. Regeneration of the foot. II. *Hydra pseudoligactis*.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 84(4): 511-519, figs 1-2, tab. 1.

Žnidarić, D., 1972. Comparative histochemical analysis of regeneration process in *Hydra littoralis, Pelmatohydra oligactis, Hydra pseudooligactis* and *Hydra pirardi*.— Bull. scient. cons. Acad. Sci. Arts RSF Yougosl., (A)17(3-4): 85. (iii/iv.1972).

Žnidarić, D., 1980. Intraspecijsko i interspecijsko cijepljenje u hidre.— Vet. Arh., 50(6): 329-333, figs 1-2. (Servo-Croatian wit English summary).

Žnidarić, D., 1981. Regeneration of autografts, isografts and xenografts of *Hydra*.— Period. Biol., 83(3): 295-229, figs 1-3, tab. 1.

Žnidarić, D., M. Kalafatić & A. Lui, 1987. Effects of dimilin upon budding *Hydra*.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 101(2): 221-228, figs 1-4, tab. 1, chart 1.

Žnidarić, D., M. Kalafatić & A. Lui, 1990. Effects of phosalone on the hypostome and foot regeneration of *Hydra vulgaris* Pallas (Cnidaria).— Acta hydrochem. hydrobiol., 18(2): 249-254, figs 1-3.

Žnidarić, D. & A. Lui, 1969. Dedifferentiation of gland cells in *Hydra* and further development of interstitial cells arising from them.— Wilhelm Roux' Arch. EntwMech. Org., 162(4): 374-383, figs 1-6. (23.iii.1969).

Žnidarić, D. & A. Lui, 1974. Regeneration of proximal and distal body part in *Hydra* exposed to ultraviolet light (2535 Å).— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 88(4): 637-648, figs 1-5.

Žnidarić, D. & A. Lui, 1983. Regeneration of *Hydra* damaged by zolone PM insecticide.— Z. mikrosk.-anat. Forsch., 97(6): 1045-1054, figs 1-6.

Žnidarić, D. & A. Lui, 1984. Differences in hypostome regeneration of sectioned and treated *Hydra*. In: European developmental Biology Congress, Southampton 2-7 September 1984.— J. Embryol. exp. Morph., 82, suppl.: 92. (Abstract).

*Zolotnitskiĭ, N.Yu., 1916. Akvarium lyubitelya. (Amateur's aquarium). Ed. 4.— Izd., Moscov: 656-659, 719.

Zoppi, E., 1961a. Medusas de la región este de Venezuela.— Boln Inst. oceanogr. Univ. Oriente, 1(1): 173-190, figs 1-2, pls 1-2. (English summary).

Zoppi, E., 1961b. Distribución vertical del zooplancton en el Golfo y extremo este de la Fosa de Cariaco.— Boln Inst. oceanogr. Cumana, 1(1): 219-247, tabs 1-11. (Hydrozoa: 239).

*Zou, K.-I., 1978. Studies on the corals of the Xisha Islands, Guangdong province, China, 2. The genus *Millepora*, with descriptions of a new species. In: Research reports on investigations in marine biology in waters of Xisha and Zhongsha Islands, China: 85-90, figs.— Science Press, China, volume: i-iii, 1-328.

*Zou, K.-I., 1978. Studies on the corals on the Xisha Islands, Guangdong Province, China, 3. An illustrated catalogue of scleractinian, hydrocorallian, Helioporina and Tubiporina. In: Research reports on investigations in marine biology in waters of Xisha and Zhongsha Islands, China: 91-124, figs.— Science Press, China, volume: i-iii, 1-328.

*Zubkov, A.A & G.G. Polikarpov, 1951. Conditioned reflex in the coelenterate animal.— Progress of compemtorary Biology, 32(2)(5): 301-302.

Zürneck, K. Riemann-, vide: Riemann-Zürneck, K.

Zumstein, A., 1977. Regulation der Nematocyten-Produktion bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall. (Regulation of nematocyte production in *Hydra attenuata* Pall. Dissertation Universität Zürich, 1973).— Diss. Abstr. int., (C)37(2): 307.

Zumstein, A. & P. Tardent, 1971. Beitrag zum Problem der Regulation der Nematocytenproduktion bei *Hydra attenuata* Pall.— Revue suisse Zool., 78(3): 705-714, figs 1-5. (xii.1971).

Zumstein, A. & P. Tardent, 1972. Auroradiography of whole mounts of isolated ectoderm of the body column of *Hydra*. A new Method.— Experientia, 28(9): 1124-1125, fig., tab. (15.ix.1972, German summary).

Zwilling, E., 1939. The effect of the removal of perisarc on regeneration in *Tubularia crocea*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 76: 90-103, fig. 1, pl. 1, tabs 1-6. (ii.1939).

Zwilling, E., 1958. Complete reconstitution from ectoderm in *Cordylophora*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 115(2): 319. (Abstract). (x.1958).

Zwilling, E., 1963. Formation of endoderm from ectoderm in *Cordylophora*.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 124(3): 368-378, figs 1-9. (vi.1963).

List of additional works on Leptolida published before 1910

-A-

Acloque, A., 1899. Polypes. In: Faune de France, contenant la description des espèces indigènes disposées en tableaux analytiques et illustrée de figures représentant les types caracteristiques des genres. Tome 3, Thysanoures, Myriopodes, Arachnides, Crustacés, Némathelminthes, Lophostomes, Vers, Mollusques, Polypes, Spongiaires, Protozoaires: 1-500, pls 1-298. (Polypes: 466-489, pls 284-296).

Aders, W.M., 1902. Ueber die Teilung von *Protohydra leuckarti*.— Zool. Anz., 26(686): 33-39, figs 1-11. (10.xi.1902).

*Agassiz, A., 1863. *Halopsis ocellata*.— Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 9: 219-220.

*Agassiz, A., 1903. Coral reefs of the tropical Pacific. In: Reports on the scientific results of the expedition to the tropical Pacific, in charge of A. Agassiz, by the U.S. Fish Comm. steamer "Albatross" from August 1899, to March, 1900.— Mem. Mus, comp. Zool. Harv., 28: 1-410, pls 1-138.

*Agassiz, A. & L.F. de Pourtalès, 1874. Echini, crinoids, and corals. In: Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition, I. In: Illustrated Catalogue of the Museum of comparative Zoology, viii(1).— Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 4: 1-54, figs, pls 1-10.

*Agassiz, A. & A.G. Mayer, 1902. Medusae. In: Rep. Sci. Res. Exped. tropical Pacific. U.S. Fish Commn St. Albatross, 1899-1900. III.— Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 26(3): 139- 176, fig. 1, pls 1-3, map.

*Agassiz, L., 1850. [*Rhacostoma atlanticum*].— Proc. Boston Soc. nat. Hist., 3: 342-343.

*Agassiz, L., 1880. Report on the Florida Reefs.— Mem. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 7(1).

*Alcock, A.W., 1899. A summary of the deep-sea zoological work of the Royal Indian Marine Survey Ship Investigator from 1884 to 1897.— Scient. Mem. Medical Officers of the Army of India, 2.

*Allman, G.J., 1880. On *Limnocodium victoria*, a new hydroid medusa of fresh water.— Nature, Lond., 22: 178-179.

*Anonymous, no date. Henry Beslen, ed., The Handbook of North Devon.

Anonymous, 1901. Coelenterata. In: A.W. Herdman. Fifteenth annual report of the Liverpool marine biological Committee and their biological Station at Port Erin.— Trans. Proc. Lpool biol. Soc., 15: 49-54, figs 3-6. (xii.1901).

Ansted, D.T. & R.G. Latham, 1862. The Channel Islands: i-xxviii, 1-604, figs, tabs, maps.— W.H. Allen & Co., London. (Zoophytes: 240-242).

Ansted, D.T. & R.G. Latham, 1862. The Channel Islands, ed. 3, resived by E. Toulmin Nicolle: i-xiv, 1-476, figs, tabs, maps.— W.H. Allen & Co., London. (Zoophytes: 169).

Appellöf, A., 1909. Bundfauna. In: J. Hjort, et al., eds., Oversigt over Norsk fiskeri- og havforskning 1900-1908. Bottom fauna. Review of Norwegian fishery and marine investigations, 1900-1908.— Rep. Norw. Fishery mar. Invest., 2: 82-93. (Norwegian and English).

-B-

Bailly, W.H., 1865. Notes on marine Invertebrata, collected on Portmarnock strand.— Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin, 4(3): 251-258.

*Bauer, M.H., 1896. Edelsteinkunde: i-xvi, 1-711, figs, colour pls 1-20. Leipzig.

Beneden, P.J. van, vide: Van Beneden, P.J.

Benham, W.B., 1909. Hydromedusae and Scyphomedusae from the Auckland and Campbell Islands. In: Chas. Chilton, ed. The subantarctic islands of New Zealand, 1: 306-311, pl. 12.— Wellington, New Zealand, i-xxxv, 1-848, figs, pls 1-20.

Bibbins, A., 1892. On the distribution of *Cordylophora* in the Cheasapeake estuaries and the character of its habitat.— Trans. Am. Acad. Sci., 1892: 213-228, figs 1-2, pl. 1.

Bigelow, H.B., 1907. Studies on the nuclear cycle of *Gonionemus murbachii* A.G. Mayer.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 48(4): 287-399, pls 1-8. (xii.1907).

Bigelow, R.P., 1909. A new Narcomedusa for the North Atlantic.— Biol. Bull. mar. biol. Lab. Woods Hole, 16(2): 80-82, figs 1-2. (i.1909).

Blainville, H.M.D. de, vide: De Blainville, H.M.D.,

*Boddaert, P., 1798. Natuurlyke Historie der Plant-Dieren, bevattende de algemeene Schetzen der Geslachten en korte Beschryvingen der bekende Zoorten, met de bygevoegde Naamen der Schrijveren, in het Latyn beschreven door P.S. Pallas, etc. Deel 1: i-xxvi, 37-50, 1-274, pls 1-8; deel 2: 275-654, pls 9-14.— J.B. Elwe, Amsterdam.

Boecker, E., 1905. Ueber das Vorkommen von *Limnocodium* in Münchener botanischen Garten.— Biol. Zbl., 25(17): 605-606. (01.ix.1905).

Boecker, E., 1908. *Microhydra Ryderi* E. Potts.— Wschr. Aquar.-u. Terrarienk., 5(10): 205-206, fig. (21.iv.1908).

*Böhm, R., 1883. Über eine Qualle im Tanganyika-See, mit Bemerkungen von E. von Martens.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Fr. Berl., 1883: 197-200.

*Börup, O., 1908. Beretning om Dampminebaaded "Beskytterens" fiskeriundersögelse 1907.— Fiskeriberetningen 1907-1908, Kjöbenhavn.

*Bosman, W., 1704. Naauwkeurige Beschryving van de Guinese Goud- Tand- en Slavekust, I: 1- 207: II: 1-280.— Utrecht. (English edition, 1705: i-viii, 1-493, 1-16, pls 1-7, 1 map)

*Bosman, W., 1709. Naauwkeurige Beschryving van de Guinese Goud- Tand- en Slavekust, ed. 2.— Amsterdam. (English edition, 1721: i-viii, 1-456, 1-6, pls 1-7, 1 map).

Bourne, A.G., 1884a. On a hydriform phase of "*Limnocodium sowerbii*".— Nature, Lond., 31(788): 107. (04.xii.1884).

Bourne, A.G., 1884b. On the occurrence of a hydroid phase in *Limnocodium sowerbii*, Allman & Lankester.— Proc. R. Soc., 38: 9-14, fig.

Bouvier, E.L., 1888. Les commensaux de Bernard-l'Hermite.— Naturaliste, 10, (2)(40): 245-248, figs 1-5. (01.xi.1888).

*Brandt, K., 1872. [...eine neue Koralle,.....*Stylaster rosso-americanus*.....].— Z. wiss. Zool., 22.

Breemen, P.J. van, vide: Van Breemen, P.J.

*Brian, A., 1903. Quantité extraordinaire d'Hydroméduses sur les côtes de Gênes.— Cosmos, Revue des Sciences, Paris, 955.

Broch, H., 1910. Fauna droebachiensis. I. Hydroider.— Nyt Mag. Naturvid., 49(1): 1-46, figs 1-29, pls 1-2. (30.xi.1910).

Browne, E.T., 1900. Notes on the pelagic fauna. In: The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour.— Proc. R. Ir. Acad., (3)5(5): 669-693, tabs 1-2, charts 1-2.

Browne, E.T., 1902. A preliminary report on Hydromedusae from the Falkland Islands.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7)9: 272-284. (iv.1902).

Browne, E.T., 1905. Hydromedusae, with a revision of the Williadae and Petasidae. In: Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 2(3): 742-749, pls 54- 57.

*Browne, E.T., 1906a. XXth Rep. mar. biol. Stn Port Erin: 12. (Vide: Proc. Trans. Lpool mar. biol. Soc.).

Browne, E.T., 1906b. On the freshwater medusa liberated by *Microhydra ryderi* Potts and a comparison with *Limnocodium*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 50(4)(200): 635-645, pl. 37.

Browne, E.T., 1906c. On the freshwater medusa *Limnocnida tanganicae* and its occurrence in the river Niger.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7)17(99): 304-306. (iii.1906).

-C-

Carlgren, O., 1909. Die Tetraplatien.— Wiss. Ergebn. Dt. Tiefsee-Expedition 'Valdivia', 19(3): 75-122, figs 1-3, pls 10-13.

*Casto de Elera, R.P.Fr., 1896. Catálogo sistemático de toda la Fauna de Filipinas conocida hasta el presente, y a la vez el de la colección zoológica del museo de PP. Dominicos del Colegio-Universidad de Sto. Tomás de Manila, vol. 3 (Moluscos y Radia dos): 838-843 (Celentéreos).

Cat, C.-N. le, vide: Le Cat, C.-N.

Chadwick, H.C., 1898. In: W.A. Herdman, Twelfth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin.— Proc. Trans. Lpool biol. Soc., 13: 5-9. (xii.1898).

Chadwick, H.C., 1899. In: W.A. Herdman, Thirteenth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee and their Biological Station at Port Erin.— Proc. Trans. Lpool biol. Soc., 14: 5-9. (xii.1899).

Chun, C., 1897. Die Beziehungen zwischen dem arktischen und antarktischen Plankton.— Verlag Erwin Nägele, Stuttgart: 1-64, map 1.

*Claus, C., 1878. Ueber *Tetrapteron (Tetraplatia) volitans*.— Arch. mikrosk. Anat., 15: 349-359, pl. 22.

Claus, C., 1880. Grundzüge der Zoologie, ed. 4, vol. 1: i-vii, 1-821.— Marburg, N.G. Elwert'sche Verlagsbuchhandlung. (Cnidaria: 222-294).

*Coppinger, R.W., 1883. Cruise of the "Alert". Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene waters (1878-82): i-xiii, 1-256, pls 1-16. (Second edition 1884, New York).

Cori, C.I., 1910. Der Naturfreund am Strande der Adria und des Mittelmeergebietes: 1-148, pls 1-22.— W. Klinkhardt, Leipzig.

Cornish, T., 1868. Picked dogfish with coralline attached.— Zoologist, 3: 1222.

Cremer, M., 1907. Ueber das Elektrogramm der Medusen.— Sber. Ges. Morph. Physiol. Münch., 22: 41-45, figs 1-2.

-D-

*Dahl, O., 1899. Biskop Gunnerus' Virksomhed fornemmelig som Botaniker. Tillaeg II. Uddrag af Gunnerus' Brevveksling, saerlig til Belysning af hans videnskabelige Sysler, pt. 5.— K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Trondhjem, 1899.

*Dahl, O., 1900. Biskop Gunnerus' Virksomhed fornemmelig som Botaniker. Tillaeg II. Uddrag af Gunnerus' Brevveksling, saerlig til Belysning af hans videnskabelige Sysler, pt. 6.— K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Trondhjem, 1900.

Dall, W.H., 1884. On some Hydrocorallinae from Alaska and California.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5)13: 467-471. (vi.1884).

*Dall, W.H., 1907. Voyage du S.Y. 'Belgica'.— Science, N.Y., 26: 660.

*Dana, J.D., 1872. Corals and coral islands; 1-398, figs, pls, maps.— New York & London. (New edition, 1879, New York).

*Dapper, O., 1668. Naukeurige Beschrijvinge der Afrikaensche Gewesten van Egypten, Barbaryen, Libyen, Biledelgerid, Negroslant, Guinea, Ethiopiën, Abyssinie, etc., I: i- viii, 1-728, 1-18, figs, pls 1-26, maps 1-7; II: 1-120, 1-4, figs, pls 1-4, maps 1-2.— Amsterdam.

*Darwin, C.R., 1842. The structure and distribution of coral reefs. Being the first part of the Geology of the voyage of the Beagle, etc.: i-xii, 1-214, figs, maps 1-3.— London.

*De Blainville, H.M.D., 1824. Millepore, *Millepora*.— Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 31. Strasbourg & Paris.

*De Blainville, H.M.D., 1825. Oculine, *Oculina*.— Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 35. Strasbourg & Paris.

De Elera, R.P.Fr. Casto, vide: Castro de Elera, R.P.Fr.

De Fonbressin, P. Duchassaign, vide: Duchassaign de Fonbressin, P.

*De Lamarck, J.B.P.A., 1816. Tableau encyclopédique et méthodique des trois règnes de la nature. 23me partie, Mollusques et Polypes divers.

De Nordmann, A., 1840. Observations sur la faune pontique. In: De Démidoff, A., 1840. Voyage dans la Russie Méridionale et de la Crimée, par la Hongrie, La Valachie et La Moldavie, exécuté en 1839, sous la direction de M. Anatole de Démidoff, 3: 1-756 + Atlas.— Bourdin, Paris.

*D'Orbigny, A.D., 1850. Prodrome de Paléontologie stratigraphique universelle des Animaux Mollusques et Rayonnés, 2.— Paris.

D'Orbigny, A.D., 1867-1869, ed. Dictionnaire universel d'Histoire naturelle, etc., ed. 2, 1-14, 3 volumes plates. (Contributions by various scientists).

*De Pourtalès, L.F., 1868. Contributions to the fauna of the Gulf Stream at great depths (2d series) (with a note by L. Agassiz).— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 1(7): 121- 142.

*De Pourtalès, L.F., 1871. Illustrated catalogue of the museum of Comparative Zoölogy at Harvard College, 2(4). Deep-sea corals: 1-93, pls 1-8, 1 map.— Cambridge.

De Pourtalès, L.F., 1878. Corals. In: Report on the Dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico, by the United States Coast Survey Steamer "Blake", Lieutenant-Commander C.D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., commanding.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 5(9): 197-212, pl. 1.

De Regny, Vinassa, P.E., vide: Vinassa de Regny, P.E.

*Defrance, J.L.M., 1826. Distichopore. In: Dictionnaire des Sciences naturelles, 42.— Strasbourg & Paris.

Douvillé, H., 1905. Observations sur des *Kerunia* d'Egypte.— Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4)5(2): 139.

Douvillé, H., 1906. Sur le genre *Kerunia*.— Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4)6(2-3): 129-141, figs 1-2, pls 5-6. (16.xi.1908).

Douvillé, H., 1908. A propos de *Kerunia*.— Bull. Soc. géol. Fr., (4)8(1-2): 14-17, pl. 1.

Drapiez, P.A.J., 1853. Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles, etc. 1-10, pls.

*Duchassaign de Fonbressin, P., 1870. Revue des Zoophytes et des Spongiaires des Antilles: 1-52, pls 1-2.— Paris.

*Duchassaing de Fonbressin, P. & G. Michelotti, 1864. Supplément au Mémoire sur les Coralliaires des Antilles.— Memorie Accad. Sci. Torino, (2)23.

Duncan, P.M., 1870. On the Madreporaria dredged up in the Expedition of H.M.S. 'Porcupine'.— Proc. R. Soc. Lond., 18: 289-301. (Also in: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4)5: 286- 298).

Duncan, P.M., 1873. A description of the Madreporaria dredged up during the expeditions of H.M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869 and 1870.— Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., 8(5): 303-344, pls 39-49.

-E-

Edwards, H. Milne, vide Milne Edwards, H.

-F-

Filhol, H., 1885. La vie au fond des mers. In: Bibliothèque de la nature, Paris: i-viii, 1-301, figs 1-96, pls 1-8.

Fol, H., 1885. Zur Mittelmeerfauna.— Zool. Anz., 8(209): 667-670. (23.xi.1885).

Fonbressin, P. Duchassaign de, vide: Duchassaign de Fonbressin, P.

Forbes H.O., 1885. A naturalist's wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, a narrative of travel and exploration from 1878 to 1883: i-xix, 1-536, 1-32, figs, colour pl., pls, maps, appendices.— Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, London. (*Millepora*!).

Forster, J.R., 1795. Faunula Indica id est catalogus animalium indiae orientalis quae hactenus naturae curiosis innotuerunt; concinnatus a Joanne Latham, Chirurgo dartfordiae cantii, et Hugone Davies, pastore in Aber provinciae Caernarvon. Secundis curis editus, correctus et auctus a Joanne Reinholde Forster, etc.: i-iv, 1-38.

Fowler, G.H., 1890. Notes on the hydroid phase of *Limnocodium Sowerbyi*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 30(4)(120): 507-514, pl. 32. (i.1890).

Fowler, G.H., 1900. The Hydromedusae. In: E. Ray Lankester, ed., A treatise on zoology, 2, The Porifera and Coelenterata: 1-59, figs 1-56.— London.

Frederick, H.J., 1892. Experimental section of *Hydra*.— Sci. Gossip, 28: 155-157, figs 95-103.

-G-

*Gardiner, J.S., 1898. The coral reefs of Funafuti, Rotuma and Fiji, together with some notes on the structure and formation of coral reefs in general.— Proc. Cambridge Phil. Soc., 9: 417-503.

*Gardiner, J.S., 1902. The Maldive and Laccadive groups, with notes on other coral formations in the Indian Ocean (continued).— The Fauna and Geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, 1(2): 146-183, figs 1-33, pls 8-12.

Gardiner, J.S., 1907. Description of the Expedition. In: The Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, I.— Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. (2)12: 1-56, pls 1-10, figs 1-23. (ix.1907).

*Garner, R., 1867. Holiday excursions of a Naturalist.— London.

Geyer, H., 1910. *Limnaea stagnalis* als Polypenvertilger.— Bl. Aquat. Terrarienk., 21(14): 223-224, fig.

*Giebel, C.G.A., 1864a. Die Fauna der Braunkohlenformation von Latdorf, bei Bernburg.— Abh. naturf. Ges. Halle, 8: 1-93, pls 1-4.

*Giebel, C.G.A., 1864b. Die Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs, 5. Bauchthiere, Leipzig.

Goette, A., 1909a. *Microhydra ryderi* in Deutschland.— Zool. Anz., 34(3-4): 89-90. (02.iii.1909).

*Goette, A., 1909b. *Microhydra ryderi*, ein seltener Hydropolyp in Strassburg.— Mitt. philom. Ges. Elsas-Lothar., 4: 35-43.

*Goto, S., 1903. The Craspedote medusa *Olindias* and some of its natural allies.— Mark Anniversary Volume, art. 1: 3-22, pls 1-3.

Gourret, P., ed., 1906. Étude des Coelentérés atlantiques recueillis par la commission de dragages de l'aviso le "Travailleur" durant les campagnes 1880 et 1881. Oevres posthumes de A.-F. Marion.— Exped. Scient. Travailleur: 103-109, pl. 11.

Graeffe, E., 1866. Notizen über die Fauna der Viti-Inseln, etc.— Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1866: 585-596. (Vide: Schmeltz, J.D.E., 1866).

Gray, J.E., 1831. Description of a new genus of star-bearing corals. In: J.E. Gray, The Zoological Miscellany: 36-37.— Treuttel, etc., London.

Gray, J.E., 1835. [Characters of two new genera of corals, *Errina* and *Anthophora*].— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1835: 85-86.

Gray, J.E., 1860. Description of a new species of *Distichopora* from New Caledonia.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1860: 244-245, pl. 17.

Gray, J.E., 1872a. *Thouarella antarctica*, from the Falkland Islands.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4)9: 482. (vi.1872).

Gray, J.E., 1872b. Notes on the corals from the South and Antarctic seas.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1872: 744-747, pls 62-64.

Greeff, R., 1886. Ueber westafrikanische Stylasteriden.— Sber. Ges. Beförd. ges. Naturw. Marburg, 1886: 11-21.

*Gregory, J.W., 1898. *Millestroma*, a cretaceous milleporoid coral from Egypt.— Geol. Magaz., n. ser., dec. iv & v: 337-342.

*Gualtieri, N., 1742. Index Testarum-Conchyliorum quae adservantur in museo Nicolai Gualtieri, et methodice distributae exhibentur tabulis aen. CX: i-xxiii, I-CX. Caietani Albizzini, Florentiae.

Günther, C.T., 1906. Exhibition of and remarks upon medusae from Lake Tanganyika.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 13 (= 1907): 179-180.

Günther, M.A., 1907. Zoological results of the Third Tanganyika Expedition, conducted by Dr. W.A. Cunnington, 1904-1905. Report on *Limnocnida tanganicae*, with a note on the subspecies from the Victoria Nyanza.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 45 (= 1907): 643-656, pl. 37, figs 172-174.

Günther, R.T., 1893. Preliminary account of the fresh-water medusa of Lake Tanganyika (*Limnocnida tanganyicae*).— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6)11: 269-275, pls 1-2. (Abstract in: J. R. microsc. Soc., 3: 336-337).

Günther, R.T., 1903. On the structure and affinities of *Mnestra parasites* Krohn; with a revision of the classification of the Cladonemidae.— Mitt. zool. Stn Neapel, 16(1): 35-62, pls 2-3. (30.iv.1903).

*Guérin-Méneville, E., ed., 1833-1839. Dictionnaire pittoresque d'histoire naturelle et des phénomènes de la nature, etc., vols 1-9.— Paris.

*Guérin-Méneville, F.E., 1829-1844. Iconographie du Règne Animal de G. Cuvier, etc., vols 1-7.— J.B. Baillière, Paris.

*Gunnerus, J.E., 1768. Om nogle Norske coraller.— K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., 4: 38, fig.

*Gunnerus, J.E., 1770. Von einigen Norwegischen Korallen.— Schr. Drontheimischen Ges., 4.

-H-

Hadži, J., 1910. Ontogeneza i filogeneza Hidromeduze.— Rad jugosl. Akad. Znan. Umjetn., 179, Mat. Prir. Razr.: 68-124, figs 1-43. (15.i.1910, German summary).

*Hall, T.S., 1893. On two new Tertiary Stylasterids.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 5: 117-122, pl. 1.

*Hall, T.S., 1898. Stylasteridae from the Victorian Tertiaries.— Proc. R. Soc. Vict., n. ser. 10: 175-179.

Hansson, C.A., 1882. Bidrag till kännedom om det lägre djurlifvet vid norra Bohusläns kust.— Öfvers. K. VetenskAkad. Förh. Stockh., 39(7): 75-80.

Hartmeyer, R., 1909. Die westindischen Korallenriffe und ihr Tierleben.— Meereskunde, 3(2): 1-40, figs 1-9.

Hedley, Ch., 1903. Mollusca, part II. Scaphopoda and Gastropoda. In: Scient. Res. Trawling Exped. "Thetis", 6.— Mem. Aust. Mus. Sydney, 4(6): 327-402, figs 61-113, pls 36-38.

*Henschel, A.G.E.Th., 1833. Clavis Rumphiana botanica et zoologica. Accedunt vita G.E. Rumphii, Plinii Indici, specimenque materiae medicae amboinensis.— Vratislava.

*Herbst J.F.W., 1789. Von den Würmern. In: G.H. Borowski, Gemeinnüzzige Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs, etc., 10.— Berlin & Stralsund.

*Hertel, E., 1904. Ueber Beeinflussung des Organismus durch Licht, speziell durch die chemisch wirksamen Strahlen.— Z. allg. Physiol., 4: 1-43, fig. 1, pl. 1.

Heuglin, M. Th. von, vide: Von Heuglin, M.Th.

*Hickson, S.J., 1888. On the sexual cells and the early stages of development of *Millepora plicata*.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., (B)179: 193-204, pls. (Abstract in: J. R. microsc. Soc., 1888: 964-965).

Hickson, S.J., 1889. A naturalist in North Celebes: i-xv, 1-392, figs 1-35, maps 1-2, appendix A & B.— John Murray, London.

*Hickson, S.J., 1890. On the maturation of the ovum and the early stages in the development of *Allopora*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 30(4): 579-598, figs 1-2, pl. 1. (Abstract in: J. R. microsc. Soc., 1890(3): 340).

Hickson, S.J., 1892a. Reports on the zoological collections made in Torres Straits by Professor A.C. Haddon, 1888-1889. Notes on a small collection of Hydrocorallinae.— Scient. Proc. R. Soc. Dublin, n. ser. 7(5): 496-509, pls 18-20.

Hickson, S.J., 1892b. Note on the female gonophores of *Errina labiata*.— Zool. Anz., 15(394): 237-238. (27.vii.1892).

*Hickson, S.J., 1893. The early stages in the development of *Distichopora violacea*, with a short essay on the fragmentation of the nucleus.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 35: 129-158, pl. 1. (Abstract in: J. R. microsc. Soc., 1893: 643-644).

*Hickson, S.J., 1897. On the ampullae in some specimens of *Millepora* in the Manchester Museum.— Mem. Proc. Manchester Lit. Philos. Soc., 41(2): 1-4. (= Notes Manchester Museum, 3)

Hickson, S.J., 1898a. Did *Millepora* occur in Tertiary times.— Zool. Anz., 21(550): 70-71. (24.i.1898).

Hickson, S.J., 1898b. On the species of the genus *Millepora*: a preliminary communication.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898: 246-257.

Hickson, S.J., 1898c. Notes on the collection of specimens of the genus *Millepora* obtained by Mr. Stanley Gardiner at Funafuti and Rotuma.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1898: 828-833.

Hickson, S.J., 1899. Report on the specimens of the genus *Millepora* collected by Dr. Willey. In: A. Willey, ed., Zoological Results based on material from New Britain, New Guinea, Loyalty Islands and elsewhere, etc., 2: 121-131, figs 1-8 on pls 12-15, pl. 16.

Hickson, S.J., 1900. The Alcyonaria and Hydrocorallinae of the Cape of Good Hope.— Mar. Invest. Sth Afr., 1: 67-96, pls 1-6. (20.x.1900).

Hickson, S.J., 1906. Coelenterata and Ctenophora. In: The Cambridge Natural History, 1.— London.

Hickson, S.J. & H.M. England, 1905. The Stylasterina of the Siboga Expedition.— Siboga Exped., monogr. 8: 1-26, pls 1-3. (i.1905).

Hickson, S.J. & H.M. England, 1909. The Stylasterina of the Indian Ocean.— Trans. Linn. Soc. Lond., Zool. (2)12(19): 345-354, pl. 44. (i.1909).

*Hjort, J., 1905. Norges Fiskerier, 1 & 2.

Holm, Th., 1889. Beretning om de paa Fylla's Togt i 1884 foretagne zoologiske Undersögelser i Grönland.— Meddr Grönland, 8: 151-171.

-I-

Inaba, M., 1890. [Hydroida collected at Misaki, Miura, Soshu).— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 2: 425-431, figs. (Japanese).

Inaba, M., 1892. (The hydroids collected at Miura and Misaki in Soshu).— Zool. Mag., Tokyo, 4: 93-101, 124-131. (Japanese).

-J-

J(aspers), J., 1906. Amsterdam te gast in Den Helder.— Natura, 1(7): 49-52, fig. 1. (06.vi.1906).

Jeffreys, J.G. & A.M. Norman, 1875. Submarine-cable fauna.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4)5(87): 169-176, pl. 12. (iii.1875).

*Jennings, H.S., 1910. Behavior of the lower organisms.— Columbia Univ. Press, N.Y. (Translation by E. Mangold, 1910, as: Das Verhalten der niederen Organismen unter natürlichen und experimentellen Bedingungen: i-xiii, 1-578, figs 1-142, B.G. Teubner, Leipzig & Berlin).

Johnson, J.Y., 1862. Description of some new corals from Madeira.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1862: 194-197, figs 1-11, 1-3.

Jones, F. Wood, 1907. On the growth-forms and supposed species in corals.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1907: 518-556, pls 27-29. (*Millepora*: 548).

*Jones, F. Wood, 1910. Coral and Atolls: their history, description, theories of their origin, etc.: i-xxii, 1-392, frontispiece, figs, pls 1-27, 1 map.— London.

*Jones, T.R., 1858. The aquarium naturalist: 1-524.— London.

-K-

Kennel, J. von, vide: Von Kennel, J.

Kent, W.Saville, 1870. On a new genus of the Madreporaria or stony corals (*Stenohelia*).— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (4)5(26): 120-123. (ii.1870).

Kent, W.Saville, 1871. On some new and little-known species of Madrepores, or stony corals, in the British Museum collection.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1871: 275-286, pls 23-25.

Kent, W.Saville, 1893. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its producsts and potentialities: i-xvii, 1-387, frontispiece, figs, pls 1-48, col. plates 1-16, maps.— London.

Kinahan, J.R., 1863. Notes on the marine fauna of the coast of Clare.— Proc. nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin, 3: 99-103.

Kingsley, C., 1859. Glaucus: or, the wonders of the shore, ed. 4: 1-230, pls 1-12.

Kingsley, C., 1878. Glaucus: or, the wonders of the shore, ed. 6: i-xi, 1-245, pls 1-8.

Kirkpatrick, R., 1887. Description of a new genus of Stylasteridae.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5)19(111): 212-214, pl. 8. (iii.1887).

*Kirkpatrick, R., 1902. Hydrozoa. Guide to the coral Gallery (British Museum (Natural History)).— London.

*Kirkpatrick, R., 1906. Protozoa, Porifera, Hydrozoa, Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, and Tunicata. In: The History of the collections contained in the Natural History Department of the British Museum, 2: 765-782.

*Klunzinger, C.B., 1879. Die Korallenthiere des Rothen Meeres, 3.— Berlin.

*Knauer, F., 1887. Handwörterbuch der Zoologie. Unter Mitwirkung von Prof. Von Dalla Torre ..... bearbeitet von F. Knauer): i-xiv, 1-828, pls 1-9.— Stuttgart.

*Knorr, G.W., 1771. Deliciae naturae selectae of Kabinet van Zeldzaamheden der Natuur. Dordrecht.

Korschelt, E., 1907. Regeneration und Transplantation im Tierreich.— Verh. Ges. dt. Naturf. Ärzte, 1906: 1-27. Jena.

*Krämer, A., 1897. Ueber den Bau der Korallenriffe und die Planktonvertheilung an den Samoanischen Küsten nebst vergleichenden Bemerkungen: i-xi, 1-174, figs, tabs, map, Anhang.— Kiel & Leipzig.

*Krämer, A., 1903. Die Samoa-Inseln, 2.— Stuttgart.

Kraepelin, K., 1901. Die Fauna der Umgegend Hamburgs. In: Hamburg in natuurwissenschaftliger und medizinischer Beziehung. Den Teilnehmern des V. Internationalen Zoologen-Kongresses, etc. gewidmet: 27-51.

*Krüniz, J.B., 1767. In: J. Ellis, Versuch einer Natur-Geschichte der Corall-Arten und anderer dergleichen Meer-Cörper, etc. Aus dem Englischen und Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen, auch einem Anhange für hierher gehöriger Abhandlungen der Herren Schlosser, Baster und Ellis, begleitet von J.G. Krüniz, Nürnberg, 1767.

-L-

Lamarck, J.B.P.A. de, vide: De Lamarck, J.B.P.A.

Lameere, A., 1894. Rapport sur l'excursion de la Société royale Malacologique de Belgique au Zwijn.— Annls Soc. r. malacol. Belg., 29: 16-24.

*Lamouroux, J.V.F., 1823. Dictionnaire classique d'Histoire naturelle, etc., 3.

Lankester, E.R., 1880a. On a fresh-water medusa of the order Trachomedusae.— Zool. Anz., 3(59): 321-324. (05.vii.1880).

Lankester, E.R., 1880b. Medusae and hydroid polyps living in fresh water.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 20: 483-485.

*Lankester, E.R., 1880c. On a new jelly-fish of the order Trachomedusae, living in fresh water.— Nature, Lond., 22: 147-148, 190-191, 241.

Lankester, E.R., 1881a. Hydrozoa. In: E. Ray Lankester, Zoological articles contributed to the "Encyclopaedia britannica", ed. 9, 12: 547-565, figs 1-58.

Lankester, E.R., 1881b. On the intro-cellular digestion and endoderm of *Limnocodium*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 21: 119-131, pls 1-3.

Lankester, E.R., 1881c. On young stages of *Limnocodium* and *Geryonia*.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., 21: 194-201, pl. 1.

Lankester, R., 1893. Reappearance of the freshwater medusa (*Limnocodium sowerbyi*).— Nature, Lond., 49(1258): 127-128. (07.xii.1893).

Laurent, L., 1842. Rapport sur quatre Mémoires de M.L. Laurent (de Toulon), intitulés: Recherches sur les trois sortes de corps reproducteurs, l'anatomie, les monstruosités et la maladie pustuleuse de l'Hydre vulgaire (*Hydra grisea vulgaris*).— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 15: 373-388.

*Ledermüller, M.F., 1760-1761. Mikroskopische Gemüts- und Augen-Ergötzungen, etc.: i-xvi, 1-202, colour pls 1-102.— Nürnberg.

Leeuwenhoek, A. van, vide: Van Leeuwenhoek, A.

Leidy, J., 1887. Remarks on *Hydra*.— Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 1887: 311-313. (13 & 20.xii.1887).

Lendenfeld, R. von, vide: Von Lendenfeld, R.

Leuckart, R., 1873. De zoophytorum et historia et dignitate systematica (Ueber Geschichte und Systematik der Zoophyten): 1-42.— Lipsiae.

*Linck, J.H., 1783. Index musaei Linckiani, oder kurzes systematisches Verzeichniss der vornehmsten Stücke der Linckischen Naturalien-Sammlung zu Leipzig, 1.— Beygang, Leipzig.

*Lindström, G. 1876. Contributions to the Actinology of the Atlantic Ocean.— K. svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., 14(6): 1-26, pls 1-3.

*Linko, A.K., 1904. Plankton-Liste des Barents Meeres. Expedition für wissensch. prakt. Untersuch. an der Murmanküste. Comote für Unterstützung der Küstenbevölkerung des Russischen Nordens.— St. Petersburg.

*Lönnberg, E., 1898. Undersökingar rörande Öresund Djurlif.— Meddn Kgl. Landtbruksstyrelsen, 1898(1).

*Lönnberg, E., 1899. Fortsatte undersökningar rörande Öresund Djurlif.— Meddn Kgl. Landtbruksstyrelsen, 1899(1).

*Lönnberg, E., 1903. Undersökingar rörande Skeldervikens och angräsande Kattegat Omrades Djurlif.— Meddn Kgl. Landtbruksstyrelse, 1902(2).

Loman, J.C.C., 1907. Biologische Beobachtungen an einem Pantopoden.— Tijdschr. ned. dierk. Ver., (2)10: 255-284, pl. 5. (iv.1907).

*Ludwig, H.J, 1886. Dr. Johannes Leunis Synopsis der Thierkunde, ed. 3, vol. 2.— Hannover.

*Lütken, C.F., 1875. A revised catalogue of the Fishes, Tunicata, Polyzoa, Crustacea, Annelida, Entozoa, Echinodermata, Anthozoa and Calcycozoa, Acalepha and Hydrozoa, Spongozoa of Greenland. In: Manual of the natural History, etc. of Greenland.— Admirality, London.

*Lyubichankovskiĭ, N., 1910. K biologii prudov, II. Konstantinovskiĭ prud (v okrestnostyakh Glubokogo oz.).— Trudy Gidrobiol. Sta. na Glubokom oz., 3: 123.

-M-

Maas, O., 1904. Révision des Méduses appartenant aux familles des Cunanthidae et des Aeginidae et groupement nouveau des genres.— Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco, 5: 1-8. (10.ii.1904).

Maas, O., 1906. Méduses. In: Expédition antarctique française (1903-1905): 1-18, pls 1-2.

*Maas, O., 1908. Reizversuche an Süswassermedusen.— Z. allg. Physiol., 7.

*Magnitskiĭ, R.S., 1910. Gidra, ee stroenie i metody izucheniya vne laborartorii.— Estestvozn. i geografiya, 3, 4.

Marenzeller, E. von, vide: Von Marenzeller, E.

Marine Biological Association, 1904. Plymouth marine invertebrate fauna. Being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood.— J. mar. biol. Ass. U.K., n. ser. 7(2): 155-298, chart. (Hydroida: 187-200).

Martens, E. von, vide: Von Martens, E.

*Meek, A., 1909. Trawling experiments, 1908-1909.— Rep. Nth Sea Fish. Invest. Commn, 1909: 7-29.

*Méneville, E. Guérin-, vide: Guérin-Méneville, E.

*Meuschen, F.C., 1787. Museum Geversianum, sive index rerum naturalium, etc.— Roterodami.

*Michelin, H., 1840-1847. Iconographie Zoophytologique, description par localités et terrains des Polypes fossiles de France et pays environnants: i-xii, 1-343. Atlas: pls 1-79.— Paris.

*Milne Edwards, H., 1836-1849. Les Zoophytes. In: G. Cuvier, ed., Le Règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, ed. 3, vol. 10: 1-160, colour pls 1-100.

Milne Edwards, H., 1860. Histoire naturelle des coralliaires ou polypes proprement dits, 3: 1-560, Atlas: 1-11, pls.— Roret, Paris.

*Milne Edwards, H. & J. Haime, 1849. Mémoire sur les Polypes appartenant à la famille des Oculinides, au groupe intermédiaire des Pseudastréides et à la famille des Fongides.— C.r. hebd. Séanc. Acad. Sci., Paris, 29.

*Milne Edwards, H. & J. Haime, 1850. Recherches sur les Polypiers, 5me mém. Monographie des Oculinides.— Annls Sci nat., (3), Zool. 13.

*Milne Edwards, H. & J. Haime, 1850-1854. A monograph of the British fossil Corals, 1: i- lxxxv, 1-322; 2: pls 1-72.— Palaeontographical Society, London.

Moore, J.E.S., 1899. Exhibition and remarks upon some specimens of jellyfish (*Limnocnida tanganjicae*) from Lake Tanganyika.— Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1899: 291-292.

Moore, J.E.S., 1903. The Tanganyika jelly-fish. In: J.E.S. Moore, The Tanganyika problem. An account of the researches undertaken concerning the existence of marine animals in Central Africa: 298-308, figs 1-6.— Hurst & Blackett, Ltd., London: i-xxiii, 1-371, figs, pls, maps.

Moore, J.E.S., 1904. The Victoria Nyanza Jelly Fish.— Nature, Lond., 69(1790): 365. (18.ii.1904).

Morey, F., ed., 1909. A guide to the natural History of the Isle of Wight: i-xx, 1-560, pls, map. (Coelenterata: 215-219).

*Moseley, H.N., 1876a. Preliminary note on the structure of the Stylasteridae, a group of stony corals which, like the Milleporidae, are hydroids, and not Anthozoa.— Proc. R. Soc., 25: 93-101.

*Moseley, H.N., 1876b. On the structure and relations of the Alcyonarian *Heliopora caerulea*, with some account of the anatomy of a species of *Sarcophyton*; notes on the structure of species of the genera *Millepora, Pocillopora* and *Stylaster*, and remarks on the affinities of certain Palaeozoic corals.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., 166(1): 91- 129. (also in: Proc. R. Soc., 24: 59-70).

*Moseley, H.N., 1876b. Preliminary report to Professor Wyville Thompson, F.R.S., Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff, on the true corals dredged by H.M.S. 'Challenger' in deep water between the dates Dec. 30th, 1870, and August 31st, 1875.— Proc. R. Soc., 24.

*Moseley, H.N., 1877a. On the structure of a species of *Millepora* occurring at Tahiti, Society Islands.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., 167(1): 117-135, pls 2-3. (Also: Proc. R. Soc., 24: 448-451; Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (4)18: 178-180).

*Moseley, H.N., 1877b. Preliminary note on the structure of the Stylasteridae, a group of stony corals which, like the Milleporidae, are hydroids, and not Anthozoans.— Proc. R. Soc., 25: 93-101. (Abstract in: Archs Zool. exp. gén., 5: xlii-xiv).

Moseley, H.N., 1878. On the structure of a species of *Millepora* occurring at Tahiti, Society Islands.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., 167(1): 117-135, pls 2-3.

*Moseley, H.N., 1879a. On the structure of the Stylasteridae, a family of the hydroid stony corals.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond., 169: 425-503, pls 34-44. (Abstract in: Nature, 20: 339-341).

*Moseley, H.N., 1879b. Notes by a naturalist on the "Challenger",.... made during the voyage..... round the world....1872-76, etc.: i-xvi, 1-599, figs, colour pls 1-2, 1 chart.— London.

*Moseley, H.N., 1880. Report on certain hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian corals procured during the voyage of H.M.S. Challenger, in the years 1873-1876.— Rep. scient. Results Voy. Challenger, Zool. 2(7): 1-249, figs, pls.

Moseley, H.N., 1892. Notes by a naturalist. An account of observations made during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' round the world in the years 1872-1876, new and revised edition: i-xxiv, 1-540, frontispiece, figs, map.— John Murray, London. (First edition 1879).

Müller, F., 1859. Polypen und Quallen von Santa Catharina. Die Formwanderungen der *Liriope catharinensis* n. sp.— Arch. Naturgesch., 25(1): 310-321, pl. 11.

*Müller, F., 1861. Ueber die Randbläschen der Hydroidquallen.— Arch. mikr. Anat., 1: 143- 147, fig. 4, pl. 7.

*Müller, J., 1851. Ueber eine eigentümliche Meduse des Mittelmeeres und ihren Jugendzustand.— Arch. Anat. Physiol., Leipzig, 1851: 272-277, pl. 11.

*Müller, P.L.S., 1775. Von den Corallen. In: Des Ritters Carl von Linné.....vollständiges Natursystem, etc., 6(2).

Murray, J(ames), 1904. Biology of Loch Ness.— Geogrl J., Lond., 24(4): 442-443. (x.1904).

Murray, J. & A. T.H. Tizard, 1882. On the plateau surrounding North Roma and Suliskar. In: Exploration of the Faroe Channel, during the summer of 1880, in H.M.'s hired ship "Knight Errant".— Proc. R. Soc. Edinb., 11(110): 657-677.

-N-

*Nardo, G.D., 1844. Nota sopra una nuova specie di *Distichopora* vivente (*D. cinabarina* Nardo).— Atti Ist. Veneto Scienze, Lettere ed Arte, 3.

*Nardo, G.D., 1845. Eine neue Classification der Zoophyten.— Isis (Oken), 1845.

Nordgaard, O., 1905. Hydrological and biological investigations in Norwegian fjords.— Bergens Mus. Skr., 7: 1-254, pls 1-21, tabs.

Nordmann, A. de, vide: De Nordmann, A.

*Norman, A.M., 1905. Marine Zoology. In: A history of Durham, 1. In: The Victoria History of the Counties of England Series: 83-87.

*North, I.W., 1850. A week on the Isles of Scilly.— London, 1-199, pls 1-4.

Nutting, C.C., 1898. The sarcostyles of the Plumularidae.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7)2(8): 118-123. (viii.1898). (From: Am. Nat., April 1898: 223-230).

-O-

*Oersted, A.S., 1844. De regionibus marinis. Elementa topographiae historico-naturalis freti Öresund.— Diss. inaug. Hauniae, 1844.

Oka, A., 1907. Eine neue Süsswassermeduse aus China.— Annotnes zool. jap., (3): 219-227, pl. 8. (xii.1907).

Oppenheim, P., 1902. Ueber *Kerunia cornuta* May.-Eymar aus dem Eocän Aegyptens.— Zbl. Mineral. Geol. Palaeont., 1902(1): 44-49, figs 1-3.

Orbigny, A. d', vide: D'Orbigny, A.

Orbigny, Ch. d', vide: D'Orbigny, Ch.

Ortmann, A., 1892. Die Korallriffe von Dar-es-Salaam und Umgegend.— Zool. Jb., Syst. 6(5): 631-670, figs. (30.xii.1892).

Ostroumoff, A., 1896. Zwei neue Relicten-Gattungen im Azow'schen Meere.— Zool. Anz., 19(493): 30. (13.i.1896).

-P-

*Page, W., 1906. The Victoria History of the County of Cornwall, 1.

Pagenstecher, H.A., 1879. Ueber die Thiere der Tiefsee. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher Vorträge, etc.,(14)315-316: 1-64.— Carl Habel, Berlin.

Parson, F.A., 1886. J. Queckett microsc. Cl., (2)2.

Perkins, H.F., 1903. The development of *Gonionemus Murbachii*.— Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad., 53: 750-790, figs 1-21, pls 31-34. (14.ii & 06.iii.1903).

Perrier, E., 1881. Les colonies animales et la formation des organismes: i-xi, 1-784, figs 1-158, pls 1-2.—G. Masson, Paris.

*Phipps, C.J., 1774. A voyage towards the North Pole undertaken by His Majesty's Command 1773: i-viii, 1-253, pls 1-14. Appendix: Natural History: 183-204, pls 12-13.

*Pictet, F.J., 1857. Traité de Paléontologie ou Histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques, ed. 2, vol. 4 + Atlas.— Paris.

*Pontoppidan, E., 1752, 1753. Det förste Forsög paa Norges Natuurlige Historie forestillende dette Kongeriges Luft, Grund, Fielde, Vanne, Växter, Metaller, Mineralier, Steenarter, Dyr, etc. Vols 1 & 2.— Kjøbenhavn.

*Pontoppidan, E., 1753, 1754. Versuch einer natürlichen Historie von Norwegen, worinnen die Luft, Grund und Boden, Gewässer, Gewächse, Metalle, Mineralien, Steinarten, Thiere, Vögel, Fische und endlich das Naturel, wie auch die Gewohnheiten und Lebensarten der Einwohner dieses Königreichs beschrieben werden. Vols 1 & 2.— Mumme, Kopenhagen.

*Pontoppidan, E., 1755. The Natural History of Norway in 2 parts, translated from the Danish original, etc.— Linde, London.

Potts, E., 1885a. [Communication concerning *Microhydra ryderi*].— Am. Nat., 19(9): 929. (ix.1885).

*Potts, E., 1885b. *Microhydra ryderi*.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 5(123), suppl.: 5.

Potts, E., 1897. A North-American freshwater jellyfish.— Am. Nat., 31: 1032-1035. (xii.1897). [Also in: Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (7)1: 130-133. ii.1898].

Potts, E., 1906. On the medusae of *Microhydra ryderi* and on the known forms of medusae inhabiting fresh water.— Q. Jl microsc. Sci., n. ser. 50(4)(200): 623-633, pls 35-36. (xi.1906).

*Potts, E., 1907a. A fresh-water jellyfish from Delaware County, Penna. Media, Pa.— Proc. Delaware County Inst. Sci., 2: 77-82, pl. 1.

*Potts, E., 1907b. *Microhydra* during 1907.— Proc. Delawara County Inst. Sci., 3.

Pourtalès, L.F. de, vide: De Pourtalès, L.F.

-Q-

Quelch, J.J., 1884a. On new Stylasteridae, with remarks on some recently described forms.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5)13: 111-117. (ii.1884).

Quelch, J.j., 1884b. On some Stylasteridae.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5)13: 267-269. (iv.1884).

Quelch, J.J., 1884c. The Milleporidae.— Nature, Lond., 30(779): 539 (02.x.1884).

*Quelch, J.J., 1886. Report on the Reef-corals collected by H.M.S. 'Challenger' during the years 1873-76.— Rep. scient. Res. Voy. Challenger, Zool. 16: 1-203, pls 1-12.

*Quoy, J.R.C. & J.P. Gaimard, 1833. Zoophytes. In: J. Dumont d'Urville, Voyage de la corvette l'Astrolabe, exécuté par ordre du roi pendant les années 1826-1829 sous le commandement de M. Dumont d'Urville, etc. Zoologie, 4: 1-390 and Atlas.

-R-

*Rankin, J., 1901. Hydroids. In: Fauna, Flora and Geology of the Clyde area. Handbook of the natural History of Glasgow: 369- 371.— Glasgow.

*Rathke, H., 1806. In: O.F. Müller, Zoologica Danica, seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rarior, etc., 4.— Hafniae et Lipsiae.

Redeke, H.C., 1907. Lijst der in 1905 en 1906 ingestelde waarnemingen. Rapport over onderzoekin-

gen betreffende de visscherij in de Zuiderzee ingesteld in de jaren 1905-1906. Bijlage I, pp. 1-155, l map.

Redeke, H.C., 1909. Over Zeemos.— Meded. Visscherij, 16: 154-159, 195-199, 223-226, figs 1-2.

Regny, P.E. Vinassa de, vide: Vinassa de Regny, P.E.

*Reighard, J.E., 1894. Some plankton studies in the Great Lakes.— Bull. U.S. Fish. Commn, 13: 127-142, figs 1-3 on pl. 10.

Reuss, A.E. von, vide: Von Reuss, A.E.

Ridley, S.O., 1883. The coral-fauna of Ceylon, with descriptions of new species.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5)11: 250-261. (iv.1883).

*Römer, F.A., 1863. Beschreibung der Norddeutschen tertiären Polyparien.— Palaeontographica, 9.

*Rouget, C., 1881. Les élements contractiles et la système nerveux des polypes d'eaux douce.— Rapp. Ann. Mus. Hist. nat., 1880.

*Rousseau, L. & A. Devéria, 1853. Photographie Zoologique ou représentation des animaux rares des collections du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.— Paris & London.

*Rufford, P.J., 1906. Marine Zoology. Victoria County History of Sussex, 1: 71-101.

*Rumph, G.E. (= Rumphius, G.E.), 1741-1755. Het Amboinsche Kruid-Boek, etc. Herbarium Amboinense, etc.— Amsterdam.

Ryder, J.A., 1885. The development and structure of *Microhydra ryderi* Potts.— Am. Nat., 19(12): 1232-1236, fig. (xii.1885).

-S-

*Sars, G.O., 1872. [Description of 14 specimens of Invertebrata]. In: On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great depth of the Norwegian coast. Partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Prof. M. Sars. Vols 1 & 2. (vol. 1: i-viii, 1-83, pls 1-6).

Saville-Kent, W., vide: Kent, W.Saville.

Schaudinn, F., 1894. Ueber *Halerimita cumulans* n. g. n. sp., ein neuen marinen Hydroidpo lypen.— Sber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berl., 1894(9): 226-234, figs 1-8.

Schmeltz, J.D.E., 1866. Bemerkungen. In: E. Gräffe, Notizen über die Fauna der Viti-Inseln, etc.— Verh. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1866: 592-594.

*Schmeltz, J.D.E., 1875. [*Distichopora violacea, D. coccinea, D. purpurea*].— Verh. Ver. naturw. Unterh. Hamburg, 1.

*Schmeltz, J.D.E., 1882. Führer durch das Museum Godeffroy.— Hamburg.

*Sharp, E., 1909. Some notes on the marine zoology of Alderney.— Trans. Swansey Soc. nat. Hist., 6: 92-96.

*Sherborn, C.D., 1902. Index Animalium sive index nominium quae ab A.D. MDCCLVIII generibus et specieribus animalium imposita sunt. Sectio prima (1758-1800): i-lix, 1- 1195.— Cantabrigiae.

Shidlovskii, A., 1902. Materialy po faune gidroidov arkticheskikh morei. I. Gidroidy Belogo morya u Beregov Solovetskikh ostrovov. Matériaux relatifs à la faune des polypes hydraires des mers arctiques. I. Les Hydraires de la mer Blanche le long du littoral des îles Solowetsky.— Trudy Obshch. Ispyt. Prir. imp. Khar'kov Univ., 36(1): 3-268, pls 1-5. (Russian).

*Shmankevich, V., 1873. Ueber die wirbellosen Tiere der Limane in der Nähe von Odessa.— Schr. Neuruss. Ges. Naturfr. Odessa, 2: 273-341, pl. 4.

*Shipley, A.E., 1901. On the abyssal Fauna of the Antarctic region. Antarctic manual, 1901, chapter 18: 241-275.

*Sinel, J., 1906. An outline of the natural history of our shores, etc.: i-xvi, 1-347, figs, 1 pl.— London.

*Sismonda, E., 1871. Matériaux pour servir à la paléontologie du terrain tertiaire du Piémont.— Memorie R. Accad. Sci. Torino, (2)25.

*Sloane, H., 1707-1725. A voyage to the Islands Madera, Barbados, Nieves, S. Christophers and Jamaica, with the natural history..... of the last of those Islands. Vols 1 & 2.— London.

*Sovinski, V.K. (= Sowinsky, W.), 1904. Vvedenie v' izuchenie fauny Ponto-Kaspiskogo- Aral'skogo morskogo bassena, razsmatrivaemo s' tochki zr'niya samostoyatel'no zoo-geograficheskogo provintsii. Introduction à l'étude de la faune du bassin marin Ponto-Kaspien sous le point de vue

d'une province zoologique independente.— Zapiski Kiewskogo Obshch. Estestv., 18: i-xiii, 1-497, pls 1-4. (Russian). (In Bedot under: Sowinsky, W., 1904).

Stchelkanowzew, 1906. Die Entwicklung von *Cunina proboscidea* Metsch.— Mitt. zool. Stn Neapel, 17(4): 433-486, pls 29-30. (12.vi.1906).

*Steenstrup, J., 1837. Acta et Catalogus Musei Hafniensis. Hauniae. (From Kramp, 1940; unpublished).

*Steuer, A., 1910. Biologisches Skizzenbuch für die Adria: 1-82, figs 1-80.— B.G. Teubner, Leipzig und Berlin.

*Stewart, Ch., 1878. On a new coral, *Stylaster stellatus*; and note on *Tubipora musica*.— J. R. mircosc. Soc., 1.

*Ström, H., 1762, 1766. Physisk og oeconomisk Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Söndmör, beliggende i Bergens Stift i Norge. Vols 1 & 2.— Soröe.

*Studer, Th., 1877. Uebersicht der Steinkorallen aus der Familie der Madreporaria aporosa, Eupsammina und Turbinarina, welche auf der Reise S.M.S. "Gazelle" um die Erde gesammelt wurden.— Monatsber. k. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1877: 625-655, pls 1-4.

Studer, Th., 1901. Madreporarier von Samoa, den Sandwich-Inseln und Laysan. In: Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific (Schauinsland 1896-1897).— Zool. Jb., Syst. 14(5): 388-428, pls 23-31. (31.v.1901).

*Sundeval, C.J., 1847. Lärobok i zoologirn för Begynnare. Lund.

-T-

*Taschenberg, O., 1909. Die Tierwelt. XIII. Hohltiere oder Pflanzentiere (Cölenterata). In: W. Ule, Heimatkunde des Saal-kreises einschlisslich des Stadtkreises Halle und des Mansfelder Seekreises.— Halle a. See.

Tenison-Woods, J.E., vide: Woods, J.E.Tenison.

Théel, H., 1907. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsande haf och fjordar.— Ark. Zool., 4(5): 1-136, pls 1-5, maps 1-3. (11.x.1907).

*Thompson, W., 1857. Zoophytes received from the North of Ireland. In: G.C. Hyndman. Report of the proceedings of the Belfast dredging Committee.— Rep. Br. Assoc. Advmt Sci., 1857: 235-237.

*Thomson, C.W., 1873. Notes from the "Challenger".— Nature, Lond., 8.

Thomson, C.W., 1874. The depth of the sea, 2nd ed.: i-xx, 1-527, figs 1-84, pls 1-8.— MacMillan & Co., London.

*Thomson, C.W., 1877. The voyage of the 'Challenger'. The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results, etc., 2 vols.— London.

*Thomson, J.A., 1910. Note on a Hydrocoralline from Rockall.— Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edinb., 18: 61.

*Todd, E.A., 1906. The Victoria History of the County of Devon, 1: 131-158.

*Tornquist, A., 1905. Ueber eine eocäne Fauna der Westküste von Madagascar.— Abh. Senckenb. Naturf. Ges., 27(3): 331-333..

*Troschel, F.H., 1871. Handbuch der Zoologie, ed. 7. —Berlin.

*Tugwell, G., 186.. The North Devon Handbook, being a guide to the topography and archeology and an introduction to the natural history of the district, ed. 2: i-x, 1- 299, pls 1-14, map 1.

-U-

Ulyanin, Ch.O.V., 1872. Materialy dlya fauny Chernago Morya. Matériaux pour la faune de la mer Noire.— Izv. imp. Obshch. lyub. estestv. antropol. etnogr. (= Bull. Soc. Imp. Amis sci. nat.), 9(1): 77-137. (In Bedot under: Uljanin, O.W.).

*Ussow, M., 1887. Ein neue Form von Süsswasser-Coelenteraten.— Morph. Jb., 12: 137-153.

-V-

*Van Beneden, P.J., 1873. Animaux inférieurs vivants et fossiles. Polypes.— Patria Belgica, 13: 434.

Van Breemen, P.J., 1904. Het plankton der Noordzee in 1903.— Jaarb. Rijksinst. Onderz. Zee, 1903: 52-59, tabs 1-4.

Van Breemen, P.J. & H.C. Redeke, 1907. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de flora en fauna der Zuiderzee. In: H.C. Redeke, ed. Rapport over onderzoekingen betreffende de visscherij in de Zuiderzee ingesteld in the jaren 1905-1906, Bijlage 5: 1-21.

Van Leeuwenhoek, A., 1704. Part of a letter from Mr Antony van Leeuwenhoek, F.R.S., concerning green weeds growing in water, and some animalcula found about them.— Phil. Trans. R. Soc., 23(283): 1304-1311, figs.

Vaney, C. & A. Conte, 1901. Sur le *Limnocodium Sowerbii*.— Zool. Anz., 24(651): 533-534, fig. (02.ix.1901).

*Vanhöffen, E., 1902. Trachymedusen. In: Die Craspedoten Medusen der deutschen Tiefsee Expedition.— Wiss. Erg. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. Valdivia, 3: 1-52, 55-86, pls 1-12.

Vanhöffen, E., 1907. Die Familie der Narcomedusen.— Zool. Anz., 32(6): 175-176. (17.ix.1907).

*Vanhöffen, E., 1908. Die Narcomedusen.— Wiss. Erg. dt. Tiefsee-Exped. Valdivia, 19: 41-74, pls 7-9.

*Vaughan, T.W., 1901. Review of two recent papers on Bahaman corals.— Science, N.Y., n. ser. 14.

Vaughan, T.W., 1902. The stony corals of the Porto Rican waters.— Bull. U.S. Fish Commn, 20(2): 289-320, pls 1-38.

Verrill, A.E., 1864. List of polyps and corals sent by the Museum of Comparative Zoology to other Institutions in Exchange, with annotations.— Bull. Mus, comp. Zool. Harv., 1(3): 29-60. (i.1864).

*Verrill, A.E., 1866. Synopsis of the polyps and corals of the North Pacific exploring Expedition, under Commodore C. Ringgold and Capt. John Rodgers, U.S.N. from 1853 to 1856. Collected by Dr. Wm. Stimpson, Naturalist to the Expedition. With descriptions of some additional species from the west cost of North America.— Comm. Essex Inst., 5: 17-50.

*Verrill, A.E., 1868. Notes on the Radiata in the Museum of Yale College, with descriptions of new genera and species, 4. Notice of the corals and Echinoderms collected by Prof. C.F. Hartt, at the Abrolhos Reefs, Province of Bahia, Brazil, 1867.— Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., 1(2)(5): 247-613.

*Verrill, A.E., 1870. Notes on Radiata. No. 6. Review of the corals and polypes of the west coast of America.— Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., 1: 503-558.

*Verrill, A.E., 1871. Notes on Radiata. No. 7. On the geographical distribution of the polypes of the West coast of America.— Trans. Connecticut Acad. Arts Sci., 1: 558-567.

*Verrill, A.E., 1872. Names of species in the author's report on Zoophytes. In: J.D. Dana, 1872, Corals and coral islands.

Verrill, A.E., 1879. Preliminary chek-list of the marine Invertebrata of the Atlantic coast, from Cape Cod to the Gulf of St. Lawrence: 1-32.— New Haven, Connecticut. (vi.1879).

*Verrill, A.E., 1901. Variations and nomenclature of the Bermudian, West Indian and Brazilian reef corals, with notes on various Indo-Pacific corals.— Trans. Conn. Acad. Arts Sci., 11: 63-206, pls.

Viguier, C., 1890. Étude sur les animaux inférieurs de la baie d'Alger. IV. Le Tétraptère (*Tetraplatia volitans*, Busch.).— Archs Zool. exp. gén., (2)8: 101-142, pls 7-9.

Vinassa de Regny, P.E. 1901. Studi sulle Idractinie fossili.— Atti Accad. naz. Lincei, Memorie Cl. Sci. fis. mat. nat., (5)3: 107-155, figs, pls 1-3.

Vinassa de Regny, P.E., 1902. Ueber *Kerunia cornuta* May.-Eym.— Centralbl. Mineral. Geol. Paläont., 1902(5): 137-139, figs 1-4.

Von Heuglin, M. Th., 1874. V. Quallen (Coelenterata). In: Reisen nach dem Nordpolarmeer in den Jahren 1870 und 1871 von M.Th. Heuglin, 3: 260. (Volume: i-viii, 1-352).

Von Kennel, J., 1891a. Ueber eine Süsswassermeduse.— Sber. naturf. Ges. Dorpat, 9(2): 282-288. (12.i.1891).

Von Kennel, J., 1891b. On a freshwater medusa.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (6)8(45): 259-263. (ix.1891).

Von Lendenfeld, R., 1887. Die Nesselzellen.— Biol. Zbl., 7(8): 225-232. (15.vi.1887).

Von Marenzeller, E., 1903. Madreporaria und Hydrocorallia.— Résult. Voy. S.Y. Belgica, Rapp. scient., Zool.: 1-8, figs 1-4 on plate.

*Von Marenzeller, R., 1904. Stein- und Hydrokorallen. In: Report on the Dredging Operations of the West coast of Central America, etc., no. 33.— Bull. Mus. comp. Zool. Harv., 43(2): 75-87, pls 1-3.

Von Martens, E., 1902. Die Mollusken (Conchylien) und die übrigen wirbellosen Thiere in Rumpf's Rariteitkamer. In: M. Greshoff, ed. Rumphius Gedenkboek: 109-136.— Koloniaal Museum, Haarlem.

*Von Reuss, A.E., 1865. Zur Fauna des deutschen Oberoligocäns, II.— Sber. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Kl., 50.

*Von Reuss, A.E., 1872. Die fossilen Korallen des österreichisch-ungarischen Miocäns.— Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, math.-naturw. Kl., 31: 197-270, pls 1-21.

-W-

*Waagen, W.H., 1887. Productus Limestone Fossils.— Mem. Geol. Survey India, Palaeontologica Indica, series 13, Salt-Range Fossils, 1.

Waite, E.R., 1899. Introduction. In: Scientific Results of the trawling expedition of H.M.C.S. "Thetis", etc., 1.— Mem. Aust. Mus. Sydney, 4: 1-23, frontispiece, figs. (23.xii.1899).

*Walker, F., 1873. In: R. Mason, A Guide to Temby and its neighbourhood: 1-240.

*Ward, H.A., 1892. Catalogue of specimens of Echinodermata, corals, gorgonians and sponges, for sale at Ward's Natural Science Establishment, Rochester, N.Y.

*Wéry, J., 1908. Sur le littoral belge.— Bruxelles.

White, J.C., 1859. (Report on the parasites of *Orthagoriscus mola*).— Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., 6: 404.

*Whiteaves, J.F., 1887. On some marine Invertebrata dredged or otherwise collected by Dr. G.M. Dawson, in 1885, in the Northern part of the Strait of Georgia, in Discovery Passage, Johnstone Strait, and Queen Charlotte and Quatsino Sounds, British Columbia; with a supplementary list of a few land and fresh water Shells, fishes, birds, etc. from the same region.— Trans. R. Soc. Can., 4.

Whiteaves, J.F., 1901. Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada.— Rep. Geol. Survey Canada, 772: 1-272.

*Wilson, H.V., 1888. On the development of *Manicina areolata*.— J. Morph., 2: 191-252, pls 14-20. (Abstract in: J. R. micros. Soc., 1888: 434-435, and: Am. Nat., 22: 355).

*Woltereck, R., 1904. Ueber die Entwicklung der *Velella* aus einer in der tiefe vorkommenden Larve.— Zool. Jb., Suppl. 7: 347-372, figs 1-18 on pls 17-19.

Woltereck, R., 1905. Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung der Narcomedusen und Siphonophoren.— Verh. dt. zool. Ges., 1905.

Wood, G.W., 1901. The hydroid zoophytes of the Isle of Man, with a notice of species not hitherto reported from the district.— Lioar Manninagh, 2: 12-21.

*Wood Jones, F., vide: Jones, F.Wood.

*Woods, J.E.Tenison, 1879a. On a new species of *Distichopora*.— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 4.

*Woods, J.E.Tenison, 1879b. On the anatomy of *Distichopora* - with a monograph of the genus.— J. Proc. R. Soc. N. S. W., 13: 49-63, pls 1-2.

*Woods, J.E.Tenison, 1879c. On a new species of *Millepora*.— Trans. Proc. N.Z. Inst., 11.

*Woods, J.E.Tenison, 1880. Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic period in New Zealand. In: Palaeontology of New Zealand, 4: i-xvi, 1-34, pls 1-4.— Wellington, New Zealand.

*Woods, J.E.Tenison, 1883. On a new species of *Allopora*.— Proc. Linn. Soc. N.S.W., 7.

Wright, B., 1882. On some new species of corals.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5)9: 73-78, pls 2-4.

Wright, B., 1884. On new Stylasteridae.— Ann. Mag. nat. Hist., (5)13: 218-219. (iii.1884).

-Z-

Zacharias, O., 1887. Ergebnisse einer faunistischen Exkursion an dem süssen und salzigen See bei Halle a.S.— Tagebl. dt. Naturf. u. Aerzte, 60(8): 255. (x.1887).

Zykov, V.P. (= Zykoff, W.), 1903. Materialy po faune Volgi i gidrofaune Saratovsko gubernii. Materials for the fauna of the Volga and the hydrofauna of the Saratovsk Government.— Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, n. ser. 17(1): 1-148, figs 1-33, pls 1-2.

Received: 11.viii.1995
Accepted: 11.viii.1995
Edited: J.C. den Hartog